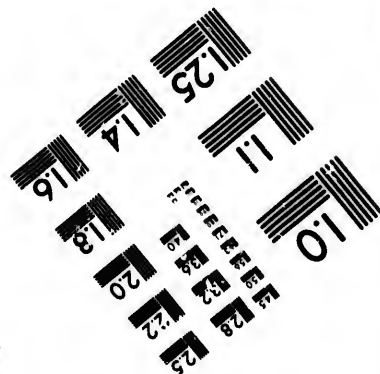
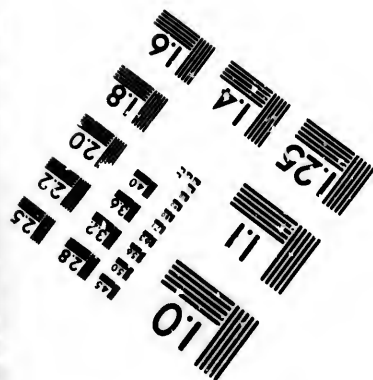
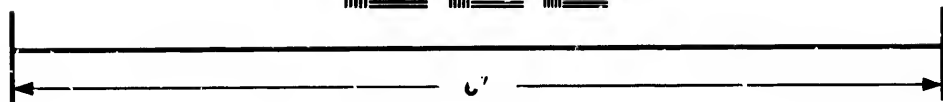
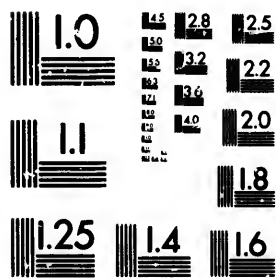


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14590
(716) 872-4503

26
22
20
18

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

10
01

© 1982

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

Additional comments:
Commentaires supplémentaires:

Pagination continued from Vol III. Irregular pagination: 3137 - 3306, 3311-3314], 3307 - 3310 p.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
					✓						

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

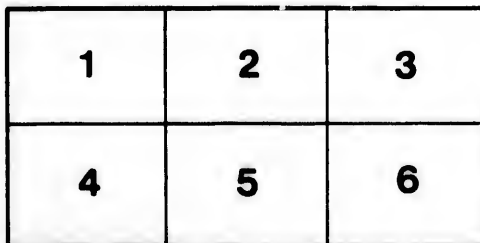
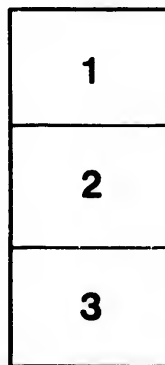
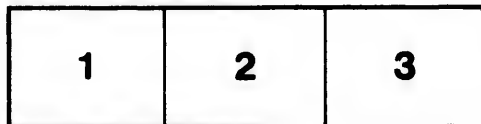
Library.
Department of Fisheries and Oceans

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol \rightarrow (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque.
Ministère des pêches et océans

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \rightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

ails
du
difier
une
nage

rrata
o

pelure,
n à

32X

UNIT

DESCRIPT
THE W

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 47.

THE FISHES

OF

NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN
THE WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph. D.,

PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,

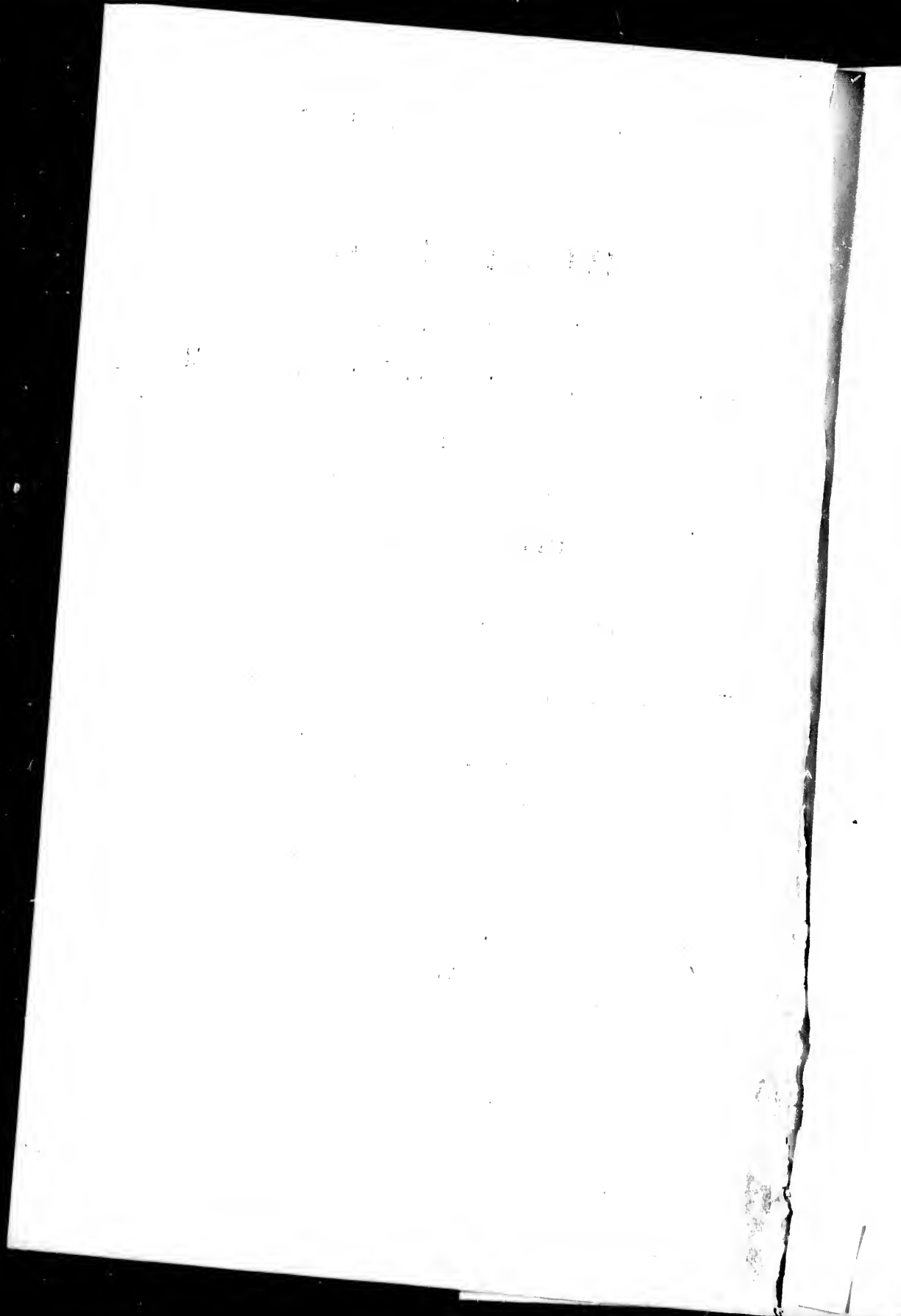
AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, Ph. D.,

ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1900.



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

THE FISHES
OF
NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE

SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN THE
WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF
THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, PH. D.,

PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, PH. D.,

ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1900.

DL
618
J82

P R E F A C E .

This volume is fourth and last of a descriptive catalogue of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. Part I, *Branchiostomatidae* to *Priacanthidae* inclusive (pp. 1 to 1240), was published October 3, 1896; Part II, *Lutjanidae* to *Cephalicanthidae* inclusive (pp. 1241 to 2183), was published October 3, 1898; Part III, *Callionymidae* to *Ogcocephalidae* inclusive, including also "Addenda," an "Artificial Key to the Families of the True Fishes," a "Glossary of Technical Terms," and an "Index" complete for Parts I, II, and III (pp. 2183a to 3156), was published November 28, 1898; and Part IV, the present volume, appears on June 26, 1900.

Since the publication of Part III, investigations by Dr. Jordan, in Mexico, and by Dr. Evermann, in Puerto Rico, have added greatly to our knowledge of the fishes of those regions, and have made it desirable to incorporate in the present volume still further addenda.

Recent studies by Dr. Günther, of certain Linnaean types, show that some changes in nomenclature are necessary, which are also included.

DAVID STARR JORDAN.

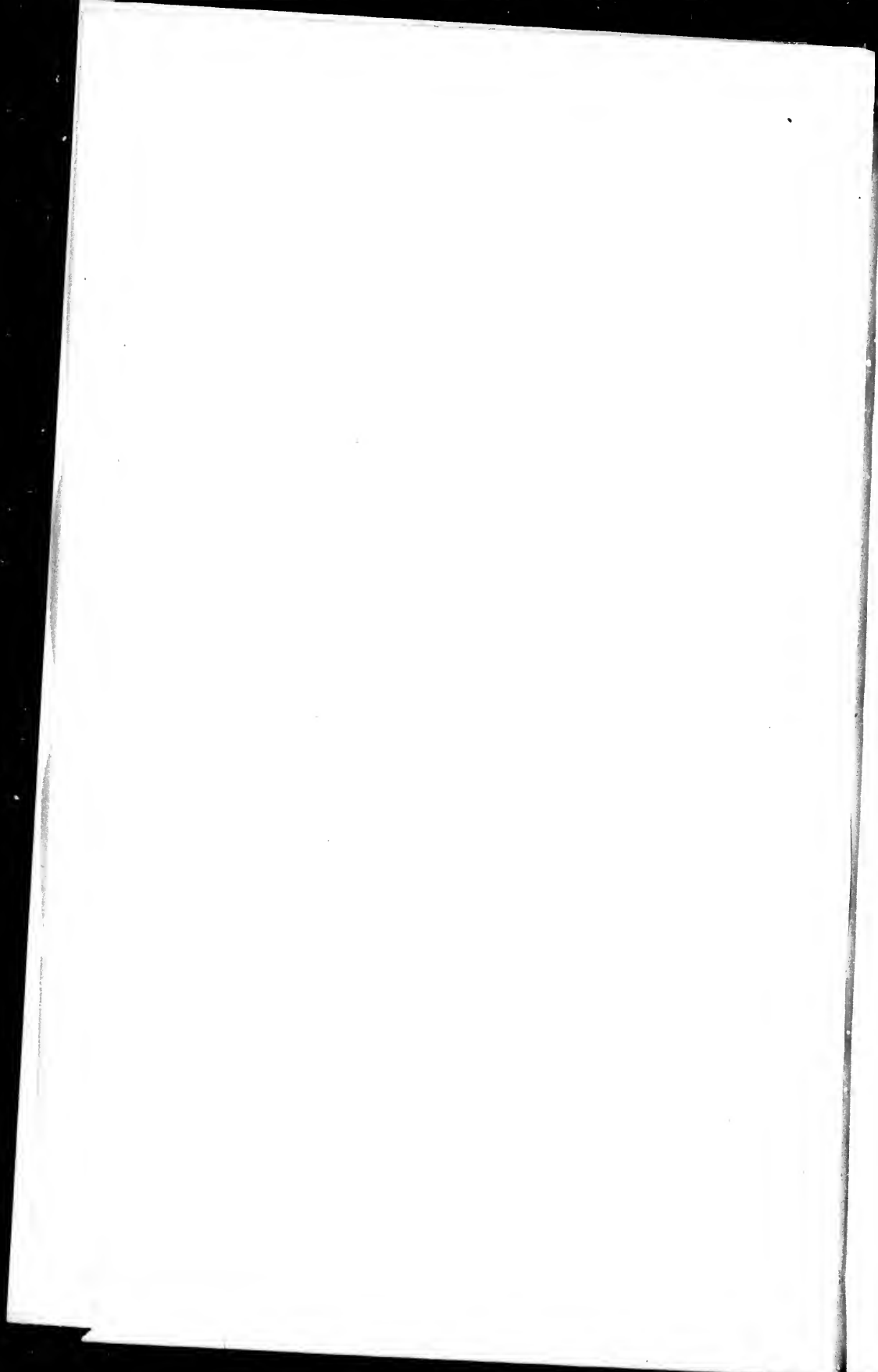
BARTON WARREN EVERMANN.

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY,
PALO ALTO, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

March 15, 1900.

(III)

DL
618
J82
Y. A



CL
S

A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE FISHES OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA.

In these pages the authors exhibit, as clearly as the method will permit, their present views as to the genetic relations of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. This list is, in fact, a Table of Contents complete for the four volumes and corrected to include the Addenda (pp. 2745-2873 of Part III and pp. 3137-3197 of Part IV). From this Systematic Arrangement it is seen that the fish fauna of North and Middle America, as now understood by the present authors, embraces 3 classes, 30 orders, 295 families, 1113 genera, 325 subgenera, 3263 species, and 133 subspecies.

	Page.
CLASS LEPTOCARDII	2
ORDER AMPHIOXI	2
Family <i>Branchiostomidae</i>	2
Genus <i>Branchiostoma</i> , Costa	3
<i>lanceolatum</i> (Pallas)	3
<i>caribaeum</i> , Sundevall	3
<i>californiense</i> , Gill	4
Genus <i>Asymmetron</i> , Andrews	4
<i>lucayanum</i> , Andrews	4
CLASS MARSIPOBRANCHII	4
ORDER HYPEROTRETI	5
Family <i>Heptatremidae</i>	5
Genus <i>Polistotrema</i> , Gill	6
<i>stouti</i> (Lockington)	6
Family <i>Myxiniidae</i>	7
Genus <i>Myxine</i> , Linnæus	7
<i>glutinosa</i> , Linnæus	7
ORDER HYPEROARTII	8
Family <i>Petromyzonidae</i>	8
Genus <i>Bathymyzon</i> , Gill	9
<i>bairdii</i> (Gill)	9
Genus <i>Petromyzon</i> (Artedi) Linnæus	9
<i>marinus</i> , Linnæus	10
<i>unicolor</i> (De Kay)	10
Genus <i>Ichthyomyzon</i> , Girard	10
<i>concolor</i> (Kirtland)	11
<i>castaneus</i> , Girard	11
Genus <i>Entosphenus</i> , Gill	11
<i>tridentatus</i> (Gairdner)	12
<i>camtschaticus</i> (Tilesius)	2745
Genus <i>Lampetra</i> , Gray	12
<i>aurea</i> (Beau)	13
<i>spaticea</i> , Beau	13
<i>cibaria</i> (Girard)	13
<i>wilderi</i> , Gage	13
CLASS PISCES	14
SUBCLASS SELACHII	15
ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLI	16
Family <i>Chlamydoselachidae</i>	16
Genus <i>Chlamydoselachus</i> , Garman	16
<i>anguineus</i> , Garman	16

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
<i>Family Hexanchidae</i>	17
Genus <i>Notorhynchus</i> , Ayres	17
<i>maculatus</i> , Ayres	17
Genus <i>Hexanchus</i> , Rafinesque	18
<i>coronus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	18
<i>griseus</i> (Gmelin)	19
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI	19
SUBORDER PROARTHRI	
<i>Family Heterodontidae</i>	19
Genus <i>Gyropolenrodus</i> , Gill	20
<i>francisci</i> (Girard)	20
<i>quoyi</i> (Fracinville)	21
SUBORDER GALEI	
<i>Family Seylliorhiniidae</i>	22
Genus <i>Seylliorhinus</i> , Blainville	22
<i>profandorum</i> , Goode & Bean	22
Genus <i>Catulus</i> , Smith	23
Subgenus <i>Catulus</i>	24
<i>xaninurus</i> , Gilbert	24
<i>brunneus</i> , Gilbert	24
<i>cephalus</i> , Gilbert	24
<i>retifer</i> (Garman)	25
Subgenus <i>Cephaloscyllium</i> , Gill	25
<i>uter</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	25
<i>Family Ginglymostomidae</i>	25
Genus <i>Ginglymostoma</i> , Müller & Henle	26
<i>cirratum</i> (Gmelin)	26
<i>Family Pseudotriakidae</i>	26
Genus <i>Pseudotriakis</i> , Capello	27
<i>microdon</i> , Capello	27
<i>Family Galeidae</i>	27
Genus <i>Mustelus</i> , Cuvier	28
<i>lunulatus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	28
<i>canis</i> (Mitchill)	29
Genus <i>Galeus</i> , Rafinesque	29
<i>dorsalis</i> (Gill)	30
<i>californicus</i> (Gill)	30
Genus <i>Rhinotriakis</i> , Gill	30
<i>henlei</i> , Gill	31
Genus <i>Triakis</i> , Müller & Henle	31
<i>semifasciatus</i> , Girard	31
Genus <i>Galeorhinus</i> , Blainville	31
<i>zyopterus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	32
Genus <i>Galeocerdo</i> , Müller & Henle	32
<i>tigrinus</i> , Müller & Henle	32
Genus <i>Prionace</i> , Cantor	33
<i>glauca</i> (Linnæus)	33
Genus <i>Carcharhinus</i> , Blainville	33
Subgenus <i>Platypodon</i> , Gill	35
<i>obscurus</i> (Le Sueur)	35
<i>platyrhynchus</i> (Gilbert)	36
<i>falciformis</i> (Bibron)	36
<i>acronotus</i> (Poey)	36
<i>perezii</i> (Poey)	36

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER ASTEROSPHYLLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.	
Family Galeidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Carcharhinus</i> , Blainville—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Platypodon</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>remotus</i> (Valenciennes)	37
<i>henlei</i> (Valenciennes)	37
<i>cerdale</i> , Gilbert	2746
Subgenus <i>Carcharhinus</i>	37
<i>millerti</i> (Müller & Henle)	37
<i>lamella</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	37
<i>lamia</i> (Rafinesque)	38
<i>platyodon</i> (Poey)	39
<i>fronto</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	39
<i>nicaraguensis</i> (Gill & Bransford)	39
Subgenus <i>Isogomphodon</i> , Gill	40
<i>athalorus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	40
<i>limbatus</i> (Müller & Henle)	40
<i>oxyrhynchus</i> (Müller & Henle)	40
<i>velox</i> , Gilbert	2747
Genus <i>Hypoprion</i> , Müller & Henle	41
<i>brevirostris</i> , Poey	41
<i>signatus</i> , Poey	41
Genus <i>Aprionodon</i> , Gill	42
<i>isodon</i> (Müller & Henle)	42
Genus <i>Seoliodon</i> , Müller & Henle	42
<i>longurio</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	42
<i>terre-novæ</i> (Richardson)	43
Family <i>Sphyrnidae</i>	43
Genus <i>Sphyrna</i> , Rafinesque	43
Subgenus <i>Reniceps</i> , Gill	44
<i>tiburo</i> (Linnaeus)	44
Subgenus <i>Platysqualus</i> , Swanson	44
<i>tudes</i> (Cuvier)	44
Subgenus <i>Sphyrna</i>	45
<i>zygæna</i> (Linnaeus)	45
Family <i>Alopiidae</i>	45
Genus <i>Alopias</i> , Rafinesque	45
<i>vulpes</i> (Gmelin)	45
Family <i>Carchariidae</i>	46
Genus <i>Carcharias</i> , Rafinesque	46
Subgenus <i>Engomphodus</i> , Gill	46
<i>littoralis</i> (Mitchell)	46
Family <i>Lamnidae</i>	47
Genus <i>Isurus</i> , Rafinesque	47
Subgenus <i>Isuropsis</i> , Gill	48
<i>dekayi</i> (Gill)	48
Subgenus <i>Isurus</i>	48
<i>oxyrhynchus</i> , Rafinesque	48
Genus <i>Lamna</i> , Cuvier	49
<i>cornubica</i> (Gmelin)	49
Genus <i>Carcharodon</i> , Smith	50
<i>carcharias</i> (Linnaeus)	50
Family <i>Cetorhinidae</i>	50
Genus <i>Cetorhinus</i> , Blainville	51
<i>maximus</i> (Gunner)	51

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.	
Family <i>Rhinodontidae</i>	52
Genus <i>Micristodus</i> Gill.....	52
<i>punctatus</i> , Gill.....	52
ORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI.....	52
SUBORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI.....	53
Family <i>Squalidae</i>	53
Genus <i>Squalus</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	53
<i>acanthias</i> , Linnaeus.....	54
<i>suekii</i> (Girard).....	54
Genus <i>Centroscymnus</i> , Bocage & Capello.....	54
<i>ocelelepis</i> , Bocage & Capello.....	55
Genus <i>Etmopterus</i> , Rafinesque.....	55
<i>pusillus</i> (Lowe).....	55
Genus <i>Centroscyllium</i> , Müller & Henle.....	56
<i>fabricii</i> (Reinhardt).....	56
Family <i>Dalatiidae</i>	56
Genus <i>Somniosus</i> , Le Sueur.....	56
<i>microcephalus</i> (Bloch).....	57
Family <i>Echinorhinidae</i>	57
Genus <i>Echinorhinus</i> , Blainville.....	57
<i>spinosus</i> (Gmelin).....	58
SUBORDER TECTOSPONDYLI.....	58
Family <i>Squatinae</i>	58
Genus <i>Squatina</i> , Duméril.....	58
<i>squatina</i> (Linnaeus).....	58
ORDER BATOIDEI.....	59
SUBORDER SARCCRA.....	60
Family <i>Pristidae</i>	60
Genus <i>Pristis</i> , Latham.....	60
<i>zephyreus</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	60; 2749
<i>pectinatus</i> , Latham.....	60
Family <i>Rhinobatidae</i>	61
Genus <i>Rhinobatus</i> , Bloch & Schneider.....	61
<i>lentiginosus</i> , Garman.....	62
<i>stellio</i> , Jordan & Rutter.....	2750
<i>glauco stigma</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	62
<i>leporhynchus</i> , Günther.....	62
<i>productus</i> , Ayres.....	63
<i>percellens</i> (Walbaum).....	63
<i>spinosus</i> , Günther.....	63
<i>planiceps</i> , Garman.....	64
Genus <i>Zapteryx</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	64
<i>exasperatus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	64
<i>xyster</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	65
Genus <i>Platyrhinoidis</i> , Garman.....	65
<i>triscelatus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	65
Family <i>Rajidae</i>	66
Genus <i>Raja</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	66
<i>erinacea</i> , Mitchell.....	68
<i>ocellata</i> , Mitchell.....	68
<i>fylla</i> , Lütken.....	69
<i>radiata</i> , Donovan.....	69
<i>plutonla</i> , Garman.....	69
<i>ackleyi</i> , Garman.....	70
<i>ornata</i> , Garman.....	70

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.	
SUBORDER SARCTRA—Continued.	
Family <i>Rajidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Raja</i> (Arctedi) Linnæus—Continued.	
<i>eglaeteria</i> , Bosc.....	71
<i>asenta</i> , Garman	71
<i>levis</i> (Mitchill)	71
<i>rhina</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	72
<i>binoculata</i> , Girard	72
<i>inornata</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	73
<i>equatorialis</i> , Jordan & Bollman	74
<i>rosispinis</i> , Gill & Townsenù	2751
<i>interrupta</i> , Gill & Townsend.....	2751
<i>parmifera</i> , Bean.....	74
<i>stellulata</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	75
<i>alantica</i> , Gilbert	75
<i>trachura</i> , Gilbert.....	75
<i>abyssicola</i> , Gilbert.....	76
Family <i>Narcobatidae</i>	76
Genus <i>Tetronarce</i> , Gill.....	77
<i>occidentalis</i> (Storer)	77
<i>californica</i> (Ayri)	77
Genus <i>Narcine</i> , Henle.....	78
<i>brasiliensis</i> (Ölfers).....	78
<i>entemedor</i> , Jordan & Starks	2752
Genus <i>Discopyge</i> , Tschudi.....	78
<i>omnata</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	78
SUBORDER MASTICURA	79
Family <i>Dasyatidae</i>	79
Genus <i>Urolophus</i> , Müller & Henle	79
<i>halleri</i> , Cooper	80
<i>nebulosus</i> , Garman.....	80
<i>umbrifer</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2752
<i>jamaicensis</i> (Cuvier)	81
<i>mundus</i> (Gill).....	81; 2752
<i>goodei</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	81
<i>aspidurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	81
<i>rogersi</i> , Jordan & Starks	2752
Genus <i>Dasyatis</i> , Rafinesque.....	82
Subgenus <i>Henotrygon</i> , Müller & Henle.....	83
<i>centrura</i> (Mitchill).....	83
Subgenus <i>Dasyatis</i>	83
<i>haitata</i> (De Kay)	83
<i>gymnura</i> (Müller).....	84
<i>sabina</i> (Le Sueur)	84
<i>longa</i> , Garman	85
<i>dipterura</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	85
<i>say</i> (Le Sueur)	86
Genus <i>Pteroplatea</i> , Müller & Henle	86
<i>maclura</i> (Le Sueur).....	86
<i>crebrispunctata</i> , Peters	87
<i>marmorata</i> , Cooper	87
<i>rava</i> , Jordan & Starks	2754
Family <i>Myliobatidae</i>	87
Genus <i>Aetobatus</i> , Blainville	88
<i>narinari</i> (Enphrasen)	88

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.	
SUBORDER MASTICURÆ—Continued.	
Family <i>Myliobatidæ</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Myliobatis</i> , Dumeril	89
Subgenus <i>Myliobatis</i>	89
<i>freminvillei</i> , Le Sueur.....	89
Subgenus <i>Holorhinus</i> , Gill	89
<i>californicus</i> , Gill	89
<i>asperrimus</i> , Gilbert	2754
<i>goodei</i> , Garman	2755
Genus <i>Rhinoptera</i> , Kuhl.....	90
Subgenus <i>Rhinoptera</i>	90
<i>bonasus</i> (Mitchill)	90
<i>steindachneri</i> , Evermann & Jenkins	91
Subgenus <i>Micromesus</i> , Gill	91
<i>ensenada</i> , Rosa Smith	91
Family <i>Aodontidæ</i>	91; 2756
Genus <i>Aodon</i> , Lacépède	91
<i>hypostomus</i> (Baneroff).....	92
Genus <i>Ceratobatis</i> , Boulenger.....	2756
<i>robertsi</i> , Boulenger.....	2756
Genus <i>Manta</i> , Baneroff	92
<i>birostris</i> (Walbaum)	92
SUBCLASS HOLOCEPHALI.....	93
ORDER CHIMÆROIDEI.....	93
Family <i>Chimæridæ</i>	93
Genus <i>Chimæra</i> , Linnaeus	94
<i>monstrosa</i> , Linnaeus	94
<i>affinis</i> , Capello	95
Genus <i>Hydrolagus</i> , Gill.....	95
<i>collieri</i> (Lay & Bennett).....	95
Genus <i>Iarriotta</i> , Goode & Bean.....	96
<i>raleighana</i> , Goode & Bean	96
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI	97
Series Ganoidei	100
Chondroganoidea.....	100
ORDER SELACHOSTOMI	100
Family <i>Polyodontidæ</i>	101
Genus <i>Polyodon</i> , Lacépède.....	101
<i>spathula</i> (Walbaum).....	101
ORDER CHONDROSTEI	102
Family <i>Acipenseridæ</i>	102
Genus <i>Acipenser</i> , Linnaeus	103
<i>transmontanus</i> , Richardson	104
<i>medirostris</i> , Ayres	104
<i>sturio</i> , Linnaeus	105
<i>rubicundus</i> , Le Sueur	106
<i>brevirostrum</i> , Le Sueur	106
Genus <i>Scaphirhynchus</i> , Heckel.....	107
<i>platyrhynchus</i> (Rafinesque)	107
<i>Holostei</i>	107
ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA.....	108
Family <i>Lepisosteidæ</i>	108
Genus <i>Lepisosteus</i> , Lacépède.....	109
Subgenus <i>Lepisosteus</i>	109
<i>osseus</i> (Linnaeus)	109

	CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
	SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
	ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA—Continued.	
	Family <i>Lepisosteidae</i> —Continued.	
	Genus <i>Lepisosteus</i> , Lacépède—Continued.	
89	Subgenus <i>Cylindrosteus</i> , Rafinesque.....	110
89	<i>platostomus</i> , Rafinesque.....	110
89	Subgenus <i>Atractosteus</i> , Rafinesque.....	111
89	<i>tristæchus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	111
39	<i>tropicus</i> (Gill).....	111
54	ORDER CYCLOGANOIDEA.....	111
55	Family <i>Amiidae</i>	112
90	Genus <i>Amia</i> , Linnaeus.....	112
90	<i>calva</i> , Linnaeus.....	113
90	Series Teleostei.....	113
91	Ostariophyai.....	114
91	ORDER NEMATOGNATHI.....	114
96	Family <i>Siluridae</i>	115
91	Genus <i>Felichthys</i> , Swainson.....	116
92	<i>panamensis</i> (Gill).....	117
96	<i>hagre</i> (Linnaeus).....	117
6	<i>plummaculatus</i> (Steindachner).....	117
2	<i>eydouxii</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	118
2	<i>filamentosus</i> , Swainson.....	118
3	<i>felis</i> (Linnaeus).....	118; 3197
3	<i>bahiensis</i> (Castelman).....	118
3	Genus <i>Galeichthys</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	122; 2770
4	Subgenus <i>Galeichthys</i>	2771
4	<i>lentiginosus</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann).....	122; 2771
5	<i>peruanus</i> , Lütken.....	122; 2771
5	Subgenus <i>Hexanematichthys</i> , Bleeker.....	128; 2772
5	<i>milberti</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	128; 3197
5	<i>seemanni</i> (Günther).....	128; 2772
6	<i>gilberti</i> , Jordan & Williams.....	2773
6	<i>jordani</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann).....	128; 2774
6	<i>azureus</i> , Jordan & Williams.....	2775
6	<i>aerulescens</i> (Günther).....	129; 2776
6	<i>xenauchen</i> , Gilbert.....	2777
6	<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther).....	129; 2778
6	<i>surinamensis</i> (Bleeker).....	129; 2780
6	<i>dasycephalus</i> (Günther).....	130; 2780
6	<i>longicephalus</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann).....	130; 2781
6	<i>rugispinis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	130; 2781
6	<i>labiatus</i> (Boulenger).....	3137
6	<i>phrygiatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	130; 2782
6	Genus <i>Scaladeichthys</i> , Bleeker.....	122
6	<i>troscheli</i> (Gill).....	122
6	<i>emphysetus</i> (Müller & Troschel).....	122
6	<i>temminckianus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	122
6	<i>flavescens</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	123
6	<i>mesops</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	123
6	<i>proops</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	123
6	<i>passany</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	124
6	<i>albicans</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	124
6	Genus <i>Aspistor</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2763
6	<i>luniscutia</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	125; 2763
6	Genus <i>Selenaspis</i> , Bleeker.....	124
6	<i>herzbergii</i> (Bloch).....	124

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family <i>Siluridae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Selenaspis</i> , Bleeker—Continued.	
<i>dowi</i> (Gill)	125
<i>parkeri</i> (Traill)	125; 2764
Genus <i>Netuma</i> , Bleeker	126; 2764
Subgenus <i>Notarius</i> , Gill	2764
<i>grandicassis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	126; 2764
<i>stricticassis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	126; 2765
Subgenus <i>Netuma</i>	2765
<i>dubia</i> (Bleeker)	126; 2765
<i>kessleri</i> (Steindachner)	127; 2765
<i>insculpta</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	127; 2765
<i>planiceps</i> (Steindachner)	127; 2766
<i>platypogon</i> (Günther)	127; 2767
<i>oscula</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	127; 2768
<i>elattura</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	128; 2769
<i>insularum</i> , Flora Hartley Greene	2770
Genus <i>Tachysurus</i> , Lacépède	131; 2782
<i>nuchalis</i> (Günther)	131; 2782
<i>fissus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	131; 2782
<i>spixii</i> (Agassiz)	131; 2783
<i>melanopus</i> (Günther)	132; 2784
<i>festae</i> , Boulenger	3138
<i>livopus</i> , Susan B. Bristol	2784
<i>emmelane</i> , Gilbert	2785
<i>furthii</i> (Steindachner)	132; 2787
<i>variolosus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	132; 2788
<i>multiradiatus</i> (Günther)	132; 2788
Genus <i>Cathorops</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	133; 2788
<i>hypophthalmus</i> (Steindachner)	133; 2788
<i>gulosus</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	133
Genus <i>Ictalurus</i> , Rafinesque	133; 2788
<i>furcatus</i> (Le Sueur)	134; 2788
<i>anguilla</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2788
<i>punctatus</i> (Rafinesque)	134; 2788
<i>meridionalis</i> (Günther)	135
Genus <i>Istlarinus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3138
<i>balsanus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3139
Genus <i>Ameiurus</i> , Rafinesque	135
Subgenus <i>Haustor</i> , Jordan & Evermann	137; 3197
<i>lucustris</i> (Walbaum)	137
<i>lupus</i> (Girard)	137
<i>eatus</i> (Linnæus)	138
<i>pricei</i> (Rutter)	2790
<i>dugesi</i> Bean	138; 2789
<i>okechobecensis</i> (Heilprin)	138
Subgenus <i>Ameiurus</i>	139
<i>erebennus</i> , Jordan	139
<i>natalis</i> (Le Sueur)	139
<i>vulgaris</i> (Thompson)	140
<i>nebulosus</i> (Le Sueur)	140
<i>catulus</i> (Girard)	141
<i>marmoratus</i> (Holbrook)	141
<i>melas</i> (Rafinesque)	141
<i>platycephalus</i> (Girard)	142

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family <i>Siluridae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Ameiurus</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Gronias</i> , Cope	142
<i>nigrilabris</i> (Cope)	142
Genus <i>Leptops</i> , Rafinesque	142
<i>olivaris</i> (Rafinesque)	143
Genus <i>Noturus</i> , Rafinesque	143
<i>flavus</i> , Rafinesque	144
Genus <i>Schilbeodes</i> , Bleeker	144
Subgenus <i>Schilbeodes</i>	146
<i>gyrinus</i> (Mitchell)	146
<i>leptacanthus</i> (Jordan)	146
Subgenus <i>Rabida</i> , Jordan & Evermann	146
<i>nocturnus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	146
<i>funnebris</i> (Gilbert & Swain)	147
<i>exills</i> (Nelson)	147
<i>insignis</i> (Richardson)	147
<i>gilberti</i> (Jordan & Evermann)	148
<i>eleutherus</i> (Jordan)	148
<i>miurus</i> (Jordan)	148
<i>furiosus</i> (Jordan & Meek)	149
Genus <i>Rhamdia</i> , Bleeker	149
Subgenus <i>Rhamdia</i>	150
<i>wagneri</i> (Günther)	150
Subgenus <i>Rhaidella</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	151
<i>baronis-mulleri</i> (Troschel)	151
<i>motaguensis</i> (Günther)	151
<i>brachyptera</i> (Cope)	151
<i>salvini</i> (Günther)	152
<i>hypselurus</i> (Günther)	152
<i>laticauda</i> (Heckel)	152
<i>godmani</i> (Günther)	152
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther)	152
<i>nicaraguensis</i> (Günther)	152
<i>microptera</i> (Günther)	153
<i>managuensis</i> (Günther)	153
<i>polycaulus</i> (Günther)	153
<i>petenensis</i> (Günther)	153
<i>parryi</i> (Eigenmann)	153
Genus <i>Pimelodella</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	153
<i>chagresi</i> (Steindachner)	154
<i>modesta</i> (Günther)	154
Genus <i>Pimelodus</i> , Lacépède	154
<i>maculatus</i> , Lacépède	155
Family <i>Loricariidae</i>	155
Genus <i>Loricaria</i> , Linnaeus	156
Subgenus <i>Hemiodon</i> , Kner	157
<i>panamensis</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	157
Subgenus <i>Sturlioma</i> , Swainson	157
<i>rostrata</i> , Spix	157
Subgenus <i>Rineloricaria</i> , Bleeker	158
<i>lima</i> , Kner	158
<i>bransfordi</i> , Gill	158
Subgenus <i>Parahemiodon</i> , Bleeker	153
<i>uracantha</i> , Kner & Steindachner	158

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family <i>Loricariidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Loricaria</i> , Linnaeus—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Loricaria</i>	159
<i>variegata</i> , Steindachner	159
Genus <i>Hemiancistrus</i> , Bleeker	159
<i>guacharote</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	159
<i>aspidolepis</i> (Günther)	159
Genus <i>Chatostomus</i> , Kner	160
<i>fischeri</i> , Steindachner	160
Genus <i>Ancistrus</i> , Kner	160
<i>chagresi</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	160
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI	160
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI	191
Family <i>Catostomidae</i>	161
Genus <i>Ictiobus</i> , Rafinesque	163
Subgenus <i>Sclerognathus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	163
<i>cyprinella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	163
Subgenus <i>Ictiobus</i>	164
<i>urus</i> (Agassiz)	164
<i>meridionalis</i> (Günther)	164
<i>bubalus</i> (Rafinesque)	164
Genus <i>Carpiodes</i> , Rafinesque	165
<i>carpio</i> (Rafinesque)	166
<i>difformis</i> , Cope	166
<i>thompsoni</i> , Agassiz	167
<i>velifer</i> (Rafinesque)	167
<i>cyprinus</i> (Le Sueur)	168
Genus <i>Cycleptus</i> , Rafinesque	168
<i>elongatus</i> (Le Sueur)	168
Genus <i>Pantosteus</i> , Cope	169
<i>arizonæ</i> , Gilbert	170
<i>generosus</i> (Girard)	170
<i>plebeius</i> (Baird & Girard)	170
<i>delphinus</i> (Cope)	171
<i>guzmaniensis</i> (Girard)	171
<i>jordani</i> , Evermann	171
<i>areopus</i> (Jordan)	172
<i>clarki</i> (Baird & Girard)	172
Genus <i>Catostomus</i> , Le Sueur	173
Subgenus <i>Catostomus</i>	174
<i>latipinnis</i> , Baird & Girard	174; 2790
<i>discobolus</i> , Cope	175; 2791
<i>griseus</i> (Girard)	175
<i>retropinnis</i> , Jordan	2791
<i>pocatello</i> , Gilbert & Evermann	175
<i>catostomus</i> (Forster)	176
<i>rimiculus</i> , Gilbert & Snyder	2792
<i>snyderi</i> , Gilbert	2792
<i>tahoensis</i> , Gill & Jordan	177
Subgenus <i>Decactylus</i> , Rafinesque	177
<i>occidentalis</i> , Ayres	178; 2792
<i>tsiltoosensis</i> , Evermann & Meek	2793
<i>bernardini</i> , Girard	178
<i>macrocheilus</i> , Girard	178
<i>comersonii</i> , Lacépède	178
<i>ardens</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	179

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family <i>Catostomidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Catostomus</i> , Le Sueur—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Decactylus</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
<i>gila</i> , Kirsch	180
<i>insignis</i> , Baird & Girard	180
Subgenus <i>Hypentelium</i> , Rafinesque	181
<i>nigricans</i> , Le Sueur	181
<i>rhotacicus</i> , Thoburn	181
Genus <i>Deltistes</i> , Seale	2794
<i>luxatus</i> (Cope)	183; 2794
Genus <i>Chasmistes</i>	182
<i>fecundus</i> (Cope & Yarrow)	180; 2794
<i>lorus</i> , Jordan	183
<i>cujus</i> , Cope	183
<i>brevirostris</i> , Cope	183
<i>stomias</i> , Gilbert	2794
<i>copel</i> , Evermann & Meek	2795
Genus <i>Xyrauchen</i> , Eigenmann & Kirsch	184
<i>cypho</i> (Lockington)	184
<i>uncompahgre</i> , Jordan & Evermann	184
Genus <i>Erimyzon</i> , Jordan	185
<i>sucetta</i> (Lacépède)	185
<i>oblongus</i> (Mitchill)	186
Genus <i>Minytremu</i> , Jordan	186
<i>melanops</i> (Rafinesque)	187
Genus <i>Moxostoma</i> , Rafinesque	187
<i>papillosum</i> (Cope)	189
<i>anisurum</i> (Rafinesque)	190
<i>collapsum</i> (Cope)	190
<i>bucco</i> (Cope)	190
<i>pidiense</i> (Cope)	191
<i>coregonus</i> (Cope)	191
<i>album</i> (Cope)	191
<i>thalassinum</i> (Cope)	191
<i>congestum</i> (Baird & Girard)	192
<i>austrinum</i> , Bean	192
<i>aureolum</i> (Le Sueur)	192
<i>robustum</i> (Cope)	193
<i>macrolepidotum</i> (Le Sueur)	193
<i>crassilabre</i> (Cope)	194
<i>lesueurii</i> (Richardson)	194
<i>breviceps</i> (Cope)	196
<i>conus</i> (Cope)	196
<i>pecilurum</i> (Jordan)	196
<i>rupiscartes</i> , Jordan & Jenkins	196
<i>cervinum</i> (Cope)	197
Genus <i>Placopharynx</i> , Cope	197
<i>duquesnii</i> (Le Sueur)	198
Genus <i>Lagochila</i> , Jordan & Brayton	198
<i>lacera</i> , Jordan & Brayton	199
Family <i>Cyprinidae</i>	199
Genus <i>Campostoma</i> , Agassiz	204
<i>ornatum</i> , Girard	205; 2796
<i>anomalum</i> (Rafinesque)	205
<i>forosulum</i> , Girard	206

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSFONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.	
Genus <i>Orthodon</i> , Girard	206
<i>microlepidotus</i> (Ayres)	207
Genus <i>Oxygeneum</i> , Forbes	207
<i>pulverulentum</i> , Forbes	207
Genus <i>Aerocheilus</i> , Agassiz	207
<i>alutaceus</i> , Agassiz & Pickering	208
Genus <i>Lavinia</i> , Girard	208
<i>exilicauda</i> , Baird & Girard	209
Genus <i>Chrosomus</i> , Rafinesque	209
<i>erythrogaster</i> , Rafinesque	209
<i>eos</i> (Cope)	210
<i>dakotensis</i> , Evermann & Cox	210
<i>oreas</i> , Cope	211
Genus <i>Algansca</i> , Girard	211
<i>tinella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	211
<i>lacustris</i> , Steindachner	2140
<i>taraseorum</i> , Steindachner	2796
<i>dugesi</i> , Bean	211
<i>sallai</i> (Günther)	212
Genus <i>Hybognathus</i> , Agassiz	212
Subgenus <i>Hybognathus</i>	213
<i>nuchalis</i> , Agassiz	213
<i>argyritis</i> , Girard	214
<i>hayi</i> , Jordan	214
Subgenus <i>Dionda</i> , Girard	214
<i>serena</i> (Girard)	214
<i>episcopa</i> (Girard)	214
<i>nubila</i> (Forbes)	215
<i>amara</i> (Girard)	215
<i>melanops</i> (Girard)	216
<i>plumbea</i> (Girard)	216
Genus <i>Pimephales</i> , Rafinesque	216
<i>promelas</i> , Rafinesque	217
<i>maculosus</i> (Girard)	217
<i>confertus</i> (Girard)	217
<i>notatus</i> (Rafinesque)	218
Genus <i>Mylopharodon</i> , Ayres	218
<i>conocephalus</i> (Baird & Girard)	219
Genus <i>Mylocheilus</i> , Agassiz	219
<i>caurinus</i> (Richardson)	219
Genus <i>Stypodon</i> , Garman	220
<i>signifer</i> , Garman	220
Genus <i>Semotilus</i> , Rafinesque	220
Subgenus <i>Leucosomus</i> , Heckel	221
<i>corporalis</i> (Mitchell)	221
Subgenus <i>Semotilus</i>	222
<i>atromaculatus</i> (Mitchell)	222
<i>thoreauianus</i> (Jordan)	223
Genus <i>Pogonichthys</i> , Girard	223
<i>macrolepidotus</i> (Ayres)	223
Genus <i>Ptychocheilus</i> , Agassiz	224
<i>oregonensis</i> (Richardson)	224
<i>grandis</i> (Ayres)	225; 2796
<i>lucius</i> , Girard	225

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLII—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Gila</i> , Baird & Girard	226
<i>elegans</i> , Baird & Girard	226
<i>robusta</i> , Baird & Girard	227
<i>semimuda</i> , Cope & Yarrow	228
Genus <i>Leuciscus</i> , Cuvier	228
Subgenus <i>Siboma</i> , Girard	231
<i>crassicauda</i> (Baird & Girard)	231
Subgenus <i>Tigoma</i> , Girard	231
<i>conformis</i> (Baird & Girard)	231
<i>bicolor</i> (Girard)	232
<i>lineatus</i> (Girard)	232
<i>nigrescens</i> (Girard)	233
<i>purpureus</i> (Girard)	234
<i>intermedius</i> (Girard)	235
<i>niger</i> (Cope)	235
<i>alicie</i> (Jouy)	236
Subgenus <i>Cleonda</i> , Girard	236
<i>cooperi</i> (Girard)	236
<i>humboldti</i> (Girard)	236
<i>egregius</i> (Girard)	237
<i>hydrophlox</i> (Cope)	238
Subgenus <i>Richardsonius</i> , Girard	238
<i>balteatus</i> (Richardson)	238
<i>Jaslawi</i> , Evermann & Meek	2797
Subgenus <i>Clinostomus</i> , Girard	239
<i>vandoisnulus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	239
<i>elongatus</i> (Kirtland)	240
<i>nachtriebi</i> , Cox	2798
Subgenus <i>Phoxinus</i> , Rafinesque	240
<i>neogans</i> (Cope)	240
<i>margarita</i> (Cope)	241
<i>oreutti</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	241
Subgenus <i>Hemitremia</i> , Cope	242
<i>milnerianus</i> (Cope)	242
<i>flammens</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	242
Subgenus <i>Iotichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	243
<i>phlegthontis</i> (Cope)	243
Genus <i>Rutilus</i> , Rafinesque	243
<i>olivaceus</i> (Cope)	244
<i>bicolor</i> (Girard)	244
<i>symmetricus</i> (Baird & Girard)	245
<i>boucardi</i> (Günther)	247
Genus <i>Opsopæodus</i> , Hay	247
Subgenus <i>Opsopæodus</i>	248
<i>osculus</i> , Evermann	248
<i>emiliae</i> , Hay	248
<i>megalops</i> (Forbes)	248
Subgenus <i>Opsopæa</i> , Jordan & Evermann	249
<i>bollmani</i> , Gilbert	249
Genus <i>Abramis</i> , Cuvier	249
Subgenus <i>Notemigonus</i> , Rafinesque	250
<i>erysolencas</i> (Mitchill)	250
<i>bosci</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	251
<i>gardoneus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	251

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Cochlognathus</i> , Baird & Girard	251
<i>ornata</i> , Baird & Girard	252
<i>biguttata</i> , Cope	252
Genus <i>Chlola</i> , Girard	252
<i>vigilax</i> (Baird & Girard)	253
<i>smithii</i> , Evermann & Cox	253
Genus <i>Notropis</i> , Rafinesque	254
Subgenus <i>Aztecua</i> , Jordan & Evermann	258; 2799
<i>aztecus</i> , Woolman	528
Subgenus <i>Chriope</i> , Jordan	258
<i>bifrenatus</i> (Cope)	258
<i>jordani</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	259
<i>maculatus</i> (Hay)	259
<i>anogenus</i> , Forbes	259
<i>cayuga</i> , Meek	260
<i>atrocaudalis</i> , Evermann	260
<i>heterodon</i> (Cope)	261
<i>callentia</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3197
<i>muskoka</i> , Meek	3141
<i>welaka</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2799
Subgenus <i>Alburnops</i> , Girard	261
<i>fretensis</i> (Cope)	261
<i>blennius</i> (Girard)	261
<i>buchanani</i> , Meek	2800
<i>sabinae</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	262
<i>volucellus</i> (Cope)	263
<i>scylla</i> (Cope)	263
<i>procne</i> (Cope)	264
<i>rasconis</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3141
<i>nigrotæniatus</i> (Günther)	264
<i>kanawha</i> , Jordan & Jenkins	264
<i>braytoni</i> , Jordan & Evermann	264
<i>spectrunculus</i> (Cope)	265
<i>ozarcanus</i> , Meek	265
<i>chihuahua</i> , Woolman	265
<i>topeka</i> , Gilbert	266
Subgenus <i>Hudsonius</i> , Girard	266
<i>gilberti</i> , Jordan & Meek	266
<i>piptolepis</i> (Cope)	266
<i>simus</i> (Cope)	267
<i>longirostris</i> (Hay)	267
<i>nux</i> , Evermann	267
<i>nocomis</i> , Evermann	268
<i>shumardi</i> (Girard)	268
<i>ilicebrosus</i> (Girard)	268
<i>hudsonius</i> (De Witt Clinton)	269
<i>setene</i> (Jordan)	269
<i>amarus</i> (Girard)	270
<i>saludanus</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	270
Subgenus <i>Codoma</i> , Girard	270
<i>ornatus</i> (Girard)	270
Subgenus <i>Montana</i> , Girard	271
<i>formosus</i> (Girard)	271
<i>frigidus</i> (Girard)	271

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Notropis</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Moulana</i> , Girard—Continued.	
<i>lutrensis</i> (Baird & Girard)	271
<i>proserpina</i> (Girard)	272
<i>callisema</i> (Jordan)	272
Subgenus <i>Cyprinella</i> , Girard	273
<i>bubalinus</i> (Baird & Girard)	273
<i>ludibundus</i> (Girard)	273
<i>macrostomus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>texasus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>notatus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>venustus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>cereostigma</i> (Cope)	275
<i>stigmaturus</i> (Jordan)	275
<i>trichostius</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	275
<i>callistius</i> (Jordan)	276
<i>eurytomus</i> (Jordan)	276
<i>caeruleus</i> (Jordan)	277
<i>niveus</i> (Cope)	277
<i>chloristius</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	278
<i>whippilii</i> (Girard)	278
<i>analostanus</i> (Girard)	279
<i>galacturus</i> (Cope)	279
<i>camurus</i> (Jordan & Meek)	279
<i>xænurus</i> (Jordan)	280
<i>hypselopterus</i> (Günther)	280
<i>pyrrhomelas</i> (Cope)	280
<i>garmani</i> , Jordan	281
Subgenus <i>Luxilus</i> , Rafinesque	281
<i>cornutus</i> (Mitchill)	281
<i>frontalis</i> (Agassiz)	283
<i>cyaneus</i> (Cope)	283
<i>cerasinus</i> (Cope)	283
<i>albeolus</i> (Jordan)	283
<i>lacertosus</i> (Cope)	284
Subgenus <i>Hydrophlox</i> , Jordan	284
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Jordan & Jenkins	284
<i>coccogenis</i> (Cope)	284
<i>zonatus</i> (Agassiz)	285
<i>zonistius</i> (Jordan)	285
<i>rubriroceus</i> (Cope)	286
<i>chlorocephalus</i> (Cope)	286
<i>lutipinnis</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	286
<i>chamberlaini</i> , Evermann	2800
<i>chillicus</i> (Cope)	287
<i>altipinnis</i> (Cope)	287
<i>roseus</i> (Jordan)	287
<i>chalybeus</i> (Cope)	288
<i>chrosomus</i> (Jordan)	288
<i>xænocephalus</i> (Jordan)	289
Subgenus <i>Orcula</i> , Jordan & Evermann	289; 3140
<i>orca</i> , Woolman	289
Subgenus <i>Notropis</i>	290
<i>ariommus</i> (Cope)	290

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLII—Continued.	
SUBORDER ESENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Notropis</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Notropis</i> —Continued.	
<i>scabriceps</i> (Cope)	290
<i>jejunus</i> (Forbes)	290
<i>swaini</i> , Jordan	290
<i>ambilis</i> (Girard)	291
<i>leucodus</i> (Cope)	291
<i>telescopus</i> (Cope)	292
<i>arcansinus</i> , Meek	292
<i>soelus</i> (Girard)	292
<i>notemigonoides</i> , Evermann	292
<i>stilbins</i> , Jordan	293
<i>atherinoides</i> , Rafinesque	295
<i>urge</i> (Cope)	294
<i>dilectus</i> (Girard)	294
<i>louisiana</i> , Evermann	2801
<i>fumeus</i> , Evermann	294
<i>rubrifrons</i> (Cope)	295
<i>photogenis</i> (Cope)	295
<i>amoenus</i> (Abbott)	296
<i>scepticus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	296
<i>micropteryx</i> (Cope)	296
<i>metalliens</i> , Jordan & Meek	297
Subgenus <i>Lythrurus</i> , Jordan	297
<i>bellus</i> (Hay)	297
<i>lirus</i> (Jordan)	297
<i>roseipinnis</i> , Hay	298
<i>umbratilis</i> (Girard)	298
<i>umbratilis</i> (Girard)	299
<i>atripes</i> (Jordan)	300
<i>lythrurus</i> (Jordan)	300
<i>cyanacephalus</i> (Copeland)	300
<i>ardens</i> (Cope)	301
<i>fasciolaris</i> , Gilbert	301
<i>matulinus</i> (Cope)	301
<i>punctulatus</i> (Hay)	301
Genus <i>Nystrosus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3142
<i>popoche</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3142
Genus <i>Ericymba</i> , Cope	302
<i>buceata</i> , Cope	302
Genus <i>Phenacobius</i> , Cope	302
<i>teretulus</i> , Cope	303
<i>mirabilis</i> (Girard)	303
<i>scopifer</i> (Cope)	303
<i>uranops</i> , Cope	304
<i>catostomus</i> Jordan	304
Genus <i>Evarra</i> , Woolman	304
<i>eigenmanni</i> , Woolman	304
Genus <i>Falenia</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3143
<i>chapala</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3143
Genus <i>Tiaroga</i> , Girard	305
<i>cobitis</i> , Girard	305
Genus <i>Rhinichthys</i> , Agassiz	205
<i>cataractæ</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	306
<i>dulcis</i> (Girard)	306

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Rhinichthys</i> , Agassiz—Continued.	
<i>simus</i> , Garman.....	307
<i>atrousus</i> (Mitchill).....	307
<i>crocens</i> (Storer).....	308
<i>lunatus</i> (Cope).....	308
<i>meleagris</i> (Agassiz).....	308
Genus <i>Agosia</i> , Girard.....	308
Subgenus <i>Apocope</i> , Cope.....	309
<i>oseula</i> (Girard).....	309
<i>yarrowi</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	309
<i>conesii</i> (Yarrow).....	310
<i>adobe</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	310
<i>nevadensis</i> (Gilbert).....	310
<i>nubila</i> (Girard).....	311
<i>carringtonii</i> (Cope).....	311
<i>klamathensis</i> , Evermann & Meek.....	314
<i>vellifera</i> (Gilbert).....	312
<i>umatilla</i> , Gilbert & Evermann.....	313
<i>falenta</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	313
Subgenus <i>Agosia</i>	313
<i>chrysogaster</i> , Girard.....	313
Genus <i>Hybopsis</i> , Agassiz.....	314
Subgenus <i>Erinystax</i> , Jordan.....	315
<i>tetranemus</i> , Gilbert.....	315
<i>estivalis</i> (Girard).....	316
<i>marconis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	316
<i>hyostomus</i> (Gilbert).....	316
<i>gelidus</i> (Girard).....	316
<i>meeki</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	317
<i>montanus</i> , Meek.....	317
<i>cumingii</i> (Günther).....	318
<i>monacis</i> (Cope).....	318
<i>dissimilis</i> (Kirtland).....	318
<i>watauga</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	319
Subgenus <i>Hybopsis</i>	319
<i>labrosus</i> (Cope).....	319
<i>hypsinotus</i> (Cope).....	320
<i>rubrifrons</i> (Jordan).....	320
<i>amblops</i> (Rafinesque).....	320
<i>storerianus</i> (Kirtland).....	321
Subgenus <i>Yuriria</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	321
<i>altus</i> (Jordan).....	321
Subgenus <i>Nocomis</i> , Girard.....	322
<i>kentuckiensis</i> (Rafinesque).....	322
Genus <i>Conesius</i> , Jordan.....	323
<i>squamilentus</i> (Cope).....	323
<i>plumbeus</i> (Agassiz).....	323
<i>dissimilis</i> (Girard).....	324
<i>greeni</i> , Jordan.....	324
<i>adustus</i> , Woolman.....	325
Genus <i>Platygobio</i> , Gill.....	325
<i>physignathus</i> (Cope).....	325
<i>gracilis</i> (Richardson).....	326
<i>pallidus</i> , Forbes.....	326

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family <i>Cyprinidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Exoglossum</i> , Rafinesque	327
<i>maxillingua</i> (Le Sueur)	327
Genus <i>Lepidomeda</i> , Cope	328
<i>vittata</i> , Cope	328
<i>jarrovi</i> , Cope	328
Genus <i>Meda</i> , Girard	328
<i>fulgida</i> , Girard	329
Genus <i>Plagopterus</i> , Cope	329
<i>argentissimus</i> , Cope	329
SUBORDER HETEROGNATHI	329
Family <i>Erythrinidae</i>	330
Genus <i>Macrondon</i> , Müller	330
<i>microlepis</i> , Günther	330
Family <i>Characinae</i>	331
Genus <i>Curimata</i> (Cuvier) Cloquet	332
<i>magdalene</i> , Steindachner	332
Genus <i>Piabucina</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	332
<i>panamensis</i> , Gill	332
<i>festae</i> , Boulenger	3145
Genus <i>Tetragonopterus</i> , Cuvier	333
Subgenus <i>Astyanax</i> , Baird & Girard	333
<i>aneus</i> , Günther	333
<i>rutilus</i> , Jenyns	334
<i>panamensis</i> , Günther	334
<i>microphthalmus</i> , Günther	334
<i>ørstedii</i> , Krøyer	334
<i>petenensis</i> , Günther	335
<i>scabripinnis</i> , Jenyns	335
<i>humilis</i> , Günther	335
<i>brevimanus</i> , Günther	335
<i>mexicanus</i> , Filippi	335
<i>argentatus</i> (Baird & Girard)	336
Genus <i>Brycon</i> , Müller & Troschel	337
Subgenus <i>Chalcinopsis</i> , Kner	337
<i>dentex</i> , Günther	337
<i>striatulus</i> (Kner)	337
Genus <i>Gasteropelecus</i> (Gronow) Pallas	337
<i>maculatus</i> , Steindachner	338
Genus <i>Ræboides</i> , Günther	338
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther)	338
Genus <i>Bramocharax</i> , Gill	338
<i>bransfordi</i> , Gill	339
Genus <i>Luciocharax</i> , Steindachner	339
<i>inseulptus</i> , Steindachner	339
SUBORDER GYMNONOTI	339
Family <i>Gymnotidae</i>	340
Genus <i>Gitou</i> , Kamp	340
<i>fasciatus</i> (Pallas)	340
Genus <i>Elgenmannia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	341
<i>humboldti</i> (Steindachner)	341
ORDER SYMBRANCHIA	341
Family <i>Symbranchidae</i>	342
Genus <i>Symbranchus</i> , Bloch	342
<i>marmoratus</i> , Bloch	342

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER CARENCHELYI.....	343
Family <i>Derichthyidae</i>	343
Genus <i>Derichthys</i> , Gill.....	343
<i>serpentinus</i> , Gill.....	343
ORDER APODES.....	344
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI.....	346
Family <i>Anguillidae</i>	346
Genus <i>Anguilla</i> , Shaw.....	347
<i>chryssypa</i> , Rafinesque.....	348
Family <i>Simenechelyidae</i>	348
Genus <i>Simenecheiys</i> , Gill.....	349
<i>parasiticus</i> , Gill.....	349
Family <i>Ilyophidae</i>	349
Genus <i>Ilyophis</i> , Gilbert.....	349
<i>brunneus</i> , Gilbert.....	350
Family <i>Synaphobranchidae</i>	350
Genus <i>Synaphobranchus</i> , Johnson.....	351
<i>pinnatus</i> (Gronow).....	351
Genus <i>Histiobranchus</i> , Gill.....	351
<i>bathybins</i> , Günther.....	352
<i>infernalis</i> , Gill.....	352
Family <i>Leptocephalidae</i>	352
Genus <i>Leptocephalus</i> (Gronow) <i>Seopoli</i>	353
<i>conger</i> (Linnaeus).....	354
<i>caudilimbatus</i> (Poey).....	355
Genus <i>Congrellus</i> , Ogilby.....	355; 2801
<i>balearicus</i> (De la Roche).....	356
<i>macrurus</i> (Gilbert).....	356
<i>protrigera</i> (Gilbert).....	357
<i>nitens</i> (Jordan & Bollman).....	357
<i>flavus</i> (Goode & Bean).....	357
Genus <i>Uroconger</i> , Kaup.....	358
<i>vicinus</i> , Vaillant.....	358
Family <i>Muraenesocidae</i>	358
Genus <i>Muraenesox</i> , McClelland.....	359
Subgenus <i>Muraenesox</i>	359
<i>coniceps</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	359
<i>savanna</i> (Cuvier).....	360
Genus <i>Xenomystax</i> , Gilbert.....	360
<i>atrarius</i> , Gilbert.....	361
Genus <i>Hoplunnis</i> , Kaup.....	361
<i>schmidtii</i> , Kaup.....	361
<i>diomedianus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	361
Genus <i>Neoconger</i> , Girard.....	362
<i>muronatus</i> , Girard.....	362
<i>vermiformis</i> , Gilbert.....	362
Genus <i>Leptoconger</i> , Poey.....	362
<i>perlongus</i> (Poey).....	363
Genus <i>Stilbisenis</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	363
<i>edwardsi</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	363
Genus <i>Gordliebthys</i> , Jordan & Davis.....	363
<i>irretitus</i> , Jordan & Davis.....	363
Family <i>Nettautomitidae</i>	364
Genus <i>Chlopsis</i> , Rafinesque.....	364
<i>equatorialis</i> , Gilbert.....	364
Genus <i>Venefica</i> , Jordan & Davis.....	365
<i>procera</i> , Goode & Bean.....	365

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER APODES—Continued.	
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family <i>Nemichthyidae</i>	366
Genus <i>Serrivomer</i> , Gill & Ryder	367
<i>beanii</i> , Gill & Ryder	367
Genus <i>Spinivomer</i> , Gill & Ryder	367
<i>goodei</i> , Gill & Ryder	367
Genus <i>Avocettina</i> , Jordan & Davis	367
<i>infans</i> (Günther)	367
<i>gilli</i> (Bean)	368; 2801
<i>elongata</i> (Gill & Ryder)	369; 2802
Genus <i>Labichthys</i> , Gill & Ryder	368
<i>carinatus</i> , Gill & Ryder	368
Genus <i>Nemichthys</i> , Richardson	369
<i>scelopaceus</i> , Richardson	369
<i>avocetta</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	369
Family <i>Myridae</i>	370
Genus <i>Ahlia</i> , Jordan & Davis	370
<i>egmontis</i> (Jordan)	370
Genus <i>Myrophis</i> , Lütken	371
<i>punctatus</i> , Lütken	371
<i>vafer</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	372
Genus <i>Chilorhinus</i> , Lütken	372
<i>suensonii</i> , Lütken	372
Family <i>Ophichthyidae</i>	372
Genus <i>Sphagebranchus</i> , Bloch	373
<i>anguiformis</i> (Peters)	374
<i>selachops</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	374
Genus <i>Verma</i> , Jordan & Evermann	374
<i>kendalli</i> (Gilbert)	375
Genus <i>Letharchus</i> , Goode & Bean	375
<i>vellifer</i> , Goode & Bean	375
Genus <i>Myrichthys</i> , Girard	375
<i>tigrinus</i> , Girard	376
<i>xysturus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2802
<i>pantostigmus</i> , Jordan & McGregor	2802
<i>oculatus</i> (Kaup)	376
<i>acuminatus</i> (Gronow)	376
Genus <i>Pisoodonophis</i> , Kaup	377
<i>cruentifer</i> , Goode & Bean	377
<i>daspilotus</i> , Gilbert	2803
Genus <i>Callechelys</i> , Kaup	378
<i>murena</i> , Jordan & Evermann	378
Genus <i>Baseanichthys</i> , Jordan & Davis	378
<i>suticaris</i> (Goode & Bean)	378
<i>peninsulae</i> (Gilbert)	379
<i>baseanum</i> (Jordan)	379
Genus <i>Quassiremus</i> , Jordan & Davis	380
<i>nothochir</i> (Gilbert)	380
<i>evlonthus</i> (Jordan & Bollman)	380
Genus <i>Ophichthys</i> , Thunberg & Ahl	381
Subgenus <i>Cryptopterus</i> , Kaup	382
<i>puncticeps</i> (Kaup)	382
Subgenus <i>Ophichthys</i>	382
<i>ophis</i> (Linnaeus)	382; 2804
<i>retropluis</i> (Eigenmann)	383

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER APODES—Continued.	
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family <i>Ophichthyidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Ophichthus</i> , Thunberg & Af ¹ —Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Muraenopsis</i> , Kaup	383
<i>guttifer</i> (Bean & Dresel)	383
<i>ocellatus</i> (Le Sueur)	383
<i>triserialis</i> (Kaup)	384
Subgenus <i>Scytalophis</i> , Kaup	384
<i>gomesii</i> (Castelnau)	384
<i>zophochir</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	385
<i>magnioculis</i> (Kaup)	385
<i>parillis</i> (Richardson)	386
Genus <i>Mystriophis</i> , Kaup	386
Subgenus <i>Echiopsis</i> , Kaup	386
<i>intertinctus</i> (Richardson)	386
Genus <i>Scytalichthys</i> , Jordan & Davis	387
<i>miurus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	387
Genus <i>Brachysomophis</i> , Kaup	387
<i>crocodillans</i> (Bennett)	388
SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI	388
Family <i>Muraenidae</i>	388
Genus <i>Enchelycore</i> , Kaup	389
<i>nigricans</i> (Bonnaterre)	389
Genus <i>Pythonichthys</i> , Poey	390
<i>sanguineus</i> , Poey	390
Genus <i>Rabula</i> , Jordan & Davis	390
<i>aque-dulcis</i> (Cope)	390
<i>marmorea</i> (Valenciennes)	391
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner)	391
<i>longicauda</i> (Peters)	391
Genus <i>Lycodontis</i> , McClelland	392
Subgenus <i>Lycodontis</i>	393
<i>verrilli</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	393
<i>vicinus</i> (Castelnau)	394
<i>virescens</i> (Poey)	394
<i>polygonus</i> (Poey)	394
<i>moringa</i> (Cuvier)	395
<i>mordax</i> (Ayres)	395
<i>funcbrls</i> (Ranzani)	396
<i>sancta-helene</i> (Günther)	397
<i>castaneus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	396; 2804
<i>pietus</i> (Ahl)	2805
<i>dovil</i> (Günther)	397
<i>conspersus</i> (Poey)	397
<i>miliaris</i> (Kaup)	397
<i>elaboratus</i> (Poey)	398
<i>obscuratus</i> (Poey)	398
<i>jordani</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3145
<i>chlevastes</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	398
Subgenus <i>Priononophis</i> , Kaup	399
<i>ocellatus</i> (Agassiz)	399
<i>saxicola</i> (Jordan & Davis)	399
<i>nigromarginatus</i> (Girard)	399
Genus <i>Muraena</i> (Artedi), Linnaeus	400
<i>insularum</i> , Jordan & Davis	400

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER APODES—Continued.	
SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family <i>Muraenidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Muraena</i> (Artemis) Linnaeus—Continued.	
<i>argus</i> (Steindachner).....	401
<i>clepsydra</i> , Gilbert.....	2805
<i>retifera</i> , Goode & Bean.....	401
<i>melanotis</i> (Kaup).....	401
<i>lentiginosa</i> , Jenyns.....	402
Genus <i>Echidna</i> , Forster.....	402
<i>nocturna</i> (Cope).....	402
<i>catenata</i> (Bloch).....	403
Genus <i>Uropterygius</i> , Rüppell.....	403
Subgenus <i>Scutica</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	404
<i>necturus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	404
Genus <i>Channomuraena</i> , Richardson.....	404
<i>vittata</i> (Richardson).....	404
ORDER LYOMERI.....	404
Family <i>Saccopharyngidae</i>	405
Genus <i>Saccopharynx</i> , Mitchill.....	405
<i>ampullaceus</i> (Harwood).....	406
Family <i>Eurypharyngidae</i>	406
Genus <i>Gastrostomus</i> , Gill & Ryder.....	406
<i>bairdii</i> , Gill & Ryder.....	406
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI.....	407
Family <i>Elopidae</i>	408
Genus <i>Tarpon</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	409
<i>atlanticus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	409
Genus <i>Elops</i> , Linnaeus.....	409
<i>saurus</i> , Linnaeus.....	410
Family <i>Albulidae</i>	410
Genus <i>Albula</i> (Gronow) Scopoli.....	411; 2807
<i>vulpes</i> (Linnaeus).....	411
Family <i>Hiodontidae</i>	412
Genus <i>Hiodon</i> , Le Sueur.....	412
Subgenus <i>Amphiodon</i> , Rafinesque.....	413
<i>alosooides</i> (Rafinesque).....	413
Subgenus <i>Hiodon</i>	413
<i>tergisus</i> , Le Sueur.....	413
<i>selenops</i> , Jordan & Bean.....	414
Family <i>Chanidae</i>	414
Genus <i>Chanos</i> , Lacépède.....	414
<i>chanos</i> (Forskål).....	414
Family <i>Dorosomidae</i>	415
Genus <i>Dorosoma</i> , Rafinesque.....	415
<i>cepedianum</i> (Le Sueur).....	416
<i>exile</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	416
<i>mexicanum</i> (Günther).....	416
<i>petenense</i> (Günther).....	417
Genus <i>Signalosa</i> , Evermann & Kendall.....	2809
<i>achafalaya</i> , Evermann & Kendall.....	2809
Family <i>Clupeidae</i>	417
Genus <i>Jenkinsia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	418
<i>acuminata</i> (Gilbert).....	419
<i>lamprotaenia</i> (Gosse).....	419
<i>stolifera</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	419

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSFONDYLI—Continued.	
Family Clupeidae—Continued.	
Genus Etrumeus, Bleeker.....	419
sardina (Mitchill)	420
Genus Perklusia, Rosa Smith Eigenmann	420
othonops, R. S. Eigenmann	420
Genus Clupea (Arted.) Linnaeus	421
harengus, Linnaeus	421
pallasii, Cuvier & Valenciennes	422
Genus Clupanodon, Lacépède	422
caruleus (Girard)	423
pseudohispanicus (Poey)	423
Genus Pomolobus, Rafinesque	424
chrysochleris, Rafinesque	425
mediocris, Mitchell	425
pseudoharengus (Wilson)	426
astivalis (Mitchill)	426
Genus Alosa, Cuvier	427
sapidissima (Wilson)	427
alabama, Jordan & Evermann	2810
Genus Sardinella, Cuvier & Valenciennes	428
Subgenus Sardinella	429
anchovia (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	429
clupeola (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	429
apicalis (Müller & Troschel)	429
bishopi (Müller & Troschel)	430
Subgenus Harengula, Cuvier & Valenciennes	430
sardina (Poey)	430
macrophthalmus (Ranzani)	430
trissina (Jordan & Gilbert)	430
humeralis (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	431
Subgenus Lile, Jordan & Evermann	431
stolifera (Jordan & Gilbert)	431
Genus Opisthonema, Gill	432
oglbium (Le Sueur)	432
libertate (Günther)	433
Genus Brevoortia, Gill	433
tyrannus (Latreille)	433
aurea (Agassiz)	434
brevicaudata, Goode	434
patronus, Goode	434
Genus Chirocentrodon, Günther	435
tenuatus, Günther	435
Genus Hishi, Gray	435
flavipinnis (Valenciennes)	435
bleekeriana (Poey)	436
furthi (Steindachner)	436
Genus Opisthopterus, Gill	436
lutipinnis (Jordan & Gilbert)	437
dovll (Günther)	437
macrops (Günther)	437
Genus Odontognathus, Lacépède	437
mucronata, Lacépède	438
panamensis (Steindachner)	438
Genus Pristigaster, Cuvier	438
cayana, Cuvier	438

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
Family <i>Engraulidae</i>	439
Genus <i>Stolephorus</i> , Lacépède.....	439
<i>miarchus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	441
<i>per fasciatus</i> (Poey).....	441
<i>exiguus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	442
<i>cubanus</i> (Poey).....	442
<i>perthecatus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	442
<i>ischanus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	442
<i>brownii</i> (Gmelin).....	443
<i>cultratus</i> , Gilbert.....	443
<i>delicatissimus</i> (Girard).....	444
<i>chirostomus</i> (Goode).....	444
<i>argyrophanus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	444
<i>curtus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	445
<i>opercularis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	445
<i>mitchilli</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	446
<i>lucidus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	446
<i>rastralis</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2811
<i>mundeolus</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2812
<i>naso</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2813
<i>starksi</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2813
<i>clupeoides</i> (Swainson).....	447
<i>productus</i> (Poey).....	447
<i>gilberti</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3146
<i>garmani</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3146
<i>compressus</i> (Girard).....	447
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	448
<i>spinifer</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	448
<i>scofieldi</i> , Jordan & Culver.....	2814
<i>astilbe</i> , Jordan & Rutter.....	2815
<i>robertsi</i> , Jordan & Rutter.....	2815
<i>macrolepidotus</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	449; 2815
Genus <i>Engraulis</i> , Cuvier.....	448
<i>mordax</i> , Girard.....	448
Genus <i>Cetengraulis</i> , Günther.....	450
<i>mysticetus</i> (Günther).....	450
<i>edentulus</i> (Cuvier).....	450
<i>engymen</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2815
Genus <i>Pterengraulis</i> , Günther.....	450
<i>atherinoides</i> (Linnaeus).....	450
Genus <i>Lycengraulis</i> , Günther.....	451
<i>grossidens</i> (Cuvier).....	451
<i>poeyi</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	445; 2811
Family <i>Alepocephalidae</i>	451
Genus <i>Alepocephalus</i> , Risso.....	452
<i>productus</i> , Gill.....	452
<i>agassizii</i> , Goode & Bean.....	453
<i>tenebrosus</i> , Gilbert.....	453
Genus <i>Mitchillina</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	453
<i>bairdii</i> (Goode & Bean).....	454
Genus <i>Bathytroctes</i> , Günther.....	454
<i>stomias</i> , Gilbert.....	454
Genus <i>Talismania</i> , Goode & Bean.....	455
<i>antillarum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	455
<i>aequatorum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	456

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
Family <i>Alepocephalidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Conocara</i> , Goode & Bean.....	456
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Goode & Bean.....	457
<i>macroptera</i> (Vaillant).....	457
Genus <i>Platytroctes</i> , Günther.....	458
<i>apus</i> , Günther.....	458
Genus <i>Ericara</i> , Gill & Townsend.....	2816
<i>salmonea</i> , Gill & Townsend.....	2816
Genus <i>Aleposomus</i> , Gill.....	459
<i>copei</i> , Gill.....	459
Family <i>Salmonidae</i>	460
Genus <i>Coregonus</i> (Arted) Linnaeus.....	461
Subgenus <i>Prosopium</i> , Milner.....	462
<i>coulterii</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	462
<i>williamsoni</i> , Girard.....	463
<i>cismontanus</i> , Jordan.....	463
<i>kennicotti</i> , Milner.....	464
<i>richardsonii</i> , Günther.....	465
<i>quadrilateralis</i> , Richardson.....	465
Subgenus <i>Coregonus</i>	465
<i>clupeiformis</i> (Mitchill).....	465
<i>nelsonii</i> , Bean.....	466
<i>labradoricus</i> , Richardson.....	466
Genus <i>Argyrosomus</i> , Agassiz.....	467
Subgenus <i>Argyrosomus</i>	468
<i>osmeriformis</i> (H. M. Smith).....	468
<i>artedi</i> (Le Sueur).....	468
<i>sisco</i> , Jordan.....	469
<i>boyi</i> , Gill.....	469
<i>pusillus</i> (Bean).....	470
<i>lucidus</i> (Richardson).....	470
<i>laurettae</i> (Bean).....	471
<i>alascanus</i> , Scofield.....	2817
<i>prognathus</i> (H. M. Smith).....	471
<i>nigripinnis</i> , Gill.....	472
Subgenus <i>Allosomus</i> , Jordan.....	473
<i>tullibee</i> (Richardson).....	473
<i>bisselli</i> , Bollman.....	473
Genus <i>Stenodus</i> , Richardson.....	473
<i>mackenzii</i> (Richardson).....	474
Genus <i>Oncorhynchus</i> , Suckley.....	474
Subgenus <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	478
<i>gorbuscha</i> (Walbaum).....	478
<i>keta</i> (Walbaum).....	478
<i>tschawytscha</i> (Walbaum).....	479
<i>kisutch</i> (Walbaum).....	480
Subgenus <i>Hypsifario</i> , Gill.....	481
<i>nerka</i> (Walbaum).....	481
Genus <i>Salmo</i> (Arted) Linnaeus.....	483
Subgenus <i>Salmo</i>	486
<i>salar</i> , Linnaeus.....	486
<i>sebago</i> (Girard).....	487
<i>ouananiche</i> , McCarthy.....	487
Subgenus <i>Trutta</i> , Linnaeus.....	487
<i>mykiss</i> , Walbaum.....	487; 492; 2818

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
Family Salmonidae—Continued.	
Genus Salmo (Artemis) Linnæus—Continued.	
Subgenus Trutta, Linnæus—Continued.	
clarkii (Richardson).....	492; 2819
lewisii (Girard).....	493; 2819
gibbsii (Suckley).....	493; 2819
henshawi (Gill & Jordan).....	493; 2819
tahoensis, Jordan & Evermann.....	2870
virginalis (Girard).....	495; 2819
spilurus (Cope).....	495; 2819
pleuriticus (Cope).....	496; 2819
bouvieri (Bendire).....	496; 2819
stomias (Cope).....	497; 2819
macdonaldi, Jordan & Evermann.....	497; 2819
declivifrons, Meek.....	3147
jordani, Meek.....	3148
gairdneri, Richardson.....	497; 498
kamloops (Jordan).....	499
beardsleei, Jordan & Seale.....	2819
crescentis, Jordan & Beardslee.....	2821
bathocetor, Meek.....	3149
iridens, Gibbons.....	500
masoni (Suckley).....	501
shasta (Jordan).....	502
gilberti (Jordan).....	502
stonei (Jordan).....	503
agua-bonita (Jordan).....	503
Genus Cristivomer, Gill & Jordan.....	504
namaycush (Walbaum).....	504
siscowet (Agassiz).....	505
Genus Salvelinus (Nilsson) Richardson.....	506
fontinalis (Mitchill).....	506
agassizii (Garman).....	507
malma (Walbaum).....	507; 2823
parkei (Suckley).....	507; 2823
kundscha (Pallas).....	2822
alpinus (Linnæus).....	508
alipes (Richardson).....	509
stagnalis (Fabricius).....	510
arcturus (Günther).....	510
aureolus (Bean).....	511
quassa (Girard).....	514
naresi (Günther).....	515
marstoni, Garman.....	515
Family Thymallidae.....	517
Genus Thymallus, Cuvier.....	517
signifer (Richardson).....	517
tricolor, Cope.....	518; 2871
montanus (Milner).....	519; 2871
Family Argentintidae.....	519
Genus Mallotus, Cuvier.....	520
villosus (Müller).....	520
Genus Thaleichthys, Girard.....	521
pacificus (Richardson).....	521

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
Family <i>Argentiniidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Osmerus</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	522
Subgenus <i>Spirinchus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	522
<i>thaleichthys</i> , Ayres	522
<i>attenuatus</i> , Lockington	523
Subgenus <i>Osmerus</i>	523
<i>mordax</i> (Mitchill)	523
<i>spectrum</i> (Cope)	523
<i>abbotti</i> (Cope)	524
<i>dentex</i> , Steindachner	524
<i>albatrossis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2823
Genus <i>Mesopomus</i> , Gill	524
<i>pretiosus</i> (Girard)	525
<i>olidus</i> (Pallas)	525
Genus <i>Argentina</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	525
<i>silus</i> , Ascanius	526
<i>sialis</i> , Gilbert	526
<i>striata</i> , Goode & Bean	526
Genus <i>Leuroglossus</i> , Gilbert	527
<i>stillbins</i> , Gilbert	527
Family <i>Microstomidae</i>	527
Genus <i>Nausenia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	528
<i>groenlandica</i> (Reinhardt)	528
Genus <i>Bathylagus</i> , Günther	528
<i>benedicti</i> , Goode & Bean	529
<i>euryops</i> , Goode & Bean	529
<i>pacificus</i> , Gilbert	530
<i>borealis</i> , Gilbert	2824
<i>milleri</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2825
ORDER INIOMI	530
Family <i>Synodontidae</i>	532
Genus <i>Trachinocephalus</i> , Gill	533
<i>myops</i> (Forster)	533
Genus <i>Synodus</i> (Gronow) Scopoli	533; 2807
<i>intermedius</i> (Agassiz)	535
<i>evermanni</i> , Jordan & Bollman	535
<i>poeyi</i> , Jordan	536
<i>synodus</i> (Linnaeus)	536
<i>lacertinus</i> , Gilbert	536
<i>saurus</i> (Linnaeus)	537
<i>scituliceps</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	537
<i>jenkinsi</i> , Jordan & Bollman	537
<i>fætens</i> (Linnaeus)	538
<i>lucioceps</i> (Ayres)	539
Genus <i>Bathysaurus</i> , Günther	539
<i>ferox</i> , Günther	539
Genus <i>Bathylaco</i> , Goode & Bean	540
<i>nigricans</i> , Goode & Bean	540
Family <i>Autopidae</i>	541
Genus <i>Chlorophthalmus</i> , Bonaparte	541
<i>agassizii</i> , Bonaparte	541
<i>chalybeus</i> (Goode)	542
<i>truculentus</i> , Goode & Bean	542
Family <i>Benthosauridae</i>	543
Genus <i>Benthosaurus</i> , Goode & Bean	543
<i>grallator</i> , Goode & Bean	543

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER INIOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Bathypteroidæ</i>	544
Genus <i>Bathypterois</i> , Günther.....	544
Subgenus <i>Synapteretmus</i> , Goode & Bean	545
<i>quadrifilis</i> , Günther.....	545
<i>longipes</i> , Günther.....	546
Family <i>Ipnopidæ</i>	546
Genus <i>Ipnops</i> , Günther.....	546
<i>murrayi</i> , Günther	547
Family <i>Rondeletidæ</i>	547
Genus <i>Rondeletia</i> , Goode & Bean	548
<i>bicolor</i> , Goode & Bean	548
Family <i>Cetomimidæ</i>	548
Genus <i>Cetomimus</i> , Goode & Bean	549
<i>gillii</i> , Goode & Bean.....	549
<i>storeri</i> , Goode & Bean	550
Family <i>Myetophilæ</i>	550
Genus <i>Macrostoma</i> , Risso.....	554
<i>quercinum</i> (Goode & Bean).....	554
<i>margaritifera</i> (Goode & Bean)	555
<i>angustidens</i> , Risso	555
<i>castaneum</i> (Goode & Bean).....	556
<i>caudispinosum</i> (Johnson)	556
Genus <i>Ceratoscopelus</i> , Günther.....	557
<i>madeirensis</i> (Lowe)	557
Genus <i>Lampanyctus</i> , Bonaparte	557
<i>erocodilus</i> (Risso)	558
<i>townsendi</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	558
<i>alatus</i> , Goode & Bean	559
<i>guntheri</i> , Goode & Bean	559
<i>gemmifer</i> , Goode & Bean	559
<i>incerta</i> (Goode & Bean)	560
Genus <i>Lampadena</i> , Goode & Bean	560
<i>speculigera</i> , Goode & Bean	561
Genus <i>Nannobranchium</i> , Günther	561
<i>leucopsarum</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann).....	562
<i>nannocheir</i> (Gilbert)	562
<i>mexicanum</i> (Gilbert).....	563
<i>regale</i> (Gilbert)	563
<i>macdonaldi</i> , (Goode & Bean)	563
Genus <i>Diaphus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	564
<i>theta</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	564
Genus <i>Ethoprora</i> , Goode & Bean	565
<i>lucida</i> , Goode & Bean	565
<i>effulgens</i> , Goode & Bean	566
Genus <i>Collettia</i> , Goode & Bean	567
<i>rafinesquei</i> (Coeco)	567
<i>nocturna</i> (Poey).....	567
Genus <i>Rhinoscopelus</i> , Lütken	568
<i>coccol</i> (Coeco)	568
<i>andree</i> (Lütken)	569
<i>rarus</i> (Lütken).....	569
Genus <i>Myetophum</i> , Rafinesque	569
<i>punctatum</i> , Rafinesque	570
<i>affine</i> (Lütken).....	570
<i>opalinum</i> , Goode & Bean	571
<i>humboldti</i> (Risso).....	571

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER INIOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Myctophide</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Myctophium</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
californiense, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	572
gracile (Lütken)	572; 3150
benoiti (Cocco)	573
hygomi (Lütken)	573
Genus <i>Benthosema</i> , Goode & Bean	573
mulleri (Gmelin)	574
aretiem (Lütken)	574
Genus <i>Dasyscopelus</i> , Günther	574
spinosus (Steindachner)	575
Genus <i>Tarletonbennia</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	575
crenularis (Jordan & Gilbert)	575
tenna, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	575
Family <i>Maurolicide</i>	576
Genus <i>Mauroleus</i> , Cocco	576
penanti (Walbaum)	577
Genus <i>Vinciguerra</i> , Jordan & Evermann	577
attenuata (Cocco)	577
Genus <i>Valenciennellus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	577
tripunctulatus (Esmark)	578
Family <i>Chauliodontide</i>	578
Genus <i>Gonostoma</i> , Rafinesque	578
denudatum, Rafinesque	579
brevidens, Kner & Steindachner	579
Genus <i>Zaphotias</i> , Goode & Bean	580; 2826
pedaliotus (Goode & Bean)	580; 2826
Genus <i>Cyclothone</i> , Goode & Bean	581
Subgenus <i>Cyclothone</i>	582
microdon (Günther)	582
bathypbila (Vaillant)	582
Subgenus <i>Sigmops</i> , Gill	583
elongata (Günther)	583
megalops Lütken	3150
Genus <i>Yarrella</i> , Goode & Bean	583
blackfordi, Goode & Bean	584
Genus <i>Chauliodus</i> , Bloch & Schneider	584
sloanei, Bloch & Schneider	585
macouni, Bean	585
Family <i>Astronesthidae</i>	586
Genus <i>Astronesthes</i> , Richardson	586
niger, Richardson	586
gemmifer, Goode & Bean	586
richardsoni (Poey)	587
Family <i>Stomiidae</i>	587
Genus <i>Stomias</i> , Cuvier	588
ferox, Reinhardt	588
affinis, Günther	588
Genus <i>Echlostoma</i> , Lowe	589
barbatum, Lowe	589
margarita, Goode & Bean	589
Genus <i>Grammatostomias</i> , Goode & Bean	590
dentatus, Goode & Bean	590
Genus <i>Photonectes</i> , Günther	591
gracilis, Goode & Bean	591

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER INOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Malacosteidae</i>	592
Genus <i>Malacosteus</i> , Ayres	592
<i>ulger</i> , Ayres	593
Family <i>Plagyodontidae</i>	593; 2826
Genus <i>Plagyodus</i> (Steller)	594; 2826
Subgenus <i>Plagyodus</i>	595
<i>ferox</i> (Lowe)	595
<i>arsenolapfus</i> (Bean)	595
Subgenus <i>Canlopus</i> , Gill	596
<i>altivellus</i> (Poey)	596
<i>borealis</i> (Gill)	596
<i>serra</i> (Gill)	597
Family <i>Odontostomidae</i>	597
Genus <i>Omosudis</i> , Günther	598
<i>lowii</i> , Günther	598
Family <i>Paralepididae</i>	599
Genus <i>Sudlis</i> , Rafinesque	599
<i>intermedius</i> (Poey)	600
<i>ringens</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	600
Genus <i>Aretozenus</i> , Gill	601
<i>borealis</i> (Reinhardt)	601
<i>coruscans</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	601
Genus <i>Paralepis</i> , Risso	602
<i>eoregonoides</i> , Risso	602
Family <i>Sternoptychidae</i>	603
Genus <i>Sternoptyx</i> , Hermann	603
<i>diaphana</i> , Hermann	603
Genus <i>Argyropelecus</i> , Cocco	603
<i>hemigymnus</i> , Cocco	604
<i>olferi</i> (Cuvier)	604
Family <i>Idiacanthidae</i>	604
Genus <i>Idiacanthus</i> , Peters	605
<i>ferox</i> (Günther)	605
<i>antrostomus</i> , Gilbert	605
ORDER LYOPOMI	606
Family <i>Halosauridae</i>	606
Genus <i>Halosaurus</i> , Johnson	607
<i>oweni</i> , Johnson	607
<i>guntheri</i> , Goode & Bean	608
Genus <i>Halosauropsis</i> , Collett	608; 2826
<i>rostrata</i> (Günther)	609
<i>macrochir</i> (Günther)	609
<i>goodei</i> (Gill)	610
<i>gracilis</i> (Goode & Bean)	610
<i>pallida</i> (Goode & Bean)	611
ORDER HETEROMI	612
Family <i>Notacanthidae</i>	613
Genus <i>Notacanthus</i> , Bloch	614
<i>chemnitzii</i> , Bloch	614
<i>analis</i> , Gill	615
<i>phasganorus</i> , Goode	616
Genus <i>Maedonaldia</i> , Goode & Bean	616
<i>rostrata</i> (Collett)	617
<i>challengeri</i> (Vaillant)	617
<i>alta</i> , Gill & Townsend	2826
<i>longa</i> , Gill & Townsend	2826

	Page.
CLASS <i>ISCES</i> —Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HETEROMI—Continued.	
<i>Family Lipogeniidae</i>	619
Genus <i>Lipogenys</i> , Goode & Bean	619
<i>gilli</i> , Goode & Bean	619
ORDER XENOMI	620
<i>Family Dallidae</i>	620
Genus <i>Dallia</i> , Bean	621
<i>poeteralls</i> , Bean	621
ORDER HAPLOMI	622
<i>Family Umbridae</i>	622
Genus <i>Umbra</i> (Krämer) Scopoli	623; 2807
Subgenus <i>Melanura</i> , Agassiz	623
<i>lmi</i> (Kirtland)	623
<i>pygmaea</i> (De Kay)	624
<i>Family Lucidae</i>	624
Genus <i>Lucius</i> , Rafinesque	625
Subgenus <i>Kenoza</i> , Jordan & Evermann	626
<i>americanus</i> (Gmelin)	626
<i>vermiculatus</i> (Le Sueur)	627
<i>reticulatus</i> (Le Sueur)	627
Subgenus <i>Lucius</i>	628
<i>lucius</i> (Linnaeus)	628
Subgenus <i>Mascalongus</i> , Jordan	629
<i>masquillougy</i> (Mitchell)	629
<i>ohiensis</i> (Kirtland)	629
<i>immaculatus</i> (Garrard)	630
<i>Family Poeciliidae</i>	630
Genus <i>Fundulus</i> , Lacépède	632
Subgenus <i>Fundulus</i>	637
<i>punctatus</i> , Günther	637
<i>vinetus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	637
<i>pallidus</i> , Evermann	638
<i>similis</i> (Baird & Girard)	638
<i>majalis</i> (Walbaum)	639
<i>parvipinnis</i> , Girard	640
<i>heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus)	640
<i>macrolepidotus</i> (Walbaum)	641
<i>badus</i> , Garman	2827
<i>grandis</i> (Baird & Girard)	641; 2827
<i>fonticola</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	643
<i>bermuda</i> , Günther	643
<i>robustus</i> , Bean	644
<i>labialis</i> , Günther	644
Subgenus <i>Fontinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	645
<i>adina</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	645
<i>diaphanus</i> (Le Sueur)	645
<i>menona</i> (Jordan & Copeland)	645
<i>extensus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	646
<i>seminolis</i> , Girard	647; 2828
Subgenus <i>Plincoerus</i> , Garman	2828
<i>zebrinus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	646; 2828
Subgenus <i>Xenisma</i> , Jordan	648
<i>catenatus</i> (Storer)	648
<i>stellifer</i> (Jordan)	648
Subgenus <i>Gambusinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	649
<i>rathbuni</i> , Jordan & Meek	649

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Poeciliidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Fundulus</i> , Lacépède—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Gambusinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann—Continued.	
<i>albolineatus</i> , Gilbert	649
<i>confluentus</i> , Goode & Bean	642; 650; 2828
<i>funduloides</i> (Evermann)	650
Subgenus <i>Zygonectes</i> , Agassiz	650
<i>dovii</i> (Günther)	650
<i>floripinnis</i> (Cope)	651
<i>jenkinsi</i> (Evermann)	651
<i>pulvereus</i> (Evermann)	652
<i>scartes</i> , Meek	654
<i>sciadiens</i> , Cope	649; 654; 2828
<i>luciae</i> (Baird)	654
<i>chrysotus</i> , Holbrook	655; 2828
<i>cingulatus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	656; 2829
<i>nottii</i> (Agassiz)	656; 2830
<i>dispar</i> (Agassiz)	658
<i>notatus</i> (Rafinesque)	659
<i>goodei</i> (Jordan)	664; 2831
Genus <i>Aplocheilus</i> , McClelland	2830
<i>dovii</i> (Günther)	650; 2830
Genus <i>Adinia</i> , Girard	660
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther)	660
<i>pachycephala</i> (Günther)	660
<i>dugesii</i> (Bean)	661
<i>multifasciata</i> , Girard	661
Genus <i>Rivulus</i> , Poey	662
<i>cylindraceus</i> , Poey	662; 2830
<i>isthmensis</i> , Garman	2830
Genus <i>Lucania</i> , Girard	663
<i>ommata</i> (Jordan)	663
<i>venusta</i> , Girard	665
<i>parva</i> (Baird & Girard)	665
Genus <i>Girardinichthys</i> , Bleeker	666
<i>innominatus</i> , Bleeker	666
Genus <i>Empetrichthys</i> , Gilbert	666
<i>merriani</i> , Gilbert	667
Genus <i>Characodon</i> , Günther	667
<i>lateralis</i> , Günther	668
<i>bilineatus</i> , Bean	668
<i>variatus</i> , Bean	669
<i>eucanustus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3150
<i>fuscidens</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	669
<i>eiseni</i> , Rutter	2831
<i>garmani</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2831
Genus <i>Cyprinodon</i> , Lacépède	670
<i>variegatus</i> , Lacépède	671
<i>riverendi</i> (Poey)	673; 2832
<i>eximius</i> , Girard	673; 2832
<i>bovinus</i> , Baird & Girard	673
<i>macularius</i> , Baird & Girard	674
<i>balleyi</i> (Gilbert)	675
<i>mariae</i> , Steindachner	675
<i>carpio</i> , Günther	675

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Poeciliidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Cyprinodon</i> , Lacépède—Continued.	
<i>latifasciatus</i> , Garman	676
Genus <i>Jordanella</i> , Goode & Bean	677
<i>florida</i> , Goode & Bean	677
Genus <i>Pseudoxiphophorus</i> , Bleeker	678
<i>bimaculatus</i> (Heckel)	678
Genus <i>Gambusia</i> , Poey	678
<i>punctata</i> , Poey	679
<i>puncticulata</i> , Poey	680
<i>affinis</i> (Baird & Girard)	680
<i>tridentiger</i> , Garman	2833
<i>nobilis</i> (Baird & Girard)	682
<i>nicaraguensis</i> , Günther	682
<i>gracilis</i> , Heckel	683; 2832
<i>episcopi</i> , Steindachner	683
<i>melapleura</i> (Gosse)	689; 2830
Genus <i>Beloncox</i> , Kner	684
<i>belizanus</i> , Kner	684
Genus <i>Anableps</i> (Artedi) Scopoli	684; 2867
<i>dovii</i> , Gill	685
Genus <i>Goodea</i> Jordan	685
<i>atripinnis</i> , Jordan	685
Genus <i>Xenendum</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3151
<i>caliente</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3152
<i>xaliscone</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3153
<i>luitpoldii</i> , Steindachner	2832; 3152
Genus <i>Platypoecilus</i> , Günther	685
<i>maculatus</i> , Günther	686
<i>quitzeoensis</i> , B. A. Bean	2873
<i>mentalis</i> , Gill	686
Genus <i>Heterandria</i> , Agassiz	686
<i>unnotata</i> (Poey)	687
<i>metallica</i> (Poey)	687
<i>formosa</i> , Agassiz	687
<i>pleurospilus</i> (Günther)	688
Genus <i>Lebistes</i> , De Filippi	689
<i>poecilodes</i> , De Filippi	689
Genus <i>Acropoecilia</i> , Hilgendorf	690
<i>tridens</i> (Hilgendorf)	690
Genus <i>Poecilia</i> , Bloch & Schneider	690
<i>vivipara</i> , Bloch & Schneider	691
<i>butleri</i> , Jordan	691
<i>gillii</i> (Kner & Steindachner)	692
<i>vittata</i> , Guichenot	692; 2873
<i>mexicana</i> , Steindachner	692
<i>thermalis</i> , Steindachner	693
<i>chisoensis</i> , Günther	693
<i>petenensis</i> , Günther	694
<i>sphenops</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	694
<i>dovii</i> , Günther	695
<i>couchlana</i> (Girard)	695
<i>boucardi</i> , Steindachner	695
<i>reticulata</i> , Peters	696; 2833
<i>arubensis</i> , Van Lidth de Jeude	696

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.	
<i>Family Poeciliidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Poecilia</i> , Bloch & Schneider—Continued.	
<i>dominicensis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	696; 2834
<i>spilurnus</i> , Günther	697
<i>elongata</i> , Günther	697
<i>presidionis</i> , Jordan & Culver	697
<i>versicolor</i> (Günther)	689; 2833
<i>occidentalis</i> (Baird & Girard)	689; 2833
<i>enneata</i> , Garman	2834
<i>limantouri</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3153
Genus <i>Mollenisia</i> , Le Sueur	698
<i>jonesi</i> , Günther	698
<i>formosa</i> (Girard)	699
<i>latipinna</i> , Le Sueur	699
<i>petenensis</i> , Günther	700
Genus <i>Xiphophorus</i> , Heckel	701
<i>helleri</i> , Heckel	701
<i>montezumae</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3154
<i>guntheri</i> , Jordan & Evermann	702
<i>Family Amblyopsidae</i>	702
Genus <i>Chologaster</i> , Agassiz	703
<i>cornutus</i> , Agassiz	703
<i>agassizii</i> , Putnam	704
<i>papilliferus</i> , Forbes	704
Genus <i>Typhlichthys</i> , Girard	704
<i>subterraneus</i> , Girard	704
Genus <i>Troglichthys</i> , Eigenmann	3156
<i>roseae</i> , Eigenmann	2835; 3156
Genus <i>Amblyopsis</i> , De Kay	706
<i>spelæna</i> , De Kay	706
ORDER SYNENTOGNATHI	707
<i>Family Esocidae</i>	708
Genus <i>Tylosurus</i> , Cocco	708
<i>notatus</i> (Poey)	710
<i>scapularis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	711
<i>timucu</i> (Walbaum)	711
<i>eurypops</i> , Bean & Dresel	711
<i>diplotenia</i> (Cope)	712
<i>microps</i> (Günther)	712
<i>angusticeps</i> (Günther)	712
<i>ardeola</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	713
<i>stolzmauni</i> (Steindachner)	713
<i>exilis</i> (Girard)	714
<i>marinus</i> (Walbaum)	714
<i>almelda</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	715
<i>fedlator</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	715
<i>raphidoma</i> (Ranzani)	715
<i>galeatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	716
<i>paciflens</i> (Steindachner)	716
<i>acns</i> (Lacépède)	716
<i>caribbæus</i> (Le Sueur)	717
Genus <i>Athlennes</i> , Jordan & Fordice	717
<i>hlans</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	718
<i>Family Hemiramphidae</i>	718
Genus <i>Chrodorus</i> , Goode & Bean	719
<i>atherinoides</i> , Goode & Bean	719

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER SYNGNATHI—Continued.	
Family <i>Hemiramphida</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Hyporhamphus</i> , Gill.....	719
<i>unifasciatus</i> (Ranzani).....	720
<i>roberti</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	721
<i>rosæ</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	721
Genus <i>Hemiramphus</i> , Cuvier.....	723
<i>brasiliensis</i> (Linnæus).....	722
<i>balao</i> , Le Sueur.....	723
Genus <i>Euleptorhamphus</i> , Gill.....	723
<i>velox</i> , Poey.....	724
Family <i>Scombroseidae</i>	724
Genus <i>Scombroseus</i> , Lacépède.....	725
<i>saurus</i> (Walbaum).....	725
Genus <i>Cololabis</i> , Gill.....	726
<i>brevirostris</i> (Peters).....	726
Family <i>Exocoetidae</i>	726
Genus <i>Fodiator</i> , Jordan & Meek.....	727
<i>acutus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	728
Genus <i>Parexocoetus</i> , Bleeker.....	728
<i>mesogaster</i> (Bloch).....	728
Genus <i>Exocoetus</i> , Linnæus.....	730; 2835
<i>volitans</i> , Linnæus.....	729; 734; 2835
Genus <i>Cypsilurus</i> , Swainson.....	2835
<i>heterurus</i> (Rafinesque).....	735; 2836
<i>lutkeni</i> (Jordan & Evermann).....	736; 2836
<i>fincaus</i> (Mitchill).....	737; 2836
<i>nigricans</i> (Bennett).....	737; 2836
<i>xenopterus</i> (Gilbert).....	738; 2836
<i>lineatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	739; 2836
<i>cyanopterus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	739; 2836
<i>bahiensis</i> (Ranzani).....	739; 2836
<i>californicus</i> (Cooper).....	740; 2836
<i>calliopterus</i> (Günther).....	740; 2836
<i>gibbifrons</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	741; 2836
Genus <i>Exonantes</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2835
<i>exsiliens</i> (P. L. S. Müller).....	732; 2836
<i>rondeletti</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	733; 2836
<i>vinciguerræ</i> (Jordan & Meek).....	734; 2836
<i>rufipinnis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	735; 2836
<i>affinis</i> (Günther).....	2836
ORDER HEMIBRANCHII.....	741
Family <i>Gasterosteidae</i>	742
Genus <i>Eucalia</i> , Jordan.....	743
<i>inconstans</i> (Kirtland).....	744; 3157
<i>cayuga</i> , Jordan.....	744
<i>pygmea</i> (Agassiz).....	744
Genus <i>Pygosteus</i> , Brevoort.....	745
<i>pungitius</i> (Linnæus).....	745
<i>brachypoda</i> (Bean).....	746
Genus <i>Gasterosteus</i> (Artedj) Linnæus.....	746
<i>aculeatus</i> , Linnæus.....	747
<i>bispinosus</i> , Walbaum.....	748
<i>atkinsii</i> (Bean).....	748
<i>cuvieri</i> (Girard).....	749
<i>gladimencus</i> , Kendall.....	2836
<i>cataphractus</i> (Pallas).....	749

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HEMIBRANCHII—Continued.	
Family <i>Gasterosteidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Gasterosteus</i> (Arted) Linnaeus—Continued.	
williamsoni, Girard	750
microcephalus (Girard)	751
Genus <i>Apeltes</i> , De Kay	752
quadracus (Mitchill)	752
Family <i>Aulorhynchidae</i>	752
Genus <i>Aulorhynchus</i> , Gill	753
flavidus, Gill	754
Family <i>Aulostomidae</i>	754
Genus <i>Aulostomus</i> , Lacépède	754
maculatus, Valenciennes	754
cinereus, Poey	755
Family <i>Fistulariidae</i>	755
Genus <i>Fistularia</i> , Linnaeus	756
tabacaria, Linnaeus	757
depressa, Günther	757
petimba, Lacépède	758
Family <i>Macrorhamphosidae</i>	758
Genus <i>Macrorhamphosus</i> , Lacépède	759
scolopax (Linnaeus)	759
ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII	759
SUBORDER SYNGNATHI	760
Family <i>Syngnathidae</i>	760
Genus <i>Siphostoma</i> , Rafinesque	761
Subgenus <i>Dermatostethus</i> , Gill	763
punctipinn (Gill)	763
Subgenus <i>Siphostoma</i>	763
carinatum, Gilbert	763
californiense (Storer)	764
griseolineatum (Ayres)	764
leptorhynchum (Girard)	764
fistulatum (Peters)	765
barbara, Swain	765
mackayi Swain & Meek	766
florida, Jordan & Gilbert	766
poeyi, Jordan & Evermann	766
auliscus, Swain	767
pelagicum (Osbeck)	767
rousseau (Kaup)	767
elucens (Poey)	768
jonesi (Günther)	768
robertsi, Jordan & Rutter	2837
ainaloe, Jordan & Starks	2838
brachycephalum (Poey)	769
affine (Günther)	769
scovelli, Evermann & Kendall	769
bairdianum (Duméril)	770
louislane (Günther)	770
fuscum (Storer)	770
starksii, Jordan & Culver	771; 2838
aretum, Jenkns & Evermann	771
erinigerum, Bean & Dresel	771
Genus <i>Corytholethys</i> , Kaup	772; 2838
albistrotris, Heckel	772; 2838
cayennensis (Sauvage)	772; 2838

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUSCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII—Continued.	
SUBORDER SYNGNATHI—Continued.	
Family <i>Syngnathidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Corythoichthys</i> , Kaup—Continued.	
cayorum, Evermann & Kendall	2838
Genus <i>Dorythamphus</i> , Kaup	773
Subgenus <i>Doryichthys</i> , Kaup	773
lineatus (Valenciennes)	773
Subgenus <i>Dorythamphus</i>	773
californiensis, Gill	773
Genus <i>Syngnathus</i> , Linnaeus	774
Subgenus <i>Syngnathus</i>	774
heckeli (Kaup)	774; 2839
Genus <i>Osphyolax</i> , Cope	775
pellucidus, Cope	775
Genus <i>Hippocampus</i> , Rafinesque	775
ingens, Girard	776
hudsonius, De Kay	777
punctulatus, Guichenot	777
stylifer, Jordan & Gilbert	778
zosteræ, Jordan & Gilbert	778
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI	779
SUBORDER SALMOPERCE	782
Family <i>Percopsidae</i>	783
Genus <i>Percopsis</i> , Agassiz	783
guttatus, Agassiz	784
Genus <i>Columbia</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	784
transmontana, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	784
SUBORDER XENARCHI	785
Family <i>Aphredoderidae</i>	785
Genus <i>Aphredoderus</i> , Le Sueur	786
sayanus (Gilliamus)	786
SUBORDER PERESCES	787
Family <i>Atherinidae</i>	788
Genus <i>Atherina</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	789
stipes, Müller & Troschel	790
laticeps, Poey	790
area, Jordan & Gilbert	790
harringtonensis, Goode	791
carolina, Cuvier & Valenciennes	791
microps, Poey	791
Genus <i>Chirostoma</i> , Swainson	792; 2839
chapale, Jordan & Snyder	3159
promelas, Jordan & Snyder	3160
diazii, Jordan & Snyder	3161
crystallinum, Jordan & Snyder	3162
lermæ, Jordan & Snyder	3163
ocotlane, Jordan & Snyder	3163
estor, Jordan	792; 2839; 3165
album (Steindachner)	3165
humboldtianum (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	793; 2839
grandocule (Steindachner)	2839
Genus <i>Esllopsarum</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2840
bartoni, (Jordan & Evermann)	792; 2840
jordani, (Woolman)	793; 2840; 3159
arge, Jordan & Snyder	3158

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.	
Family <i>Atherinidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Kirtlandia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	794
<i>vagrans</i> (Goode & Bean)	794
<i>laciniata</i> (Swain)	795
<i>martinica</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	795
Genus <i>Menidia</i> (Bonaparte) Jordan & Gilbert	796
<i>peninsule</i> (Goode & Bean)	797
<i>gracilis</i> (Günther)	797
<i>beryllina</i> (Cope)	797
<i>audens</i> , Hay	798
<i>gilberti</i> , Jordan & Bellman	798
<i>sardina</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	799
<i>menidia</i> (Linnaeus)	800
<i>notata</i> (Mitchill)	800; 2840
<i>clara</i> , Evermann & Jenkins	801
Genus <i>Leuresthes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	801
<i>crameri</i> , Jordan & Evermann	802
<i>tenuis</i> (Ayres)	802
Genus <i>Eurystole</i> , Jordan & Evermann	802
<i>eriarcha</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	803
Genus <i>Thyrina</i> , Jordan & Culver	803
<i>evermanni</i> , Jordan & Culver	804
<i>crystallina</i> , Jordan & Culver	804
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther)	801; 2840
<i>pachylepis</i> (Günther)	801; 2840
Genus <i>Atherinella</i> , Steindachner	805
<i>panamensis</i> , Steindachner	805
Genus <i>Labidesthes</i> , Cope	805
<i>sicculus</i> (Cope)	805
Genus <i>Atherinopsis</i> , Girard	806
<i>californiensis</i> , Girard	806
Genus <i>Atherinops</i> , Steindachner	807
<i>insularum</i> , Gilbert	807
<i>affinis</i> (Ayres)	807
<i>regis</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	808
Family <i>Mugilidae</i>	808
Genus <i>Mugil</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	809
<i>brasiliensis</i> , Agassiz	810
<i>cephalus</i> , Linnaeus	811
<i>incilis</i> , Hancock	812
<i>thoburni</i> , Jordan & Starks	812
<i>enrema</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	813
<i>hospea</i> , Jordan & Culver	814
<i>gainardianus</i> , Desmarest	814
<i>setoens</i> , Gilbert	815
<i>trichodon</i> , Poey	816
Genus <i>Chaenomugil</i> , Gill	816
<i>proboscideus</i> (Günther)	816
Genus <i>Querulana</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	817
<i>larengus</i> (Günther)	817
<i>gyrans</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	818
Genus <i>Agonostomus</i> , Bennett	818
Subgenus <i>Dajaus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	819
<i>percoides</i> , Günther	819

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.	
Family <i>Mugilidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Agonostomus</i> , Bennett—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Dajaus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.	
<i>monticola</i> (Baneroff).....	819
<i>nasutus</i> , Günther	810
<i>microps</i> , Günther	820
Genus <i>Joturus</i> , Poey.....	820
<i>pichardi</i> , Poey	821
Genus <i>Neomugil</i> , Vaillant	3165
<i>digneti</i> , Vaillant	3165
Family <i>Sphyraenidae</i>	822
Genus <i>Sphyraena</i> (Artedi) Bloch & Schneider.....	822
<i>barracuda</i> (Walbaum).....	823; 2841
<i>ensis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	824
<i>guachancho</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	824
<i>picudilla</i> , Poey.....	824
<i>borealis</i> , De Kay	825
<i>argentea</i> , Girard	826
<i>sphyraena</i> (Linnaeus).....	826
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI	827
Family <i>Polynemidae</i>	827
Genus <i>Polynemus</i> (Gronow) Linnaeus.....	828
<i>quinquarius</i> , Linnaeus	828
Genus <i>Polydactylus</i> , Lacépède.....	828
<i>approximans</i> (Lay & Bennett)	829
<i>virginicus</i> (Linnaeus)	829
<i>octonemus</i> (Girard)	830
<i>opercularis</i> (Gill)	830
Group <i>Ammodytoidei</i>	831
Family <i>Ammodytidae</i>	831
Genus <i>Ammodytes</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	832
<i>dubius</i> , Reinhardt	832
<i>americanus</i> , De Kay	833
<i>personatus</i> , Girard	833
Group <i>Berycoidei</i>	833
Genus <i>Rhynchias</i> , Gill.....	2841
<i>setipinnis</i> (Pallas).....	2841
Group <i>Berycoidei</i>	833
Family <i>Bathyclupeidae</i>	834
Genus <i>Bathyclupea</i> , Alcock	834
<i>argentea</i> , Goode & Bean	835
Family <i>Stephanoberyeidae</i>	835
Genus <i>Stephanoberyx</i> , Gill	836
<i>monæ</i> , Gill	836
<i>gillii</i> , Goode & Bean	836
Family <i>Trachichthyidae</i>	836
Genus <i>Hoplostethus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	837
<i>mediterraneus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	837
Family <i>Berycidae</i>	837
Genus <i>Caulolepis</i> , Gill	838
<i>longilens</i> , Gill	830
Genus <i>Anoplogaster</i> , Günther	830
<i>cornutus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	840
Genus <i>Poromitra</i> , Goode & Bean.....	840
<i>capito</i> , Goode & Bean.....	840

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Berycidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Plectromus</i> , Gill	840
suborbitalis, Gill	841
lugubris (Gilbert)	842
beanii (Günther)	842
crassiceps, Günther	843
cristiceps (Gilbert)	843
Genus <i>Beryx</i> , Cuvier	844
decaactylus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	844
splendens, Lowe	844
Family <i>Holocentridae</i>	845
Genus <i>Myripristis</i> , Cuvier	846
Subgenus <i>Ostichthys</i> (Langsdorf)	846
trachypoma, Günther	846
Subgenus <i>Myripristis</i>	846
jacobus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	846
occidentalis, Gill	847
pecilopus (Gill)	847
clarionensis, Gilbert	2842
Genus <i>Holocentrus</i> (Gronow) Scopoli	847
ascensionis (Osbeck)	848
rufus (Walbaum)	849
siccifer, Cope	849
suborbitalis, Gill	850
cornucus, Poey	851
brachypterus, Poey	852
vexillarius, Poey	852
osculus, Poey	853
sancti-pauli, Günther	853
Genus <i>Flammeo</i> , Jordan & Evermann	852; 2871
marianus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	852; 2871
Genus <i>Plectrypops</i> , Cill	853
retrospinis (Guichenot)	853
Family <i>Polymixiidae</i>	854
Genus <i>Polymixia</i> , Lowe	854
lowei, Günther	854
Family <i>Mullidae</i>	855
Genus <i>Mullus</i> , Linnaeus	856
auratus, Jordan & Gilbert	856
Genus <i>Upeneus</i> , Cuvier	857; 2843
rathbuni, Evermann & Jenkins	857
maculatus (Bloch)	858
dentatus, Gill	859
parvus, Poey	859
martiniens, Cuvier & Valenciennes	859
xanthogrammus, Gilbert	860
grandisquamis, Gill	860
Group <i>Scombroidei</i>	860
Family <i>Scombriidae</i>	863
Genus <i>Scomber</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	865
Subgenus <i>Scomber</i>	865
scombrus, Linnaeus	865
Subgenus <i>Pneumatophorus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	866
colias, Gmelin	866

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Scombridae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Auxis</i> , Cuvier.....	867
thazard (Lacépède).....	867
Genus <i>Gymnosarda</i> , Gill.....	868
pelamis (Linnaeus).....	868
alleterata (Rafinesque).....	869
Genus <i>Thunnus</i> , South.....	869
thynnus (Linnaeus).....	870
Genus <i>Gerano</i> , Jordan.....	870
alalunga (Gmelin).....	871
Genus <i>Sarda</i> , Cuvier.....	871
sarda (Bloch).....	872
chilensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	872
Genus <i>Scomberomorus</i> , Lacépède.....	873
concolor (Lockington).....	873
maculatus (Mitchill).....	874
sierra, Jordan & Starks.....	874
regalis (Bloch).....	875
cavalla (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	875
Genus <i>Acanthocybium</i> , Gill.....	876
solandri (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	876
Family <i>Gempylidae</i>	877
Genus <i>Escolar</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	878; 2843
violaceus (Bean).....	878; 2843
Genus <i>Ruvettus</i> , Cocco.....	879
pretiosus, Cocco.....	879
Genus <i>Epinnula</i> , Poey.....	880
magistralls, Poey.....	880
Genus <i>Nealotus</i> , Johnson.....	881
tripes, Johnson.....	881
Genus <i>Promethichthys</i> , Gill.....	882
prometheus, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	882
parvipinnis (Goode & Bean).....	883
Genus <i>Gempylus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	883
serpens, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	884
Family <i>Lepidopidae</i>	884
Genus <i>Aphanopus</i> , Lowe.....	885
minor, Collett.....	885
Genus <i>Evoxymetopon</i> , Poey.....	885
taeniatum, Poey.....	886
Genus <i>Lepidopus</i> , Gouan.....	886
xantusi, Goode & Bean.....	886; 2843
Genus <i>Benthodesmus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	887
atlanticus, Goode & Bean.....	887
Family <i>Trichiuridae</i>	888
Genus <i>Trichiurus</i> , Linnaeus.....	889
lepturus, Linnaeus.....	889
Family <i>Istiophoridae</i>	890
Genus <i>Istiophorus</i> , Lacépède.....	890
nigricans (Lacépède).....	891
Genus <i>Tetrapturus</i> , Rafinesque.....	891
imperator (Bloch & Schneider).....	892
amplus, Poey.....	892

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Xiphiidae</i>	893
Genus <i>Xiphias</i> , Linnaeus	893
<i>gladius</i> , Linnaeus	894
Family <i>Nematistidae</i>	894
Genus <i>Nematistius</i> , Gill	895
<i>pectoralis</i> , Gill	895
Family <i>Carangidae</i>	895
Genus <i>Oligoplites</i> , Gill	898
<i>saurus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	898
<i>sallens</i> (Bloch)	899
<i>palometa</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	899
<i>altus</i> (Günther)	899
<i>mundus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2844
Genus <i>Naucrates</i> , Rafinesque	900
<i>ductor</i> , Linnaeus	900
Genus <i>Seriola</i> , Cuvier	901
<i>dorsalis</i> (Gill)	902
<i>zonata</i> (Mitchill)	902
<i>carolinensis</i> , Holbrook	902
<i>lalandi</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	903
<i>dumerili</i> (Risso)	903
Subgenus <i>Zonichthys</i> , Swainson	904
<i>mazatlana</i> , Steindachner	904
<i>fasciata</i> (Bloch)	904
<i>rivoliانا</i> Cuvier & Valenciennes	904
<i>falcata</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	905
Genus <i>Elagatis</i> , Bennett	906
<i>bipinnulatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	906
Genus <i>Decapterus</i> , Bleeker	907
<i>punctatus</i> (Agassiz)	907
<i>scombrinus</i> (Valenciennes)	908
<i>sanctæ-helenæ</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	908
<i>hypodus</i> , Gill	908
<i>macarellus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	909
Genus <i>Trachurus</i> , Rafinesque	909
<i>symmetricus</i> (Ayres)	909; 2844
<i>trachurus</i> (Linnaeus)	910
Genus <i>Trachurops</i> , Gill	911
<i>erumenophthalmus</i> (Bloch)	911
Genus <i>Hemicaranx</i> , Bleeker	912
<i>amblyrhynchus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	912
<i>falcatus</i> (Holbrook)	912; 2845
<i>zelotes</i> , Gilbert	2845
<i>atrimanus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	913
<i>secundus</i> (Poey)	914
<i>furthii</i> (Steindachner)	914
<i>leucurus</i> (Günther)	914
Genus <i>Caranx</i> , Lacépède	915
Subgenus <i>Selar</i> , Bleeker	918
<i>vinctus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	918
Subgenus, <i>Caranx</i>	919
<i>ruber</i> (Bloch)	919
<i>bartholomæi</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	919
Subgenus <i>Tricropterus</i> Rafinesque	920
<i>hippos</i> (Linnaeus)	920

Page.

CLASS PISCES—Continued.
 SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
 ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
 SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Page.

.. 893
 .. 893
 .. 894
 .. 894
 .. 895
 .. 895
 .. 895
 .. 898
 .. 898
 .. 899
 .. 899
 .. 899
 2844
 .. 900
 .. 900
 .. 901
 .. 902
 .. 902
 .. 902
 .. 903
 .. 903
 .. 904
 .. 904
 .. 904
 .. 904
 .. 905
 .. 906
 .. 906
 .. 907
 .. 907
 .. 908
 .. 908
 .. 908
 .. 909
 .. 909
 ; 2844
 .. 910
 .. 911
 .. 911
 .. 912
 .. 912
 2845
 2845
 .. 913
 .. 914
 .. 914
 .. 914
 .. 915
 .. 918
 .. 918
 .. 919
 .. 919
 .. 919
 .. 920
 .. 920

Family Carangidæ—Continued.

Genus Caranx, Lacépède—Continued.

Subgenus Paratractus, Gill	921
crysos (Mitchill)	921
pisquetus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	921; 2846
caballus (Günther)	921
Subgenus Carangichthys, Bleeker	922
marginatus, Gill	922
latus, Agassiz	923
medusicola, Jordan & Starks	924
lugubris, Poey	924
melampygus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	925
Subgenus Uraspis, Bleeker	926
guara (Boninaterre)	926
Genus Gnathanodon, Bleeker	927
speciosus (Forskäl)	928
Genus Carangoides, Bleeker	928
orthogrammus (Jordan & Gilbert)	928
Genus Citula, Cuvier	929
dorsalis (Gill)	930
Genus Alectis, Rafinesque	931
ciliaris (Bloch)	931
Genus Hynnys, Cuvier	932
cubensis (Poey)	932
hopkinsi, Jordan & Starks	933
Genus Vomer, Cuvier & Valenciennes	933
dorsalis, Gill	934
setipinnis (Mitchell)	934
splixii (Swainson)	2846
gabonensis, Guichenot	934
Genus Selene, Lacépède	935
ærstedii, Lütken	935
vomer (Linnaeus)	936
Genus Chloroscombrus, Girard	937
orquæia, Jordan & Gilbert	937
chrysurus (Linnaeus)	938
ectenurus, Jordan & Osgood	2847
Genus Trachinotus, Lacépède	939
glaucus (Bloch)	940
rhopus, Gill	941
falcatus (Linnaeus)	941
rhomboides (Bloch)	2847
culveri, Jordan & Starks	942
kennedyi, Steindachner	942
goodei, Jordan & Evermann	943
argenteus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	944
carolinus (Linnaeus)	944
paloma, Jordan & Starks	945
cayennensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	945
Genus Zalocys, Jordan & McGregor	2848
stilbe, Jordan & McGregor	2848
Family Pomatomidæ	945
Genus Pomatomus, Lacépède	946
saltatrix (Linnaeus)	946

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Rachycentridæ</i>	947
Genus <i>Rachycentron</i> , Kaup	948
<i>canadus</i> (Linnaeus)	948
Family <i>Nomeidæ</i>	948
Genus <i>Nomenus</i> , Cuvier	949
<i>gronovii</i> (Gmelin)	949
Genus <i>Psenes</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	950
<i>pellucidus</i> , Lütken	950
<i>cyanophrys</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	950
<i>maculatus</i> , Lütken	951
<i>regulus</i> , Poey	951
Family <i>Coryphænidæ</i>	951
Genus <i>Coryphæna</i> , Linnaeus	952
<i>hippurus</i> , Linnaeus	952
<i>equisetis</i> , Linnaeus	953
Family <i>Lampridæ</i>	953
Genus <i>Lampris</i> , Retzius	954
<i>inna</i> (Gmelin)	954
Family <i>Pteraclidæ</i>	955
Genus <i>Pteraclis</i> , Gronow	955
<i>carolinus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	956
Family <i>Bramidæ</i>	956
Genus <i>Taractes</i> , Lowe	957
<i>suussurii</i> (Lunel)	957
Genus <i>Brama</i> , Bloch & Schneider	958
<i>agassizii</i> , Poey	959
<i>brevoortii</i> , Poey	959
<i>raii</i> (Bloch)	959
Family <i>Steinegeriidæ</i>	960
Genus <i>Steinegeria</i> , Jordan & Evermann	960
<i>rubescens</i> , Jordan & Evermann	961
Family <i>Stromateidæ</i>	964
Genus <i>Centrolophus</i> , Lacépède	962; 3166
<i>niger</i> (Gmelin)	963
Genus <i>Palinurichthys</i> , Bleeker	963
<i>perciformis</i> (Mitchill)	964
Genus <i>Peprilus</i> , Cuvier	965; 3197
<i>parvi</i> (Linnaeus)	965
<i>xanthurns</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	966
Genus <i>Palometa</i> , Jordan & Evermann	966; 2849
<i>palometa</i> (Jordan & Bollman)	966
<i>medius</i> (Peters)	967
<i>simillimus</i> (Ayres)	967
Genus <i>Voronotus</i> , Gill	967; 2849
<i>tracanthus</i> (Peck)	967; 2849
Family <i>Teosteidæ</i>	968
Genus <i>Ichthys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	969
<i>lockingtoni</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	969
Genus <i>Schedophilus</i> , Cocco	970
<i>medusophagus</i> , Cocco	970
Genus <i>Teosteus</i> , Lockington	972
<i>enigmaticus</i> , Lockington	972

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Acrotidae</i>	973; 2849
Genus <i>Acrotus</i> , Bean.....	973
willoughbyi, Bean.....	973
Family <i>Zaprorida</i>	2849
Genus <i>Zaprora</i> , Jordan.....	2850
silenus, Jordan.....	2850
Family <i>Grammicolepididae</i>	973
Genus <i>Grammicolepis</i> , Poey.....	974
brachicephalus, Poey.....	974
Family <i>Tetragonuridae</i>	975
Genus <i>Tetragonus</i> , Risso.....	975
cuvieri, Risso.....	976
Family <i>Pempheridae</i>	977
Genus <i>Pempheris</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	977
mexicanus, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	978
schomburgki, Müller & Troschel.....	978
mulleri, Poey.....	978
poeyi, Bean.....	979
Group <i>Percoldea</i>	979
Family <i>Elassonidae</i>	981
Genus <i>Elassoma</i> , Jordan.....	982
zonatum, Jordan.....	982
evergladesi, Jordan.....	982
Family <i>Centrarchidae</i>	984
Genus <i>Pomoxis</i> , Rafinesque.....	986
annularis, Rafinesque.....	987
sparoides (Lacépède).....	987
Genus <i>Centrarchus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	988
macropterus (Lacépède).....	988
Genus <i>Acantharchus</i> , Gill.....	989
pomotis (Baird).....	989
Genus <i>Ambloplites</i> , Rafinesque.....	989
rupestris (Rafinesque).....	990
cavifrons, Cope.....	990
Genus <i>Archoplites</i> , Gill.....	990
interruptus (Girard).....	991
Genus <i>Chenobryttus</i> , Gill.....	991
gulosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	992
Genus <i>Enneacanthus</i> , Gill.....	992
obesus (Baird).....	993
gloriosus (Holbrook).....	993
Genus <i>Mesogonistius</i> , Gill.....	994
chaetodon (Baird).....	995
Genus <i>Apomotis</i> , Rafinesque.....	995
cyanellus (Rafinesque).....	996
ischyrus (Jordan & Nelson).....	997
phenax (Cope & Jordan).....	997
punctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	997
symmetricus (Forbes).....	998
Genus <i>Lepomis</i> , Rafinesque.....	999
Subgenus <i>Lepomis</i>	1001
auritus (Linnaeus).....	1001
solis (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1001
miniatus, Jordan.....	1002

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Centrarchidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Lepomis</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Xenotis</i> , Jordan.....	1002
<i>garmani</i> , Forbes	1002
<i>megalotis</i> (Rafinesque).....	1002
Subgenus <i>Helioperca</i> , Jordan.....	1004
<i>humilis</i> (Girard)	1004
<i>haplognathus</i> , Cope	1004
<i>macrochirus</i> , Rafinesque	1005
<i>pallidus</i> (Mitchill)	1005
Genus <i>Eupomotis</i> , Gill & Jordan.....	1006
Subgenus <i>Xystroplites</i> , Jordan.....	1006
<i>pallidus</i> (Agassiz).....	1006
Subgenus <i>Eupomotis</i>	1007
<i>heros</i> (Baird & Girard)	1007
<i>holbrooki</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1008
<i>euryorus</i> (McKay)	1008
<i>gibbosus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1009
Genus <i>Micropterus</i> , Lacépède	1010
<i>dolomieu</i> , Lacépède	1011
<i>salmoides</i> (Lacépède).....	1012
Family <i>Kuhliidae</i>	1013
Genus <i>Kuhlia</i> , Gill.....	1013
<i>urge</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1014
<i>xenura</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1015
Family <i>Percidae</i>	1015
Genus <i>Stizostedion</i> , Rafinesque	1020
Subgenus <i>Stizostedion</i>	1021
<i>vitreum</i> (Mitchill)	1021
Subgenus <i>Cynoperca</i> , Gill & Jordan.....	1022
<i>canadense</i> (Smith)	1022
<i>griseum</i> (De Kay).....	1022
<i>boreum</i> (Girard)	1022
Genus <i>Perea</i> (Artdi) Linnaeus	1023
<i>flavescens</i> (Mitchill)	1023
Genus <i>Percina</i> , Haldeman	1024
<i>rex</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1025
<i>caprodes</i> (Rafinesque)	1026
<i>zebra</i> (Agassiz)	1027
Genus <i>Hydropterus</i> , Agassiz	1028
Subgenus <i>Alvordius</i> , Girard	1030
<i>phoxocephalus</i> (Nelson).....	1030
<i>macrocephalus</i> (Cope).....	1031
<i>maculatus</i> (Girard)	1031
<i>aspro</i> (Cope & Jordan)	1032
<i>guntheri</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	1033
<i>peltatus</i> (Stauffer)	1034
<i>onachite</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1035
<i>roanoka</i> (Jordan & Jenkins)	1036
Subgenus <i>Ericosma</i> Jordan & Copeland	1030
<i>evides</i> (Jordan & Copeland).....	1030
Subgenus <i>Serraria</i> , Gilbert.....	1037
<i>scierus</i> , Swain	1037
<i>serrula</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1038
<i>maxinkuckiensis</i> , Evermann.....	3166

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Percidæ</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Hadropterus</i> , Agassiz—Continued.	
	1038
Subgenus <i>Hadropterus</i>	1038
<i>nigrofasciatus</i> , Agassiz	1038
Genus <i>Hypohomus</i> , Cope	1039
Subgenus <i>Swainia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1040
<i>squamatus</i> (Gilbert & Swain)	1040
Subgenus <i>Hypohomus</i>	1040
<i>aurantiacus</i> (Cope)	1040
<i>cyematotenia</i> (Gilbert & Meek)	1041
<i>nianguæ</i> (Gilbert & Meek)	1042
<i>spilotus</i> (Gilbert)	1043
Genus <i>Cottogaster</i> , Putnam	1044
Subgenus <i>Cottogaster</i>	1044
<i>uranidea</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1044
<i>copelandi</i> (Jordan)	1045
Subgenus <i>Idiostoma</i> , Jordan	1046
<i>shumardi</i> (Girard)	1046
<i>cheneyi</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2851
Genus <i>Ulocentra</i> , Jordan	1047
<i>stigmaea</i> (Jordan)	1047
<i>gilberti</i> , Evermann & Thoburn	1049
<i>meadia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2852
<i>verecunda</i> (Jordan & Evermann)	1049
<i>histrio</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1050
<i>simotera</i> (Cope).....	1051
<i>phlox</i> (Cope).....	1052
Genus <i>Diplesion</i> , Rafinesque	1052
<i>blemioides</i> (Rafinesque).....	1053
Genus <i>Boleosoma</i> , De Kay.....	1054
<i>longimanus</i> (Jordan).....	1054
<i>podostemone</i> (Jordan & Jenkins).....	1055
<i>nigrum</i> (Rafinesque).....	1056
<i>olmstedii</i> (Storer)	1057
<i>esulgens</i> (Girard)	1058
<i>vexillare</i> (Jordan).....	1058
<i>maculaticeps</i> (Cope).....	1058
<i>mesæum</i> (Cope)	1059
<i>susane</i> (Jordan & Swain).....	1059
Subgenus <i>Vaillantia</i> , Jordan.....	1060
<i>camurum</i> , Forbes	1060
Genus <i>Crystallaria</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1060
<i>asprella</i> (Jordan).....	1061
Genus <i>Ammocrypta</i> , Jordan.....	1061
<i>pellucida</i> (Baird).....	1062
<i>clara</i> (Jordan & Meek)	1063
<i>vivax</i> (Hay).....	1063
<i>beanii</i> , Jordan	1064
Genus <i>Ioia</i> , Jordan & Brayton.....	1064
<i>vitrea</i> (Cope)	1064
<i>vigil</i> , Hay	1065
Genus <i>Etheostoma</i> , Rafinesque.....	1066
Subgenus <i>Poecilichthys</i> , Agassiz.....	1069
<i>variatum</i> , Kirtland	1069

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RUEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Percide—Continued.	
Genus <i>Etheostoma</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Nanostoma</i> , Putnam	1070
<i>swannanon</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1070
<i>thalassinum</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	1071
<i>inscriptum</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	1072
<i>blennius</i> , Gilbert & Swain	1072
<i>rupestre</i> , Gilbert & Swain	1073
<i>elegans</i> (Hay)	1074
<i>zonale</i> (Cope)	1075
<i>arcansinum</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1075
Subgenus <i>Nothoetis</i> , Agassiz	1076
<i>caurum</i> (Cope)	1076
<i>vulneratum</i> (Cope)	1077
<i>maculatum</i> , Kirtland	1077
<i>cinerum</i> , Storer	1078
<i>tessellatum</i> , Storer	1078
<i>rufilineatum</i> (Cope)	1079
<i>jordani</i> , Gilbert	1079
Subgenus <i>Torrentaria</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1080
<i>sagitta</i> , Jordan & Swain	1080
<i>australe</i> , Jordan	1081
Subgenus <i>Nivicola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1082
<i>boreale</i> (Jordan)	1082
Subgenus <i>Rafinesquellus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1082
<i>pottsil</i> (Girard)	1082
Subgenus <i>Oligocephalus</i> , Girard	1083
<i>lowe</i> , Jordan & Meek	1083
<i>anbeenanbei</i> , Evermann	3167
<i>jessie</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	1084
<i>intevinctum</i> , Gilbert & Swain	1086
<i>lepidogenys</i> , Evermann & Kendall	1087
<i>ceruleum</i> , Storer	1088
<i>spectabile</i> (Agassiz)	1089
<i>lepidum</i> (Baird & Girard)	1089
<i>tippecanoe</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1090
<i>punctulatum</i> (Agassiz)	1090
<i>cragini</i> , Gilbert	1091
<i>obeyense</i> , Kirsch	1092
<i>pagel</i> , Meek	1092
<i>virgatum</i> (Jordan)	1093
Subgenus <i>Claricola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1093
<i>julia</i> , Meek	1093
<i>astesiae</i> (Hay)	1094
<i>alabama</i> (Gilbert & Swain)	1095
<i>whipplei</i> (Girard)	1095
<i>squamiceps</i> , Jordan	1096
Subgenus <i>Etheostoma</i>	1097
<i>fiabellare</i> , Rafinesque	1097
<i>cumberlandicum</i> , Jordan & Swain	1098
<i>lineolatum</i> (Agassiz)	1098
Genus <i>Alvarius</i> , Girard	1099
<i>lateralis</i> , Girard	1099
Genus <i>Psychromaster</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1099
<i>tuscumbia</i> (Gilbert & Swain)	1100

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Percidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Copelandellus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1100
<i>quiescens</i> (Jordan).....	1100
Genus <i>Bolcichthys</i> , Girard.....	1101
<i>fusiformis</i> (Girard).....	1161
<i>exilis</i> , Girard.....	1103
Genus <i>Microperca</i> , Putnam.....	1103
<i>pratensis</i> , Hay.....	1103
<i>punctulata</i> , Putnam.....	1104
<i>fonticola</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1104
Family <i>Cheilodipteride</i>	1105
Genus <i>Apogon</i> Lacépède.....	1106
<i>imberbis</i> (Linnaeus).....	1107
<i>dovii</i> , Günther.....	1108
<i>retrosella</i> (Gill).....	1108
<i>maculatus</i> (Poey).....	1109
<i>blnotatus</i> (Poey).....	1109
<i>pigmentarius</i> (Poey).....	1109
<i>atricaudus</i> , Jordan & McGregor.....	2853
Genus <i>Apogonichthys</i> , Bleeker.....	1110
<i>alutus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1110
<i>stellatus</i> , Cope.....	1110
<i>puncticulatus</i> , Poey.....	1111
Genus <i>Glossamia</i> , Gill.....	1111
<i>pandionis</i> (Goode & Bean).....	1111
Genus <i>Epigonus</i> , Rafinesque.....	1111
<i>occidentalis</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1112
Genus <i>Cheilodipterus</i> , Lacépède.....	1112
<i>affinis</i> , Poey.....	1113
Genus <i>Amlichthys</i> , Poey.....	1113
<i>diapterus</i> (Poey).....	1113
Genus <i>Sphyrænops</i> , Gill.....	1114
<i>bairdianus</i> , Poey.....	1114
Genus <i>Scombrops</i> , Temminck & Schlegel.....	1114
Subgenus <i>Latebrus</i> , Poey.....	1114
<i>oculatus</i> (Poey).....	1114
Genus <i>Hypoclydonia</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1115
<i>bella</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1115
Family <i>Centropomide</i>	1116
Genus <i>Centropomus</i> , Lacépède.....	1117
<i>viridis</i> , Lockington.....	1118
<i>undecimlis</i> (Bloch).....	1118
<i>nigrescens</i> , Günther.....	1119
<i>pedimacula</i> , Poey.....	1119
<i>grandoculatus</i> , Jenkins & Evermann.....	1120
<i>cuvieri</i> , Bocourt.....	1121
<i>mexicanus</i> , Bocourt.....	1121
<i>parallelus</i> , Poey.....	1122
<i>pectinatus</i> , Poey.....	1122
<i>unionensis</i> , Bocourt.....	1122
<i>armatus</i> , Gill.....	1123
<i>robalito</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1123
<i>ensiferus</i> , Poey.....	1123; 2853

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PNEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
<i>Family Serranide</i>	1126
Genus <i>Roccus</i> , Mitchill.....	1131
Subgenus <i>Lepilema</i> , Rafinesque.....	1132
<i>chrysops</i> (Rafinesque).....	1132
Subgenus <i>Roccus</i>	1132
<i>lineatus</i> (Bloch).....	1132
Genus <i>Morone</i> , Mitchill.....	1133
<i>interrupta</i> , Gill.....	1134
<i>americana</i> (Gmelin).....	1134
Genus <i>Liopropoma</i> , Gill.....	1135
<i>aberrans</i> (Poey).....	1136
Genus <i>Chorististium</i> , Gill.....	1136
<i>rubrum</i> (Poey).....	1136
Genus <i>Stereolepis</i> , Ayres.....	1137
<i>gigas</i> , Ayres.....	1137
Genus <i>Polyprion</i> , Cuvier.....	1138
<i>americanus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1139
Genus <i>Gonioplectrus</i> , Gill.....	1139
<i>hispanus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1140
Genus <i>Petrometopon</i> , Gill.....	1140
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	1141
<i>cruentatus</i> (Lacépède).....	1141
<i>coronatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1142
Genus <i>Bodianus</i> , Bloch.....	1143
<i>teniops</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1144
<i>fulvus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1144
<i>ruber</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1145
<i>punctatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1146
Subgenus <i>Menephorus</i> , Poey.....	1146
<i>dubius</i> (Poey).....	1146
<i>punctiferus</i> (Poey).....	1147
Subgenus <i>Enneistus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1147
<i>acanthistius</i> (Gilbert).....	1147
Genus <i>Epinephelus</i> , Bloch.....	1148
Subgenus <i>Sehistorus</i> , Gill.....	1151
<i>mystacinus</i> (Poey).....	1151
Subgenus <i>Epinephelus</i>	1152
<i>analogus</i> , Gill.....	1152
<i>adscensionis</i> (Osbeck).....	1152
<i>guaza</i> (Linnaeus).....	1154
<i>labriformis</i> (Jenyns).....	1155
<i>flavolimbatus</i> , Poey.....	1155
<i>niphobles</i> , Gilbert & Starks.....	2853
<i>niveatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1156
<i>striatus</i> (Bloch).....	1157
<i>guttatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1158; 3197
<i>drummond-hayi</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1159
<i>morio</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1160
Genus <i>Garrupa</i> , Jordan.....	1161
<i>nigrita</i> (Holbrook).....	1161
Genus <i>Promicrops</i> (Gill) Poey.....	1162
<i>itaiara</i> (Lichtenstein).....	1162; 3197
Genus <i>Alphestes</i> , Bloch & Schneider.....	1164
<i>chloropterus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1164; 2854
<i>multiguttatus</i> (Günther).....	1165

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Serranidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Dermatolepis</i> , Gill	1166
Subgenus <i>Lioperea</i> , Gill.....	1167
<i>inermis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1167
<i>zancus</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2854
Subgenus <i>Dermatolepis</i>	1168
<i>punctatus</i> , Gill.....	1168
Genus <i>Mycteroperca</i> , Gill.....	1169
Subgenus <i>Archoperea</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1171
<i>boulengeri</i> , Jordan & Starks	1171
Subgenus <i>Trisotropis</i> , Gill.....	1172
<i>venenosa</i> (Linnaeus)	1172
<i>apua</i> (Bloch)	1173
<i>bonaei</i> (Poey).....	1174
<i>xanthosticta</i> , Jordan & Swain.....	1176
<i>jordani</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	1176
<i>microlepis</i> (Goode & Bean)	1177
<i>interstitialis</i> (Poey).....	1178
<i>dimidiata</i> (Poey).....	1179
<i>senarcha</i> , Jordan.....	1180
Subgenus <i>Parepinephelus</i> , Bleeker.....	1180
<i>rubra</i> (Bloch)	1180
Subgenus <i>Xystoperea</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1181
<i>pardalis</i> , Gilbert	1181
Subgenus <i>Mycteroperca</i>	1183
<i>olfax</i> (Jenyns)	1183
<i>ruberrima</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1183
<i>rosacea</i> (Streeta)	1184
<i>falcata</i> (Poey).....	1184
<i>phenax</i> , Jordan & Swain	1185
<i>venadorum</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	1186
<i>callura</i> , Poey	1186
<i>hopkinsi</i> , Jordan & Rutter	2853
<i>boulengeri</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2856
<i>tigris</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1187
<i>camelopardalis</i> (Poey)	1187
Genus <i>Cratinus</i> , Steindachner	1188
<i>agassizii</i> , Steindachner.....	1188
Genus <i>Hypoplectrus</i> , Gill.....	1189
<i>lamprurus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1190
<i>unicolor</i> (Walbaum).....	1190
<i>puella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1192
<i>vitulinus</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>plinnivarius</i> (Poey).....	1192
<i>guttavarius</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>gummigutta</i> (Poey).....	1192
<i>crocotus</i> (Cope).....	1192
<i>aberrans</i> (Poey).....	1193
<i>accensus</i> (Poey).....	1193
<i>affinis</i> (Poey).....	1193
<i>chlorurus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1193
<i>nigricans</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>indigo</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>bovinus</i> (Poey).....	1193
<i>gemma</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1193

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHENOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Serranidæ—Continued.	
Genus Paralabrax, Girard.....	1194
nebulifer (Girard).....	1195
maculatofasciatus (Steindachner).....	1196
humeralis (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1196
clathratus (Girard).....	1197
Genus Centropristes, Cuvier.....	1198
Subgenus Centropristes.....	1199
rufus, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1199
striatus (Linnaeus).....	1199
oeyurus (Jordan & Evermann).....	1200
Subgenus Triloburus, Gill.....	1201
philadelphicus (Linnaeus).....	1201
Genus Diplectrum, Holbrook.....	1203
Subgenus Haliperea, Gill.....	1204
sciurus, Gilbert.....	1204
radiale (Quoy & Gaimard).....	1204
macropoma (Günther).....	1205
enrypletruni, Jordan & Bollman.....	1206
Subgenus Diplectrum.....	1207
formosum (Linnaeus).....	1207
Genus Prionodes, Jenyns.....	1208
Subgenus Prionodes.....	1210
æquidens (Gilbert).....	1210
fuscus (Poey).....	1211
pfebe (Poey).....	1211
baldwini, Evermann & Marsh.....	1218
fasciatus, Jenyns.....	1212
bulleri (Boulenger).....	1213
Subgenus Mentiperea, Gill.....	1214
tigrinus (Bloch).....	1214
tabacarius (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1215
flavescens (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1215
luciforeanus (Poey).....	1216
stilbostigma, Jordan & Bollman.....	1216
Genus Dules, Cuvier.....	1217
subligarius (Cope).....	1218
displurus (Günther).....	1219
auriga, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1220
Genus Paranthias, Guichenot.....	1221
foreifer (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1221
Genus Hemianthias, Steindachner.....	1222
peruvianus, Steindachner.....	1222
vivanus (Jordan & Swain).....	1223
Genus Pronotogrammus, Gill.....	1224
eos, Gilbert.....	1224
multifasciatus, Gill.....	1226
Genus Anthias, Bloch.....	1226
asperilinguis, Günther.....	1227
Genus Ocyanthias, Jordan & Evermann.....	1227
martiniensis (Guichenot).....	1228
Genus Gramma, Poey.....	1228
loreto, Poey.....	1229
Genus Kribia, Gilbert.....	1260
thausianum, Gilbert.....	1270

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEOGOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Serranidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Ryptleus</i> , Cuvier.....	1229
<i>xanti</i> , Gill.....	1231
<i>bicolor</i> (Valenciennes).....	1231
<i>saponaceus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1232
<i>arenatus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1232
<i>coriaceus</i> (Cope).....	1233
Subgenus <i>Promicropterus</i> , Gill.....	1233
<i>bistrispinus</i> (Mitchell).....	1233
<i>nigrispinnis</i> , Gill.....	1234
Family <i>Lobotidae</i>	1235
Genus <i>Lobotes</i> , Cuvier.....	1235
<i>surinamensis</i> (Bloch).....	1235
<i>pacificus</i> , Gilbert.....	2857
Family <i>Priacanthidae</i>	1236
Genus <i>Priacanthus</i> , Cuvier.....	1237
<i>arenatus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1237
<i>cruentatus</i> (Lacépède).....	1238
<i>carolinus</i> , Lesson.....	2858
Genus <i>Pseudopriacanthus</i> , Bleeker.....	1239
<i>serrula</i> , Gilbert.....	1239
<i>altus</i> (Gill).....	1239
Family <i>Lutianidae</i>	1241
Genus <i>Hoplopogrus</i> , Gill.....	1244
<i>guntheri</i> , Gill.....	1244
Genus <i>Evoplites</i> , Gill.....	1245
<i>viridis</i> (Valenciennes).....	1246
Genus <i>Neomansis</i> , Girard.....	1247
Subgenus <i>Neomansis</i>	1251
<i>jordani</i> , Gilbert.....	1251
<i>novemfasciatus</i> (Gill).....	1252
<i>cyanopterus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1254
<i>griseus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1255
<i>jocu</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1257
<i>apodus</i> (Walbaum).....	1258
<i>argentiventris</i> (Peters).....	1260
<i>lutjanoides</i> (Poey).....	1261
<i>buccanella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1261
<i>vivanus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1262
<i>hastingsi</i> , Bean.....	2858
<i>aya</i> (Bloch).....	1264
<i>analis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1265
<i>colorado</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1267
<i>brachypterus</i> (Cope).....	1268
<i>guttatus</i> (Steindachner).....	1269
<i>synagris</i> (Linnaeus).....	1270
<i>ambiguus</i> (Poey).....	1271
<i>mahogoni</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1272
Subgenus <i>Raizero</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1273
<i>aratus</i> (Günther).....	1273
Genus <i>Rabirubia</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1274
<i>inermis</i> (Peters).....	1274
Genus <i>Ocyurus</i> , Gill.....	1275
<i>chrysurus</i> (Bloch).....	1275

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHENOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Lutjanidae—Continued.	
Genus Rhomboplites (Gill)	1276
aurorubens (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1277
Genus Apsilus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1278
Subgenus Tropicidius, Gill	1278
dentatus, Gulchenot	1278
Genus Aprion, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1279
Subgenus Platynius, Gill	1280
macrophthalmus (Müller & Troschel)	1280
Genus Etelis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1281
oculatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1282
aquilonaris (Goode & Bean)	1283
Genus Verilus, Poey	1283
sordidus, Poey	1284
Genus Xenocys, Jordan & Bollman	1285
jessie, Jordan & Bollman	1285
Genus Xenistius, Jordan & Gilbert	1286
californiensis (Stiendachner)	1286
Genus Xenichthys, Gill	1287
gassizii, Steindachner	1287
xanti, Gill	1287
Genus Nemipterus, Swainson	1288
macronemus (Günther)	1289
Family <i>Hæmulidae</i>	1289
Genus <i>Hæmulon</i> , Cuvier	1291
sexfasciatum, Gill	1294
album, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1295
macrostomum, Günther	1296
honariense, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1297
parra (Desmarest)	1297
scudleri, Gill	1299
heleneæ, Boulenger	1317
carbonarium, Poey	1300
steindachneri (Jordan & Gilbert)	1301
melanurum (Linnaeus)	1302
sciurus (Shaw)	1303
plumieri (Lacépède)	1304
flavolineatum (Desmarest)	1306
Genus <i>Brachygenys</i> , Scudder	1307
chrysargyreus (Günther)	1307
Genus <i>Bathystoma</i> , Scudder	1308
rimator (Jordan & Swain)	1308
aurolineatum (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1310
striatum (Linnaeus)	1310
Genus <i>Lythrulon</i> , Jordan & Swain	1311
flaviguttatum (Gill)	1312
opalescens, Jordan & Starks	1312
Genus <i>Orthostæchus</i> , Gill	1313
maculicauda, Gill	1313
Genus <i>Anisotremus</i> , Gill	1314
Subgenus <i>Paraconodon</i> , Bleeker	1316
pacific (Günther)	1316
caesius (Jordan & Gilbert)	1313
dovii (Günther)	1317

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Hæmulidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Anisotremus</i> , Gill—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Anisotremus</i>	1318
<i>surinamensis</i> (Bloch).....	1318
<i>interruptus</i> (Gill).....	1319
<i>bicolor</i> (Castelman).....	1319
<i>scapularis</i> (Tschudi).....	1320
<i>de'ildsonii</i> (Steindachner).....	1321
<i>spleniatus</i> (Poey).....	1321
<i>teniatus</i> , Gill.....	1322
<i>virginicus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1322
<i>serrula</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1323
Genus <i>Conodon</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1324
<i>nobilis</i> (Linnaeus).....	1324
<i>serrifer</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1324
Genus <i>Brachydeuterns</i> , Gill.....	1325
<i>nitidus</i> (Steindachner).....	1326
<i>corvineformis</i> (Steindachner).....	1326
<i>leuciscus</i> (Günther).....	1327
<i>axillaris</i> (Steindachner).....	1328
Genus <i>Pomadasis</i> , Lacépède.....	1329
Subgenus <i>Rhencus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1331
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	1331
Subgenus <i>Pristipoma</i> , Cuvier.....	1331
<i>bayanus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1331
<i>productus</i> (Poey).....	1332
<i>macracanthus</i> (Günther).....	1332
<i>andrei</i> (Sauvage).....	1332
Subgenus <i>Rhonciscus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1333
<i>croco</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1333
<i>branicki</i> (Steindachner).....	1333
<i>ramosus</i> (Poey).....	1334
<i>labraciforme</i> (Boulenger).....	1372
Genus <i>Orthopristis</i> , Girard.....	1334
Subgenus <i>Orthopristis</i>	1336
<i>forbesi</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	1336
<i>reddingi</i> , Jordan & Richardson.....	1336
<i>chalcus</i> (Günther).....	1337
<i>chrysopterus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1338
<i>poeyi</i> , Scudder.....	1339
<i>cantharinus</i> (Jenyns).....	1339
Subgenus <i>Evapristis</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1340
<i>lethopristis</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1340
Genus <i>Isaciella</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1340
<i>breviplanis</i> (Steindachner).....	1341
Genus <i>Microlepidotus</i> , Gill.....	1341
<i>inornatus</i> , Gill.....	1341
Genus <i>Genyatremus</i> , Gill.....	1342
<i>lutens</i> (Bloch).....	1342
Family <i>Sparidae</i>	1343
Genus <i>Otrynter</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1344
<i>caprinus</i> (Bean).....	1345
Genus <i>Stenotomus</i> , Gill.....	1345
<i>chrysops</i> (Linnaeus).....	1346
<i>aculeatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1346

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Sparidae—Continued.	
Genus Calamus, Swainson	1347
Subgenus Calamus	1349
calamus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1349
proridens, Jordan & Gilbert	1350
kendalli, Evermann & Marsh	1372
pennatula, Gulebenot	1351
hajonalo (Bloch & Schneider)	1352
Subgenus Grammateus, Poey	1353
brachysomus (Lockington)	1353
leucosteus, Jordan & Gilbert	1353
macrops, Poey	1354
taurinus (Jenny)	1354
penna (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1354
arctifrons, Goode & Bean	1355
medius (Poey)	1356
Genus Pagrus, Cuvier	1356
pagrus (Linnaeus)	1356
Genus Lagodon, Holbrook	1357
rhomboides (Linnaeus)	1358
Genus Archosargus, Gill	1358
Subgenus Salema, Jordan & Evermann	1359
unimaculatus (Bloch)	1359
pomifalsii (Steindachner)	1360
tridens (Poey)	1360
Subgenus Archosargus	1361
probatocephalus (Walbaum)	1361
aries (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1361
Genus Diplodus, Rafinesque	1362
holbrookii (Bean)	1362
argenteus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1363
sargus (Linnaeus)	1363
Family Menidae	1364
Genus Spicara, Rafinesque	1364
martinica (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1364
Genus Emmelichthys, Richardson	1365
Subgenus Inermia, Poey	1365
vittatus (Poey)	1365
Family Gerridae	1366
Genus Eucinostomus, Baird & Girard	1367
dowi (Gill)	1367
pseudogula, Poey	1368
harengulus, Goode & Bean	1368
californiensis (Gill)	1369
gula (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1370
Genus Ulema, Jordan & Evermann	1371
lefroyi (Goode)	1371
Genus Xystema, Jordan & Evermann	1372
cinereum (Walbaum)	1372
Genus Gerres, Cuvier	1373
Subgenus Moharra, Poey	1374
rhombus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1374
Subgenus Diapterus, Ranzani	1375
aureolus, Jordan & Gilbert	1375

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Gerridae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Gerres</i> , Cuvier—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Dapterus</i> , Ranzani—Continued.	
<i>peruvianus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1376
<i>olisthostomus</i> , Goode & Bean	1376
Subgenus <i>Gerres</i>	1377
<i>brevimanus</i> , Günther	1377
<i>lineatus</i> (Humboldt)	1377
<i>brasillanus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1378
<i>embryx</i> , Jordan & Starks	1379
<i>plumieri</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1379
<i>mexicanus</i> , Steindachner.....	1380
Family <i>Kyphosidae</i>	1380
Genus <i>Girella</i> , Gray.....	1381
<i>nigricans</i> (Ayres).....	1382
Genus <i>Doyldixodon</i> , Valenciennes	1382
<i>freminvillei</i> , Valenciennes.....	1382
Genus <i>Hermosilla</i> , Jenkins & Evermann.....	1383
<i>azurea</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	1383
Genus <i>Kyphosus</i> , Lacépède.....	1384
<i>analogus</i> (Gill).....	1385
<i>incisor</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1386
<i>elegans</i> (Peters).....	1387
<i>sectatrix</i> (Linnaeus).....	1387
<i>lutescens</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1388
Genus <i>Sectator</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1389
<i>ocyrus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1389
Genus <i>Medialuna</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1390
<i>californiensis</i> (Steindachner)	1391
Family <i>Scenidae</i>	1392
Genus <i>Seriphus</i> , Ayres	1397
<i>politus</i> , Ayres.....	1397
Genus <i>Isopisthus</i> , Gill	1398
<i>remifer</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1398
<i>parvipinnis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1399
Genus <i>Buccone</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1400
<i>prædatoria</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1400
Genus <i>Cynoscion</i> , Gill	1400
Subgenus <i>Cynoscion</i>	1403
<i>acoupa</i> (Lacépède)	1403
<i>squamipinnis</i> (Günther)	1404
<i>othonopterus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1404
<i>obliquatus</i> (Valenciennes)	1405
<i>jamaicensis</i> (Vaillant & Bocourt)	1406
<i>nothus</i> (Holbrook)	1406
<i>regalis</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1407
<i>thalassinus</i> (Holbrook)	1407
<i>reticulatus</i> (Günther).....	1408
<i>nebulosus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1409
<i>parvipinnis</i> , Ayres.....	1410
<i>xanthulus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1410
<i>albus</i> (Günther).....	1411
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Gilbert.....	1411
<i>stolzmanni</i> (Steindachner).....	1412

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Scienidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Cynoscion</i> , Gill—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Atractoscion</i> , Gill.....	1413
<i>nobilis</i> (Ayres).....	1413
<i>phoxocephalus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1413
<i>leiarchus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1414
<i>virescens</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1415
<i>microlepidotus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1415
Genus <i>Sagenichthys</i> , Berg.....	1416
<i>ancylodon</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1416
Genus <i>Nebria</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1416
<i>interops</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1417
<i>occidentalis</i> , Vaillant.....	1417; 3173
Genus <i>Plagioscion</i> , Gill	1418
<i>squamosissimus</i> (Heckel)	1418
<i>heterolepis</i> (Bleeker)	1419
<i>surinameasis</i> (Bleeker)	1419
Genus <i>Larimus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1420
Subgenus <i>Amblyscion</i> , Gill.....	1421
<i>argenteus</i> (Gill)	1421
Subgenus <i>Larimus</i>	1421
<i>effulgens</i> , Gilbert	1421
<i>acclivis</i> , Jordan & Bristol	1422
<i>breviceps</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1423
<i>pacificus</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1424
<i>faciatus</i> , Holbrook	1424
Genus <i>Odontoscion</i> , Gill	1425
<i>dentex</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1425
<i>xanthops</i> , Gilbert	1426
Genus <i>Corvula</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1427
<i>macrops</i> , (Steindachner)	1427
<i>sialis</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1428
<i>subaequalis</i> (Poey)	1429
<i>sanctae-luciae</i> , Jordan	1429
<i>batabana</i> (Poey)	1430
Genus <i>Elattarchus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1431
<i>archidium</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1431
Genus <i>Bairdiella</i> , Gill	1432
Subgenus <i>Bairdiella</i>	1433
<i>chrysur</i> a (Lacépède)	1433
<i>ensifera</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1434
<i>icistia</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1435
<i>rouchus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1436
Subgenus <i>Nector</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1436
<i>armata</i> , Gill.....	1436
<i>aluta</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1437
<i>chrysoleuca</i> (Günther)	1438
<i>niacantha</i> (Boulenger)	3173
Genus <i>Stellifer</i> (Cuvier) Oken	1439
Subgenus <i>Zestis</i> , Gilbert	1440
<i>oscitans</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1440
<i>furthi</i> (Steindachner)	1441
Subgenus <i>Zestidium</i> , Gilbert.....	1442
<i>illicebrosus</i> , Gilbert	1442

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Scienidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Stellifer</i> (Cuvier) Oken—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Stellifer</i>	1443
<i>stellifer</i> (Bloch)	1443
<i>lineolatus</i> (Holbrook)	1443
<i>ericymba</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1444
<i>microps</i> (Steindachner)	1445
Subgenus <i>Stellicarens</i> , Gilbert	1445
<i>zostocarus</i> , Gilbert	1445
Genus <i>Ophioscion</i> , Gill	1446
Subgenus <i>Ophioscion</i>	1447
<i>adustus</i> (Agassiz)	1447
<i>typicus</i> , Gill	1448
<i>trabo</i> , Gilbert	1448
<i>simulus</i> , Gilbert	1449
<i>imiceps</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1451
<i>sciurus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1452
Subgenus <i>Sigmurus</i> , Gilbert	1452
<i>vermicularis</i> (Günther)	1452
Genus <i>Schenops</i> , Gill	1453
<i>ocellatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1453
Genus <i>Sciæna</i> (Arted) Linnaeus	1454
Subgenus <i>Callans</i> , Jordan	1455
<i>deliciosa</i> (Tschudi)	1455
Subgenus <i>Cheilotrema</i> , Tschudi	1456
<i>saturna</i> (Girard)	1456
Genus <i>Roneador</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1457
<i>stearnsi</i> (Steindachner)	1457
Genus <i>Lelostomus</i> , Lacépède	1458
<i>xanthurus</i> , Lacépède	1458
Genus <i>Pachypops</i> , Gill	1459
<i>furcatus</i> (Lacépède)	1459
Genus <i>Genyonemus</i> , Gill	1460
<i>lineatus</i> (Ayres)	1460
Genus <i>Micropogon</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1461
<i>undulatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1461
<i>furnieri</i> (Desmarest)	1462
<i>megalops</i> , Gilbert	1463
<i>ectenes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1463
<i>altipinnis</i> , Günther	1464
Genus <i>Umbrina</i> , Cuvier	1465
<i>broussonetii</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1466
<i>coroides</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1466
<i>roneador</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1467
<i>xanti</i> , Gill	1467
<i>sinaloa</i> , Scofield	1468
<i>galapagorum</i> , Steindachner	1468
<i>dorsalis</i> , Gill	1469
Genus <i>Menticirrhus</i> , Gill	1469
<i>sinus</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1472
<i>nasus</i> (Günther)	1473
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner)	1473
<i>martinicensis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1473
<i>americanus</i> (Linnaeus)	1474

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Scienidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Menticirrhus</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>saxatilis</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1475
<i>undulatus</i> (Girard)	1476
Subgenus <i>Umbrula</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1476
<i>elongatus</i> (Günther)	1476
<i>littoralis</i> (Holbrook)	1477
Genus <i>Paralichthys</i> , Bocourt	1477
Subgenus <i>Polydemus</i> , Berg	1478
<i>dumerili</i> (Bocourt)	1478
Subgenus <i>Zenoseion</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1479
<i>rathbuni</i> (Jordan & Bollman)	1479
Subgenus <i>Zaclemus</i> , Gilbert	1480
<i>goodei</i> , Gilbert	1480
Subgenus <i>Paralichthys</i>	1481
<i>petersi</i> , Bocourt	1481
Genus <i>Lonchichthys</i> , Bloch	1481
<i>lanceolatus</i> (Bloch)	1481
Genus <i>Pogonias</i> , Lacépède	1482
<i>chromis</i> (Linnaeus)	1482
<i>courbina</i> (Lacépède)	1483
Genus <i>Aplodinotus</i> , Rafinesque	1483
<i>gambiensis</i> , Rafinesque	1484
Genus <i>Eques</i> , Bloch	1485
Subgenus <i>Pareques</i> , Gill	1486
<i>viola</i> , Gilbert	1486
<i>acuminatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1487
<i>umbrosus</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1487
<i>punctatus</i> , Bloch & Schneider	1488
<i>pulcher</i> , Steindachner	1489
Subgenus <i>Equee</i>	1489
<i>lanceolatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1489
Group <i>Cirrhitidae</i>	1490
Family <i>Cirrhitidae</i>	1490
Genus <i>Cirrhitus</i> , Lacépède	1491
<i>rivulatus</i> , Valenciennes	1491
<i>betaurus</i> , Gill	1492
SUBORDER HOLCONOTI	1493
Family <i>Embiotocidae</i>	1493
Genus <i>Hysteroecarpus</i> , Gibbons	1495
<i>traski</i> , Gibbons	1496
Genus <i>Abeona</i> , Girard	1496
<i>minima</i> (Gibbons)	1497
<i>aurora</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1497
Genus <i>Cymatogaster</i> , Gibbons	1498
<i>aggregatus</i> , Gibbons	1498
Genus <i>Brachyistius</i> , Gill	1499
<i>frenatus</i> , Gill	1499
Genus <i>Zalembius</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1499
<i>rosaceus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1500
Genus <i>Hypocritichthys</i> , Gill	1500
<i>analis</i> (Alexander Agassiz)	1500

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER HOLONOTI—Continued.	
Family Embiotocidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Hyperprosopon</i> , Gibbons	1501
<i>argenteus</i> , Gibbons	1501
<i>agassizii</i> , Gill	1502
Genus <i>Holonotus</i> , Agassiz	1502
<i>rhodoterus</i> , Agassiz	1502
Genus <i>Amphisticus</i> , Agassiz	1503
<i>argenteus</i> , Agassiz	1503
Genus <i>Embiotoca</i> , Agassiz	1504
<i>jacksoni</i> , Agassiz	1504
Genus <i>Teniotoca</i> , Alexander Agassiz	1505
<i>lateralis</i> (Agassiz)	1505
Genus <i>Phanerodon</i> , Girard	1506
<i>furcatus</i> , Girard	1506
<i>artipes</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1507
Genus <i>Rhacochilus</i> , Agassiz	1507
<i>toxotes</i> , Agassiz	1507
Genus <i>Hypsurus</i> , Alexander Agassiz	1518
<i>enryi</i> (Agassiz)	1508
Genus <i>Damalichthys</i> , Girard	1509
<i>argyrosomus</i> (Girard)	1509
SUBORDER CHROMIDES	1511
Family Cichlidae	
Genus <i>Petenia</i> , Günther	1513
<i>splendida</i> , Günther	1513
Genus <i>Equidens</i> , Eigenmann & Bray	1513
<i>caeruleopunctatus</i> (Kner & Steindachner)	1514
Genus <i>Cichlasoma</i> , Swainson	1514
Subgenus <i>Cichlasoma</i>	1515
<i>rectangulare</i> (Steindachner)	1515
<i>bartoni</i> (Bean)	1515
<i>godmanni</i> (Günther)	1516
<i>sieboldii</i> (Kner & Steindachner)	1516
<i>intermedium</i> (Günther)	1517
<i>anguliferam</i> (Günther)	1517
<i>fenestratum</i> (Günther)	1518
<i>montezuma</i> (Heckel)	1518
<i>macracanthum</i> (Günther)	1518
<i>parva</i> (Günther)	1519
<i>margaritifera</i> (Günther)	1519
<i>spilurum</i> (Günther)	1520
<i>longimanus</i> (Günther)	1520
<i>bifasciatum</i> (Steindachner)	1521
<i>belleri</i> (Steindachner)	1521
<i>balteatum</i> (Gill & Bransford)	1521
<i>rostratum</i> (Gill & Bransford)	1522
<i>melanopogon</i> (Steindachner)	1523
<i>melanurum</i> (Günther)	1523
<i>nebuliferum</i> (Günther)	1524
<i>lentiginosum</i> (Steindachner)	1524
<i>deppii</i> (Heckel)	1524
Subgenus <i>Archocentrus</i> , Gill	1525
<i>nigrescens</i> (Günther)	1525

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.	
Family <i>Cichlidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Cichlasoma</i> , Swainson—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Archocentrus</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>multispinosum</i> (Günther)	1525
<i>centrarchus</i> (Gill & Bransford)	1526
<i>steindachneri</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3173
Genus <i>Heros</i> , Heckel	1526
<i>friedrichsthalii</i> , Heckel	1528
<i>salvini</i> , Günther	1528
<i>affinis</i> , Günther	1529
<i>maculipinnis</i> , Steindachner	1529
<i>trimaaculatus</i> , Günther	1529
<i>labiatus</i> , Günther	1530
<i>lobochilus</i> , Günther	1530
<i>erythraeus</i> , Günther	1531
<i>basilaris</i> , Gill & Bransford	1532
<i>nicaraguensis</i> , Günther	1532
<i>managuensis</i> , Günther	1533
<i>aureus</i> , Günther	1533
<i>citrinellus</i> , Günther	1534
<i>motaguensis</i> , Günther	1534
<i>oblongus</i> , Günther	1535
<i>dovil</i> , Günther	1535
<i>gibbleeps</i> , Steindachner	1536
<i>microphthalmus</i> , Günther	1536
<i>urophthalmus</i> , Günther	1537
<i>troschell</i> , Steindachner	1537
<i>cyanoguttatus</i> (Baird & Girard)	1537
<i>pavonacea</i> , Garman	1538
<i>altifrons</i> , Kner & Steindachner	1538
<i>beani</i> , Jordan	1538
<i>tetracanthus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1539
<i>istlanus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3174
Genus <i>Theraps</i> , Günther	1540
<i>irregularis</i> , Günther	1540
Genus <i>Neetroplus</i> , Günther	1541
<i>nomatopus</i> , Günther	1541
<i>nicaraguensis</i> , Gill & Bransford	1542
<i>carpiotis</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3175
Genus <i>Satanoperca</i> , Günther	1542
<i>crassilabris</i> (Steindachner)	1542
Family <i>Pomacentridae</i>	1543
Genus <i>Azurlina</i> , Jordan & McGregor	1544
<i>hlundo</i> , Jordan & McGregor	1544
Genus <i>Chromis</i> , Cuvier	1545
Subgenus <i>Furcaria</i> , Poey	1546
<i>atrilobatus</i> , Gill	1546
<i>cyanus</i> (Poey)	1547
<i>multilineatus</i> (Guichenot)	1547
Subgenus <i>Ayresia</i> , Cooper	1548
<i>punctipinnis</i> (Cooper)	1548
Subgenus <i>Hellases</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1548
<i>insolatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1548
<i>enchrysurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1548

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.

Family Pomacentridæ—Continued.

	Genus <i>Eupomacentrus</i> , Bleeker	1549
	Subgenus <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	1551
1525	<i>leucornis</i> (Gilbert)	1551
1526	<i>adustus</i> (Troschel)	1551
3173	<i>fuscus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1552
1526	<i>dicæus</i> , Jordan & Rutter	1552
1528	<i>rectiranum</i> (Gill)	1553; 3176
1528	<i>analis</i> (Poey)	1554
1529	<i>otophorus</i> (Poey)	1555
1529	<i>leucostictus</i> (Müller & Troschel)	1555
1529	<i>flaviventer</i> (Troschel)	1557
1530	<i>partitus</i> (Poey)	1558
1530	<i>planifrons</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1559
1531	Genus <i>Nexilarius</i> , Gilbert	1559
1532	<i>concolor</i> (Gill)	1559
1532	Genus <i>Abudefduf</i> , Forskål	1560
1533	Subgenus <i>Glyphisodon</i> , Lacépède	1561
1533	<i>saxatilis</i> (Linnaeus)	1561
1534	Subgenus <i>Euschistodus</i> , Gill	1562
1534	<i>declivifrons</i> (Gill)	1562
1535	<i>analogus</i> (Gill)	1563
1535	<i>taurus</i> (Müller & Troschel)	1563
1536	<i>rudis</i> (Poey)	1563
1536	Genus <i>Hypsypops</i> , Gill	1564
1537	<i>rubicundus</i> (Girard)	1564
1537	Genus <i>Microspathodon</i> , Günther	1565
1537	<i>bairdii</i> (Gill)	1566
1538	<i>chrysurus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1567
1538	<i>niveatus</i> (Poey)	1567
1538	<i>dorsalis</i> (Gill)	1568
1539	SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI	1571
3174	Family <i>Labridæ</i>	1571
1540	Genus <i>Centrolabrus</i> , Günther	1575
1540	<i>exoletus</i> (Linnaeus)	1576
1541	Genus <i>Tautogolabrus</i> , Günther	1576
1541	<i>alspersus</i> (Walbaum)	1577
1542	Genus <i>Tautoga</i> , Mitchill	1577
3175	<i>onitis</i> (Linnaeus)	1578
1542	Genus <i>Lachnolaimus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1579
1542	<i>maximus</i> (Walbaum)	1579
1543	Genus <i>Harpe</i> , Lacépède	1581
1544	<i>diploæna</i> , Gill	1582
1544	<i>rufa</i> (Linnaeus)	1583
1545	<i>eclancheri</i> (Valenciennes)	1583
1546	<i>pulchella</i> (Poey)	1584
1546	Genus <i>Decodon</i> , Günther	1584
1547	<i>puellaris</i> (Poey)	1584
1547	Genus <i>Pmelometopon</i> , Gill	1585
1548	<i>pulcher</i> (Ayres)	1585
1548	<i>darwinii</i> (Jenyns)	1586
1548	Genus <i>Clepticus</i> , Cuvier	1586
1548	<i>parræ</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1586

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family <i>Labridæ</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Iridio</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1587
<i>radiatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1590
<i>nicholsi</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1591
<i>sellifer</i> (Gilbert)	1592
<i>semicinctus</i> (Ayres)	1592
<i>garnoti</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1593
<i>cycanocephalus</i> (Bloch)	1594
<i>maculipinna</i> (Müller & Troschel)	1594
<i>bivittatus</i> (Bloch)	1595
<i>dispilus</i> (Günther)	1597
<i>kirschii</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1598
<i>poeyi</i> (Steindachner)	1599
<i>caudalis</i> (Poey)	1599
<i>pictus</i> (Poey)	1599
Genus <i>Oxyjulis</i> , Gill	1601
<i>californicus</i> (Günther)	1601
Genus <i>Emmeekia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1601
<i>venusta</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	1602
Genus <i>Julidio</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1602
<i>adustus</i> (Gilbert)	1602
<i>notospilus</i> (Günther)	1603
Genus <i>Pseudojulis</i> , Bleeker	1604
<i>inornatus</i> , Gilbert	1604
<i>melanotis</i> , Gilbert	1605
Genus <i>Thalassoma</i> , Swainson	1605; 2859
<i>lucasanum</i> (Gill)	1607; 2859
<i>socorroense</i> , Gilbert	1607; 2859
<i>nifilum</i> (Günther)	1608; 2859
<i>nitidissimum</i> (Goode)	1608; 2859
<i>steindachneri</i> (Jordan)	1609; 2859
<i>bifasciatum</i> (Bloch)	1609; 2859
<i>grammaticum</i> , Gilbert	1610; 2859
<i>virens</i> , Gilbert	1610; 2859
Genus <i>Doratonotus</i> , Günther	1611
<i>megalepis</i> , Günther	1611
<i>decoris</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3177
Genus <i>Xyrula</i> , Jordan	1612
<i>jessie</i> (Jordan)	1612
Genus <i>Novaculichthys</i> , Bleeker	1613
<i>rosipes</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1614
<i>ventralis</i> (Bean)	1615
<i>infirmus</i> (Bean)	1616
<i>martinicensis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1616
Genus <i>Xyrichtys</i> , Cuvier	1617
<i>mundiceps</i> , Gill	1618
<i>psittacus</i> (Linnaeus)	1618
<i>modestus</i> , Poey	1619
Genus <i>Inlistius</i> , Gill	1619
<i>mundicorpus</i> , Gill	1620
Family <i>Scaridæ</i>	1620
Genus <i>Cryptotomus</i> , Cope	1621
<i>dentiens</i> (Poey)	1623
<i>retractus</i> (Poey)	1623
<i>ustus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1624

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.

Family *Scaridae*—Continued.Genus *Cryptotomus*, Cope—Continued.

auropunctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1624

beryllinus, Jordan & Swain 1625

roseus, Cope 1626

Genus *Calotomus*, Gilbert 1626

xenodon, Gilbert 1626

Genus *Sparisoma*, Swainson 1627

Subgenus *Sparisoma* 1630

xystrodon, Jordan & Swain 1630

atomarium (Poey) 1631

radlans (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1631

hoplomystax (Cope) 1632

niphobles, Jordan & Bollman 1633

aurofrenatum (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1634

oxybrachium (Poey) 1634

abildgaardii (Bloch) 1635

distinctum (Poey) 1635

chrysopterum (Bloch & Schneider) 1636

lorito, Jordan & Swain 1637

viride (Bonnaterre) 1638

Subgenus *Euscarus*, Jordan & Evermann 1639

strigatum (Günther) 1639

flavescens (Bloch & Schneider) 1639

rubripinne (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1640

brachiale (Poey) 1641

maschalepiloa (Bleeker) 1641

frondosum (Cuvier) 1642

Genus *Scarus*, Forskål 1642

Subgenus *Searus* 1645

punctulatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1645

bollmani, Jordan & Evermann 1646

tæniopterus, Desmarest 1646

aracanga (Günther) 1647

trispuiosus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1648

cuzauila, Bean 1648

vetula, Bloch & Schneider 1649

gnathodus, Poey 1650

Subgenus *Calliodon* (Gronow) Schneider 1650

eroicensis (Bloch) 1650

evermanni, Jordan 1651

flavomarginatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1652

acutus, Poey 1652

æruleus (Bloch) 1652

emblematicus, Jordan & Rutter 1654

Genus *Pseudoscarus*, Bleeker 1655

Subgenus *Pseudoscarus* 1655

caelestinus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1655

simplex, Poey 1656

pleianus (Poey) 1656

Subgenus *Loro*, Jordan & Evermann 1657

guacamala (Cuvier) 1657

perrico (Jordan & Gilbert) 1658

Group *Zoidea* 1659

1587
1590
1591
1592
1592
1593
1593
1594
1594
1595
1595
1597
1598
1599
1599
1599
1601
1601
1601
1602
1602
1602
1602
1603
1604
1604
1605
5; 2859
7; 2859
7; 2859
8; 2859
8; 2859
9; 2859
9; 2859
0; 2859
0; 2859
1611
1611
3177
1612
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1616
1617
1618
1618
1619
1619
1620
1620
1621
1623
1623
1624

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Zeidae	1659
Genus Zenopsis, Gill	1660
ocellatus (Storer)	1660
Genus Zenion, Jordan & Evermann	1661
hololepis (Goode & Bean)	1661
Genus Oreosoma, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1662
atlanticum, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1662
Group Caproidea	1663
Family Caproide	1663
Genus Antigonia, Lowe	1664
capros, Lowe	1665
SUBORDER SQUAMIPINNES	1665
Family Ephippidae	1666
Genus Chaetodipterus, Lacépède	1667
faber (Broussonet)	1668
zonatus (Girard)	1668
Genus Parapsetus, Steindachner	1669
panamensis, Steindachner	1669
Family Chaetodontidae	1669
Genus Prognathodes, Gill	1671
aculeatus (Poey)	1671
Genus Forcipiger, Jordan & McGregor	1671
flavissimus, Jordan & McGregor	1671
Genus Chaetodon (Artedi) Linnæus	1672
Subgenus Chaetodontops, Bleeker	1673
nigrirostris (Gill)	1673
ocellatus, Bloch	1674
humeralis, Günther	1674
sedentarius, Poey	1675
aya, Jordan	1675
atæniatus (Poey)	1676
striatus, Linnæus	1677
Subgenus Chaetodon	1677
capistratus, Linnæus	1677
bricei, Smith	1678
Genus Pomacanthus, Lacépède	1679
Subgenus Pomacanthus	1679
arcuatus (Linnæus)	1679
paru (Bloch)	1680
Subgenus Pomacanthodes, Gill	1681
zonipectus (Gill)	1681
Genus Holacanthus, Lacépède	1682
passer, Valenciennes	1682
clarionensis, Gilbert	1683
tricolor (Bloch)	1684
Genus Angellchthys, Jordan & Evermann	1684
ciliaris (Linnæus)	1684
isabelita, Jordan & Rutter	1685
iodocus, Jordan & Rutter	1686
Family Zanellidae	1687
Genus Zanclus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1687
cornutus (Linnæus)	1687
Family Teuthididae	1688
Genus Teuthis, Linnæus	1689
trioctegus (Linnæus)	1690

Page.	CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
	SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
	ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
	SUBORDER SQUAMIPINNES—Continued.	
	Family <i>Teuthididae</i> —Continued.	
	Genus <i>Teuthis</i> , Linnæus—Continued.	
1659	<i>cæruleus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1691
1660	<i>hepatus</i> , Linnæus	1691
1661	<i>crestonis</i> , Jordan & Starks	1692
1661	<i>bahianus</i> (Castlenau)	1693
1662	<i>aliata</i> (Lesson)	1693
1662	<i>clavatus</i> (Lesson)	1693
1663	Genus <i>Xesurus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1694
1663	<i>punctatus</i> (Gill)	1694
1664	<i>clarionis</i> , Gilbert & Starks	1695
1665	<i>latiellavus</i> (Valenciennes)	1695
1665	ORDER PLECTOGNATHI	1696
1666	SUBORDER SCLERODERMI	1697
1667	Family <i>Triacanthidae</i>	1697
1668	Genus <i>Hollandia</i> , Poey	1697
1668	<i>hollandi</i> , Poey	1698
1669	Family <i>Balistidae</i>	1698
1669	Genus <i>Balistes</i> (Artedi) Linnæus	1699
1669	Subgenus <i>Capriscus</i> , Rafinesque	1700
1671	<i>polylepis</i> , Steindachner	1700
1671	<i>naufragium</i> , Jordan & Starks	1700
1671	<i>carolinensis</i> , Gmelin	1701
1671	<i>forcipatus</i> , Gmelin	1702
1672	Subgenus <i>Balistes</i>	1703
1673	<i>vetula</i> , Linnæus	1703
1673	Genus <i>Pachynathus</i> , Swainson	1703
1674	<i>capistratus</i> (Shaw)	1704
1674	Genus <i>Canthidermis</i> , Swainson	1705
1675	<i>sobaco</i> , Poey	1705
1675	<i>sufflamen</i> (Mitchill)	1706
1676	<i>maculatus</i> (Bloch)	1706
1677	<i>willughbeii</i> (Lay & Bennett)	1707
1677	Genus <i>Xanthichthys</i> , Kaup	1708
1677	<i>ringens</i> (Linnæus)	1709
1678	<i>mento</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1710
1679	Genus <i>Melichthys</i> , Swainson	1711
1679	<i>piceus</i> (Poey)	1711
1679	<i>bispinosus</i> , Gilbert	1711
1680	Family <i>Monacanthidae</i>	1712
1681	Genus <i>Cantherines</i> , Swainson	1713
1681	<i>pullus</i> (Ranzani)	1713
1682	<i>carole</i> , Jordan & McGregor	1713
1682	Genus <i>Monacanthus</i> , Cuvier	1714
1683	<i>clliatus</i> (Mitchill)	1714
1684	<i>bispidus</i> (Linnæus)	1715
1684	<i>spilonotus</i> , Cope	1716
1684	<i>oppositus</i> , Poey	1716
1685	Genus <i>Pseudomonacanthus</i> , Bleeker	1717
1686	<i>amphioxys</i> (Cope)	1717
1687	Genus <i>Ceratacanthus</i> , Gill	1718; 2860
1687	<i>schepfli</i> (Walbaum)	1718; 2860
1687	<i>punctatus</i> (Agassiz)	1718; 2860
1688	Subgenus <i>Osbeckia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1719
1689	<i>scriptus</i> (Osbeck)	1719; 2860
1690	Genus <i>Alutera</i> , Cuvier	1717; 2860
	<i>monoceros</i> (Osbeck)	1720; 2860; 3178

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER OSTRACODERMI	1720
Family <i>Ostraciidae</i>	1721
Genus <i>Lactophrys</i> , Swainson	1721
Subgenus <i>Rhinesomus</i> , Swainson	1722
<i>triqueter</i> (Linnaeus)	1722
Subgenus <i>Chapinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1723
<i>bicaudalis</i> (Linnaeus)	1723
Subgenus <i>Lactophrys</i>	1723
<i>trigonus</i> (Linnaeus)	1723
Subgenus <i>Acanthostracion</i> , Bleeker	1724
<i>tricornis</i> (Linnaeus)	1724
SUBORDER GYMNOdontES	1726
Family <i>Tetraodontidae</i>	1726
Genus <i>Lagocephalus</i> , Swainson	1727
<i>levigatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1728
<i>pachycephalus</i> (Ranzani)	1728
Genus <i>Spheroides</i> , Lacépède	1729
Subgenus <i>Spheroides</i>	1731
<i>angusticeps</i> (Jenyns)	1731
<i>lobatus</i> (Steindachner)	1731
<i>spengleri</i> (Bloch)	1732
<i>maculatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1733
<i>nephelus</i> (Goode & Bean)	1733; 3178
<i>marmoratus</i> (Ranzani)	1733
Subgenus <i>Cheilichthys</i> , Müller	1734
<i>testudineus</i> (Linnaeus)	1734
<i>annulatus</i> (Jenyns)	1735
<i>polltus</i> (Girard)	1736
<i>formosus</i> (Günther)	1736
<i>furthi</i> (Steindachner)	1737
<i>trichocephalus</i> (Cope)	1737
<i>pachygaster</i> (Müller & Troschel)	1738
Genus <i>Ovoides</i> , Lacépède	1738
<i>orethizon</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1739
<i>setosus</i> (Rosa Smith)	1739
Genus <i>Colomesus</i> , Gill	1740
<i>psittacus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1740
Family <i>Canthigasteridae</i>	1740
Genus <i>Canthigaster</i> , Swainson	1741
<i>punctatissimus</i> (Günther)	1741
<i>rostratus</i> (Bloch)	1741
Family <i>Diodontidae</i>	1742
Genus <i>Trichodiodon</i> , Bleeker	1742
<i>pilosus</i> (Mitchill)	1743
Genus <i>Diodon</i> , Linnaeus	1744
<i>hystrix</i> , Linnaeus	1745
<i>holacanthus</i> , Linnaeus	1746
<i>maculifer</i> , Kaup	1747
Genus <i>Chilomycterus</i> , Bihron	1747
Subgenus <i>Cyclichthys</i> , Kaup	1748
<i>schœpfi</i> (Walbaum)	1748
<i>spinosus</i> , Linnaeus	1749
<i>antillarum</i> , Jordan & Rutter	1749
<i>antennatus</i> (Cuvier)	1750
Subgenus <i>Chilomycterus</i>	1750
<i>atinga</i> (Linnaeus)	1750
<i>californiensis</i> , Eigenmann	1751

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER GYMNODONTES—Continued.

Family Diodontidae—Continued.Genus *Lyosphaera*, Evermann & Kendall..... 1751 *globosa*, Evermann & Kendall..... 1751*Family Molidæ*..... 1752Genus *Mola*, Cuvier..... 1753 *mola* (Linnaeus)..... 1753Genus *Ranzania*, Nardo..... 1755 *truncata* (Retzius)..... 1755

SUBORDER LORICATI..... 1756

Family Scorpaenidae..... 1758Genus *Sebastes*, Cuvier..... 1760 *marinus* (Linnaeus)..... 1760Genus *Sebastolobus*, Gill..... 1761 *alascanus*, Bean..... 1761 *altivelis*, Gilbert..... 1763Genus *Sebastodes*, Gill..... 1765 Subgenus *Emmelas*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1777 *glauens* (Hilgendorf)..... 1777 Subgenus *Sebastodes*..... 1778 *jordani*, Gilbert..... 1778 *goodii*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 1779 *pancispinis* (Ayres)..... 1780 Subgenus *Sebastosomus*, Gill..... 1781 *flavidus* (Ayres)..... 1781 *serranoides*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 1782 *melanops* (Girard)..... 1782 Subgenus *Prinospina*, Eigenmann & Beeson..... 1783 *clivatus* (Tilesius)..... 1783 *mystinus*, Jordan & Gilbert..... 1784 Subgenus *Aeutomentum*, Eigenmann & Beeson..... 1785 *entomelas* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1785 *rufus*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 1786 *macdonaldi* (Eigenmann & Beeson)..... 1786 *brevispinis* (Bean)..... 1787 *ovalis* (Ayres)..... 1788 *eigenmanni*, Cramer..... 1789 *hopkinsi*, Cramer..... 1789 *altus* (Gilbert)..... 1790 *proriger* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1792 Subgenus *Rosicola*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1793 *pinniger* (Gill)..... 1793 *miniatus* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1794 *atrorubens* (Gilbert)..... 1796 *atrovirens* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1797 Subgenus *Zalopyr*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1795; 2860 *aleutianus*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1795; 2860 Subgenus *Eosebastes*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1798 *saxicola* (Gilbert)..... 1798 *crameri*, Jordan..... 1799 *semicinctus*, Gilbert..... 1800 *diploproa* (Gilbert)..... 1801 *aurora* (Gilbert)..... 1802 *melanostomus*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 1803 *introniger* (Gilbert)..... 18031720
1721
1721
1722
1722
1723
1723
1723
1723
1723
1724
1724
1726
1726
1727
1728
1728
1728
1729
1731
1731
1731
1732
1733
3; 3178
1733
1734
1734
1735
1736
1736
1737
1737
1738
1738
1739
1739
1740
1740
1741
1741
1741
1741
1741
1742
1743
1743
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1747
1748
1748
1749
1749
1750
1750
1750

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family Scorpenidae—Continued.	
Genus Sebastodes, Gill—Continued.	
Subgenus Sebastomus, Gill	1805
ruberrimus, Cramer	1805
constellatus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1806
umbrosus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1807
rosacens (Girard)	1808
ayre . Gilbert & Cramer	1808
rhodochloris (Jordan & Gilbert)	1809
eos, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1810
gilli, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1811
chlorostictus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1811
rupestris (Gilbert)	1812
Subgenus Hispaniscus, Cramer	1813
sinensis (Gilbert)	1813
zacentrus (Gilbert)	1814
elongatus (Ayres)	1815
levis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	1816
rubrivinctus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1817
Subgenus Auctospina, Eigenmann & Peeson	1817
auriculatus (Girard)	1817
dallii (Eigenmann & Beeson)	1818
Subgenus Pteropodus, Eigenmann & Beeson	1819
rastrelliger (Jordan & Gilbert)	1819
caurinus (Richardson)	1820
vexillaris (Jordan & Gilbert)	1821
maliger (Jordan & Gilbert)	1822
gilberti, Cramer	1823
carnatus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1824
chrysomelas (Jordan & Gilbert)	1825
nebulosus (Ayres)	1826
Subgenus Sebastiephys, Gill	1827
serriceps (Jordan & Gilbert)	1827
nigrocinctus (Ayres)	1827
Subgenus Sebastosomus, Gill	1829; 2860
taczanowskii (Steindachner)	1831; 2860
Genus Sebastopsis, Gill	1835
xyris, Jordan & Gilbert	1835
Genus Helicolenus, Goode & Bean	1836
dactylopterus (De la Roche)	1837
materensis, Goode & Bean	1837
Genus Scorpena (Artedi) Linnaeus	1839
agassizii, Goode & Bean	1840
crisulata, Goode & Bean	1841
brasiliensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1842
histris, Jenyns	1843
pannosa, Cramer	1845
guttata, Girard	1847
plumieri, Bloch	1848
mystes, Jordan & Starks	1849
grandicornis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1850
russula, Jordan & Bollman	1851
sonora, Jenkins & Evermann	1852
inermis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1853
nematophthalmus, (Günther)	2861

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family <i>Scorpenidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Pontinus</i> , Poey	1854
<i>macrolepis</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1855
<i>castor</i> , Poey.....	1856
<i>pollux</i> , Poey.....	1857
<i>rathbuni</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1857
<i>longispinis</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1858
<i>sierra</i> (Gilbert).....	1859
Genus <i>Setarches</i> , Johnson.....	1860
<i>parmatus</i> , Goode.....	1860
Family <i>Anoplopomatidae</i>	1861
Genus <i>Anoplopoma</i> , Ayres.....	1861
<i>fimbria</i> (Pallas).....	1862
Genus <i>Erflepis</i> , Gill.....	1862
<i>zonifer</i> (Lockington).....	1863
Family <i>Hexagrammidae</i>	1863
Genus <i>Pleurogrammus</i> , Gill.....	1864
<i>monopterygius</i> (Pallas).....	1864
Genus <i>Hexagrammos</i> (Steller) <i>Tilesius</i>	1866
<i>decagrammus</i> (Pallas).....	1867
<i>octogrammus</i> (Pallas).....	1869
<i>stelleri</i> , <i>Tilesius</i>	1871
<i>superciliosus</i> (Pallas).....	1872
<i>lagocephalus</i> (Pallas).....	1873
Genus <i>Ophiodon</i> , Girard.....	1875
<i>elongatus</i> , Girard.....	1875
Genus <i>Zaniolepis</i> , Girard.....	1876
<i>latipinnis</i> , Girard.....	1876
<i>frenatus</i> , Eigenmann.....	1877
Genus <i>Oxylebina</i> , Gill.....	1878
<i>pictus</i> , Gill.....	1878
Family <i>Cottidae</i>	1879
Genus <i>Jordania</i> , Starks.....	1884
<i>zonope</i> , Starks.....	1884
Genus <i>Paricelinus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	1885
<i>hopliticus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	1886
Genus <i>Alcidea</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1886
<i>thoburni</i> (Gilbert).....	1887
Genus <i>Scorpenichthys</i> , Girard.....	1889
<i>marmoratus</i> (Ayres).....	1889
Genus <i>Chitonotus</i> , Lockington.....	1889
<i>pugetensis</i> (Steindachner).....	1890
Genus <i>Tarandichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1891
<i>cavifrons</i> (Gilbert).....	1891
<i>filamentosus</i> (Gilbert).....	1892
<i>tenuis</i> (Gilbert).....	1893
Genus <i>Icelinus</i> , Jordan.....	1894
<i>fimbriatus</i> , Gilbert.....	1894
<i>oculatus</i> , Gilbert.....	1895
<i>borealis</i> , Gilbert.....	1896
<i>quadriseptatus</i> (Lockington).....	1897
<i>strabo</i> , Starks.....	1897
Genus <i>Astrolytes</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	1898
<i>notospilotus</i> (Girard).....	1899
<i>fenestralis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1899

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family <i>Cottidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Archistes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1900
<i>plumarius</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1900
Genus <i>Artedlus</i> , Girard	1902
<i>lateralis</i> (Girard)	1902
<i>asperulus</i> , Starks	1903
Genus <i>Axyrias</i> , Starks	1903
<i>harringtoni</i> , Starks	1904
Genus <i>Artediellus</i> , Jordan	1905
<i>unclnatus</i> (Reinhardt)	1905
<i>atlanticus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1906
<i>pacificus</i> , Gilbert	1906
Genus <i>Ruscarius</i> , Jordan & Starks	1908
<i>meanyi</i> , Jordan & Starks	1908
Genus <i>Rastrinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1900
<i>scutigera</i> (Bean)	1909
Genus <i>Icelus</i> , Krøyer	1911
<i>bicornis</i> (Reinhardt)	1911
<i>spiniger</i> , Gilbert	1914
<i>euryops</i> , Bean	1915
<i>victialis</i> , Gilbert	1916
<i>canaliculatus</i> , Gilbert	1917
<i>australis</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1918
Genus <i>Radulinus</i> , Gilbert	1919
<i>beleoides</i> , Gilbert	1919
<i>asprellus</i> , Gilbert	1920
Genus <i>Stelgistrum</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1921
<i>stejnegeri</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1921
Genus <i>Triglops</i> , Reinhardt	1923
<i>pingeli</i> , Reinhardt	1923
<i>beani</i> , Gilbert	1924
<i>scepticus</i> , Gilbert	1925
Genus <i>Sternias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1926
<i>xenostethus</i> (Gilbert)	1927
Genus <i>Prionistius</i> , Bean	1927
<i>macellus</i> , Bean	1928
Genus <i>Elanura</i> , Gilbert	1930
<i>forficata</i> , Gilbert	1930
Genus <i>Melletes</i> , Bean	1932
<i>papilio</i> , Bean	1932
Genus <i>Hemilepidotus</i> , Cuvier	1934
<i>jordani</i> , Bean	1934
<i>hemilepidotus</i> (Tilesius)	1935
Genus <i>Calycellepidotus</i> , Ayres	1936
<i>sphinosus</i> , Ayres	1937
Genus <i>Enophrys</i> , Swainson	1937
Subgenus <i>Aspicottus</i> , Girard	1938
<i>bison</i> (Girard)	1938
Subgenus <i>Enophrys</i>	1938
<i>clariger</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1938
Genus <i>Ceratocottus</i> , Gill	1939
<i>lucasi</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1940
<i>dicerans</i> (Pallas)	1940

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family Cottidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Cottus</i> (Artedi) Linnæus	1941
Subgenus <i>Pogedletis</i> , Rafinesque	1944
<i>asper</i> , Richardson	1944
<i>gnulosus</i> (Girard)	1944
<i>evermanni</i> , Gilbert	1945
<i>rhothens</i> , Rosa Smith	1946
<i>shasta</i> , Jordan & Starks	1947
<i>punctulatus</i> (Gill)	1948
<i>semiscaber</i> (Cope)	1940
<i>ictiops</i> (Rafinesque)	1950
Subgenus <i>Tauridea</i> , Jordan & Rice	1952
<i>ricei</i> , Nelson	1952
Subgenus <i>Cottus</i>	1953
<i>onychus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1953
<i>polllearis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1953
<i>cognatus</i> , Richardson	1954
<i>perplexus</i> , Gilbert & Evermann	1955
<i>klamathensis</i> , Gilbert	1955
<i>aleuticus</i> , Gilbert	1957
<i>minutus</i> , Pallas	1858
<i>beldingii</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1958
<i>philonips</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1959
<i>anne</i> , Jordan & Starks	1960
<i>spilotus</i> (Cope)	1961
<i>leloponus</i> , Gilbert & Evermann	1962
<i>princeps</i> , Gilbert	1962
Genus <i>Uranidea</i> , De Kay	1963
<i>bendirei</i> (Bean)	1964
<i>greeni</i> , Gilbert & Culver	1965
<i>marginata</i> , Bean	1965
<i>tenuis</i> , Evermann & Meek	1966
<i>franklini</i> (Agassiz)	1967
<i>kumlienii</i> , Hoy	1967
<i>gracilis</i> (Heckel)	1968
<i>formosa</i> (Girard)	1969
<i>hoyi</i> , Putnam	1969
Genus <i>Myoxocephalus</i> (Steller) Tilesius	1970
Subgenus <i>Acanthocottus</i> , Girard	1971
<i>bulbalis</i> (Enphrasen)	1971
<i>æneus</i> (Mitchill)	1972
<i>scorpioides</i> (Fabricius)	1973
<i>scorpius</i> (Linnæus)	1974
<i>grænlandicus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1974
<i>octolecimspinosus</i> (Mitchill)	1976
Subgenus <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	1976
<i>polyacanthocephalus</i> , Pallas	1976
<i>jaok</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1977
<i>verrucosus</i> (Bean)	1979
<i>axillaris</i> (Gill)	1980
<i>stelleri</i> , Tilesius	1981
<i>mednius</i> , B. A. Bean	1983
<i>nivosus</i> (Herzenstein)	1984
<i>niger</i> (Bean)	1985

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family Cottidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Megalocottus</i> , Gill	1987
<i>platycephalus</i> (Pallas)	1987
<i>laticeps</i> (Gilbert)	1988
Genus <i>Zesticelus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1990
<i>profundorum</i> (Gilbert)	1990
Genus <i>Dasycottus</i> , Bean	1991
<i>setiger</i> , Bean	1991
Genus <i>Cottunculus</i> , Collett	1992
<i>microps</i> , Collett	1992
<i>thomsonii</i> (Günther)	1993
Genus <i>Malacocottus</i> , Bean	1994
<i>zonurus</i> , Bean	1994
Genus <i>Argyrocottus</i> , Herzenstein	1995
<i>zanderi</i> , Herzenstein	1995
Genus <i>Porocottus</i> , Gill	1996
<i>sellaris</i> (Gilbert)	1996
<i>quadratus</i> , B. A. Bean	1998
<i>polaris</i> (Sabine)	1998
<i>quadrifilis</i> , Gill	1999
<i>tentaculatus</i> (Kner)	2000
<i>bradfordi</i> , Rutter	2002
Genus <i>Oncocottus</i> , Gill	2000
<i>quadricornis</i> (Linnaeus)	2001
<i>hexacornis</i> (Richardson)	2002
Genus <i>Triglopsis</i> , Girard	2005
<i>thompsoni</i> , Girard	2005
Genus <i>Gymnancanthus</i> , Swainson	2006
<i>pistilliger</i> (Pallas)	2006
<i>tricuspis</i> (Reinhardt)	2008
<i>galeatus</i> (Bean)	2010
Genus <i>Leiocottus</i> , Girard	2010
<i>hirundo</i> , Girard	2011
Genus <i>Leptocottus</i> , Girard	2011
<i>armatus</i> , Girard	2012
Genus <i>Clinocottus</i> , Gill	2012
<i>analis</i> (Girard)	2012
Genus <i>Oligocottus</i> , Girard	2013
<i>maculosus</i> , Girard	2013
<i>borealis</i> , Jordan & Snyder	2014
<i>snyderi</i> , Greeley	2071
Genus <i>Sigmistes</i> , Rutter	2063
<i>caulias</i> , Rutter	2063
Genus <i>Blennicottus</i> , Gill	2017; 2064
Subgenus <i>Oxycottus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2015; 2064
<i>acuticeps</i> (Gilbert)	2015; 2064
<i>embryum</i> (Jordan & Starks)	2016; 2064
Subgenus <i>Blennicottus</i>	2016; 2064
<i>recaucus</i> , Greeley	3178
<i>globiceps</i> (Girard)	2017
<i>bryosus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2017
Genus <i>Ruschulus</i> , Greeley	3179
<i>rimensis</i> , Greeley	3179
Genus <i>Dialarchus</i> , Greeley	3180
<i>snyderi</i> , Greeley	3182

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page:
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family Cottidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Eximia</i> , Greeley	3182
<i>rubellio</i> , Greeley	3182
Genus <i>Histiocottus</i> , Gill	2018
<i>bilobus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2018
Genus <i>Blepsias</i> , Cuvier	2018
<i>cirrhosus</i> (Pallas)	2018
Genus <i>Nautiscus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2019
<i>prbilovius</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2019
Genus <i>Nautichthys</i> , Girard	2020
<i>oculofasciatus</i> (Girard)	2021
Genus <i>Ulca</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2021
<i>marmorata</i> (Bean)	2021
Genus <i>Hemitripterus</i> , Cuvier	2022
<i>americanus</i> (Gmelin)	2023
<i>cavifrons</i> , Lockington	2023
Genus <i>Synchirus</i> , Bean	2023
<i>gilli</i> , Bean	2024
Genus <i>Ascelichthys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2024
<i>rhodorus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2025
Genus <i>Psychrolutes</i> , Günther	2025
<i>paradoxus</i> , Günther	2026
Genus <i>Gilbertidia</i> , Berg	2027; 3183
<i>slgolutes</i> , Jordan & Starks	2028
Family <i>Ramphocottidae</i>	2029
Genus <i>Ramphocottus</i> , Günther	2030
<i>richardsoni</i> , Günther	2030
Family <i>Agonidae</i>	2031
Genus <i>Percis</i> , Scopoll.	2033
<i>japonicus</i> (Pallas)	2034
Genus <i>Agonomalus</i> , Guichenot	2036
<i>proboscidalis</i> (Valenciennes)	2037
Genus <i>Hypsagonus</i> , Gill	2038
<i>quadricornis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2038
Genus <i>Stellerina</i> , Cramer	2041
<i>xyosterna</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2042
Genus <i>Oeca</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2043
<i>verrucosa</i> (Lockington)	2043
<i>dodecaedron</i> (Tilesius)	2044
Genus <i>Brachyopsis</i> , Gill	2046
<i>rostratus</i> (Tilesius)	2046
<i>segallensis</i> (Tilesius)	2048
Genus <i>Pallasina</i> , Cramer	2048
<i>barbata</i> (Steindachner)	2049
<i>aix</i> , Starks	2050
Genus <i>Leptagonus</i> , Gill	2052
<i>decagonus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2052
Genus <i>Podothecus</i> , Gill	2054
<i>accipiter</i> , Jordan & Starks	2055
<i>hamlini</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2056
<i>gilberti</i> (Collett)	2058
<i>thompsoni</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2060
<i>acipenserinus</i> (Tilesius)	2061
<i>veternus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2063

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family Agonidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Agonus</i> , Bloch & Schneider.....	2064
<i>cataphractus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2065
Genus <i>Stelgis</i> , Cramer.....	2067
<i>vulsus</i> (Jenyns & Gilbert).....	2067
Genus <i>Avermucus</i> , Jenyns & Starks.....	2069
<i>emmelane</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2069
<i>sterletus</i> , Gilbert.....	2071
Genus <i>Sarritor</i> , Cramer.....	2072
<i>frenatus</i> , Gilbert.....	2073
<i>leptorhynchus</i> (Gilbert).....	2075
Genus <i>Xystes</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2076
<i>axinophrys</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2076
Genus <i>Bathyagonus</i> , Gilbert.....	2077
<i>nigripinnis</i> , Gilbert.....	2078
Genus <i>Xenochirus</i> , Gilbert.....	2079
<i>pentacanthus</i> , Gilbert.....	2080
<i>alascanus</i> , Gilbert.....	2081
<i>latifrons</i> , Gilbert.....	2082
<i>triacanthus</i> , Gilbert.....	2084
Genus <i>Odontopyxis</i> , Lockington.....	2085
<i>tripinosus</i> , Lockington.....	2085
Genus <i>Bothragonus</i> , Gill.....	2086
<i>swanii</i> (Steindachner).....	2086
Genus <i>Aspidophoroides</i> , Lacépède.....	2088
Subgenus <i>Ulcina</i> , Cramer.....	2089
<i>oltriki</i> , Lütken.....	2089
<i>guntheri</i> , Bean.....	2090
<i>monopterygius</i> (Bloch).....	2091
<i>bartoni</i> , Gilbert.....	2092
Subgenus <i>Anoplagonus</i> , Gill.....	2093
<i>luermis</i> , Günther.....	2093
Family <i>Cyclopteridae</i>	2094
Genus <i>Cyclopterus</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2096
<i>lampus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2096
Genus <i>Eumicrotremus</i> , Gill.....	2097
<i>spinosus</i> (Miller).....	2098
<i>orbis</i> (Günther).....	2099
Genus <i>Lethotremus</i> , Gilbert.....	2100
<i>mutlens</i> , Gilbert.....	2101
<i>violentus</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2101
Genus <i>Cyclopteroides</i> , Garman.....	2102
<i>gyrinops</i> , Garman.....	2102
Genus <i>Cyclopterichthys</i> , Steindachner.....	2103
<i>ventricosus</i> (Pallas).....	2104
Genus <i>Liparops</i> , Gutfman.....	2104
<i>stelleri</i> (Pallas).....	2104
Family <i>Liparididae</i>	2105
Genus <i>Neoliparis</i> , Steindachner.....	2106
<i>atlanticus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2107
<i>rufferi</i> , Gilbert & Snyder.....	2108
<i>callyodon</i> (Pallas).....	2110
<i>mucosus</i> (Ayres).....	2111
<i>flora</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2111
<i>greeni</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2112

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LOMICATI—Continued.

Family Liparididae—Continued.

Genus Neoliparis, Steindachner—Continued.

	<i>fissuratus</i> , Starks	2113
	Genus <i>Liparis</i> (Artemis) Scopoli	2114
	Subgenus <i>Liparis</i>	2116
	<i>liparis</i> (Linnaeus)	2116
	<i>cyclops</i> , Günther	2118
	<i>incensis</i> , Gilbert	2119
	<i>tunicatus</i> , Reinhardt	2120
	<i>agassizii</i> , Putnam	2121
	<i>hercheljms</i> , Scofield	2123
	<i>dennyi</i> , Jordan & Starks	2124
	<i>cyclostigma</i> , Gilbert	2125
	Subgenus <i>Lyoliparis</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2126
	<i>pulchellus</i> , Ayres	2126
	Subgenus <i>Actinochir</i> , Gill	2127
	<i>major</i> (Gill)	2127
	Genus <i>Crystallichthys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2864
	<i>mirabilis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2865
	Genus <i>Bathyphasma</i> , Gilbert	2128
	<i>ovigerum</i> , Gilbert	2128
	Genus <i>Careproctus</i> , Kröyer	2129
	Subgenus <i>Gatimitra</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2131
	<i>sinus</i> , Gilbert	2131
	Subgenus <i>Careproctus</i>	2131
	<i>colletti</i> , Gilbert	2131
	<i>phasium</i> , Gilbert	2132
	<i>spectrum</i> , Bean	2133
	<i>reihlupfl</i> (Kröyer)	2133
	<i>ranula</i> (Goode & Bean)	2134
	<i>ostentum</i> , Gilbert	2134
	<i>gelatinosus</i> (Pallas)	2134
	Subgenus <i>Allochir</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2135
	<i>melanurus</i> , Gilbert	2135
	Subgenus <i>Allinectes</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2136; 2866
	<i>ectenes</i> , Gilbert	2136
	Genus <i>Prognurus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2866
	<i>cypselurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2866
	Genus <i>Gyrinichthys</i> , Gilbert	2137
	<i>myxotremis</i> , Gilbert	2137
	Genus <i>Amitra</i> , Goode	2138
	<i>liparina</i> , Goode	2138
	Genus <i>Paraliparis</i> , Collett	2139
	Subgenus <i>Paraliparis</i>	2140
	<i>holomelas</i> , Gilbert	2140
	Subgenus <i>Amitrichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2141
	<i>cephalus</i> , Gilbert	2141
	<i>rosaceus</i> , Gilbert	2142
	<i>mento</i> , Gilbert	2142
	<i>copci</i> , Goode & Bean	2143
	<i>dactylosus</i> , Gilbert	2144
	Subgenus <i>Hilgendorfla</i> , Goode & Bean	2144
	<i>nlochir</i> , Gilbert	2144
	Genus <i>Rhinoliparis</i> , Gilbert	2145
	<i>barbullifer</i> , Gilbert	2146

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIONI.....	2146
Family <i>Triglidae</i>	2147
Genus <i>Prionotus</i> , Lacépède.....	2148
Subgenus <i>Gurnardus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2152
<i>birostratus</i> , Richardson.....	2152
<i>gymnostethus</i> , Gilbert.....	2153
<i>xenisma</i> , Jordan and Bollman.....	2154
<i>loxias</i> , Jordan.....	2155
Subgenus <i>Merulinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2156
<i>carolinus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2156
<i>scitulus</i> , Jordan.....	2157
<i>roseus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2158
<i>alatus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2159
Subgenus <i>Prionotus</i>	2160
<i>miles</i> , Jenyns.....	2160
<i>stephanophrys</i> , Lockington.....	2161
<i>quiescens</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2161
<i>albirostris</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2163
<i>rubio</i> , Jordan.....	2164
<i>ophryas</i> , Jordan & Swain.....	2164
<i>stearnsi</i> , Jordan & Swain.....	2166
<i>strigatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2167
<i>evolans</i> (Linnaeus).....	2168
<i>punctatus</i> (Bloch).....	2169
<i>beanii</i> , Goode.....	2170
<i>tribulus</i> (Cuvier).....	2171
<i>horrens</i> , Richardson.....	2172
Genus <i>Bellator</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2173
<i>militaris</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2173
<i>egretta</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2174
Genus <i>Trigla</i> (Artemi) Linnaeus.....	2176
<i>cuculus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2177
Family <i>Peristediidae</i>	2177
Genus <i>Peristedion</i> , Lacépède.....	2178
<i>miniatum</i> , Goode.....	2178
<i>longispathum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2178
<i>gracile</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2179
<i>platycephalum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2180
Genus <i>Vulsiculus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2181
<i>imberbis</i> (Poey).....	2181
Family <i>Cephalacanthidae</i>	2182
Genus <i>Cephalacanthus</i> , Lacépède.....	2183
<i>vollans</i> (Linnaeus).....	2183
Group <i>Gobfoides</i>	2184
Family <i>Callionymidae</i>	2184
Genus <i>Callionymus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2185
<i>bairdi</i> , Jordan.....	2185
<i>ngasszil</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2186
<i>calliurus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2187
<i>pauciradiatus</i> , Gill.....	2188
Family <i>Gobiidae</i>	2188
Genus <i>Ioglossus</i> , Bean.....	2192
<i>calliurus</i> , Bean.....	2193
Genus <i>Philypnus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2194
<i>dormitor</i> (Lacépède).....	2194
<i>lateralis</i> , Gill.....	2195

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.	
Family Gobiidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Dormitator</i> , Gill.....	2195
<i>maculatus</i> (Bloch).....	2196
Genus <i>Guavina</i> , Bleeker.....	2198
<i>guavina</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2198
Genus <i>Eleotris</i> (Cronow) Bloch & Schneider.....	2199
<i>amblyopsis</i> Cope.....	2199
<i>abacurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2200
<i>pisonis</i> (Gmelin).....	2200
<i>perniger</i> (Cope).....	2201
<i>pictus</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	2201
Genus <i>Alexurus</i> , Jordan.....	2202
<i>armiger</i> , Jordan & Richardson.....	2203
Genus <i>Erotelis</i> , Poey.....	2203
<i>smaragdus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2204
Genus <i>Gymneleotris</i> , Bleeker.....	2204
<i>semitudus</i> (Günther).....	2204
Genus <i>Chriolepis</i> , Gilbert.....	2205
<i>minutillus</i> , Gilbert.....	2205
Genus <i>Sicydium</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2205
<i>plumieri</i> (Bloch).....	2206
<i>antillarum</i> , Ogilvie-Grant.....	2206
<i>vincente</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2207
<i>punctatum</i> , Perugia.....	2267
<i>caguata</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3183
Genus <i>Cotylopus</i> , Guichenot.....	2207
Subgenus <i>Sicyosus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2207; 2267
<i>gymnogaster</i> (Ogilvie-Grant).....	2207
<i>salvini</i> (Ogilvie-Grant).....	2208
Genus <i>Evorthodus</i> , Gill.....	2208
<i>breviceps</i> , Gill.....	2208
Genus <i>Lophogobius</i> , Gill.....	2209
<i>cyprinoides</i> (Pallas).....	2209
Genus <i>Gobius</i> (Artemis) Linnaeus.....	2210
Subgenus <i>Gobius</i>	2216
<i>soporator</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2216
Subgenus <i>Ctenogobius</i> , Gill.....	2218
<i>nicholsii</i> , Bean.....	2218
<i>eigenmanni</i> , Garman.....	2218
<i>glaucofrenum</i> (Gill).....	2219
<i>manglicola</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2220
<i>stigmaturus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2220
<i>quadriporus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2221
<i>shufeldti</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann.....	2221
<i>holosoma</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2221
<i>fasciatus</i> (Gill).....	2222
<i>encromis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2223
<i>stigmaticus</i> (Poey).....	2224
<i>lyricus</i> , Girard.....	2224
<i>garmani</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2225
<i>zebra</i> , Gilbert.....	2226; 2267
Subgenus <i>Euctenogobius</i> , Gill.....	2226
<i>poeyi</i> , Steindachner.....	2226
<i>badius</i> (Gill).....	2227

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Gobiidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Gobius</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Gobionellus</i> , Girard	2227
<i>microdon</i> , Gilbert	2227
<i>smaragdus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2227
<i>strigatus</i> , O'Shanghnessy	2228
<i>sagittula</i> (Günther)	2228
<i>hastatus</i> (Girard)	2229
<i>oceanicus</i> , Pallas	2230
<i>bayamonensis</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3184
Subgenus <i>Lythrypnus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2230
<i>dalli</i> , Gilbert	2230
Genus <i>Garmannia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2231
Subgenus <i>Garmannia</i>	2232
<i>paradoxa</i> (Günther)	2232
<i>hemigyra</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	2233
Subgenus <i>Enypnias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2233
<i>seminuda</i> (Günther)	2233
Genus <i>Awaous</i> , Steindachner	2234
<i>flavus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2235
<i>nelsoni</i> , Evermann	2235
<i>taiasca</i> (Lichtenstein)	2236
<i>mexicanus</i> (Günther)	2237
Genus <i>Bolmannia</i> , Jordan	2237
<i>ocellata</i> , Gilbert	2238
<i>chlamydes</i> , Jordan	2238
<i>macropoma</i> , Gilbert	2239
<i>stigmatura</i> , Gilbert	2239
<i>boqueronensis</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3185
Genus <i>Aboma</i> , Jordan & Starks	2240
<i>etheostoma</i> , Jordan & Starks	2240
<i>lucetiae</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	2241
<i>chiquita</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	2241
Genus <i>Microgobius</i> , Poey	2242
<i>gulosus</i> (Girard)	2243
<i>eulepis</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	2244
<i>meekei</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3185
<i>thalassinus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2245
<i>signatus</i> , Poey	2246
Genus <i>Zalypnus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2246
<i>cyclolepis</i> (Gilbert)	2246
<i>emblematicus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2247
Genus <i>Eucyelogobius</i> , Gill	2248
<i>newberryi</i> (Girard)	2248
Genus <i>Lepidogobius</i> , Gill	2249
<i>lepidus</i> (Girard)	2249
Genus <i>Gillethys</i> , Cooper	2249
<i>mirabilis</i> , Cooper	2250
<i>detrusus</i> , Gilbert & Scofield	2251
Genus <i>Quietula</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2251
<i>y-cauda</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	2251
Genus <i>Ilypnus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2253
<i>gilberti</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	2253

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.	
Family Gobiidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Clevelandia</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2254
<i>ios</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2254
<i>rosæ</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2255
Genus <i>Evermannia</i> , Jordan.....	2256
<i>longipinnis</i> (Steindachner).....	2256
<i>zosterura</i> , (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2256
Genus <i>Gobiosoma</i> , Girard.....	2257
<i>histrion</i> , Jordan.....	2258
<i>molestum</i> , Girard.....	2258
<i>bosci</i> (Lacépède).....	2259
<i>crescentale</i> , Gilbert.....	2259
<i>multifasciatum</i> , Steindachner.....	2260
Genus <i>Barbulifer</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2260
<i>ceuthæcus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2260
Genus <i>Typhlogobius</i> , Steindachner.....	2261
<i>californiensis</i> , Steindachner.....	2262
Genus <i>Tyntlastes</i> , Günther.....	2262
<i>brevis</i> (Günther).....	2262
<i>sagitta</i> (Günther).....	2263
Genus <i>Gobioides</i> , Lacépède.....	2263, 2868
<i>broussonnetii</i> , Lacépède.....	2263
<i>peruanus</i> (Steindachner).....	2264
Genus <i>Cayenna</i> , Sauvage.....	2265
<i>guichenoti</i> , Sauvage.....	2265
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI.....	2265
Family Echeuidæ.....	2265
Genus <i>Phtheichthys</i> , Gill.....	2268
<i>lineatus</i> (Menzies).....	2268
Genus <i>Echeneis</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2268
<i>naucrates</i> , Linnaeus.....	2269
<i>naucrateoides</i> , Zuiew.....	2270
Genus <i>Remilegia</i> , Gill.....	2270
<i>australis</i> (Bennett).....	2270
Genus <i>Remora</i> , Gill.....	2271
Subgenus <i>Remora</i>	2271
<i>remora</i> (Linnaeus).....	2271
Subgenus <i>Remorina</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2272
<i>albescens</i> (Temminck & Schlegel).....	2272
Subgenus <i>Remoropsis</i> , Gill.....	2272
<i>brachyptera</i> (Lowe).....	2272
Genus <i>Rhombochirus</i> , Gill.....	2273
<i>osteoichir</i> (Cuvier).....	2273
Group <i>Trachinolea</i>	2273
Family Malacanthidae.....	2274
Genus <i>Malacanthus</i> , Cuvier.....	2275
<i>plumieri</i> (Bloch).....	2275
Genus <i>Canlolatilus</i> , Gill.....	2276
<i>princeps</i> (Jenyns).....	2276
<i>microps</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2277
<i>cyanops</i> , Poey.....	2278
Genus <i>Lopholatilus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2278
<i>chamaeleonticeps</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2278

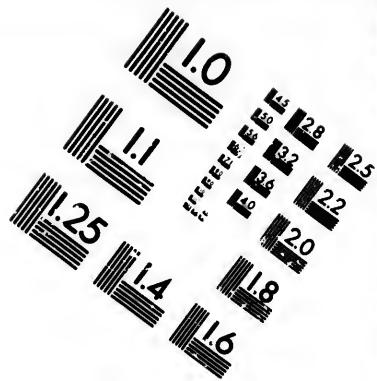
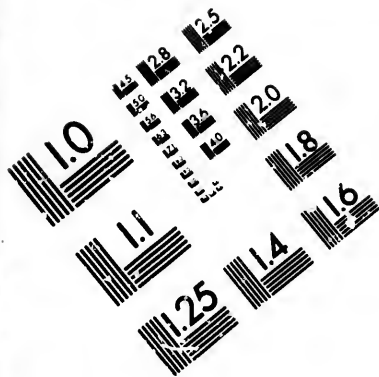
	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family <i>Opisthognathidae</i>	2279
Genus <i>Opisthognathus</i> , Cuvier	2280
<i>lonchurum</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2281
<i>punctatum</i> , Peters	2281
<i>macrognum</i> , Poey	2281
<i>ommatum</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2282
Genus <i>Gnathypops</i> , Gill	2283
<i>scops</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2283
<i>maxillosa</i> (Poey)	2284
<i>macrops</i> (Poey)	2284
<i>rhomalea</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2285
<i>snyderi</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2285
<i>mystacina</i> , Jordan	2286
Genus <i>Lonchopisthus</i> , Gill	2286
<i>micrognathus</i> (Poey)	2287
Family <i>Bathymasteridae</i>	2287
Genus <i>Bathymaster</i> , Cope	2288
<i>signatus</i> , Cope	2288
Genus <i>Ronquilus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2289
<i>jordanii</i> (Gilbert)	2289
Genus <i>Rathbunella</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2289
<i>hypoplecta</i> (Gilbert)	2290
Family <i>Chiasmodontidae</i>	2291
Genus <i>Chiasmodon</i> , Johnson	2291
<i>niger</i> , Johnson	2291
Genus <i>Pseudoscopelus</i> , Lütken	2292
<i>scriptus</i> , Lütken	2292
Family <i>Chenichthyidae</i>	2293
Genus <i>Hypsicometes</i> , Goode	2293
<i>gobioides</i> , Goode	2294
Family <i>Trichodontidae</i>	2295
Genus <i>Trichodon</i> (Steller) Cuvier	2295
<i>trichodon</i> (Tilesius)	2295
Genus <i>Arctoscopus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2297
<i>japonicus</i> (Steindachner)	2297
Family <i>Dactyloscopidae</i>	2297
Genus <i>Gillellus</i> , Gilbert	2298
<i>semicinctus</i> , Gilbert	2298
<i>arenicola</i> , Gilbert	2299
<i>ornatus</i> , Gilbert	2299
Genus <i>Dactyloscopus</i> , Gill	2300
Subgenus <i>Dactyloscopus</i>	2301
<i>pectoralis</i> , Gill	2301
<i>tridigitatus</i> , Gill	2301
<i>poeyi</i> , Gill	2302
<i>lunatleus</i> , Gilbert	2302
Subgenus <i>Esloscopus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2303
<i>zelotes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2303
Genus <i>Dactylagnus</i> , Gill	2304
<i>mundus</i> , Gill	2304
Genus <i>Myxodagnus</i> , Gill	2305
<i>opercularis</i> , Gill	2305

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.	
<i>Family Uranoscopidae</i>	2305
Genus <i>Astroscopus</i> , Brevoort.....	2306
<i>y-graecum</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2307
<i>zephyreus</i> , Gilbert & Starks.....	2309
<i>guttatus</i> (Abbott).....	2310
Genus <i>Kathetostoma</i> , Günther.....	2311
<i>averruncus</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2311
<i>albiguttum</i> , Bean.....	2312
SUBORDER HAPLODOCI.....	2313
<i>Family Batrachoididae</i>	2313
Genus <i>Batrachoides</i> , Lacépède.....	2314; 2868
<i>surinamensis</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	2314
<i>pacifici</i> (Günther).....	2314
Genus <i>Opsanus</i> , Rafinesque.....	2315
<i>tau</i> (Linnaeus).....	2315
<i>pardus</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2316
Genus <i>Porichthys</i> , Girard.....	2317
<i>porosissimus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2319
<i>notatus</i> , Girard.....	2321
<i>margaritatus</i> (Richardson).....	2322
Genus <i>Thalassophryne</i> , Günther.....	2323
<i>maculosa</i> , Günther.....	2324
<i>reticulata</i> , Günther.....	2325
Genus <i>Ductor</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2325
<i>dowi</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2325
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII.....	2326
<i>Family Gobiesocidae</i>	2326
Genus <i>Caniarchus</i> , Gill.....	2327
<i>meandricus</i> (Girard).....	2328
Genus <i>Brysseteres</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2328
<i>plinniger</i> (Gilbert).....	2328
Genus <i>Gobiesox</i> , Lacépède.....	2329
Subgenus <i>Bryssophilus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2330
<i>papillifer</i> , Gilbert.....	2330
Subgenus <i>Gobiesox</i>	2331
<i>gyrinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2331
<i>nigripinnis</i> (Peters).....	2331
<i>cephalus</i> , Lacépède.....	2332
<i>tudes</i> , Richardson.....	2332
<i>strumosus</i> , Cope.....	2333
<i>virgatulus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2333
<i>adustus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2334
<i>funebri</i> , Gilbert.....	2334
<i>pecilophthalmus</i> , Jenyns.....	2335
<i>rhodosphilus</i> , Günther.....	2335
<i>macrophthalmus</i> , Günther.....	2335
<i>cerasinus</i> , Cope.....	2336
Subgenus <i>Sicyases</i> , Müller & Troschel.....	2336
<i>erythrops</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2336
<i>rubiginosus</i> (Poey).....	2337
<i>carneus</i> (Poey).....	2337
<i>haeres</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2337
<i>punctulatus</i> (Poey).....	2338
<i>fasciatus</i> (Peters).....	2338

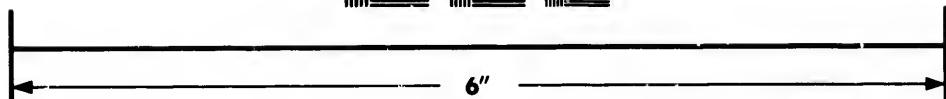
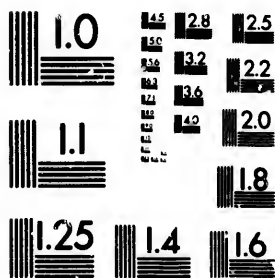
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Gobiesocidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Rimicola</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2338
<i>muscarum</i> (Meek & Pierson).....	2338
<i>eigenmanni</i> (Gilbert).....	2339
Genus <i>Arbacloosa</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2340
<i>rhessodon</i> (Rosa Smith).....	2340
<i>humeralis</i> (Gilbert).....	2341
<i>rupestris</i> (Poey).....	2341
<i>zebra</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2341
<i>eos</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2343
Group <i>Blennioidea</i>	2343
Family <i>Blenniidae</i>	2344
Genus <i>Enneanectes</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2349
<i>carinalis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2350
Genus <i>Gillias</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3186
<i>jordani</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3186
Genus <i>Dialommus</i> , Gilbert.....	2868
<i>fuscus</i> , Gilbert.....	2868
Genus <i>Heterostichus</i> , Girard.....	2350
<i>rostratus</i> , Girard.....	2351
Genus <i>Gibbonsia</i> , Cooper.....	2351
<i>elegans</i> (Cooper).....	2353
<i>evides</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2352, 2869
Genus <i>Neoclinus</i> , Girard.....	2354
Subgenus <i>Neoclinus</i>	2354
<i>blanchardi</i> , Girard.....	2354
Subgenus <i>Pterognathus</i> , Girard.....	2355
<i>satireus</i> , Girard.....	2355
Genus <i>Malacoctenus</i> , Gill.....	2356
<i>ocellatus</i> (Steindachner).....	2356, 2869
<i>varius</i> (Poey).....	2357
<i>macropus</i> (Poey).....	2357
<i>lugubris</i> (Poey).....	2357
<i>culebrae</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3187
<i>gillii</i> (Steindachner).....	2358
<i>puertoricensis</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3189
<i>bimaculatus</i> (Steindachner).....	2358
<i>moorei</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3188
<i>delalandi</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2358
<i>versicolor</i> (Poey).....	2359
<i>biguttatus</i> (Cope).....	2360
Genus <i>Labrisomus</i> , Swainson.....	2360
<i>herminier</i> (Le Sueur).....	2361
<i>nuchlipinnis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard).....	2362
<i>xanti</i> , Gill.....	2362
<i>bucciferus</i> , Poey.....	2363
<i>microlepidotus</i> , Poey.....	2363
Genus <i>Mnierpes</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2364
<i>macrocephalus</i> (Günther).....	2364
Genus <i>Gobioclinus</i> , Gill.....	2364
<i>gobio</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2365
Genus <i>Starksia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2365
<i>cremnobates</i> (Gilbert).....	2365
Genus <i>Cryptotrema</i> , Gilbert.....	2366
<i>corallinum</i> , Gilbert.....	2366

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Blenniidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Exerpes</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2367
<i>asper</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	2367
Genus <i>Anchenistius</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3190
<i>stahli</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3190
Genus <i>Anchenopterus</i> , Günther	2369
Subgenus <i>Corallicola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2369
<i>nigripinnis</i> (Steindachner)	2369
<i>altivelis</i> (Lockington)	2370
<i>marmoratus</i> (Steindachner)	2371
Subgenus <i>Anchenopterus</i>	2371
<i>affinis</i> (Steindachner)	2371
<i>monophthalmus</i> , Günther	2372
<i>integripinnis</i> (Rosa Smith)	2372
<i>albicaudus</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3191
<i>rubescens</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3191
<i>cingulatus</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3192
<i>fajardo</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3193
<i>fasciatus</i> (Steindachner)	2373
<i>nox</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2373
Genus <i>Paraclinus</i> , Mocquard	2374
<i>chaperi</i> , Mocquard	2374
Genus <i>Emmilon</i> , Jordan	2375
<i>bristola</i> , Jordan	2375
Genus <i>Atopoclinus</i> , Vaillant	2376
<i>ringens</i> , Vaillant	2376
Genus <i>Runula</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2377
<i>azalea</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2377
Genus <i>Blennius</i> (Artemis) Linnaeus	2377
Subgenus <i>Lipophrys</i> , Gill	2378
<i>carolinus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2378
<i>fuorum</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2379
<i>stearnsi</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2379
<i>favosus</i> , Goode & Bean	2380
<i>plilicornis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2380
<i>marmoreus</i> , Poey	2381
<i>truncatus</i> (Poey)	2381
<i>vinctus</i> , Poey	2382
<i>cristatus</i> , Linnaeus	2382
Genus <i>Scartella</i> , Jordan	2384
<i>microstoma</i> (Poey)	2384
Genus <i>Hypoleurochilus</i> , Gill	2385
<i>geminatus</i> (Wood)	2385
Genus <i>Hypsoblennius</i> , Gill	2386
Subgenus <i>Hypsoblennius</i>	2386
<i>gilberti</i> (Jordan)	2386
<i>gentilis</i> (Girard)	2387
<i>striatus</i> (Steindachner)	2388
<i>ionthas</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2388
<i>hantz</i> (Le Sueur)	2390
Subgenus <i>Blenniulus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2390
<i>brevipinnis</i> (Günther)	2390
Genus <i>Chasmodes</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2391
<i>jenkinsi</i> (Jordan & Evermann)	2391
<i>quadrifasciatus</i> (Wood)	2392





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

24
28
32
36
40
44
48
52
56
60
64
68
72
76
80
84
88
92
96
100

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Blenniidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Chasmodes</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.	
<i>saburra</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2392
<i>novemlineatus</i> (Wood)	2393
<i>bosquianus</i> (Lacépède)	2394
Genus <i>Homesthes</i> , Gilbert	2394
<i>canlopus</i> , Gilbert	2394
Genus <i>Scartichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2395
<i>rubropunctatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2396
Genus <i>Rupifacartes</i> , Swainson	2396
<i>atlanticus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2397
Genus <i>Entomacrodus</i> , Gill	2397
<i>chiostictus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2398
<i>margaritacens</i> (Poey)	2398
<i>decoratus</i> , Poey	2399
<i>nigricans</i> , Gill	2399
Genus <i>Salariichthys</i> , Guichenot	2400
<i>textilis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	2400
Genus <i>Coralliozetus</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3194
<i>cardone</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3194
Genus <i>Ophioblennius</i> , Gill	2400
<i>webbi</i> (Valenciennes)	2401
<i>steindachneri</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2401
Genus <i>Emblemaria</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2401
<i>atlantica</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2402
<i>nivipes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2402
<i>oculocirris</i> , Jordan	2403
Genus <i>Chaenopsis</i> , Gill	2403
<i>ocellatus</i> , Poey	2403
Genus <i>Lucioblennius</i> , Gilbert	2404
<i>alepidotus</i> , Gilbert	2404
Genus <i>Pholidichthys</i> , Bleeker	2405
<i>anguilliformis</i> , Lockington	2405
Genus <i>Pseudoblennius</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2406
<i>hypacanthus</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2406
Genus <i>Stathmonotus</i> , Bean	2407
<i>heuphillii</i> , Bean	2407
Genus <i>Bryostemma</i> , Jordan & Starks	2408
<i>polyactocephalum</i> (Pallas)	2408
<i>nugator</i> , Jordan & Williams	2410
Genus <i>Apodichthys</i> , Girard	2411
<i>flavidus</i> , Girard	2411
<i>univittatus</i> , Lockington	2412
Genus <i>Xeripus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2413
<i>fucorum</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2413
Genus <i>Ulvicola</i> , Gilbert	2413
<i>surrecto-rosie</i> , Gilbert	2413
Genus <i>Pholis</i> (Gronow) Scopoli	2414
Subgenus <i>Trocentrus</i> , Kner	2415
<i>pictus</i> (Kner)	2415
Subgenus <i>Rhodymenichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2416
<i>dolichogaster</i> (Pallas)	2416
Subgenus <i>Pholis</i>	2417
<i>fasciatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2417

CLASS I
SUBCL
ORDE
SUB
F

Fam

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Blenniidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Pholis</i> (Gronow) Scopoli—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Pholis</i> —Continued.	
<i>gunnellus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2419
<i>ornatus</i> (Girard).....	2419
Genus <i>Gunnellops</i> , Bleeker.....	2420
<i>roseus</i> (Pallas).....	2420
Genus <i>Asternopteryx</i> , Rüppell.....	2420
<i>gunnelliformis</i> , Rüppell.....	2420
Genus <i>Anoplarchus</i> , Gill.....	2421
<i>atropurpureus</i> (Kittlitz).....	2422; 2869
Genus <i>Alectrias</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2869
<i>alectrolophus</i> (Pallas).....	2421; 2869
Genus <i>Xiphistes</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2423
<i>ulvae</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2423
<i>ohirus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2424
Genus <i>Xiphidion</i> , Girard.....	2424
<i>mucosum</i> , Girard.....	2425
<i>rupes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2426
Genus <i>Cebedichthys</i> , Ayres.....	2426
<i>violacea</i> (Ayres).....	2427
Genus <i>Plagiogrammus</i> , Bean.....	2427
<i>hopkinsi</i> , Bean.....	2428
Genus <i>Opisthocentrus</i> , Kner.....	2428
<i>ocellatus</i> (Tilesius).....	2429
Genus <i>Pholidapus</i> , Bean & Bean.....	2430
<i>dybowskii</i> (Steindachner).....	2430
Genus <i>Plectobanchus</i> , Gilbert.....	2431
<i>evides</i> , Gilbert.....	2432
Genus <i>Leptoclinus</i> , Gill.....	2432
<i>maculatus</i> (Fries).....	2433
Genus <i>Poroclinus</i> , Bean.....	2433
<i>rothrocki</i> , Bean.....	2434
Genus <i>Lumpenus</i> , Reinhardt.....	2435
Subgenus <i>Anisarchus</i> , Gill.....	2435
<i>medius</i> (Reinhardt).....	2435
Subgenus <i>Lumpenus</i>	2436
<i>anguillaris</i> (Pallas).....	2436
<i>mackayi</i> (Gilbert).....	2436
<i>fabricii</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2437
<i>lampetraformis</i> (Walbaum).....	2438
Genus <i>Stichæus</i> , Reinhardt.....	2439
<i>punctatus</i> (Fabricius).....	2439
Genus <i>Ulvaria</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2440
<i>subbifurcata</i> (Storer).....	2440
Genus <i>Eumesogrammus</i> , Gill.....	2441
<i>precisus</i> (Kröyer).....	2441
Family <i>Cryptacanthoidae</i>	2442
Genus <i>Delolepis</i> , Bean.....	2442
<i>virgatus</i> , Bean.....	2442
Genus <i>Cryptacanthodes</i> , Storer.....	2443
<i>maculatus</i> , Storer.....	2443
Genus <i>Lyconectes</i> , Gilbert.....	2444
<i>aleutensis</i> , Gilbert.....	2444

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Anarhichadidae</i>	2445
Genus <i>Anarhichas</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	2445
<i>latifrons</i> , Steenstrup & Hallgrímsson	2446
<i>minor</i> , Olafsen	2446
<i>lupus</i> , Linnaeus	2446
<i>lepturus</i> , Bean	2447
<i>orientalis</i> , Pallas	2447
Genus <i>Anarrhichtys</i> , Ayres	2447
<i>ocellatus</i> , Ayres	2448
Family <i>Cerdalidae</i>	2448
Genus <i>Cerdale</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2448
<i>ionthas</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2449
Genus <i>Microdesmus</i> , Günther	2450
<i>dipus</i> , Günther	2450
<i>retropinnis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2450
Family <i>Ptilichthyidae</i>	2451
Genus <i>Ptilichthys</i> , Bean	2452
<i>goddel</i> , Bean	2452
Group Ophidiioidea	2453
Family <i>Scytalimidae</i>	2453
Genus <i>Scytalina</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2454
<i>cerdale</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2454
Family <i>Zoarceidae</i>	2455
Genus <i>Zoarces</i> , Gill	2456
Subgenus <i>Macrozoarces</i> , Gill	2457
<i>anguillaris</i> (Peck)	2457
Genus <i>Embryx</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2458
<i>crassilabris</i> (Gilbert)	2458
<i>crotalinus</i> (Gilbert)	2458
Genus <i>Lycodopsis</i> , Collett	2460
<i>pacificus</i> (Collett)	2460
Genus <i>Aprodon</i> , Gilbert	2460
<i>cortezianus</i> , Gilbert	2461
Genus <i>Lycodes</i> , Reinhardt	2461
Subgenus <i>Lycodes</i>	2463
<i>esmarkii</i> , Collett	2463
<i>vahlhi</i> , Reinhardt	2463
<i>concolor</i> , Gill & Townsend	2463
<i>zoarchus</i> , Goode & Bean	2464
<i>reticulatus</i> , Reinhardt	2465
<i>perspicillum</i> , Kröyer	2465
<i>frigidus</i> , Collett	2465
<i>terre-novae</i> , Collett	2466
<i>digitatus</i> , Gill & Townsend	2466
<i>palearis</i> , Gilbert	2466
<i>brevipes</i> , Bean	2467
Subgenus <i>Lycius</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2468
<i>nebulosus</i> , Kröyer	2468
<i>semluudus</i> , Reinhardt	2468
Genus <i>Lycodalepis</i> , Bleeker	2468
<i>polaris</i> (Sabine)	2468
<i>mucosus</i> (Richardson)	2470
Genus <i>Lycenchelys</i> , Gill	2470; 2860
<i>verrillii</i> (Goode & Bean)	2470

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family Zoarcidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Lycenchelys</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>paxillus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2471
<i>mirrena</i> (Collett)	3195
<i>porifer</i> (Gilbert)	2471
Genus <i>Furcinanus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2472
<i>diapterus</i> (Gilbert)	2472
Genus <i>Lycodonus</i> , Goode & Bean	2473
<i>mirabilis</i> , Goode & Bean	2474
Genus <i>Lycinema</i> , Gilbert	2474
<i>barbatum</i> , Gilbert	2474
Genus <i>Bothrocara</i> , Bean	2475
<i>psilla</i> (Bean)	2476
<i>mollis</i> , Bean	2476
Genus <i>Gymnelis</i> , Reinhardt	2477
<i>viridis</i> (Fabricius)	2477
<i>stigma</i> (Lay & Bennett)	2477
Genus <i>Lycocara</i> , Gill	2478
<i>parrii</i> (Ross)	2478
Genus <i>Melanostigma</i> , Günther	2478
<i>gelatinosum</i> , Günther	2479
<i>pammelas</i> , Gilbert	2479
Family <i>Derepodichthyidae</i>	2480
Genus <i>Derepodichthys</i> , Gilbert	2480
<i>alepidotus</i> , Gilbert	2480
Family <i>Ophidiidae</i>	2481
Genus <i>Lepophidium</i> , Gill	2482
<i>marmoratum</i> (Goode & Bean)	2482
<i>emmelas</i> (Gilbert)	2483
<i>stigmatistium</i> (Gilbert)	2483
<i>profundorum</i> (Gill)	2484
<i>cervinum</i> (Goode & Bean)	2484
<i>prorates</i> (Jordan & Bollman)	2485
<i>brevibarbe</i> (Cuvier)	2485
<i>pardale</i> (Gilbert)	2486
<i>microlepis</i> (Gilbert)	2486
Genus <i>Ophidion</i> (Artedj) Linnaeus	2487
<i>beani</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2487
<i>holbrookii</i> (Putnam)	2487
<i>grellsi</i> , Poey	2488
Genus <i>Chilara</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2488
<i>taylori</i> (Girard)	2489
Genus <i>Rissola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2489
<i>marginata</i> (De Kay)	2489
Genus <i>Otrophidium</i> , Gill	2490
<i>omostignum</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2490
<i>indefatigabile</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2490
<i>galeoides</i> (Gilbert)	2491
Family <i>Lycodapodidae</i>	2491
Genus <i>Lycolapus</i> , Gilbert	2492
<i>dermatinus</i> , Gilbert	2492
<i>ferasfer</i> , Gilbert	2493
<i>parviceps</i> , Gilbert	2493
<i>extensus</i> (Gilbert)	2494

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGI—Continued.	
Family <i>Fierasferidae</i>	2494
Genus <i>Fierasfer</i> , Cuvier	2495
<i>affinis</i> (Günther)	2495
<i>arenicola</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2496
<i>bermudensis</i> (Jones)	2497
Family <i>Brotulidae</i>	2498
Genus <i>Brotula</i> , Cuvier	2500
<i>barbata</i> (Bloch & Schnelder)	2500
Genus <i>Stygicola</i> , Gill	2500
<i>dentatus</i> (Poey)	2500
Genus <i>Lucifuga</i> , Poey	2501
<i>subterraneus</i> , Poey	2501
Genus <i>Brosomphycis</i> , Gill	2502
<i>marginatus</i> (Ayres)	2502
Genus <i>Ogilbia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2502
<i>ventralis</i> (Gill)	2503
<i>cayorum</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2503
Genus <i>Bythites</i> , Reinhardt	2504
<i>fuscus</i> , Reinhardt	2504
Genus <i>Catætyx</i> Günther	2504
<i>rubrostris</i> , Gilbert	2505
Genus <i>Dicromita</i> , Goode & Bean	2506
<i>agassizii</i> , Goode & Bean	2506
Genus <i>Bassozetus</i> , Gill	2507
<i>normalis</i> , Gill	2507
<i>compressus</i> (Günther)	2508
<i>catena</i> , Goode & Bean	2509
<i>tenia</i> (Günther)	2510
Genus <i>Melbia</i> , Goode & Bean	2510
<i>promelas</i> (Gilbert)	2511
Genus <i>Necobythites</i> , Goode & Bean	2512
<i>gillii</i> , Goode & Bean	2512
<i>marginatus</i> , Goode & Bean	2513
Genus <i>Benthocometes</i> , Goode & Bean	2514
<i>robustus</i> , Goode & Bean	2514
Genus <i>Bassogigas</i> , Gill	2515
<i>gilli</i> , Goode & Bean	2515
<i>stelliferoides</i> (Gilbert)	2516
Genus <i>Barathrodemus</i> , Goode & Bean	2517
<i>manatinus</i> , Goode & Bean	2517
Genus <i>Nematonus</i> , Günther	2518
<i>pectoralis</i> , Goode & Bean	2518
Genus <i>Porogadus</i> , Goode & Bean	2519
<i>miles</i> , Goode & Bean	2520
Genus <i>Penopus</i> , Goode & Bean	2520
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Goode & Bean	2521
Genus <i>Dicrolene</i> , Goode & Bean	2522
<i>introniagra</i> , Goode & Bean	2522
Genus <i>Mixonus</i> , Günther	2523
<i>laticeps</i> (Günther)	2523
Genus <i>Barathronus</i> , Goode & Bean	2524
<i>bicolor</i> , Goode & Bean	2524
Genus <i>Aphyonus</i> , Günther	2525
<i>mollis</i> , Goode & Bean	2525

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>	2525
Genus <i>Bregmaceros</i> , Thompson.....	2526
<i>macclellandii</i> , Thompson.....	2526
<i>atlanticus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2527
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI.....	2528
Family <i>Merlucciidae</i>	2529
Genus <i>Merluccius</i> , Rafinesque.....	2529
<i>merluccius</i> (Linnaeus).....	2530
<i>billinearis</i> (Mitchill).....	2530
<i>productus</i> (Ayres).....	2531
Family <i>Gadidae</i>	2531
Genus <i>Boreogadus</i> , Günther.....	2533
<i>saida</i> (Lepechin).....	2533
Genus <i>Pollachius</i> , Nilsson.....	2534
<i>virens</i> (Linnaeus).....	2534
Genus <i>Theragra</i> , Lucas.....	2535
<i>chalcogramma</i> (Pallas).....	2535
<i>fucensis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2536
Genus <i>Eleginus</i> , Fischer.....	2537
<i>navaga</i> (Kolreuter).....	2537
Genus <i>Microgadus</i> , Gill.....	2538
<i>proximus</i> (Girard).....	2539
<i>tomcod</i> (Walbaum).....	2540
Genus <i>Gadus</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2540
<i>callarias</i> , Linnaeus.....	2541
<i>macrocephalus</i> , Tilesius.....	2541
<i>ogac</i> , Richardson.....	2542
Genus <i>Melanogrammus</i> , Gill.....	2542
<i>regelinus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2542
Genus <i>Lepedion</i> , Swainson.....	2543
<i>verecundum</i> , Jordan & Cramer.....	2543
Genus <i>Antimora</i> , Günther.....	2544
<i>viola</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2544
<i>microlepis</i> , Bean.....	2545
Genus <i>Uraleptus</i> , Costa.....	2545
<i>maraldi</i> (Risso).....	2545
Genus <i>Lotella</i> , Kaup.....	2546
<i>maxillaris</i> , Bean.....	2546
Genus <i>Physiculus</i> , Kaup.....	2547
<i>fulvus</i> , Bean.....	2547
<i>nematopus</i> , Gilbert.....	2548
<i>kaupii</i> , Poey.....	2548
<i>rastrelliger</i> , Gilbert.....	2549
Genus <i>Lota</i> (Cuvier) Oken.....	2550
<i>maculosa</i> (Le Sueur).....	2550
Genus <i>Molva</i> , Fleming.....	2551
<i>molva</i> (Linnaeus).....	2551
Genus <i>Urophycis</i> , Gill.....	2552
Subgenus <i>Urophycis</i>	2553
<i>regius</i> (Walbaum).....	2553
<i>clatratus</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2553
<i>floridanus</i> (Bean & Dresel).....	2554
<i>earllii</i> (Bean).....	2554
Subgenus <i>Emphyceus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2554
<i>tenuis</i> (Mitchill).....	2555

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.	
Family Gadidae—Continued.	
Genus Urophycis, Gill—Continued.	
Subgenus Emphyceus, Jordan & Evermann—Continued.	
chuss (Walbaum)	2553
chesteri (Goode & Bean)	2556
Genus Lamonema, Günther	2556
barbatulum, Goode & Bean	2556
melanurum, Goode & Bean	2557
Genus Galdropsarus, Rafinesque	2557
ensia (Reinhardt)	2558
argentatus (Reinhardt)	2559
septentrionalis (Collett)	2559
Genus Enehelyopus, Bloch & Schneider	2560
cimbricus (Linnaeus)	2560
Genus Brosme (Cuvier) Oken	2561
brosme (Müller)	2561
Family Macrouridae	2561
Genus Bathygadus, Günther	2563
arcuatus, Goode & Bean	2564
favosus, Goode & Bean	2565
maerops, Goode & Bean	2566
longifilis, Goode & Bean	2566
Genus Steindachneria, Goode & Bean	2567
argentea, Goode & Bean	2568
Genus Trachyrincus, Giorna	2568
helolepis, Gilbert	2569
Genus Malacocephalus, Günther	2569
occidentalis, Goode & Bean	2570
Genus Moseleya, Goode & Bean	2570
cyclolepis (Gilbert)	2570
Genus Nematourus, Günther	2571
goodii (Günther)	2571
suborbitalis (Gill & Townsend)	2572
Genus Albatrossia, Jordan & Evermann	2573
pectoralis (Gilbert)	2573
Genus Bogoslovius, Jordan & Evermann	2574
clarki, Jordan & Gilbert	2575
firmisquamis (Gill & Townsend)	2575
Genus Challinura, Goode & Bean	2576
serrula, Bean	2576
filifera, Gilbert	2577
stimula, Goode & Bean	2578
Genus Coryphanoides, Gunner	2578
rupestris, Gunner	2579
carapinus, Goode & Bean	2579
Genus Hymenocephalus, Giglioli	2580
cavernosus (Goode & Bean)	2580
Genus Macrourus, Bloch	2581
berglax, Lacépède	2582
holotrachys, Günther	2582
bairdii, Goode & Bean	2583
lepturus, Gill & Townsend	2584
acrolepis, Bean	2585
stelgidolepis, Gilbert	2585

ASS PISC
 SUBCLAS
 ORDER P
 SUBORDE
 Fami
 G
 Ge
 Ge
 SUBORDE
 Fami
 Gen
 Fami
 Gen
 Fami
 Gen
 SUBORDE
 Fami
 Gen
 s
 Gen
 h
 Gen
 e
 Gen
 jo
 Gen
 pl
 el
 ro
 ha
 Gen
 m
 Gen
 m
 Gen
 ste
 m
 bo
 sal
 Gen
 tet
 Bull. N

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.	
Family <i>Macrouridae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Macrourus</i> , Bloch—Continued.	
cincereus, Gilbert.....	2586
ingolfi, Lütken.....	3195
Genus <i>Ceolorhynchus</i> , Giorna.....	2587
occa (Goode & Bean).....	2588
carminatus (Goode).....	2588
caribbaeus (Goode & Bean).....	2589
scaphopsis (Gilbert).....	2590
Genus <i>Trachonurus</i> , Günther.....	2591
sulcatus (Goode & Bean).....	2591
Genus <i>Lionurus</i> , Günther.....	2592
filicanda (Günther).....	2592
holepis, Gilbert.....	2593
SUBORDER TENUOSOMI.....	2594
Family <i>Regalecidae</i>	2595
Genus <i>Regalecus</i> , Brännich.....	2595
glesne (Ascanius).....	2596
Family <i>Trachypteridae</i>	2597
Genus <i>Trachypterus</i> , Gouan.....	2599
rex-salmonorum, Jordan & Gilbert.....	2599
trachyurus, Poey.....	2600
Family <i>Stylephoridae</i>	2601
Genus <i>Stylephorus</i> , Shaw.....	2601
chordatus, Shaw.....	2601
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA.....	2602
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i>	2602
Genus <i>Atheresthes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2609
stomias (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2609
Genus <i>Reinhardtius</i> , Gill.....	2610
hippoglossoides (Walbaum).....	2611
Genus <i>Hippoglossus</i> , Cuvier.....	2611
hippoglossus (Linnaeus).....	2611
Genus <i>Lyopsetta</i> , Jordan & Goss.....	2612
exilis (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2612
Genus <i>Eopsetta</i> , Jordan & Goss.....	2613
jordani (Lockington).....	2613
Genus <i>Hippoglossoides</i> , Gottsche.....	2614
platessoides (Fabricius).....	2614
classodon, Jordan & Gilbert.....	2615
robustus, Gill & Townsend.....	2616
hamiltoni, Jordan & Gilbert.....	2616
Genus <i>Psettichthys</i> , Girard.....	2617
melanostictus, Girard.....	2618
Genus <i>Verasper</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2618
moseri, Jordan & Gilbert.....	2619
Genus <i>Hippoglossina</i> , Steindachner.....	2620
stomata, Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2620
macrops, Steindachner.....	2621
bollmani, Gilbert.....	2621
subanensis, Boulenger.....	3196
Genus <i>Lioglossina</i> , Gilbert.....	2622
tetrophthalma, Gilbert.....	2622

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.	
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Nystretrys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2623
<i>liolepis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2623
Genus <i>Paralichthys</i> , Girard.....	2624
<i>californicus</i> (Ayres).....	2625
<i>magdalena</i> , Abbott.....	2671
<i>restuarius</i> , Gilbert & Scottell.....	2626
<i>brasilienis</i> (Ranzani).....	2626
<i>sinaloe</i> , Jordan & Abbott.....	2627, 2872
<i>woolmani</i> , Jordan & Williams.....	2628
<i>dentatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2629
<i>lethostigmus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2630
<i>squamulentus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2631
<i>albiguttus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2631
<i>oblongus</i> (Mitchell).....	2632
Genus <i>Ramularia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2633
<i>dendritica</i> (Gilbert).....	2633
Genus <i>Ancylosetta</i> , Gill.....	2634
<i>quadrocellata</i> , Gill.....	2634
Genus <i>Notosema</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2635
<i>dilectum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2635
Genus <i>Gastropsetta</i> , B. A. Bean.....	2636
<i>frontalis</i> , B. A. Bean.....	2636
Genus <i>Pleuronichthys</i> , Girard.....	2637
<i>decurrens</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2637
<i>verticalis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2638
<i>cenosus</i> , Girard.....	2638
Genus <i>Hypsopsetta</i> , Gill.....	2639
<i>guttulata</i> (Girard).....	2639
Genus <i>Parophrys</i> , Girard.....	2640
<i>vetulus</i> , Girard.....	2640
Genus <i>Inopsetta</i> , Jordan & Goss.....	2641
<i>ischyra</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2641
Genus <i>Isopsetta</i> , Lockington.....	2642
<i>isolepis</i> (Lockington).....	2642
Genus <i>Lepidopsetta</i> , Gill.....	2642
<i>bilineata</i> (Ayres).....	2643
Genus <i>Limanda</i> , Gottsche.....	2644
<i>ferruginea</i> (Storer).....	2644
<i>aspera</i> (Pallas).....	2645
<i>proboscidea</i> , Gilbert.....	2645
<i>beanii</i> , Goode.....	2646
Genus <i>Pseudopleuronectes</i> , Bleeker.....	2646
<i>americanus</i> (Walbaum).....	2647
<i>pinnifasciatus</i> (Kner).....	2647
Genus <i>Pleuronectes</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2648
<i>quadrituberulatus</i> , Pallas.....	2648
Genus <i>Lipsetta</i> , Gill.....	2649
<i>glacialis</i> (Pallas).....	2649
<i>putnami</i> (Gill).....	2650
<i>obscura</i> (Herzenstein).....	2651
Genus <i>Platichthys</i> , Girard.....	2651
<i>stellatus</i> (Pallas).....	2652

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.	
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Microstomus</i> , Gottsche	2653
kiti (Walbaum)	2654
pacificus (Lockington)	2655
Genus <i>Embassichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2655
bathybins (Gilbert)	2655
Genus <i>Glyptocephalus</i> , Gottsche	2656
cynoglossus (Linnaeus)	2657
zachirus, Lockington	2658
Genus <i>Lophopsetta</i> , Gill	2659
maculata (Mitchill)	2660
Genus <i>Platophrys</i> , Swainson	2660
spinosus (Poey)	2662
constellatus, Jordan	2663
ocellatus (Agassiz)	2663
maculifer (Poey)	2664
ellipticus (Poey)	2665
lunatus (Linnaeus)	2665
leopardinus (Günther)	2666
Genus <i>Perlissias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2667
tanopteris (Gilbert)	2667
Genus <i>Engyophrys</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2668
sancti-laurentii, Jordan & Bollman	2668
Genus <i>Trichopsetta</i> , Gill	2669
ventralis (Goode & Bean)	2669
Genus <i>Syacium</i> , Ranzani	2670
papillosum (Linnaeus)	2671
micrurum, Ranzani	2672
latifrons (Jordan & Gilbert)	2673
ovale (Günther)	2674
Genus <i>Cyclopsetta</i> , Gill	2675
querna (Jordan & Bollman)	2675
chittendeni, B. A. Bean	2676
fimbriata (Goode & Bean)	2676
Genus <i>Azevia</i> , Jordan	2677
panamensis (Steindachner)	2677
Genus <i>Citharichthys</i> , Bleeker	2678
Subgenus <i>Orthopsetta</i> , Gill	2679
sordidus (Girard)	2679
fragilis, Gilbert	2680
xanthostigmus, Gilbert	2680
stigmaeus, Jordan & Gilbert	2681
Subgenus <i>Citharichthys</i>	2682
dinoceros, Goode & Bean	2682
platophrys, Gilbert	2683
aretifrons, Goode	2685
unicornis, Goode	2683
uhleri, Jordan	2684
macrops, Dressel	2684
spilopterus, Günther	2685
gilberti, Jenkins & Evermann	2686
Genus <i>Etropus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2687
microstomus (Gill)	2687

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.	
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Etopus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert—Continued.	
<i>rimosus</i> , Goode & Bean	2688
<i>crossotus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2689
Genus <i>Monolele</i> , Goode.....	2690
<i>sessilicauda</i> , Goode	2691
<i>atrimana</i> , Goode & Bean	2692
Family <i>Soleidae</i>	2692
Genus <i>Achirus</i> , Lacépède.....	2693
Subgenus <i>Balostoma</i> , Bean.....	2695
<i>achirus</i> (Linnaeus)	2695
<i>inscriptus</i> , Gosse.....	2696
<i>klunzingeri</i> (Steindachner)	2697
<i>lineatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2697
<i>mazatlanus</i> (Steindachner).....	2698
<i>fonsceensis</i> (Günther).....	2699
<i>fischeri</i> (Steindachner)	2699
<i>scutum</i> (Günther).....	2700
Subgenus <i>Achirus</i>	2700
<i>finbriatus</i> (Günther).....	2700
<i>fasciatus</i> , Lacépède	2700
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	2702
Genus <i>Aplonichthys</i> , Kaup	2702
<i>unicolor</i> (Günther).....	2702
Genus <i>Gymnachirus</i> , Kaup	2703
<i>lasciatus</i> , Günther	2703
Genus <i>Symphurus</i> , Rafinesque.....	2704
Subgenus <i>Symphurus</i>	2705
<i>piger</i> (Goode & Bean)	2705
<i>marginatus</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2706
<i>atramentatus</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2706
<i>fasciolaris</i> , Gilbert	2707
<i>elongatus</i> (Günther)	2707
<i>atricaudus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2707
<i>leei</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2708
<i>plagnsia</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2709
<i>plagiusa</i> (Linnaeus)	2710
<i>pusillus</i> (Goode & Benn)	2710
<i>diomedeanus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2711
<i>williamsi</i> , Jordan & Culver	2711
Subgenus <i>Aecidia</i> , Jordan	2712
<i>nebulosus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2712
ORDER PEDICULATI	2712
Family <i>Lophiidae</i>	2713
Genus <i>Lophius</i> (Artemi) Linnaeus	2713
<i>piscatorius</i> , Linnaeus.....	2713
Genus <i>Lophiomus</i> , Gill	2714
<i>setigerus</i> (Vahl).....	2714
Family <i>Antennariidae</i>	2715
Genus <i>Pterophryne</i> , Gill	2715
<i>histrion</i> (Linnaeus)	2716
<i>glbba</i> (Mitchill)	2717
Genus <i>Antennarius</i> , Lacépède.....	2717
<i>inops</i> , Poey	2718

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

Page.

ORDER PEDICULATI—Continued.

Family Antennariidae—Continued.

Genus Antennarius—Continued.

principis (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2710
tenebrosus (Poey)	2719
reticularis, Gilbert	2719
strigatus, Gill	2720
sanguineus, Gill	2721
ocellatus (Bloch & Schneider)	2721
scaber (Cuvier)	2722
tigris, Poey	2723
nuttingii, Garman	2723
multiocellatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2724
radiosus, Garman	2725
Genus Chnuanax, Lowe	2726
pietus, Lowe	2726
nuttingii, Garman	2727

Family Ceratiidae

Genus Ceratias, Kröyer	2729
holbøllii, Kröyer	2729
Genus Mancullias, Gill	2729
uranoscopus (Murray)	2729
shufeldti (Gill)	2730
Genus Cryptosaras, Gill	2731
coesii, Gill	2731
Genus Oueirodes, Lütken	2732
eschrichtii, Lütken	2732
Genus Himantolophus, Reinhardt	2732
grønlandicus, Reinhardt	2733
Genus Corynolophus, Gill	2733
reinhardti (Lütken)	2733
Genus Liocetus, Günther	2733
murrayi (Günther)	2733
Genus Linophryne, Collett	2734
lucifer, Collett	2734
Genus Caulophryne, Goode & Bean	2734
jordani, Goode & Bean	2735

Family Ogocephalidae

Genus Ogocephalus, Fischer	2736
vespertilio (Linnaeus)	2737
nasutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2737
radiatus (Mitchill)	2738
Genus Zalientes, Jordan & Evermann	2738
elater (Jordan & Gilbert)	2738
Genus Halieutichthys, Poey	2739
aculeatus (Mitchill)	2739
caribbeus, Garman	2741
Genus Halieutæa, Cuvier & Valenciennes	2741
spongiosa, Gilbert	2741
Genus Halieutella, Goode & Bean	2742
lappa, Goode & Bean	2742
Genus Dibranchius, Peters	2743
atlanticus, Peters	2743

8
9
0
1
2
2
3
5
5
6
7
7
8
9
9
0
0
0
2
2
3
3
4
5
5
6
6
7
7
8
8
9
0
0
1
1
2
2
3
3
4
4
5
5
6
6
7
7
8
8
9
9
0

Since
new gene
localities
relations
been enla
the follow

Page 130
insert the f

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$;
D. I, 7; A. 1
width half
much smaller
premaxillary
head, 4 in in
this last a
narrow, not
occipital pro
G. rugispinus
maxillary $1\frac{1}{2}$
times as long
edge; dorsal
a little less t
twice as far
pectoral spin
shorter than
deeply forked
deep; no max
blackish. L
Rio Peripa, E
Arius labiatus, L
Torino, Vol.
Festa.)

ADDITIONAL ADDENDA.

Since the publication of Part III of this work a number of new genera and species of fishes have been described from localities within our limits, and our knowledge regarding the relations and distribution of previously known species has been enlarged. These additions and corrections are given in the following pages:

Page 130. After *Heromenatichthys rugispinus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert the following:

195 (a). *GALEICHTHYS LABIATUS* (Boulenger).

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; width of head $1\frac{2}{3}$ in its length; depth 5; eye 9 in head. D. 1, 7; A. 17. Band of premaxillary teeth 4 times longer than wide, the width half the eye; palatine teeth conical, in 2 small oblique groups, much smaller than eye, and separated by a space equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ the length of premaxillary band; eye situated above level of mouth, in anterior half of head, 4 in interocular space; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, this last a little longer than wide, with an obtuse spine; fontanelle narrow, not distinct, followed by a groove which does not reach the occipital prolongation; lips thick, the upper overhanging the lower, as in *G. rugispinus*, to which this species is closely related; barbels flattened; maxillary $1\frac{2}{3}$ in head, not reaching edge of opercle; external mandible $1\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as internal, 2 in head; gill membrane with a free, unbroken edge; dorsal spine with indistinct serrations, covered with skin, its length a little less than $\frac{1}{2}$ head; adipose dorsal as long at base as rayed dorsal, twice as far from it as from the caudal; humeral prolongation smooth; pectoral spine $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head, enveloped in skin like the dorsal spine, much shorter than the soft rays; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked, with pointed lobes; caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$ times longer than deep; no maxillary pore. Blackish gray above, silvery below; all the fins blackish. Length 470 mm. Known only from a single specimen from Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*labiatus*, having large lips.)

Arius labiatus, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII, No. 329, 6, Dec. 2, 1898, Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 132. After *Tachysurus melanopus* (Günther), insert the following:

200 (a). TACHYSURUS FESTE (Boulenger).

Head 4; depth 4; eye $6\frac{1}{2}$, above level of mouth, in anterior part of head. D. 17; A. 23. Premaxillary band of teeth 4 times longer than broad, its width $2\frac{1}{2}$ in eye, or equal to width of groups of vomer and palatine teeth, these last granular, forming 2 large, oblique groups, separated on the median line by a space equal to $\frac{1}{3}$ diameter of eye; width of head $1\frac{1}{2}$ in its length; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, the last as long as wide, and with blunt spine; fontanelle narrow, commencing in a groove between the anterior nostrils and reaching occiput, not reaching occipital prolongation; barbels flattened; maxillary as long as head, reaching beyond base of pectoral spine; external mandible a little shorter, as long as the internal; gill-membrane with a free border broken at the isthmus; anal spine striated, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, its anterior edge feebly toothed except at extremity, which has, like the posterior edge, stronger and more retrorse teeth; adipose dorsal twice as far from rayed dorsal as from caudal, its base $1\frac{1}{2}$ in base of rayed dorsal; pectoral spine $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, its external edge furnished with a series of soft, small tubercles on its basal half, anterior edge armed with feeble retrorse teeth; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked; caudal peduncle twice as long as deep; axillary pore present, much smaller than the nostril. Color steel blue above, silvery below. This species closely resembles *Tachysurus liropus*, Bristol. Length 210 mm. One specimen known, from Narrangal, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the collector of the type, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Arius festa, BOULENGER, Bollettino del Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII, No. 329, 5, Dec. 2, 1898, Narrangal, Ecuador.

Page 135. After *Ictalurus meridionalis* (Günther), insert:

76 (a). ISTLARIUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Istlarium, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118 (*balsanus*).

Body rather deep and compressed; head not widened, nor greatly depressed; eye large; lower jaw included; teeth in villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries; the premaxillary band convex anteriorly, with a short angular posterior extension on each side, no division of the band at symphysis; dentary band broad anteriorly, growing narrow and pointed posteriorly, with a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; villiform teeth on upper and lower pharyngeals; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; air bladder very large, extending almost to posterior end of body cavity, divided by a transverse constriction into two parts of nearly equal length, the anterior heart-shaped, posterior part oval; supraoccipital bone widely separated from interspinal; humeral process short, almost hidden by the skin; lateral line extending from below insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hairlike villi; skin of head completely concealing bones of skull; barbels 8. Spines with

distal part of 1 groove.

Istlarium dentition more closed than genus (Named

Head 4; 23; distal dorsal 3; 13; ventral pressed, do not greatly edge of op convex; w jecting a d ones the n diameter of the edges o of gill open villiform b convex ante no apparent anteriorly, no teeth on bands; low on first arc tubular, the barbel to th head compl in contact v diameter of from a perpe with minute ceded by a s others gradu of the poster ray longest, lower lobe 1 two-thirds o basal part g reaching orig few small d inferior bar barbules wit

distal parts soft, not branched, continuous with the hard parts; basal part of pectoral spine grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove.

Istlarius has some of the characters of the genus *Leptops*, notably the dentition of the upper jaw and the weakness of the fin-spines; but it more closely resembles *Ictalurus*, and its relationship is probably with that genus.

(Named for the Rio Ixtla, the type locality of the type species.)

208 (a). *ISTLARIUS BALSANUS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{1}{3}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout 2; distance between eyes 2; height of dorsal $1\frac{1}{2}$; length of base of dorsal 3; height of anal $1\frac{1}{2}$; length of base of anal 1; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 1; D. I, 6; A. 24. Body deep and somewhat compressed, deepest above ventrals, widest between pectorals; head narrow, not greatly depressed; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of eye; interorbital space convex; width of mouth $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head, lower jaw included; upper jaw projecting a distance equal to diameter of pupil; barbels 8; of the inferior ones the median pair shorter; distance between their bases equal to the diameter of pupil; the outer pair when extended directly backward reach the edges of gill covers; maxillary barbels longest, reaching upper angle of gill opening; nostril barbels reaching middle of pupil. Teeth in broad villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries, the band on upper jaw convex anteriorly, with a short, angular posterior extension on each side, no apparent division of the band at symphysis; band on lower jaw broad anteriorly, narrow and pointed posteriorly, a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; upper pharyngeal teeth in oval villiform bands; lower pharyngeal teeth in 2 narrow oblong bands; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; anterior nostril tubular, the posterior with a raised rim extending on each side from the barbel to the posterior edge of the opening, where it is divided; skin of head completely concealing the bones of skull; supraoccipital bone not in contact with interspinal; humeral process about as long as vertical diameter of eye, almost hidden by the thick skin; lateral line extending from a perpendicular through insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hair-like villi; dorsal spine with its distal third soft, preceded by a small, angular, immature spine; first branched ray longest, the others gradually shorter; adipose fin large, above middle of anal; length of the posterior free edge 3 times diameter of pupil; third or fourth anal ray longest, edge of fin rounded posteriorly; caudal deeply forked, the lower lobe rounded, the upper rather pointed; pectoral rays 1, 11, distal two-thirds of spine soft, not branched, continuous with the hard part; basal part grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove; ventrals reaching origin of anal. Color bluish slate above, light silvery below; a few small dark spots on the head and body; fins with dusky coloring; inferior barbels light; maxillary barbels with upper half dark; nasal barbules with light edges. Some specimens have many well-defined color

spots, while others have few or none. The young have no spots. Our specimens vary in length from 10 to 60 centimeters.

Istlanus balsanus has a large and rather complex air bladder. It lies close to the spinal column and extends almost to the posterior end of the body cavity. It is divided by a deep transverse constriction into two halves. The anterior part is heart-shaped, constricted dorso-ventrally. It is separated by a T-shaped partition into 3 chambers. Of these the anterior, transverse chamber is partly divided on the median line by a fold of the dorsal wall of the bladder over the vertebral column. The transverse chamber is connected on each side with the 2 posterior lateral chambers by large openings in the ends of the transverse wall. The posterior half of the bladder is without partitions. It is connected with the left lateral chamber only by a small opening. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6149, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Istlanus balsanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 211. After *Algansea tinella* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert:

337 (b). **ALGANSEA LACUSTRIS**, Steindachner.

Head 3.67; depth 5; eye 4.75; snout 3.6; interorbital 3. D. III, 7; A. iii, 6; P. 17; V. 9; scales 76-13. Body elongate, strongly compressed behind; caudal peduncle long and slender, its length 5 in head, its depth 10; head pointed, rounded above, greatly increasing in width behind the eyes where the width is half the head's length; mouth slightly oblique, jaws equal; tip of chin slightly thickened; maxillary nearly reaching eye; gape 4 in head; preorbital boat-shaped, concave above, convex below, equal to eye, or 1.6 longer than wide; teeth 4-1, hooked, with compressed crowns. Origin of dorsal midway between anterior border of eye and base of caudal, a little in front of ventrals, whose origin is equally distant between center of eye and base of caudal; height of dorsal 1.75 in head, its base half its height; height of anal 2.14 in head, or twice its base; caudal forked, 1.2 in head, the middle rays not quite half length of longest; ventrals short, 2.17 in head, their tips not reaching vent; pectoral 1.6 in head. Scales firm, half-oval in shape, larger posteriorly; lateral line on middle of side, descending somewhat anteriorly. Color dark brownish gray above, a darker band along middle of side; color below lateral line becoming abruptly lighter gray, merging into silvery on under parts. One example 20 cm. long from Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Steindachner.)

Algansea lacustris, STEINDACHNER, Einige Fischarten Mex., 10, pl. III, figs. 1-16, 1895, Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Coll. Princess Theresa von Bayern.)

Page 254. *Orcella*, proposed by us for a subgenus in *Notropis*, is preoccupied by *Orcella*, Gray, 1866, a genus of Cetacea. For our use of it we substitute *Orcula*.

Orcula, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new subgenus in *Notropis* (*orca*).

Page

Head
from dor
ventral
narrow.

Body
slightly
of maxil
scales be
and more
bling *Pin*
ing beyo
in midw
the longe
posterior
tips of th
very pale
on side to
upper jaw
is a light
also a sim
lateral lin
12 scales,
in this spe

Close to
before the
larger and
is also a la

Known
specimens
length fro

Notropis mu
and Gall
No. 17, 3
Museum

Page 26

Head 4;
of caudal
pectoral 5
between d
outline of
slightly co
rounded to
tion of do

Page 260. After *Notropis anogenus*, Forbes, insert:

404 (a). *NOTROPIS MUSKOKA*, Meek.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.25; snout 3.75; D. 8; scales 36, 10 in series from dorsal to ventral fin; longest dorsal ray 1.34 in head; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2, reaching anal. Teeth 4-4, slightly hooked, grinding surface narrow.

Body rather terete and slender; snout bluntish; mouth small and slightly oblique; lower jaw the shorter, slightly included; posterior end of maxillary scarcely reaching vertical from the front of orbit. Eighteen scales between nape and dorsal fin, the scales in this region being smaller and more crowded than on sides and posterior dorsal region, much resembling *Pimephales notatus* in this respect; lateral line incomplete, not extending beyond the fourth scale on each side. Origin of the first ray of dorsal fin midway between the base of the caudal fin and the tip of the snout; the longest (anterior) dorsal rays nearly three times the length of the posterior ones, the tips of the former extending considerably beyond the tips of the latter when the fin is deflexed. Color olivaceous, darker above, very pale below; a dark band about $\frac{2}{3}$ diameter of eye around snout and on side to base of caudal fin; on the snout this band is confined to the upper jaw; between this band and the darker color on the dorsal region is a lighter band of about the same width; a dark vertebral line present, also a similar one from base of anal to caudal fin. In some specimens the lateral line is absent on the first scales and appears at intervals on about 12 scales, but it is occasionally absent altogether. It is less developed in this species than in any other of the genus.

Close to *N. cayuga*, from which it differs in the reduced size of the scales before the dorsal, the more slender body, the sharper snout, the slightly larger and more oblique mouth, and the more incomplete lateral line. It is also a larger fish than *N. cayuga*.

Known only from Gull Lake, near Muskoka Lake, Ontario, where 24 specimens were obtained by Dr. Meek in September, 1899. They vary in length from 1.31 to 2.91 inches. (Named for Muskoka Lake.)

Notropis muskoka. MEEK, Notes on a Collection of Fishes and Amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes: Publication 41, Field Columbian Museum, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 17, 308, November, 1899, Gull Lake, Ontario. (Type, No. 2964, Field Columbian Museum. Coll. Dr. Meek.)

Page 264. After *Notropis proce* (Cope), insert:

412 (a). *NOTROPIS RASCONIS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $2\frac{2}{3}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 3; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 5; length of pectoral $5\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $5\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. I, 8; A. I, 8; P. 12; scales 33, 15 between dorsal and occiput, 10 between dorsal and ventral fins. Dorsal outline of body evenly rounded from snout to insertion of dorsal fin, slightly concave from latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly rounded to end of anal base; deepest part of body just anterior to insertion of dorsal; width of body $\frac{1}{2}$ of its length. Snout pointed; mouth

oblique, lower jaw included; maxillary not quite reaching vertical from anterior margin of orbit. Teeth 4-4, frail and easily detached from the arch, slightly hooked, no evident grinding surface; gill-rakers short and blunt, reduced to slight elevations on lower part of first arch. First ray of dorsal fin longest, last ray much shorter; when the fin is elevated, the posterior margin is straight, when depressed, it is somewhat falcate; anal fin similar in shape; pectoral pointed; tips of ventrals reaching anal; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed. Color silvery, a dark lateral band, the width of a scale, extending from tip of snout through eye to base of caudal, where it ends in an elongate, black spot; body above lateral band stippled with black, the dots grouped closely together on top of head, and in a narrow dorsal band extending from occiput to insertion of dorsal, in a sharply defined black line along base of dorsal fin, and also on the edges of the dorsal scales; body below dark band immaculate, except a dusky line along base of anal fin; all the fin rays dusky, especially the partly developed caudal rays, which are noticeably darker than the others.

Notropis rasconis is closely related to *N. nigrotentatus*, from which it differs in having a more compressed body, a longer snout, larger eye, longer and more pointed fins, and in having the color-band narrower on the body and more marked on the snout. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the Rio Verde near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, where the type (No. 6153, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) was collected by J. O. Snyder.

(Named for Rascon, near which place the type was obtained.)

Notropis rasconis, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 121, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 302. Before *Erieymba*, Cope, insert:

123 (a). **XYSTROSUS**, Jordan & Snyder.

Xystrosus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123 (*popoche*).

Body long, compressed; interorbital space low and flat; mouth terminal, oblique; jaws subequal; premaxillaries protractile; no barbel; no pseudo-branchiae; gill-rakers 6+6, long, slender, crowded on arch; teeth 4-4, hooked, grinding surface oblique, grooved; alimentary canal about twice as long as body; peritoneum dusky; lateral line complete, decurved above pectoral; scales 61, evenly distributed over body; fins falcate; dorsal inserted directly above insertion of ventral; caudal deeply forked; anal basis short. Allied to *Notropis*; differing in the long gill-rakers, the small scales, and the absence of pseudobranchiae. ζῦστρον, (gill-)raker.

498 (a). **XYSTROSUS POPOCHE**, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{3}{8}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal 5 in length; anal 6; length of pectoral 6; ventral $6\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 4; D. 8; A. 7; P. 16; scales 61, 21 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and lateral line. Body long and slender; caudal peduncle deep, compressed; head long, its upper contour straight;

interorbital space broad and flat; eye large; its longitudinal diameter contained 2 times in interorbital space; snout sharp, slightly turned up at end; mouth large, oblique; lower jaw included; lips thin; maxillary not quite extending to orbit; gill-rakers 6+6, on first arch, close together, slender, the longest $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of orbit. Teeth 1-1, strong, hooked, grinding surface oblique, narrow, grooved, a notch just below the hook; alimentary canal almost twice the length of body; peritoneum dusky. Scales not crowded anteriorly, evenly distributed over body; lateral line shaped like the contour of body, except above pectoral fin, where it is sharply decurved; dorsal inserted directly above ventral, first ray highest, nearly 3 times height of last; when depressed, the fin is falcate; when elevated, its edge is concave; anal similar in shape; caudal deeply forked, the tips sharp; ventrals pointed, not reaching vent; pectoral slightly rounded. Color silvery; darker above, especially on median dorsal area, where a more or less dusky band extends the length of the body; rays of dorsal fin and tips of caudal dusky; lower fins white.

Exact measurements of the only specimen obtained are here given: Length of body in millimeters 92; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 23; depth of caudal peduncle $11\frac{1}{2}$; length of head $28\frac{1}{2}$; width of interorbital space $11\frac{1}{2}$; length of snout 8; diameter of orbit 6; distance from snout to dorsal fin 52; height of longest dorsal rays 20; distance from snout to anal fin 73; height of longest anal rays 17; distance from anal to caudal fin 21; length of caudal fin 25; length of pectoral fin 18; distance from snout to ventral fin 53; length of ventral fin 16. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6151, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

Notropis popoche, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

123 (b). FALCULA, Jordan & Snyder.

Falcula, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 124 (*chapale*).

Body long, compressed; caudal slender; mouth large, lips thin, premaxillaries protractile; no barbel; teeth in 1 row, 4-4, hooked, grinding surface grooved; gill-rakers few, short, far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete; scales rather small, about 50 in lateral series. Fins high, falcate; dorsal inserted directly over ventrals; anal basis short; first simple rays of dorsal and anal rudimentary and closely adnate to first branched ray; caudal long, deeply notched.

The genus *Falcula* is related to *Notropis*, from which it differs in its small scales and in its very high falcate fins. (*falc*, scythe.)

498 (b). FALCULA CHAPALE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{3}{8}$ in head; snout $3\frac{3}{8}$; interorbital space $3\frac{3}{8}$; depth of caudal peduncle $9\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal 4 in length; anal 5; length of pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $5\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. 8; A. 8; P. 17; scales 50, 19 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and ventral fins.

Body long, slender, compressed; snout pointed, its length equal to diameter of orbit or to interorbital space; mouth almost horizontal, its cleft extending to vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lips thin; teeth 4-4, strong, slightly hooked, the hook barely evident on lower tooth; three upper teeth with a grooved grinding surface; gill-rakers 3+7, short, pyramidal, and far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete, decurved to a point in a vertical midway between pectoral and ventral fins, from which it extends in a straight line a little below middle of body to the caudal; fins all very high and pointed; dorsal inserted directly over origin of ventrals, falcate when depressed, its first ray longest; anal similar in shape, inserted at a point $\frac{2}{3}$ the distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; ventrals extending to vent, tip of pectoral reaching ventrals; caudal deeply forked. Color silvery; a narrow, dark median band extending down from occiput to base of caudal; dorsal scales with fine dots which give their edges a dusky color.

One specimen known, careful measurements of which are given: Length of body in millimeters 74; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 25; depth of caudal peduncle 11; length of head 25; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 7; diameter of orbit 7; distance from snout to dorsal fin 47; height of longest dorsal rays 26; distance from snout to anal fin 67; height of longest anal rays 21; distance from anal to caudal fin 27; length of caudal fin $3\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral fin 22; distance from snout to ventral fin 62; length of ventral fin 21. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6152, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

(Named for the type locality.)

Falcula chapala, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com., 1899 (1900), 124, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 311. Before *Agosia nubila* (Girard), insert the following:

514 (a). AGOSIA KLAMATHENSIS, Evermann & Meek.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. I, 8; A. I, 7; scales about 14-78-10 (average, 73 in 49 specimens).

Body robust, subcylindrical, back somewhat elevated; snout rather long, mouth inferior, little oblique, the lower jaw included; maxillary not reaching front of orbit; upper lip without frenum; barbel present, but small. Lateral line incomplete, interrupted in many places, about 30 pores developed. Origin of dorsal fin midway between front of pupil and base of caudal fin; pectoral rather short, reaching about three-fourths the distance to base of ventrals; ventrals reaching vent; anal large, its longest ray $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; caudal widely forked.

Color in alcohol: Olivaceous, mottled and blotched with darker on back and side; under parts pale; an obscure pale streak from eye to base of caudal fin, below which is a broad dark band; dorsal, pectoral, and caudal dusky; other fins plain; a black blotch at base of caudal.

An examination of 48 specimens shows all the important characters to

be fairly
absent.
average
different
which th
others th
Close t
Upper
Agosia kla
fig. 5.
Coll. M

Page 3

Head 4
scales 28-
anal mand
distant b
ventrals;
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ in hea
basal half
gray. L
Darlen; o

Piabucina
Torino,

Page 3

Stations
long, 40
and 1,695

Page 3

Head 7
2.2; inter
not close
than rest
lower jaw
Dorsal fin

Color:
longitudi
and bod
head sma
irregular
dle of sic
white sp
more qu
cutting t

be fairly constant. The barbel is in a few cases obscure or possibly absent. The number of scales in a transverse line varies from 68 to 78, the average being 73. The lateral line is in all cases incomplete, though in different degrees. Sometimes it is continuous for only 6 or 8 scales, after which there are several interruptions and only 8 to 10 more pores. In others there are 20 to 30 pores in a continuous series.

Close to *A. nubila*.

Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

Agosia klamathensis, EVERMANN & MEEK, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1897 (Jan. 6, 1898, p. 74, fig. 5. Pelican Bay, Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. (Type, No. 48225, U. S. N. M. Coll. Meek & Alexander.)

Page 333. After *Piabucina panamensis*, Gill, insert the following:

552 (n). PIABUCINA FESTE, Boulenger.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth 4; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$; snout $4\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital width 9; D. 9; A. 11; scales 28-8; lower jaw longer than snout; teeth 26 above, 32 in external mandibular series; maxillary reaching eye; origin of dorsal equally distant between end of snout and caudal sinus, a little behind base of ventrals; adipose dorsal very small; anal with 8 branched rays; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, longer than ventrals; caudal strongly emarginate, scaled on basal half. Very deep olive brown above, whitish below; fins uniformly gray. Length 160 mm. (Boulenger.) From tributary of Lake Pita, Darien; only the type known. (Named for the collector, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Piabucina festa, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 346. April 29, 1899, Rio Sabina, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 367. *Serricomer beanii* has recently been taken by the *Ingolf* at Stations 12 and 20, lat. $64^{\circ} 38' N.$, long. $32^{\circ} 37' W.$, and lat. $58^{\circ} 20' N.$, long. $40^{\circ} 48' W.$, in Denmark Strait and SSE. of Cape Farewell, in 1,040 and 1,695 fathoms, respectively.

Page 398. After *Lycodontis obscuratus* (Poey), insert:

656 (a). LYCODONTIS JORDANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 7 in total length; depth about 14; eye 8 in head; snout 5; gape 2.2; interorbital a little less than snout. Teeth uniserial, strong, sharp, not close set, all entire and without basal lobes; tail considerably longer than rest of body; gill-opening smaller than eye; snout rather pointed, lower jaw the shorter, the mouth capable of being completely closed. Dorsal fin high, much higher than anal; nasal tube long, about 3 in eye.

Color: Tawny-ochraceous, paler below; upper jaw gray; iris blue; longitudinal brown stripes on side of head in front of gill-opening; head and body covered with numerous small, round, white spots, those on head smallest; a series of larger ones along upper part of side, and 1 or 2 irregular series of large ones on side of belly; between these on the middle of side the spots are smaller; dorsal with an irregular series of small white spots along the base, and another series of about 16 much larger, more quadrate spots of same color along edge of fin, some of the spots cutting the border, which is black; anal similarly spotted and with black

border. In alcohol the general color is grayish black, yellowish below, the tawny-ochraceous or yellow becoming darker, almost black, and the white spots on body becoming yellowish.

This species seems to be related to *L. obscuratus* (Poey), but differs from it markedly in color. Puerto Rico; only the type known, a specimen 15 inches long collected by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Fish Hawk* at Mayagüez, January 20, 1899. (Named for David Starr Jordan.)

Lygodontis jordani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19), 352. Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49358, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 447. After *Stolephorus productus* (Poey), insert:

734 (a). STOLEPHORUS GILBERTI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 6; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; inter-orbital 4.9; D. 15; A. 23; pectoral 2.1; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42-9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed, the belly trenchant, without serrations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, scarcely serrate; eye moderate; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of eye and base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Back light olivaceous with dark punctulations; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; faint traces of golden behind eye; no lateral band.

This species is very close to *Stolephorus garmani*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the much smaller eye, the more uniform color of the back, the somewhat more sharply compressed belly, and the more nearly entire maxillary.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, at Palo Seco, near San Juan, January 13, 1899, associated with *S. productus*. (Named for Dr. Charles Henry Gilbert.)

Stolephorus gilberti, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 352. Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49359, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

734 (b). STOLEPHORUS GARMANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 3.3; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; inter-orbital 5; D. 14; A. 23; pectoral 2; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42-9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed; the belly not strongly trenchant, without serrulations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, very finely and weakly serrate; eye large; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of pupil and base of caudal.

Color i
reddish;
silvery; s

This sp
unquesti
farther b
It is very
in the lar
compressed

Puerto
was collec
Puerto Re
Museum o
Stolephorus
352. Pue

Page 49

Head 3.3
D. 10; A. 1
elevated, a
tip of snou
margin of
maxillary l
ing beyond
tip of secor
ray 2! in 1
blue above
above late
nearly whi
few on cau
on cheek,
opercle; pe

The genu
of Lake Cr
and the up

Professor
"This tr
"Salmon T
upper ontl
style of col
Blue Back
these lake
moreover,
account of
can not be

Bu

Color in spirits: Back dark near the median line, below this somewhat reddish; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; some golden on snout and behind eye; no lateral band.

This species has a general resemblance to *Stolephorus productus*, but is unquestionably distinct from it; the anal is much shorter and inserted farther back, the body is deeper, the eye larger, and the snout longer. It is very close to *Stolephorus gilberti*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the larger eye, in the color of the back, and the somewhat less sharply compressed belly.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico at Puerto Real, January 27, 1899. (Named for Prof. Samuel Garman, of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.)

Stolephorus garmani. EVERMANN & MARSH. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 352. Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49360, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 497. Before *Salmo gairdneri*, Richardson, insert the following:

780 (k). SALMO CLARKII DECLIVIFRONS, Meek.

(SALMON TROUT OF LAKE SOUTHERLAND.)

Head 3.8; depth 4.6; eye 5.14; snout 4.5; maxillary 1.6; scales 148; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10; gill-rakers 7 + 10. Body elongate, back elevated, anterior profile much decurved, especially so from nape forward; tip of snout below axis of body; margin of upper lip on a level with lower margin of orbit; gape nearly horizontal, more so than in other trout; maxillary broad, its greatest width 5 in its length, its posterior end reaching beyond eye; dentition strong; posterior margin of dorsal fin straight; tip of second ray reaching middle of last ray in the depressed fin, the last ray $2\frac{1}{2}$ in longest ray; pectoral 1.67 in head; ventral 2.25. Color dark blue above and on side to lateral line anteriorly, and to a short distance above lateral line posteriorly, then becoming abruptly silvery; belly nearly white; no spots on head or body, none on any of the fins, except a few on caudal fin; upper margin of lower jaw black, a dark blue patch on cheek, extending obliquely upward and backward to near top of opercle; pectoral, ventrals, and anal yellowish.

The general color of this species much resembles that of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. It is some darker, has no spots, except on caudal fin, and the upper anterior profile is much more curved.

Professor Elliot gives the following note on this trout:

"This trout is occasionally taken in Lake Southerland, and is called the 'Salmon Trout.' It is easily recognizable, not only by the sharply curved upper outline of the fore part of the body, but also by its quite different style of coloration, resembling, as stated above, somewhat the style of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. As there is no water connection between these lakes, and Lake Southerland is 75 feet lower than Crescent, and, moreover, the fish of that lake having no communication with the sea, on account of a very high precipitous fall a short distance from its outlet, it can not be supposed that these two forms are in any way identical. Out

of a large number of trout taken by me in Lake Southerland, only two or three specimens of this form were procured, and they were all of small size, and I did not understand that it was ever obtained of much greater dimensions. This could not be the fault of the lake, which is exceedingly deep, and nearly 3 miles in length. It is a gamey fish, takes the fly, leaps out of water, and is a good fighter for its size." (Meek.)

Length about 10 inches.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 2 or 3 specimens (only 1 of which was preserved) were taken by Professor Elliot in 1898. (*declivus*, steep; *frons*, forehead.)

Salmo clarki declivifrons, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series. Vol. 1, No. 12, 230, Feb., 1899. Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2006, Field Columbian Museum.)

780 (b). SALMO CLARKII JORDANI, Meek.

(SPOTTED TROUT OF LAKE SOUTHERLAND.)

Head 3.86; * depth 4.79; eye 5.89; snout 4.13; maxillary 1.78; scales 146; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10 or 11. Body elongate, not much compressed; head short, maxillary rather broad, not extending far behind orbit—its greatest width $4\frac{1}{2}$ in its length, in some specimens about $5\frac{1}{2}$, a slight curve downward under the eye; dentition not so strong as in the Speckled Trout of Lake Crescent; gill-rakers rather long, longer than in the Speckled Trout, but less so than in Blue Back of Lake Crescent; pectoral in head, 1.88; ventral 2.24; origin of dorsal midway between tip of snout and base of caudal, or slightly nearer tip of snout; origin of ventrals under first to third dorsal rays; margin of dorsal fin convex, its base 1.32 in longest ray; snout bluish. Color in alcohol, dark steel-blue above, paler below, becoming nearly white on the belly; back, sides, and head profusely spotted with black; some specimens with black spots on the belly and on all fins; pectorals and ventrals usually without spots; upper half of lower jaw black, red under dentary bones. The life colors are given by Professor Elliot in the following note:

"This beautiful species is exceedingly gamey, takes a fly readily even as late as October, is a great leaper when hooked, and fights à la trounce. In appearance it resembles *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of the neighboring lake, being fully as brilliantly colored, but can be at once distinguished by its orange or orange-red fins, red on the jaw, and the number and blackness of its spots, and darker back and top of head. In general appearance there is not the slightest similarity between this species and the specimen from Boulder Creek. At no stage of its existence that I have seen from fingerlings to fish weighing over 4 pounds, is there any silvery luster, but the colors are all bright-hued, some even metallic. It is one of the most active of its tribe, and I have had them leap after taking the fly in such quick succession, and with such rapid dartings about the lake, that it was impossible to imagine where they would next appear. I be-

*These comparative measurements are the averages of 23 specimens examined by Dr Meek.

have it
Lake So
and no. 1
Length
Known
were coll
"Nam
more than
Salmo clark
Olympi
Vol. 1, 2
Field C
Page 5

Head 3.
lary 1.66;
9 to 11; D
terior mar
very long
of the orb
lary; tee
stronger t
dible very
lunarrow
last ray of
of fin; wh
last dorsal
gairdneri
with black
has fewer s
dark, dark
gairdneri
head more
narrower,
that this s
the dentiti
(Meek.)
Prof. D.
"This is
Crescent is
much more
other tron
season of t
any kind o
within a fo
in the lake

neve it spawns in the spring, as in the middle of October, when I left Lake Southerland, the eggs of the females we caught were not enlarged, and no indication of the approach of the spawning season." (Meek.)

Length 1 to 2 feet.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 23 specimens were collected in 1898 by Professor Elliot.

"Named for Dr. D. S. Jordan, president of Stanford University, who, more than anyone else, has studied our Western trout." (Meek.)

Salmo clarkii jordani, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. 1, No. 12, 229, February, 1899, Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2012, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 500. Before *Salmo iridens*, Gibbons, insert the following:

480 (a). SALMO BATHECETOR. Meek.

(LONG-HEADED TROUT OF CRESCENT LAKE.)

Head 3.5 to 3.8; depth 5.10 to 5.75; eye 6.75 to 7.60; snout 3.33; maxillary 1.60; scales 150 to 152; gill-rakers 7 or 8 + 11 to 13; branchiostegals 9 to 11; D. 10; A. 11. Body elongate, slender; head much pointed; anterior margin of upper jaw slightly above axis of the body; maxillary very long and very slender, reaching considerably beyond posterior part of the orbit, its greatest width 7 in its length; about 21 teeth on maxillary; teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines large, the dentition much stronger than in specimens of *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of same size; mandible very strong; opercle very broad and contains the eye $1\frac{1}{2}$; preoperculum narrow, less than diameter of the eye; gill-rakers very short and thick; last ray of dorsal less than half longest rays, third ray longer than base of fin; when depressed, second and third ray tips reach beyond middle of last dorsal ray; pectoral $1\frac{2}{3}$ in head; ventrals $2\frac{1}{2}$. Color much as in *S. gairdneri crescentis*, except lighter. Head, body, and tail profusely spotted with black spots; ventrals and pectorals dark. No. 2036 (Field Museum) has fewer spots, none on anal and pectoral; anterior part of upper jaw very dark, darker than in the larger specimen. This species differs from *S. gairdneri crescentis* in being much more slender, its back much less elevated, head more slender and pointed, gill-rakers shorter, maxillary straighter, narrower, and longer. The general color pattern is the same, except that this species is less spotted and lighter. No red on the under jaw; the dentition is much stronger in this species than in *S. gairdneri crescentis*. (Meek.)

Prof. D. G. Elliot gives the following interesting note on this trout:

"This is a deep-water fish, keeping always near the bottom. Lake Crescent is of great depth, in some places over 700 feet, and doubtless much more in others not yet ascertained. The present species, unlike other trout, does not come to the surface, as I was informed, at any season of the year, and will not of course take a fly, or indeed a spoon, or any kind of lure. The only way it can be captured is by set-lines sunk within a foot of the bottom, and it seems that there are only a few places in the lake where it can be caught even by this means. The specimens

obtained were procured at a depth of about 200 feet. While it is a brightly colored fish, it lacks some of the iridescent hues of *S. gairdneri crescentis*, and consequently is less attractive in appearance. It is known as the long-nose, or long-headed trout." (Meek.)

Length nearly 2 feet.

Known only from Crescent Lake, Washington, where two specimens were obtained in 1898 by Prof. D. G. Elliot.

Salmo bathwaertor, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. 1, No. 12, 227, February, 1896, Crescent Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2035, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 572. *Myctophum gracilis* (Lütken) is reported by Lütken from Denmark Strait, west of Iceland.

Page 583. Before Yarrella, Goode & Bean, insert the following:

875 (a). *CYCLOTHONE MEGALOPS*, Lütken.

Together with a great number of *Cyclothone microdon* captured at station 12—64° 38' lat. N., 32° 37' long. W., 1,040 fathoms—there occurred a single specimen of a length of 70 mm., habitually looking much like the said species, but differing by the eyes not being particularly small, and by totally wanting the light glands or "photospheres." It can, therefore, apparently, hardly be referred to the same genus. The dorsal and anal fins are very like those of *C. microdon*, though with the difference that the dorsal fin begins somewhat before the anal fin, while this, on the other hand, ends somewhat farther back than the dorsal fin. Quite black. A somewhat larger specimen (105 mm.) from station 9—64° 18' lat. N., and 27° long. W., 295 fathoms—is so badly preserved that it gives only the information that the eyes are not small and that both jaws are armed with small teeth directed obliquely backward, with a few longer ones in the foremost part of the lower jaw and the foremost part of the palate or the intermaxillary. The nearer determination of this specimen must be reserved for a future discovery.

It seems evident that these specimens belong to species else unknown, but as the material is so scanty I shall limit myself to the short preliminary notes made above. (Lütken.)

Cyclothone (?) megalops, LÜTKEN, Ichth. Results Danish Ingolf Exped., Vol. II, 10, 1898, west of Iceland.

Page 617. *Macdonaldia rostrata* was taken in 1895 by the *Ingolf* expedition west of Iceland.

Page 669. After *Characodon variatus*, Bean, insert:

983 (a). *CHARACODON ENCAUSTES*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth 3½; depth of caudal peduncle 8; eye 3 in head; snout 4; interorbital space 3½; height of dorsal 4½ in length; anal 6½; length of pectoral 5½; ventral 6½; caudal 4½; D. 16; A. 15; scales 35, 13 transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 9 on caudal

peduncle,
snout to
ventral of
eye very l
equal to l
diameter
in 2 series
attached;
not exten
length to
extending
halfway b
less than
rounded;

vent. Sea
space belo
small scal
and at lov
in alcohol
median pa
caudal; so
part of hea
with a litt

This spe
having no
pressed bo

Known o
where J. C
Mus. (872)

Characodon
de Chapr

Page 68

Xenodum, J

Body dee
size. Eye
attached, i
jaw; the s
opening no
to the dia
tions; air-
and anal in
short; anal
convex—th
ventral fins

Xenodum
loosely att

peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal outline almost straight from snout to origin of dorsal, concave from the latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to posterior part of base of anal; eye very large, nearer snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to longitudinal diameter of pupil; mouth small, its width equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of pupil; maxillary protractile; lower jaw projecting; teeth in 2 series, the outer series small, bicuspid, in a single row, rather firmly attached; inner series minute, in small patches; gill-opening restricted, not extending above base of pectoral fin; gill-rakers slender, equal in length to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal short; air-bladder large, extending posteriorly to a point above origin of anal; dorsal fin inserted halfway between tip of snout and base of caudal, length of base a little less than height of fin; anal inserted below middle of dorsal, its edge rounded; pectoral extending to base of ventrals; ventrals extending to vent. Scales on body large; upper posterior part of head and a narrow space below and posterior to eye with scales; other parts of head naked; small scales on basal part of caudal fin; a row of large pores above eye and at lower edge of suborbital patch of scales; no lateral line. Color in alcohol light, yellowish olive; 9 short and narrow vertical bands on median part of body, the first above base of pectoral, the ninth at base of caudal; scales on dorsal region of body edged with black dots; upper part of head dark; upper half of orbit black; opercles silvery; dorsal fin with a little dusky; other fins without dark color.

This species somewhat resembles *C. ciseni* in appearance. It differs in having more rays in the dorsal and anal fins, smaller scales, a more compressed body, and less dark color on the body. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, where J. O. Snyder collected the type, a female, No. 6163, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. (*εγκανυστός*, branded.)

Characodon encastus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 126, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 685. After *Goodea atripinnis*, Jordan, insert:

313 (a). **XENENDUM**, Jordan & Snyder.

Xenendum, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127 (*caliente*).

Body deep, not much compressed; males and females of about the same size. Eye normal; mouth vertical, lower jaw projecting; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, the first series flat, bicuspid, in 2 or 3 rows on each jaw; the second series minute, in villiform bands, sometimes absent; gill opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral fin a distance equal to the diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal long, with many convolutions; air-bladder present, large. Scales large; no lateral line. Dorsal and anal inserted posteriorly, the one directly over the other, their bases short; anal very slightly modified in male, first rays shorter, edge double-convex—the notch being between smaller and larger groups of rays; ventral fins present; caudal rounded, and not modified in male.

Xenendum differs notably from *Characodon* in having the bicuspid teeth loosely attached and in more than one series. *Characodon* has the bicuspid

teeth firmly attached and in a single series. Its actual affinities are with the genus *Goodia*, and it belongs to the subfamily *Goodeinae*, which has the general characters of the *Poeciliinae*, but with bifurcate or trifurcate teeth, and no great differences between the sexes. (ξενός, strange; ἐνδόν, within.)

1008 (b). XENENDUM CALIENTE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $2\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $5\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4 in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $5\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal $6\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral 5; ventral $7\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 36, in transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 14; on caudal peduncle, 9. Body large and thick set, deepest at tip of pectoral; width $4\frac{1}{2}$ times in length; head pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; length of snout about equal to diameter of orbit; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, those of the first series larger, flat, and notched, in 2 rows on upper jaw, 3 rows on lower, the individual teeth of each row alternating in position with those of the next, those of the second series very minute, in a villiform band; gill-opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, slender, and close together, 40 on first arch. Alimentary canal long (in one specimen $4\frac{1}{2}$ times the length of body), coiled many times; peritoneum black; genital opening close to base of anal, covered by a thick, notched pad. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, rounded, the base short, its length less than height of fin; anal inserted under dorsal, first 5 rays crowded together and shortened; edge of fin double-convex, the notch being between the shorter and longer sets of rays; pectorals and ventrals with rounded edges; caudal evenly rounded; body and head everywhere, except jaws and preorbital area, with scales; no lateral line. Color light olive, growing darker above; medium dorsal area blackish, each scale with a dark, angular band, those of the sixth series below the dorsal darker, making an indistinct, narrow lateral band; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky.

The females differ but slightly from the males. The body is more thick set, the caudal peduncle a little less deep, the fins a little lower, and the anal evenly rounded. The young are somewhat mottled in color.

Xenendum caliente differs from *X. luitpoldii* in having fewer scales in the lateral and transverse series and on the caudal peduncle, and in a similar way from *X. saliscone*, besides having villiform teeth, which are absent in *X. saliscone*. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, a female, No. 6147, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xenendum caliente, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Characodon luitpoldii, Steindachner (p. 2832) belongs to this new genus, and should stand as

1008 (b). XENENDUM LUITPOLDII (Steindachner).

Head 3;
3; intero-
pectoral
series, ca-
peduncle
of pector
interorbi-
to length
broader a
no villifo-
a distanc
close tog
peritoneu
attached
ing throu
pectoral
fourth wi
lower jaw
light belo
a line pass
from low
caudal pe
dorsal reg
Chapala.

One ma
appearanc
tent organ
close toge

Xenendu
in having
peduncle.
known sp
head, and

Known
(Type, a f
(Name f

Xenendum
de Chap

Page 6

Head 3;
head; sn
 $4\frac{1}{2}$; length
8 on caud
line angu

1008 (c). XENENDUM XALISCOE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $6\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout 3; interorbital space $1\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal $6\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 9; length of pectoral $5\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $7\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 42, transverse series, counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 17; on caudal peduncle 12. Body thick set, deepest at origin of ventrals, widest at bases of pectorals; caudal peduncle deep and long; head large and pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, broader at distal ends than at bases, bicuspid, in two rows on each jaw; no villiform teeth present; gill openings extending above base of pectorals a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, flat, very close together, 56 on first arch. Alimentary canal long, in many folds; peritoneum black. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, first ray simple, closely attached to second; edge of fin rounded; anal inserted on a vertical passing through the base of fourth dorsal ray, similar to dorsal in shape; pectoral and ventral fins rounded; edge of caudal a little convex; basal fourth with scales. Scales large, everywhere on body and head, except lower jaw and preorbital area; no lateral line. Color plain, dark above, light below, the dark color leaving off rather abruptly on the head along a line passing through lower edge of eye; on the body, along a line passing from lower edge of base of pectoral to caudal, leaving lower one-fifth of caudal peduncle light; faint traces of a dark spot at base of each scale on dorsal region of body; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

One male individual was taken. It resembles the female in general appearance. The anal fin is not advanced nor modified into an intromittent organ. Although it is injured, it shows that the first 5 or 6 rays were close together and shortened.

Xenendum xaliscoe differs from *X. caliente* in not having villiform teeth, in having more scales in the lateral and transverse series, and on the caudal peduncle. It differs from *X. luitpoldii* (Steindachner), which is the third known species of the genus, in having a much longer snout, a more pointed head, and in not having villiform teeth. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, a female, No. 6148, U. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Name from Jalisco, the type locality.)

Xenendum xaliscoe, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 698. Before *Mollienisia*, Le Sneur, insert:

1037 (a). POECILIA LIMANTOURI, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$ in length; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout 3; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $5\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal $4\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral 6; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. 9; A. 8; scales 26-9, 8 on caudal peduncle. Body rather deep and compressed; dorsal outline angular, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; lowest point of

ventral outline at base of ventrals. Head pointed, interorbital space wide and flat; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth very oblique, its width equal to 2 times diameter of pupil; premaxillaries protractile; distal end of maxillary visible; lower jaw projecting; teeth in two series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, small, pointed, loosely attached; second series scarcely discernible, in bands; gill-openings extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of orbit; gill-rakers on first arch 20, small and slender; alimentary canal very long and slender. Body and entire head, except preorbital area, lips, and lower jaw, covered with large scales; 3 rows of scales on base of caudal; small scales extending on inter-radial membranes of caudal, a distance beyond the basal scales about equal to diameter of the eye. Dorsal fin inserted halfway between base of caudal and anterior edge of pupil, its base contained $6\frac{2}{3}$ times in length of head and body, its height $5\frac{2}{3}$, the last rays a little higher than the first; anal advanced close to base of ventrals, the first and second rays short, closely attached to the next, third ray greatly enlarged and lengthened, a loosely attached ovate, fleshy pad near its tip; fourth and fifth rays slender, as long as third; tips of third and fifth rays bent toward that of the fourth; sixth to eighth rays about $\frac{1}{2}$ as long as third; caudal rounded, its length contained $3\frac{1}{2}$ times in head and body; pectoral rounded, the length contained $1\frac{1}{2}$ times in head; ventrals pointed, extending to middle of longest anal ray. Color in alcohol, light yellowish olive, much lighter on breast and ventral part of head; posterior edges of scales dark; lower jaw, preorbital area, upper part of head, and a narrow, median dorsal stripe, dark; basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of dorsal fin black, distal part of fin white, the boundary between the white and black more definite on the anterior than on posterior part of fin; basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of caudal dusky, distal part without color.

Other male examples have only a few small dark spots on dorsal and caudal. The females have the body more elongate than the males, the depth of the caudal peduncle $5\frac{2}{3}$ in length. The dorsal fin is inserted in advance of the anal, its origin above anal opening, the first rays highest. The ventrals extend to the posterior edge of the vent, but do not reach the anal. The dorsal and caudal have a little dusky coloring.

Lack of material for comparison prevents our commenting on the probable affinities between this and other species of the genus. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, where several specimens were collected January 12, 1899, by Mr. Snyder. (Type, a female, No. 6165, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

(Named for Jose Limantour, the accomplished minister of the "Hacienda" in Mexico.)

Poecilia limantouri, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 702. Before *Xiphophorus guntheri*, Jordan & Evermann, insert:

1043 (n). *XIPHOPHORUS MONTEZUMAE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 5; length of

pectoral
A. 7; se
contour
narrow
slightly
edge of
row, mi
smaller
backward
equal to
length o
and long
round sc
latter to
short, 4
which is
recently
rays mak
third ray
and thir
connetin
rays half
forming
almost to
marked w
bands, ea
median d
on edge o
scales edg
on body r
extending
lower edg
extension
border wi
fin with b
Consider
other mal
Univ. Mus
represent
viduals, a
undevelop
are conspi
together,
this line a
and the da
The fem
tions, the
the lower
band usua

pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $4\frac{1}{2}$; upper rays of caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$, lower rays $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. 13; A. 7; scales 29-9, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal contour arched, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle narrow and very deep; head small, pointed; interorbital space wide, slightly convex; eye large, a little nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle; mouth vertical; teeth in two series, the first in a single row, minute, flat, and pointed, the second in a villiform band, much smaller and narrower than the first, brownish-colored, strongly curved backward; gill opening extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers on first arch 19, slender, the length of longest equal to half diameter of eye; intestinal tract slender and long; peritoneum black; scales on head and body large, 1 large, round scale on interorbital space, followed by 2, a row of 11 from the latter to first dorsal ray; 3 rows on base of caudal fin; base of dorsal fin short, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in body, first ray shortest, the others graduated to the eighth, which is longest; ninth, tenth, and eleventh shorter; twelfth and thirteenth longer; the abrupt shortening of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh rays makes a notch in the outline of fin; anal advanced, its origin under third ray of dorsal; first ray greatly enlarged and lengthened; second and third equally lengthened, but more slender, these three with their connecting membranes forming a half tube with a pointed end; other rays half the length of first; upper lobe of caudal rounded, 5 lower rays forming a very long, blunt appendage; ventrals pointed, extending almost to tip of anal; pectoral sharply rounded; color yellowish olive, marked with black; during life there were 4 narrow, longitudinal orange bands, each extending along a row of scales on body; top of head, and a median dorsal band extending to caudal, dusky; a narrow, dusky band on edge of lower jaw; 2 short, vertical bands on snout; 6 upper rows of scales edged with black or dusky; a few black spots irregularly arranged on body above ventrals; a large black spot at base of caudal, its color extending along upper edge of prolongation; a dark line extending along lower edge of caudal peduncle to end of lower caudal rays, the caudal extension with a light central portion bordered with black, the lower border wider; underpart of head and belly without dark color; dorsal fin with black dots and lines; pectorals, ventrals, and anal plain.

Considerable variation in shape of fins and in color is shown among other male examples (cotypes, males and females, No. 6146, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.). In some the fins are low and short, the caudal ornament represented only by a slight lengthening of the lower rays. Among individuals, apparently fully grown, there is every graduation from the undeveloped to the very long caudal extension. In every case the scales are conspicuously dark edged. In some examples black spots, crowded together, form a more or less dark line from eye to caudal, while below this line are large, irregular black blotches. Others have no black spots, and the dark caudal patch has almost disappeared.

The females have the fins low or short, and without special modifications, the posterior edge of caudal 2-shaped, the upper part rounded, the lower pointed, the scales dark edged; a narrow, indefinite, dark color band usually present along median line of sides; the dark caudal patch

rarely absent. Fully grown males are scarce, a large catch consisting mostly of females and young.

Xiphophorus montezumae is distinguished from the other known species of the genus by having 7 anal rays, the scales with conspicuous dark edges, a large brown caudal spot, and the caudal appendage not sword-shaped, but with its end enlarged and blunt. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Type, a male, No. 6145, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xiphophorus montezumae, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900). 131, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 702. The recent studies of the eyes of American blind fishes by Dr. C. H. Eigenmann have shown that the species occurring in the caves of southwestern Missouri which has usually been identified as *Typhlichthys subterraneus*, Girard, but which Dr. Eigenmann described as a new species under the name *Typhlichthys rosea* (p. 2835), has had an ancestry quite distinct from that of *Typhlichthys*. It therefore is generically distinct from *Typhlichthys*, and has been made the type of the new genus *Troglichthys* by Eigenmann.

322 (a). TROGLICHTHYS, Eigenmann.

Troglichthys, EIGENMANN, Science, N. S., Vol. IX, No. 217, p. 282, Feb. 24, 1899 (*rosea*).

Scleral cartilages present, pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed, some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one; eye in adult not connected with the brain; pigment epithelium developed on the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of eye about 85 μ . No ventral fins. (*Τρώγλη*, cavern; *ελβύς*, fish.)

The genera and species of Amblyopsidae may be determined by the following key (from Eigenmann), based largely on the character of the eyes:

- a. Vitreous body and lens normal, the eye functional; no scleral cartilages; eye permanently connected with the brain by the optic nerve; eye muscles normal; no optic fiber layer. Minimum diameter of the eye 0.700 μ . No ventral fins.
CHOLOGASTER, 321.
- b. Eye in adult more than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens over 0.5 mm. in diameter; retina very simple, its maximum thickness 83.5 μ in the old; the outer and inner nuclear layers consisting of a single series of cells each; the ganglionic layer of isolated cells. Maximum thickness of the outer nuclear layer 5 μ , of the inner nuclear layer 8 μ .
CORNETUS, 1044.
- bb. Eye in adult less than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens less than 4 mm.; outer nuclear layer composed of at least 2 layers of cells; inner nuclear layer of at least 3 layers of cells, the former at least 10 μ thick, the latter at least 18 μ .
- c. Pigment epithelium 65 μ thick in the middle-aged, 102 μ in the old.
PAPILLIFERUS, 1046.
- cc. Pigment 49 μ thick in the middle-aged, 74 μ in the old; 24 to 30 per cent thinner than in papilliferus; eye smaller.
AGASSIZII, 1045.

ca. The eye a vestige, not functional; vitreous body and lens mere vestiges, the eye collapsed, the inner faces of the retina in contact. Maximum diameter of eye about 200 μ .

d. No scleral cartilages, no pigment in the pigment epithelium; a minute vitreal cavity; hyaloid membrane with blood vessels; pupil not closed; outer nuclear, outer reticular, inner nuclear, inner reticular, ganglionic, and pigment epithelial layers differentiated; cones probably none; no eye muscles. Maximum diameter of eye 180 μ . Eye probably connected with brain throughout life.

TYPULICHTHYS, 322.

dd. Scleral cartilages present; pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed; some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one. Eye in adult not connected with the brain.

e. Pigment epithelium well developed; cones well developed; ganglionic cells forming a funnel-shaped mass through the center of the eye; pigmented epithelium over the front of the eye without pigment. Maximum diameter of eye about 200 μ . Ventral fins present.

AMBLYOPSIS, 323.

ee. Pigment epithelium developed over the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; the ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye, just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of the eye about 85 μ . No ventral fins.

TROGLICHTHYS, 322 (a).

Page 744. To the synonymy of *Eucalia inconstans* (Kirtland), add the following:

Gasterosteus gymnetes, DAWSON, Canadian Naturalist, Vol. IV, No. 5, October, 1859, 321-324, figs. 1-3, Montreal, Canada. (Coll. Prof. J. W. Dawson.)

Page 789. Recent investigations made by Dr. Jordan in certain fresh-water streams and lakes of Mexico resulted in the discovery of several new species of Atherinidae and new facts regarding other species:

1157. *ESLOPSARUM JORDANI* (Woolman).

Locality, Rio Verde, Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Two specimens of *Eslopsarum jordani* were collected, together with numerous individuals of *E. arge*. *Chirostoma breve*, Steindachner, is probably identical with *E. jordani*, as already supposed by us.

An examination of a number of species of *Eslopsarum* and of *Chirostoma* shows that the number of vertebrae, in addition to the character of the scales, furnishes a distinguishing generic feature.

Species.	Vertebrae.
<i>Eslopsarum jordani</i>	38
<i>arge</i>	37
<i>Chirostoma humboldtianum</i>	44
<i>chapala</i>	45
<i>promelas</i>	45
<i>diazii</i>	44
<i>crystallinum</i>	44
<i>terme</i>	44
<i>ocotlane</i>	44

Chirostoma contains two very marked types of species. The one represented by the typical species, *Chirostoma humboldtianum*, has the flesh firm

and opaque in life. The other (*Lethostole*), typified by *Chirostoma estor*, has the flesh thin, translucent, and very pale. There are correlated differences in the firmness of the bones and scales, but thus far we have found no tangible character on which to separate *Lethostole* as a genus from *Chirostoma*. The known species of *Lethostole* are *estor*, *album*, *chapala*, *grandoculi*, *promelas*, *diazi*, *crystallinum*, *lermae*, and *ocotlane*.

1157 (a). *ESLOPSARUM* ARGE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{3}{4}$ in head; eye $3\frac{3}{8}$; snout 3; interorbital space $3\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{3}{8}$; soft dorsal 2; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV-8; A. 15; P. 13; scales 40-11, 5 between the dorsals. Body rather thickset, its deepest part just anterior to base of ventrals; width of body equal to distance from posterior edge of orbit to tip of snout; eye nearer to tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex; width of preorbital area equal to diameter of pupil; tip of lower jaw projecting beyond that of upper; mouth large, oblique; lips not much thickened posteriorly, the lower not distinctly folded over the upper at their angle; maxillary extending posteriorly to a perpendicular passing through anterior edge of orbit, its distal end below the level of eye; teeth large, sharp, projecting backwards, in 2 definite rows on each jaw, none on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 14, long and slender; air-bladder extending posteriorly to a point a little past insertion of anal; peritoneum black; vertebrae 37. Lateral line represented on the fifth row of scales below the dorsal by a series of partly developed pores; scales large, entire, covering head and body except snout, lower jaw, preorbital area, and a small space around base of pectoral; small scales extending for a short distance on interradial membranes of caudal; first 3 dorsal spines of about the same height, the fourth shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; edge of fin straight; anal inserted on a perpendicular, passing halfway between dorsals, its first ray longest; edge of fin slightly concave; caudal notched, the tips and notch rounded, extending to bases of ventrals; ventrals falling short of vent a distance equal to diameter of orbit. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band with its upper edge dark, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal, the band less distinct in the region of the pectoral fin; scales of back edged with fine, dark specks; snout, lower jaw, top of head, and upper part of eye dusky; dorsal and caudal fins with a little dusky coloring.

Specimens of *E. arge* were caught in the same seine-haul with *E. jordani*. The former species differs from the latter in having a thicker body, a longer snout, a larger and less oblique mouth, a larger eye, and a wider color band.

In the drawing accompanying the original description of *Eslopsarum jordani* the mouth is wrongly represented. Of the specimens examined, including some of the types, the mouth is much like that of *Chirostoma humboldtianum*. The cleft is not straight in outline. The lower lip folds over the upper at their union. (Jordan & Snyder.) (*arge*, silvery.)

Known
No. 6154*Eslopsarum*
near AguanHead
3; inter
1; leng
pectoral
its deep
to poster
eter of p
eter of p
ing a lit
thickene
angle of
its dista
tance eq
arranged
first arch
orbit; pe
a point
line exte
dorsal.
crowded
and anter
membran
2 spines
second d
anterior
dorsals, f
elevated,
pectoral
to diam
cent; a s
becoming
scales on
jaws wit
arachnoi*C. chap*having a
the later
has 60 toKnown
(Type, N*Chirostoma*
de Cha

Known only from the Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. 6154, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Elopacion arge, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 133, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

1157 (b). *CHIROSTOMA CHAPALE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $5\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle 3 in head; eye $3\frac{1}{3}$; snout 3; interorbital space 4; height of spinous dorsal 3; soft dorsal $1\frac{1}{2}$; anal 1; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $\frac{3}{8}$; D. IV-10; A. 20; pectoral 14; scales 47-13, 6 between dorsals. Body slender, compressed, its deepest part below first dorsal; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex, its width about equal to diameter of pupil or to preorbital area; symphysis of lower jaw projecting a little beyond tip of upper, the lips meeting; mouth oblique, lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at their union; angle of mouth on a level with center of pupil; maxillary nearly vertical, its distal end in advance of a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, a distance equal to $\frac{2}{3}$ the diameter of pupil. Teeth minute, in bands, not arranged in definite rows; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 30, very slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of orbit; peritoneum black; air-bladder very large, extending posteriorly to a point above middle of anal fin; vertebrae 45. A well-defined lateral line extending along the body on the eighth row of scales below the first dorsal. Scales large, crenate, not notably reduced in size nor closely crowded together on any part of the body; those on post-occipital region and anterior to pectorals small; scales extending on basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lower jaw, snout, and preorbital space naked; first 2 spines of dorsal highest, the following 2 a little shorter; first ray of second dorsal highest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted a little anterior to a perpendicular passing halfway between the origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; when the fin is elevated, its edge is concave; caudal deeply forked, the tips pointed; pectoral notably pointed, extending past base of ventral a distance equal to diameter of orbit; ventrals extending to vent. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band 1 scale wide, bright, and distinct posteriorly, becoming indistinct anteriorly; upper edge of lateral band with dusky; scales on dorsal part of body edged with dark dots; upper and lower jaws with dark dots; upper part of eye black, the dark, pigmented arachnoid showing through the thin skull. (Jordan & Snyder.)

C. chapale is closely related to *C. grandocule*, Steindachner. It differs in having a smaller eye and larger scales. The former has 44 to 51 scales in the lateral series, and 12 to 14 in a transverse series, while *C. grandocule* has 60 to 62 scales in the lateral series and 15 or 16 in a transverse series.

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6165, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma chapale, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 135, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

1157 (c). *CHIROSTOMA PROMELAS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{3}{4}$; depth $4\frac{3}{4}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{4}$ in head; eye $5\frac{3}{4}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{3}{4}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal 2 ; length of pectoral $1\frac{3}{4}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV-11; A. 19; pectoral 15; scales 53-16, 9 between dorsals. Head slender, triangular; eye small, nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to half diameter of pupil; width of preorbital area somewhat greater than diameter of pupil; interorbital space slightly convex; snout pointed; upper jaw projecting a little beyond the lower; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; lips enlarged posteriorly, the lower lip folding over the upper at their junction; angle of mouth on a level with lower part of pupil; maxillary almost vertical in position, its distal end not extending backward as far as anterior edge of orbit; teeth large, curved inward, not arranged in definite rows; none on vomer or palatines; vertebrae 45. A tolerably well-defined lateral line extending along the body about 8 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on some of the scales; scales crenate, largest along lateral color band; a post-occipital patch of minute, closely-crowded scales extending backward nearly to a line connecting bases of pectorals; a narrow band of similar scales just posterior to gill-openings, and on base of caudal, the latter extending on inter-radial membranes half their length; scales between dorsals not abruptly smaller than those near by, nor crowded closely together; head with scales except on snout, preorbital region, and on lower jaw; first 3 spines of dorsal nearly equal in length, the fourth a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing midway between dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; edge of fin slightly concave; pectoral pointed; extending beyond base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals not quite reaching vent. Color in alcohol, yellowish olive; a distinct silvery lateral band, the light color of which is underlaid with dark pigment, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to caudal, wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrower on caudal peduncle, widening at its end; scales of upper part of body with dusky coloring on their edges; dorsals, pectoral, and caudal with dark color; eye dusky above, a dark band on interorbital space; snout and jaws black,

Chirostoma promelas is distinguishable from other known species of the genus by the projecting upper jaw and the black snout.

One specimen other than the type was obtained. In it the projection of the upper jaw is more pronounced than in the type. The gill-rakers and abdominal viscera had been removed from both. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico, where 2 specimens were obtained in the market. (Type, No. 6156, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.) (πρό, before; μέλας, black.)

Chirostoma promelas, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 136, Guadalajara, Mexico.

Head 3
2; inter
2; leng
scales 49
pressed
straight
much col
lower; in
edge of o
little wid
a horizon
lower for
jecting, t
to a vert
large ante
projectin
palatines
band, gro
crowded
the isthm
dorsals, a
extending
snout, and
a little sh
similar to
tion of an
deeply for
ventrals a
extended,
olive; a s
black pigm
rowly edg

Our spe
and viscer
probably

Chirosto
species of
the dorsal

Known
No. 6157.

(Named
Mexico, in

Chirostoma
Mexico

1157 (d). *CHIROSTOMA DIAZI*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth 5; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout 2; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal 22; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral 3; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-11; A. 20; P. 15; scales 69-20, 22 between dorsals. Body long, deeper and more compressed than that of *C. humboldtianum*; head large, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to occiput; viewed from above, the head is much compressed, the upper jaw is sharply pointed and included by the lower; interorbital space slightly convex; eye nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; preorbital area a little wider than diameter of orbit; mouth oblique, its cleft extending to a horizontal from lower edge of orbit; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at angle of mouth; lower jaw projecting, the teeth just passing the edge of the upper; maxillary extending to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large anteriorly, growing gradually smaller posteriorly, canine-like, sharp, projecting backward, not arranged in definite rows, none on vomer or palatines; vertebrae 41. Scales crenate, larger in region of lateral color band, growing smaller dorsally and ventrally, abruptly smaller and closely crowded together in a region anterior to the pectoral fin, extending from the isthmus to the occiput, also between the dorsal fins and along bases of dorsals, anal and caudal; inter-radial membranes of the latter with scales extending $\frac{2}{3}$ its length; head with scales except on jaws, upper part of snout, and on preorbital area; two anterior spines of dorsal longest, others a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, except that its base is much longer; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing halfway between dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed; pectoral sharp, extending past base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of orbit; edge of pectoral, when extended, straight. Body, during life, translucent; in alcohol, greenish olive; a silvery lateral band, in which the silver is not underlaid with black pigment, extending from axil to base of caudal; dorsal scales narrowly edged with dusky; upper part of eye dark. Jalisco, Mexico.

Our specimens are all from the market at Guadalajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed. The flesh is somewhat shrunken, which probably causes the teeth to appear more prominent than in life.

Chirostoma diazi may be easily distinguished from the other known species of the genus by the small scales crowded closely together between the dorsal fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the market at Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6157, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Named for Porfirio Diaz, the honored President of the Republic of Mexico, in recognition of his interest in the progress of science.)

Chirostoma diazi, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 137, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (c). *CHIROSTOMA CRYSTALLINUM*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-13; A. 24; P. 15; scales 56-18, 10 between dorsals. Body deepest above ventrals, widest at insertion of pectorals; head long and pointed, its upper contour straight; snout, viewed from above, sharply pointed, the lower jaw projecting beyond upper a distance equal to not more than half diameter of orbit; eye nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a level with lower edge of pupil; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at angle of mouth; teeth minute, in wide patches, not arranged in definite rows, on upper and lower jaws; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 27, slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebrae 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along the body about 9 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along color-band, growing smaller above and below, much smaller and closely crowded on the body anterior to the pectoral fin, from the isthmus to the occiput; a few small scales at upper end of opercle, along bases of fins, and on the inter-radial membranes of caudal for half its length; scales between dorsals large and not crowded together; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; first 3 spines of dorsal about the same length, reaching, when depressed, to $\frac{1}{2}$ their length of insertion of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, base much longer than that of dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter to middle of fin, all remaining rays of about the same height; caudal deeply forked, the tips rounded; pectoral pointed, extending a little past base of ventrals; tips of ventrals extending to vent. Body, during life, translucent, with a slightly bluish tinge; in alcohol, yellowish; upper scales with dusky edges; top of head dusky; upper part of eye dark; fins, except ventrals and anal, with a little dusky color; a silvery color band extending from upper part of pectoral base to caudal, narrower on caudal, widening at base of caudal.

C. crystallinum closely resembles *C. ocellane* in general appearance. The much shorter lower jaw and the smaller eye of *C. crystallinum* are at once distinguishing characters. Guadalajara and Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Two specimens from the Guadalajara market are shrunken so that the orbit is larger, and the teeth more evident than in those taken at Ocotlan.

Known from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, and the market at Guadalajara. (Type, No. 6158, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma crystallinum, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 139, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Head
2; inte
2; leng
58-20, 11
trials; e
slightly
tip of su
eter of o
a horizon
at their
from ant
curved l
inner ro
none on v
ing along
many of
much sin
terior to
similar se
scales be
basal hal
of dorsal
dorsal ra
tion of an
origins of
one-third
pectoral p
diameter o
silvery la
of base of
dark color
top of hea

C. lerna
large teet
larger eye

Our spe
gill-arches
shrunken.
Jalisco, M

Chirostoma
Mexico.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$
23; intero
2; length
51-19, 11
B

1157 (i). CHIROSTOMA LERME, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $5\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout 2; interorbital space $5\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals 3; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV-11; A. 20; scales 58-20, 11 between dorsals. Body slender, deepest part in region of ventrals; caudal peduncle narrow; snout long and pointed; lower jaw slightly projecting, but not enough to include the upper; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, a distance equal to diameter of orbit, or to width of preorbital space; cleft of mouth extending to a horizontal through lower edge of orbit; lower lip folded over the upper at their union; maxillary extending posteriorly almost to a perpendicular from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large and strong, curved backward and inward, arranged in 2 definite rows, those of the inner row of the upper jaw and of the outer row of the lower jaw larger, none on vomer or palatines; vertebrae 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along body about 10 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along the lateral color-band, much smaller between occiput and first dorsal, those immediately posterior to occiput, minute and very closely crowded; a narrow edging of similar scales along the gill-openings, extending ventrally to the isthmus; scales between dorsals not much reduced in size or crowded together; basal half of inter-radial membranes of caudal with scales; first 2 spines of dorsal longest, third shorter, fourth about $\frac{2}{3}$ as long as the first; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter, edge of fin straight; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter, last ray one-third the length of first; caudal deeply forked, its tips rather pointed; pectoral pointed, extending beyond origin of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals reaching vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, a silvery lateral band equal to a scale in width extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal; edges of upper scales dusky; a little dark color on dorsals, caudal, and pectoral; upper and lower jaws and top of head with minute dark dots; upper part of eye dark.

C. lerne closely resembles *C. crystallinum*. It differs markedly in having large teeth, which are arranged in two rows, a shorter lower jaw and a larger eye. Jalisco, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Our specimens of *C. lerne* are all from the market of Guadaluajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed and the bodies were somewhat shrunken. The specimens are said to have come from Laguna de Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6159, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma lerne, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 140, Guadaluajara, Mexico.

1157 (g). CHIROSTOMA OCOTLANE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$; snout 2; interorbital space 5; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-12; A. 20; scales 51-19, 11 between dorsals. Body long, rather slender, deepest above

Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—IX

ventrals; head long, pointed, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to a point a little posterior to the eye, where it curves upward; interorbital space flat; eye high up, nearer tip of snout than edge of opercle by a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; width of preorbital space equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a point opposite lower edge of pupil; lips growing more fleshy posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at their junction; distal end of maxillary angular, extending almost to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lower jaw very long, projecting beyond upper a distance equal to diameter of pupil; viewed from above, both jaws are a little more pointed than are those of *C. estor* or of *C. humboldtianum*. Teeth on jaws in bands, minute, projecting backward; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers slender, close together, length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebrae 44. A rather indefinite lateral line extending along body, 10 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, growing smaller dorsally, larger ventrally, those on posterior part of occiput, on nape, on region anterior to pectorals—above and below, and on base of caudal, very small and crowded together, those in the region of dorsals not reduced in size or crowded except at insertion of fins, where there are 4 very small ones; cheek with 5 rows; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; basal half of interradial membranes of caudal with minute scales; first 3 spines of dorsal highest, extending when depressed within half their length of origin of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray preceded by a shorter, simple, closely attached one; other rays successively shorter than first; edge of fin slightly concave; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, its basis $1\frac{2}{3}$ times as long as that of soft dorsal; attachment of first ray under a point half way between insertions of dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes equal; pectoral pointed when depressed, upper rays longest, extending to a vertical half way between insertions of first dorsal and ventrals. Body, during life, almost translucent, with a bluish tinge of color; in alcohol, the color is a light olive yellow; a silvery lateral band extending from axil to base of caudal, the band wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrow on caudal peduncle and then widening again at its posterior end. Head and body above, and the lower jaw, dusky; upper part of eye dark; edge of scales above lateral band with small black dots; caudal somewhat dusky on its basal third; other fins with little or no dark color.

Chirostoma ocollane is easily distinguished from all other known species of the genus by its excessively long lower jaw. Except the jaw and somewhat larger eye it resembles *C. estor* in general appearance. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico. (Type. No. 6160, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma ocollane, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 141, Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico.

We ha
small an
occiput
crowded
and num
almost a
Some e
length o
Length
head 31
width of
distance
dorsal 12
distance
from ana
tance fro
P. 11: sc

The ty
Steindach
species w
localities
large vom
album as p

Page 8

Neonqil, V

General
beyond a
these of o
small, but
siphonal, v
like; a la
distinct.

This gen
rated, wit
extends no

Head 3;
l. 5; scal
deeply cle
dorsal at 1

1154. *CHIROSTOMA ESTOR*, Jordan.

We have examined the type specimen of *Chirostoma estor*. The scales are small and closely crowded on the region anterior to the pectoral from the occiput to the isthmus; they are not much reduced in size nor closely crowded together between the dorsals. The teeth on the jaws are large and numerous, not arranged in definite rows; there are 3 vomerine teeth almost as large as those on the jaws.

Some exact measurements of the type, expressed in hundredths of the length of the body, are here given:

Length of body in millimeters 212; depth of caudal peduncle $7\frac{1}{2}$; length of head $31\frac{1}{2}$; distance from snout to occiput 23; tip of lower jaw to occiput 24; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 12; diameter of orbit $5\frac{3}{4}$; distance from snout to spinous dorsal $56\frac{1}{2}$; insertion of spinous to soft dorsal $12\frac{1}{2}$; height of longest dorsal spines 7; of longest dorsal rays 11; distance from snout to anal $62\frac{1}{2}$; height of longest anal rays 12; distance from anal to caudal 22; length of caudal fin $18\frac{1}{2}$; of pectoral fin 17; distance from snout to ventral $45\frac{1}{2}$; length of ventral fin $10\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-12; A. 18; P. 14; scales 72-19, 9 between dorsals.

1154 (a). *CHIROSTOMA ALBUM* (Steindachner).

The type of *Chirostoma estor* agrees externally almost perfectly with Steindachner's account of *Chirostoma album* from Lake Pützenaro, a species which he later places in the synonymy of *C. estor*. But the type localities are widely separated, and Steindachner found no trace of the large vomerine teeth so conspicuous in *C. estor*. We therefore regard *C. album* as probably a valid species, not identical with *C. estor*.

Page 821. After *Joturus pichardi*, Poey, add:

368 (a). *NEOMUGIL*, Vaillant.

Neomugil, VAILLANT. Bull. Soc. Philom., iv, 1893-1894 (June, 1894), 72 (*digueti*).

General aspect of *Mugil*. Mouth widely cleft, maxillary extending beyond anterior edge of orbit. Fine teeth in many series in each jaw, those of outer series on intermaxillary most developed, all conical, simple, small, but distinct; villiform teeth on vomer and palatines. Stomach siphonal, walls membranous, very thin in pyloric region, hence not gizzard-like; a large pyloric caeca and a second smaller one; pseudobranchiae distinct.

This genus resembles *Joturus*, which has the teeth flattened and serrated, with only 1 series on the intermaxillary. The maxillary in *Joturus* extends not so far back. (Vaillant.) (*véos*, new; *Mugil*.)

1198 (a). *NEOMUGIL DIGUETI*, Vaillant.

Head 3; depth 4; eye 6; interorbital 2.75. B. 6; D. IV-I, 8; A. I, 9; V. I, 5; scales 3-43-11; caudal fin 4. Maxillary reaching pupil; mouth deeply cleft; upper jaw the longer; no adipose eyelid. Origin of first dorsal at middle of body, the first spine 2 in depth of body; origin of anal

a little in front of second dorsal. Whole head, except preocular region, scaled like the body, the scales ctenoid.

Known from 20 examples from 99 to 194 mm. long, from Lower California, south of La Paz.

(Named for the collector of the type, M. Léon Dignet.)

Neomugil digneti, VAILLANT, Bull. Soc. Philom., IV, 1883-1894 (June, 1894), 73, torrent in the Sierra de las Cacachilas de Santa Cruz, Lower California.

Page 903. In the description of *Seriola lalandi* for "A. I, 27" read "A. I, 21."

Page 962. *Centrolophidae* can not be maintained as a distinct family. It belongs with the *Stromateidae*.

Page 1038. After *Hadropterus scierus serrula*, insert:

HADROPTERUS MAXINKUCKIENSIS, Evermann

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 4; snout 4.2; maxillary 3.25; mandible 2.75; interorbital 6; pectoral 1.25; ventral 1.3; D. XIV, 13; A. II, 8; scales 7-61-10.

Body rather long, slender, and subterete; caudal peduncle somewhat compressed, its least width one-half its least depth; head rather long, snout pointed; mouth moderately large, oblique, maxillary reaching past anterior part of eye, lower jaw included; eye rather large, slightly above axis of body; interorbital moderately wide, nearly flat; gill-membranes free from each other and from the isthmus; opercle with a rather long flap and stout spines; premaxillaries not protractile; fins rather large; distance from origin of spinous dorsal to tip of snout slightly greater than base of spinous dorsal or nearly twice base of soft dorsal; longest dorsal spine 2.25 in head; soft dorsal higher than spinous portion, 2 in head, the free edge gently curved; origin of anal under that of soft dorsal, its base 2.1 in head; caudal rounded or slightly emarginate.

Scales firm and strongly ctenoid, lateral line complete and straight, beginning over opercular spine; top of head and an oblong area on nape naked; space in front of spinous dorsal with small embedded scales; opercle with about 7 rows of scales; cheek with a few small embedded scales. breast naked, except 2 or 3 partially embedded scales on median line; one large scale between ventrals; belly naked anteriorly, but with about 10 enlarged, stellate scales posteriorly; space between ventrals broad, equal to width of base of ventral; preopercle smooth.

Color essentially the same as in *H. scierus*: mottled and vermiculated with light and dark brown or blackish, the middle line of back with about 9 large, roundish, dark, confluent areas, each surrounded by a wavy, whitish line; middle of side with about 7 large, confluent dark spots, the anterior 2 largest and longest, the third small, the fourth large, and the remaining 3 progressively smaller; under parts yellowish white; top of head dark; a narrow whitish line around upper posterior part of orbit; a broad black line downward from eye; upper part of preopercle and nearly whole opercle dark, each dusted on lower part; cheek dusted with fine, dark specks; an irregular pale area at anterior end of lateral

line: sp
the othe
dark: so
series of
with wh
ish, wit
lowed by

This sp
ing the
of orbit,
preopere

Onl, th
hee Creel
from the
mann & S

Hadropterus
Aubeer

Page 10

Head 3.
X-10; A. I

Body rat
rather sho
oblique, lo
above axis
from the is
tinctly, br
spinous do
outline of
head: long
stronger th
short, abou
rounded, I
incomplete
usually na
naked; be
scaled, fou
flap nodu
process.

Color in
cal, dark l
another ser
side anteri
head dark
line downw
dark borde

line; spinous dorsal ashy, the first 3 spines black on the middle portion, the other spines dark, but not so distinctly so; tips of last few spines dark; soft dorsal light brownish or grayish, crossed near the base by a series of dark spots and above by 2 series of whitish spots; caudal spotted with white and brown; anal white, dusted with brownish; ventrals whitish, with fine, dark dustings; pectoral whitish, yellowish at base, followed by alternating series of dusky and whitish spots.

This species is related to *H. scierus*, from which it differs chiefly in having the dorsal fins united, in having the maxillary reaching beyond front of orbit, in the larger scales, the free gill-membranes, and in the smooth preopercle.

Only the type known, an example, 3.5 inches long, taken in Aubeenaubee Creek, the eastern inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from the lake, August 4, 1899. Type No. 49378, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Scovell.

Hadopterus maxinkuckiensis, EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 366, with plate.
Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1084. Before *Etheostoma jessie*, insert:

ETHEOSTOMA AUBEENAUBEL, Evermann.

Head 3.6; depth 5.5; eye 4.5; snout 4.5; maxillary 3; interorbital 5; D. X-10; A. II, 7; scales 4-55 to 58-7, 8 to 24 pores.

Body rather elongate, not much compressed except posteriorly; head rather short; snout short, somewhat decurved; mouth moderate, slightly oblique, lower jaw included, maxillary reaching front of eye; eye small, above axis of body; premaxillaries not protractile; gill-membranes free from the isthmus and each other. Fins not large, the dorsals usually distinctly, but narrowly separated, sometimes scarcely separate; origin of spinous dorsal one-third distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; outline of spinous dorsal gently rounded, the longest spine about 3 in head; longest dorsal ray about 2; first anal spine longer, and slightly stronger than second, 3 to 3.5 in head; longest anal ray about 2; pectoral short, about 1.3 in head; ventrals close together, about 2 in head; caudal rounded, 1.5 in head. Scales rather small, rough-ctenoid; lateral line incomplete, usually developed on only 8 to 24 scales at anterior end; cheek usually naked or with a few small, more or less embedded scales; opercle usually about half scaled, sometimes with but few scales; breast always naked; body with ordinary scales; nape usually densely and regularly scaled, some scales sometimes embedded; preopercle entire; opercular flap moderate, broad; opercular spine rather small; no humeral spot or process.

Color in alcohol, greenish brown above; side with about 12 or 13 vertical, dark blotches, separated by pale orange red areas of similar size; another series of similar but smaller orange blotches along lower part of side anterior to anal fin; under parts whitish; caudal peduncle grayish; head dark above; opercle and cheek dark, with greenish shade; a dark line downward from eye; snout grayish; spinous dorsal with a narrow dark border, below which is a broad orange band, then a broad but irregu-

lar dark band along base of fin; soft dorsal and caudal barred with white and grayish, the latter in spots on the rays; anal and ventrals without markings; pectoral somewhat dusky.

This species is close to *E. iowa*, from which it seems to differ in the almost naked cheek, the less complete scaling of the opercles, the somewhat longer maxillary, more oblique mouth, closer approximation of the dorsal fins, and the coloration. Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Many examples, each about 2 inches long, taken in Aubeenaubee Creek, the east inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, August 4, and on other days in August and September, 1899. *E. iowa* is a common species in the lake, but does not occur in the inlet, nor were we able to find any specimens of *E. aubeenaubei* anywhere except in this small creek. Type No. 49379, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Scovell.

Etheostoma aubeenaubei, EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 367, with plate. Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1212. Before *Prionodes fasciatus*, Jenyns, insert:

1597 (a). PRIONODES BALDWINI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.5; depth 3.2; eye 4; snout 4.6; maxillary 2.4; mandible 2; interorbital 7; D. x, 12; A. iii, 7; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.7; scales 4-42-12.

Body elongate, moderately compressed, not elevated, covered with ctenoid scales; dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head moderate, pointed, naked above and below; eye large, greater than length of snout, high in position; mouth terminal, slightly oblique, the maxillary reaching middle of eye or somewhat beyond; gill-rakers short, 6 developed on lower limb; teeth small, conical, and sharp, on vomer and palatines and in several series in each jaw, with weak canines in front and a few canine-like teeth on middle of side of lower jaw; cheek with about 7 rows of scales; preopercle finely serrate; opercle ending in 3 sharp, flat spines, the middle one largest, a membranous pointed flap projecting beyond; fins all naked, the dorsal continuous, with a slight emargination, the spines slender and pungent, the first 4 or 5 graduated, the rest subequal, 3.2 in head, lower than the soft rays which are contained about 2.5 in head; anal fin short, the second spine longest and strongest, 3 in head, the soft part high, the fifth or sixth ray longest, reaching almost to front of anal, 2 in head; ventral with second ray produced, reaching vent; caudal truncate, or with middle rays very slightly shorter, making the margin slightly concave.

Color in life: Dorsal half of head and trunk and all of caudal peduncle scarlet, ventral portion pale blue, almost white; a yellow longitudinal band nearly as wide as pupil from preopercular margin straight across opercle and along body to lateral line under last dorsal rays; 4 quadrate or oblong black blotches just under this band, the first about under middle of spinous dorsal, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; from each of the first three of these blotches a square, well-defined yellow shade extends downward to belly or base of anal, a similar one from base of pectoral to ventral; 4 smaller black blotches at base of caudal, two others, somewhat larger than the last, just in front of

them on
base of d
the other
middle s
under la
peduncle
by a simi
on top of
brown sp
very defit
black blo
with their
of head us
with dark
rively fair
ing the pr
color bord
out with l
is a very
ray somew
pectoral a

In spirit
and additi
and upper
vertical ba
round or q
longitudin
dorsal dus
toral, and

Puerto R
dredged ar
tangle, off
15 and 16 f
Howk Stat
light-house
expedition
artist of th
tion of his

Prionodes bal
355, off Cu

Page 1212

Rhegma, GALT

Allied, bu
large, etenc
lar physiog
Rypticinae.

taen on caudal peduncle; a row of 9 round black spots on each side at base of dorsal fin, the first one smallest, opposite membrane of first spine, the other 8 separated somewhat obscurely into pairs, the first pair under middle spines, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; 2 or 3 very small black dots on upper edge of caudal peduncle; 2 or 3 more in front of dorsal on median line, each accompanied by a similar one on either side; in some specimens a few scattering ones on top of head behind eyes, sometimes regularly arranged; a few dark-brown spots behind eye; various dark markings on side of head, without very definite pattern, but usually 2 oblique stripes on cheek, a heavy black blotch on interopercle and 2 on the ramus of the mandible, which, with their fellows of the other side, make distinct crossbars on lower side of head usually extending across maxillary; chin and lower part of opercle with dark spots; lateral line white, with a few broken spots, comparatively faint, just below it; iris red, with an inner ring of white surrounding the pupil; spinous dorsal pale, the edge of the membrane black, this color bordered below with faint yellow; soft dorsal pale, spotted throughout with light orange, with a marginal band of the same, outside of which is a very narrow pale-blue edge; ventral very pale blue, the produced ray somewhat yellow; anal pale blue with some light orange on last rays; pectoral and caudal uniform pale reddish, unmarked.

In spirits all the red and yellow markings disappear, the dark persists, and additional markings are brought out as follows: Along the anterior and upper part of trunk and crossing the lateral line are dark-brown vertical bars, diffuse and running together, or separated and broken into round or quadrate blotches; in the middle part of the course of the yellow longitudinal band appears a row of very small black points; spots on soft dorsal dusky; dark mottlings on caudal; upper and lower base of pectoral, and sometimes axil, dusky.

Puerto Rico. A beautiful and strongly marked species; 2 specimens dredged and 33 others, ranging in size from 0.55 to 2 inches, caught in the tangle, off Culebra and Vieques islands, from coral bottom, in depths of 15 and 16 fathoms; the type, 2 inches long, taken in the tangle at *Fish Hawk Station* 6093, off Culebra Island, 5.25 miles southwest of Culebritas light-house, February 8, 1899, in 15 fathoms, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. ("Named for Mr. Albertus H. Baldwin, the artist of the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, in recognition of his excellent drawings and paintings of American fishes.")

Prionodes babtini, EVERMANN & MARSH, Report U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (December 19, 1899), 353, off Culebra Island, P. R. (Type, No. 49361, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1229. After *Gramma loreto*, Poey, insert:

518 (a). RHEGMA, Gilbert, new genus.

Rhegma, GILBERT, new genus of Serranidae (*thausasium*).

Allied, but not closely, to *Rypticus*, *Grammites* and *Gramma*, having the large, eteoid scales and interrupted lateral line of *Gramma* and the peculiar physiognomy, attachment of gill-membranes, and fin structure of the *Rypticinae*.

Scales of moderate size, thin, not embedded, minutely ciliated; lateral lines 2, the upper near base of dorsal, ceasing under origin of posterior fifth of soft dorsal, the lower line beginning slightly in front of the end of the upper line, running along middle of caudal peduncle; the tubes very short, borne on much smaller intercalated scales, and not forming a continuous line; head largely scaled, the snout and jaws naked; gill-membranes united anteriorly, forming a narrow free fold across the isthmus; branchiostegals 7; pseudobranchiae well developed; a wide slit behind last gill-arch; gill-rakers short, broadly triangular, strongly toothed. Upper margin of opercle, above its angle, wholly attached by membrane to the shoulder girdle, as in the *Rypticinae*. Mouth large, protractile, the lower jaw protruding, the maxillary broadly exposed, with a narrow supplemental bone along its upper edge. Teeth all villiform, in broad bands on jaws, vomer and palatines, the inner teeth on jaws slightly longer than the others and depressible. Tongue smooth. Large mucous pores on under side of mandible, and slit-like pores present on edge of preorbital and around front of eye. Anterior nostril near edge of preorbital, provided with a short tube; posterior nostril without tube or raised rim, immediately in front of eye; a short free triangular flap on upper edge of each orbit. Upper portion of preopercle with a single strong plectroid spine, directed backward and downward; bones of the head otherwise unarmed, the preorbital and preopercle with entire edges, the opercle without spines or ridges. Ventrals small and anterior in position, as in the *Rypticinae*, consisting each of one strong spine, and five branched rays, their base being in front of base of pectorals; no enlarged scale behind base of ventrals; vertical fins low, with rounded lobes, their basal portions well scaled; dorsal with 7 low strong spines and 22 profusely branched rays; anal with 3 spines and 18 rays. One species, apparently the type of a distinct subfamily, *Rhegmatinae*.

(ὀγγμα, fracture; referring to the interrupted lateral line.)

1615 (a.) *RHEGMA THAUMASIUM*, Gilbert, new species.

Head $2\frac{3}{4}$ in length; depth 3; eye 5 in head; D. VII, 22; A. III, 18. Scales 45 in a longitudinal series along middle of side. Body elongate, moderately compressed, with very short, deep, caudal peduncle; anterior profile strongly arched, slightly depressed above orbits; interorbital space very narrow, convex, its width two-thirds diameter of orbit. Mouth large, slightly oblique; lower jaw the longer, its tip entering the profile. Dorsal spines low, strong, increasing backward, the last spine a trifle longer than diameter of orbit; anal spines short and strong, the middle spine longest. Lateral line curved strongly upward from its origin to below third dorsal spine, thence running parallel with the back to below middle of second dorsal, from which point it gradually approaches the base of the dorsal, where it terminates under the fifth ray from the last; along its anterior course it is separated from base of dorsal by from 4 to 6 scales (in oblique series); scales minutely ctenoid except on head, breast, and belly, on nape under anterior dorsal spines, and on base of pectoral; top of head scaled forward to interorbital space, the anterior scales here,

as well
outlines
The fo

Total len
Length t
greatest
Least de
Length o
Distance
Length o
Diameter
Interorbi
Tip of sn
Length o
Tip of sn
Tip of sn
Length of
First anal
Second a
Third anal
First soft
Longest s
First dors
Last dors
Longest d
Caudal ...

Color, n
opercular
with whit

One spec
(*Gavnic*
Rhegma thau
Univ. M

Page 13

Head $3\frac{1}{4}$
A. III, 12;
Profile v
reaching b
maxillary
chin; preo
gill rakers
creasing to
covered wi

as well as those on cheek, much reduced in size, embedded, so that their outlines can not be distinguished.

The following measurements of the type specimen are given:

	m.m.	One-hundredths of length to base of caudal.
Total length.....	85	
Length to base of caudal.....	70	
Greatest depth.....		33
Least depth caudal peduncle.....		15½
Length of caudal peduncle.....		8
Distance from tip of upper jaw to end of opercular flap.....		37
Length of snout.....		6
Diameter of eye.....		7½
Interorbital width.....		3¾
Tip of snout to end of maxillary.....		19
Length of pectoral.....		27
Tip of snout to base of upper pectoral ray.....		35
Tip of snout to base of ventrals.....		31
Length of ventrals.....		13
First anal spine.....		3¾
Second anal spine.....		6
Third anal spine.....		4½
First soft anal ray.....		8½
Longest soft anal ray.....		15
First dorsal spine.....		4
Last dorsal spine.....		9
Longest dorsal ray.....		15
Caudal.....		23

Color, nearly uniform warm brown on head, body, and fins; a dusky opercular blotch; soft dorsal, anal and caudal only narrowly margined with white.

One specimen known, from Pauama.

(*θαυμαστός*, wonderful.)

Rhegma thaumasium, GILBERT MS., Panama (Coll. C. H. Gilbert. Type, No. 5978, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

Page 1300. After *Hemulon scudderi*, Gill, insert the following:

1667 (n). HEMULON HELENE, Boulenger.

Head 3½; depth 2½; eye 3½ in head; interorbital width 3½. D. XIII, 16; A. III, 12; scales 11-87-20, 67 pores.

Profile very much arched from snout to origin of dorsal; muzzle not reaching beyond lower jaw, little shorter than eye; mouth little oblique; maxillary reaching anterior ¼ of eye; teeth very small; 2 very small pores in chin; preopercle very feebly serrate; head scaled, except snout and chin; gill rakers very short, 15 on lower arm of arch; dorsal spines feeble, increasing to the fourth, which almost equals ½ length of head, then decreasing to the last, which is contained 4½ times in head; soft dorsal low, covered with scales; pectoral falciform, longer than head, 1½ times ventral;

anal spines small, increasing to the third, which is 5 in head; soft anal low and scaly; caudal almost completely scaled, deeply emarginate, the median rays less than half the external ones; caudal peduncle $\frac{1}{2}$ times longer than deep; scales above lateral line in very oblique series. Grayish above, with oblique brown lines, somewhat undulating; silvery below. Length 22 cm. One specimen from Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the type locality.)

Haemulon heleneae, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 3. Feb. 15, 1899, Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1334. After *Pomadasis ramosus* (Poey), insert the following:

1706 (a). POMADASIS LABRACIFORME (Boulenger).

Head 3; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4; snout slightly longer than mandible, by $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of eye, which is little more than interorbital width; maxillary reaching anterior $\frac{1}{3}$ of eye; D. XIII, 12; A. III, 7; scales 8 or 9-68-22; teeth very small; 2 pores in chin; preopercle strongly serrate, strongest at angle; head scaled, except snout and lips; gill-rakers 13 on lower arm of first arch, the longest equaling $\frac{1}{2}$ length of gill-filaments. Dorsal spine strong, the fifth longest, 2 in head, from which they decrease to next to last, which is $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head, and a little shorter than last; soft dorsal scaled at base, its longest rays a little shorter than longest spine; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, scarcely shorter than ventrals; second anal spine very strong, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head, third 2 in head; longest anal rays shorter than anal spine; caudal peduncle longer than deep; scales arranged in series scarcely oblique above the lateral line, which has 54 pores. Color uniform silvery. Length 17 cm. One specimen known, from the Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*Labrus*; *forma*, form.)

Pristipoma labraciforme, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 3. Feb. 15, 1899, Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1351. After *Calamus proridens*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

1721 (a). CALAMUS KENDALLI, Evermann & Marsh.

(PLUMA.)

Head 3.1; depth 2.1; eye 3.5; snout 1.5; maxillary 2.4; interorbital 3.5; preorbital 2.1; D. XII, 12; A. III, 10; pectoral 1; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.3; scales 7-53-16.

Body deep, back strongly elevated, more so than in *C. bajonado*, but less than in *C. calamus* or *C. proridens*, the anterior profile a nearly regular curve, lacking the abrupt nuchal elevation of those species; eye large, larger than in *C. proridens*; 7 or 8 rows of scales on cheek; teeth about as in *C. proridens*; molars in 2 or more rows on sides, those of inner row much the largest, those in front becoming more numerous and merging into cardiform teeth, the most anterior of which, in each jaw, are somewhat enlarged; in front of upper jaw are 2 much enlarged antrorse canines, curved slightly upward; highest dorsal spine 2.7 in head, second anal spine 4.6.

Color i
the rows
below; so
numerous
which th
Puerto
Mayagüez
Mayagüez
sion expo
dall. assis

Calamus ke
Mayagü

Page 1

dentalis, V

The syn

Nebria occid

Panama

Nebria zestu

America

Coll. D

Page 14

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$

D. XI, 21

pores. Sn

scarcely ob

$\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of

directed d

arch; thir

first anal s

est soft ray

Grayish al

below. C

tinguished

month, au

from the p

Corrina mia

Univ. di

Enrico F

Page 15

Head $2\frac{1}{2}$

$2\frac{1}{2}$; intero

$2\frac{1}{2}$, ray 2;

8; P. 14; s

depth a di

Color in spirits: Silvery, side with bluish longitudinal lines following the rows of scales, plainest above; a pale-blue line bordering the orbit below; some blue lines on preorbital, not evidently reticulated and not as numerous as in *C. proridens*; iris yellow; otherwise as in *C. proridens*, to which this species is very close.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 10.5 inches long, from Mayagüez, January 20, 1899, and 2 cotypes, each 8.5 inches long, one from Mayagüez, the other from Arroyo, all collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for Dr. William Converse Kendall, assistant, U. S. Fish Commission.)

Catamus kendalli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 354, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. (Type, No 49362, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1417. For *Nebris zestus*, Jordan & Starks, substitute *Nebris occidentalis*, Vaillant.

The synonymy of this species is as follows:

Nebris occidentalis, VAILLANT, Notes from the Leyden Museum, XX, 20, October, 1897, Panama; after description by Jordan & Eigenmann.

Nebris zestus, JORDAN & STARKS, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes North & Middle America, Part II, 1417, October 3, 1898, Panama. (Type, No. 433, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Dr. C. H. Gilbert.)

Page 1439. After *Bairdiella chrysoleuca* (Günther), insert the following:

1820 (a). BAIRDIELLA MIACANTHA (Boulenger).

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$, 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in interorbital width. D. XI, 21 or 22; A. II, 7 or 8; scales 5 or 6-45 to 49-11 or 12, 50 to 55 pores. Snout round, scarcely longer than eye; mouth inferior, compressed, scarcely oblique, with simple subequal teeth, the gape reaching anterior $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ of eye; 2 very strong spines at angle of preopercle, the lower directed downward; gill-rakers very short, 10 or 11 on lower arm of first arch; third dorsal spine longest, $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ length of head; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; first anal spine very small, the second small, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 in head, or $1\frac{1}{2}$ in longest soft ray; caudal acuminate; caudal peduncle a little longer than deep. Grayish above, with faint brown stripes following series of scales; silvery below. Close to *B. chrysoleuca*, Günther, from which it is sufficiently distinguished by the less development of the second anal spine, the smaller mouth, and the feebler dentition. Length 21 cm. Three specimens known from the port of Guayaquil. (Boulenger.)

Corrina miacanthus, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 5, Feb. 15, 1899, port of Guayaquil. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1526. After *Cichlasoma centrarchus* (Gill & Bransford), insert:

1923 (a). CICHLASOMA STEINDACHNERI, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{1}{2}$; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $7\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{3}{8}$ in head; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 5; longest dorsal spine 4, ray 2; longest anal spine $2\frac{3}{4}$, ray 2; length of pectorals $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 14; scales 26-14, 7 on caudal peduncle. Length of head exceeding its depth a distance equal to diameter of orbit; body elongate, deepest above

ventrals; curve of dorsal outline interrupted by a slight elevation above eye and a rather rapid descent at base of soft dorsal; ventral outline less curved than dorsal; interorbital space convex; orbit somewhat elongate laterally, located slightly nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, its lower edge a little above a horizontal from mouth to middle of caudal peduncle; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; maxillary, except distal end, concealed by preorbital; lips thick, the lower with a narrow frenum; jaws equal, the upper moderately protractile; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, outer series in a single row, large, canine-like, far apart; inner series minute, in bands; tips of teeth brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines. Gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short and blunt. Body covered with large weakly-ctenoid scales; head with cycloid scales; upper part of head anterior to middle of orbit, snout, preorbital area, and ventral part of head, naked; a single row of small scales along bases of dorsal and anal fins; small scales on basal part of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lateral line interrupted at the fourteenth scale, beginning again 3 scales lower and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine very short, others gradually longer to the sixth or seventh, after which the spines are about the same length; fifth and sixth dorsal rays longest, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the length of longest spine, depressed fin extending to posterior edge of dark caudal spot; first anal spine shortest, one-fifth as long as fifth spine, third, fourth, and fifth rays longest; depressed fin extending to anterior edge of caudal spot; caudal fin evenly rounded; pectoral rounded, extending to a vertical from vent; outer rays of pectoral longest, extending to vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, darker above than below; an indistinct, dark lateral band extending from snout to caudal; 8 or 9 scarcely distinguishable dark vertical bands on side of body; irregular dark spots at intersection of lateral and vertical bands; a small, dark spot at base of caudal; small, distinct dark dots on anterior dorsal region of head.

The total length of the type is 61 mm. Younger examples measuring about 43 mm. have the body a little deeper and the head shorter. The vertical color bands on posterior half of body are more distinct on the younger individuals. Rio Verde, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Cichlasoma steindachneri, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 143, Rio Verde near Rascon, Mexico. (Type, No. 6164, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 1540. Before *Theraps*, Günther, insert the following:

1948 (a). *HEROS ISTLANUS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{2}{3}$; depth $2\frac{2}{3}$; depth of caudal peduncle 7; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $3\frac{1}{2}$; longest dorsal spine $2\frac{2}{3}$, ray (without filament) $1\frac{1}{2}$; longest anal spine $2\frac{2}{3}$, ray (without filament) $1\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 7; P. 14; scales 28-18. Body elongate, compressed, deepest above insertion of ventrals; dorsal outline rising rapidly to origin of dorsal, falling gradually to base of last spine, from which the descent to the caudal peduncle is more abrupt; ventral outline evenly rounded; interorbital space convex; eye large, orbit circular, equally distant from tip of snout and posterior edge of

opercle; 1
without fo
tractile: 1
by the lat
row of 24
series villi
free from
blunt, far
opercle, s
ventral pa
orbital spa
anal fins;
line interr
again 3 sca
extending
gradually
rather stiff
jects above
uniting to
orbit; dors
first anal s
the last 2
lar to those
forming a s
only than th
trials locate
outer ray lo
black spot
distinct ab
small spots
dorsal and

Young in
side of bod
opening an
these spots
Morelos, M

Known o
No. 6150, L
Heros istlanu
Morelos,

Page 15

Head $2\frac{2}{3}$;
interorbita
2, ray $1\frac{1}{2}$; 1
V, 8; P. 15;
est part al

opercle; mouth horizontal, lower jaw projecting; lips thick, the lower without frenum, folding over the upper at their union; premaxillary protractile; maxillary small, nearly vertical in position, and almost hidden by the large preorbital; teeth on both jaws, in 2 series, the outer a single row of 24 canines, largest in front, growing smaller posteriorly, the inner series villiform; all of the teeth with brown-colored tips; gill-membranes free from isthmus; branchiostegals 5; gill-rakers on first arch 9, short, blunt, far apart. Body covered with large scales; cheek, opercle, interopercle, subopercle, and occipital portion of head with small scales; ventral part of head, preorbital area, snout, and anterior part of interorbital space naked; one row of scales extending on bases of dorsal and anal fins; scales of body weakly-ctenoid; scales of head smooth; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down and 2 scales in advance of where it left off and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine short and slender, others gradually longer and heavier, posterior spine longest; each spine with a rather stiff distal, ray-like attachment, the anterior edge of which projects above the membrane of fin; tips of fourth and fifth rays of dorsal uniting to form a thread-like filament about as long as the diameter of orbit; dorsal, when depressed, extending on caudal one-third its length; first anal spine shortest, others growing gradually longer and heavier, the last $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, united at their tips, forming a slender filament; tip of anal extending a little farther posteriorly than that of dorsal; caudal rounded; tip of pectoral rounded; ventrals located slightly posterior to base of pectoral, extending to vent, outer ray longest, ending in a filament. Color dark, an oblong brownish-black spot at base of each scale on side of body, the spots growing less distinct above the pectoral; membranes of dorsal, anal, and caudal with small spots, these more distinct and regularly arranged on soft parts of dorsal and anal; pectoral and ventrals without spots.

Young individuals have a brownish-black spot at base of caudal and on side of body at tip of pectoral; a less distinct spot at upper edge of gill-opening and also below posterior end of base of dorsal. The darker of these spots are sometimes faintly indicated on the larger individuals. Morelos, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6150, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Heeros istlanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 144, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 1542. After *Nectropus nicaraguensis*, Gill & Bransford, insert:

1951 (a). *NEETROPLUS CARPINTIS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{1}{2}$; depth 2; depth of caudal peduncle 6; eye 5 in head; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $2\frac{3}{8}$; longest dorsal spine $2\frac{1}{2}$; ray $1\frac{1}{2}$; longest anal spine 2, ray $1\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 15; scales 26-17, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body compressed, deepest part above ventrals; dorsal outline straight from tip of snout to a

point above anterior edge of orbit, where it is abruptly curved upward and backward to the origin of dorsal fin; from the latter point it gradually curves downward to base of first dorsal ray, from which the descent to caudal peduncle is abrupt; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to caudal peduncle; interorbital space convex, its middle portion flattened; orbit circular, nearer to posterior edge of opercle than to tip of snout, a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, lower jaw slightly projecting; lips thick; lower jaw with a frenum equal in width to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of pupil; upper jaw protractile; maxillary covered by preorbital except at its distal end; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, flat or incisor-like, larger in front, growing much smaller posteriorly, the inner series minute, in narrow bands, all the teeth loosely attached, their tips brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short, far apart. Body covered with large, weakly-ctenoid scales; cheek, opercle, and occipital portion of head with small, cycloid scales; lower jaw, snout, and anterior half of interorbital space naked; bases of dorsal and anal fins with a row of small scales; inter-radial membranes of caudal with very small scales on basal parts; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down on the third row anterior to where it left off, and extending to base of caudal; 2 short rows of mucous tubes on inter-radial caudal scales, one above and the other below end of lateral line; first dorsal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, each spine with a ray-like attachment projecting above and posterior to its tip; first anal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, the fourth three times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of the dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, extending posteriorly as far as those of the dorsal; posterior edge of caudal somewhat convex; pectoral rounded; ventrals pointed, the outer ray much the longest, extending a little beyond vent. Color in alcohol, light slate; scales with lighter central spots; posterior parts of dorsal, anal, and caudal lighter; in life the head was covered with round and elongate spots of greenish blue on a background of golden brown; side of body with bluish and brownish spots without regularity of arrangement; pectoral and distal part of soft dorsal with a yellowish tinge.

In the young of this species there are 5 or 6 dark vertical bands, about equal in width to diameter of orbit, on the posterior part of the body; a dark spot sometimes present just below lateral line on a vertical through base of eleventh dorsal spine.

This species differs from *N. nematopus* and *N. nicaraguensis* in having a much deeper body and fewer dorsal and anal spines. Laguna del Carpinte, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

One specimen (type, No. 6162, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) from Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, collected by J. O. Snyder.

Netroplus carpintis, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 145, Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 1557. *Eupomacentrus flavilatus* (Gill), is the young of *Eupomacentrus rectifrenum* (Gill).

Head 2.4
D. IX, 10;
Body mod-
elevated, t
outlines ne
profile not
slightly cor
and tip of
large, high
opercle; sn
produced, t
large, the r
with strong
of lower; t
front, but n
the main ro
and anal eac
of dorsal ex
otherwise na
slender and
graduated t
the ninth, w
highest, 2.2 i
third longest
2.3 in head;
agest, reac
pointed, reac
the lateral li
of dorsal and
Color in li
lower parts c
obliquely ac
maroon line
eye to snout
shades down
front of dorsa
line bars or s
surrounding
pale-blue edg
teriorly just
between seve
spine; anal c
first spine to
and seventh r
color border
pale transpar

Page 1612. Before *Nyrula*, Jordan, insert:

2022 (n.) DORATONOTUS DECORIS. Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.6; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 4; interorbital 4.6; D. IX, 10; A. III, 9; pectoral 1.6; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.6; scales 1-26-6. Body moderately elongate, compressed throughout; the back a little elevated, the caudal peduncle deep and rather long; dorsal and ventral outlines nearly alike, the dorsal somewhat more strongly arched; anterior profile not trenchant, almost straight from snout to front of dorsal, very slightly convex in front of dorsal and very slightly concave between eye and tip of snout; head pointed, interorbital space broad and flat; eye large, high in position, middle of pupil nearer tip of snout than end of opercle; snout long, somewhat longer than diameter of eye, moderately produced, the lips broad in front, characteristically labroid; mouth not large, the maxillary not reaching front of orbit, the jaws equal, armed with strong, sharp teeth, about 4 canines in front of upper jaw, 2 in front of lower; teeth on sides of jaws also canine-like, smaller than those in front, but not distinctly different from them; a few smaller teeth behind the main row of large ones; vomer and palatines toothless; soft dorsal and anal each with a basal sheath of about two rows of large scales, that of dorsal extending over half the fin or more, that of anal lower, the fins otherwise naked; dorsal fin continuous, with a shallow notch, the spines slender and pungent, the second longer than the first, the following ones graduated to the fifth, which is shortest, thence increasing in length to the ninth, which is longest, 2.3 in head; soft dorsal with its middle rays highest, 2.2 in head; anal with three slender, sharp, graduated spines, the third longest, 2.2 in head; the soft part similar to soft dorsal, longest rays 2.3 in head; pectoral large, symmetrical, of 11 rays, the middle ones largest, reaching past tip of ventral nearly to vent; ventral moderate, pointed, reaching half-way to vent; caudal rounded; scales large, cycloid the lateral line on second row below the dorsal interrupted near the end of dorsal and beginning again on the row below, on caudal peduncle.

Color in life: Body chiefly green, darker green on back, lighter below; lower parts of head and breast light yellow; a broad white bar from eye obliquely across cheek and opercle, bordered above by an undulating maroon line and below by a similar but fainter line; a brown bar from eye to snout; 4 dusky spots near base of dorsal extending as fainter shades downward and slightly forward to or beyond lateral line, 1 from in front of dorsal, 2 under spinous dorsal, and 1 under soft rays; short pale-blue bars or spots on breast and about pectoral; iris blue, a pinkish border surrounding pupil; dorsal greenish, the soft part with yellow shade, a pale-blue edging to the whole fin, a maroon border to the green color posteriorly just inside the pale-blue edge, a small dark spot on membrane between seventh and eighth rays and a blue spot on membrane of first spine; anal colored like soft dorsal, the maroon border extending from first spine to last ray inside the pale edging, the dark spot between sixth and seventh rays; ventral green near base, pale blue outwardly, the green color bordered by maroon spots; pectoral plain, pale green; caudal very pale transparent blue, a wedge-shaped maroon spot on the 2 upper rays

near tip and a corresponding one on the 2 lower rays, the base of the wedge on outer ray; base of caudal with a pale undulate vertical bar bordered in front by a black line. In spirits, pale green, the maroon markings faintly persistent, becoming dusky.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.45 inches long, taken in the seine at Ponce, January 30, 1899, by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (*decoris*, beautiful.)

Doratonotus decoris, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49363, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1720. A specimen of *Alutera monoceros* (Osbeck) has recently been recorded by Dr. H. M. Smith from Woods Hole, in Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1898 (1899), 273, pl. 64.

Page 1733. *Tetradon nephelus*, Goode & Bean, is a good species distinct from *T. spengleri*, Bloch, and should stand as

2147 (a). SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS (Goode & Bean).

Page 1968. To the synonymy of *Uraidea gracilis* (Heckel), add:

Cottus gracilis cayuga, MEEK, Ann. N. Y. Ac. Sci., IV, 1888, 315. Cayuga Lake, N. Y.

Page 2017. The recent studies of the tide-pool Cottoids of the California coast by Mr. Arthur W. Greeley have resulted in the discovery of some new species and genera and other additional information regarding this group of fishes. The following new species and genera are to be added:

2384 (a). BLENNICOTTUS RECALVUS, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{3}{4}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout 3; D. IX, 15 or 16; A. 11 or 12; P. 14. Body short, stout, broad anteriorly; the head very broad, short and blunt; snout obtuse; interorbital space $\frac{5}{6}$ eye, grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space behind the eyes; mouth distinctly terminal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of orbit, the lower jaw included; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; nasal spines very small; no preopercular spine apparent in adults; edge of preopercle rounded; opercle ending in a rounded flap; branchiostegals six, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins very long, slightly joined at the base, origin of first dorsal directly over tip of opercle, that of soft dorsal in advance of origin of anal; first dorsal slightly rounded, the middle ray the longest; pectoral reaching origin of anal, membranes of first seven rays deeply emarginate; ventrals reaching vent; anal papilla of male very large; anal low, the membranes of all the rays except the last three deeply emarginate, none of the rays enlarged in the male; caudal short, slightly rounded.

Cirri few and small, those of top of head joined at base in conspicuous branches, two irregular occipital rows, a few below these on the side of head, and on the margins of preopercle and opercle; a few above origin of pectoral, and a weak row along the anterior third of the lateral line.

Color of body, light brown, vermiculated with white, and marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown, edged with white,

and more
caudal pe
and along
tinged wi
tinged wi
brown wh
individual

The blu
mouth ma
except B.
preopercu
its mouth.
the young
eating th
tion of *Ol*
which doe
recalvus is
ately succ
have been
several spe
tery Com
recalvus.
lap is still
range and
mark, when
recalvus, b

Centridermich
Oligocottus gl
Blennicottus g
MANX. FIS
Gicard.
Blennicottus
Pacific Cro

tracinculus, G

This genu
prickly scal
ple, sharp.
rough-skin

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$;
V. 1, 3. Bod
so; head ed
grooved; te
blunt, snout
ered with m

Bull

and more distinct posteriorly; 2 pinkish spots on the dorsal side of the caudal peduncle, and a faint shading of the same color on side of head and along anterior fourth of lateral line; entire under surface dull brown, tinged with olive; fins indistinctly barred with grayish white; tail faintly tinged with pink. In some specimens the color is an almost uniform dull brown while in others the light markings are prominent. Some young individuals from among the green algae are uniform light green.

The bluntness of the snout and preopercular spines, and the terminal mouth make this species easily distinguishable from all related forms, except *B. globiceps*, from which it is separated by the shape and size of its preopercular and nasal spines, the number of its cirri, 12, and the size of its mouth. The adults of these 2 species can be readily distinguished, but the young of *B. recalvus* is very similar to the young of *B. globiceps*, indicating that *B. globiceps* is probably the ancestral form. Girard's old description of *Oligocottus globiceps* has been erroneously associated with this fish, which does not extend so far north as the type locality of *B. globiceps*. *B. recalvus* is distributed from San Diego to Santa Cruz, where it is immediately succeeded by *B. globiceps* on the north. No specimens of *B. recalvus* have been taken north of the region of Santa Cruz. On the other hand, several specimens of *B. globiceps* have been collected on the coast of Monterey County south of Monterey Bay, therefore within the range of *B. recalvus*. The relations between the two species where their ranges overlap is still to be made out. *B. recalvus* is quite common throughout its range and everywhere inhabits the deep shaded tide-pools, near low water mark, where a large number will often be found in a single pool. (Greeley.) (*recalvus*, bald in front.)

Centridermichthys globiceps, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not of Girard.

Oligocottus globiceps, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopsis, 718, 1883.

Blenniocottus globiceps, JORDAN & STARKS, Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 1895, 808; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2017, 1898; not *Oligocottus globiceps* Girard.

Blenniocottus recalvus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 9, fig. 1, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6068, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Cowles.)

746 (a). RUSCICULUS, Greeley.

Rusciculus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13 (*rimensis*).

This genus is allied to *Orycottus*, differing in the presence of minute prickly scales, which cover dorsal half of body. Preopercular spine simple, sharp. No slit behind the last gill. (*ruscum*, the butcher's broom, a rough-skinned plant.)

2384 (a). RUSCICULUS RIMENSIS, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4 in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; D. IX-17 or 18; A. 14; P. 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, very slender, the caudal peduncle especially so; head compressed, flat; snout pointed; interorbital space $\frac{1}{2}$ eye, grooved; top of head flat and slightly concave; nasal spines large, blunt, snout abruptly decurved below them. Dorsal half of body covered with minute, embedded, prickly scales partially arranged in obscure

Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—X

oblique rows, none below lateral line. Minute pointed teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; jaws subequal, mouth horizontal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with one sharp spine curved upward, below which are 1 and sometimes 2 very short blunt processes; margin of opercle ending dorsally in a pointed flap. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; no slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins not joined, the soft dorsal very large; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of opercular flap, the upper edge much rounded, the fifth spine being longest; origin of soft dorsal just in front of origin of the anal in the female, directly above it in the male, the fin very long; pectoral large, reaching a vertical below ninth ray of soft dorsal; origin of ventrals posterior to a point midway between anal and base of pectoral in the male, anterior to it in the female, the difference caused by the enlargement of first 2 anal rays in the male; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes of all deeply emarginate; the first 2 anal rays of male greatly enlarged, joined by membrane to each other and to the rest of the fin; the posterior edge of tail nearly straight; anal papilla inconspicuous. Cirri small and scarce, always occurring singly, never in bunches or joined at the base, with the exception of a few pairs along the anterior third of the lateral line; one above each orbit, 2 rows of 3 each behind these on top of head, 1 cirrus on the inside of each nasal spine; a cirrus on the end of maxillary, 2 or 3 on the margin of the preopercle below the preopercular spine, and a row along the anterior half of the lateral line. Color, light olive or reddish brown tinged with lavender, marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped, indented spots of black, a broken band of same color along the lateral line, sometimes sending branches below it which show a tendency to inclose round spots; a more or less distinct spot of black on top of the head: a faint postocular line, a spot below the eye, and a preopercular line running from eye to snout, all of same color; pectoral and caudal indistinctly barred with brown, anal tinged with it, and the dorsal covered with fine brown or black spots sometimes very faint; throat and belly pale yellowish white, unspotted.

This species is most closely related to *Oryzias embryum*, with which it agrees in general coloration, but differs decidedly in the presence of scales, the slenderer body, the larger number of soft dorsal and anal rays, the serrated margin of the preopercle, and the arrangement of the cirri. Rare; only 2 other specimens from Point Lobos, California, are known to us. It inhabits the tide-pools lined with corallines, and in its coloration imitates very closely these algae. Length 40 mm. The smallest of our tide-pool fishes. (Greeley.) (*rimus*, a crevice; *rimensis*, living in crevices.)

Rusciculus rimensis, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13, fig. 3. Point Lobos, Monterey County, Cal. (Type, No. 0067, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. A. W. Greeley.)

746 (b). *DIALARCHUS*, Greeley.

Dialarchus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 14 (*snigleri*).

Preopercular spine forked at tip; scales none; first anal ray of male enlarged, joined to the second, the two widely separated from the rest of

the fin.
anal rays
anal

Head 3
to 15; V.
minute co
mouth hor
rior edge
groove lea
spines lar
as eye, fro
pointing a
life; marg
chiostegal
Gills 34, a
diameter
pectoral;
upper edge
spine; ori
well beyon
base of pec
the male t
distinctly s
the last 3
the male o
or 1, those
above orbit
top of head
head, 2 or 3
preopercula
on its upper
of bunched
defined row
seventeenth
each spine r
scattered b
body; a cirr
Color, lig
fine indistin
base of dor
much broke
brown belo
post-ocular
color on top
opercle; thr
bluish green
dorsal fins

the fin. Closely allied to *Oligocottus*, differing only in the character of the anal rays of the male.

ἀναλόσ, divided; *ἄρχος*, anus.)

2384 (b). *DIALARCHUS SNYDERI*, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. VIII-18 or 19; A. 13 to 15; P. 13 to 15; V. 1, 3. Body elongate, slender, the snout pointed, compressed; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and front of palatines; jaws equal; mouth horizontal, the maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Interorbital space $\frac{2}{3}$ eye, shallowly grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space between the occipital ridges; nasal spines large. Margin of preopercle armed with a strong spine, $\frac{1}{2}$ as long as eye, from the upper border of which at base extends a second spine pointing abruptly upward and inward; both spines covered with skin in life; margin of opercle ending in a pointed flap entirely unarmed. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus. Gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins large, separated by $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of eye, whole length equaling that from caudal to base of pectoral; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of margin of opercle, upper edge nearly straight, curving abruptly downward from the sixth spine; origin of soft dorsal in advance of anal; pectoral large, reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; ventrals almost midway between base of pectoral and anal; anal fin small, rays all feeble in the female, in the male the first ray only greatly enlarged, joined to the second, the 2 distinctly separated from the rest of the fin, the membranes of all except the last 3 or 4 rays deeply emarginate. Anal papilla small, present in the male only. Cirri very numerous, usually occurring in bunches of 3 or 4, those of head joined at the base, forming a comb; 2 pairs of bunches above orbits, with the rudiments of a third bunch in front of these, 3 on top of head, behind orbits, 2 or 3 bunches just below these on side of head, 2 or 3 single cirri on margin of preopercle, a thick bunch above the preopercular spines, 4 or 5 on lower margin of opercle, with a thick bunch on its upper margin; a short row above the base of the pectoral; a row of bunched cirri along anterior two-thirds of lateral line, another well-defined row along the dorsal fin from the third spine to the sixteenth or seventeenth ray of soft dorsal, this row containing a bunch at the base of each spine and ray, with the occasional exception of the first ray; 5 or 6 scattered bunches between the dorsal and lateral rows on each side of body; a cirrus at the tip of each dorsal spine.

Color, light reddish brown, sometimes almost pink, thickly spotted with fine indistinct white spots; 4 or 5 irregular dark brown spots along the base of dorsal, a band of same color along lateral line, sometimes very much broken and extending ventrally, shading into the uniform reddish brown below, and including 3 or 4 round pinkish spots; a dark brown post-ocular line, another running forward from the eye, a patch of same color on top of head, another on side of head, and 2 or 3 on edge of opercle; throat reddish brown with several distinct white spots; belly bluish green; a silvery white patch between the bases of the pectorals; dorsal fins pale reddish brown with black and clear spots; pectoral

crossed irregularly with white; anal fin pale pink, crossed with dark brown. There are 2 or 3 perfectly distinct types of coloration, as follows: Some specimens from pools containing green algae are pure light green, others from coralline pools are tinged with lavender, as *B. embryum*. This species resembles most closely *O. maculosus*, which name has been erroneously applied to it, but it differs markedly in its slenderer body, more pointed snout, the arrangement of the cirri, and the perfectly distinct coloration, also in the greater length of the dorsal fins, the enlargement of only one anal ray in the male, and the shortness of the maxillary. Coast of California.

Specimens are at hand from Crescent City, Cal., Bolinas Bay, Half Moon Bay, Monterey Bay, and San Luis Obispo, Cal. Found in all kinds of pools, from San Francisco to Monterey Bay, but nowhere common. Length 60 mm. The most beautiful and active of the tide-pool fishes, extremely variable in color. (Greeley.)

Centridermichthys maculosus, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not *Oligocottus maculosus*, Girard.

Oligocottus maculosus, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopsis, 718, 1883; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2013, 1898.

Oligocottus snyderi, GREELEY, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes of North and Middle America, III, 2871, 1898, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 5846, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Maddren.)

Dialarchus snyderi, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899, 15, fig. 4.

946 (c) EXIMIA, Greeley.

Eximia, Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18 (*rubellio*).

Allied to *Oligocottus*, but differing in the presence of a large three-pointed preopercular spine instead of the simple forked spine of *Oligocottus*. Skin smooth. A slit behind the last gill.

2384 (c). EXIMIA RUBELLIO, Greeley.

Head $2\frac{3}{4}$; eye $3\frac{1}{4}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{4}$; D. VII or VIII-15 or 16; A. 12 or 13; P. 13 or 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, snout pointed and compressed, head deep, occiput narrow, slightly concave; interorbital space narrow, $\frac{1}{2}$ the large eye, shallowly grooved. Nasal spines prominent, very large and pointed. Teeth small, pointed on jaws, vomer and palatines; jaws equal, mouth horizontal, maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with a very strong spine as long as eye, extending backward and downward, bearing on its upper surface a second and third spine, both pointing back and up; all the spines covered with skin in life; opercle ending in a rounded flap, Brachiostegals 6, not united to the isthmus; gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Anal papilla inconspicuous. Dorsal fins not joined; first dorsal beginning in advance of margin of opercle, first 2 spines short, the upper margin slightly rounded; soft dorsal beginning in advance of origin of anal, all the rays and spines very slender, pectoral reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes emarginate between each 2 rays; in the males the first ray enlarged, the second slightly elongated, the 2 united and not separated from the rest

the l
edge of
ever jo
2 or 3 cir
3 pairs of
side of be
of preope
scattered
anterior l
a bunch
the last sp
base of t
lateral ro
light bro
where wit
more cons
dorsal sid
green, bec
from eye t
preopercle
spot with
very light
a brownish
trals, light
brown, ana
is lighter a
to *Dialarch*
opercular s
the larger c
other speci
other locali
iting only t

Eximia rubellio
Grove, Ca

Page 202
For its use i
Gilbertidia Be

Page 220

Head 4.4;
interorbital
longest dors
head, longes
Body rath
width 1.5 in
simple, flexi

the fin, as in *Dialarchus snyderi*; ventrals situated below the upper edge of the base of the pectoral, just reaching the anus. Cirri all distinct, never joined at the base in a comb as in *Dialarchus snyderi*; 3 pairs of 2 or 3 cirri each above the orbits, the first directly above the nasal spines, 3 pairs on top of head behind orbits, a few scattered cirri below these on side of head, a bunch of 2 or 3 on end of maxillary, a row on lower margin of preopercle, a large bunch above the preopercular spines, and several scattered cirri on margin of opercle; a row of bunched cirri along the anterior half of lateral line, a row along the base of the dorsal, including a bunch of 3 or 4 for each spine and ray, the row bending downward at the last spine of the first dorsal, leaving a space between the cirri and the base of the dorsal spines; a few scattered cirri between the dorsal and lateral rows, and below the lateral line behind the pectoral fin. Color light brown to all shades of light red, pink, or lavender, spotted everywhere with white, the spots extremely minute on dorsal half of body, but more conspicuous ventrally; 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown along dorsal side of body; head dark brown, sometimes blotched with red or green, becoming lighter on side, leaving a dark postocular line extending from eye to the preopercular spine, and a dark spot on lower margin of preopercle, everywhere very finely marked with white and blue; a white spot with a brown center just in front of first dorsal; throat and belly a very light, bluish green, shading into a faint yellow behind pectoral, and a brownish green on each side of anal; all the fins, excepting the ventrals, light brownish green barred with dark brown; caudal light reddish brown, anal and tip of pectoral tinged with pinkish. A young individual is lighter and more brilliantly colored. This species is most closely allied to *Dialarchus snyderi*, from which it differs in the presence of a third preopercular spine, the greater depth and comparative length of the head, the larger eye and nasal spines, and the arrangement of the cirri. Many other specimens taken at Monterey Bay, but it is not recorded from any other locality. The most brilliantly colored of the tide-pool fishes, inhabiting only the deep pools rich in plant life. (*rubellio*, a rosy one.)

Erinia rubellio, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18, fig. 5, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6066, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Muddren.)

Page 2027. *Gilbertina*, Jordan & Starks, is preoccupied in Lepidoptera. For its use in ichthyology Dr. Berg has substituted *Gilbertidia*.

Gilbertidia BERG, Com. del Museo Nac. de Buenos Aires, 1898 (Dec. 17, 1898), 43 (*sigolutes*).

Page 2207. After *Sicydium rincente*, Jordan & Evermann, insert:

2531 (b). *SICYDIUM CAGUIE*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.4; depth 4.8; eye 5.75; snout 2.5; maxillary 2; mandible 2.75; interorbital width 3; preorbital 3.5; D. VI-I, 10; A. I, 9; scales 83-25; longest dorsal spine 1.5 in head, longest ray 2; longest anal spine 2 in head, longest ray 2; pectoral 1.1; ventral disk 1.75; caudal 1.

Body rather stout, heavy forward; head large, broad; mouth large, its width 1.5 in head; lips very thick; maxillary not greatly produced; teeth simple, flexible; a median cleft in upper lip; pectoral somewhat shorter

than head; dorsal spines without filaments, the longest about 1.5 in depth of body; space between dorsals about equal to orbit; soft rays of dorsal and anal scarcely reaching base of caudal; ventrals united, forming a cup-shaped disk, only about two-fifths posterior edge free from belly; caudal rounded. Scales very small, ctenoid, densely covering entire body except a broad strip on belly; posterior portion of nape with very fine scales; entire head naked.

Color: Dark brown or olivaceous on head, side, and back; under parts pale; fins all pale, the anal with a narrow darkish margin; caudal somewhat dark; no dark vertical bars on body and none at base of pectoral; no H-shaped figure at base of caudal.

This species is close to *S. plumieri*, from which it differs chiefly in the color, the more complete squamation, the shorter pectoral, and the non-filamentous character of the dorsal spines.

Puerto Rico. A single specimen, 3.63 inches long, obtained in the Rio de Caguitas at Caguas, January 9, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the Rio de Caguitas, from which the type was obtained.)

Sicydium caguita, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Rio de Caguitas, Caguas, P. R. (Type, No. 49364, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2230. After *Gobius oceanicus*, Pallas, insert:

2558 (a). *GOBIUS BAYAMONENSIS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.8; depth 6.4; eye 5; snout 3.2; maxillary 1.8; mandible 1.9; interorbital 7.6; preorbital 4.6; scales 71-19, about 29 before dorsal; D. IV-14, the longest spine about 0.7 in head, the longest ray 1.5; A. 15, the longest ray 1.5; pectoral 1.1; ventrals 1.1; caudal very long and pointed. Body very long and slender; head long; caudal peduncle long; mouth very large, oblique; maxillary long, reaching past posterior border of orbit.

Color as in *G. oceanicus*, which this species closely resembles. The smaller (71 instead of 63 to 65), almost cycloid scales, the longer head, larger mouth, longer maxillary, and the longer and more slender body are differences which we can not reconcile with the descriptions of that species or with the numerous specimens of it which we have from Puerto Rico.

Puerto Rico. Known only from the type, a specimen 9 inches long, obtained in the San Juan market January 14, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. It probably came from near the mouth of the Bayamon River at Palo Seco, for which stream the species was named.

Gobius bayamonensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mouth of Bayamon River, Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49365, U.S.N.M.; coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2218. To the synonymy of *Gobius saporator* add the following:

Gobius arundelii, GARMAN, Proc. N. E. Zool. Club, I, 63, June 9, 1899, Clipperton Island. (Type in M. C. Z.)

Head 4
interorb
longest s
in head;

Body lo
oblique;
isthmus n
eyes large
median ke
aws in na
short, abo
behind ba
space bet
anal reach
pointed, a
of anal; v
reaching c
and brea
scales befo

Color: F
profuse fi
dusky; do
on poster
what dusky
Length
dredged by
Puerto Rea
type localit

Bolmannia
1899), 356,
station 60

Head 3.75
maxillary 2

Body slen
caudal; hea
high; mo th
lower jaw p
enlarged an
rather narrow
Body dens
what reduce

Page 2240. Before, *Aboma*, Jordan & Starks, insert:

2570 (a). *BOLLMANNIA BOQUERONENSIS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.5; snout 4.4; maxillary 2.2; mandible 2.5; interorbital width 3 in eye; preorbital 6; scales 27-8; D. VII-13, the longest spine 1.5 in head, the longest ray 1.2; A. 12, the longest ray 1.25 in head; pectoral 1; ventrals 1.1; caudal 0.4.

Body long, slender, tapering; head short; snout blunt; mouth large, oblique; jaws subequal, maxillary reaching posterior border of pupil; isthmus narrow, the gill-openings reaching forward to below preopercle; eyes large, high, close together, the interorbital very narrow and without median keel; no fleshy process on inner edge of shoulder girdle; teeth on jaws in narrow bands, those of outer series somewhat enlarged; opercle short, about 3 in head. Fins moderate; origin of spinous dorsal slightly behind base of pectoral, its spines 7 in number, not filamentous; interspace between dorsals less than diameter of eye; soft rays of dorsal and anal reaching, when depressed, beyond base of caudal; caudal long and pointed, as in *Gobius oceanicus*; pectoral pointed, reaching beyond origin of anal; ventral disk moderate, free from belly, the longest rays barely reaching origin of anal. Scales very large, weakly ctenoid; nape, cheek, and breast scaled, the scales somewhat smaller than on body, about 9 scales before the dorsal.

Color: Pale olivaceous or straw-color, back and upper part of head with profuse fine dark punctulations; under parts pale, breast somewhat dusky; dorsal fins barred with white and dark, a large jet-black ocellus on posterior part of spinous dorsal; other fins pale, the ventral disk somewhat dusky in front. The only known Atlantic member of the genus.

Length 2 to 3 inches. Puerto Rico. Known only from 5 specimens dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, off Puerto Real, in Ensenada del Boqueron, January 25, 1899. (Named for the type locality.)

Bollmannia boqueronensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 356, Ensenada del Boqueron, off Puerto Real, in 8.5 fathoms, at Fish Hawk station 6074. (Type, No. 49366, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2245. Before *Microgobius thalassinus*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

2575 (a). *MICROGOBIUS MEEKI*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; interorbital 7; preorbital 7; maxillary 2; mandible 1.5; scales 55-12; D. VII-17; A. 16.

Body slender, greatly compressed, tapering regularly from pectorals to caudal; head moderately heavy, interorbital space very narrow; eye large, high; mouth large, oblique; maxillary reaching posterior border of orbit; lower jaw projecting; teeth in bands in each jaw, the outer series greatly enlarged and strongly recurved, those of lower jaw largest; isthmus rather narrow, the gill-openings continue forward.

Body densely scaled, the scales strongly ctenoid, those anteriorly somewhat reduced; nape, breast, and entire head naked. Origin of spinous

part of middle dorsal fin (or for 12 scales) where there is a break, the line cropping down 3 scales, then continuing with one or two interruptions to base of caudal; belly and breast scaled; dorsals 3, the first of 3 short, flexible spines, close to the second, which has 12 longer, rather stiffer, spines, separated from the third by a space one-third diameter of eye; anal long and low, the membranes deeply notched between the rays; pectoral of 15 rays, broad and short, reaching posterior end of second dorsal; ventral 2, slender.

Color in alcohol: Brown, body crossed by 4 broad blackish bars, one at the origin of second dorsal, one under last spines of same fin, the third between second and third dorsals, and the fourth under third dorsal; an inky-black bar across caudal peduncle at base of caudal fin; head and under parts rusty; fins all barred with light and dark; caudal with a narrow light bar at base, then a black one, then a broader white one, followed by a much broader dark bar containing some white areas, the fin finally tipped with white. Puerto Rico. Two specimens of this well-marked and interesting species were obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, the type 1.5 inches long (No. 49368, U.S.N.M.), taken on the Cardona Light-House Reef, at Ponce, February 1, 1899, and another specimen of about the same size taken at the same place the preceding day.

(Named for Dr. David Starr Jordan.)

Gillias jordani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357, Cordona Light-House Reef, Ponce, P. R. (coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2357. After *Malacoctenus lugubris* (Poey), insert:

2696 (a). MALACOTENUS CULEBRE, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.35; depth 5; eye 4.2; snout 4.5; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.8; interorbital 6.5; scales 2-35-11; D. XXI, 8; A. II, 18; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.4.

Body slender, compressed; head rather long, pointed, upper profile convex; mouth large, the maxillary nearly reaching posterior border of orbit; lips thick, jaws equal; teeth very small, conical, a single row in each jaw; a single nasal, ocular, and nuchal filament; dorsal fin moderately high, originating above the origin of lateral line, a shallow notch in front of last two dorsal spines, the membrane free from caudal; anal origin under about tenth dorsal spine; caudal somewhat pointed; pectoral large, reaching anal; ventrals moderate, not reaching anus, of two rays, no spine evident; lateral line distinct throughout, running high anteriorly, where it is slightly curved, turning abruptly downward over the origin of anal, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body everywhere mottled with dark brown, in somewhat regularly arranged blotches, a series of about nine of these at the base of dorsal, barely extending upon the fin; a similar series of much smaller ones at base of anal, not evident on all specimens; below the series at base of dorsal are two other series of the same blotches less deep in color and not so well defined, extending the length of body and sometimes forming, with the upper series, more or less broken vertical bars;

between the blotches a lighter shade of brown is interwoven with pale streaks of ground color; head nearly pale below, save some dark on chin and isthmus; two wide streaks from eye across cheek; opercle dark brown; top of head with the color of body; lips with brown and pale stripes; posterior half of maxillary pale; dorsal rather dark; caudal uniform gray or faintly barred; anal similar to dorsal in color; the rays with pale tips forming a white edge; pectoral like caudal; ventrals pale. Length about 1.5 inches.

A plainly marked species most closely related to *M. lugubris* (Poey). Puerto Rico; only 3 specimens known, all from the coral reefs about Culebra Island, February 9, 1899.

(Named for the type locality.)

Malacoctenus cul bre, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49369, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2358. After *Malacoctenus gillii* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (a). MALACOTENUS MOOREI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.6; depth 3.7; eye 3.5; snout 3.4; maxillary 4.5; mandible 4.5; interorbital 4; scales 3-45-5. D. xxii, 11; A. ii, 20; pectoral 1 in head; ventral 1.2; caudal 1.2; longest dorsal spine 1.5, ray 1.2; longest anal ray 1.5.

Body short, rather stout, compressed; head short, snout short, but pointed; mouth rather small, little oblique, the gape scarcely reaching orbit; teeth in each jaw in a single series; gill membranes broadly united across the isthmus; eye small, interorbital space wide; dorsal outline rising abruptly to above eye, thence gently curved to origin of dorsal fin, and from there nearly straight to base of caudal fin; ventral outline regularly convex.

Color in alcohol: Light olivaceous, the body crossed by about 9 or 10 broad dark vertical bars, which extend upon dorsal fin, these usually broadest above, the pale interspaces therefore broadest on lower half of body; the fourth from last is a narrow dark line, the one following it is a double spot, the next narrow and indistinct, the last, at base of caudal, more distinct, followed by 3 small irregular white spots; top of head brown; side of head with fine punctulations; a dark line running forward from eye, a dark spot below eye, 2 or 3 dark blotches on anterior edge of opercle; under surface of head crossed by 3 or 4 irregular, indistinct dark lines; caudal and anal with fine dusky punctulations; pectoral and ventrals pale.

This species is close to *M. gillii*, from which it may be distinguished by the larger dorsal and anal fins, the greater depth, wider interorbital, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.4 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 11, 1899.

(Named for Dr. H. F. Moore, naturalist on the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*.)

Malacoctenus moorei, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 358, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49370, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2358. After *Malacoctenus bimaculatus* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (b). MALACOTENUS PUERTORICENSIS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.4; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 3.4; mandible 2.6; interorbital 7; preorbital 8; scales 4-44-8. D. XX, 10; A. II, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13.

Body short, stout, compressed; head rather long, snout long and pointed; mouth small, little oblique, the maxillary scarcely reaching front of orbit; teeth in a single row in each jaw; gill-membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; eyes high up, interorbital narrow; caudal peduncle short, compressed, its least depth about 3 in head. Fins rather large; origin of dorsal over upper end of gill-opening, first spine slightly shorter than second, which is somewhat longer than the third, whose length is about 2.2 in head; no notch behind third and fourth spines, all the spines from third to fifteenth being about equal in length, the sixteenth and seventeenth being somewhat shorter, the remaining three progressively longer; soft dorsal higher, its longest ray about 1.7 in head; longest anal ray 1.7; pectoral broad, 1.25 in head, reaching anal; ventral barely reaching origin of anal; a pair of slender ocular cirri, a small supraocular one, a short, slender, nasal cirrus and a few very slender ones at the nape; scales large, not crowded anteriorly; lateral line well arched above the pectoral.

Color in alcohol: Brown, much spotted and vermiculated with darker; top of head brown, sides and under parts pale, crossed by about 5 broad, irregular brown bars; side of body with about 5 or 6 broad, dark cross-bars, broader than the paler interspaces, broadest and darkest above and extending upon dorsal fin; under parts of body paler, more speckled; spinous dorsal with numerous small brown specks, a large, black ocellus on base of 3 anterior spines, and a larger one on base of last 4 dorsal spines, being chiefly on body; soft dorsal, caudal, and anal each crossed by several series of small brown spots; pectoral and ventrals pale, the pectoral with a few brown spots at base.

The above description from the type, a female, 2.5 inches long, obtained at Hucares, February 14. Three female cotypes gotten at Fajardo, February 17, and one at Culebra, February 9, agree closely with the type; 2 of these, however, show faint traces of narrow horizontal lines along lower part of side.

A male, 2.5 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, taken as one of the cotypes, may be described as follows: Head 3.5; depth 3.7; eye 3.8; snout 3.2; maxillary 3.1; mandible 2.4; interorbital 7; preorbital 6.2; scales 3-45-9; D. XX, 10; A. II, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13; longest dorsal spine 2 in head, longest ray 1.4; longest anal ray 1.5; pectoral 1; ventral 1.1; caudal 1.1. Color in alcohol, tolerably uniform brown; crossbars on side very faint; longitudinal lines more evident than in the female; throat and under parts of head mottled with white and light brown; fins less speckled than in female, the soft dorsal and anal pale, almost without spots.

Another male, 2.25 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, agrees with

the large specimen just described, except that the crossbars on body are more distinct.

This species most closely resembles *M. bimaculatus* Steindachner, from which it differs in the larger head, greater depth, smaller mouth, narrower interorbital, and in the color. The tips of the anal rays are not white, the soft dorsal is spotted like the caudal and anal, and there are no white spots on base of pectoral, as is said to be the case in *M. bimaculatus*.

Puerto Rico; known from the 7 specimens mentioned above, all obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico.

Malacoctenus puertoricensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19 1899), 358, Hucares, P. R. (Type, No. 49371, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2369. Before *Auchenopterus*, Günther, insert:

878 (a). **AUCHENISTIUS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Auchenistius, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 359 (*stahli*).

This genus has the form of *Auchenopterus* and suggests that genus strongly. It differs in the absence of a lateral line, in the much smaller scales, in the absence of a notch at the front of the dorsal fin, and in the union of the membrane of the anal fin with that of the caudal.

(*αὐχίς*, nape; *ἰστῖον*, sail or fin.)

2711 (a). **AUCHENISTIUS STAHLI**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 5; depth 6.5; eye 4.8; snout 6; maxillary 2.8; scales about 58, about 12 in transverse series; D. XLI or XLII; A. II, 23 or 24; pectoral 2.5; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.3.

Body elongate, somewhat compressed, especially posteriorly, the dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head small, upper profile straight and descending; snout moderate, pointed; mouth large, the maxillary reaching to or beyond middle of eye; the jaws equal, heavy and projecting; teeth in lower jaw conical, short and strong, slightly recurved, in one row; teeth in upper jaw similar to those in lower, but a small patch of smaller teeth in front of jaw behind the main row; teeth on vomer; gill-membranes joined to the isthmus; nostrils with short tubes, a single flap above each eye and one on each side of nape; dorsal fin long, of spines only; last four spines somewhat longer than the preceding, forming a shallow notch, a feature lacking in the other examples; anal origin about midway between tip of snout and tip of caudal, the fin similar to dorsal in shape, but somewhat lower; membrane of dorsal and anal joined to caudal; caudal small, pointed; pectoral small, of 8 rays; ventral small, of 2 rays.

Color in spirits; Body everywhere with a very slight yellowish tinge, in some specimens a faded gray; one specimen has traces of 10 or 12 dark crossbars; fins all pale, in one case with the dorsal and anal dark-edged.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 1.2 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 1, 1899, at Ponce, and 13 cotypes, 8 from the coral and algae on the reefs at the mouth of Culebra harbor, and 5 from Puerto Real.

Name
comities
fections of
Auchenistius
Ponce, P.

Page 23

Head 3.2
orbital 5.3
branchiost.

Body rat
rate, not l
extending t

teeth on eac
teeth on vor
isthmus; ey

fringed tu
dorsal spine
scarcely as

anteriorly;
one scale; l

Color: Un
brown, not
upon anterio

of fin betw
darker, with
white at ba

pectoral bla
at base, the

This speci
opterus integ
species in th

Puerto Ri
obtained by
4, 1899.

(*albus*, wh
Auchenopterus
360, Arroyo

2711
Head 3.4;
scales 2-32-8

Body slen
above; snout
about reachi
small, conica

named for Dr. A. Stahl, of Bayamon, Puerto Rico, who, under many opportunities put in his way by Spanish authorities, made important collections of natural history objects of that island.")

Auchenopterus stahli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 359, Plance, P. R. (Type, No. 49372, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2373. Before *Auchenopterus fasciatus* (Steindachner), insert:

2717 (a). *AUCHENOPTERUS ALBICAUDUS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 4; eye 4; snout 4.1; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.6; interorbital 5.3; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.5; caudal 1.6; branchiostegals 6; scales 1-34-6.

Body rather short, compressed; dorsal outline not elevated; head moderate, not broad; snout short, pointed; mouth large, oblique, maxillary extending to below middle of eye; lips broad, prominent; a band of conical teeth on each jaw, those on side somewhat enlarged and recurved; a patch of teeth on vomer, none on palatines; gill-membranes broadly united, free from isthmus; eye large, high up; nasal, supraocular, and nuchal regions with fringed tuft-like cirri; a considerable notch between fourth and fifth dorsal spines, but not reaching base of membrane; longest anterior spine scarcely as long as those of the posterior portion; scales large, reduced anteriorly; lateral line anteriorly separated from the dorsal fin by only one scale; head naked.

Color: Uniform dark brown on head and body, no dark crossbars; dorsal brown, mottled with lighter, narrowly edged with white; a black spot upon anterior 3 or 4 spines and a large black ocellus upon posterior portion of fin between twenty-second and twenty-fourth spines; anal rather darker, with narrow white edge; caudal peduncle black, the fin abruptly white at base, the entire fin being clear white, entirely without specks; pectoral black at base, then barred with white and dark; ventral black at base, the outer two-thirds barred with black and white.

This species seems to be related to the Pacific-coast species, *Auchenopterus integripinnis*, which it closely resembles, but differs from that species in the larger scales, the deeper body, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.5 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 4, 1899.

(*albus*, white; *cauda*, tail.)

Auchenopterus albicaudus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 360, Arroyo, P. R. (Type, No. 49373, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (b). *AUCHENOPTERUS RUBESCENS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.4; depth 5; eye 5; snout 3.8; maxillary 2.6; interorbital 5.8; scales 2-32-8; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 18; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2; caudal 1.4.

Body slender and compressed; head moderate, somewhat compressed above; snout pointed; mouth moderate, the jaws equal, the maxillary about reaching front of pupil; lips, especially the upper, prominent; teeth small, conical and sharp, in both jaws, in a numerous patch on front of

upper jaw, fewer on sides; in lower jaw less numerous in front, a long single row of somewhat stronger teeth on sides; eye not large; a small nasal flap, and a 3- or 4-branched tentacle over eye and one at nape; scales rather large and regularly arranged; dorsal fin with a notch behind third spine, and with one unbranched soft ray at its end, the membrane joined to caudal; origin of anal under eleventh dorsal spine; lateral line as usual in *Auc. enopterus*.

Color in spirits: Everywhere a nearly uniform faded pink, save breast and lower side of head, which are paler; a small, inconspicuous dark round spot on dorsal fin, at twenty-third and twenty-fourth spines, a little nearer base than margin, and made up of very small black punctulations; indications of a yellow tinge on front of dorsal and base of anal in life; fins otherwise all pale.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.3 inches long, obtained by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico January 27, 1899. (*rubeocens*, reddening.)

Auchenopterus rubeocens, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 360, Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49374, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (e). *AUCHEOPTERUS CINGULATUS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3; depth 4.4; eye 5; snout 4.2; maxillary 2.2; interorbital 6; scales 2-29-7; D. IV-XXIV, the longest spines 3 in head; A. II, 16, the longest ray 2.25 in head; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.6. Body rather long and slender, strongly compressed; head large, little compressed; snout moderately sharp; mouth large, maxillary reaching posterior border of eye, the lips heavy, the jaws subequal or the lower very slightly projecting; teeth conical and sharp, in more than one row in each jaw, most numerous in front; a patch on vomer; a nasal filament, a 3- or 4-branched supraocular tentacle, and a 4-branched nuchal tentacle, the branches of the latter each with a dark dot on their anterior surface. Dorsal originating over edge of preopercle, of spines only, the second slightly longer than first; second, third, and fourth graduated, the fourth comparatively short, thus forming a notch partly separating the first 4 spines from rest of fin; dorsal membrane joined low with caudal; anal free from caudal, about as high as dorsal, its thirteenth and fourteenth rays longest; first anal spine under tenth or eleventh dorsal spine; caudal rounded, shorter than head, of about 13 rays; pectoral large, reaching anal, of 12 rays; ventrals moderate, of 2 rays, the spine not evident. Lateral line running high to eleventh dorsal spine, here abruptly decurved two rows of scales, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body and head pale yellow; body with 4 heavy dark-brown vertical bars, each about 4 rows of scales wide, extending on the vertical fins; membrane of anterior dorsal spines, opercle, occipital, and scapular region blotched with the same color; a dark bar backward and downward from eye across cheek, rather more than one-half width of eye; top of head between and behind eyes darkened; preorbital, maxillary, lips, and under part of head thickly punctulate with dark; dorsal and anal barred with the extensions of the wide dark body bars, and with the

arranging
with gray
sharply set
half of pec
placost; l
the rest ba

A pretty
where 1 sp
Puerto Rea
(*cingulatus*)
Auchenopterus
361, Ponc

Head 3.2
interorbital
A. II, 17; p
compressed
the long an
orbic; jaws
front, becom
and weaker
tentacles pr
edge of preo
forming a n
visible unde
anal origin u
line; pector
the innermos

Color in sp
posteriorly;
the fins, thei
ward and ba
opercle; max
dark; lower
spots on edge
the extension
dorsal; a dist
fourth dorsal
ground color
tlings on the
space withou
bar; pectoral

A handsom
long, collecte
dition to Pnc
Auchenopterus f
361, Fajardo

all butting narrower pale interspaces; caudal mottled or irregularly barred with grayish, its base with the plain pale-yellow ground color, which is sharply separated from the rest of the fin by a curved dark line; posterior half of pectoral barred with dark formed of dots on the rays, the first bar palest; basal half of pectoral pale; ventral with basal portion dark, the rest barred like pectoral.

A pretty and strongly marked blenny, known only from Puerto Rico, where 4 specimens were obtained on the coral reefs at Ponce and 1 at Puerto Real by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico.

(*cingulatus*, banded, from the conspicuous vertical bars.)

Anchoanopterus cingulatus, s. EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361. Ponce, P. R. (Type, No. 49375 U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (60). *AUCHENOPTERUS FAJARDO*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 4.8; eye 4.2; snout 4.8; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.5; interorbital 5.5; scales 2-37-8; B. XXIX, 1, the longest spine 2.3 in head; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.7; caudal 1.4. Body elongate, strongly compressed posteriorly; head moderate, little compressed; mouth large, the long and slender maxillary reaching beyond the posterior border of orbit; jaws subequal; teeth of upper jaw conical and sharp, in a patch in front, becoming one row posteriorly; teeth in lower jaw similar, but fewer and weaker; vomerine teeth in two series. Nasal, ocular, and nuchal tentacles present, all but the nasal about 5-branched. Dorsal origin over edge of preopercle, the first 4 spines graduated, the fourth shortest, thus forming a notch; dorsal ending with an unbranched soft ray, the joints visible under a strong lens; membrane of dorsal joined low to caudal; anal origin under eleventh dorsal spine and the decurved portion of lateral line; pectoral reaching past front of anal; ventral moderate, of 3 rays, the innermost shorter and slenderer.

Color in spirits: Body and head light reddish, becoming a little paler posteriorly; body with traces of 6 or 8 dark vertical bars extending on the fins, their margins ill defined; breast pale, 2 dark reddish bars downward and backward from eye across upper and lower edge of check to opercle; maxillary blotched with dark; upper lip and tips of both jaws dark; lower part of head spotted with dark; a row of about 5 small dark spots on edge of preopercle; iris pink; dorsal and anal fins gray, except for the extensions of the dark bars of the body and a few white spots on the dorsal; a distinct ocellus on the twenty-second, twenty-third, and twenty-fourth dorsal spines and their membranes; base of caudal gray, like the ground color of dorsal and anal; posterior part of caudal with gray mottlings on the rays only, this portion separated from the basal part by a space without pigment on rays or membrane, making a distinct vertical bar; pectoral and ventrals mottled. Puerto Rico.

A handsomely colored blenny, known only from the type, 1.63 inches long, collected February 17, 1899, by the the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the type locality.)

Anchoanopterus fajardo, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361. Fajardo, P. R. (Type, No. 49376, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2400. Before *Ophioblennius*, Gill, insert:

893 (a). **CORALLIOZETUS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Coralliozetus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362 (*cardone*).

Body slender and strongly compressed, without scales; head large, sub-cylindrical, bluntly pointed; mouth large; teeth not hooked, about 8 enlarged conical ones in front of each jaw, smaller ones behind; vomer with teeth; dorsal fin with a notch between the rays and spines, the membrane connected with caudal; caudal fin rounded; pectoral large, ventrals small and inserted slightly in advance of pectorals. A strongly marked genus, conspicuous in appearance by its heavy head and thin body, probably related to *Ophioblennius*, from which it is technically separated by the absence of hooked canine teeth, the convex caudal, and the entire absence of a lateral line.

(κοράλλιον, coral; ζητέω, I seek.)

2753 (a). **CORALLIOZETUS CARDONE**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.6; eye 5; snout 4; maxillary 2; D. XVII, 11; A. 21; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.4.

Body scaleless, slender, much compressed; head large and heavy, not compressed nor depressed; snout very short and blunt; mouth large, horizontal, low in position, the maxillary reaching far beyond the eye; eyes small, close together, placed high and well forward; teeth conical, in a patch on the front of each jaw, an outer row of about 8 teeth (4 on a side) in each jaw, much enlarged; a single row of smaller teeth on sides of each jaw; teeth on vomer; a small flap at the nostril and two short filaments above eye, one much the smaller; no appendages at the nape. Dorsal fin long and high, of slender, flexible spines, and longer soft rays, a notch between the soft and spinous portions; anal longer and lower than soft dorsal; anal and dorsal free from caudal; caudal rounded; pectoral large, wide as body, reaching anal or beyond; ventral small, inserted before pectoral, of 3 rays, the innermost very slender.

Color in spirits: Body dark red, much paler in one specimen; head everywhere inky, this color dusted upon the body, particularly on the anterior portion; a pale gray bar downward and backward across cheek; fins pale, except ventrals and front of dorsal, which have color of head; a row of small rosy spots along bases of anal rays, seemingly in the flesh; sometimes a similar fainter row along base of dorsal. Known only from Puerto Rico, where 3 specimens, each about 1 inch long, were obtained in February, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to that island.

(Named for Cardona, a little islet off Playa de Ponce, on the reef of which the type was collected.)

Coralliozetus cardone, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362, *Cardona Islet*, P. R. (Type, No. 49377, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

found in
caudal, 11
naked; ve
jaws with
trace in it
closely pla
a curve to
base of an
it ceases,
another la
zonally a
pores here
only by el
each pore
North Atl
Strait.

Lycodes mur
land, Nor
Lycenchelys

Page 257
in Denmark

Page 258

The head
or frontal su
wardly direc
spinose osse
close before
tinned both
prolonged fa
corners of t
middle of th
breadth of th
jaws. The l
isthmus, and
surface. Th
rows of slim
high and its
second dorsa
followed unt
The pectoral
to a fine thre
It may also
Bull

Page 2471. After *Lycenchelys parillus* (Goode & Bean), insert the following:

2883 (a). *LYCENCHELYS MURENA* (Collett).

Head nearly 8; depth about 20; eye 4.5; D. 112 (including one-half of anal, 118); A. 95 (101); P. 13. Body everywhere scaled, head and fins naked; ventrals comparatively close together, 6 times length of pectoral; jaws with teeth in a single series. Lateral line present, but difficult to trace in its entirety; from upper angle of gill-opening a series of rather closely placed, very small pores (connected by a narrow line) descends in a curve to a short distance behind vent; after having reached nearly to base of anal, it runs for a short distance nearly horizontally, whereupon it ceases, or can not be followed in the same direction with certainty; another lateral line, however, begins about over the vent, and runs horizontally along median line, becoming obsolete toward end of tail; the pores herein are very small and more widely separated, and can be seen only by close observation; the short whitish line which runs through each pore forms here no accompanying line. Length 7 to 11 inches. North Atlantic. Recently taken by the *Ingolf* expedition in Denmark Strait.

Lycodes murena, COLLETT, Lorch. Selsk. Christ., No. 14, 15, 1878, off Traenen, in Helgeland, Norway; Lütken, *Ingolf* Expedition, 20, 1898.

Lycenchelys murena, GOODE & BEAN, Oceanic Ichth., 309, 1896.

Page 2578. *Chalinura simula*, Goode & Bean, was taken by the *Ingolf* in Denmark Strait in 912 to 1,236 fathoms.

Page 2587. Before *Cælorhynchus*, Giorna, insert the following:

2963 (a). *MACROURUS INGOLFI*, Lütken.

The head is contained about 5 times in the total length. The superior or frontal surface of the snout is separated from the inferior or more forwardly directed part by a well-developed crest or edge, terminated in 3 spinose osseous tubercles, 1 directly in the middle and 1 on each side, close before the naked spot, where the nostrils have their place, and continued both above and below the orbits. The broadly triangular snout is prolonged fairly over and before the mouth, which is relatively little, the corners of the mouth falling in a line with the anterior margin of the middle of the orbits. The eyes are large, their diameter surpassing the breadth of the front between the eyes. The teeth form a fine card in both jaws. The head is scaled with the exception of the gill-membrane, the isthmus, and its foremost superior margin, and almost the whole lower surface. The naked part of the snout is handsomely embroidered with rows of slime glands. The first dorsal, counting 11+9 rays, is singularly high and its longest (second) ray is serrate and as long as the head. The second dorsal begins much forward, its foremost rudimentary rays may be followed until not far from the posterior margin of the first dorsal fin. The pectoral contains 20 rays, and the ventrals, whose external ray tapers to a fine thread and reaches a long stretch beyond the anus, have 8 rays. It may also be remarked that the tail, as in other Macrurians, is really

pointed behind, but in several specimens has lost a shorter or longer part; but the wound has healed, and on the thus truncated point of the tail is developed a distinct caudal fin, a phenomenon which is also observed in some specimens of the preceding species. The scales show distinct rows of thorns, not however so much projecting as in *M. goodii*. (Lütken.)

Several specimens taken by the *Ingolf* about Iceland and in Denmark Strait.

Macrurus ingolfi, LÜTKEN, Ichth. Results Danish *Ingolf* Exped., 27, 1898, south of Iceland.

Page 2622. After *Hippoglossina bollmani*, Gilbert, insert the following:

2988 (a). HIPPOGLOSSINA SABANENSIS, Boulenger.

Head 4; depth 1½; eye 5; width of mouth 2½ in head; maxillary reaching posterior third of eye; teeth small, more strongly developed on right side; eyes moderately large, the lower a little in advance of the upper; interorbital space tectiform, scarcely half the width of eye. D. 76; A. 63. Gill-rakers very short, tuberculous, 6 on lower arm of first gill-arch; dorsal commencing above anterior third of upper eye, its longest ray 2 in head; left pectoral a little longer than right, 1½ in head; left ventral twice as long as right, equaling the head; caudal a little shorter than head, its free edge forming a wide angle, the middle rays more than half longer than the outer; depth of caudal peduncle twice its length; scales 33-110-40, strongly ciliate on both sides; lateral line strongly arched above the pectoral. Deep gray brown; 3 large black ocelli bordered with bluish, 2 superposed on middle of body, equally distant, between lateral line and vertical fin, the third on lateral line a little in front of caudal peduncle; pectoral yellowish, ventrals blackish. Length 230 mm. One specimen from Rio Sabana, Darien. (Boulenger.) (*sabanensis*, from the Rio Sabana.)

Hippoglossina sabanensis. BOULENGER, Bolettino del Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 346, 4, April 29, 1899, Rio Sabana, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Eurico Festa.)

Page 2789. *Villarius*, Rutter=*Haustor*, Jordan & Evermann. All species of *Ameiurus* have villi.

Page 118. Dr. Albert Günther has recently critically studied the Linnean type specimens of American fishes in the possession of the Linnean Society of London, and the results are published in the proceedings of that society for May 24, 1899.

These studies of Dr. Günther necessitate the following changes from the names adopted by us in the earlier parts of this work: The Gall-Top-sail Catfish becomes

161. FELICHTHYS FELIS (Linneus).

The species called by us *Hexanematichthys felis* (Linneus) (p. 128) becomes

186. GALEICHTHYS MILBERGI (Cuvier & Valenciennes).

The Red Hind, given by us as *Epinephelus maculosus* (p. 1158), becomes

The 21

Page 2

Head 3.6
space 2.66
anal 5.75;
line 33; h
10; D. 8; A
dorsal; ca
oblique; j
nostril. T
smallest to
short, wit
notably de
as posterior
fourth ray
ing to ven
forked, the

Color sil
end of cand
broader and
band on me
late, except
part of cau
edges; dors

This speci
in length of
a little less
with *Notrop*
species may
body, short

Lake Chap

Notropis calien
at Aguas C

Page 965.

1797 for a ge
place in fish

1553. EPINEPHELUS GUTTATUS (Linnaeus).

The spotted Jewfish, given as *Promicrops guttatus* (p. 1162), becomes

1557. PROMICROPS ITALARA (Lichtenstein).

Page 261. After *Notropis heterodon* (Cope), insert:

406 (a). NOTROPIS CALIENTIS Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3.66 in length; depth 3.33; eye 4 in head; snout 4; interorbital space 2.66; depth of caudal peduncle 2.40; height of dorsal 4.66 in length; anal 5.75; length of pectoral 5.66; ventral 6; caudal 3.83; scales in lateral line 33; between dorsal and occiput 15; between dorsal and ventral fins 10; D. 8; A. 7. Body deep and wide, deepest part anterior to insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle long and slender; snout blunt, rounded; mouth oblique; jaws equal; maxillary reaching to a vertical from posterior nostril. Teeth 4-4, slender, hooked, grinding surface narrow, absent on smallest tooth. Gill-rakers short, blunt; 9 on first arch. Intestinal canal short, with but 1 convolution; peritoneum white, scales large, not notably deeper than long; lateral line incomplete, extending only as far as posterior edge of pectoral. Dorsal fin rounded, the second, third, and fourth rays longest; anal fin similar in shape; ventral rounded, extending to vent, inserted directly under dorsal; pectoral rounded; caudal forked, the lobes rounded.

Color silvery, an indefinite dark band extending from tip of snout to end of caudal peduncle; the band distinct on snout and caudal peduncle, broader and almost obsolete on middle of body; top of head and a narrow band on median dorsal part of body dark; ventral parts of body immaculate, except a narrow, dark band extending along base of anal and ventral part of caudal peduncle; chin white; scales on upper parts with dark edges; dorsal and caudal fins slightly dusky; other fins lighter.

This species is of small size, the mature males measuring about 34 mm. in length of body; the females 43. The males are more slender and have a little less dark color on the body. The affinities of *Notropis calientis* are with *Notropis cayuga*, *jordani*, and others of the subgenus *Chriope*. The species may be distinguished by its small eye, short, rounded snout, deep body, short lateral line, and rounded fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Lake Chapala basin, Mexico.

Notropis calientis, JORDAN & SNYDER. Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1890 (1900), 122, Rio Verde, at Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. —, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 965. The generic name *Rhombus* was first used by Humphreys in 1797 for a genus of mollusks, and can not therefore be used in fishes. Its place in fishes will be taken by *Peprilus* Cuvier (1817).

IND

The foll
the "Add
index com

agassizii, Cho
Agosia klama
albicaudus, Au
album, Chirost
Algausca lacu
Alutera monoc
Amblyopsis . .
arze, Eslopsar
arundelii, Gobi
auchenaubei, E
Auchenistius .
s
Auchenopterus

Bairdiella miac
baldwini, Prion
balsanus, Istlar
batheocetor, Sals
bayamonensis, C
Blenniottus glo
re

Bollmannia boq
boqueronensis, I
breve, Chiroston
caguila, Sicydin
Calamus kenda
caliente, Xenend
calientis, Notrop
cardona, Corallio
carpinis, Neetro
cayuga, Cottus g
Centridermichth

Centrolophide . .
chapala, Chirost
Faleula
Characodon enca

INDEX TO NAMES OF FISHES MENTIONED IN THE
"ADDITIONAL ADDENDA" IN PART IV.

The following index includes only those names which occur in the "Additional Addenda" found in the present volume. An index complete for the three other parts is given in Part III.

Page.		Page.
3156	agassizii, Chologaster	3165
3144	Agosia klamathensis	3157
3191	albicaudus, Auchenopterus	3159
3165	album, Chiostoma	3162
3140	Algansea lacustris	3161
3178	Alutera monoceros	3165
3157	Amblyopsis	3157
3158	arce, Eslopsarum	3163
3184	arundelii, Gobius	3163
3167	aubeanaubei, Etheostoma	3160
3190	Auchenistius	3156
3190	stahli	3156
3191	Auchenopterus albicaudus	3156
3192	cingulatus	3156
3193	fajardo	3156
3191	rubescens	3156
3173	Bairdiella miacantha	3173
3168	baldwini, Prionodes	3192
3139	balsanus, Istiurinus	3147
3149	bathocetor, Salmo	3148
3184	bayamonensis, Gobius	3194
3179	Blenniocottus globiceps	3194
3178	recaivus	3156
3185	Bollmannia boqueronensis	3178
3185	boqueronensis, Bollmannia	3162
3157	breve, Chiostoma	3187
3183	cagnita, Sicydium	3150
3172	Calamus kendalli	3147
3152	caliente, Xenandrum	3177
3197	calientis, Notropis	3180
3194	cardona, Coralliozetus	3181
3175	carpinus, Neetroplus	3161
3178	cayuga, Cottus gracilis	3165
3179	Centridermichthys globiceps	3177
3182	maculosus	3150
3166	Centrolophide	3197
3159	chapala, Chiostoma	3158
3143	Falcula	3157
3150	Characodon encanustus	3165
		3167
	Chiostoma album	
	breve	
	chapala	
	crystallinum	
	diazii	
	estor	
	humboldtianum	
	lermae	
	ocotlane	
	pronelas	
	Chologaster	
	agassizii	
	cornutus	
	papilliferus	
	Cichlasoma steindachneri	
	cingulatus, Auchenopterus	
	clarkii declivitrons, Salmo	
	jordanii, Salmo	
	Coralliozetus	
	cardona	
	cornutus, Chologaster	
	Cottus gracilis cayuga	
	crystallinum, Chiostoma	
	culebra, Malacoctenus	
	Cyclothone megalops	
	declivifrons, Salmo clarkii	
	decoris, Doratonotus	
	Dialarcus	
	snyderi	
	diazii, Chiostoma	
	digneti, Neomugil	
	Doratonotus decoris	
	encanustus, Characodon	
	Epinephelus guttatus	
	maculosus	
	Eslopsarum arge	
	jordanii	
	estor, Chiostoma	
	Etheostoma aubeanaubei	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Eucalia inconstans</i>	3157	<i>landi, Seriola</i>	3166
<i>Eupomacentrus flavilatus</i>	3176	<i>lerme, Chiostoma</i>	3169
<i>rectifrenum</i>	3176	<i>limantouri, Pœcilia</i>	3153
<i>Eximia</i>	3182	<i>luitpoldii, Xenendum</i>	3152
<i>rubellio</i>	3182	<i>Lycenchelys muræna</i>	3195
<i>Falcula</i>	3143	<i>Lycodontis jordanii</i>	3145
<i>chapale</i>	3143	<i>Macdonaldia rostrata</i>	3150
<i>fajardo, Auchenopterus</i>	3193	<i>Macrourus ingolfi</i>	3195
<i>Felichthys felis</i>	3197	<i>maculosus, Centridermichthys</i>	3182
<i>felis, Felichthys</i>	3197	<i>Epinephelus</i>	3196
<i>festæ, Piabucina</i>	3145	<i>Oligocottus</i>	3182
<i>Tachysurus</i>	3138	<i>Malacoctenus culcibre</i>	3187
<i>flavilatus, Eupomacentrus</i>	3176	<i>moorei</i>	3188
<i>Galeichthys labiatus</i>	3137	<i>puertoricensis</i>	3189
<i>milberti</i>	3197	<i>maxinkuckiensis, Hadropterus</i>	3166
<i>garmani, Stolephorus</i>	3146	<i>meeki, Microgobius</i>	3185
<i>Gasterosteus gymnetes</i>	3157	<i>megalops, Cyclothone</i>	3150
<i>gilberti, Stolephorus</i>	3146	<i>niacantha, Bairdiella</i>	3173
<i>Gilbertidia</i>	3183	<i>Microgobius meeki</i>	3185
<i>Gilbertina</i>	3183	<i>milberti, Galeichthys</i>	3196
<i>Gillias</i>	3186	<i>monoceros, Alutera</i>	3178
<i>jordanii</i>	3186	<i>montezumæ, Xiphophorus</i>	3154
<i>globiceps, Blennicottus</i>	3179	<i>moorei, Malacoctenus</i>	3188
<i>Centridermichthys</i>	3179	<i>muræna, Lycenchelys</i>	3195
<i>Oligocottus</i>	3179	<i>muskoka, Notropis</i>	3141
<i>Gobius arundelii</i>	3184	<i>Myctophum gracile</i>	3150
<i>bayamonensis</i>	3184	<i>Nebria occidentalis</i>	3173
<i>soporator</i>	3184	<i>zestus</i>	3173
<i>gracile, Myctophum</i>	3150	<i>Neetroplus carpintis</i>	3175
<i>gracilis cayana, Cottus</i>	3178	<i>Neomugil</i>	3165
<i>Uranidea</i>	3178	<i>digneti</i>	3165
<i>guttatus, Epinephelus</i>	3197	<i>nepheles, Spheroides</i>	3178
<i>Promicrops</i>	3197	<i>Tetrodon</i>	3178
<i>gymnetes, Gasterosteus</i>	3157	<i>Notropis callientis</i>	3177
<i>Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis</i>	3166	<i>muskoka</i>	3141
<i>Hæmulon belenæ</i>	3171	<i>rasconis</i>	3141
<i>Haustor</i>	3196	<i>occidentalis, Nebria</i>	3173
<i>helenæ, Hæmulon</i>	3171	<i>octolane, Chiostoma</i>	3166
<i>Heros istlarius</i>	3174	<i>Oligocottus globiceps</i>	3179
<i>Hippoglossina sabanensis</i>	3196	<i>maculosus</i>	3182
<i>humboldtianum, Chiostoma</i>	3157	<i>snyderi</i>	3182
<i>inconstans, Eucalia</i>	3157	<i>Orcella</i>	3140
<i>ingolfi, Macrourus</i>	3195	<i>Orcula</i>	3140
<i>istlarius, Heros</i>	3174	<i>papilliferus, Chologaster</i>	3156
<i>Istlarius</i>	3138	<i>Peprius</i>	3197
<i>balsanus</i>	3139	<i>Piabucina festæ</i>	3145
<i>itaiara, Promicrops</i>	3197	<i>Pœcilia limantouri</i>	3153
<i>jordani, Eslopsarum</i>	3157	<i>Pomadasis labraciforme</i>	3172
<i>Gillias</i>	3186	<i>popoche, Xystrosus</i>	3142
<i>Lycodontis</i>	3145	<i>Prionodes baldwini</i>	3168
<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	3148	<i>promelas, Chiostoma</i>	3160
<i>kendalli, Calamus</i>	3172	<i>Promicrops guttatus</i>	3197
<i>kiamathensis, Agosia</i>	3144	<i>itaiara</i>	3197
<i>labiatus, Galeichthys</i>	3137	<i>puertoricensis, Malacoctenus</i>	3189
<i>labraciforme, Pomadasis</i>	3172	<i>rasconis, Notropis</i>	3141
<i>lacustris, Algansea</i>	3140	<i>recalvus, Blennicottus</i>	3178

	Page.		Page.
recturum, <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	3178	<i>Stolephorus garmani</i>	3146
<i>Rhegma</i>	3169	<i>gilberti</i>	3146
<i>thaumasium</i> *	3170	Stromateide	3166
<i>Rhombus</i>	3197	<i>subterraneus</i> , <i>Typhlichthys</i>	3156
<i>rimensis</i> , <i>Rusciculus</i>	3179	<i>Tachysurus festae</i>	3138
<i>rose</i> , <i>Troglichthys</i>	3156	<i>Tetrodon nephelus</i>	3178
<i>Typhlichthys</i>	3156	<i>speingleri</i>	3178
<i>rostrata</i> , <i>Macdonaldia</i>	3150	<i>thaumasium</i> , <i>Rhegma</i>	3170
<i>rubellio</i> , <i>Eximia</i>	3182	<i>Troglichthys</i>	3156
<i>rubescens</i> , <i>Anchenopterus</i>	3191	<i>rose</i>	3156
<i>Rusciculus</i>	3179	<i>Typhlichthys</i>	3157
<i>rimensis</i>	3179	<i>rose</i>	3156
<i>sabanensis</i> , <i>Hippoglossina</i>	3196	<i>subterraneus</i>	3156
<i>Salmo bathoeceor</i>	3149	<i>Uranidea gracilis</i>	3178
<i>clarkii declivifrons</i>	3147	<i>Villarius</i>	3196
<i>jordani</i>	3148	<i>xaliscone</i> , <i>Xenendum</i>	3153
<i>Seriola lalandi</i>	3166	<i>Xenendum</i>	3151
<i>Sicydium caguata</i>	3183	<i>caliente</i>	3152
<i>snyderi</i> , <i>Dialarchus</i>	3181	<i>luitpoldi</i>	3152
<i>Oligocottus</i>	3182	<i>xaliscone</i>	3153
<i>soporator</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	3184	<i>Xiphophorus montezuma</i>	3154
<i>speingleri</i> , <i>Tetrodon</i>	3178	<i>Xystrosus</i>	3142
<i>Spheroides nephelus</i>	3178	<i>popoche</i>	3142
<i>stahli</i> , <i>Auchenistius</i>	3190	<i>zestus</i> , <i>Nebris</i>	3173
<i>steindachneri</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i>	3173		

* These names occur as new in this volume.

Abeona mini
 Aboma etheo
 Abramis crys
 Abudelfuf st
 acanthias, Sq
 Acantharcin
 accipiter, Po
 Achirus fasci
 linei
 Acipenser bre
 ru
 stu
 tra
 acipenserinus
 ackleyi, Raja
 Acrocheilus a
 Acrotus willo
 aculeatus, Ga
 Ste
 acus, Tylosur
 acutus, Fodiat
 Adina dugesi
 adscensionis,
 adspersus, Ta
 aglefinus, Me
 acenus, Myxo
 asculapius, A
 astivalis mar
 Pom
 Ethoprora luc
 Etobatus nari
 affinis, Atheri
 Cheilod
 Chimera
 Gambia
 agassizii, Alep
 Callie
 Dicre
 Ljpa
 Xen
 aggregatus, Cy
 Agonostomus r
 Agosia falcata
 klamath
 umatilla
 Alia egmontis
 alabama, Alosa
 alalunga, Germa
 alatus, Prionot
 albigutta, Kath
 albolineatus, Fr
 Alula vulpes,
 album, Hamulo
 Alcidea thobura
 Aldrovandia gr
 ma
 Alepisaurus nes
 fere
 Alepocephalus s
 Aleposomus cop

INDEX TO GENERA AND SPECIES ILLUSTRATED.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Abeona minima</i>	CCXXVIII, 578	1497
<i>Aboma etheostoma</i>	CCCXXVIII, 792	2240
<i>Abramis crysoleucas</i>	XLV, 111	250
<i>Abudedefduf saxatilis</i>	CCXXXIV, 500	1561
<i>acanthias</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	VII, 24, 24a	54
<i>Acantharchus pomotis</i>	CLV, 418	089
<i>accipiter</i> , <i>Podotherus</i>	CCCVIII, 745, 745a	2055
<i>Achirus fasciatus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2700
<i>lineatus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 947	2697
<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i>	XXI, 47	106
<i>rubicundus</i>	XXI, 46	106
<i>sturio oxyrhynchus</i>	XX, 45	105
<i>transmontanus</i>	XX, 44	104
<i>acipenserinus</i> , <i>Podotherus</i>	CCCLIX, 746	2061
<i>ackleyi</i> , <i>Raja</i>	X, 31	70
<i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i>	XXXIX, 97	208
<i>Aerotus willoughbyi</i>	CLI, 408	973
<i>aculeatus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	CXIX, 320	747
<i>Stenotomus</i>	CCXII, 545	1346
<i>aeneus</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	CXVI, 309	716
<i>acutus</i> , <i>Fodiator</i>	CXVII, 315	728
<i>Adinia dugesii</i>	CVIII, 290	661
<i>adscensionis</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	CLXXXII, 482	1152
<i>adspersus</i> , <i>Tantogolabrus</i>	CCXXXVI, 595	1577
<i>aglefinus</i> , <i>Melanogrammus</i>	CCCLXI, 892, 892a	2542
<i>aeneus</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCV, 715, 715a	1972
<i>asculapinus</i> , <i>Alepisaurus</i>	XCVI, 258	595
<i>astivalis marconis</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	LIII, 136	316
<i>Pomolobus</i>	LXXI, 190	426
<i>Ethoprorra lucida</i>	XCII, 246	565
<i>Etobatus narinari</i>	XV, XVI, 37, 37a	88
<i>affinis</i> , <i>Atherinops</i>	CXXXVI, 342	807
<i>Cheilodipterus</i>	CLXXXIX, 474	1113
<i>Chimera</i>	XIX, 40	95
<i>Gambusia</i>	CXIII, 209, 209a	680
<i>agassizii</i> , <i>Alepocephalus</i>	LXXXIV, 197	453
<i>Callionymus</i>	CCCXXIII, 779	2186
<i>Dicromita</i>	CCCLV, 874	2546
<i>Liparis</i>	CCXXVII, 765	2121
<i>Xenichthys</i>	CCIII, 527	1287
<i>aggregatus</i> , <i>Cymatogaster</i>	CCXXVIII, 579, 579a	1498
<i>Agonostomus monticola</i>	CXXVII, 347	819
<i>Agosia falcata</i>	LIII, 135	313
<i>klamathensis</i>	LII, 133
<i>matilla</i>	LII, 134	313
<i>Ahlia egmontis</i>	LX, 158	370
<i>alabama</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	LXXII, 192, 192a	2810
<i>alalunga</i> , <i>Germa</i>	CXXXIV, 367	871
<i>alatus</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	CCXCIX, 770	2159
<i>albigitta</i> , <i>Kathetostoma</i>	CCXXXIV, 809, 809a	2312
<i>albolineatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CV, 281	649
<i>Albula vulpes</i>	LXVIII, 179	411
<i>album</i> , <i>Hamulon</i>	CCII, 528	1295
<i>Aleidea thiburni</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 684	1887
<i>Aldrovandia gracilis</i>	XCVIII, 263	610
<i>macrochir</i>	XCVIII, 262	609
<i>Alepisaurus asculapinus</i>	XCVI, 258	595
<i>ferox</i>	XCIV, 257	595
<i>Alepocephalus agassizii</i>	LXXXIV, 197	453
<i>Aleposomus copel</i>	LXXXV, 199	459

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
aleutensis, <i>Lyconectes</i>	CCCXLVI, 844	244
aleuticus, <i>Cottus</i>	CXXIII, 711	1957
Alexurus armiger	CCCXXV, 784	2203
Algansea dugesi	XL, 98	211
alleterata, <i>Gymnosarda</i>	CXXXIV, 566	839
Alopias vulpes	VI, 20	45
Alosa alabamica	LXXII, 102, 102a	2816
sapidissima	LXXII, 191	427
Alphestes chloropterus	CLXXXVI, 488, 488a	1161
alpinus aureolus, <i>Salvelinus</i>	LXXXIII, 220	511
altivelis, <i>Sebastes</i>	CCLXIX, 653	1783
altus, <i>Hybopsis</i>	LIV, 138	321
Pseudopriacanthus	CXCV, 512	1239
alutacens, <i>Aerocheilus</i>	XXXIX, 97	208
Alutera schaeffli	CCLX, 635	1718
scripta	CCLX, 636	1719
alutus, <i>Apogonichthys</i>	CLXXXVIII, 473	1110
Sebastes	CCLXXII, 660	1799
Ambloplites rupestris	CLVI, 419, 419 a, b, c	990
Amblyopsis spelmens	CXV, 307	706
amblyrhynchus, <i>Hemicaranx</i>	CXLI, 386	912
Ameiurus dugesi	XXVI, 59, 59a, 59b	138
melas	XXVI, 60	141
platycephalus	XXVII, 61	142
americana, <i>Morone</i>	CLXXXI, 479	1134
americanus, <i>Ammodytes</i>	CXXX, 351	833
Hemifripteris	CCCV, 738	2023
Menticirrhus	CXXV, 572	1474
Polyprion	CLXXXI, 480, 480a	1139
Pseudopleuronectes	CCLXXIX, 933	2617
Amia calva	XXII, 51, 51a	113
Ammoerypta beanii	CLXXII, 455	1064
pellucida clara	CLXXII, 454	1063
Ammodytes americanus	CXXX, 351	833
ampullacens, <i>Saccopharynx</i>	LXVI, 175	496
Anableps dovii	CXIII, 300	685
analis, <i>Hypocritichthys</i>	CXXX, 582	1500
Neomenis	CXCVIII, 517	1265
Notacanthus	XCVIII, 264	615
Anarhichas latifrons	CCCLXVI, 845	2416
lepturus	CCCLXVII, 847	2417
lupus	CCCLXVI, 846	2416
aneylodon, <i>Sagenichthys</i>	CXXXI, 564	1416
Ancylopsetta quadrocellata	CCCLXXV, 925	2634
Anglichthys ciliaris	CCCLIV, 626, 626a	1684
Anguilla chryssypa	LV, 143	348
anguilla, <i>Ictalurus</i>	XXV, 57	2788
anguillaria, <i>Zoarces</i>	CCCLXVIII, 850	2457
Anisotremus bilineatus	CCVIII, 538	1319
surinameusis	CCVIII, 537	1318
virginicus	CXIX, 539	1322
annularis, <i>Pomoxis</i>	CLIV, 415	967
anomalum, <i>Campostoma</i>	XXXIX, 95	205
Anoplarchus atropurpureus	CCCLXII, 835	2422
Anoplopoma fimbria	CCCLXIX, 674	1862
Anthias asperlinguis	CXIII, 507	1227
antillarum, <i>Talismania</i>	LXXIV, 198	455
Antimora viola	CCCLXII, 893, 893a	2544
Apeltes quadracus	CXX, 322	732
Aphredoderus sayanus	CXXII, 351	786
Aphilonotus grunniens	CCXXVI, 574	1484
Apodichthys flavidus	CCCLXII, 850	2411
apodus, <i>Neomenis</i>	CXCVII, 515	1258
Apogon pigmentarius	CLXXXVIII, 472	1109
retrosella	CLXXXVII, 471	1108
Apogonichthys alutus	CLXXXVIII, 473	1110
Apomotis asymmetricus	CLIX, 494	998
Aprion macrophthalmus	CCI, 523	1280
Aprodon cortezianus	CCCLXIX, 852	2461
Aprilus dentatus	CC, 522	1278
area, <i>Atherina</i>	CXXII, 333	790
Arechoplites interruptus	CLVII, 420	991
Archosargus probatocephalus	CCXVI, 554	1361

Archosargus
arethronus, C
Archosopu
Arctozonus
armatus, P
arbus, Cate
arenatus, P
argentatus, P
argenteus, B
argenteus, I
Argentina s
Argyroplec
argyrosomus
armatus, Le
armiger, Al
Arctidiellus
Ascelichthys
ascensionis,
asper, Exerp
aspera, Lini
asplinguis
Aspidophor
asprella, Cry
asprellus, H
Aspro, Hadr
Asterionter
Astrolytes n
Astronesthe
Astroscopus
atafalayae,
Atheresthes
Atherina ara
stij
atherinoides,
Atherinops
Atherinopsis
atlantica, Eb
atlanticus, A
B
R
T
atrypinnis, G
atrocaudalis,
atromaculata
atropurpure
Auchenopte
Aulorhynch
Aulostomus
aurantiacus,
aurantus, Mul
auritus, Lep
aureolus, Sal
auritus, Lep
aurofrenatum
aurolineatum
auroribens,
austriumi, M
Axis thazar
Averruensis
avocetta, Ne
Avocettina g
axillaris, My
axinophrys,
aya, Neoma
Azavia pana
aztecus, Not
azurea, Hern

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Archosargus unimaculatus</i>	CCXVI, 553	1359
<i>areolatus</i> , Calamus	CCXIV, 550	1355
<i>Archosargus japonicus</i>	CCXXXIII, 807	2297
<i>Archosargus cornescens</i>	XCVI, 259	601
<i>areolatus</i> , Pomacanthus	CCLI, 623	1679
<i>areolatus</i> , Catostomus	XXXIV, 84	179
<i>areolatus</i> , Pristigaster	CXCV, 511	1237
<i>argenteus</i> , Gaidropsarus	CCCLXVII, 906	2550
<i>argentea</i> , Bathyclipea	CXXXIX, 352	835
<i>Steindachneria</i>	CCCLXVIII, 909	2568
<i>argenteus</i> , Larinus	CCXXI, 505	1421
<i>Argentina silus</i>	LXXXVII, 232	526
<i>Aragropolecus olfersi</i>	XCVII, 261, 261a	904
<i>argyrosomus</i> , <i>Damalichthys</i>	CCXXXII, 586	1509
<i>nigripinnis</i>	LXXVI, 203	472
<i>armatus</i> , <i>Leptocottus</i>	CCVII, 732	2012
<i>armiger</i> , <i>Alexurus</i>	CCXXXV, 784	2203
<i>Artediellus atlanticus</i>	CCLXXXV, 680	1906
<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i>	CCCV, 739	2025
<i>ascensionis</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	CXXXI, 358	848
<i>asper</i> , <i>Exyperes</i>	CCXXXVII, 818	2367
<i>aspera</i> , <i>Limanda</i>	CCCLXXVII, 930	2645
<i>asperlinguis</i> , <i>Anthias</i>	CXIII, 507	1227
<i>Aspidophoroides guntheri</i>	CCCXII, 755, 755a, 755b	2090
<i>monopterygius</i>	CCCXII, 750, 750a	2091
<i>asprella</i> , <i>Cyrtostallaria</i>	CLXXI, 453	1061
<i>asprellus</i> , <i>Radulinus</i>	CCLXXXVII, 695	1920
<i>aspra</i> , <i>Hadropterus</i>	CLXVI, 438	1032
<i>Asteropteryx gunnelliformis</i>	CCXLIH, 834	2420
<i>Astrolites notospilotus</i>	CCLXXXIV, 688, 688a	1899
<i>Astromethes gemmifer</i>	XCVI, 251	586
<i>Richardsoni</i>	XCIV, 252	587
<i>Astrosargus y griecum</i>	CCXXXIV, 808	2307
<i>atafalayae</i> , <i>Signalosa</i>	LXIX, 184	2509
<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>	CCCLXXXI, 917	2609
<i>Atherina aroa</i>	CXXIII, 393	790
<i>stipes</i>	CXXII, 332	790
<i>atherinoides</i> , <i>Chirodonus</i>	CXVI, 310	719
<i>Atherinops affinis</i>	CXXVI, 342	807
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>	CXXV, 341	806
<i>atlantica</i> , <i>Ebleomaria</i>	CCXXI, 826	2402
<i>atlanticus</i> , <i>Artediellus</i>	CCLXXXV, 689	1906
<i>Benthodesmus</i>	CXXXVI, 374	887
<i>Rupiscartus</i>	CCXXXIX, 825	2397
<i>Tarpon</i>	LXVII, 177	469
<i>atrypinnis</i> , <i>Goodea</i>	CXIV, 301	685
<i>atrocaudalis</i> , <i>Notropis cayuga</i>	XLVI, 114	260
<i>atromaculatus</i> , <i>Semotilus</i>	XI, 100	222
<i>atropurpureus</i> , <i>Anoplarchus</i>	CCXLIH, 895	2422
<i>Auchenopterus nox</i>	CCXXXVII, 819	2373
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>	CXX, 323	754
<i>Aulosomus maculatus</i>	CXX, 324	754
<i>aurantiacus</i> , <i>Hypohomus</i>	CLXVIII, 442	1040
<i>auratus</i> , <i>Mullus</i>	CXXXII, 360	856
<i>aurea</i> , <i>Lamprologus</i>	II, 5	13
<i>aurculus</i> , <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>	LXXXIII, 220	511
<i>auritus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	CLIX, 425, 425a	1001
<i>aurofrenatum</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	CCXLII, 610	1634
<i>aurolineatum</i> , <i>Bathystoma</i>	CCVII, 535	1310
<i>aurorbens</i> , <i>Rhomboplites</i>	CC, 521	1277
<i>austrinum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	XXXVII, 92	192
<i>Auxis hazardi</i>	CXXXIII, 365	867
<i>Averruncus emmelane</i>	CCXCIX, 749, 749a	2069
<i>sterletus</i>	CCCX, 750, 750a	2071
<i>avocetta</i> , <i>Nemichthys</i>	LX, 157	369
<i>Avocettina gillii</i>	LIX, 154, 154a, 154b	367 2801
<i>axillaris</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVII, 721	1980
<i>aximophrys</i> , <i>Xystes</i>	CCCX, 752, 752a	2076
<i>aya</i> , <i>Neomenis</i>	CXCVII, 516	1264
<i>Azevia panamensis</i>	CCLXXXIV, 942	2677
<i>aztecus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLV, 112	258
<i>azurca</i> , <i>Hermosilla</i>	CCXIX, 558	1383

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
azurens, Galeichthys	XXIV, 55	2775
Azurina hiruudo	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
bahianus, Teuthis	CCLVI, CCLVII, 629a	1693
Bairdiella chrysur	CCXXII, 566	1433
bairdii, Gastrostomus	LXVII, 176	406
Microstaphodon	CCXXXV, 592	1596
bajonado, Calamus	CCXIII, 548	1352
Balistes enrolineus	CCLVIII, 631	1701
balteatus, Lenciscus	XLI, 105, 105a	238
Barathrodemus manatinus	CCCLVII, 880	2517
Barathronus bicolor	CCCLVIII, 883	2524
barbata, Brotula	CCCLIV, 871	2500
Pallasina	CCCVIII, 744	2049
barbatulum, Lemonema	CCCLXVI, 904	2556
barbatum, Eycouema	CCCLII, 863	2474
barraenda, Sphyrna	CXXVIII, 349	823
bartoni, Clethrasoma	CCXXXII, 587	1515
Basanichthys peninsulae	LXIII, 166, 166a	379
scuticaris	LXIII, 165	378
Bassogigas gillii	CCCLVII, 879	2515
Bassozetus catena	CCCLVI, 876, 876a	2509
normalis	CCCLVI, 875	2507
Bathylupea argentea	CXXIX, 352	835
Bathygadus favosus	CCCLXVII, 908	2565
Bathygonus nigripinnis	CCXI, 753	2078
Bathylagus benedicti	LXXXVIII, 234	529
Bathymaster signatus	CCXXXII, 802	2288
Bathyphaema ovigerum	CCXVIII, 767	2128
Bathypterois quadrifilis	LXXXIX, 238	544
Bathystoma anrolineatum	CCVII, 535	1310
rimator	CCVI, 534	1308
beanii, Ammocrypta	CLXXII, 455	1064
Limnule	CCCLXXVII, 922	2646
Serrivomer	LVIII, 153	367
Triglops	CLXXXVIII, 697	1924
bella, Hypoclydonia	CLXXXIX, 475	1115
Bellator egretta	CCXXI, 773	2174
benedicti, Bathylagus	LXXXVIII, 234	529
Benthodesmus atlanticus	CXXXVI, 374	887
Benthodanus gallator	LXXXIX, 237	543
beryllina, Meridia gracilis	CXXIV, 338	797
beryllinus, Cryptotomus	CCXLII, 608	1625
Beryx splendens	CXXXI, 357	844
bicaudalis, Laetophrys	CCLXII, 639, 639a, 639b	1723
bichir, Polypterus	1, 2
bicolor, Barathronus	CCCLVIII, 883	2524
Lenciscus	XLI, 105	232
Rondeletia	XC, 240	548
Rutilus	XLIII, 107	244
billneata, Lepidopsetta	CCCLXXVI, 928	2643
billneatus, Anisotremus	CCVIII, 538	1319
Characodon	CIX, 293	608
bilobus, Histioleotus	CCXIII, 735	2018
birostris, Mania	XVIII, 39	92
bison, Enoplyrys	CCXCI, 765	1938
bistriplinus, Kydicus	CXCIV, 569	1233
bivittatus, Iridia	CCXXXIX, 601	1595
blackfordi, Yarrella	XCH, 249	584
Blennioides embryum	CCIII, 734	2016
blennioides, Duplesion	CLXX, 449	1053
Blennius cristatus	CCXXXVIII, 821	2382
favosus	CCXXXVIII, 820	2380
Blennius chlorosus	CCCLV, 736, 736a, 736b	2018
Bodianus fulvus punctatus	CLXXXII, 481	1146
Boleichthys fusiformis	CLXXVII, 469	1191
boleoides, Radulinus	CCLXXXVII, 994	1919
Boleosoma canarium	CLXXI, 452	1060
nigrum	CLXX, 450	1056
obustedi	CLXXI, 451	1057
bolmani, Opsopoeodus	XLIV, 110	249
Bollmannia chlamylea	CCXXXVIII, 791	2238

bonaci, Myoxocephalus
borealis, Icel
Borogadus
boulengeri, A
bouvieri, Sal
brachius-culm
Brachygonys
Brachyistius
brachyptera,
Branchiostom
brasiliensis, I
brevirostris,
brevispinis, S
Brevoortia ty
Brotula barba
brunneus, Lya
Bryon dentef
Bryostoma nu
 pol
 macrura, Eric
 bulberi, Prion
 carolinus, Scap
 Calanus arcti
 bajon
 calam
 penam
 procl
calamus, Calan
Calochelys mu
californica, Tet
californiensis,
 callarias, Gadu
 Callionymus ag
 callinrus, Ioglo
 callyodon, Xcol
 Calotomus xen
 calva, Amia
 Campostoma an
 canarium, Bole
 Ethe
 canadense, Stiz
 canadus, Rachy
 canaliculatus, I
 Cantherines car
 capistratus, Cha
 caprinus, Otryn
 caprodes, Perch
 Caranx crysos
 hippos
 latus
 medusio
 carapinus, Cory
 Caroharhius lu
 caribbeus, Bran
 carlhuus, Cole
 carinatus, Labys
 carinalis, Euno
 carinatus, Cuel
 carole, Canther
 carolinensis, Bal
 carolinus, Prion
 Trach
 carpio, Cyprinod
 Carpiodes cyprin
 caryi, Hypsurus
 cataphractus, Ga
 catenatus, Fund

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
bonaci, Myeteroperca	CLXXXVII, 492	1174
borealis, Icelinus	CCLXXXIV, 687	1896
Boregadus saida	CCLXIX, 885	2533
boulengeri, Myeteroperca	CLXXXVII, 490	1171
bouvieri, Salmo clarkii	LXXX, 212	496 2819
brachiusculus, Grammicolepis	CLII, 410	974
Brachygenys chrysargyreus	CCVI, 533	1307
Brachyistius frenatus	CCXXIX, 580	1490
brachyptera, Remora	CCXXX, 797; 797a	2272
Branchiostoma caribaeum	I, 1	3
brasiliensis, Hemirhamphus	CXVII, 313	722
Narcine	XIII, 35, 35a	78
Scorpaena	CCLXXVII, 660	1842
brevirostris, Hypoprion	V, 18	41
brevirostrum, Acipenser	XXI, 47	106
brevispinis, Sebastodes	CCLXXI, 657	1787
Brevoortia tyrannus	LXXXIII, 195	434
Brotula barbata	CCCLIV, 871	2500
brunneus, Hypophis	LVI, 145	350
Brycon dentex	LV, 141	337
Bryostema mugator	CCXXLI, 820	2410
polyacanthocephalum	CCXXLI, 828	2408
buccata, Eriocymba	LI, 129	302
bulleri, Prionodes	CXCI, 503	1213
caruleus, Scaurus	CXXIV, 613	1652
Calamus aretifrons	CXXIV, 559	1355
bajonado	CXXIII, 548	1352
calamus	CCXII, 546	1349
penna	CCXIV, 547	1354
proridens	CCXIII, 547	1350
calamus, Calamus	CCXII, 546	1349
Calechelys murana	I XIII, 164	378
californica, Tetraronce	XII, 34, 34a	77
californiensis, Atherinopsis	CXXV, 341	806
Medialuna	CCXX, 560	1301
Typhlogobius	CCXXIX, 705	2262
callarlas, Gadus	CCCLXI, 891	2541
Callionymus agassizii	CCXXIII, 779	2186
callinurus, Iuglossus	CCXXIII, 780	2193
callyodon, Neoliparis	CCXXIV, 760, 760a	2110
Calotomus xenodon	CCXLIII, 609, 609a	1626
calva, Amia	XXII, 51, 51a	113
Campostoma anomalum	XXXIX, 95	295
canurum, Boleosoma	CLXXI, 452	1060
Etheostoma	CLXXII, 456	1076
canadense, Stizostedion	CLXIV, 434	1022
canadus, Racheocentron	CXLVIII, 401	948
canaliculatus, Icelus	CCLXXXVI, 693	1917
Cantherines carole	CCLVIII, 632	1713
capistratus, Chaetodon	CCL, 622	1677
caprinus, Otrynter	CCXI, 543	1345
caprudes, Percina	CLXV, 436, 436a	1026
Caranx crysos	CXLI, 388	923
hippos	CXLI, 387	920
latus	CXLI, 389	921
medusicola	CXLIH, 390	924
carapinus, Coryphaenoides	CCCLXVIII, 911	2579
Carichthys lamia	V, 17	38
caribaeum, Branchiostoma	I, 1	3
caribaeus, Carlorhynchus	CCCLXX, 915	2580
carinatus, Labyichthys	LIX, 155	368
carinalis, Eucinnetes	CCXXXVI, 814	2350
carinatus, Carlorhynchus	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
carole, Cantherines	CCLVIII, 632	1713
carolinensis, Ballistes	CCLVIII, 631	1701
carolinus, Prionotus	CCXXVIII, 708	2156
Trachinotus	CXLVII, 398	944
carpio, Cyprinodon	CXII, 297	675
Carpoides cyprinus	XXX, 71	167
caryi, Hypaurus	CCXXXI, 585	1508
cataphractus, Gasterosteus	CXIX, 321	749
catenatus, Pseudulus	CIV, 278, 278a	648

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
catena, Bassozetus.....	CCCLVI, 876, 876a	2509
Catostomus ardens.....	XXXIV, 84	171
catostomus.....	XXXII, 77	176
commersonii.....	XXXIV, 81	173
griseus.....	XXXI, 75	175
latipinnis.....	XXXI, 74	174
macrochellus.....	XXXIII, 81	178
occidentalis.....	XXXIII, 79	178
pocantulu.....	XXXIII, 79	176
talimensis.....	XXXII, 78	177
tsilicoosensis.....	XXXIII, 80	2793
catostomus, Catostomus.....	XXXII, 77	176
Catulus uter.....	II, 12	25
caudatus, Lepidopus.....	CXXXVI, 373	866
caudilimbatus, Leptocephalus.....	LVI, 149	355
Caulacanthus macrandricus.....	CCCXXXV, 812	2428
Caulolentulus micropus.....	CCCXXX, 799	2277
Caulophryne jordani.....	CCXCII, 957	2735
caurinus, Mylocheilus.....	XL, 99	219
Sebastodes.....	CCLXXIV, 663	1829
cavernosus, Hymenoccephalus.....	CCCLXIX, 912	2599
cayorini, Corythoichthys.....	CXX, 326	2838
Ogilbia.....	CCCL, 874	2503
cayuga atrocaudalis, Notropis.....	XLVI, 114	290
Centrarchus macropterus.....	CLV, 417	988
Centrocyminus carolepis.....	VIII, 25	35
Centropomus niger.....	CXLIX, 493	963
Centropomus undecimlatus.....	CLXXX, 476	1118
Centropomus philadelphicus.....	CXCI, 501	1291
striatus.....	CXC, 500	1199
fabricii.....	VIII, 26	36
epedlanum, Dorosoma.....	LXIX, 183	416
Cephalacanthus voltans.....	CCXXXII, 778	2107
cephalus, Mugil.....	CXXXVI, 343	811
Cerattus holboellii.....	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2729
Ceratocottus dilectus.....	CXCI, 706	1940
Ceratoscopelus maderiensis.....	XC, 242	557
cephale, Squalius.....	CCCLXVIII, 849, 849a, 849b	2454
Chirocentrus.....	XC, 241	549
Cetorhinus maximus.....	VII, 23	51
Chenobryttus gilulosus.....	CLVII, 421	992
Chenomugil proboscideus.....	CXXVII, 346	816
Chaetodipterus faber.....	CCXLVI, 619	1668
Chaetodon capistratus.....	CCL, 622	1677
nigrirostris.....	CCXLVIII, 620	1673
ocellatus.....	CCCLIX, 621	1674
Chaetodon, Mesogonistius.....	CLVIII, 423	995
Chalcogramma, Theragra.....	CCCLX, 887	2535
Challinura simula.....	CCCLXVIII, 910	2578
Channomura-na vittata.....	LXVI, 174	404
Chanos chanos.....	LXIX, 182	414
chanos, Chanos.....	LXIX, 182	414
Characodon bilineatus.....	CIX, 293	668
variolatus.....	CXI, 295, 295a	669
Chasmistes copei.....	XXXV, 87	2795
liorus.....	XXXIV, 85	183
stomias.....	XXXV, 86	2794
Chasmodes saburro.....	CCCXXXIX, 824	2392
Chaunilodus sloanei.....	XCVI, 250	585
Chanmax pictus.....	CLLXXXIX, 951	2726
Chelodipterus affinis.....	CLXXIX, 474	1113
chenoyi, Cottogaster.....	CLXIX, 445	2851
chesteri, Trophycus.....	CCXLVI, 603	2556
Chiasmodon niger.....	CCXXXII, 804	2291
chilnabua, Notropis.....	XLVI, 116	265
Chilomycterus schepfl.....	CCXXV, 688	1748
Chimera affinis.....	XII, 45	95
Chirostoma humboldtianum.....	CXXX, 334	793
chirus, Xiphistes.....	CXXLIV, 817	2484
Chitonotus pugetensis.....	CCXXXIII, 686	1800
chlmuydes, Bollmannia.....	CXXLVIII, 791	2238
Chlorichthys grunniatus.....	CXII, 304	1619
chloropterus, Alphestes.....	CLXXXVI, 488, 488a	1294

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Chirocentrus abrus curysurus</i>	CXLV, 394	498
<i>Chirocentrus cornutus</i>	CXV, 305	703
<i>Chirocentrus atherinoides</i>	CXVI, 310	719
<i>Chromis Pozonias</i>	CCXXV, 573	1482
<i>Chromis cyrenis, Brachygenys</i>	CCVI, 539	1307
<i>Chromis florid, Pomolobus</i>	LXX, 187	425
<i>Chromis Roccus</i>	CLXXX, 477	1132
<i>Stenotomus</i>	CCXI, 544	1346
<i>Chrysoterus, Orthopristis</i>	CCX, 541	1338
<i>Chrysotus, Fundulus</i>	CVII, 287	655
<i>Chysura Bairdiella</i>	CCXXXII, 566	1433
<i>Chysurus Chloroscombrus</i>	CXLV, 394	938
<i>Microspathodon</i>	CCXXXV, 593	1567
<i>Ocyurus</i>	CXCIX, 520	1275
<i>Chryxpa, Anguilla</i>	LV, 141	348
<i>Cibus, Urophycis</i>	CCCLXV, 902	2555
<i>Cichlasoma bartoni</i>	CCXXXII, 587	1515
<i>Ciliatis, Angelichthys</i>	CCLIV, 626, 626a	1684
<i>Ciliatis, Monacanthus</i>	CCLIX, 633	1714
<i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXX, 655	1783
<i>Cimbrinus, Euclichyopus</i>	CCCLXVII, 907	2560
<i>Cimeton, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIII, 457	1078
<i>Nyctema</i>	CCXVIII, 536	1372
<i>Cimatum, Ginglymostoma</i>	IV, 13	26
<i>Cirratus, Urophycis</i>	CCCLXIV, 899	2553
<i>Cirrhites rivulatus</i>	CCXXVII, 576	1491
<i>Cirrhosus, Blepsias</i>	CCCV, 736, 736a, 736b	2018
<i>Citharichthys macrops</i>	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
<i>sordidus</i>	CCCLXXXIV, 943	2679
<i>Clara, Anomocrypta pellucida</i>	CLXXII, 454	1063
<i>clarkii bouvieri, Salmo</i>	LXXX, 212	496 2819
<i>clarkii</i>	LXXIX, 208	493 2819
<i>macdonaldi, Salmo</i>	LXXXI, 214	497 2819
<i>plentifulis, Salmo</i>	LXXX, 211	496 2819
<i>spilurus, Salmo</i>	LXXIX, 210	495 2819
<i>stonias, Salmo</i>	LXXX, 213	497 2819
<i>virginalis, Salmo</i>	LXXIX, 209	495 2819
<i>Clepticus parra</i>	CCXXXVIII, 599	1586
<i>Clevelandia ios</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 793	2254
<i>Clupea harengus</i>	LXX, 185	421
<i>pallasii</i>	LXX, 186	422
<i>Clupeiformis, Coregonus</i>	LXXVI, 202	465
<i>coecogenis, Notropis</i>	XLIX, 124	284
<i>cololepis, Centrocymnus</i>	VIII, 25	55
<i>Celorhynchus caribbaeus</i>	CCCLXX, 915	2589
<i>carminatus</i>	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
<i>occa</i>	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
<i>colias, Scomber</i>	CXXXIII, 364	866
<i>collicii, Hydrolagus</i>	XIX, 41	95
<i>Columbia transmontanus</i>	CXXII, 330	784
<i>commersonii, Catostomus</i>	CXXIV, 83	178
<i>conger, Leptocephalus</i>	LVII, 148	354
<i>congestum, Moxostoma</i>	XXXVI, 91	192
<i>Congrellus nauidus</i>	LVIII, 150	357
<i>copet, Aleposomus</i>	LXXV, 199	459
<i>Chusnistes</i>	XXXV, 87	2795
<i>Copelandellus quiescens</i>	CLXXVI, 468	1100
<i>corallinum, Cyptotrema</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 817	2366
<i>coregonoides, Paralepis</i>	XCVI, 260	692
<i>Coregonus clupeiformis</i>	LXXVI, 202	465
<i>caulterii</i>	LXXVI, 201	462
<i>williamsoni</i>	LXXV, 200, 200a	463
<i>cornuta, Lamna</i>	VI, 22	49
<i>cornutu, Chilogaster</i>	CXV, 305	703
<i>melus</i>	CCLV, 627	1687
<i>costezius, Aprodon</i>	CCCLXIX, 852	2467

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
cornucans, <i>Arctozonus</i>	XCVI, 250	601
<i>Coryphæna lapparus</i>	CXLIX, 402	952
<i>Coryphænoideus caraphus</i>	CCCLXXIII, 911	2579
<i>Corythoichthys cayorum</i>	CXX, 326	2838
<i>Cottogaster cheyeni</i>	CLXX, 445	2851
<i>shumardi</i>	CLXXVIII, 444	1046
<i>Cottus aleuticus</i>	CXCIII, 711	1957
<i>evermanni</i>	CXCIII, 707	1945
<i>klamathensis</i>	CXCIII, 710	1955
<i>hopomus</i>	CXCIV, 712	1962
<i>perplexus</i>	CXCIII, 709	1935
<i>princeps</i>	CXCIV, 713	1962
<i>punctulatus</i>	CXCIII, 708	1948
<i>conesii</i> , <i>Cryptopsaras</i>	CCXC, 956	2731
<i>conterii</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	LXXVI, 201	462
<i>crassiceps</i> , <i>Plectromus</i>	CXXX, 356	843
<i>crestensis</i> , <i>Tenthis</i>	CCLVI, 928	1692
<i>cretense</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	CCXLV, 616a
<i>cristatus</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 821	2382
<i>Cristivomer mamayensis</i>	LXXXII, 217	504
<i>cristulata</i> , <i>Scorpena</i>	CCCLXXV, 668	1841
<i>crocodilus</i> , <i>Lampanyctus</i>	XCI, 243	558
<i>crossotus</i> , <i>Etrampus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
<i>crotilinus</i> , <i>Embryx</i>	CCCLXVIII, 851	2458
<i>eruentifer</i> , <i>Pisodonolopis</i>	LXII, 163	377
<i>erumenophthalmus</i> , <i>Trachurops</i>	CXLI, 385	911
<i>Cryptacanthodes maculatus</i>	CCXXV, 843	2443
<i>Cryptopsaras conesii</i>	CCXC, 956	2731
<i>Cryptotomus beryllinus</i>	CXLI, 608	1655
<i>Cryptotrema corallinum</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 817	2366
<i>erysoleucas</i> , <i>Abramis</i>	XLV, 111	250
<i>erysos</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	CXLII, 388	923
<i>Crystallaria asprella</i>	CLXXI, 453	1061
<i>culveri</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i>	CXLVII, 397	942
<i>enrema</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	CXXVI, 344	813
<i>euvieri</i> , <i>Tetragnonurus</i>	CLII, 411	976
<i>euzamila</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	CXLIV, 612	1648
<i>Cycleptus elongatus</i>	XXX, 72	168
<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>	CCXIII, 757	2066
<i>eyelopis</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	CCXVI, 764, 764a	2118
<i>Cymatogaster aggregatus</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 579, 579a	1498
<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i>	CCXXI, 503	1409
<i>notus</i>	CCXX, 501	1406
<i>regalis</i>	CCXX, 502	1407
<i>cypho</i> , <i>Xyrauchen</i>	XXXV, 88	184
<i>cyprinella</i> , <i>Ictiobus</i>	XXX, 70	161
<i>Cyprinodon carpio</i>	CXII, 297	675
<i>variegatus</i>	CXI, CXII, 296, 296a	671
<i>cyprinoides</i> , <i>Lophogobius</i>	CCXXVI, 786	2209
<i>cyprinus</i> , <i>Carpiodes</i>	XXX, 71	168
<i>Cypsilurus californicus</i>	CXIX, 310	740
<i>Dallia pectoralis</i>	CXIX, 267	621
<i>Damalichthys argyrosomus</i>	CCXXXII, 586	1509
<i>Dasyatis sabina</i>	XIV, 36, 36a	84
<i>Dasycottus setiger</i>	CC, 727	1991
<i>decegrammus</i> , <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCCLXXX, 676, 676a	1867
<i>decapterus macarellus</i>	CXL, 383	909
<i>decurrens</i> , <i>Pleuronichthys</i>	CCCLXXV, 926	2637
<i>dekayi</i> , <i>Isurus</i>	VI, 21	48
<i>dennyi</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	CCXVII, 766, 766a	2124
<i>dentatus</i> , <i>Apsilus</i>	CC, 522	1278
<i>Grammatostomias</i>	CXIV, 254	590
<i>Paralichthys</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 922	2629
<i>dentex</i> , <i>Brycon</i>	LV, 141	337
<i>Osmerus</i>	LXXVI, 220	524
<i>Derichthys serpentinus</i>	LV, 142	343
<i>dermatinus</i> , <i>Lycodapus</i>	CCCLIV, 870	2492
<i>Dermatolepis zanchus</i>	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
<i>diphanus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CIII, 275, 275a	645
<i>diapterus</i> , <i>Furcibaudus</i>	CCCLI, 861	2472
<i>dicerans</i> , <i>Ceratocottus</i>	CCXCI, 706	1940
<i>Dicrolene intronigra</i>	CCCLVIII, 892	2522

Dieronia ag
Diodon hystri
Diplostron
Diplostron hie
Diplostron holl
dodecaedron
displanis, *Iridi*
dolichogaster
dolomieu, *Mic*
Dormitator m
dorsator, *Phil*
Dorosoma cep
dorsalis, *Micr*
Seriol
dovii, *Anablep*
drummond-hay
ductor, *Nantra*
dugesi, *Adim*
Algan
Angh
dulcis, *Rhinich*
duquesnei, *Plad*
earlii, *Trophyc*
Echeneis nauc
egmontis, *Ahli*
egretta, *Hellato*
eigenmanni, *Ev*
Se
Elanura forficat
elassodon, *Hipp*
Elissoma everg
elegans exiles, *E*
Eleginus navag
Electris pisonis
elongatus, *Cycle*
Labia
Ophi
Elops saurus...
Emblemaria atla
emblemaris, *S*
embryo, *Blenn*
Embryx erotalin
entalle, *Dpsocoe*
Emmeekia venus
emmelane, *Aver*
Empetrichthys n
Enchelyopus cim
Enneacanthus gl
Enneacanthus car
Enophris bison
Eriosthenus tric
Epinephelus adso
drur
mori
stris
Epinnula magistra
Eques lanceolatus
eriareha, *Eurysto*
Eriocyba buccata
Erimyzon succetta
erinacea, *Raja*
Eroteles smaragd
Escolar violaceus
Eslopsarum jorda
Etelis oculatus...
etheostoma, *Abon*
Etheostoma canuu
cinere
lowae
jesseae
 Bull. No.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Dipomita agassizii	CCCLV, 874	2506
Eridon hystrix	CCLXVI, 647	1745
Diplectrom formosum	CXCI, 502	1207
Diplectrom biennioides	CLXX, 449	1053
Diplodus holbrookii	CXVII, 555, 555a	1362
Dipilus, Iridio	CCXL, 602	1597
Dodecaedron, Oeca	CCCVIII, 743	2044
dolichogaster, Pholis	CCCLII, 831	2416
dolomieu, Micropterus	CLXII, 430, 430a	1011
Dormitor maculatus	CCXXXIV, 782	2196
dormitor, Philypnus	CCXXXIV, 781	2194
Dorosoma cepedianum	LXIX, 183	416
dorsalis, Microspathodon	CCXXXVI, 594	1568
Seriola	CXXXIX, 380	902
dovii, Anableps	CXIII, 300	685
drummond-hayi, Epinephelus	CLXXXIII, 484	1159
ductor, Naucrates	CXXXIX, 379	900
dugesii, Adinia	CVIII, 290	661
Algansea	XL, 98	211
Ameiurus	XXVI, 59, 59a, 59b	138
dulcis, Rhinichthys	LII, 132	306
duquesii, Placopharynx	XXXIII, 82	198
earli, Urophycis	CCCLXV, 900	2554
Echeneis naucrates	CCXXXIX, 796	2269
egmontis, Ahlia	LX, 158	370
egretta, Bellator	CCXXI, 773	2174
eigenmanni, Evarra	LI, 131	304
Sebastodes	CCLXXI, 658	1789
Elanura forficata	CCLXXXIX, 701	1930
elassodon, Hippoglossoides	CCCLXXII, 920	2615
Elasoma evergladei	CLIII, 414	982
elegans evides, Gibbonia	CCXXXVI, 815	2352
Eleginus navaga	CCCLX, 888	2537
Electris pisonis	CCXXXV, 783	2200
elongatus, Cyclopterus	XXX, 72	168
Labichthys	LIX, 156	369
Ophidion	CCLXXXII, 681	1875
Elops saurus	LXVII, 178	410
Emblemaria atlantica	CCCL, 826	2402
emblematicus, Scarus	CCXLV, 614	1654
embryum, Blenniottus	CCIII, 734	2016 2864
Embryx erotalinus	CCCLVIII, 851	2458
erillie, Opsopodus	XLIV, 109	248
Emmeckia venusta	CCXL, 603	1602
emmelane, Avernucens	CCXIX, 749, 749a	2069
Empetrichthys merriami	CX, 294-294d	667
Enchelyopus cimbrius	CCCLXVII, 907	2560
Enneacanthus gloriosus	CLVIII, 422	993
Enneanectes carninalis	CCXXXVI, 814	2350
Enophrys bison	CCXCI, 705	1938
Entosphenus tridentatus	I, 4	12
Epinephelus adscensionis	CLXXXII, 482	1152
drummond-hayi	CLXXXIII, 484	1159
morio	CLXXXIV, 485	1160
striatus	CLXXXIII, 483	1157
Epinnula magistralis	CXXXV, 371	850
Eques lanceolatus	CCXXXVI, 575	1489
eriarcha, Eurystole	CXXX, 339	803
Eriocyba buccata	LI, 129	302
Ermayon succetta	XXXVI, 89	185
erinacea, Raja	IX, 29	68
Erotelis smaragdus	CCXXXV, 785	2204 878
Escolar volaceus	CXXXV, 370	2843 793
Esopsarum jordani	CXXIII, 335	2840
Erethis oculatus	CCI, 524	1282
etheostoma, Aboma	CCXXXVIII, 792	2240
Etheostoma canurum	CLXXII, 456	1076
cinereum	CLXXXII, 457	1078
lowie	CLXXIV, 460	1083
jessie	CLXXIV, 461	1084

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Etheostoma jordani</i>	CLXXXIII, 458	1070
<i>julia</i>	CLXXVI, 466	1069
<i>lepidogenys</i>	CLXXXI, 462	1087
<i>obeyense</i>	CLXXXV, 463	1092
<i>pagei</i>	CLXXXV, 464	1092
<i>pottsii</i>	CLXXXIII, 459	1082
<i>virgatum</i>	CLXXXV, 465	1091
<i>Etropus crossotus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
<i>rhinosus</i>	CCCLXXXV, 945	2688
<i>Eupomacentrus rectifrenum</i>	CCXXXIII, 589	1557
<i>Eupomotis euryorvus</i>	CLXI, 428	1008
<i>gibbosus</i>	CLXI, 429	1009
<i>Euryotole euriarcha</i>	CLXI, 428	1008
<i>Evarrar eigenmanni</i>	CXXV, 339	805
<i>evergladei</i> , <i>Elaasoma</i>	LI, 131	304
<i>evermanni</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	CLIII, 414	982
<i>Thyrina</i>	CCXCV, 707	1945
<i>Evermannia zosterura</i>	CXXV, 340	804
<i>Evides</i> , <i>Gibbonsia elegans</i>	CCXXXIX, 794	2526
<i>Hadropterus</i>	CCXXXVI, 814	2552
<i>evlonthas</i> , <i>Quassiremus</i>	CLXVII, 440	1036
<i>evolans</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	LXIV, 167	380
<i>Eroplites viridis</i>	CCXXX, 772	2168
<i>Eroxymetopon taeniatus</i>	CXXVI, 514	1216
<i>Exerpes asper</i>	CXXXVI, 372	886
<i>exilis</i> , <i>Schilbeoides</i>	CCXXXVII, 818	2367
<i>Exocoetus volitans</i>	XXVIII, 65	117
<i>Exoglossum maxilligua</i>	CXVIII, 318	734
<i>Exonantes exsiliens</i>	LIV, 149	327
<i>rondeletii</i>	CXVIII, 316	732
<i>exsiliens</i> , <i>Exonantes</i>	CXVIII, 316	732
<i>faber</i> , <i>Chaetodipterus</i>	CCXLV, 619	1666
<i>fabricii</i> , <i>Centrocyllium</i>	VIII, 26	56
<i>falcata</i> , <i>Agosia</i>	LIII, 135	311
<i>phenax</i> , <i>Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
<i>falcatus</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i>	CXLVI, 396	941
<i>fasciatus</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2700
<i>favosus</i> , <i>Bathygadus</i>	CCCLXXII, 908	2565
<i>Blennius</i>	CCXXXVIII, 820	2580
<i>Fellethys fells</i>	XXIII, 52	118
<i>fells</i> , <i>Fellethys</i>	XXIII, 52	118
<i>ferox</i> , <i>Alepisaurus</i>	XCV, 257	595
<i>Stomias</i>	XCV, 253	588
<i>ferruginea</i> , <i>Limanda</i>	CCCLXXVII, 929	2644
<i>fimbria</i> , <i>Anoploponna</i>	CCCLXXIX, 674	1892
<i>Flammeo marianus</i>	CXXXI, 359	852
<i>flavescens</i> , <i>Perca</i>	CLXV, 435	1022
<i>flavidus</i> , <i>Apodichthys</i>	CCCLXI, 890	2411
<i>Aulorhynchus</i>	CXX, 323	751
<i>Congrellus</i>	LVIII, 150	337
<i>flavus</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	XXVII, 63	144
<i>flora</i> , <i>Neoliparis</i>	CCXCV, 762	2111
<i>florida</i> , <i>Jordanella</i>	CXII, 298	677
<i>Fodiator acutus</i>	CXVII, 315	787
<i>fortens</i> , <i>Synodus</i>	LXXXVII, 256	553
<i>fonticola</i> , <i>Microporca</i>	CLXXVII, 470	1194
<i>fontinalis</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i>	LXXXII, 218	506
<i>forcicata</i> , <i>Elanura</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 701	1930
<i>formosa</i> , <i>Heterandria</i>	CXIV, 302	687
<i>formosum</i> , <i>Diplectrum</i>	CXCI, 502	1275
<i>francisci</i> , <i>Gyropleurodus</i>	LI, 9	20
<i>irenatus</i> , <i>Brachyistius</i>	CCXXIX, 580	1459
<i>Sarritor</i>	CCXV, 751	2065
<i>frigidus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	CCL, 856	2465
<i>fulvus</i> , <i>Physiculus</i>	CCCLXIII, 896	2547
<i>punctatus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	CLXXXII, 481	1149
<i>funduloides</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVI, 282	650
<i>Fundulus albolineatus</i>	CV, 281	649

Fundulus ca
cl
di
fu
gu
he
je
lu
ur
ms
no
not
oc
pal
pat
sen
ste
zel
farcaus, *Ieta*
Pha
farifer, *Parat*
Purcinnus d
furius, *Schi*
fusiformis, *Bo*
Gadus callaris
gairdneri, *Sal*
Gairdnerops
galacturus, *No*
galeatus, *Gym*
Galeichthys az
gl
m
Galeorhinus zy
Gambusia affi
Garmannia pa
Garrupa nigri
Gasterosteus a
c
Gastrostomus l
genua, *Hypop*
gemmifer, *Asi*
Gerrua alalanga
Gerrus olisifos
Gibbonsia eleg
gibbosus, *Eupo*
gilberti, *Galeo*
Schilbe
Sebast
Uloaen
Gilbertidia sig
gilli, *Avocettin*
Bassogiga
Cetomim
Lipogony
Neobythi
Ginglymostoma
glacialis, *Liope*
glauca, *Prionae*
glauca, *Prionae*
glesche, *Regale*
globosa, *Lyosph*
gloriosus, *Enne*
Gnathypops ma
gobioides, *Hyps*
Gobius hastatus
occident
signati
Goodia atripinn
goodi, *Pandun*

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Fundulus catenatus</i>	CIV, 278, 278a	648
<i>chrysaotus</i>	CVII, 287	655
<i>diaphanus</i>	CIII, 275, 275a	645
<i>funduloides</i>	CVI, 282	650
<i>goodei</i>	CIX, 291	664 2831
<i>heteroclitus</i>	CII, 273	640
<i>jenkinsi</i>	CVI, 284	651
<i>lucie</i>	CVII, 286	654
<i>macdonaldi</i>	CVI, 283	651
<i>majalis</i>	CI, 271, 271a, 271b	639
<i>notatus</i>	CVIII, 289	659
<i>notii</i>	CVIII, 288	656
<i>ocellaris</i>	CII, 274	642
<i>pallidus</i>	CII, 272	638
<i>pulvereus</i>	CVII, 285	652
<i>rathbuni</i>	CV, 280	649
<i>seminalis</i>	CIV, 277	647
<i>stellifer</i>	CV, 279	648
<i>zebrinus</i>	CIII, 276	646
<i>farcatus</i> , <i>Ictalurus</i>	XXV, 56	134
<i>Phanerolon</i>	CCXXX, 583	1506
<i>arcifer</i> , <i>Paranthias</i>	CXCII, 504	1221
<i>Furcimanus diapterus</i>	CCCLII, 861	2472
<i>fariosus</i> , <i>Schilbeodes</i>	XXIX, 69, 69a, 69b	149
<i>fasiformis</i> , <i>Bolichthys</i>	CLXXVII, 469	1101
<i>tricus callarias</i>	CCCLXI, 891	2541
<i>gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	LXXXI, 215	497
<i>Gaidropsarus argentatus</i>	CCCLXVII, 906	2559
<i>galacturus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLVIII, 122	279
<i>galeatus</i> , <i>Gymnocentrus</i>	CCCI, 730	2010
<i>Galeichthys azureus</i>	XXIV, 55	2775
<i>gilberti</i>	XXIV, 54	2773
<i>milberti</i>	XXIII, 53	128
<i>Galeorhinus zyopterus</i>	IV, 15	32
<i>Gambusia affinis</i>	CXIII, 299, 299a	680
<i>Germania paradoxa</i>	CCXXVII, 790	2232
<i>Gerypa nigrifl.</i>	CLXXXIV, 486	1161
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	CXIX, 320	747
<i>cataphractus</i>	CXIX, 321	749
<i>Gastrostomus bairdii</i>	LXVII, 176	406
<i>gemma</i> , <i>Hypoplectrus</i>	CLXXXIX, 497	1193
<i>gemmifer</i> , <i>Astronesthes</i>	XCH, 251	586
<i>Germa alalunga</i>	CXXXIV, 367	871
<i>Gerres olisthostomus</i>	CCXXVIII, 557	1376
<i>Gibbonsia elegans evides</i>	CCCXXXVI, 815	2352
<i>gibbosus</i> , <i>Empoanotis</i>	CLXI, 429	1099
<i>gilberti</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	XXIV, 54	2773
<i>Schilbeodes</i>	XXVIII, 67, 67a, 67b	148
<i>Senostodes</i>	CCCLXXV, 665	1823
<i>Ulocentra</i>	CLXIX, 446	1049
<i>Gilbertidia sigolutes</i>	CCCVI, 741	2028
<i>gilli</i> , <i>Avocettina</i>	LIX, 154, 154a, 154b	267 2801
<i>Bassogigas</i>	CCCLVII, 879	2515
<i>Cetomimus</i>	XC, 241	549
<i>Lipogenys</i>	XCIX, 266	619
<i>Neobythites</i>	CCCLVII, 877	2512
<i>Ginglymostoma elrattum</i>	IV, 13	26
<i>glacialis</i> , <i>Liopsetta</i>	CCCLXXX, 925	2649
<i>glauca</i> , <i>Prionace</i>	IV, V, 16, 16a	33
<i>glaucus</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i>	CXLVI, 365	940
<i>glusne</i> , <i>Regalecus</i>	CCCLXX, 916	2596
<i>globosa</i> , <i>Lysoptera</i>	CCLXVII, 649, 649a	1751
<i>gloriosus</i> , <i>Eumecanthus</i>	CLVIII, 422	993
<i>Gnathypops unxillosa</i>	CCXXIII, 801	2284
<i>gobioides</i> , <i>Hypsicometes</i>	CCXXXIII, 805	2294
<i>Gobius hastatus</i>	CCXXXI, 788	2229
<i>oceanicus</i>	CCXXXVII, 789, 789a	2230
<i>stigmatus</i>	CCXXXVI, 787	2224
<i>Gooden atripinnis</i>	CXIV, 301	685
<i>goodei</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CIX, 291, 664	2831

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
goodei, Ptilichthys.....	CCCLXVII, 848	2452
gorboscha, Oncorhynchus.....	LXXVII, 205	478
gracilis, Peristedion.....	CCXXII, 776	2179
gracilis, Aldrovandia.....	XCVII, 263	610
beryllina, Menidia.....	CXXIV, 338	797
Photonectes.....	XCX, 255	591
Platygobio.....	LIV, 139	326
grallator, Benfiosaurus.....	LXXXIX, 237	543
Gramma loreto.....	CXIII, 508	1229
grammaticus, Chlorichthys.....	CXXLI, 604	1610
Grammatostomias dentatus.....	XCIV, 254	599
Grammicolepis brachiusculus.....	CLII, 410	974
grandicornis, Scorpæna.....	CCXXVIII, 671	1859
greeni, Neoliparis.....	CCXXVI, 763, 768a	2112
griseus, Catostomus.....	XXXI, 75	175
Hexanchus.....	II, 8	19
grunniens, Aplidionotus.....	CXXVI, 574	1484
guacamaia, Pseudoscopus.....	CCXLVI, 617	1657
gulosus, Chanobryttus.....	CLVII, 421	992
gunnelliformis, Asterolopteryx.....	CCXXIII, 834	2129
gunnellus, Pholis.....	CCXLII, 832	2419
guntheri, Aspidophoroides.....	CCXXII, 755, 755a, 755b	2090
Hadropterus.....	CLXVII, 439	1053
Hoplopogrus.....	CXCVI, 513	1244
guttatus, Percopsis.....	CXXI, 329	784
guttifer, Ophichthus.....	LXIV, 168	383
Gymnelis viridis.....	CCCLII, 864-864c	2479
Gymnocanthus galentus.....	CCCI, 730	2010
pistilliger.....	CCCI, 729, 729a, 729b	2006
Gymnosarila alleterata.....	CXXXIV, 366	869
Gyrolepurodus francisci.....	III, 9	20
Hadropterus aspro.....	CLXVI, 438	1052
exiles.....	CLXVII, 440	1055
guntheri.....	CLXVII, 439	1053
macrocephalus.....	CLXVI, 437	1051
sciurus.....	CLXVII, 441	1057
Hæmulon album.....	CCII, 528	1295
macrostomum.....	CCIV, 529	1294
parra.....	CCIV, 530	1297
plumieri.....	CCV, 532	1304
sciurus.....	CCV, 531	1303
harengus, Clupea.....	LXX, 185	421
Harriota raleighana.....	XIX, 42	96
hastatus, Gobius.....	CCXXXVI, 788	2229
helleri, Xiphophorus.....	CXV, 304	791
Hemianthias vivanus.....	CXCI, 505	1223
Hemicarax amblyrhynchus.....	CXLI, 386	912
hemilepidotus, Hemilepidotus.....	CCXC, 704, 704a, 704b	1935
Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus.....	CCXC, 704, 704a, 704b	1935
jordani.....	CXC, 703	1934
Hemirhamphus brasiliensis.....	CXVII, 313	722
Hemitripterus americanus.....	CCCV, 738	2027
hemphilli, Stathmonotus.....	CCXXI, 827	2407
heushawi, Salmo clarkii.....	LXXIX, 208	493
hentz, Hypsoblennius.....	CCXXXIX, 823	2319
Hermosilla azurea.....	CCXIX, 558	1381
Heterandria formosa.....	CXIV, 302	687
heteroelitus, Fundulus.....	CII, 273	640
Heterodontus philippi.....	III, 10	20
Hexagrammos decagrammus.....	CCCLXXX, 676, 676a	1867
octogrammus.....	CCCLXXX, 677	1869
otaki.....	CCCLXXXI, 680	1867
stelleri.....	CCCLXXXI, 678	1871
superciliosus.....	CCCLXXXI, 679	1872
Hexanchus griseus.....	II, 8	19
Hiodon selenops.....	LXVIII, 181	414
tergisus.....	LXVIII, 180	413
Hippocampus hudsonius.....	CXXI, 327	777
zosteræ.....	CXXI, 328	778
Hippoglossoides classodon.....	CCCLXXII, 920	2615
platessoides.....	CCCLXXII, 919	2614
Hippoglossus hippoglossus.....	CCCLXXI, 918	2611

hippoglossus
hippos, Caranx
hippurus, Caranx
hirundo, Acanthopoma
Lecion
hispidus, Morone
Histiogranus
Histiocottus b
Holacanthus t
holbrooki, Cerat
holbrookii, Digi
Holocentrus a
hopkinsi, Hymn
 Seba
hoplostax, M
Hoplopogrus g
Hoplostethus s
Hopunnis sch
hospes, Mugil
hudsonius, Hip
 Not
 sali
humboldtianum
humeralis, Para
 Sard
Hypsopsis astit
 altus
 watai
Hydrolagus coll
Hydrophilus, Le
Hymenoccephal
Hynnus hopkins
Hypoclydonia b
Hypocritichthys
Hypobomus aur
 spil
Hypomesus olid
 pret
Hypoplectrus ge
 nu
Hypoprius brev
Hyporhamphus

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
hippoglossus, Hippoglossus	CCLXXI, 918	2611
hippos, Caranx	CXLI, 387	920
hippurus, Coryphaena	CXLIX, 402	952
hirundo, Azurina	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
leucotus	CCCH, 731	2011
hispidus, Monacanthus	CCLIX, 634	1715
histiobranchus infernalis	LVII, 147	352
histiocottus bilobus	CCCH, 735	2018
holacanthus tricolor	CCLIII, 625	1684
holbollii, Ceratias	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2729
holbrookii, Diplodus	CCXVII, 555, 555a	1362
holocentrus ascensionis	CXXXI, 358	848
hopkinsi, Hymis	CXLIII, 391	933
sebastodes	CCLXXII, 659	1789
hoplostax, Sparisoma	CCLIV, 611	1692
hoplopagrus guntheri	CXCVI, 513	1244
hoplostethus mediterraneus	CXXX, 354	837
hoplunnis schmidti	LVIII, 151	361
hospes, Mugil	CXXVII, 345	814
hudsonius, Hippocampus	CXXI, 327	777
notropis	XLVII, 119	269
salicinus, Notropis	XLVIII, 120	270
humboldtianum, Chirostoma	CXXIII, 334	793
humeralis, Paralabrax	CXC, 489	1196
sardinella *	LXXIII, 193	431
hypopsis aestivalis marconis	LII, 136	316
altus	LIV, 138	321
watauga	LIII, 137	319
hydrolagus collieri	XIX, 41	95
hydrophlox, Leuciscus	XLII, 104	238
hymenocephalus cavernosus	CCCLXIX, 912	2580
hymis hopkinsi	CXLIII, 391	933
hypocydonia bella	CLXXX, 475	1115
hypocritichthys analls	CCXXX, 582	1500
hypohonus aurantiacus	CLXXIII, 443	1043
spilotus	CLXXVII, 442	1040
hyponacus olidus	LXXXVII, 231	525
pretiosus	LXXXVI, 230	525
hypoplectrus genama	CLXXXIX, 497	1193
unicolor nigricans	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
hypoprion brevirostris	V, 18	41
hyporhamphus roberti	CXVII, 312	721
unifasciatus	CXVI, 311	720
hypsiconetes gobioides	CCXXXIII, 805	2294
hypsoblennius hentz	CCXXXIX, 823	2390
ionthas	CCXXXVIII, 822	2388
hypsurus caryi	CCXXXI, 585	1508
hypypops rubicundus	CCXXXIV, 591	1564
hysterocepus traski	CCXXVII, 577	1496
hystrix, Diodon	CCLXVI, 647	1745
icellus borealis	CCLXXXIV, 687	1896
icellus canaliculatus	CCCLXXXVI, 693	1917
spiniger	CCCLXXXVI, 692	1914
icichthys lockingtoni	CL, 406	969
icetalurus anguilla	XXV, 57	2788
fureatus	XXV, 56	134
punctatus	XXV, 58	134
icetiobus cyprinella	XXX, 70	163
icophis launneus	LVI, 145	359
mervis, Babirubia	CXCIX, 519	1274
infernalis, Histiobranchus	LVII, 147	352
infernus, Novaculichthys	CXLI, 606	1616
icopsetta ischyra	CCCLXXXVI, 927	2641
mormatus, Microlepidotus	CCX, 542	1341
insignis, Schilbeodes	XXVIII, 66	147
interruptus, Archoplites	CLVI, 420	991
interinctus, Mystriophis	LXV, 170	386
intronigra, Dirolene	CCLLVII, 882	2522
loglossus callurus	CCXXXIII, 780	2193
ionthas, Hypsoblennius	CCXXXVIII, 822	2388
ios, Clevelandia	CCXXXVIII, 793	2254

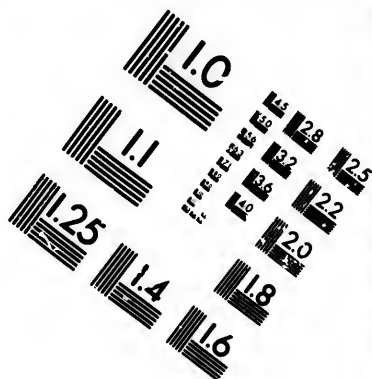
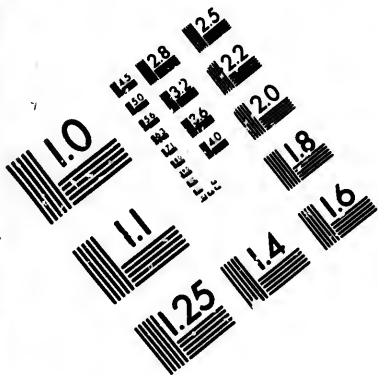
* Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Iowa, <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIV, 460	1083
<i>Ipnops murrayi</i>	LXXXIX, 239	346
<i>Irideus, Salmo</i>	LXXXI, 216	300
<i>Iridio bivitatus</i>	CCXXXIX, 801	1393
<i>dispilus</i>	CXVI, 802	1397
<i>radiatus</i>	CCXXXIX, 800	1390
<i>ischyra, Inopsetta</i>	CCCLXXVI, 927	2611
<i>Istiophorus nigricans</i>	CXXXVII, 376	891
<i>Isurus dekayi</i>	VI, 21	48
<i>Itanara, Promierops</i>	CLXXXV, 487, 487a, 487b	1192
<i>Jaok, Myoxocephalus</i>	CXCXVI, 719	1977
<i>japonicus, Aretoscopus</i>	CCXXXIII, 807	2297
<i>Jenkinsi, Fundulus</i>	CVI, 284	651
<i>Jessie, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIV, 461	1084
<i>Xenocys</i>	CCII, 526	1285
<i>Jordanella floridæ</i>	CXII, 298	677
<i>Jordani, Ctenophryne</i>	CCXCII, 937	2735
<i>Eslopsarum</i>	CXIII, 335	793
<i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIII, 458	2840
<i>Hemilepidotus</i>	CXC, 703	1079
<i>Myeteroperca</i>	CLXXXVII, 493	194
<i>Pantosteus</i>	XXXI, 73	171
<i>Ronquilus</i>	CCXXXII, 803	2289
<i>Jordania zonope</i>	CCXXXII, 683	1884
<i>Joturus pichard</i>	CXXXVIII, 348	821
<i>Julie, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXVI, 466	1093
<i>kanawha, Notropis</i>	XLVI, 115	264
<i>Kathetostoma albigutta</i>	CCXXXIV, 809, 809a	2312
<i>kendalli, Verma</i>	LX, 159, 159a	355
<i>Kirtlandia vagrans</i>	CXXIV, 336	794
<i>Klamathensis, Agosia</i>	LII, 133	3144
<i>Cottus</i>	CCXCII, 710	1955
<i>Kuhlia rupestris</i>	CLXIII, 432	432
<i>Kyphosus sectatrix</i>	CXXIX, 559	1387
<i>Labichthys carinatus</i>	LIX, 155	368
<i>elongatus</i>	LIX, 156	369
<i>lacera, Lagochila</i>	XXXVIII, 94, 94a	199
<i>Lachnolaimus maximus</i>	CCXXXVII, 597	1579
<i>Lactophrys bicaudalis</i>	CCXII, 639, 639a, 639b	1723
<i>tricornis</i>	CCLXI, 638	1721
<i>trigonus</i>	CCLXIII, 640, 640a	1723
<i>triquetus</i>	CCLXI, 637	1722
<i>laevigatus, Lactophrys</i>	CCLXIII, 641	1723
<i>Lagocephalus laevigatus</i>	CCLXIII, 641	1723
<i>Lagochila lacera</i>	XXXVIII, 94, 94a	199
<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	CXV, 552	1358
<i>lalandi, Seriola</i>	CXL, 382	903
<i>Lamna carcharinus</i>	V, 17	38
<i>Lamna cornubica</i>	VI, 22	49
<i>Lampadena speculigera</i>	XCI, 244	561
<i>Lampanyctus crocodilus</i>	XCI, 243	558
<i>Lampetra aurea</i>	II, 5	13
<i>spadicea</i>	II, 6	13
<i>lampetreiformis, Lumpenus</i>	CCCLIV, 840	2438
<i>lanceolatus, Eques</i>	CCXXVI, 575	1489
<i>Larimus argenteus</i>	CCXXI, 565	1421
<i>laticeps, Megalocottus</i>	CCXCIX, 725, 725a	1988
<i>latifrons, Anarhichas</i>	CCCLXVI, 845	2416
<i>latiplumis, Cottostomus</i>	XXXI, 74	171
<i>latus, Caranx</i>	CXII, 389	921
<i>Leiocottus hirundo</i>	CCII, 731	2011
<i>leipomus, Cottus</i>	CCXCIV, 712	1962
<i>Leiosomus xanthurus</i>	CXXIII, 569	1458
<i>Lemonema barbatulum</i>	CCCLXVI, 904	2536
<i>melanurum</i>	CCCLXVI, 905	2537
<i>lentiginosus, Rhinobatus</i>	VIII, 28; IX, 28a, 28b	62
<i>lepidogenys, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIV, 462	1085
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>	CCCLXXVI, 928	2643
<i>Lepidopus candatus</i>	CXXXVI, 373	886
<i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i>	XXII, 49	119
<i>tristechus</i>	XXII, 50	121
<i>Lepomis anritus</i>	CLIX, 425, 425a	1001

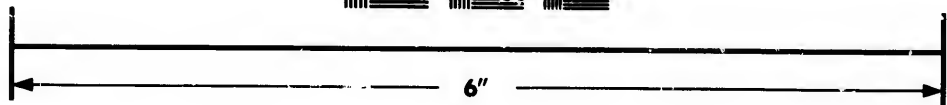
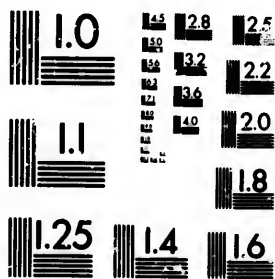
Leponis m
 Lepopli
 Leptoceph
 Leptocotr
 Leptops d
 lepturus, A
 T
 Letharchus
 Lethotrem
 Lenciscus h
 h
 h
 h
 s
 Lemoglossu
 Libanda asp
 ber
 r
 pro
 lineatus, Acl
 Lei
 Lei
 Liopsetta gla
 pu
 liorus, Clasu
 Liliaris agasa
 cycle
 deim
 Lipogenys gi
 Lobotes surin
 lockingtoni
 longispin
 Lophius pisc
 Lophogobius
 Lophopsetta
 loreto, Gramm
 Lota maculif
 Lotelia maxil
 Lucania parv
 lucida, Fundu
 lucius, Luciu
 Lucius lucius
 masq
 Lumpenus lar
 nu
 lumps, Cyclo
 lupus, Anarh
 Lycenchelys p
 X
 Lycodalepis p
 ti
 Lycodapus de
 Lycodes trigh
 persj
 retici
 zoare
 Lycodontis ne
 Lycosomus mif
 Lyconetes ale
 Lycosoma bar
 Lycosphara glo
 Lythron opa
 macrellus, De
 macedonaldi, F
 X
 X
 X
 macellus, Prio

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Lepomis megalotis</i>	CLX, 426	1002
<i>pallidus</i>	CLX, 427	1005
<i>Lepophidium marmoratum</i>	CCCLIII, 866	2482
<i>profundorum</i>	CCCLIII, 867	2484
<i>Leptocephalus caudilimbatus</i>	LVII, 149	355
<i>conger</i>	LVII, 148	354
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	CCCLII, 782	2012
<i>Leptops olivaris</i>	XXVII, 62	143
<i>Lepturus, Anarhichas</i>	CCXXLVII, 847	2447
<i>Trichurus</i>	CXXXVII, 375	889
<i>Letharchus velifer</i>	LXI, 160	375
<i>Lethotremus nunticus</i>	CCXXIII, 758	2101
<i>vinolentus</i>	CCXXIV, 759	2104
<i>Leuciscus balteatus</i>	XLI, 105, 105a	238
<i>bicolor</i>	XLI, 102	232
<i>hydrophlox</i>	XLII, 104	238
<i>lineatus</i>	XLI, 103	232
<i>sinslawi</i>	XLIII, 106	2797
<i>Leuroglossus stilbicus</i>	LXXXVII, 233	527
<i>Limanda aspera</i>	CCCLXXVII, 930	2645
<i>beanii</i>	CCCLXXVIII, 932	2646
<i>irruginea</i>	CCCLXXVII, 929	2644
<i>proboscidea</i>	CCCLXXVIII, 931	2645
<i>lineatus, Achirus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 947	2697
<i>Leuciscus</i>	XLI, 103	232
<i>Roccus</i>	CLXXX, 478	1132
<i>Liopsetta glacialis</i>	CCCLXXX, 935	2649
<i>putnami</i>	CCCLXXX, 936	2650
<i>Liparis, Chasmistes</i>	XXXIV, 85	183
<i>Liparis agassizii</i>	CCXXVII, 765	2121
<i>cyclops</i>	CCXXVI, 764, 764a	2118
<i>dennyi</i>	CCXXVII, 766, 766a	2124
<i>Lipogenys gillii</i>	XCIX, 266	619
<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i>	CXCIV, 510	1235
<i>lockingtoni, Leichthys</i>	CL, 406	969
<i>longispinum, Peristedion</i>	CCXXII, 775	2178
<i>Lophius piscatorius</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
<i>Lophogobius cyprinoides</i>	CCXXVII, 786	2219
<i>Lophopsetta maculata</i>	CCCLXXXII, 938	2660
<i>loreto, Gramma</i>	CXCIII, 508	1229
<i>Lota maculosa</i>	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
<i>Lotia maxillaris</i>	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
<i>Lucania parva</i>	CIX, 292	665
<i>luciae, Fundulus</i>	CVII, 280	654
<i>lucida, Ethopora</i>	XCII, 246	565
<i>lucius, Lucius</i>	C, 269, 269a	628
<i>Lucius lucius</i>	C, 269, 269a	628
<i>masquinongy</i>	C, 270	629
<i>Lumpenus lumpetraformis</i>	CCCLXIV, 840	2478
<i>maekayi</i>	CCCLXIV, 839	2436
<i>lunpus, Cyclopterus</i>	CCXLIII, 757	2096
<i>lunpus, Anarhichas</i>	CCCLXVII, 846	2446
<i>Lycenchelys paxillus</i>	CCCL, 860-860d	2471
<i>verillii</i>	CCCLI, 859	2470
<i>Lycodalepis polaris</i>	CCCL, 857	2468
<i>turneri</i>	CCCL, 858	2469
<i>Lycodapus dermatinus</i>	CCCLIV, 870	2492
<i>Lycodes frigidus</i>	CCCL, 856	2465
<i>perspicillum</i>	CCCL, 855	2465
<i>reticulatus</i>	CCCLIX, 854	2465
<i>zoarchus</i>	CCCLIX, 853	2464
<i>Lycodontis moringa</i>	LXV, 171	395
<i>Lycodon mirabilis</i>	CCCLII, 862	2474
<i>Lycoperces alentensis</i>	CCCLXVI, 844	2444
<i>Lycopoma barbatum</i>	CCCLII, 863	2474
<i>Lysophara globosa</i>	CCCLXVII, 649, 649a	1751
<i>Lythron opalescens</i>	CCVII, 536	1312
<i>macarelus, Decapterus</i>	CXL, 383	909
<i>macdonaldi, Fundulus</i>	CVI, 283	651
<i>Nannobranchium</i>	XCI, 245	563
<i>Notropis</i>	XLIX, 123	284
<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	LXXXI, 214	497
<i>macellus, Prionistius</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 700	2819
		1928





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.8
20
22
25
28
32
36
40

10

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
mackayi, Lumpenus.....	CCCLIV, 839	2436
mackenzii, Stenodus.....	LXXVII, 204	474
macrocephalus, Hadropterus.....	CLXVI, 437	1031
macrocheilus, Catostomus.....	XXXIII, 81	178
macrochir, Aldrovandia.....	XCVIII, 262	609
macrognathum, Oplisognathus.....	CCCLXXXI, 800, 800a	2281
macrolepis, Pontinus.....	CCLXXXVIII, 672	1855
macrophthalmus, Aprion.....	CCI, 523	1280
macrops, Citharichthys.....	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
macropterus, Centrarchus.....	CLV, 417	988
macrostomum, Hamulon.....	CCIV, 529	1296
maculata, Lophopsetta.....	CCCLXXXII, 938	2669
maculatafasciatus, Paralabrax.....	CXC, 498	1196
maculatus, Anulostomus.....	CXX, 324	754
Cryptacanthodes.....	CCXLV, 843	2442
Dormitator.....	CCCXXIV, 732	2196
Notorynchus.....	II, 7	17
Scomberomorus.....	CXXXIV, 368	874
Spheroides.....	CCLXIV, 644	1733
Upeneus.....	CXXXII, 362	858
maculosa, Lota.....	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
maculosus, Oligocottus.....	CCII, 733	2013
madeirensis, Ceratoscopelus.....	XC, 242	557
maeandricus, Cantharus.....	CCCLXXXV, 812	2328
magistralis, Epinnula.....	CXXXV, 371	880
majalis, Fundulus.....	CI, 271, 271a, 271b	659
malacosteus niger.....	XCIV, 256	543
maldardi, Uraleptus.....	CCCLXII, 894	2545
maliger, Sebastodes.....	CCLXXIV, 664	1822
Mallotus villosus.....	LXXXV, 225	520
malma, Salvellus.....	LXXXII, 219	507
manatulus, Barathrodemus.....	CCCLVII, 880	2517
Mancalia shufeldti.....	CCXCV, 855	2570
Manta birostris.....	XVIII, 39	92
marconis, Hypopsis nistivalis.....	LIII, 136	316
marginata, Hissola.....	CCCLIII, 868	2489
marginatus, Neobythites.....	CCCLVII, 878	2515
Symphurus.....	CCCLXXXVII, 949	2706
marianus, Flammeo.....	CXXXI, 350	832
Sebastes.....	I, 3	10
marinus, Petromyzon.....	CCCLXVIII, 652	1760
Sebastes.....	CCCLIII, 836	2482
marmoratus, Scorpaenichthys.....	CCLXXXIII, 685	1889
masquinongy, Lucius.....	C, 270	629
maxillaris, Lotella.....	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
maxilligua, Exoglossum.....	LIV, 140	327
maxillosa, Gnathypops.....	CCCLXXXI, 861	2584
maximus, Cetorhinus.....	VII, 23	51
Lachnolaimus.....	CCCLXXXVII, 597	1759
meadii, Ulocentra.....	CLXIX, 447	2852
meanyi, Ruscarius.....	CCCLXXXV, 690	1908
Medialuna californiensis.....	CCXX, 560	1391
medicaris, Pontobius.....	LXXI, 188	425
mediterraneus, Hoplostethus.....	CXXX, 354	837
medusicola, Caranx.....	CXLIII, 390	924
medusophagus, Schedophilus.....	CLI, 407	970
Megalocottus laticeps.....	CCXCIX, 725, 725a	1988
platycephalus.....	CCCLXIX, 724, 724a	1987
megalotis, Lepomis.....	CLX, 426	1002
Melanogrammus aeglefinus.....	CCCLXI, 892, 892a	2542
melanops, Minytrema.....	XXXVI, 90	187
Sebastodes.....	CCLXXIX, 654	1782
melanostictus, Psittichthys.....	CCCLXXXIII, 621	2618
Melanostigma pammelas.....	CCCLII, 865	2479
melanurum, Leuonema.....	CCCLXVI, 905	2557
melas, Amelurus.....	XXVI, 60	141
Melletes papillo.....	CCCLXXXIX, 702	1992
Menidia gracilis beryllina.....	CXXIV, 338	797
peninsule.....	CXXIV, 337	797
Menticirrhus americanus.....	CCXXV, 572	1474
Merluccius productus.....	CCCLIX, 684	2531
merriami, Empetrichthys.....	CX, 294-294d	697

Myxozonist
metallus, P
microdon, P
Microgadus

Microlepidot
microlepis, X
Microptera
Micropteron
microps, Cau
Micropterus

Micro-ptero

milleri, Gal
miles, Porog
mialatus, Pe
mialatus, Sel
minima, Abe
Mnytrema n
mirabilis, Ly
mirus, Schil
Mola mola...
mola, Mola...
Monacanthus

mona, Stepha
monopterygi

montanus, Th

monticola, Ag
mordax, Osme
moronga, Lyc
morio, Epihep
Morone ameri
Moxostoma a
co

mucosus, Neol

Mugil cephalu
 curema
 hospes

mulleri, Penn

Mulloides rati

Mullus auratus

multifasciatus

 aurea, Cale

Muraena insula

 retife

murrayi, Ipnop

 muscaram, Rin

 mutiens, Leth

Mycteroperca

 P

 f

 v

Myctophum o

Mylocheilus ca

 myops, Trachib

Myxocephalus

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Mesocentrus chatodon</i>	CLVIII, 423	995
<i>metalicus</i> , <i>Netropis</i>	L, 128	297
<i>metodon</i> , <i>Pseudotriakis</i>	IV, 14	27
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	CCCLX, 889	2539
<i>tomcod</i>	CCCLX, 899	2540
<i>Microlepidotus inornatus</i>	CCX, 542	1341
<i>Microlepidotus</i> , <i>Orthodon</i>	XXXIX, 96	207
<i>Microlepis</i> , <i>Mycterperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 494	1177
<i>Microleuca fonticola</i>	CLXXXVII, 470	1104
<i>Micropecon undulatus</i>	CCXXXIV, 570	1461
<i>Micropis</i> , <i>Canlolatilus</i>	CCCCXX, 799	2277
<i>Micropterus dolomieu</i>	CLXII, 430, 430a	1011
<i>salmoides</i>	CLXIII, 431	1012
<i>Micropteron bairdii</i>	CCXXXV, 592	1566
<i>chrysurus</i>	CCXXXVI, 593	1567
<i>torsalis</i>	CCXXXVI, 594	1568
<i>milleri</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	XXIII, 53	128
<i>miles</i> , <i>Porogadus</i>	CCCLVIII, 881	2520
<i>miniatum</i> , <i>Peristedion</i>	CCXXI, 774	2178
<i>minutus</i> , <i>Selastodes</i>	CCLXXIII, 662	1794
<i>minima</i> , <i>Abeona</i>	CCXXXVIII, 578	1497
<i>Minytrema melanops</i>	XXXVI, 90	187
<i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Lycodon</i>	CCCLII, 862	2474
<i>mirus</i> , <i>Schälbeodes</i>	XXXIX, 68	148
<i>Mola mola</i>	CCCLXVII, 650	1753
<i>mola</i> , <i>Mola</i>	CCCLXVII, 650	1753
<i>Monacanthus ciliatus</i>	CCLIX, 633	1714
<i>hiapidu</i>	CCLIX, 634	1715
<i>mona</i> , <i>Stephanobery</i>	CXXIX, 353	836
<i>monopterygius</i> , <i>Asjadophoroides</i>	CCCXII, 759, 759a	2091
<i>Pleurogrammus</i>	CCCLXIX, 675	1864
<i>montanus</i> , <i>Thymallus tricolor</i>	LXXXIV, 224, 224a	519 2871
<i>monticola</i> , <i>Agonostomus</i>	CXXVII, 347	819
<i>merlax</i> , <i>Osmerus</i>	LXXXVI, 228	523
<i>meringa</i> , <i>Lycodontis</i>	LXV, 171	395
<i>merio</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	CLXXXIV, 485	1160
<i>Morsie americana</i>	CLXXXI, 479	1134
<i>Moxostoma austrinum</i>	XXXVII, 92	192
<i>congestum</i>	XXXVI, 91	192
<i>rupiscartes</i>	XXXVII, 93	196
<i>mucozus</i> , <i>Neoliparis</i>	CCCXY, 761, 761a	2111
<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	CXXVI, 343	811
<i>chryma</i>	CXXVI, 344	813
<i>hospes</i>	CXXVII, 345	814
<i>mulleri</i> , <i>Pempheria</i>	CLII, 412	978
<i>Mulloides rathbuni</i>	CXXXII, 361	857
<i>Mullus auratus</i>	CXXXII, 360	856
<i>multifasciatus</i> , <i>Pronotogrammus</i>	CXII, 506	1226
<i>murana</i> , <i>Calechelys</i>	LXIII, 164	378
<i>Murana insularum</i>	LXV, 172	400
<i>retifera</i>	LXVI, 173	401
<i>murravi</i> , <i>Ipomys</i>	LXXXIX, 239	547
<i>muscarum</i> , <i>Rimicola</i>	CCXXXV, 811	2338
<i>mutiens</i> , <i>Lethotremus</i>	CCXXIII, 758	2101
<i>Mycterperca bonaei</i>	CLXXXVII, 492	1174
<i>houlengeri</i>	CLXXXVII, 490	1171
<i>falcata phenax</i>	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
<i>jordani</i>	CLXXXVIII, 493	1176
<i>microlepis</i>	CLXXXVIII, 494	1177
<i>venenosus</i>	CLXXXVII, 491	1172
<i>Myctophum opalinum</i>	XCV, 247	571
<i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i>	XL, 99	219
<i>nyops</i> , <i>Trachinocephalus</i>	LXXXVIII, 235	533
<i>Myoxocephalus aeneus</i>	CCXCV, 715, 715a	1972
<i>axillaris</i>	CCXCVII, 721	1980
<i>jaok</i>	CCXCVI, 719	1977
<i>niger</i>	CCXCVIII, 723	1985
<i>octodecimspinozus</i>	CCXCVI, 717	1976
<i>polycanthocephalus</i>	CCXCVI, 718	1976
<i>scorpius</i>	CCXCV, 710	1974
<i>stelleri</i>	CCXCVIII, 722, 722a, 722b	1981
<i>verrucosus</i>	CCXCVII, 720, 720a	1979

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Myriobthys pantostigmus</i>	LXII, 162	280
<i>tigrinus</i>	LXI, 161	376
<i>mystes</i> , <i>Scorpaena</i>	CCLXXVII, 670	1843
<i>mystinus</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	CCLXX, 656	1784
<i>Myxtrioplus intertinctus</i>	LXV, 170	386
<i>namaycush</i> , <i>Cristivomer</i>	LXXXII, 217	504
<i>Naunobranchium macdonaldi</i>	XCI, 245	563
<i>Narcine brasiliensis</i>	XIII, 35, 35a	78
<i>narhari</i> , <i>Etobatus</i>	XV, XVI, 37, 37a	88
<i>Naucrates dactor</i>	CCXXXIX, 379	900
<i>naucrates</i> , <i>Echencis</i>	CCXXIX, 796	2269
<i>navaga</i> , <i>Eleginus</i>	CCCLX, 888	2537
<i>nebulosus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	CCXXI, 563	1409
<i>Nematistius pectoralis</i>	CXXXVIII, 377	895
<i>Nemichthys avocetta</i>	LX, 157, 157a, 157b	369
<i>Neolythites gillii</i>	CCCLVII, 877	2512
<i>marginatus</i>	CCCLVII, 878	2513
<i>Neolinus satiricus</i>	CCXXXVI, 816	2355
<i>Neoliparis callyodon</i>	CCCKIV, 760, 760a	2110
<i>florae</i>	CCXCV, 762	2111
<i>greeni</i>	CCCKVI, 763, 763a	2112
<i>mucosus</i>	CCXCV, 761, 761a	2111
<i>Neomunis analis</i>	CXCVIII, 517	1265
<i>apodus</i>	CXCVII, 515	1258
<i>aya</i>	CXCVII, 516	1264
<i>syagriss</i>	CXCVIII, 518	1266
<i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	LXXVIII, 207, 207a, 207b	471
<i>niger</i> , <i>Centrolophus</i>	CLIX, 403	963
<i>Chiasmodon</i>	CCCKXXXII, 804	2291
<i>Malacosteus</i>	XCV, 256	593
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVIII, 723	1985
<i>nigricans</i> , <i>Hypoplectrus unicolor</i>	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
<i>Istiophorus</i>	CXXXVII, 376	891
<i>nigripinnis</i> , <i>Argyrosomus</i>	LXXVI, 203	472
<i>Bathygonus</i>	CCXXI, 753	2077
<i>nigrirostris</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	CCXLVIII, 620	1673
<i>nirrita</i> , <i>Garrupa</i>	CLXXXIV, 486	1161
<i>nigrocinctus</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	CCLXXVI, 667	1827
<i>nigrum</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	CLXX, 450	1056
<i>olmstedii</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	CLXXI, 451	1057
<i>nocomis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLVII, 118	268
<i>nocturnus</i> , <i>Schilbeoides</i>	XXVII, 64	146
<i>normalis</i> , <i>Bassozetes</i>	CCCLVI, 875	2507
<i>Notacanthus analis</i>	XCVIII, 264	615
<i>phasganorus</i>	XCVIII, 265	616
<i>notatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVIII, 289	659
<i>notemigonoides</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	L, 127	292
<i>notus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	CCXX, 561	1406
<i>Notorhynchus maculatus</i>	II, 7	17
<i>notospirotus</i> , <i>Astrolytes</i>	CCCLXXXIV, 688, 688a	1899
<i>Notropis aztecus</i>	XLV, 112	258
<i>cayuga atrocandialis</i>	XLVI, 114	260
<i>chilnahua</i>	XLVI, 116	265
<i>coccogemis</i>	XLIX, 124	281
<i>galacturus</i>	XLVIII, 122	279
<i>hudsonius</i>	XLVII, 119	269
<i>saludanus</i>	XLVIII, 120	270
<i>kanawha</i>	XLVI, 115	264
<i>macdonaldi</i>	XLIX, 123	284
<i>metallicus</i>	L, 128	297
<i>nocomis</i>	XLVII, 118	268
<i>notemigonoides</i>	L, 127	292
<i>nux</i>	XLVII, 117	267
<i>swaini</i>	XLIX, 125	290
<i>teleostus</i>	L, 126	292
<i>welaka</i>	XLV, 113	279
<i>whippellii</i>	XLVIII, 121	278
<i>nottii</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVIII, 288	656
<i>Noturus flavus</i>	XXVII, 63	144
<i>Novaculichthys infirmus</i>	CCXLI, 606	1615
<i>ventralis</i>	CCXLI, 605	1615
<i>nox</i> , <i>Anchenopterus</i>	CCXXXVII, 819	2373
<i>nugator</i> , <i>Bryostema</i>	CCXLI, 629	2410

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
mix, <i>Xotropis</i>	XLVII, 117	267
obovatus, <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXV, 463	1092
oblongus, <i>Paralichthys</i>	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
occa, <i>Cyclophichthys</i>	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
Oca, <i>Dodecaedron</i>	CCCVIII, 743	2044
occidentalis, <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXIII, 79	178
<i>Tetronarce</i>	XI, 33	77
occipiens, <i>Gobius</i>	CCXXVII, 789, 789a	2230
ocellaris, <i>Fundulus</i>	CH, 274	642
ocellata, <i>Raja</i>	X, 30	68
ocellatus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	CCXLIX, 621	1674
<i>Ophichthys</i>	CCI, 524	1282
<i>Platophrys</i>	LXIV, 169	383
<i>Sciænope</i>	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
<i>Zenopsis</i>	CCXXII, 567	1453
octodecim-spinosus, <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXLVI, 618	1860
octogrammus, <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCXCVI, 717	1976
octonemus, <i>Polydactylus</i>	CCCLXXX, 677	1869
oculatus, <i>Etelis</i>	CXXVIII, 350	830
<i>Oryzias chrysurus</i>	CXCIX, 529	1275
<i>Ogcocephalus vespertilio</i>	CCXXIX, 958, 958a, 958b	2737
<i>Ogilbia cayorum</i>	CCCLV, 873	2503
<i>ventralis</i>	CCCLV, 872	2503
<i>alfersi</i> , <i>Argyropelecus</i>	XCVII, 261, 261a	604
<i>olidus</i> , <i>Hypomemus</i>	LXXXVII, 221	525
<i>oligocottus maculosus</i>	CCCH, 733	2013
<i>Oligoplites saurus</i>	CXXXXVIII, 378	898
<i>olisthosomus</i> , <i>Gerres</i>	CCXXVIII, 557	1376
<i>olivaris</i> , <i>Leptops</i>	XXVII, 62	143
<i>olustedi</i> , <i>Boleosoma nigrum</i>	CLXXI, 451	1057
<i>omostigmmum</i> , <i>Otophidium</i>	CCCLIV, 869	2490
<i>Oncoecottus quadricornis</i>	CCC, 728	2001
<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i>	LXXVII, 205	478
<i>nerka</i>	LXXXVIII, 207, 207a, 207b	481
<i>tschawytscha</i>	LXXVII, 206	479
<i>onitis</i> , <i>Tantoga</i>	CCXXXVII, 596	1578
<i>opalascens</i> , <i>Lythrulon</i>	CCVII, 536	1312
<i>opalum</i> , <i>Myctophum</i>	CCII, 247	571
<i>Ophichthys guttifer</i>	LXIV, 168	383
<i>ocellatus</i>	LXIV, 169	383
<i>Ophidion elongatus</i>	CCCLXXXII, 681	1875
<i>Opsathognathus macrogathum</i>	CCXXXI, 800, 800a	2281
<i>Opsanus pardus</i>	CCXXXV, 810	2316
<i>Opsopodus bolnani</i>	XLIV, 110	248
<i>emille</i>	XLIV, 109	248
<i>osculus</i>	XLIV, 108	248
<i>oquassa</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i>	LXXXIII, 221	514
<i>oregonensis</i> , <i>Ptychocheilus</i>	XLI, 101	224
<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Pholis</i>	CCCLII, 833	2419
<i>Orthoion microlepidotus</i>	XXXIX, 96	207
<i>Orthopristia chrysopterus</i>	CCX, 541	1338
<i>reddingi</i>	CCIX, 540	1336
<i>osculus</i> , <i>Opsopodus</i>	XLIV, 108	248
<i>Osmerus dentex</i>	LXXXVI, 229	524
<i>mordax</i>	LXXXVI, 228	523
<i>thaleichthys</i>	LXXXV, 227	522
<i>osteoichr</i> , <i>Rhomboclinus</i>	CCXXX, 708	2273
<i>otaki</i> , <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCCLXXXI, 680	1867
<i>Otophidium omostigmmum</i>	CCCLIV, 869	2490
<i>Otryzter capanus</i>	CCXI, 543	1345
<i>ovigerum</i> , <i>Bathyphasma</i>	CCXXVIII, 767	2128
<i>Ovoidea setosus</i>	CCLV, 646	1739
<i>oxylebius pictus</i>	CCCLXXXII, 682	1878
<i>oxyrhynchus</i> , <i>Aclenser sturio</i>	XX, 45	105
<i>pacificus</i> , <i>Thaleichthys</i>	LXXXV, 226	521
<i>pagel</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXV, 464	1092
<i>pagrus</i> , <i>Pagrus</i>	CCXV, 551	1356
<i>Pagrus pagrus</i>	CCXV, 551	1356
<i>pallasi</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	LXX, 186	422
<i>Pallasina barmita</i>	CCCVIII, 744	2019
<i>pallidus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CH, 272	638
<i>Lepomis</i>	CLX, 427	1005
<i>pamuelas</i> , <i>Melanostigmmum</i>	CCCLII, 865	2479

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
panamensis, Azevia	CCCLXXXIV, 942	2677
Pantosteus jordani	XXXI, 73	171
paucostigmus, Myrichthys	LXII, 162	2802
papilio, Melletes	CCLXXXIX, 702	1932
papillosum, Syacium	CCCLXXXIII, 941	2671
paradoxa, Garmannia	CCXXXVII, 700	2232
paradoxus, Psychrolutes	CCCVI, 740	2026
Paralabrax humeralis	CXC, 499	1196
maculatofasciatus	CXC, 498	1196
Paralepis coregonoides	XCVI, 260	602
Paralichthys dentatus	CCCLXXIII, 922	2629
oblongus	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
squamilentus	CCCLXXIV, 923	2631
Paranthias furcifer	CXCH, 504	1221
parasiticus, Simenchelys	LVI, 144	349
pardus, Opsanus	CCXXXV, 810	2316
parmatus, Setarches	CLXXIX, 673	1860
parra, Hemulon	CCVI, 530	1297
parra, Clepticus	CCXXXVIII, 599	1586
paru, Peprilus	CL, 404	965
parva, Lucania	CIX, 292	665
paxillus, Lycenchelys	CCCLI, 860, 860a, 860b, 860c, 860d	2471
pecthinatus, Pristis	VIII, 27	69
pectoralis, Dallia	XCIX, 267	621
Nematistius	CXXXVII, 377	895
pellucida clara, Ammucrocypta	CLXXII, 454	1063
Pempheris mulleri	CLIII, 412	978
poeyi	CLIII, 413	979
peninsulae, Baseanichthys	LXIII, 166, 166a	379
Menidia	CXXIV, 337	797
penna, Calamus	CXXIV, 549	1354
Peprilus paru	CL, 404	965
Perca flavescens	CLXV, 435	1023
Percina caprodes	CLXV, 436, 436a	1026
Percopsis guttatus	CXXI, 329	784
Peristichion gracile	CCXXII, 776	2179
longispinatum	CCXXI, 775	2178
miniatum	CCXXI, 774	2178
platycephalum	CCXXII, 777, 777a	2180
perplexus, Cottus	CCXXIII, 709	1955
perspicillum, Lycodes	CCCL, 855	2465
pertheatus, Stoleporus	LXXIV, 196	442
Petromyzon marinus	I, 3	10
Phanerodon furcatus	CCXXX, 583	1506
phasganorus, Notacanthus	XCVIII, 265	616
Phenacolum uranops	LI, 130	304
phenax, Myxeteropercia falcata	CLXXXVII, 495	1185
philadelphicus, Centropristes	CXCI, 591	1201
philippii, Heterodontus	III, 10	10
Phillypius dormitor	CCXXXIV, 781	2194
Pholis dollichogaster	CCCLII, 891	2416
gunnellus	CCCLII, 892	2419
ornatus	CCCLII, 893	2419
Photonectes gracilis	XCV, 255	591
Physiculus fulvus	CCCLXIII, 896	2547
pichardi, Joturus	CXXXVIII, 348	821
pictus, Chaunax	CCCLXXXIX, 953	2726
Oxylebium	CCLXXXII, 682	1878
pigmentarius, Apogon	CLXXXVIII, 472	1109
Pinnelometopon pulcher	CCXXXVIII, 598	1585
pingelli, Triglops	CCCLXXXVII, 606	1923
pinnatus, Synaphobranchus	LVI, 146	351
pinniger, Sebastodes	CCCLXIII, 661	1793
piscatorius, Lophius	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
pisous, Eleotris	CCXXXV, 783	2200
Pisoodonopsis eremifer	LXII, 163	377
pistilliger, Gymnocaethus	CCL, 729, 729a, 729b	2006
Placopharynx duquesnii	XXXIII, 82	198
plagiata, Symphurus	CCCLXXXVIII, 950	2710
plattessoides, Hippoglossoides	CCCLXXXII, 910	2614
Platichthys stellatus	CCCLXXXI, 937, 937a	2652
Platyphrys ocellatus	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
platorhynchus, Scaphirhynchus	XXI, 48	107

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Panostomus, Lepisosteus</i>	XXII, 49	110
<i>percephalum, Peristedion</i>	CCCXII, 777, 777a	2180
<i>percephalus Amalurus</i>	XXVII, 61	142
<i>percephalus Megalocottus</i>	CXCIX, 724, 724a	1987
<i>Platycephalus gracilis</i>	LIV, 139	326
<i>Platichthys crassiceps</i>	CXXX, 356	843
<i>suborbitalis</i>	CXXX, 355	841
<i>pleuriticus, Salmo clarkii</i>	LXXX, 211	496 2819
<i>Pleurogrammus monoptygius</i>	CCLXXIX, 675	1864
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	CCLXXIX, 934	2648
<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i>	CCLXXV, 926	2637
<i>plumieri, Hamilton</i>	CCV, 522	1304
<i>podacello, Catostomus</i>	XXXII, 76	175
<i>Podotrichus acipenserinus</i>	CCIX, 746	2061
<i>acipiter</i>	CCV, 745, 745a	2055
<i>veterinus</i>	CCIX, 747, 747a	2063
<i>Pocilia presidiensis</i>	CXIV, 303	697
<i>pocyl, Pomphers</i>	CLIII, 413	979
<i>Pogonias chronis</i>	CXXXV, 573	1482
<i>polaris, Lycodalepis</i>	CCCL, 857	2468
<i>Pollachius virens</i>	CCLIX, 886	2534
<i>polyacanthocephalum, Bryostoma</i>	CCCL, 828	2408
<i>polyacanthocephalus, Myoxocephalus</i>	CXCXVI, 718	1676
<i>Polydactylus octonemus</i>	CXXXVIII, 350	830
<i>Polyodon spatula</i>	XX, 43, 43a	101
<i>Polyprion americanus</i>	CLXXXI, 480, 480a	1139
<i>Pelypterus biehr</i>	I, 2	1679
<i>Pomacanthus arenatus</i>	CCLI, 623	1681
<i>zonipectus</i>	CCLII, 624	1681
<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	CXLVIII, 400	946
<i>Pomolobus aestivalis</i>	LXXI, 190	426
<i>chrysochloris</i>	LXX, 187	425
<i>medloeris</i>	LXXI, 188	425
<i>pseudoharengus</i>	LXXI, 189	426
<i>pomotis, Acantharchus</i>	CLV, 418	989
<i>Pomoxis annularis</i>	CLV, 415	987
<i>sparoides</i>	CLV, 416	987
<i>Pomxus macrolepis</i>	CCLXXXVIII, 672	1855
<i>Porichthys porosissimus</i>	CXXXV, 811	2319
<i>Porogadus miles</i>	CCLVIII, 881	2520
<i>Poronotus triacanthus</i>	CL, 405	967
<i>porosissimus, Porichthys</i>	CXXXV, 811	2319
<i>potteri, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXII, 459	1082
<i>presidiensis, Percilia</i>	CXIV, 303	697
<i>pretiosus, Hypomesus</i>	LXXXVI, 230	525
<i>Priacanthus arenatus</i>	CXCV, 511	1237
<i>princeps, Cottus</i>	CXCIV, 713	1962
<i>Prionace glauca</i>	IV, V, 16, 16a	33
<i>Prionistius macellus</i>	CCLXXXIX, 700	1928
<i>Prionodes bulleri</i>	CXCI, 503	1213
<i>Prionotus alatus</i>	CCCXIX, 770	2159
<i>carolinus</i>	CCCXVIII, 768	2156
<i>evolans</i>	CCCXX, 772	2168
<i>scitulus</i>	CCCXIX, 769	2157
<i>stearnsi</i>	CCCXX, 771	2166
<i>Pristis pectinatus</i>	VIII, 27	60
<i>probatocephalus, Archosargus</i>	CCXVI, 554	1361
<i>proboscidea, Limanda</i>	CCLXXXVIII, 931	2645
<i>proboscideus, Channomugil</i>	CXXVII, 346	816
<i>procera, Venetia</i>	LVIII, 152	365
<i>productus, Merluccius</i>	CCLIX, 884	2531
<i>profundorum, Lepophidium</i>	CCLIII, 867	2484
<i>Seyllorhinus</i>	III, 11	22
<i>Zesticeus</i>	CCC, 726	1960
<i>Promlerops itaiara</i>	CLXXXV, 487, 487a, 487b	1162
<i>Promotogrammus multifasciatus</i>	CXII, 506	1226
<i>proreus, Calamus</i>	CCXIII, 547	1350
<i>proximus, Microgadus</i>	CCCLX, 880	2539
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	CCLXXXIII, 921	2618
<i>pseudoharengus, Pomolobus</i>	LXXI, 189	425
<i>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</i>	CCLXXXIX, 933	2647
<i>Pseudopriacanthus altus</i>	CXCV, 512	1230

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Pseudoscarnus guacamaia</i>	CCXLVI, 617	1657
<i>Paendotriakis microdon</i>	IV, 14	27
<i>psittillus</i> , <i>Xyrichtys</i>	CCXLII, 607	1618
<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i>	CCCVI, 730	2026
<i>Psychromaister tuscumbia</i>	CLXXVI, 467	1160
<i>Ptillichthys goodii</i>	CCCLXVII, 848	2452
<i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i>	XLI, 101	224
<i>pugetensis</i> , <i>Chitonotus</i>	CCLXXXIII, 686	1890
<i>pulcher</i> , <i>Pinelometopon</i>	CCXXXVIII, 598	1585
<i>pulvereus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVII, 285	652
<i>punctatus</i> , <i>Bodianus fulvus</i>	CLXXXII, 481	1146
<i>Ictalurus</i>	XXV, 58	134
<i>Stichæus</i>	CCXXV, 841	2439
<i>Xesurus</i>	CCLVII, 630	1694
<i>punctulatus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	CCXCII, 708	1948
<i>putnami</i> , <i>Liopsetta</i>	CCCLXXX, 936	2650
<i>pygmaea</i> , <i>Umbra</i>	XCIX, 268	624
<i>quadracus</i> , <i>Apeltes</i>	CXX, 322	752
<i>quadricornis</i> , <i>Oncocottus</i>	CCC, 728	2001
<i>quadrifilis</i> , <i>Bathypterois</i>	LXXXIX, 238	545
<i>quadrituberculatus</i> , <i>Pleuronectes</i>	CCCLXXX, 934	2648
<i>quadrocellata</i> , <i>Ancylipsetta</i>	CCCLXXV, 925	2634
<i>Quassiremus evionthas</i>	LXIV, 167	360
<i>quiescens</i> , <i>Copelandellus</i>	CLXXVI, 468	1160
<i>Rabirubia inermis</i>	CXCIX, 519	1274
<i>Rachycentron canadus</i>	CXLVIII, 401	948
<i>radiatus</i> , <i>Irido</i>	CCXXXIX, 600	1590
<i>Radulinus asprellus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 695	1920
<i>boleoides</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 694	1919
<i>Raja ackleyi</i>	X, 31	70
<i>erinacea</i>	IX, 29	68
<i>ocellata</i>	X, 30	68
<i>stellulata</i>	XI, 32	75
<i>raleighana</i> , <i>Harriota</i>	XIX, 42	96
<i>Ranzania truncata</i>	CCLVIII, 651	1755
<i>raphidoma</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	CXVI, 308	715
<i>Rastrinus scutigera</i>	CCXXXVI, 691	1909
<i>rathbuni</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CV, 280	649
<i>Mulloides</i>	CXXXII, 361	857
<i>rectifrenum</i> , <i>Empomacentrus</i>	CCXXXIII, 589	1577
<i>reddingi</i> , <i>Orthopristis</i>	CXCIX, 540	1336
<i>Regalecus glesne</i>	CCCLXX, 916	2506
<i>regalis</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	CCXX, 562	1407
<i>Scomberomorus</i>	CXXXV, 369	875
<i>regius</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	CCCLXIV, 898	2551
<i>Remora brachyptera</i>	CCXXX, 797, 797a	2272
<i>reticulatus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	CCCLIX, 854	2465
<i>retifera</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	LXVI, 173	401
<i>retrosella</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	CLXXVII, 471	1168
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>	CCXXX, 584	1507
<i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i>	CCCVII, 742, 742a, 742b, 742c	2030
<i>Rhinichthys dulcis</i>	LII, 132	306
<i>Rhinolatus lentiginosus</i>	VIII, IX, 28, 28a, 28b	62
<i>Rhinoptera steindachneri</i>	XVII, 38, 38a	91
<i>rhodorus</i> , <i>Ancelichthys</i>	CCCV, 739	2025
<i>Rhombochirus osteochir</i>	CCXXX, 798	2273
<i>rhomboides</i> , <i>Lagodon</i>	CCXY, 552	1358
<i>Rhomboplites aurorubens</i>	CC, 521	1217
<i>richardsoni</i> , <i>Astronesthes</i>	XCIV, 252	587
<i>Rhamphocottus</i>	CCCVII, 742, 742a, 742b, 742c	2030
<i>rimator</i> , <i>Bathystoma</i>	CCVI, 534	1368
<i>Rimicola muscarum</i>	CCXXXV, 813	2238
<i>rimosus</i> , <i>Etropus</i>	CCCLXXXV, 945	2688
<i>Rissola marginata</i>	CCCLIII, 868	2489
<i>rivulatus</i> , <i>Cirrhitus</i>	CCXXVII, 576	1491
<i>roberti</i> , <i>Hyporhamphus</i>	CCVII, 312	721
<i>Roccus chrysops</i>	CLXXX, 477	1152
<i>lineatus</i>	CLXXX, 478	1152
<i>Roncador stearnsi</i>	CCXXXII, 568	1497
<i>Rondeletia bicolor</i>	XC, 240	548
<i>rondeletii</i> , <i>Exonantes</i>	CXVIII, 317	733
<i>Ronquilus jordani</i>	CCXXXII, 803	2289

rosaceus, Zale
 rubicundus, Z
 F
 rupestris, Xipt
 rupestris, Am
 Kn
 Rupiscaetes, A
 Rupiscaetes, M
 Ruscarius me
 Rutilus bicolo
 Rypitius bist
 sabina, Dasya
 saburrae, Chas
 Saccopharynx
 Sagenichthys
 salda, Boroga
 Salmo clarkii

gairdne
 irideus
 salmoides, Mic
 saltatrix, Pom
 saludanus, No
 salvelinus alpi
 fona
 mal
 oqu
 sapidissima, A
 Sardinebella hum
 stol
 Sarritor frenat
 satiricus, Neoc
 saurus, Elops
 Oligopi
 Seombr
 saxatilis, A bu
 sayanus, Aphr
 Scaphirhynch
 Scarus caerule
 enzami
 emblem
 strongy
 scepticus, Trig
 Schedophilus n
 Schilbrodes ex
 fur
 gil
 ins
 mi
 no
 schmidtii, Hop
 schepfi, Chilon
 schepfi, Alute
 Scienops ocella
 seimens, Hadrop
 seitalus, Prioc
 seimens, Haemu
 Scomber colias
 seomb
 Scomberomorus

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
rosaceus, Zalembrinus	CCXXIX, 581	1500
rubicundus, Aelpenser	XXI, 46	104
Hypsypops	CCXXXIV, 501	1504
rupestre, Xiphidion	CCCXLIV, 838	2425
rupestris, Ambloplites	CLVI, 419, 419a, 419b, 419c	99)
Kuhlia	CLXIII, 432
Rupiscartes atlanticus	CCCXXXIX, 825	2397
Rupiscartes, Moxostoma	XXXVII, 93	196
Ruscarius meanyi	CCLXXXV, 090	1908
Rutilus bicolor	XLIII, 107	244
Rypticus bistrispinus	CXCIV, 509	1233
sabina, Dasyatis	XIV, 36, 36a	84
suburric, Chasmodes	CCCXXXIX, 824	2392
Saccopharynx ampullaceus	LXVI, 175	406
Sagenichthys ancyroton	CCXXI, 564	1416
saida, Borogadus	CCCLIX, 885	2533
Salmo clarkii bonvieri	LXXX, 212	496 2819
henshawi	LXXIX, 208	493 2819
macdonaldi	LXXXI, 214	497 2819
pleurritiens	LXXX, 211	496 2819
spilurus	LXXIX, 210	495 2819
stonias	LXXX, 213	497 2819
virginalis	LXXIX, 209	495 2819
gairdneri	LXXXI, 215	497
irideus	LXXXI, 216	500
salmoides, Micropterus	CLXIII, 432	1012
saltatrix, Pomatomus	CXLVIII, 400	946
salandanus, Notropis hudsonius	XLVIII, 120	270
salvelinus alpinus aureolus	LXXXIII, 220	511
fontinalis	LXXXII, 218	506
malma	LXXXII, 219	507
ognassa	LXXXIII, 221	514
sapidissima, Alosa	LXXII, 191	427
Sardinella humeralis*	LXXIII, 193	431
stolifera	LXXIII, 194	431
Sarritor frenatus	CCCX, 751	2073
satiricus, Neoclinus	CCCXXXVI, 816	2355
saurus, Elops	LXVII, 178	410
Oligoplites	CXXXVIII, 378	898
Seombresox	CXVII, 314	725
saxatilis, A bundefuf	CCXXXIV, 590	1561
sayanus, Aphredoderus	CXXII, 331	786
Scaphichynchus platorhynchus	XXI, 48	107
Scarus caeruleus	CCXLIV, 613	1652
cuzamike	CCXLIV, 612	1648
emblematicus	CCXLV, 614	1654
strongylocephalus	CCMLV, 615, 615a
scripticus, Triglops	CCLXXXVIII, 698	1925
Schedophilus medusophagus	CLI, 407	970
Schilbeodes exilis	XXVIII, 65	147
furiosus	XXIX, 69, 69a, 69b	149
gilberti	XXVIII, 67, 67a, 67b	148
insignis	XXVIII, 66	147
miurus	XXIX, 68	148
nocturnus	XXVII, 64	146
schmidtii, Hoplunnis	LVIII, 151	361
schoepfi, Chilomycterus	CCLXVI, 648	1748
schoepfi, Alutera	CCIX, 035	1718
Scianops ocellatus	CXXII, 567	1453
scierus, Hadropterus	CLXVII, 441	1037
scitulus, Prionotus	CCCXIX, 768	2157
scirius, Hamulou	CCV, 531	1303
Scomber colias	CXXXIII, 304	866
scombrus	CXXXIII, 263	865
Scomberomorus maculatus	CXXXIV, 368	874
regalis	CXXXV, 369	875

*Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Scombresox saurus</i>	CXVII, 314	75
<i>scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	CXXXIII, 363	805
<i>Scorpaena brasiliensis</i>	CCLXXXVII, 609	1842
<i>crisolulata</i>	CCLXXXVI, 608	1841
<i>grandicornis</i>	CCLXXXVIII, 671	1850
<i>mystes</i>	CCLXXXVII, 670	1849
<i>Scorpenichthys marmoratus</i>	CCLXXXIII, 685	1880
<i>scorpius</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCV, 716	1974
<i>scripta</i> , <i>Alutera</i>	CCL, 686	1719
<i>scuticaris</i> , <i>Bascanichthys</i>	LXIII, 165	378
<i>scutigera</i> , <i>Rastrinus</i>	CCLXXXVI, 691	1909
<i>Scylliorhinus profundorum</i>	III, 11	22
<i>Scytalina cerdale</i>	CCCLXVIII, 849, 849a, 849b	2454
<i>Sebastes marinus</i>	CCLXVIII, 652	1760
<i>Sebastes</i>	CCLXXII, 660	1790
<i>alutus</i>	CCLXXI, 657	1787
<i>brevispinis</i>	CCLXXIV, 663	1820
<i>caurinus</i>	CCLXX, 655	1783
<i>ellipticus</i>	CCLXXI, 658	1789
<i>eigenmanni</i>	CCLXXV, 665	1823
<i>gilberti</i>	CCLXXII, 659	1789
<i>hopkinsi</i>	CCLXXIV, 664	1822
<i>mulligeri</i>	CCLXX, 654	1782
<i>melanops</i>	CCLXXIII, 662	1794
<i>miniatus</i>	CCLXX, 656	1784
<i>mystinus</i>	CCLXXVI, 667	1827
<i>nigroinctus</i>	CCLXXIII, 661	1793
<i>pluniger</i>	CCLXXV, 666	1827
<i>serriiceps</i>	CCLXX, 653	1783
<i>Sebastolobus altivelis</i>	CCXIX, 559	1387
<i>sectatrix</i> , <i>Kyphosus</i>	CXLIV, CXLV, 393, 393a	936
<i>Selene vomer</i>	LXVIII, 181	414
<i>selenops</i> , <i>Hiodon</i>	CIV, 277	647
<i>seminolis</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	XL, 100	222
<i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i>	CXXXIX, 380	902
<i>Seriola dorsalis</i>	CXL, 382	903
<i>lalandi</i>	CXXXIX, 381	902
<i>zonata</i>	LV, 142	343
<i>serpentinus</i> , <i>Derichthys</i>	CCLXXV, 666	1827
<i>serriiceps</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	LVIII, 153	367
<i>Serrivomer beanii</i>	CCLXXIX, 673	1860
<i>Setarches parvatus</i>	CCC, 727	1991
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Dasycottus</i>	CXLIV, 392	934
<i>setipinnis</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	CCLXV, 646	1739
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Ovoides</i>	CCCXC, 955	2730
<i>shufeldti</i> , <i>Mancallia</i>	CLXVIII, 444	1046
<i>shumardi</i> , <i>Cottogaster</i>	LXIX, 184	2809
<i>Signalosa atchafalaya</i>	CCXXXII, 802	2288
<i>signatus</i> , <i>Bathymaster</i>	LXXXIII, 222	517
<i>signifer</i> , <i>Thymallus</i>	CCCV, 741	2028
<i>sigolutes</i> , <i>Gilbertella</i>	CLII, 409	2850
<i>silenus</i> , <i>Zaprora</i>	LXXXVII, 232	526
<i>silus</i> , <i>Argentina</i>	LVI, 144	349
<i>Simenchelys parasiticus</i>	CLXX, 448	1053
<i>simotera</i> , <i>Cloeentra</i>	CCCLXVIII, 910	2378
<i>simula</i> , <i>Chalinura</i>	CCXXIV, 571	1468
<i>sinaloë</i> , <i>Umbriina</i>	CCX, 325	771
<i>Siphostoma starksi</i>	XLIII, 706	2737
<i>sluslawi</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i>	XCIII, 250	585
<i>sloanei</i> , <i>Chauliodus</i>	CCXXXV, 785	2204
<i>smaragdus</i> , <i>Erotelis</i>	CCCLXXXIV, 943	2679
<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Citharichthys</i>	CCII, 525	1284
<i>Verilus</i>	II, 6	13
<i>spadicea</i> , <i>Lampetra</i>	CCXLIII, 610	1634
<i>Sparisoma aurofrenatum</i>	CCXLV, 616, 616a	1632
<i>cretense</i>	CCXLIV, 611	1632
<i>hoplomystax</i>	CLIV, 416	987
<i>sparoides</i> , <i>Pomoxis</i>	XX, 43, 43a	101
<i>spathula</i> , <i>Polyodon</i>	XCI, 244	561
<i>speculigera</i> , <i>Lampadena</i>	CXV, 307	706
<i>speleus</i> , <i>Amblyopsis</i>	CCLXIV, 643	1732
<i>spengleri</i> , <i>Spheroides</i>	CCLXIV, 644	1733
<i>Spheroides maculatus</i>	CCLXIV, 642	1732
<i>nepheus</i>		

Sp...
 test
 Sp...
 spha...
 spha...
 spilaris, Salmo
 smiger, Ichnis
 splendens, Bery
 Squalus acanthi
 squaridentus, Y
 starksi, Siphos
 Stathmonotus h
 stearnsi, Priono
 Ronca
 stendachneri, I
 Steindachneria
 Stelgis vulsus,
 stellatus, Platist
 stelleri, Hexagra
 Myoxoe
 stellifer, Fundul
 stellulata, Raja
 Stenodus macko
 stenotomus acul
 chry
 Stephanoberyx n
 stebatus, Avern
 Sternias xenostet
 Sticteus puncta
 stigmatiens, Gob
 stilbe, Zalocys,
 stilbus, Leuroglo
 stipes, Atherina
 Stizostedion cana
 vitru
 Stolephorus perth
 stollera, Sardine
 stonias, Atheres
 Chasmist
 Salmo cl
 Stonias ferox
 striatus, Centrop
 Epineph
 strongylocephalus
 sturio oxyrinchus
 subditurata, Ulvi
 suborbitalis, Plect
 subtruncatus, Typ
 suetta Erimyzon
 superciliosus, Hex
 surinamensis, Ant
 Lob
 swaini, Notropis
 svacium papillosus
 symmetricus, Apo
 Symphurus aurgis
 phidm
 william
 synagris, Neomun
 Synaphobranchus
 Synodus foetens,
 tenuatus, Eoxyma
 taliensis, Catostr
 Talismania antillar
 Tarletonbeania ten
 Tarpon atlanticus
 Tautoga omis
 Tautoglabrus ad
 telescopus, Notrop
 tenna, Tarletonbea
 Bull. No

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Spharidion spangleri</i>	CCLXIV, 643	1732
<i>studineus</i>	CCLXV, 645, 645a	1734
<i>Spharidion varraeuda</i>	CXXVIII, 349	823
<i>Spharidion flouru</i>	v, 19	2841
<i>Spharidion Hypohomus</i>	CLXVIII, 443	41
<i>Spharidion salmo clarkii</i>		1043
<i>Spharidion</i>		497
<i>Spharidion</i>		2819
<i>Spharidion</i>		1914
<i>Spharidion</i>		844
<i>Spharidion</i>		54
<i>Spharidion</i>		2631
<i>Spharidion</i>		771
<i>Spharidion</i>		2407
<i>Spharidion</i>		2166
<i>Spharidion</i>		1457
<i>Spharidion</i>		91
<i>Spharidion</i>		2568
<i>Spharidion</i>		2067
<i>Spharidion</i>		2652
<i>Spharidion</i>		1871
<i>Spharidion</i>		1981
<i>Spharidion</i>		648
<i>Spharidion</i>		75
<i>Spharidion</i>		474
<i>Spharidion</i>		1346
<i>Spharidion</i>		1346
<i>Spharidion</i>		856
<i>Spharidion</i>		2071
<i>Spharidion</i>		1927
<i>Spharidion</i>		2459
<i>Spharidion</i>		2224
<i>Spharidion</i>		2848
<i>Spharidion</i>		527
<i>Spharidion</i>		790
<i>Spharidion</i>		1022
<i>Spharidion</i>		1021
<i>Spharidion</i>		442
<i>Spharidion</i>		431
<i>Spharidion</i>		2600
<i>Spharidion</i>		2794
<i>Spharidion</i>		497
<i>Spharidion</i>		2819
<i>Spharidion</i>		588
<i>Spharidion</i>		1199
<i>Spharidion</i>		1157
<i>Spharidion</i>		—
<i>Spharidion</i>		105
<i>Spharidion</i>		2440
<i>Spharidion</i>		841
<i>Spharidion</i>		704
<i>Spharidion</i>		185
<i>Spharidion</i>		1872
<i>Spharidion</i>		1318
<i>Spharidion</i>		1235
<i>Spharidion</i>		290
<i>Spharidion</i>		2671
<i>Spharidion</i>		918
<i>Spharidion</i>		2706
<i>Spharidion</i>		2710
<i>Spharidion</i>		2711
<i>Spharidion</i>		1270
<i>Spharidion</i>		351
<i>Spharidion</i>		538
<i>Spharidion</i>		886
<i>Spharidion</i>		177
<i>Spharidion</i>		455
<i>Spharidion</i>		575
<i>Spharidion</i>		409
<i>Spharidion</i>		1578
<i>Spharidion</i>		1577
<i>Spharidion</i>		292
<i>Spharidion</i>		575

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>ma. not nigricans, Hypoplectrus</i>	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
<i>orn. scutatus, Hyporbamphus</i>	CXVI, 311	720
<i>maculatus, Archosargus</i>	CXXVI, 553	1359
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXXXII, 362	858
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLXII, 894	2545
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXXIV, 714	1966
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	II, 130	304
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLXVI, 903	2556
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLXVI, 902	2555
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLXIV, 899	2553
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLXV, 900	2554
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLXIV, 898	2553
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLXV, 901	2555
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	III, 12	25
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXXIV, 336	794
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXI, 295, 295a	690
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXI, CXII, 290, 296a	671
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	LXI, 160	375
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	LVIII, 152	365
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CLXXXVII, 491	1172
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXXII, 605	1615
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLV, 872	2503
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 940	2669
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCL, 603	1602
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCH, 525	1284
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	LX, 159, 159a	375
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLLI, 850	2479
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXXCVII, 720, 720a	1979
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCXXIII, 958-958b	2727
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCXCIX, 747, 747a	2063
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	LXXXV, 225	520
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCXIV, 759	2101
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLXII, 893, 893a	2544
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>		878
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXXXV, 370	2843
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLLIX, 886	2534
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CLXXV, 465	1093
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>		495
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	LXXXIX, 209	2819
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCIX, 539	1322
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXCVI, 514	1246
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLII, 864-864c	2479
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CLXIV, 433, 433a	1021
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	LXVI, 174	404
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXCV, 505	1223
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCXXIII, 778	2183
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXVIII, 318	734
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXLIV, CXLV, 393, 393a	936
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXLIV, 392	934
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	LXVIII, 179	411
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	VI, 20	45
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCXCIX, 748, 748a	2067
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	LIII, 137	319
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	XLV, 113	2709
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	XLVIII, 121	278
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 951	2711
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CLI, 408	973
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXXIII, 569	1458
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCH, 527	1287
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCXI, 754, 754a	2084
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCH, 526	1285
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLII, 609, 609a	1626
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLXVI, 618	1669
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 699, 699a	1927
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCLVII, 630	1694
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLIV, 838	2426
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLIV, 837	2424
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLIII, 836	2423
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CXV, 304	701
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	XXXV, 88	184
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCCLII, 607	1618
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCXVIII, 556	1372
<i>leucostictus, Archosargus</i>	CCX, 752, 752a	2076

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Yarella blackfordi</i>	XCVI, 249	584
<i>y. græcum</i> , <i>Astroscopus</i>	CCXXIV, 808	2307
<i>Zalembius rosaceus</i>	CCXXIX, 581	1500
<i>Zalocys stilbe</i>	CXLVIII, 399	2848
<i>zanchis</i> , <i>Dermatolepis</i>	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
<i>Zanchus cornutus</i>	CCLV, 627	1687
<i>Zapora silenus</i>	CLII, 409	2850
<i>zebrinus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CIII, 276	646
<i>Zesticolus profundum</i>	CCC, 726	1990
<i>Zoarces anguilaris</i>	CCCXLVII, 850	2457
<i>zourenus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	CCCXLIX, 853	2464
<i>zonata</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	CXXXIX, 381	902
<i>zonipectus</i> , <i>Pomacanthus</i>	CCLII, 624	1681
<i>zonope</i> , <i>Jordania</i>	CCLXXXII, 683	1884
<i>zosteræ</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	CXXI, 328	778
<i>zosterura</i> , <i>Evermannia</i>	CCCXXIX, 794	2256
<i>zyopterus</i> , <i>Galeorhinus</i>	IV, 15	32

NOTE.—
illustrations
by the us
the photo
same prop

1. Branch
Drawin
Stat
2. *Polypte*
Drawin
3. *Petromy*
Drawin
Woo
4. *Entosph*
Drawin
lecte
5. *Lampetr*
Drawin
Lucie
6. *Lampetr*
Drawin
U.S.N
7. *Notorhy*
Drawin
in Hu
8. *Hexanch*
Drawin
in Cu
9. *Gyropleu*
Drawin
Calife
10. *Heterodc*
Drawin

EXPLANATION OF PLATES AND FIGURES.

NOTE.—The actual size of the specimen from which each illustration was drawn may, in most instances, be determined by the use of the inch mark beneath the engraving, which, in the photographic reduction of the drawing, is reduced in the same proportion as the drawing itself.

PLATE I.

	Text page.
1. <i>Branchiostoma caribæum</i> Snndeval.....	3
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen in the United States National Museum.	
2. <i>Polypterus bichir</i> Geoff. St. I. Paire.....	
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	
3. <i>Petromyzon marinus</i> Linnaeus.....	10
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10654, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.	
4. <i>Autosphecius tridentatus</i> (Gairdner).....	12
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48204, U.S.N.M., collected in Kamchatka by Dr. L. Stejneger.	

PLATE II.

5. <i>Lampetra aurea</i> (Bean)	13
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21524, U.S.N.M., collected by Lucien M. Turner in the Yukon River, Alaska.	
6. <i>Lampetra spadicea</i> Bean	13
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type specimen, No. 38005, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès at Guanajato, Mexico.	
7. <i>Notorhynchus maculatur</i> Ayres.....	17
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27191, U.S.N.M., collected in Humboldt Bay, California, by Dr. Jordan.	
8. <i>Hexanchus griseus</i> (Gmelin).....	19
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37790, U.S.N.M., collected in Currituck Inlet, North Carolina, by D. M. Etheridge.	

PLATE III.

9. <i>Gyroleurodus francisci</i> (Girard).....	20
Drawing from No. 24977, U.S.N.M., collected at Wilmington, California.	
10. <i>Heterodontus philippii</i>	
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	

	Text page
11. <i>Scylliorhinus profundorum</i> Goode and Bean.....	22
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35646, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at 39° 9' N. and 72° 3' 15" W.	
12. <i>Catulus uter</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	25
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26866, U.S.N.M., col- lected at Santa Barbara, California.	

PLATE IV.

13. <i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Gmelin).....	26
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2983, U.S.N.M., collected at Fort Jefferson, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	
14. <i>Pseudotriakis microdon</i> Capello.....	27
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32516, U.S.N.M., collected at Amagansett Island by J. B. Edwards.	
15. <i>Galeorhinus zyopterus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	32
16. <i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus).....	33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by schooner <i>Grampus</i> .	

PLATE V.

16a. <i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus).....	33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner <i>Grampus</i> .	
17. <i>Carcharhinus lamia</i> (Rafinesque).....	38
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
18. <i>Hypoprion brevirostris</i> Poey.....	41
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38497, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Watlings Island.	
19. <i>Sphyrna tiburo</i> (Linnaeus).....	44
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26582, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida.	

PLATE VI.

20. <i>Alopias vulpes</i> (Gmelin).....	45
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25962, U.S.N.M., collected off Newport, Rhode Island, by Captain Rockliff.	
21. <i>Isurus dekayi</i> (Gill).....	48
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37665, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
22. <i>Lamna cornubica</i> (Gmelin).....	49
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27368, U.S.N.M., collected at Santa Barbara, California, by Dr. Jordan.	

PLATE VII.

23. <i>Cetorhinus maximus</i> (Gunner).....	51
Drawing by S. F. Denton, copied from <i>Annales du Muséum d'Historie Naturelle</i> , vol. 18, pl. 6.	

21. 21a. Squ

25. Centros
Drawi
the26. Centros
Drawi
Geor27. Pristis p
Drawi
Pensa28. Rhinoba
Drawi
Pensa28a. 28b. Rhi
v
Dr29. Raja erin
Drawing
Woods30. Raja ocell
Drawing
Provin31. Raja ackl
Drawing
the Alb32. Raja stellu
Drawing33. Tetronarce
Drawing
Hole, M34. 34a. Tetron
Draw
lect

- | | Text page. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 24, 24a. <i>Squalus acanthias</i> Linnaeus | 54 |
| Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 22316, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. F. C. | |

PLATE VIII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 25. <i>Centroscymnus ocelolepis</i> Bocage and Capello | 55 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26219, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> off Newport, Rhode Island. | |
| 26. <i>Centroscyllium fabricii</i> (Reinhardt)..... | 56 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22879, U.S.N.M., collected by George W. Scott at 41° 23' N., 53° 25' W., in 200 fathoms. | |
| 27. <i>Pristis pectinatus</i> Linnaeus | 60 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30678, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns. | |
| 28. <i>Rhinobatus lentiginosus</i> Garman; lateral view | 62 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns. | |

PLATE IX.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 28a, 28b. <i>Rhinobatus lentiginosus</i> Garman; dorsal and ventral views..... | 62 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns. | |
| 29. <i>Raja erinacea</i> Mitchill | 68 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10428, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by S. F. Baird. | |

PLATE X.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 30. <i>Raja ocellata</i> Mitchill | 68 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24228, U.S.N.M., collected at Provincetown, Massachusetts, by U.S.F.C. | |
| 31. <i>Raja ackleyi</i> Garman | 70 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2684, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at 39° 35' N., and 70° 54' W. | |

PLATE XI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 32. <i>Raja stellulata</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 75 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 33. <i>Tetronarce occidentalis</i> (Storer) | 77 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, in the summer of 1881 by the U.S.F.C. | |

PLATE XII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 34, 34a. <i>Tetronarce californica</i> (Ayres)..... | 77 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 27212, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Soquel, California. | |

PLATE XIII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 35, 35a. <i>Narcine brasiliensis</i> (Ölfers)..... | 78 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30178, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE XIV.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 36, 36a. <i>Dasyatis sabina</i> (Le Sueur)..... | 81 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 31043, U.S.N.M., collected at Galveston, Texas, by Dr. Jordan. | |

PLATE XV.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 37. <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen)..... | 88 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida. | |

PLATE XVI.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 37a. <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen)..... | 88 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida. | |

PLATE XVII.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 38, 38a. <i>Rhinoptera steindachneri</i> Evermann and Jenkins..... | 91 |
| Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43235, U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, on the Gulf of California, by Drs. Evermann and Jenkins in 1887. | |

PLATE XVIII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| 39. <i>Manta birostris</i> (Walbaum) | 92 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |

PLATE XIX.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 40. <i>Chimæra affinis</i> Capello; female..... | 95 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected on the southeastern portion of Le Have Bank, in 42° 40' N., 63° 23' W. | |
| 41. <i>Hydrolagus collieri</i> (Lay and Bennett)..... | 95 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 26976, U.S.N.M., collected at Monterey, California, by Dr. Jordan. | |
| 42. <i>Harriota raleighana</i> Goode and Bean..... | 96 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35520, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at station 2210, lat. 39° 37' 45" N., long. 71° 18' 45" W., at a depth of 991 fathoms. | |

PLATE XX.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 43, 43a. <i>Polyodon spathula</i> (Walbaum)..... | 101 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 12235, U.S.N.M., collected at Cincinnati, Ohio, by J. W. Milner. | |

	Text page.
44. Heterocercal tail of <i>Acipenser transmontanus</i> Richardson..	104
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	
45. <i>Acipenser sturio oxyrhynchus</i> (Mitchill)	105
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22495, U.S.N.M., collected by William Woltz in the Potomac River.	

PLATE XXI.

46. <i>Acipenser rubicundus</i> Le Sueur.....	106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10252, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan, by J. W. Milner.	
47. <i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i> Le Sueur	106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from photograph of specimen taken at Woods Hole by the U.S.F.C.	
48. <i>Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> (Rafinesque)	107
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE XXII

49. <i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i> Rafinesque	110
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3241, U.S.N.M., collected at Cleveland, Ohio, by Spencer F. Baird.	
50. <i>Lepisosteus tristoechus</i> (Bloch and Schneider).....	111
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24794, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
51, 51a. <i>Amia calva</i> Linnaeus, female.....	113
Drawings by S. F. Denton.	

PLATE XXIII.

52. <i>Felichthys felis</i> (Linnaeus)	118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10422, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by Spencer F. Baird.	
53. <i>Galeichthys milberti</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	128
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.	

PLATE XXIV.

54. <i>Galeichthys gilberti</i> Jordan and Williams.....	2773
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1667, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
55. <i>Galeichthys azureus</i> Jordan and Williams.....	2775
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1575, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE XXV.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 56. <i>Ictalurus furcatus</i> (Le Sueur)..... | 134 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 838, U.S.N.M., type of <i>Pimelodus affinis</i> , collected at Brownsville, Texas, by Capt. Van Vliet. | |
| 57. <i>Ictalurus anguilla</i> Evermann and Kendall..... | 2788 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48788, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Evermann in the Atchafalaya River, Morgan City, Louisiana. | |
| 58. <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> (Rafinesque)..... | 131 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27846, U.S.N.M., collected at Pekin, Illinois, by Dr. S. A. Forbes. | |

PLATE XXVI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 59, 59a, 59b. <i>Ameiurus dugesii</i> Bean..... | 138 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23123, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès in Rio Turbio, Mexico. | |
| 60. <i>Ameiurus melas</i> (Rafinesque)..... | 141 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1497, U.S.N.M., collected in Aux Plaines River, Illinois, by Robert Kennicott. | |

PLATE XXVII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 61. <i>Ameiurus platycephalus</i> (Girard)..... | 142 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1534, U.S.N.M., collected by Mrs. E. Daniel at Anderson, South Carolina. | |
| 62. <i>Leptops olivaris</i> (Rafinesque)..... | 143 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27873, U.S.N.M., collected by S. A. Forbes in the Illinois River. | |
| 63. <i>Noturus flavus</i> Rafinesque..... | 144 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1478, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Lake Champlain, Westport, New York. | |
| 64. <i>Schilbeodes nocturnus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 116 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 36461, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in the Sabine River near Benton, Arkansas. | |

PLATE XXVIII.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 65. <i>Schilbeodes exilis</i> (Nelson)..... | 147 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36261, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in the Ozark Fork of the Gasconade River, Marshfield, Missouri. | |
| 66. <i>Schilbeodes insignis</i> (Richardson)..... | 147 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18016, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Consy Creek, Bainbridge, Pennsylvania. | |
| 67, 67a, 67b. <i>Schilbeodes gilberti</i> (Jordan and Evermann)..... | 148 |
| Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39931, U.S.N.M., collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Roanoke River, Salem, Virginia. | |

68. *Schilbeodes*
Drawn
by
69, 69a, 69b
Drawn
col
Nor

70. *Ictiobus*
Drawn
by S

71. *Carpion*
Drawn
Bea

72. *Cyclept*
Drawn
by J

73. *Pantost*
Drawn
colle
near

74. *Catostom*
Drawn
the e

75. *Catostom*
Drawn
by J

76. *Catostom*
Drawn
colle
Rive

77. *Catostom*
Drawn
by E

78. *Catostom*
Drawn
Lak

79. *Catostom*
Drawn
Sacr

PLATE XXIX.

	Text page.
68. <i>Schilbeodes miurus</i> (Jordan)	148
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20926, U.S.N.M.; collected by J. W. Milner in Tar River, North Carolina.	
69. 69a, 69b. <i>Schilbeodes furiosus</i> (Jordan and Meek).....	149
Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39932, U.S.N.M., collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Neuse River, Raleigh, North Carolina.	

PLATE XXX.

70. <i>Ictiobus cyprinella</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	163
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20774, U.S.N.M., collected by S. A. Forbes at Normal, Illinois.	
71. <i>Carpiodes cyprinus</i> (Le Sueur)	167
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean at Havre de Grace, Maryland.	
72. <i>Cycleptus elongatus</i> (Le Sueur).....	168
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10790, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner in the Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio.	

PLATE XXXI.

73. <i>Pantosteus jordani</i> Evermann	171
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43963, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and McCormick, in Whitewood Creek, near Deadwood, South Dakota.	
74. <i>Catostomus latipinnis</i> Baird and Girard.....	174
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20078, U.S.N.M., collected in the Gila River, Arizona.	
75. <i>Catostomus griseus</i> (Girard).....	175
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 21197, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Evermann.	

PLATE XXXII.

76. <i>Catostomus pocatello</i> Gilbert and Evermann.....	175
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45385, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Gilbert in Ross Fork of Snake River, near Pocatello, Idaho.	
77. <i>Catostomus catostomus</i> (Forster).....	176
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32888, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson, in the Yukon River, Alaska.	
78. <i>Catostomus tahoensis</i> Gill and Jordan	177
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5240, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Tahoe.	

PLATE XXXIII.

79. <i>Catostomus occidentalis</i> Ayres	178
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the Sacramento River, by Dr. Jordan.	

	Text page.
80. <i>Catostomus tsiltcoosensis</i> Evermann and Meek	2793
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48479, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Tsiltcoos Lake, Oregon.	
81. Pharyngeal teeth of <i>Catostomus macrocheilus</i> Girard.	178
82. Pharyngeal teeth of <i>Placopharynx duquesnii</i> (Le Sneur)....	198

PLATE XXXIV.

83. <i>Catostomus commersonii</i> (Lacépède)	178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10458, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.	
84. <i>Catostomus ardens</i> Jordan and Gilbert	179
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27363, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake, Utah.	
85. <i>Chasmistes liorus</i> Jordan	183
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 3042, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake.	

PLATE XXXV.

86. <i>Chasmistes stomias</i> Gilbert	2791
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48223, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Cramer in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	
87. <i>Chasmistes copei</i> Evermann and Meek	2795
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48224, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	
88. <i>Xyrauchen cypho</i> (Lockington).....	184
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Green River, Blake City, Utah.	

PLATE XXXVI.

89. <i>Erimyzon sucetta</i> Lacépède	185
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27867, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Forbes in Nipisink Lake, Illinois.	
90. <i>Minytrema melanops</i> (Rafinesque)	187
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17800, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Round Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.	
91. <i>Moxostoma congestum</i> (Baird and Girard).....	192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36510, U.S.N.M., collected in the Rio Lampasas, Belton, Texas.	

PLATE XXXVII.

92. <i>Moxostoma austrinum</i> Bean.....	192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23121, U.S.N.M., collected at Piedad, in Morelia (Michoacan), Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès.	

93. Moxos
Drawn
coll
line

94. 94a. Lag
D

95. Campos
Drawn
by J
Arka

96. Orthod
Drawn
by D

97. Acroche
Drawn
by C

98. Alganses
Drawn
by P

99. Myloche
Drawn

100. Semotilu
Drawn
by R

101. Ptychoch
Drawn

102. Leuciscu
Drawing
Upper
Otaki

103. Leuciscu
Drawing
stone

104. Leuciscu
Drawing
stone

- | | Text page. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 93. <i>Moxostoma rupiscartes</i> Jordan and Jenkins | 196 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39927, U.S.N.M.,
collected in the Catawba River, Morganton, North Caro-
lina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek. | |

PLATE XXXVIII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 94, 94a. <i>Lagochila lacera</i> Jordan and Brayton | 199 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25238, U.S.N.M., collected
by J. B. McElwin at Fairview, Tennessee. | |

PLATE XXXIX.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 95. <i>Campostoma anomalum</i> (Rafinesque) | 205 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 36328, U.S.N.M., collected
by Jordan and Gilbert in White River, near Eureka Springs,
Arkansas. | |
| 96. <i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i> (Ayres) | 207 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27139, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan in the Sacramento River, California. | |
| 97. <i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i> Agassiz and Pickering | 208 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30298, U.S.N.M., collected
by Capt. Charles Bendire in John Day River, Oregon. | |

PLATE XL.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 98. <i>Algansea dugesi</i> Bean | 211 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43764, U.S.N.M., collected
by Professor Dugès in Mexico. | |
| 99. <i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> (Richardson) | 219 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 100. <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> (Mitchill) | 222 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19163, U.S.N.M., collected
by Robert Kennicott in Aux Plaines River, Illinois. | |

PLATE XLI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 101. <i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i> (Richardson) | 224 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 102. <i>Leuciscus bicolor</i> (Girard) | 232 |
| Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from a specimen collected in
Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon, by Gilbert, Cramer, and
Otaki. | |
| 103. <i>Leuciscus lineatus</i> (Girard) | 232 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellow-
stone Park by Dr. Jordan. | |

PLATE XLII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 104. <i>Leuciscus hydrophlox</i> (Cope) | 238 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellow-
stone Park by Dr. Jordan. | |

- | | Text page. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 105. <i>Leuciscus balteatus</i> (Richardson)..... | 258 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36869, U.S.N.M., collected in the Columbia River, Oregon, by J. H. Clarke. | |
| 105a. <i>Leuciscus balteatus</i> (Richardson)..... | 258 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43953, U.S.N.M., type of <i>Leuciscus gilli</i> Evermann, collected in Browns Gulch Creek, Silver Bow, Montana, by Evermann, Jenkins, and Clapham. | |

PLATE XLIII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 106. <i>Leuciscus siuslawi</i> Evermann and Meek | 2797 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48480, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in the Siuslaw River, Mapleton, Oregon. | |
| 107. <i>Rutilus bicolor</i> (Girard)..... | 241 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. | |

PLATE XLIV.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 108. <i>Opsopœodus oculus</i> Evermann..... | 248 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45560, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Seovell, and Gurley in Buffalo Bayou, near Houston, Texas. | |
| 109. <i>Opsopœodus emilæ</i> Hay | 248 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 110. <i>Opsopœodus bollmani</i> Gilbert | 248 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Bollman and Fesler in Buckland Creek, Millen, Georgia. | |

PLATE XLV.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 111. <i>Abramis crysoleucas</i> (Mitchill) | 250 |
| Drawing from No. 20243, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in the Hackensack River, New Jersey. | |
| 112. <i>Notropis aztecus</i> Woolman | 258 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45569, U.S.N.M., collected by A. J. Woolman at the City of Mexico. | |
| 113. <i>Notropis welaka</i> Evermann and Kendall | 2709 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48786, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kendall in St. Johns River, Welaka, Florida. | |

PLATE XLVI.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 114. <i>Notropis cayuga atrocaudalis</i> Evermann..... | 260 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45557, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Seovell, and Gurley in the Neches River, near Palestine, Texas. | |

- | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 115. <i>Notropis</i>
Draw
col |
| 116. <i>Notropis</i>
Draw
col
(Ch |
| 117. <i>Notropis</i>
Draw
coll
Riv |
| 118. <i>Notropis</i>
Draw
coll
Riv |
| 119. <i>Notropis</i>
Draw
D. H |
| 120. <i>Notropis</i>
Drawin
<i>Huds</i>
Cree |
| 121. <i>Notropis</i>
Drawin
Whit |
| 122. <i>Notropis</i>
Drawin
Everm
Plain |
| 123. <i>Notropis</i>
Drawin
collec
Luray |
| 124. <i>Notropis</i>
Drawin
Everm
Moun |
| 125. <i>Notropis</i>
Drawing
Everm
Marco |

- | | Text page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 115. <i>Notropis kanawha</i> Jordan and Jenkins..... | 264 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39928, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Jordan, Evermann, and Jenkins, in Reed Creek,
Wytheville, Virginia. | |
| 116. <i>Notropis chihuahua</i> Woolman | 265 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44151, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Woolman and Cox in the Rio de las Conchas,
Chihuahua, Mexico. | |

PLATE XLVII.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 117. <i>Notropis nux</i> Evermann | 267 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45555, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in Trinity
River, near Palestine, Texas. | |
| 118. <i>Notropis nocomis</i> Evermann..... | 268 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Trinity
River, Magnolia Point, Texas. | |
| 119. <i>Notropis hudsonius</i> (Clinton) | 269 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Geo.
D. Head in Kilpatrick Lake, Minnesota. | |

PLATE XLVIII.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 120. <i>Notropis hudsonius saludanus</i> (Jordan and Brayton)..... | 270 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23513, U.S.N.M., the type of
<i>Hudsonius euryopa</i> Bean, collected by A. Graves in McBean
Creek, Georgia. | |
| 121. <i>Notropis whipplii</i> (Girard) | 278 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36748, U.S.N.M., collected in
White River, Indiana, by Dr. Gilbert. | |
| 122. <i>Notropis galacturus</i> (Cope)..... | 279 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico
Plains, Tennessee. | |

PLATE XLIX.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 123. <i>Notropis macdonaldi</i> Jordan and Jenkins..... | 284 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39859, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Jordan and Jenkins in the Shenandoah River,
Luray, Virginia. | |
| 124. <i>Notropis coccogenis</i> (Cope) | 284 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring Creek,
Mount Verd, Tennessee. | |
| 125. <i>Notropis swaini</i> Jordan | 290 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in San Marcos River, San
Marcos, Texas. | |

PLATE L.

- | | Text page. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 126. <i>Notropis telescopus</i> (Cope)..... | 292 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico Plains, Tennessee. | |
| 127. <i>Notropis notemigonoides</i> Evermann | 292 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45539, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Neches River, near Palestine, Texas. | |
| 128. <i>Notropis metallicus</i> Jordan and Meek | 297 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in the Withlacoochee River, near Richland, Florida. | |

PLATE LI.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 129. <i>Ericymba buccata</i> Cope | 302 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36803, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Lost Creek, near Defiance, Ohio. | |
| 130. <i>Phenacobius uranops</i> Cope | 304 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickauanga Creek, Lee & Gordon's mill, Georgia. | |
| 131. <i>Evarra eigenmanni</i> Woolman | 304 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45571, U.S.N.M., collected by Woolman and Cox at the City of Mexico. | |

PLATE LII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 132. <i>Rhinichthys dulcis</i> (Girard)..... | 306 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Yellowstone Park. | |
| 133. <i>Agosia klamathensis</i> Evermann and Meek | 314 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48225, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. | |
| 134. <i>Agosia umatilla</i> Gilbert and Evermann | 313 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45390, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Rutter in the Columbia River at Umatilla, Oregon. | |

PLATE LIII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 135. <i>Agosia falcata</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann | 313 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by C. H. Eigenmann in Boise River near Caldwell, Idaho. | |
| 136. <i>Hybopsis aestivalis marconis</i> Jordan and Gilbert | 316 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley. | |
| 137. <i>Hybopsis watauga</i> Jordan and Evermann..... | 319 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39929, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Evermann in the Watauga River near Elizabethtown, Tennessee. | |

138. *Hybop*
Draw
col
A.
139. *Platyg*
Draw
Eve
lain
140. *Exoglo*
Draw

141. *Brycon*
Draw
by I.
142. *Dericht*
Draw
troes
143. *Anguilla*
Draw
at Ho

144. *Simench*
Draw
by Ca
145. *Ilyophis*
Draw
Albat
146. *Synapho*
Draw
by Ca

147. *Histiobra*
Draw
by the
148. *Leptoceph*
Draw
at Noa
149. *Lep'oceph*
Draw
Beau,
Pensac
Bull. No. 4

PLATE LIV.

	Text page.
108. <i>Hybopsis altus</i> (Jordan)	321
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23125, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Tupaturo, Guanajuato, Mexico, by Prof. A. Duges.	
109. <i>Platygobio gracilis</i> (Richardson)	326
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Cox, and Rutter in White River near Chamber- lain, South Dakota.	
110. <i>Exoglossum maxillingua</i> (Le Sueur)	327
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	

PLATE LV.

111. <i>Brycon dentex</i> Günther	337
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 39909, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. E. H. Best in Nicaragua.	
112. <i>Derichthys serpentinus</i> Gill	343
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the <i>Alba-</i> <i>tross</i> in the Gulf Stream at Station 2094 in 1,022 fathoms.	
113. <i>Anguilla chryssa</i> Rafinesque	348
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20470, U.S.N.M., collected at Holyoke, Massachusetts.	

PLATE LVI.

114. <i>Simenchelys parasiticus</i> Gill	349
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21673, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee near Sable Island Bank.	
115. <i>Ilyophis brunneus</i> Gilbert	350
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Chatham Island.	
116. <i>Synaphobranchus pinnatus</i> (Gronow)	351
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21681, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Olsen on Le Have Bank.	

PLATE LVII.

117. <i>Histiobranchus infernalis</i> Gill	352
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38205, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in lat. 36° 35' N., long. 74° 03' 30" W.	
118. <i>Leptocephalus conger</i> (Linnaeus)	354
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16027, U.S.N.M., collected at Noank, Connecticut, by J. W. Latham.	
119. <i>Leptocephalus caudilimbatus</i> (Poey)	355
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Conger caudicula</i> Bean, No. 30709, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE LVIII.

- | | Text page. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 150. <i>Congrellus flavus</i> (Goode and Bean) | 357 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 44612, U.S.N.M.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Gulf Stream. | |
| 151. <i>Hoplunnis schmidtii</i> Kaup | 361 |
| Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 44240, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2402. | |
| 152. <i>Venefica proccera</i> Goode and Bean | 365 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected in the Gulf
Stream. | |
| 153. <i>Serrivomer beanii</i> Gill and Ryder | 367 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33383, U.S.N.M.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Gulf Stream. | |

PLATE LIX.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 154. <i>Avocettina gillii</i> Bean | 367; 2801 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44239, U.S.N.M.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> east of Prince of Wales Island,
Alaska, at Station 2859. | |
| 154a, 154b. <i>Avocettina gillii</i> Bean | 2801 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 679, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station
2860. | |
| 155. <i>Labichthys carinatus</i> Gill and Ryder | 368 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33239, U.S.N.M.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2076 in the Gulf
Stream. | |
| 156. <i>Labichthys elongatus</i> Gill and Ryder | 369 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33755, U.S.N.M.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2100 in the Gulf
Stream. | |

PLATE LX.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 157, 157a, 157b. <i>Nerichthys avocetta</i> Jordan and Gilbert | 369 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in the Pro-
vincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by
M. W. Norgate, at Beacon Hill, near Victoria. | |
| 158. <i>Ahlia egmontis</i> (Jordan) | 370 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 35086, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Dr. Jordan at Egmont Key, Florida. | |
| 159. <i>Verma kendalli</i> (Gilbert) | 375 |
| Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44304, U.S.N.M.,
collected by W. C. Kendall off west coast of Florida. | |

PLATE LXI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 160. <i>Letharchus vellifer</i> Goode and Bean | 375 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31458, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Kaiser and Martin, on west coast of Florida. | |
| 161. <i>Myrichthys tigrinus</i> Girard | 376 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |

162. *Myric*
Draw
Un
163. *Pisoco*
Draw
col

164. *Calech*
Draw
col
165. *Bascar*
Draw
Goo
and
166, 166a. *B*

167. *Quassi*
Draw
168. *Ophich*
Draw
colle
169. *Ophicht*
Draw
by S

170. *Mystrio*
Draw
by K
171. *Lycodon*
Draw
at Ga
172. *Muraena*
Drawin

173. *Muraena*
Drawin
collec
174. *Channon*
Drawin
175. *Saccopha*
Drawin

PLATE LXII.

- | | Text page. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 162. <i>Myrichthys pantostigmus</i> Jordan and McGregor | 2802 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type, No. 5710, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island. | |
| 163. <i>Pisodonophis cruentifer</i> Goode and Bean | 377 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 28938, U.S.N.M.,
collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> . | |

PLATE LXIII.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 161. <i>Calechelys muræna</i> Jordan and Evermann | 378 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37996, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks. | |
| 165. <i>Bascanichthys scuticaris</i> (Goode and Bean) | 378 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Sphagebranchus teres</i>
Goode and Bean, No. 31457, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser
and Martin on west coast of Florida. | |
| 166, 166a. <i>Bascanichthys peninsulæ</i> (Gilbert) | 378 |
| Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44297,
U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in La Paz Bay,
Lower California. | |

PLATE LXIV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 167. <i>Quassiremus evionthas</i> (Jordan and Bollman) | 380 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 168. <i>Ophichthus guttifer</i> (Bean and Dresel) | 383 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 32647, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Silas Stearns on the Pensacola Snapper Banks. | |
| 169. <i>Ophichthus ocellatus</i> (Le Sueur) | 383 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22289, U.S.N.M., collected
by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE LXV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 170. <i>Mystriophis intertinctus</i> (Richardson) | 386 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22865, U.S.N.M., collected
by Kaiser and Martin on west coast of Florida. | |
| 171. <i>Lycodontis moringa</i> (Cuvier) | 395 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6994, U.S.N.M., collected
at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 172. <i>Muræna insularum</i> Jordan and Davis | 400 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |

PLATE LXVI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 173. <i>Muræna retifera</i> Goode and Bean | 401 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31393, U.S.N.M.,
collected by C. C. Leslie, at Charleston, South Carolina. | |
| 174. <i>Channomuræna vittata</i> (Richardson) | 404 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 175. <i>Saccopharynx ampullaceus</i> (Harwood) | 406 |
| Drawing from Günther, Challenger Report, Vol. XXII, Pl. LXVI. | |

PLATE LXVII.

	Text page.
176. <i>Gastrostomus bairdii</i> Gill and Ryder	406
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33386, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2074, in N. lat. 41° 43', W. long. 65° 21' 50'', at a depth of 1,309 fathoms.	
177. <i>Tarpon atlanticus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	409
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
178. <i>Elops saurus</i> Linnaeus	410
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE LXVIII.

179. <i>Albula vulpes</i> (Linnaeus)	411
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
180. <i>Hiodon tergisus</i> Le Sueur	413
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8710, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark, at Ecorse, Michigan.	
181. <i>Hiodon selenops</i> Jordan and Bean	411
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 19844, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel J. Duffy, at Chattanooga, Tennessee.	

PLATE LXIX.

182. <i>Chanos chanos</i> (Forsk.)	414
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28240, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
183. <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> (Le Sueur)	416
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
184. <i>Signalosa atchafalaya</i> Evermann and Kendall	2809
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48790, U.S.N.M., collected by Fred M. Chamberlain in the Atchafalaya River at Melville, Louisiana.	

PLATE LXX.

185. <i>Clupea harengus</i> Linnaeus	421
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
186. <i>Clupea pallasii</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes	422
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Bailey at Unalaska.	
187. <i>Pomolobus chrysochloris</i> Rafinesque	425
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30159, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE LXXI.

188. <i>Pomolobus mediocris</i> (Mitchill)	425
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25132, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market by Dr. Bean.	

189. <i>Pomolobus</i>	Drawn
	by W.
190. <i>Pomolobus</i>	Drawn
	by W.
191. <i>Alosa</i>	Drawn
	by U.
192. 192a. <i>Alosa</i>	Drawn
	by U.
193. <i>Sardinops</i>	Drawn
	by G.
	Ste.
194. <i>Sardinops</i>	Drawn
	col.
195. <i>Brevortyx</i>	Drawn
	by W.
196. <i>Stolephorus</i>	Drawn
	by S.
197. <i>Alepis</i>	Drawn
	colle.
	18' 1
198. <i>Talisma</i>	Drawn
	colle.
	30',
199. <i>Alepis</i>	Drawn
	colle.
	20', W.

	Text page.
189. <i>Pomolobus pseudoharengus</i> (Wilson).....	426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25197, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.	
190. <i>Pomolobus aestivalis</i> (Mitchill)	426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32639, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.	

PLATE LXXII.

191. <i>Alosa sapidissima</i> (Wilson).....	427
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25099, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. F. C. at Norfolk, Virginia.	
192, 192a. <i>Alosa alabamæ</i> Jordan and Evermann.....	2810
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the types, Nos. 47690, male, and 47689, female, U.S.N.M., collected by J. N. Fitts in Black Warrior River, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.	

PLATE LXXIII.

193. <i>Sardinella humeralis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	431
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Harengula pensacola</i> Goode and Bean, No. 22831, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
194. <i>Sardinella stolidifera</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	431
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2693, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
195. <i>Brevoortia tyrannus</i> (Latrobe).....	433
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20666, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE LXXIV.

196. <i>Stolephorus perthecatus</i> Goode and Bean	442
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30483, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in south Florida.	
197. <i>Alepocephalus agassizii</i> Goode and Bean	453
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. CCCXXXVIII, M. C. Z., collected by A. Agassiz in N. lat. 38° 18' 40", W. long. 73° 18' 10", at a depth of 922 fathoms.	
198. <i>Talismania antillarum</i> Goode and Bean.....	455
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 43739, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2394, in N. lat. 28° 38' 30", W. long. 87° 02', at a depth of 420 fathoms.	

PLATE LXXV.

199. <i>Aleposomus copei</i> Gill.....	459
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33551, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12' 20", W. long. 69° 39', at a depth of 2,949 fathoms.	

	Text page.
200. <i>Coregonus williamsoni</i> Girard	463
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a breeding male collected by B. A. Bean in Little Spokane River, near Clarks Spring, Washington.	
200a. <i>Coregonus williamsoni</i> Girard.....	463
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young individual collected by Dr. Evermann in Montana.	

PLATE LXXVI.

201. <i>Coregonus coulterii</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann.....	462
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44875, U.S. N.M., collected by Dr. Eigenmann in the Kicking Horse River at Field, British Columbia.	
202. <i>Coregonus clupeiformis</i> (Mitchell).....	465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10300, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.	
203. <i>Argyrosomus nigripinnis</i> Gill.....	472
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a nearly ripe male collected in Lake Michigan, off Sheboygan, Wisconsin, in 90 fathoms.	

PLATE LXXVII.

204. <i>Stenodus mackenzii</i> (Richardson)	474
Drawing from No. 29889, U.S.N.M., collected at Nulato, Alaska, by E. W. Nelson.	
205. <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> (Walbaum).....	478
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27743, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Cooks Inlet, Alaska.	
206. <i>Oncorhynchus tachawytsha</i> (Walbaum).....	479
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE LXXVIII.

207. <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum)	481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male specimen of the large form collected by T. M. Williams at Big Payette Lake, Idaho.	
207a. <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum).....	481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho.	
207b. <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum).....	481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a mutilated male specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho.	

PLATE LXXIX.

208. <i>Salmo clarkii henshawi</i> (Gill and Jordan).....	493; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 17086, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Henshaw in Lake Tahoe, California.	

209. <i>Salmo</i>	Draw
	Ma
210. <i>Salmo</i>	Draw
	an
211. <i>Salmo</i>	Draw
	an
212. <i>Salmo</i>	Draw
	Ch
213. <i>Salmo</i>	Draw
	dan
214. <i>Salmo</i>	Draw
	coll
215. <i>Salmo</i>	
216. <i>Salmo</i>	Draw
	exa
	Mis
217. <i>Cristivo</i>	Draw
	Draw
218. <i>Salvelin</i>	Draw
	by E
219. <i>Salvelin</i>	Draw
	by T
220. <i>Salvelin</i>	Draw
	colle
	shire
221. <i>Salvelin</i>	Draw
	by E
222. <i>Thymall</i>	Draw
	Nelso

- | | Text page- |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 209. <i>Salmo clarkii virginialis</i> (Girard)..... | 495; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Peter Madsen in Utah Lake, Utah. | |
| 210. <i>Salmo clarkii spilurus</i> (Cope)..... | 495; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Del Norte, Colorado. | |

PLATE LXXX.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 211. <i>Salmo clarkii pleuriticus</i> (Cope) | 496; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Trappers Lake, Colorado. | |
| 212. <i>Salmo clarkii bouvieri</i> (Bendire)..... | 496; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Capt. Charles Bendire at Waha Lake, Idaho. | |
| 213. <i>Salmo clarkii stomias</i> (Cope) | 497; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Twin Lakes, Colorado. | |

PLATE LXXXI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 214. <i>Salmo clarkii macdonaldi</i> Jordan and Evermann..... | 497; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 41730, U.S.N.M., collected by George Fisher in Twin Lakes, Colorado. | |
| 215. <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson | 497 |
| 216. <i>Salmo irideus</i> Gibbons | 500 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 37782, U.S.N.M., a male example, collected by William Montgomery at Verona, Missouri, where the species had been introduced. | |

PLATE LXXXII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 217. <i>Cristivomer namaycush</i> (Walbaum) | 504 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton. | |
| 218. <i>Salvelinus fortinalis</i> (Mitchill)..... | 506 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28651, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford. | |
| 219. <i>Salvelinus malma</i> (Walbaum)..... | 507 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27740, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Cooks Inlet. | |

PLATE LXXXIII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 220. <i>Salvelinus alpinus aureolus</i> (Bean) | 511 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39899, U.S.N.M., a female, collected by E. B. Hodge at Sunapee Lake, New Hampshire. | |
| 221. <i>Salvelinus oquassa</i> (Girard) | 514 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20688, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Oquassa Lake, Maine. | |
| 222. <i>Thymallus signifer</i> (Richardson)..... | 517 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by E. W. Nelson at Nulato, Alaska. | |

PLATE LXXXIV.

- | | Text page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 223. <i>Thymallus tricolor</i> Cope | 518; 2871 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 11115, U.S.N.M., collected
by J. W. Milner in Ansable River, Michigan. | |
| 224. <i>Thymallus tricolor montanus</i> (Milner) | 519; 2871 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr.
Jordan at Horsethief Springs, Montana. | |
| 224a. <i>Thymallus tricolor montanus</i> (Milner) | 519; 2871 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected
in the Yellowstone Park by Dr. Evermann. | |

PLATE LXXXV.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 225. <i>Mallotus villosus</i> (Müller) | 520 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3418, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. E. Cones in Grosswater Bay. | |
| 226. <i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i> (Richardson) | 521 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28001, U.S.N.M., collected
by Marcus Baker in Chilkat River, Alaska. | |
| 227. <i>Osmerus thaleichthys</i> Ayres | 522 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28087, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Bean at San Francisco, California. | |

PLATE LXXXVI.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 228. <i>Osmerus mordax</i> (Mitchell) | 523 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21435, U.S.N.M., collected
by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 229. <i>Osmerus dentex</i> Steindachner | 524 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27914, U.S.N.M., collected
at Port Clarence, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |
| 230. <i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i> (Girard) | 525 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27995, U.S.N.M., collected
in Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |

PLATE LXXXVII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 231. <i>Hypomesus olidus</i> (Pallas) | 525 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23973, U.S.N.M., collected
by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska. | |
| 232. <i>Argentina silus</i> Ascanius | 526 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37801, U.S.N.M., collected
by E. H. Bunker at Biddeford Pool, Maine. | |
| 233. <i>Leuroglossus stilbius</i> Gilbert | 527 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44283, U.S.N.M.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2997 in 221 fathoms. | |

PLATE LXXXVIII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 234. <i>Batylagus benedicti</i> Goode and Bean | 529 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> at Station 2711, in N. lat. 38° 59', W. long. 70°
07', in 1,344 fathoms. | |

	Text page.
235. <i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> (Forster).....	533
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
236. <i>Synodus icetens</i> (Linnaeus).....	538
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25998, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.	

PLATE LXXXIX.

237. <i>Benthosaurus grallator</i> Goode and Bean.....	543
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station CLXXIV, in N. lat. 24° 23', W. long. 84° 23', in 1,850 fathoms.	
238. <i>Bathypterois quadrifilis</i> Günther.....	545
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station xcviII, off St. Vincent.	
239. <i>Ipnopis murrayi</i> Günther.....	547
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station CCXXXIII, in N. lat. 24° 36', W. long. 84° 5', in 955 fathoms.	

PLATE XC.

240. <i>Rondeletia bicolor</i> Goode and Bean.....	548
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 38202, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2206, in N. lat. 36° 47', W. long. 73° 25', in 1,641 fathoms.	
241. <i>Cetomimus gillii</i> Goode and Bean.....	549
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35529, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2206, in N. lat. 39° 35', W. long. 71° 24' 30'', in 1,043 fathoms.	
242. <i>Ceratoscopelus madeirensis</i> (Lowe).....	557
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43776, U.S.N.M., col- lected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2528, in N. lat. 41° 47' W. long. 65° 37' 30'', in 677 fathoms.	

PLATE XCI.

243. <i>Lampanyctus crocodilus</i> (Risso).....	558
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected at Nice, and obtained by the U.S.N.M. through the Royal Zoolog- ical Museum at Florence, Italy.	
244. <i>Lampadena speculigera</i> Goode and Bean.....	561
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from the type, No. 43797, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 797, off Newport, Rhode Island, in 16.5 fathoms.	
245. <i>Nannobranchium macdonaldi</i> Goode and Bean.....	563
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 35445, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2182, in N. lat. 39° 25' 30'', W. long. 71° 44', in 861 fathoms.	

PLATE XCII.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 246. <i>Æthoprora lucida</i> Goode and Bean | 565 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44084, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2127, in N. lat. 19° 45', W. long. 75° 04', in 1639 fathoms. | |
| 247. <i>Myctophum opalinum</i> Goode and Bean | 571 |
| Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43798, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2585, in N. lat. 39° 08' 30", W. long. 72° 17', in 542 fathoms. | |
| 248. <i>Tarletonbeania tenua</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann..... | 575 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 41882, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Eigenmann off Point Loma, near San Diego, California. | |

PLATE XCIII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 249. <i>Yarrella blackfordii</i> Goode and Bean..... | 584 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44242, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2276, in N. lat. 29° 03' 15", W. long. 88° 16', in 324 fathoms. | |
| 250. <i>Chauliodus sloanei</i> Bloch and Schneider..... | 585 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23420, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, in N. lat. 42° 08', W. long. 65° 35', in 185 fathoms. | |
| 251. <i>Astronesthes gemmifer</i> Goode and Bean..... | 586 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 24645, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner <i>Polar Ware</i> from the stomach of a halibut, in N. lat. 44° 25', W. long. 53° 12', in 300 fathoms. | |

PLATE XCIV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 252. <i>Astronesthes richardsoni</i> Poey..... | 587 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 35540; U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2202, in N. lat. 39° 38', W. long. 71° 39' 45", in 515 fathoms. | |
| 253. <i>Stomias ferox</i> Reinhardt..... | 588 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23360, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. David Cammel and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, at East Banquerex. | |
| 254. <i>Grammatostomias dentatus</i> Goode and Bean..... | 590 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37370, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> , at Station 2565, in N. lat. 38° 19' 20", W. long. 69° 02' 30", in 2069 fathoms. | |

PLATE XCV.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 255. <i>Photonectes graciles</i> Goode and Bean | 591 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station XL, off Martinique, in 472 fathoms. | |

256. Malac
Draw
by
G.
127

257. Alepis
Draw
tai

258. Alepis
Draw
col.

259. Arctoz
Draw
col.

260. Paralep
Draw
Nat

261, 261a. A

262. Aldrov
Drawi
Blak

263. Aldrov
Drawi
Blak

264. Notacar
Drawi
colle
W. I

265. Notacar
Drawi
colle
erer.

266. Lipogen
Drawi
colle
30,

	Text page.
256. <i>Malacosteus niger</i> Ayres.....	593
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 32169, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the schooner <i>Alice G. Wanson</i> , on the northeastern edge of Georges Bank, in 125 fathoms.	
257. <i>Alepisauus ferox</i> Lowe.....	595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20593, U.S.N.M., obtained in the New York market by E. G. Blackford.	

PLATE XCVI.

258. <i>Alepisaurus æsculapius</i> (Bean).....	595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27705, U.S.N.M., collected by Robert King at Unalaska, Alaska.	
259. <i>Arctozenus coruscans</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	601
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 27171, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Brown, at Port Townsend, Washington.	
260. <i>Paralepis coregonoides</i> Risso.....	602
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal.	

PLATE XCVII.

261. 261a. <i>Argyropelecus olfersi</i> (Cuvier).....	604
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 33393, U. S. N. M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 41° 40' 30", W. long. 65° 35', in 855 fathoms.	

PLATE XCVIII.

262. <i>Aldrovandia macrochir</i> (Günther).....	609
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LIII, off Havana, in 242 fathoms.	
263. <i>Aldrovandia gracilis</i> Goode and Bean.....	610
Drawing by S. F. Denton, from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXX, off Guadaloupe, in 769 fathoms.	
264. <i>Notacanthus analis</i> Gill.....	615
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37856, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2677, in N. lat. 32° 39', W. long. 76° 50' 30", in 478 fathoms.	
265. <i>Notacanthus phasganorus</i> Goode.....	616
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25972, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Briggs Gilpatrick, of the schooner <i>Gatherer</i> , from the stomach of a ground shark, on the Grand Bank.	

PLATE XCIX.

266. <i>Lipogenys gillii</i> Goode and Bean.....	619
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39212, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46' 30", W. long. 73° 53' 30", in 865 fathoms.	

	Text page
267. <i>Dallia pectoralis</i> Bean.....	621
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23498, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner, at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
268. <i>Umbra pygmæa</i> (De Kay)	624
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34886, U.S.N.M., collected in New Jersey.	

PLATE C.

269, 269a. <i>Lucius lucius</i> (Linnaeus)	628
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 9389, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan.	
270. <i>Lucius masquinongy</i> (Mitchill).....	629
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10607, U.S.N.M., collected by Geo. Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.	

PLATE CI.

271, 271a. <i>Fundulus majalis</i> (Walbaum)	639
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 13788, U.S.N.M. (female and male), collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
271b. <i>Fundulus majalis</i> (Walbaum).....	639
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	

PLATE CII.

272. <i>Fundulus pallidus</i> Evermann.....	638
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45564, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Galveston Bay, near Swan Lake, Galveston, Texas.	
273. <i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus).....	640
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
274. <i>Fundulus ocellaris</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	642
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the Withlacoochee River, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.	

PLATE CIII.

275. <i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Le Sueur).....	645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
275a. <i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Le Sueur).....	645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
276. <i>Fundulus zebrinus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	646
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36610, U.S.N.M., collected at Ellis, Kansas, by F. W. Cragin.	

277. Fundul
Draw
Ch
278. Fundul
Draw
Dr
278a. Fund
Draw
by
279. Fundul
Draw
by
280. Fundul
Draw
coll
by J
281. Fundul
Draw
Kirs
282. Fundul
Draw
colle
Bayo
283. Fundul
Draw
Drew
284. Fundul
Draw
colle
Bayo
285. Fundul
Draw
colle
Ever
286. Fundul
Draw
H. M.
287. Fundul
Draw
A. J. V

PLATE CIV.

	Text page.
277. <i>Fundulus seminolis</i> Girard.....	647
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in Charlie Apopka Creek, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.	
278. <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> (Storer).....	648
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by Dr. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.	
279a. <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> (Storer).....	648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36456, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Benton, Arkansas.	

PLATE CV.

279. <i>Fundulus stellifer</i> (Jordan).....	648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17888, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Etowa River, Rome, Georgia.	
280. <i>Fundulus rathbuni</i> Jordan and Meek.....	649
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39860, U.S.N.M., collected in Allemanee Creek, Greensboro, North Carolina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek.	
281. <i>Fundulus albolineatus</i> Gilbert.....	649
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by P. H. Kirsch in Spring Creek, Huntsville, Alabama.	

PLATE CVI.

282. <i>Fundulus funduloides</i> (Evermann)	650
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45563, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.	
283. <i>Fundulus macdonaldi</i> (Meek).....	651
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in Jones Creek, Dixon, Missouri.	
284. <i>Fundulus jenkinsi</i> Evermann	651
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45562, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.	

PLATE CVII.

285. <i>Fundulus pulvereus</i> (Evermann).....	652
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45561, U.S.N.M., collected in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley.	
286. <i>Fundulus luciae</i> (Baird).....	654
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
287. <i>Fundulus chrysotus</i> Holbrook	655
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.	

PLATE CVIII.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 288. <i>Fundulus notti</i> (Agassiz)..... | 656 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31439, U.S.N.M., collected in Elbow Creek, Florida, by J. A. Henshall. | |
| 289. <i>Fundulus notatus</i> (Rafinesque)..... | 659 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36324, U.S.N.M., collected in White River at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, by Jordan and Gilbert. | |
| 290. <i>Adinia dugesi</i> (Bean) | 661 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37831, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès, in Guanajuato, Mexico. | |

PLATE CIX.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 291. <i>Fundulus goodii</i> (Jordan)..... | 664; 2831 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida. | |
| 292. <i>Lucania parva</i> (Baird and Girard)..... | 665 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean in New Jersey. | |
| 293. <i>Characodon bilineatus</i> Bean..... | 668 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 37832, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico. | |

PLATE CX.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 294, 294a, 294b, 294c, 294d. <i>Empetrichthys merriami</i> Gilbert | 667 |
| Drawings from the type, No. 46101, U.S.N.M., collected by Merriam and Bailey in Ash Meadows, Amargosa Desert, on the boundary between California and Nevada. | |

PLATE CXI.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 295, 295a. <i>Characodon variatus</i> Bean | 669 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37810, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>C. ferrugineus</i> Bean, collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico. | |
| 296. <i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> Lacépède..... | 671 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland. | |

PLATE CXII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 296a. <i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> Lacépède | 671 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland. | |
| 297. <i>Cyprinodon carpio</i> Günther | 675 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32151, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. W. Velie at Boca Ciega Bay, Florida. | |
| 298. <i>Jordanella floridae</i> Goode and Bean | 677 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida. | |

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 299. <i>Gambusia</i> | 656 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31439, U.S.N.M., collected in Elbow Creek, Florida, by J. A. Henshall. | |
| 299a. <i>Gambusia</i> | 659 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36324, U.S.N.M., collected in White River at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, by Jordan and Gilbert. | |
| 300. <i>Anableps</i> | 661 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37831, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès, in Guanajuato, Mexico. | |
| 301. <i>Goodea</i> | 664; 2831 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida. | |
| 302. <i>Heterandria</i> | 665 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean in New Jersey. | |
| 303. <i>Poecilia</i> | 668 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 37832, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico. | |
| 304. <i>Xiphophorus</i> | 667 |
| Drawings from the type, No. 46101, U.S.N.M., collected by Merriam and Bailey in Ash Meadows, Amargosa Desert, on the boundary between California and Nevada. | |
| 305. <i>Chologania</i> | 669 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37810, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>C. ferrugineus</i> Bean, collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico. | |
| 306. <i>Typhlichthys</i> | 671 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland. | |
| 307. <i>Amblyopoma</i> | 675 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32151, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. W. Velie at Boca Ciega Bay, Florida. | |
| 308. <i>Tylosurus</i> | 677 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida. | |
| 309. <i>Tylosurus</i> | 671 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland. | |
| 310. <i>Chriodorus</i> | 675 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32151, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. W. Velie at Boca Ciega Bay, Florida. | |
| 311. <i>Hyporhamphus</i> | 677 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida. | |

PLATE CXIII.

	Text page.
299. <i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird and Girard)	680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37839, U.S.N.M., a male, collected by Professor Dugès in Mexico.	
299a. <i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird and Girard)	680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
300. <i>Anableps dowii</i> Gill	685
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48214, U.S.N.M., col- lected by E. W. Nelson in Tehuantepec, Mexico.	

PLATE CXIV.

301. <i>Goodea atripinnis</i> Jordan	685
Drawing from the type, No. 23137, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès at Leon in Guanajuato, Mexico.	
302. <i>Heterandria formosa</i> Agassiz	687
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
303. <i>Poecilia presidionis</i> Jordan and Culver	697
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, a female, No. 2687, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mns., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico, in the Rio Presidio.	

PLATE CXV.

304. <i>Xiphophorus helleri</i> Heckel	701
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44948, U.S.N.M., col- lected by A. L. Herrera at Vera Cruz, Mexico.	
305. <i>Chologaster cornutus</i> Agassiz	703
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type of <i>C. aritus</i> Jordan and Jenkins, No. 39864, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Meek in the outlet of the Dismal Swamp, Virginia.	
306. <i>Typhlichthys subterraneus</i> Girard	704
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36806, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.	
307. <i>Amblyopsis spelæus</i> DeKay	706
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5863, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.	

PLATE CXVI.

308. <i>Tylosurus raphidoma</i> (Ranzani)	715
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
309. <i>Tylosurus acus</i> (Lacépède)	716
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21422, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford.	
310. <i>Chriodorus atherinoides</i> Goode and Bean	719
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26593, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.	
311. <i>Hyporhamphus unifasciatus</i> (Ranzani)	720
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16944, U.S.N.M., collected by Otto Lugger in Chesapeake Bay.	

PLATE CXVII.

	Text page.
312. Hyporhamphus roberti (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	721
Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected at Longport, New Jersey, by Dr. Bean.	
313. Hemirhamphus brasiliensis (Linnaeus)	722
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26400, U.S.N.M., collected at Hungers Wharf, Virginia, by J. T. Wilkins.	
314. Scombrosox saurus (Walbaum)	725
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19853, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.	
315. Fodiator acutus (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	728
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43427, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Panama.	

PLATE CXVIII.

316. Exonautes exsiliens (Müller)	732; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25187, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford.	
317. Exonautes rondeletti (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	733; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21871, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee in N. lat. 41° 40', W. long. 62° 28'.	
318. Exocetus voltans Linnaeus	734
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20636, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.	

PLATE CXIX.

319. Cypsilurus californicus (Cooper)	740; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26907, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.	
320. Gasterosteus aculeatus Linnaeus	747
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20875, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.	
321. Gasterosteus cataphractus (Pallas)	749
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CXX.

322. Apeltes quadracus (Mitchill)	752
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13409, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
323. Aulorhynchus flavidus Gill	754
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21585, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound.	
324. Aulostomus maculatus Valenciennes	754
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34838, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Fish Commission, Potomac River, Washington.	

325. Siphon...	Draw
326. Cory...	Draw
327. Hippo...	Draw
328. Hippo...	Draw
329. Percop...	Draw
330. Columb...	Draw
331. Aphred...	Draw
332. Atherin...	Draw
333. Atherina...	Draw
334. Chirosto...	Draw
335. Eslopsar...	Draw
336. Kirklandi...	Draw

- | | Text page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 325. <i>Siphostoma starksi</i> Jordan & Culver..... | 771 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2686, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Rio Presidio, Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 326. <i>Corythoichthys cayorum</i> Evermann and Keadall..... | 2838 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48784, U. S. N. M., a male, collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CXXI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 327. <i>Hippocampus hudsonius</i> De Kay | 777 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 328. <i>Hippocampus zosteræ</i> Jordan and Gilbert | 778 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 329. <i>Percopsis guttatus</i> Agassiz..... | 784 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann in East Okoboji Lake, Iowa. | |

PLATE CXXII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 330. <i>Columbia transmontana</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann | 784 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected at the mouth of the Umatilla River, Oregon, by Dr. Eigenmann. | |
| 331. <i>Aphredoderus sayanus</i> (Gilliams) | 786 |
| Drawing from No. 34401, U. S. N. M., collected by William McAdams in the Illinois River. | |
| 332. <i>Atherina stipes</i> Müller and Troschel..... | 790 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 38456, U. S. N. M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Bahamas. | |

PLATE CXXIII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 333. <i>Atherina aræa</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 790 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 34937, U. S. N. M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |
| 334. <i>Chirotoma humbolditanum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 793 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44156, U. S. N. M., collected by Seovell and Woolman in Mexico. | |
| 335. <i>Eslopsarum jordani</i> (Woolman) | 793; 2840 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by A. J. Woolman in the canals at Salamanca, Mexico. | |

PLATE CXXIV.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 336. <i>Kirklandia vagrans</i> (Goode and Bean) | 794 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22864, U. S. N. M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

- | | Text page. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 337. <i>Menidia peninsulae</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 797 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21481, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida., by Silas Stearns. | |
| 338. <i>Menidia gracilis beryllina</i> (Cope)..... | 797 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith in the Potomac River. | |

PLATE CXXV.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 339. <i>Eurystole eriarcha</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 803 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2689, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 340. <i>Thyrina evermanni</i> Jordan and Culver | 804 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 341. <i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i> Girard | 806 |
| Drawing from No. 26764, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California. | |

PLATE CXXVI.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 342. <i>Atherinops affinis</i> (Ayres)..... | 807 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown. | |
| 343. <i>Mugil cephalus</i> Linnaeus | 811 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24456, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards. | |
| 344. <i>Mugil curema</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes..... | 813 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CXXVII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 345. <i>Mugil hospes</i> Jordan and Culver | 811 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2890, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 346. <i>Chaenomugil proboscideus</i> (Günther)..... | 816 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46563, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Clarion Island. | |
| 347. <i>Agonostomus monticola</i> (Bancroft)..... | 819 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45482, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson in Mexico. | |

PLATE CXXVIII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 348. <i>Joturus pichardi</i> Poey | 821 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 31010, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Dow at Panama. | |

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 349. <i>Sphyrapicus</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21481, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida., by Silas Stearns. | |
| 350. <i>Polydora</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith in the Potomac River. | |
| 351. <i>Ammocete</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2689, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 352. <i>Bathyraja</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 353. <i>Stephanolepis</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 354. <i>Hoplostethus</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 355. <i>Plectrocentrus</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 356. <i>Plectrocentrus</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 357. <i>Beryx</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 358. <i>Eolocentrus</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 359. <i>Mullus</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 360. <i>Mulloides</i> | 821 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |

	Text page.
349. <i>Sphyræna barracuda</i> (Walbaum).....	823; 2841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14978, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford, collected in Florida.	
350. <i>Polydactylus octonemus</i> (Girard).....	830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22821, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE CXXIX.

351. <i>Ammodytes americanus</i> De Kay.....	833
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16500, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Nantucket.	
352. <i>Bathyclupea argentea</i> Goode and Bean.....	835
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the Blake, off Neris.	
353. <i>Stephanoberyx monæ</i> Gill.....	836
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33445, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2077, in the Gulf Stream.	

PLATE CXXX.

354. <i>Hoplostethus mediterraneus</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes.....	837
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43624, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2059.	
355. <i>Plectromus suborbitalis</i> Gill.....	841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33271, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2036, in N. lat. $38^{\circ} 52' 40''$, W. long. $69^{\circ} 24' 40''$, in 1,735 fathoms.	
356. <i>Plectromus crassiceps</i> Günther.....	843
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 33378, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. $41^{\circ} 40' 30''$, W. long. $65^{\circ} 35'$, in 855 fathoms.	

PLATE CXXXI.

357. <i>Beryx splendens</i> Lowe.....	844
Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2415, in N. lat. $30^{\circ} 44'$, W. long. $79^{\circ} 26'$, in 440 fathoms.	
358. <i>Eolocentrus ascensionis</i> (Osbeck).....	848
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
359. <i>Hammeo marianus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	852; 2871
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 4972, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts at Kingston, Jamaica.	

PLATE CXXXII.

360. <i>Mullus aureus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	856
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
361. <i>Mulloides rathbunii</i> (Evermann and Jenkins).....	857
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43241, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico.	

- | | Text page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 362. <i>Upeneus maculatus</i> (Bloch) | 858 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21910, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXXXIII.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 363. <i>Scomber scombrus</i> Linnæus | 865 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25256, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market. | |
| 364. <i>Scomber colias</i> Gmelin | 866 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23480, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Provincetown, Massachusetts. | |
| 365. <i>Auxis thazard</i> (Lacépède) | 867 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35136, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXXXIV.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 366. <i>Gymnosarda alleterata</i> (Rafinesque) | 869 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10436, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 367. <i>Germo alalunga</i> (Gmelin) | 871 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21844, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. William Thompson of the schooner <i>Magic</i> , in 300 fathoms. | |
| 368. <i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i> (Mitchill) | 874 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15582, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in the New York market. | |

PLATE CXXXV.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 369. <i>Scomberomorus regalis</i> (Bloch) | 875 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 12527, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Key West. | |
| 370. <i>Escolar violaceus</i> (Bean) | 878; 2843 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39287, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas Thompson on Le Have Bank in 125 fathoms. | |
| 371. <i>Epinnula magistralis</i> Poey | 880 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37238, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Caribbean Sea. | |

PLATE CXXXVI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 372. <i>Evoxyzometopon tæniatus</i> Poey | 886 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5735, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |
| 373. <i>Lepidopus caudatus</i> (Euphrasen) | 886 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 10115, U.S.N.M., collected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California. | |

374. Bent
Dra
t
o
B

375. Trich
Dra
by
376. Istiop
Dra
by

377. Nemat
:Dra
378. Oligop
Dra
by

379. Naucra
Dra
by
380. Seriola
Dra
and
381. Seriola
Dra
by V

382. Seriola
Dra
by th
383. Decapte
Dra
384. Trachur
Dra
at Ne

385. Trachur
Dra
by V.

- | | Text page. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 371. <i>Benthodesmus atlanticus</i> Goode and Bean | 887 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29116, U.S.N.M.,
taken from the stomach of a halibut by Capt. R. Morrison,
of the schooner <i>Laura Nelson</i> , on the west edge of the Grand
Bank of Newfoundland, in 80 fathoms. | |

PLATE CXXXVII.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 375. <i>Trichiurus lepturus</i> Linnaeus | 889 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18028, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Janeway at St. Augustine, Florida. | |
| 376. <i>Istiophorus nigricans</i> (Lacépède) | 891 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37923, U.S.N.M., collected
by U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXXXVIII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 377. <i>Nematistius pectoralis</i> Gill | 895 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 378. <i>Oligoplites saurus</i> (Bloch and Schneider) | 898 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16354, U.S.N.M., collected
by the U. S. Fish Commission at Memensha Bight. | |

PLATE CXXXIX.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 379. <i>Naucrates ductor</i> Linnaeus | 900 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23197, U.S.N.M., collected
by William A. Bansett at New Bedford, Massachusetts. | |
| 380. <i>Seriola dorsalis</i> (Gill) | 902 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Jordan
and Gilbert at San Pedro, California. | |
| 381. <i>Seriola zonata</i> (Mitchill) | 902 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18720, U.S.N.M., collected
by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXL.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 382. <i>Seriola lalandi</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes | 903 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37918, U.S.N.M., collected
by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 383. <i>Decapterus macarellus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 909 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 384. <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> (Linnaeus) | 910 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23421, U.S.N.M., collected
at Newport, Rhode Island. | |

PLATE CXLI.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 385. <i>Trachurops crumenophthalmus</i> (Bloch) | 911 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20681, U.S.N.M., collected
by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

	Text page.
386. Hemicaranz amblyrhynchus (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	912
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30177, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Pensacola, Florida.	
387. Caranz hippos (Linnaeus)	920
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10431, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
PLATE CXLII.	
388. Caranz latus Agassiz	921
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20247, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
389. Caranz crysos (Mitchill)	923
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16512, U.S.N.M., collected by the U.S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
PLATE CXLIII.	
390. Caranz medusicola Jordan and Starks	924
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2645, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
391. Hynniss hopkinsi Jordan and Starks	933
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1563, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
PLATE CXLIV.	
392. Vomer setipinnis (Mitchill)	934
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16252, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in the Fulton Market, New York.	
393. Selene vomer (Linnaeus)	936
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22007, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by C. J. Copley at Stapleton, Staten Island.	
PLATE CXLV.	
393a. Selene vomer (Linnaeus)	936
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22279, U.S.N.M., an adult.	
394. Chloroscombrus chrysurus (Linnaeus)	938
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21286, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in the St. Johns River, Florida.	
PLATE CXLVI.	
395. Trachinotus glaucus (Bloch)	940
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30176, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
396. Trachinotus falcatus (Linnaeus)	941
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26585, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in Florida.	

397. Trach	Draw
	Jr.
	Ma
398. Trach	Draw
	by
399. Zalocy	Draw
	Un
400. Pomat	Draw
401. Rachy	Draw
402. Coryph	Draw
	by
403. Centrol	Draw
	Mas
404. Peprilu	Draw
405. Porono	Draw
	S. F
406. Ichichth	Draw
	at P
407. Schedop	Draw
	Alba
408. Acrotus	Draw
	colle
	west

PLATE CXLVII.

	Text page.
397. <i>Trachinotus culveri</i> Jordan and Starks.....	942
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2691, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
398. <i>Trachinotus carolinus</i> (Linnaeus)	944
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10427, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CXLVIII.

399. <i>Zalocys stilbe</i> Jordan and McGregor.....	2848
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11996, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island.	
400. <i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> (Linnaeus)	946
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from a cast.	
401. <i>Rachycentron canadus</i> (Linnaeus)	948
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18563, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CXLIX.

402. <i>Coryphæna hippurus</i> Linnaeus.....	952
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16482, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in Fulton Market.	
403. <i>Centrolophus niger</i> (Gmelin).....	963
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen obtained at Dennis, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CL.

404. <i>Pepilus paru</i> (Linnaeus)	965
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15234, U.S.N.M.	
405. <i>Poronotus triacanthus</i> (Peck).....	967
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 787, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey.	

PLATE CLI.

406. <i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i> Jordan and Gilbert	969
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27397, U.S.N.M., collected at Point Reyes, California.	
407. <i>Schedophilus medosophagus</i> Cocco.....	970
Drawing from H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in lat. 27° 49' N., 76° 12' W.	
408. <i>Acrotus willoughbyi</i> Bean.....	973
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39340, U.S.N.M., collected by Chas. Willoughby at the Quinault Agency, west coast of Washington.	

PLATE CLII.

	Text page.
409. <i>Zaprora silenus</i> Jordan	2850
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, in the Provincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by H. T. Stainton, at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island.	
410. <i>Grammicolepis brachiusculus</i> Poey	974
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a drawing by R. W. Shufeldt. Jour. Morph., Vol. II.	
411. <i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i> Risso	976
Drawing by Mary Hildebrandt from a specimen collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.	

PLATE CLIII.

412. <i>Pempheris mulleri</i> Poey	978
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 37111, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Cozumel.	
413. <i>Pempheris poeyi</i> Bean	979
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 37184, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. Poey in Cuba.	
414. <i>Elassoma evergladei</i> Jordan	982
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.	

PLATE CLIV.

415. <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> Rafinesque	987
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10387, U.S.N.M.	
416. <i>Pomoxis sparoides</i> (Lacépède)	987
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10077, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CLV.

417. <i>Centrarchus macropterus</i> (Lacépède)	988
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20397, U.S.N.M., collected by W. S. Hyatt at Kingston, North Carolina.	
418. <i>Acantharchus pomotis</i> (Baird)	989
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6475, U.S.N.M., collected at Tarboro, North Carolina.	

PLATE CLVI.

419. <i>Ambloplites rupestris</i> (Rafinesque)	990
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9401, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.	
419, A, B, C. <i>Skull of Ambloplites rupestris</i> (Rafinesque)	990
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes. Vol. I, p. 3.	

420. <i>Archo</i>	Draw	by
421. <i>Chaen</i>	Draw	by
		Al
422. <i>Emneac</i>	Draw	by
423. <i>Mesog</i>	Draw	at
424. <i>Apomo</i>	Draw	Eve
		Texa
425. <i>Lepomi</i>	Draw	
425a. <i>Skull of</i>	Draw	Vol
426. <i>Lepomis</i>	Draw	by J
427. <i>Lepomis</i>	Draw	
428. <i>Eupomo</i>	Draw	colle
429. <i>Eupomo</i>	Draw	by P
430. <i>Micropte</i>	Draw	in the
430a. <i>Vertebr</i>	From B	

PLATE CLVII.

	Text page.
120. <i>Archoplites interruptus</i> (Girard)	991
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27137, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco.	
121. <i>Chaenobryttus gulosus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	992
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17803, U.S.N.M., collected by Kmlien and Bean in Jackson Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.	

PLATE CLVIII.

122. <i>Emmeacanthus gloriosus</i> (Holbrook)	993
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20356, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.	
123. <i>Mesogonistius chætodon</i> (Baird)	995
Drawing from No. 20354, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.	

PLATE CLIX.

124. <i>Apomotis symmetricus</i> (Forbes)	998
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Seovell, and Gurley in Kilpers Pond, Houston, Texas.	
125. <i>Lepomis auritus</i> (Linnaeus)	1001
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
125a. Skull of <i>Lepomis auritus</i> (Linnaeus)	1001
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, p. 24.	

PLATE CLX.

126. <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> (Rafinesque)	1002
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36465, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Bentou, Arkansas.	
127. <i>Lepomis pallidus</i> (Mitchill)	1005
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8448, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CLXI.

128. <i>Eupomotis euryorus</i> (McKay)	1008
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 4109, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Huron, at Fort Gratiot, Michigan.	
129. <i>Eupomotis gibbosus</i> (Linnaeus)	1009
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4163, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Root River, Wisconsin.	

PLATE CLXII.

130. <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> Lacépède	1011
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14143, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market.	
130a. Vertebrae of <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> Lacépède	1011
From Boulenger's Catalogue Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, p. 4.	

PLATE CLXIII.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 431. <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> (Lacépède)..... | 1012 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 432. <i>Kuhlia rupestris</i> (Lacépède) | |
| Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes,
Vol. 1, fig. 4, p. 35. | |

PLATE CLXIV.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 433. <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> (Mitchill)..... | 1021 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10072, U.S.N.M., collected by
J. W. Milner at Rochester, New York. | |
| 433a. Tail of <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> (Mitchill)..... | 1021 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown. | |
| 434. <i>Stizostedion canadense</i> (Smith) | 1022 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10555, U.S.N.M., collected
by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan. | |

PLATE CLXV.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 435. <i>Perca flavescens</i> (Mitchill)..... | 1023 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 436. <i>Percina caprodes</i> (Rafinesque) | 1026 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34744, U.S.N.M., collected by
H. G. Dresel in Licking County reservoir, Ohio. | |
| 436a. Skull of <i>Percina caprodes</i> (Rafinesque)..... | 1026 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes,
Vol. 1, fig. 7, p. 57. | |

PLATE CLXVI.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 437. <i>Hadropterus macrocephalus</i> (Cope)..... | 1031 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr.
Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee. | |
| 438. <i>Hadropterus aspro</i> (Cope and Jordan) | 1032 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickamauga Creek, at
Lee and Gordon's mill, Georgia. | |

PLATE CLXVII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 439. <i>Hadropterus gruntheri</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann | 1033 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A.
J. Woolman in the Red River of the North, Moorehead,
Minnesota. | |
| 440. <i>Hadropterus evides</i> (Jordan and Copeland)..... | 1036 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers
Ford, Tennessee. | |
| 441. <i>Hadropterus scierus</i> Swain..... | 1037 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers
Ford, Tennessee. | |

442. *Hypoclinemus*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

443. *Hypoclinemus*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

444. *Cottogobius*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

445. *Cottogobius*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

446. *Ulocheilichthys*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

447. *Ulocheilichthys*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

448. *Ulocheilichthys*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

449. *Diplocheilichthys*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

450. *Boleosoma*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

451. *Boleosoma*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

452. *Boleosoma*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

453. *Crystallipes*
Drawing by
Evermann,
Scovell,
and Gurley

PLATE CLXVIII.

	Text page.
442. <i>Hypohomus aurantiacus</i> (Cope)	1040
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
443. <i>Hypohomus spilotus</i> (Gilbert).....	1043
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
444. <i>Cottogaster shumardi</i> (Girard).....	1046
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17852, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Wabash River, Indiana.	

PLATE CLXIX.

445. <i>Cottogaster cheneyi</i> Evermann and Kendall.....	2851
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48781, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Bean in Racket River, Norfolk, New York.	
446. <i>Ulocentra gilberti</i> Evermann and Thoburn.....	1049
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 47531, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
447. <i>Ulocentra meadiæ</i> Jordan and Evermann.....	2852
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48903, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gurley in Indian Creek, Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.	

PLATE CLXX.

448. <i>Ulocentra simotera</i> (Cope)	1051
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring, Mount Verd, Tennessee.	
449. <i>Diplesion blennioides</i> (Rafinesque).....	1053
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
450. <i>Boleosoma nigrum</i> (Rafinesque)	1056
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.	

PLATE CLXXI.

451. <i>Boleosoma nigrum olustedi</i> (Storer).....	1057
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30243, U.S.N.M., collected by Col. Marshall McDonald in the Potomac River, Gunston, Virginia.	
452. <i>Boleosoma camurum</i> Forbes.....	1060
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 23455, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Illinois River.	
453. <i>Crystallaria asprella</i> (Jordan)	1061
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45455, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Evermann in the Wabash River, New Harmony, Indiana.	

PLATE CLXXII.

- | | Text page. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 454. <i>Ammocrypta pellucida clara</i> (Jordan and Meek) | 1063 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type No. 35828, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Jordan and Meek in the Des Moines River,
Ottumwa, Iowa. | |
| 455. <i>Ammocrypta beaulti</i> Jordan | 1064 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 17833, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Bean and Maxson in Notalbany River, Louisiana. | |
| 456. <i>Etheostoma camurum</i> (Cope) | 1076 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R.
Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee. | |

PLATE CLXXIII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 457. <i>Etheostoma cinereum</i> Storer | 1078 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by P.
H. Kirsch in Wolf River, Byrdstown, Tennessee. | |
| 458. <i>Etheostoma jordani</i> Gilbert | 1079 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton. | |
| 459. <i>Etheostoma pottsi</i> (Girard) | 1082 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38245, U.S.N.M., the type of
<i>Etheostoma micropterus</i> Gilbert, collected by E. Wilkinson
in Chihuahua, Mexico. | |

PLATE CLXXIV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 460. <i>Etheostoma iowæ</i> Jordan and Meek | 1083 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
A. J. Woolman in Pomme de Terre River, Appleton, Wis-
consin. | |
| 461. <i>Etheostoma jessiae</i> (Jordan and Brayton) | 1084 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27896, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Forbes, in Lake Peoria, Illinois. | |
| 462. <i>Etheostoma lepidogenys</i> Evermann and Kendall | 1087 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44840,
U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in
Comal Spring, New Braunfels, Texas. | |

PLATE CLXXV.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 463. <i>Etheostoma obeyense</i> Kirsch | 1092 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45565, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Dr. Kirsch, in tributary of Obeyes River, Clinton
County, Kentucky. | |
| 464. <i>Etheostoma pagei</i> Meek | 1092 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Dr. Meek in Spring Branch at Neosho, Missouri. | |
| 465. <i>Etheostoma virgatum</i> (Jordan) | 1093 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36644, U.S.N.M., collected
by Gilbert and Swain in Rock Castle River, Livingston,
Kentucky. | |

466. *Etheos*
Draw
Dre
467. *Psych*
Draw
col
bia
468. *Copela*
Draw
469. *Boleich*
Draw
Jor
kan
470. *Microp*
Draw
U.S.
Rive
471. *Apogon*
Draw
colle
472. *Apogon*
473. *Apogoni*
Draw
by Jo
474. *Cheilodi*
Draw
by Pr
475. *Hypocly*
Draw
by th
long.
476. *Centrop*
Draw
477. *Roccus c*
Draw
J. W.
478. *Roccus H*
Draw
by Pr

PLATE CLXXVI.

	Text page.
466. <i>Ertheostoma juliae</i> Meek	1093
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in James River, near Springfield, Missouri.	
467. <i>Psychromaster tuscumbia</i> (Gilbert and Swain)	1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36154, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in Spring Creek, Tusculumbia, Alabama.	
468. <i>Copelandellus quiescens</i> (Jordan)	1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	

PLATE CLXXVII.

469. <i>Boleichthys fusiformis</i> (Girard)	1101
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36415, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Washita River, Arkadelphia, Arkansas.	
470. <i>Microperca fonticola</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	1104
Drawing by Ernest Copeland from the type, No. 36523, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas.	
471. <i>Apogon retrosella</i> (Gill)	1108
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2917, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CLXXVIII.

472. <i>Apogon pigmentarius</i> (Poey)	1109
473. <i>Apogonichthys alutus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1110
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30874, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE CLXXIX.

474. <i>Cheilodipterus affinis</i> Poey	1113
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37416, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
475. <i>Hypoclydonia bella</i> Goode and Bean	1115
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39338, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2426, in N. lat. 36° 01' 30", W. long. 74° 47' 30", in 93 fathoms.	
476. <i>Centropomus undecimalis</i> (Bloch)	1118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19907, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CLXXX.

477. <i>Roccus chrysops</i> (Rafinesque)	1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10326, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Sandusky, Ohio.	
478. <i>Roccus lineatus</i> (Bloch)	1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25219, U.S.N.M., obtained by Professor Baird in the Washington market.	

PLATE CLXXXI.

- | | Text page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 479. <i>Morone americana</i> (Gmelin)..... | 1134 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15861, U.S.N.M., received from the New York market. | |
| 480, 480a. <i>Polyprion americanus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)..... | 1139 |
| Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes Vol. 1, fig. 12, p. 149. | |

PLATE CLXXXII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 481. <i>Bodianus fulvus punctatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1146 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33717, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Brevoort in the West Indies. | |
| 482. <i>Epinephelus adscensionis</i> (Osbeck)..... | 1152 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26574, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CLXXXIII.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 483. <i>Epinephelus striatus</i> (Bloch)..... | 1157 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31910, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 484. <i>Epinephelus drummond-hayi</i> Goode and Bean | 1159 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31719, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE CLXXXIV.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 485. <i>Epinephelus morio</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1160 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22129, U.S.N.M., collected in Florida and obtained in the Washington market by Dr. Goode. | |
| 486. <i>Garrupa nigrita</i> (Holbrook)..... | 1161 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37207, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> . | |

PLATE CLXXXV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 487. <i>Promicrops itajara</i> (Lichtenstein) | 1162 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22306, U.S.N.M., collected at mouth of St. Johns River, Florida. | |
| 487a, 487b. <i>Promicrops itajara</i> (Lichtenstein)..... | 1162 |
| Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, fig. 13, p. 164. | |

PLATE CLXXXVI.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 488. <i>Alphestes chloropterus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1164 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9821, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |
| 488a. <i>Alphestes chloropterus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1164 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, fig. 18, p. 254. | |

489. *Derm*
Dra
c

490. *Myct*
Dra
l
la

491. *Myct*
Dra
by

492. *Skull*
Dra
V

493. *Myct*
Dra
U.
Ev

494. *Myct*
Dra
by

495. *Myct*
Dra
a'

496. *Hypop*
Dra
Ga

497. *Hypop*
Dra
coll

498. *Paralal*
Dra
lect

499. *Skull c*
Dra
Vol

500. *Centrop*
Dra
by t

- | | Text page. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 489. <i>Dermatolepis zancus</i> Evermann and Kendall | 2854 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48843, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CLXXXVII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 490. <i>Mycteroperca bouleengeri</i> Jordan and Starks | 1171 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1691, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition to Mazatlan,
Mexico. | |
| 491. <i>Mycteroperca venenosa</i> (Linnaeus) | 1172 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35103, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba. | |
| 492. Skull of <i>Mycteroperca bonaci</i> (Poey) | 1174 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes,
Vol. 1, fig. 19, p. 258. | |

PLATE CLXXXVIII.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 493. <i>Mycteroperca jordani</i> (Jenkins and Evermann) | 1176 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39628,
U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, Mexico, by Jenkins and
Evermann. | |
| 494. <i>Mycteroperca microlepis</i> (Goode and Bean) | 1177 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26587, U.S.N.M., collected
by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida. | |
| 495. <i>Mycteroperca falcata phenax</i> Jordan and Swain | 1185 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34992, U.S.N.M., collected
at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan. | |

PLATE CLXXXIX.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 496. <i>Hypoplectrus unicolor nigricans</i> (Poey) | 1193 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3423, U.S.N.M., collected at
Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 497. <i>Hypoplectrus gemma</i> Goode and Bean | 1193 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 3422, U.S.N.M.,
collected at Garden Key, Florida. | |

PLATE CXC.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 498. <i>Paralabrax maculatofasciatus</i> (Steindachner) | 1196 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34754, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California. | |
| 499. Skull of <i>Paralabrax humeralis</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) ... | 1196 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes,
Vol. 1, fig. 20, p. 275. | |
| 500. <i>Centropristes striatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1199 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14838, U.S.N.M., collected
by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut. | |

PLATE CXCI.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 501. <i>Centropristes philadelphicus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1201 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33161, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Charleston, South Carolina. | |
| 502. <i>Diplectrum formosum</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1207 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21543, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina. | |
| 503. <i>Prionodes bulleri</i> (Boulenger)..... | 1213 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, pl. x. | |

PLATE CXCI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 504. <i>Paranthias furcifer</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1221 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12540, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |
| 505. <i>Hemianthias vivanus</i> (Jordan and Swain)..... | 1223 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 1655, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 506. <i>Pronotogrammus multifasciatus</i> Gill..... | 1226 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 2762, U.S.N.M., collected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California. | |

PLATE CXCI.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 507. <i>Anthias asperilinguis</i> Günther..... | 1227 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, pl. XIII. | |
| 508. <i>Gramma loreto</i> Poey..... | 1229 |
| Drawing by J. W. Folsom from the type, No. 10031, M.C.Z., collected by Professor Poey at Matanzas, Cuba. | |

PLATE CXCI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 509. <i>Rypticus bistrispinus</i> (Mitchill)..... | 1233 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 510. <i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> (Bloch)..... | 1235 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CXCV.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 511. <i>Priacanthus arenatus</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes..... | 1237 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20680, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 512. <i>Pseudopriacanthus altus</i> Gill..... | 1239 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2317, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> off Key West, Florida. | |

513. *Hopl*
Dra
by
514. *Evop*
Dra
Al

515. *Neom*
Dra
by
516. *Neoma*
Dra
Wa

517. *Neoma*
Dra
518. *Neoma*
Dra
by t

519. *Rabiru*
Dra
Mus
520. *Ocyuru*
Dra
by S

521. *Rhomb*
Dra
by S
522. *Apsilus*
Dra
by P

523. *Aprion n*
Dra
Blake
524. *Etelis oc*
Dra
by Dr
Ball. No

PLATE CXCVI.

- | | Text page. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 513. <i>Hoplopagrus guntheri</i> Gill..... | 1244 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28367, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 514. <i>Evoplites viridis</i> (Valenciennes) | 1246 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Alfonse Forrer at Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. | |

PLATE CXCVII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 515. <i>Neomænis apodus</i> (Walbaum) | 1258 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33220, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Henshall at Indian River Inlet, Florida. | |
| 516. <i>Neomænus aya</i> (Bloch) | 1264 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen obtained in the Washington Market. | |

PLATE CXCVIII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 517. <i>Neomænis analis</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1265 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35030, U.S.N.M. | |
| 518. <i>Neomænis synagris</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1266 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36922, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CXCIX.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 519. <i>Rabirubia inermis</i> (Peters) | 1274 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 4983, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mns., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Panama. | |
| 520. <i>Ocyurus chrysurus</i> (Bloch) | 1275 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 26583, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CC.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 521. <i>Rhomboplites aurorubens</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1277 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21338, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 522. <i>Apsilus dentatus</i> Guichenot..... | 1278 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9809, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |

PLATE CCI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 523. <i>Aprion macrophthalmus</i> (Müller and Troschel)..... | 1280 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> in N. lat. 23° 13', W. long. 89° 10', in 84 fathoms. | |
| 524. <i>Etelis oculatus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1282 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35049, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba. | |
| Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—xvi | |

PLATE CCII.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 525. <i>Verilus sordidus</i> Poey | 1284 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12565, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |
| 526. <i>Xenocys jessiae</i> Jordan and Bollman | 1285 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 41166, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Charles Island, Galapagos Group. | |

PLATE CCIII.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 527. <i>Xenichthys agassizii</i> Steindachner | 1287 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26671, U.S.N.M., collected in the Galapagos Islands. | |
| 528. <i>Hæmulon album</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes | 1285 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35035, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan. | |

PLATE CCIV.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 529. <i>Hæmulon macrostomum</i> Günther | 1296 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30057, U.S.N.M., received from the Kingston Public Museum, Jamaica. | |
| 530. <i>Hæmulon parra</i> (Desmarest) | 1297 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CCV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 531. <i>Hæmulon scoturus</i> (Shaw) | 1303 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32603, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by J. A. Henshall. | |
| 532. <i>Hæmulon plumieri</i> (Lacépède) | 1304 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20980, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode at Charleston, South Carolina. | |

PLATE CCVI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 533. <i>Brachygenys chrysargyreus</i> (Günther) | 1307 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35150, U.S.N.M., collected at Havana, Cuba, by Dr. Jordan. | |
| 534. <i>Bathystoma rimator</i> (Jordan and Swain) | 1308 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34957, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at St. Thomas, West Indies. | |

PLATE CCVII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 535. <i>Bathystoma aurolineatum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1310 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26567, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida. | |
| 536. <i>Lythrulon opalescens</i> Jordan and Starks | 1312 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2963, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |

537. *Aniso*
Draw
Ev
Fl
538. *Aniso*
Draw
Dr

539. *Aniso*
Draw
by
540. *Orthop*
Draw
Uni
bor

541. *Orthop*
Draw
Pen

542. *Microle*
Draw
lect

543. *Otrynte*
Draw
by S

544. *Stenoto*
Draw
by P

545. *Stenoto*
Draw
by R

546. *Calamus*
Draw
by D

547. *Calamus*
Draw
by D

548. *Calamus*
Draw
by D

PLATE CCVIII.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 537. <i>Anisotremus surinamensis</i> (Bloch)..... | 1318 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann and Bean in Indian River at Fort Pierce, Florida. | |
| 538. <i>Anisotremus bilineatus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1319 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30878, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. A. Henshall in Indian River Inlet, Florida. | |

PLATE CCIX.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 539. <i>Anisotremus virginicus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1322 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33189, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. A. Henshall at Key West, Florida. | |
| 540. <i>Orthopristis reddingi</i> Jordan and Richardson..... | 1336 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3458, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Harbor, Lower California. | |

PLATE CCX.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 541. <i>Orthopristis chrysopterus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1338 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3113, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 542. <i>Microlepidotus inornatus</i> Gill..... | 1341 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from No. 43267, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCXI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 543. <i>Otrynter caprinus</i> (Bean)..... | 1345 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32683, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 544. <i>Stenotomus chrysops</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1346 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10425, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CCXII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 545. <i>Stenotomus aculeatus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1346 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24694, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll near Charleston, South Carolina. | |
| 546. <i>Calamus calamus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1349 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35040, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXIII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 547. <i>Calamus proridens</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 1350 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35056, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |
| 548. <i>Calamus bajonado</i> (Bloch and Schneider)..... | 1352 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35042, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXIV.

- | | Text page. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 549. <i>Calamus penna</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1354 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6134, U.S.N.M., collected in Charlotte Harbor, Florida. | |
| 550. <i>Calamus arctifrons</i> Goode and Bean | 1355 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30163, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXV.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 551. <i>Pagrus pagrus</i> (Linnæus) | 1356 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 552. <i>Lagodon rhomboides</i> (Linnæus) | 1358 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21280, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in St. Johns River, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXVI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 553. <i>Archosargus unimaculatus</i> (Bloch) | 1359 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |
| 554. <i>Archosargus probatocephalus</i> (Walbaum) | 1361 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19647, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina. | |

PLATE CCXVII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 555. <i>Diplodus holbrookii</i> (Bean) | 1362 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32632, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 555a. <i>Diplodus holbrookii</i> (Bean) | 1362 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a young example, No. 4693, U.S.N.M. | |

PLATE CCXVIII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 556. <i>Xystema cinereum</i> (Walbaum) | 1372 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35054, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |
| 557. <i>Gerres olisthostomus</i> Goode and Bean | 1376 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25118, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll in Indian River, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXIX.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 558. <i>Hermosilla azurea</i> Jenkins and Evermann | 1383 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36269, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico. | |
| 559. <i>Kyphosus sectatrix</i> (Linnaeus) | 1387 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20635, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

560. *Medi...*
Dra...

561. *Cynos...*
Dra...

562. *Cynos...*

563. *Cynos...*
Dra...

564. *Sageni...*
Dra...

565. *Larimu...*
Dra...

Mus

566. *Bairdie...*
Dra...

567. *Sciæno...*
Dra...

Dr. I

568. *Roncade...*
Dra...

Dr. J

569. *Leioston...*
Dra...

Sanne

570. *Micropog...*
Dra...

by Sa

571. *Umbrina...*
Dra...

Jr. U

Mazat

572. *Menticirr...*
Dra...

by Sil

573. *Pogonias...*
Dra...

J. C. W

PLATE CCXX.

- | | Text page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 560. <i>Medialuna californiensis</i> (Steindachner) | 1391 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 561. <i>Cynoscion nothus</i> (Holbrook) | 1406 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34921, U.S.N.M., collected
by the <i>Albatross</i> at Trinidad, West Indies. | |
| 562. <i>Cynoscion regalis</i> (Bloch and Schneider) | 1407 |

PLATE CCXXI.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 563. <i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1409 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 564. <i>Sagenichthys ancylodon</i> (Bloch and Schneider) | 1416 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 29722, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Gilbert at Panama. | |
| 565. <i>Larimus argenteus</i> (Gill) | 1421 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ.
Mus. | |

PLATE CCXXII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 566. <i>Bairdiella chrysuræ</i> (Lacépède) | 1433 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 567. <i>Sciænops ocellatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1453 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 622, U.S.N.M., collected by
Dr. Kennerly at Indianola, Texas. | |

PLATE CCXXIII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 568. <i>Roncador stearnsi</i> (Steindachner) | 1557 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26864, U.S.N.M., collected by
Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California. | |
| 569. <i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i> Lacépède | 1458 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20222, U.S.N.M., collected by
Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island. | |

PLATE CCXXIV.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 570. <i>Micropogon undulatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1461 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20742, U.S.N.M., collected
by Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island. | |
| 571. <i>Umbrina sinaloæ</i> Scofield | 1468 |
| Drawing by Anna I. Brown from the type, No. 1632, L. S.
Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at
Mazatlan, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCXXV.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 572. <i>Menticirrhus americanus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1474 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22832, U.S.N.M., collected
by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 573. <i>Pogonias chromis</i> (Linnaeus) | 1482 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18036, U.S.N.M., collected by
J. C. Willetts at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXXVI.

- | | Text page. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 574. <i>Aplidonotus grunniens</i> Rafinesque | 1484 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10542, U.S.N.M., collected
by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan. | |
| 575. <i>Eques lanceolatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1489 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32097, U.S.N.M., collected
by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |

PLATE CCXXVII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 576. <i>Cirrhites rivulatus</i> Valenciennes | 1491 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> in the Pacific. | |
| 577. <i>Hysterocharyx traski</i> Gibbons..... | 1496 |
| Drawing by J. C. Van Hook. | |

PLATE CCXXVIII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 578. <i>Abeona minima</i> (Gibbons)..... | 1497 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26913, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California. | |
| 579. <i>Cymatogaster aggregatus</i> Gibbons..... | 1498 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 31971, U.S.N.M., a male,
collected at Fort Wrangell, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols. | |
| 579a. <i>Cymatogaster aggregatus</i> Gibbons..... | 1498 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus. | |

PLATE CCXXIX.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 580. <i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> Gill..... | 1499 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26990, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California. | |
| 581. <i>Zalembeus rosaceus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 1500 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus. | |

PLATE CCXXX.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 582. <i>Hypocritichthys analostanus</i> (A. Agassiz)..... | 1500 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27075, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California. | |
| 583. <i>Phanerodon furcatus</i> Girard..... | 1506 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24905, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California. | |

PLATE CCXXXI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 584. <i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i> Agassiz..... | 1507 |
| Drawing from No. 27015, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan
at Monterey, California. | |
| 585. <i>Hypsurus caryi</i> (Agassiz)..... | 1508 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus. | |

586. *Dama*
Draw
by
587. *Cichla*
Draw
col
Lu

588. *Azurin*
Draw
Mex
589. *Eupom*
Draw
Mus
Mex

590. *Abude*
Draw
lecte
591. *Hypsyp*
Draw
lecte

592. *Microspa*
Draw
Mus.
Mex
593. *Microspa*
Draw
lecte

594. *Microspa*
Draw
Mus.,
by the
Mexic
595. *Tautogola*
Draw
by V.

PLATE CCXXXII.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 586. <i>Damalichthys argyrosomus</i> (Girard)..... | 1509 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29811, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Friendly Cove, British Columbia. | |
| 587. <i>Cichlasoma bartoni</i> (Bean)..... | 1515 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43765, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès at Huazteca Potosina, San Luis Potosi, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCXXXIII.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 588. <i>Azurina hirundo</i> Jordan and McGregor..... | 1544 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by R. C. McGregor at Guadalupe Island. | |
| 589. <i>Eupomacentrus rectifrenum</i> (Gill) | 1557; 3176 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3460, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCXXXIV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 590. <i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1561 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33688, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Brevoort in the West Indies. | |
| 591. <i>Hypsypops rubicundus</i> (Girard)..... | 1564 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 43080, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California. | |

PLATE CCXXXV.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 592. <i>Microspathodon bairdii</i> (Gill) | 1566 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2940, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 593. <i>Microspathodon chrysurus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1567 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13042, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |

PLATE CCXXXVI.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 594. <i>Microspathodon dorsalis</i> (Gill) | 1568 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2895, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., type of <i>M. azurissimus</i> Jordan and Starks, collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Venados Island, Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 595. <i>Tautoglabrus adpersus</i> (Walbaum)..... | 1577 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17745, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CCXXXVII.

- | | Text page. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 596. <i>Tautoga onitis</i> (Linnaeus) | 1578 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17738, U.S.N.M., collected by
V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 597. <i>Lachnolaimus maximus</i> (Walbaum) | 1579 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CCXXXVIII.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 598. <i>Pimelometopon pulcher</i> (Ayres) | 1585 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24890, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California. | |
| 599. <i>Clepticus parræ</i> (Bloch and Schneider) | 1586 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9797, U.S.N.M., collected
by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |

PLATE CCXXXIX.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 600. <i>Iridio radiatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1590 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31168, U.S.N.M., collected at
Key West, Florida. | |
| 601. <i>Irido bivittatus</i> (Bloch) | 1595 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35168, U.S.N.M., collected
at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXL.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 602. <i>Iridio dispilus</i> (Günther) | 1597 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2904, L. S. Jr. Univ.
Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero
at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 603. <i>Emmeekia venusta</i> (Jenkins & Evermann) | 1602 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39631, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Jenkins & Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCXLI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 604. <i>Chlorichthys grammaticus</i> (Gilbert) | 1610 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46934, U.S.N.M., collected
by the <i>Albatross</i> at Socorro Island. | |
| 605. <i>Novaculichthys ventralis</i> (Bean) | 1615 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37077, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island. | |
| 606. <i>Novaculichthys infirmus</i> (Bean) | 1616 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37076, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island. | |

PLATE CCXLII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 607. <i>Xyrichthys psitticus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1618 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5815, U.S.N.M., collected by
Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 608. <i>Cryptotomus beryllinus</i> (Jordán and Swain) | 1623 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> . | |

609. 609a.

Dra

le

610. Spari

Dra

U

611. Spari

Dra

S.

Dy

612. Scaru

Dra

col

613. Jaws c

Dra

Un

614. Scaru

Dra

Mu

615, 615a. S

Lower

L. I

616, 616a. S

Lower

L. I

617. Pseud

Dra

618. Zenopsi

Dra

Hist

619. Chaetodi

Dra

coast

620. Chaetod

Dra

Mus.,

PLATE CCXLIII.

	Text page.
609. 609a. <i>Calotomus xenodon</i> Gilbert	1626
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46935, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Socorro Island.	
610. <i>Sparisoma aurofrenatum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1634
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXLIV.

611. <i>Sparisoma hoplomystax</i> (Cope).....	1632
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35173, U.S.N.M., type of <i>S. cyanolene</i> Jordan and Swain, collected by Jordan and Dye at Key West, Florida.	
612. <i>Scarus cuzamilæ</i> Bean.....	1648
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37128, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.	
613. Jaws of <i>Scarus cæruleus</i> (Bloch)	1652
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXLV.

614. <i>Scarus emblematicus</i> Jordan and Rutter.....	1654
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts in Jamaica.	
615, 615a. <i>Scarus stronglylocephalus</i>	
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.	
616, 616a. <i>Sparisoma cretense</i>	
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.	

PLATE CCXLVI.

617. <i>Pseudoscarus guacamala</i> (Cuvier).....	1657
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
618. <i>Zenopsis ocellatus</i> (Storer)	1660
Drawing from a specimen in the Boston Society of Natural History.	

PLATE CCXLVII.

619. <i>Chaetodipterus faber</i> (Broussonet).....	1668
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22921, U.S.N.M., from east coast of United States.	

PLATE CCXLVIII. *

620. <i>Chaetodon nigrirostris</i> (Gill).....	1673
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 5981, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Clarion Island.	

PLATE CCXLIX.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 621. <i>Chaetodon ocellatus</i> (Bloch) | Text page | 1674 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines. Specimen collected by Dr. Bean at Beesley's Point, New Jersey. | | |

PLATE CCL.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 622. <i>Chaetodon capistratus</i> Linnaeus | 1677 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 30143, U.S.N.M., received from the Public Museum of Kingston, Jamaica. | |

PLATE CCLI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 623. <i>Pomacanthus arcuatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1679 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33197, U.S.N.M., collected by Lewis G. Mitchell at Barnegat, New Jersey. | |

PLATE CCLII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 624. <i>Pomacanthus zonipectus</i> (Gill) | 1681 |
| Drawing from No. 31482, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin in West Florida. | |

PLATE CCLIII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 625. <i>Holacanthus tricolor</i> (Bloch) | 1684 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Arroyo, Puerto Rico. | |

PLATE CCLIV.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 626. <i>Angelichthys ciliaris</i> (Linnaeus) | 1684 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30023, U.S.N.M., received from the Public Museum at Kingston, Jamaica. | |
| 626a. <i>Angelichthys ciliaris</i> (Linnaeus), skeleton showing vertebrae reduced in number and enlarged | 1684 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. | |

PLATE CCLV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 627. <i>Zanclus cornutus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1687 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. | |

PLATE CCLVI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 628. <i>Teuthis crestonis</i> Jordan and Starks | 1692 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2899, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 629. <i>Teuthis bahianus</i> (Castelnau) | 1693 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3424, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida. | |

629a. Tail d
630. Xesur
Draw
lec
631. Baliste
Draw
at 2
632. Canthe
Draw
Uni
633. Monaca
Drawi
634. Monaca
Drawin
635. Alutera
Drawin
by Ju
636. Alutera
Drawin
by V.
637. Lactophr
Drawin
at Gar
638. Lactophr
Drawin
by C.
639, 639a, 639b.
640, 640a. Lacto
Dra
le
641. Lagoceph
Drawing

PLATE CCLVII.

	Text page.
629a. Tail of <i>Teuthis bahianus</i> (Castelnau).....	1693
630. <i>Xesurus punctatus</i> (Gill).....	1694
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2911, U.S.N.M., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCLVIII.

631. <i>Balistes carolinensis</i> Gmelin	1701
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15233, U.S.N.M., collected at New York.	
632. <i>Cantherines carolæ</i> Jordan and McGregor	1713
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11995, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Socorro Island.	

PLATE CCLIX.

633. <i>Monacanthus ciliatus</i> (Mitchill).....	1714
Drawing by W. S. Haines.	
634. <i>Monacanthus hispidus</i> (Linnaeus)	1715
Drawing by W. S. Haines.	

PLATE CCLX.

635. <i>Alutera schoepfli</i> (Walbaum)	1718
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 6068, U.S.N.M., collected by Judge Steele at Cedar Keys, Florida.	
636. <i>Alutera scripta</i> (Osbeck)	1719
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 34397, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CCLXI.

637. <i>Lactophrys triqueter</i> (Linnaeus).....	1722
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 5989, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	
638. <i>Lactophrys tricornis</i> (Linnaeus)	1724
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 21548, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.	

PLATE CCLXII.

639, 639a, 639b. <i>Lactophrys bicaudalis</i> (Linnaeus).....	1723
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37130, U.S.N.M., collected at Cozumel Island by the <i>Albatross</i> ; 640a, ventral view; 640b, front view.	

PLATE CCLXIII.

640, 640a. <i>Lactophrys trigonus</i> (Linnaeus)	1723
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7987, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	
641. <i>Lagocephalus lævigatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1728
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35135, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CCLXIV.

	Text page.
642. <i>Sphercides nephelus</i> Goode and Bean	1732
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31428, U.S.N.M., the type, collected by R. E. Earl in Indian River, Florida.	
643. <i>Spheroides spengleri</i> (Bloch)	1732
Drawing from No. 20608, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
644. <i>Spheroides maculatus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	1733
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 14827, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut.	

PLATE CCLXV.

645, 645a. <i>Spheroides testudineus</i> (Linnaeus)	1731
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30060, U.S.N.M., received from the museum at Kingston, Jamaica.	
646. <i>Ovoides setosus</i> (Rosa Smith)	1739
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 319, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Clarion Island.	

PLATE CCLXVI.

647. <i>Diodon hystrix</i> Linnaeus	1745
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5985, U.S.N.M., collected by H. E. Wright at Tortugas Islands.	
648. <i>Chilomycterus schoepfi</i> (Walbaum)	1748
Drawing from a specimen collected at Noank, Connecticut.	

PLATE CCLXVII.

649. <i>Lyosphæra globosa</i> Evermann and Kendall	1751
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48794, U.S.N.M., collected by W. C. Kendall in the Rappahannock River, Virginia.	
649a. <i>Lyosphæra globosa</i> Evermann and Kendall	1751
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the cotype, a young example collected by Evermann and Kendall at Cape Florida, Florida.	
650. <i>Mola mola</i> (Linnaeus)	1753
Drawing taken from a washed drawing taken from a cast.	

PLATE CCLXVIII.

651. <i>Ranzania truncata</i> (Retzius)	1755
Drawing from a specimen collected in the Bermudas.	
652. <i>Sebastes marinus</i> (Linnaeus)	1760
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

653. *Sebastes*
Drawing
Alba
625
654. *Sebastes*
Drawing
by L

655. *Sebastes*
Drawing
in To
656. *Sebastes*
Drawing
by Dr

657. *Sebastes*
Drawing
collec
658. *Sebastes*
Drawing
Univ.
Grove,

659. *Sebastes*
Drawing
Jr. Univ.
Grove,
660. *Sebastes*
Drawing
collec
Islands.

661. *Sebastes*
Drawing
by J. G.
662. *Sebastes*
Drawing
Univ. M
tively in

PLATE CCLXIX.

- | | Text page. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 633. <i>Sebastolobus altivelis</i> Gilbert | 1763 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3338, south of the Alaskan Peninsula, in 625 fathoms. | |
| 634. <i>Sebastodes melanops</i> (Girard) | 1782 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27628, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCLXX.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 635. <i>Sebastodes ciliatus</i> (Tilesius) | 1783 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32014, U.S.N.M., collected in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols. | |
| 636. <i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert) | 1784 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California. | |

PLATE CCLXXI.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 637. <i>Sebastodes brevispinis</i> (Bean) | 1787 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 32004, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Hassler Harbor, Alaska. | |
| 638. <i>Sebastodes eigenmanni</i> Cramer | 1789 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4046, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. W. W. Thoburn at Pacific Grove, California. | |

PLATE CCLXXII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 639. <i>Sebastodes hopkinsi</i> Cramer | 1789 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2282, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Gilbert and Starks at Pacific Grove, California. | |
| 640. <i>Sebastodes alutus</i> (Gilbert) | 1790 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48244, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3339, Santa Barbara Islands. | |

PLATE CCLXXIII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 641. <i>Sebastodes pinniger</i> (Gill) | 1793 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27488, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington. | |
| 642. <i>Sebastodes miniatus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert) | 1794 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., showing vertebrae in moderate number, relatively increased in size. | |

PLATE CCLXXIV.

- | | Text page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 663. <i>Sebastes caurinus</i> (Richardson)..... | 1820 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31999, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Departure Bay, British Columbia. | |
| 664. <i>Sebastes maliger</i> (Jordan and Gilbert) | 1822 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27713, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCLXXV.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 665. <i>Sebastes gilberti</i> Cramer | 1823 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3893, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan in the San Francisco market. | |
| 666. <i>Sebastes serriceps</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 1827 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27041, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California. | |

PLATE CCLXXVI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 667. <i>Sebastes nigrocinctus</i> (Ayres)..... | 1827 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27285, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound. | |
| 668. <i>Scorpaena cristulata</i> Goode and Bean..... | 1841 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39326, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2415, in N. lat. 30° 44', W. long. 79° 26', off Georgia, in 440 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCLXXVII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 669. <i>Scorpaena brasiliensis</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes | 1842 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30169, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 670. <i>Scorpaena mystes</i> Jordan and Starks | 1849 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2919, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCLXXVIII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 671. <i>Scorpaena grandicornis</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes..... | 1850 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35101, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |
| 672. <i>Pontinus macrolepis</i> Goode and Bean | 1855 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Bake</i> off Barbados. | |

PLATE CCLXXIX.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 673. <i>Setarches parmatius</i> Goode | 1860 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2397. | |

674. *Anoplo*
Drawi675. *Pleuro*
Drawi
Eve676. *Hexagra*
Drawi
at O676a. *Skeleto*
A mail
incre

W. S

677. *Hexagra*
Drawi
at U678. *Hexagra*
Drawi
St. M679. *Hexagra*
Drawi
at Ch680. *Hexagra*
Drawi
Univ.681. *Ophidion*
Drawi
by Dr.682. *Oxylebius*
Drawi
Mus.,
Franci683. *Jordania*
Drawi
Univ.
Hubbe684. *Alcidea th*
Drawi
*Albatro*685. *Skull of S*

	Text page.
674. <i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i> (Pallas).....	1862
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
675. <i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i> (Pallas)	1864
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Atka Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CCLXXX.

676. <i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> (Pallas).....	1867
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27710, U.S.N.M., collected at Old Sitka by L. A. Beardslee.	
676a. Skeleton of <i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	1867
A mail-cheeked fish from northern waters, showing vertebrae increased in number and diminished in size. Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	
677. <i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i> (Pallas)	1869
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27975, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by Dall and Bean.	

PLATE CCLXXXI.

678. <i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i> Tilesius	1871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21530, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner.	
679. <i>Hexagrammos superciliosus</i> (Pallas)	1872
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27934, U.S.N.M., collected at Chernoffsky, Unalaska Island, by T. H. Bean.	
680. <i>Hexagrammos otakii</i> Jordan and Starks	1867
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3704, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Keinosuke Otaki at Tokio, Japan.	

PLATE CCLXXXII.

681. <i>Ophidion elongatus</i> Girard	1875
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27657, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	
682. <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> Gill	1878
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2381, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the California Fish Commission at San Francisco, California.	
683. <i>Jordania zonope</i> Starks	1884
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3124, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Miss Maude Parker and Adam Hubbert at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington.	

PLATE CCLXXXIII.

684. <i>Alcidae thoburni</i> (Gilbert)	1887
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the Albatross at Station 3350.	
685. Skull of <i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> (Ayres).....	1889

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 686. <i>Chitonotus pugetensis</i> (Steindachner)..... | 1890 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27238, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Juan de Fuca, Washington. | |
| PLATE CCLXXXIV. | |
| 687. <i>Icelinus borealis</i> Gilbert | 1896 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3223. | |
| 688. <i>Astrolytes notospilotus</i> (Girard)..... | 1899 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27146, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound. | |
| 688a. <i>Astrolytes notospilotus</i> (Girard) | 1899 |
| Drawing from No. 23936, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by W. H. Dall in the Shumagin Islands. | |

PLATE CCLXXXV.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 689. <i>Artediellus atlanticus</i> Jordan and Evermann | 1906 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21069, U.S.N.M., collected in Massachusetts Bay in 90 fathoms. | |
| 690. <i>Ruscarius meanyi</i> Jordan and Starks | 1908 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3127, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington. | |

PLATE CCLXXXVI.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 691. <i>Rastrinus scutigera</i> (Bean)..... | 1909 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. | |
| 692. <i>Icelus spiniger</i> Gilbert | 1914 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3278. | |
| 693. <i>Icelus canaliculatus</i> Gilbert | 1917 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3329, off Unalaska. | |

PLATE CCLXXXVII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 694. <i>Radulinus boleoides</i> Gilbert | 1919 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48795, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3664, off Santa Catalina Island, California, in 59 fathoms. | |
| 695. <i>Radulinus asprellus</i> Gilbert | 1920 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3781, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington. | |
| 696. <i>Triglops pingelli</i> Reinhardt | 1923 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen taken in trawl 8 miles off Chebucto in 521 fathoms. | |

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 697. <i>Triglops</i> | 1890 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3223. | |
| 698. <i>Triglops</i> | 1896 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3223. | |
| 699. <i>Sternias</i> | 1899 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3223. | |
| 699a. <i>Sternias</i> | 1899 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3223. | |
| 700. <i>Prionistius</i> | 1906 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21069, U.S.N.M., collected in Massachusetts Bay in 90 fathoms. | |
| 701. <i>Elanura</i> | 1908 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3127, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington. | |
| 702. <i>Melletes</i> | 1909 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. | |
| 703. <i>Hemilepidotus</i> | 1914 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3278. | |
| 704, 704a, 704b. <i>Hemilepidotus</i> | 1917 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from specimens taken in trawl 8 miles off Chebucto in 521 fathoms. | |
| 705. <i>Enophrys</i> | 1919 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48795, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3664, off Santa Catalina Island, California, in 59 fathoms. | |
| 706. <i>Ceratocottus</i> | 1920 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3781, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington. | |
| 707. <i>Cottus evermanni</i> | 1923 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen taken in trawl 8 miles off Chebucto in 521 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCLXXXVIII.

	Text page.
697. <i>Triglops beani</i> Gilbert.....	1924
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3220.	
698. <i>Triglops scepticus</i> Gilbert.....	1925
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3339.	
699. <i>Sternias xenostethus</i> (Gilbert).....	1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.	
699a. <i>Sternias xenostethus</i> (Gilbert).....	1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.	

PLATE CCLXXXIX.

700. <i>Prionistius macellus</i> Bean.....	1928
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31958, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Carter Bay, British Columbia.	
701. <i>Elanura forficata</i> Gilbert.....	1930
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3214, in the Aleutian Islands.	
702. <i>Melletes papilio</i> Bean.....	1932
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23751, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Elliott at St. Paul Island, Pribilof Group, Bering Sea.	

PLATE CCXC.

703. <i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i> Bean.....	1934
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27598, U.S.N.M., collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Unalaska.	
704. 704a, 704b. <i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i> (Tilesius).....	1935
Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 27609, U.S.N.M., collected at Sitka by T. H. Bean.	

PLATE CCXCI.

705. <i>Enophrys bison</i> (Girard).....	1738
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.	
706. <i>Ceratocottus diceraus</i> (Pallas).....	1940
Drawing by W. S. Haines, from No. 32007, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska.	

PLATE CCXCII.

707. <i>Cottus evermanni</i> Gilbert.....	1945
Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from the type, No. 48228, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Lost River, near Lostine, Oregon.	
Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—XVII	

- | | Text page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 708. <i>Cottus punctulatus</i> (Gill) | 1948 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellowstone Park by Dr. Jordan. | |

PLATE CCXCIII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 709. <i>Cottus perplexus</i> Gilbert and Evermann | 1955 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45387, U.S.N.M., collected by Drs. Gilbert and Jenkins in the Skookumchuck River, near Chehalis, Washington. | |
| 710. <i>Cottus klamathensis</i> Gilbert | 1955 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48226, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki, in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. | |
| 711. <i>Cottus aleuticus</i> Gilbert | 1957 |
| Drawing from No. 26922, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>Uranidea microstoma</i> Lockington, collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCXCIV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 712. <i>Cottus leiopomus</i> Gilbert and Evermann | 1962 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45389, U.S.N.M., collected by H. H. Kinsey in Little Wood River, near Shoshone, Idaho. | |
| 713. <i>Cottus princeps</i> Gilbert | 1962 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48227, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. | |
| 714. <i>Uranidea tenuis</i> Evermann and Meek | 1966 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48229, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. | |

PLATE CCXCV.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 715, 715a. <i>Myoxocephalus æneus</i> (Mitchill) | 1972 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 15093, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Copley at Tompkinsville, New York. | |
| 716. <i>Myoxocephalus scorpius</i> (Linnaeus) | 1974 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21989, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Kumlein in Cumberland Gulf. | |

PLATE CCXCVI.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 717. <i>Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus</i> (Mitchill) | 1976 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4552, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesley Point, New Jersey. | |
| 718. <i>Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus</i> Pallas | 1976 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23499, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall at Unalaska, Alaska. | |
| 719. <i>Myoxocephalus jaok</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1977 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska. | |

720, 720a. *Meg...*
Drawing
by I

721. *Myoxoc...*
Drawing
U. S.
Stra

722, 722a, 722b
Drawing
by U.

723. *Myoxoc...*
Drawing
collec

724, 724a. *Meg...*
Drawing
lected

725, 725a. *Meg...*
Drawing
Albatro

726. *Zesticelus*
Drawing
Albatro

727. *Dasycottu...*
Drawing
Mus., c
Seattle,

728. *Oncocottus*
Drawing
by E. W

729, 729a, 729b. *G...*

730. *Gymnocant...*
Drawing b
collected

PLATE CCXCVII.

- | | Text page. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 720, 720a. <i>Myoxocephalus verrucosus</i> (Bean)..... | 1979 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27847, U.S.N.M., collected by Dall and Bean in Plover Bay, Alaska. | |
| 721. <i>Myoxocephalus axillaris</i> (Gill) | 1980 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Signal Service Point Barrow Expedition at Bering Straits, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCXCVIII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 722, 722a, 722b. <i>Myoxocephalus stelleri</i> Tilesius..... | 1981 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Signal Service at Bering Straits, Alaska. | |
| 723. <i>Myoxocephalus niger</i> (Bean)..... | 1985 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27971, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea. | |

PLATE CCXCIX.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 724, 724a. <i>Megalocottus platycephalus</i> (Pallas)..... | 1987 |
| Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner. | |
| 725, 725a. <i>Megalocottus laticeps</i> (Gilbert) | 1988 |
| Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Nushagak River, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCC.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 726. <i>Zesticelus profundorum</i> (Gilbert)..... | 1990 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3329 in Bering Sea, north of Unalaska. | |
| 727. <i>Dasycottus setiger</i> Bean..... | 1991 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3761, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington. | |
| 728. <i>Oncocottus quadricornis</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2001 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 32962, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson at St. Michaels, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 729, 729a, 729b. <i>Gymnocanthus pistilliger</i> (Pallas)..... | 2006 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21743, U.S.N.M., collected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf, by Ludwig Kumlien. | |
| 730. <i>Gymnocanthus galeatus</i> Bean..... | 2010 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 28097, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Unalaska, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCII.

- | | Text page. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 731. <i>Leiocottus hirundo</i> Girard | 2011 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 313, U.S.N.M., collected by
W. P. Trowbridge at San Miguel, California. | |
| 732. <i>Leptocottus armatus</i> Girard | 2012 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27968, U.S.N.M., collected at
Sitka, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |
| 733. <i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> Girard | 2013 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27514, U.S.N.M., collected by
Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCIII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 734. <i>Blennicottus embryum</i> (Jordan and Starks)..... | 2016; 2864 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3128, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks, Neah Bay, Wash-
ington. | |
| 735. <i>Histiocottus bilobus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 2018 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., collected
by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCIV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 736. <i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i> (Pallas) | 2018 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27118, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Fuca. | |
| 736a, 736b. <i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i> (Pallas) | 2018 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island,
Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCV.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 738. <i>Hemitripteris americanus</i> (Gmelin) | 2023 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23199, U.S.N.M., collected by
the U. S. Fish Commission at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 16
fathoms. | |
| 739. <i>Aselichthys rhodorus</i> Jordan and Gilbert | 2025 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28488, U.S.N.M., collected
by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCVI.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 740. <i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i> Günther. | 2026 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3371, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.,
collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point
Orchard, Washington. | |
| 741. <i>Gilbertidia sigolutes</i> (Jordan and Starks) | 2028 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3129, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near
Point Orchard, Washington. | |

742, 742a. RH
I

742b, 742c. F

743. Occa doo
Drawing
lected744. Pallasina
Drawing
at Por745, 745a. Podc
Dra
L
R746. Podothecu
Drawing
by W. J.747, 747a. Podc
Dra
L
at748, 748a. Stelg
Dra
U.
Re749, 749a. Averr
Dra
L.
Pu750, 750a. Averr
Dra
U.S.
3662
fath751. Sarritor fren
Drawing by
Albatross

PLATE CCCVII.

	Text page.
712. 712a. <i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i> Günther	2030
Drawings by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by W. N. Lockington, in California.	
712b. 712c. <i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i> Günther	2030
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3385, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.	

PLATE CCCVIII.

743. <i>Occa dodecaedron</i> (Tilesius)	2044
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 14936, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Gordon Prince in Kamchatka.	
744. <i>Pallasina barbata</i> (Steindachner)	2049
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28052, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Mulgrave, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.	
745. 745a. <i>Podothecus accipiter</i> Jordan and Starks	2055
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3835, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.	

PLATE CCCIX.

746. <i>Podothecus acipenserinus</i> (Tilesius)	2061
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 32481, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at Kadiak Island, Alaska.	
747. 747a. <i>Podothecus veternus</i> Jordan and Starks	2063
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4823, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.	
748. 748a. <i>Stelgis vulsus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2067
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert at Point Reyes, California.	
749. 749a. <i>Averruncus emmelane</i> Jordan and Starks	2069
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3135, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.	

PLATE CCCX.

750. 750a. <i>Averruncus sterletus</i> Gilbert	2071
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3662, off Avalon, Coronado Island, California, in 47 fathoms.	
751. <i>Sarritor frenatus</i> (Gilbert)	2073
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3229.	

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 752, 752a. <i>Xystes axinophrys</i> Jordan and Starks | 2076 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3130,
L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in
Puget Sound near Seattle, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCXI.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 753. <i>Bathygonus nigripinnis</i> Gilbert | 2078 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46614, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Aleutian Islands. | |
| 754, 754a. <i>Xenochirus triacanthus</i> Gilbert | 2084 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3760, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget
Sound near Seattle, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCXII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 755, 755a, 755b. <i>Aspidophoroides guntheri</i> Bean | 2090 |
| Drawings by W. S. Haines from No. 37032,
U.S.N.M., collected by G. M. Stoney in Alaska. | |
| 756, 756a. <i>Aspidophoroides monopterygius</i> (Bloch) | 2091 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21761, U.S.N.M.,
collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Sandwich
Point, Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 18 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCXIII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 757. <i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i> Linnaeus | 2096 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14795, U.S.N.M., collected
by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine. | |
| 758. <i>Lethotremus muticus</i> Gilbert | 2101 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> at Station 3223, in Unimak Pass, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCXIV.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 759. <i>Lethotremus vinolentus</i> Jordan and Starks | 2101 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3131, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near
Seattle, Washington. | |
| 760, 760a. <i>Neoliparis calyodon</i> (Pallas) | 2110 |
| Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 30317, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island,
Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCXV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 761, 761a. <i>Neoliparis mucosus</i> (Ayres) | 2111 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 360, Cal. Acad.
Sci., collected by H. D. Dunn off San Francisco, Cali-
fornia. | |

762. *Neoliparis*
Drawing
Univ.
Neal

763, 763a. *Neoliparis*
I

761, 761a. *Liparis*
I

765. *Liparis* a
Drawing
Bean,
ing Se

766, 766a. *Liparis*
Dr
I

767. *Bathypharus*
Drawing
collected
lotte Is

768. *Prionotus*
Drawing
Professor

769. *Prionotus* a
Drawing
Würden

770. *Prionotus* a
Drawing f
ton, Son

771. *Prionotus* a
Drawing f
Banks.

772. *Prionotus* e
Drawing b
Professor

- | | Text page. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 762. <i>Neoliparis floræ</i> Jordan and Starks..... | 2111 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3126, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCXVI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 763, 763a. <i>Neoliparis greeni</i> Jordan and Starks..... | 2112 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3019, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by A. N. Green in Victoria Harbor, Victoria, British Columbia. | |
| 764, 764a. <i>Liparis cyclopus</i> Günther..... | 2118 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 24007, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Muller, Alaska, by W. H. Dall. | |

PLATE CCCXVII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 765. <i>Liparis agassizii</i> Putnam..... | 2121 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from one of the types of <i>L. gibbus</i> Bean, No. 24047, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea, by H. W. Elliott. | |
| 766, 766a. <i>Liparis demmyi</i> Jordan and Starks..... | 2124 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3703, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Admiralty Inlet, near Seattle, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCXVIII.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 767. <i>Bathyphasma ovigerum</i> Gilbert..... | 2128 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48622, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3342, off Queen Charlotte Island, in 1,588 fathoms. | |
| 768. <i>Prionotus carolinus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2156 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 774, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey. | |

PLATE CCCXIX.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 769. <i>Prionotus scitulus</i> Jordan..... | 2157 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by G. Würdemann in Florida. | |
| 770. <i>Prionotus alatus</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2159 |
| Drawing from the type, collected in deep water off Charleston, South Carolina. | |

PLATE CCCXX.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 771. <i>Prionotus stearnsi</i> Jordan and Swain..... | 2166 |
| Drawing from a specimen obtained on the Pensacola Snapper Banks. | |
| 772. <i>Prionotus evolans</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2168 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5556, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CCCXXI.

- | | Text page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 773. <i>Bellator egretta</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2171 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type in the M. C. Z., collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXIV, off Barbados. | |
| 774. <i>Peristedion miniatum</i> Goode | 2178 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26023, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 869, in N. lat. 40° 02' 18", W. long. 70° 23' 06", in 192 fathoms. | |
| 775. <i>Peristedion longispathum</i> Goode and Bean | 2178 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LVIII, off Havana, in 242 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCXXII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 776. <i>Peristedion gracile</i> Goode and Bean | 2179 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2401, in N. lat. 28° 38' 30", W. long. 85° 52' 30", in 142 fathoms. | |
| 777, 777a. <i>Peristedion platycephalum</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2180 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LX, off Barbados, in 123 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCXXIII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 778. <i>Cephalacanthus volitans</i> (Linnaeus) | 2183 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines. | |
| 779. <i>Callionymus agassizii</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2186 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station XXX, off Barbados, in 209 fathoms. | |
| 780. <i>Ioglossus callurus</i> Bean..... | 2193 |
| Drawing from No. 30797, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks. | |

PLATE CCCXXIV.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 781. <i>Philypnus dormitor</i> (Lacépède) | 2191 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico. | |
| 782. <i>Dormitor maculatus</i> (Bloch)..... | 2196 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Hucars, Puerto Rico. | |

PLATE CCCXXV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 783. <i>Eleotris pisonis</i> (Gmelin) | 2200 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5757, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 784. <i>Alexurus armiger</i> Jordan and Richardson..... | 2203 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3455, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mns., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Harbor, Lower California. | |
| 785. <i>Erotelis smaragdus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 2204 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |

786. *Lophogobius*
Drawing by P.

787. *Gobius*
Drawing by S.

788. *Gobius*
Drawing by D.

789. *Gobius*
Drawing by Dr.

789a. *Gobius*
Drawing Evermann

790. *Garmannia*
Drawing Mus., Mexico

791. *Bollmannia*
Drawing Mus., e

792. *Abomacanthus*
Drawing Univ. M. Astiller

793. *Clevelandia*
Drawing Mus., co Washing

794. *Evermannia*
Drawing Mus., co Mexico.

795. *Typhlogobius*
Drawing lected by

796. *Echeneis*
Drawing b

PLATE CCCXXVI.

	Text page.
786. <i>Lophogobius cyprinoides</i> (Pallas)	2209
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37509, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
787. <i>Gobius stigmaticus</i> (Poey)	2224
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30469, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in south Florida.	
788. <i>Gobius hastatus</i> Girard	2229
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCCXXVII.

789. <i>Gobius oceanicus</i> Pallas	2236
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	
789a. <i>Gobius oceanicus</i> Pallas	2230
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico.	
790. <i>Garmannia paradoxa</i> (Giluther)	2232
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3765, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCCXXVIII.

791. <i>Bollmannia chlamydes</i> Jordan	2238
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> off the coast of Colombia.	
792. <i>Aboma etheostoma</i> Jordan and Starks	2240
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3459, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
793. <i>Clevelandia ios</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2254
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3666, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXXIX.

794. <i>Evermannia zosterura</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2256
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2927, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
795. <i>Typhlogobius californiensis</i> Steindachner	2262
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34747, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.	
796. <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> Linnaeus	2269
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CCCXXX.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 797, 797a. <i>Remora brachyptera</i> (Lowe)..... | 2272 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23374, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel McEachran in N. lat. 42° 40', W. long. 63° 6', in 250 fathoms. | |
| 798. <i>Rhombochirus osteochir</i> (Cuvier)..... | 2273 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19022, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 799. <i>Caulolatilus microps</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2277 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20971, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks. | |

PLATE CCCXXXI.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 800. <i>Opisthognathus macrognathum</i> Poey..... | 2281 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>O. scaphiurus</i> Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 800a. <i>Opisthognathus macrognathum</i> Poey..... | 2281 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>O. scaphiurus</i> Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 801. <i>Gnathypops maxillosa</i> Poey..... | 2284 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5866, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida. | |

PLATE CCCXXXII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 802. <i>Bathymaster signatus</i> Cope..... | 2288 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27646, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. E. P. Herendeen at the Shumagin Islands, Alaska. | |
| 803. <i>Ronquilus jordani</i> (Gilbert)..... | 2289 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3410, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Young Naturalist Society of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington. | |
| 804. <i>Chiasmodon niger</i> Johnson..... | 2291 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25632, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas F. Hodgdon at the surface on Le Have Bank. | |

PLATE CCCXXXIII.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 805. <i>Hypsicometes gobioides</i> Goode..... | 2294 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2377. | |
| 806. <i>Trichodon trichodon</i> (Tilesius)..... | 2295 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27980, U.S.N.M., collected by Marcus Baker at the Shumagin Islands. | |
| 807. <i>Arctoscepus japonicus</i> (Steindachner)..... | 2297 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 3656, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3652 | |

808. Astr
Dra
by
809, 809a.

810. Opsar
Dra
co

811. Porich
Dra
Al

812. Caula
Dra

813. Rimic
Dra
Mn
Cal

814. Ennea
Dra
coll

815. Gibbor
Dra
by

816. Neoclin
Dra
coll

817. Crypto
Dra
Mus

818. Exerpe
Dra
coll

819. Auchen
Dra
Jord

PLATE CCCXXXIV.

	Text page.
808. <i>Astroscopus y-græcum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	2307
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 18029, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Willets at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida.	
809, 809a. <i>Kathetostoma albigutta</i> Beau	2312
Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 2403, U.S.N.M., col- lected by the <i>Albatross</i> .	

PLATE CCCXXXV.

810. <i>Opsanus pardus</i> (Goode and Bean)	2316
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22237, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida.	
811. <i>Porichthys porosissimus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	2319
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2121.	
812. <i>Caularchus mæandricus</i> (Girard)	2328
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
813. <i>Rimicola muscarum</i> (Meek and Pierson).....	2338
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Meek and Pierson in Monterey Bay, California.	

PLATE CCCXXXVI.

814. <i>Emneanectes carinalis</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2350
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3854, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
815. <i>Gibbonsia elegans evides</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	2352
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34784, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.	
816. <i>Neoclinus satiricus</i> Girard	2355
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 2288, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Pacific Grove, California.	

PLATE CCCXXXVII.

817. <i>Cryptotrema corallinum</i> Gilbert	2266
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	
818. <i>Exerpes asper</i> (Jenkins and Evermann)	2367
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39643, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.	
819. <i>Auchenopterus nox</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2373
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCXXXVIII.

	Text page.
820. <i>Blennius favosus</i> Goode and Bean	2380
Drawing from the type, No. 2024, U.S.N.M., collected by G. W. Whitlemann at Garden Key, Florida.	
821. <i>Blennius cristatus</i> Linnaeus	2382
822. <i>Hypsoblennius lunthas</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2388

PLATE CCXXXIX.

823. <i>Hypsoblennius hentz</i> (Le Sueur)	2390
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 26308, U.S.N.M., collected at Charleston, South Carolina, by C. C. Leslie.	
824. <i>Chasmodes sabre</i> Jordan and Gilbert	2392
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30824, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
825. <i>Rupiscartes atlanticus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	2397
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36916, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Townsend at San Cristobal, Lower California.	

PLATE CCCXL.

826. <i>Enemaria atlantica</i> Jordan and Evermann	2402
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33915, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida.	
827. <i>Stathmonotus hemphillii</i> Bean	2407
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37193, U.S.N.M., collected by Henry Hemphill at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCCXLI.

828. <i>Bryostema polyactocephalum</i> (Pallas)	2408
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36889, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound, Washington.	
829. <i>Bryostema rugator</i> Jordan and Williams	2410
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3134, U.S.N.M., collected by the Young Nat. Soc. of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.	
830. <i>Apodichthys flavidus</i> Girard	2411
Drawing by W. S. Hulnes from No. 00965, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Port Townsend, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXLII.

831. <i>Pholis dolichogaster</i> (Pallas)	2416
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33834, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. Stejneger at Bering Island.	
832. <i>Pholis gunnellus</i> (Linnaeus)	2419
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23198, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earl at Gloucester, Massachusetts.	

833. *Pholis*
Drawn
by I

834. *Asteroc*
Drawn
by S
book

835. *Anopla*
Drawn
by I

836. *Xiphiste*
Drawn
Univ
Neub

837. *Xiphiste*
Drawn

838. *Xiphidic*
Drawn
Sylva

839. *Lumpent*
Drawn
Nush

840. *Lumpent*
Drawn

841. *Stichæus*
Drawn
by L.

842. *Ulvaria*
Drawn
of Nat

843. *Cryptac*
Drawn
from I

844. *Lyconect*
Drawn
Ubra

845. *Anarhicha*
Drawn
by Cap

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 833. <i>Pholis ornatus</i> (Girard) | 2419 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27996, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCXLIII.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 834. <i>Asternopteryx gunnelliformis</i> Rüppell | 2420 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48453, U.S.N.M., collected by Schuchert and White in Omanak Fjord, Karsak, Noursook Peninsula, Greenland. | |
| 835. <i>Anoplarchus atropurpureus</i> (Kittlitz) | 2422 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29820, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at Atka Island, Alaska. | |
| 836. <i>Xiphistes ulvæ</i> Jordan and Starks | 2423 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3132 L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCXLIV.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 837. <i>Xiphistes chirus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert) | 2424 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23964, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall at Amehitka Island, Alaska. | |
| 838. <i>Xiphidion rupestre</i> (Jordan and Gilbert) | 2426 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Sitka, Alaska. | |
| 839. <i>Lumpenus mackayi</i> Gilbert | 2436 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected in the Nushagak River, Alaska, by the <i>Albatross</i> . | |
| 840. <i>Lumpenus lampetræformis</i> Walbaum | 2438 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 13852, U.S.N.M. | |

PLATE CCCXLV.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 841. <i>Stichæus punctatus</i> (Fabricius) | 2439 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska. | |
| 842. <i>Ulvaria subbifurcata</i> (Storer) | 2440 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen from the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal. | |
| 843. <i>Cryptacanthodes maculatus</i> Storer | 2443 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22309, U.S.N.M., obtained from E. G. Blackford. | |

PLATE CCCXLVI.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 844. <i>Lyconectes aleutensis</i> Gilbert | 2444 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3112, north of Unalaska, in 15 fathoms. | |
| 845. <i>Anathichas latifrons</i> Steenstrup and Hallgrímsson | 2446 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24374, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 43° 56', W. long. 59° 01'. | |

PLATE CCCXLVII.

	Text page.
846. <i>Anarhichas lupus</i> Linnaeus.....	2446
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21846, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. John Gourville at Georges Bank.	
847. <i>Anarhichas lepturus</i> Bean.....	2447
Drawing from the type, collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
848. <i>Ptilichthys goodei</i> Bean.....	2452
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26619, U.S.N.M., collected at Iliuliuk (Unalaska), Alaska.	

PLATE CCCXLVIII.

849, 849a, 849b. <i>Scytalina cerdale</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	2454
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3389, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.	
850. <i>Zoarces anguillaris</i> (Peck).....	2457
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10438, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine.	
851. <i>Embryx crotalinus</i> (Gilbert).....	2458
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2980, off Santa Barbara Islands.	

PLATE CCCXLIX.

852. <i>Aprodon cortezianus</i> Gilbert.....	2461
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 46457, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> on Cortez Banks, off San Diego, California.	
853. <i>Lycodes zoarchus</i> Goode and Bean.....	2464
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39298, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 44° 46' 30", W. long. 59° 55' 45", off Nova Scotia, in 130 fathoms.	
854. <i>Lycodes reticulatus</i> Reinhardt.....	2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Capt. R. Markuson at S. W. Banquereau, in 300 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCL.

855. <i>Lycodes perspicillum</i> Kröyer.....	2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39336, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2456, in N. lat. 47° 29', W. long. 52° 18', in 86 fathoms.	
856. <i>Lycodes frigidus</i> Collett.....	2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32995, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2018, in N. lat. 37° 12' 22", W. long. 74° 20' 04", in 788 fathoms.	

857. *Lycod*
Draw
Ly
me
858. *Lycoda*
Draw
coll

859. *Lycenc*
Drawi
male
south
860, 860a, 860b
D

861. *Furcima*
Drawin
Univ.

862. *Lycodon*
Drawing
by th
long. 7

863. *Lyconema*
Drawing
Albatro

864, 864a, 864b, 8
Dra
le
M

865. *Melanosti*
Drawing
Albatro

866. *Lepophidiu*
Drawing
U.S.N.M.
W. long

867. *Lepophidiu*
Drawing
Albatros

868. *Rissola mar*

	Text page.
857. <i>Lycodalepis polaris</i> (Sabine).....	2468
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27748, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>Lycodes coccineus</i> Bean, collected by Dr. Bean at Big Diomed Island, Bering Strait.	
858. <i>Lycodalepis turneri</i> (Bean).....	2469
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21529, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCLI.

859. <i>Lycenchelys verrillii</i> (Goode and Bean)	2470
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21015, U.S.N.M., an old male, collected by the U. S. Fish Commission, 27 miles southwest of Chebucto, Nova Scotia.	
860, 860a, 860b, 860c, 860d. <i>Lycenchelys paxillus</i> (Goode and Bean) .	2471
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22177, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 42° 48', W. long. 63° 07'.	
861. <i>Furcimanus diapterus</i> (Gilbert).....	2472
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCCLII.

862. <i>Lycodon mirabilis</i> (Goode and Bean)	2474
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39207, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46' 30", W. long. 73° 56' 30".	
863. <i>Lycouema barbatum</i> Gilbert.....	2474
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3129, in 204 fathoms.	
864, 864a, 864b, 864c. <i>Gymnelis viridis</i> (Fabricius).....	2479
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21999a, U.S.N.M., col- lected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf, by W. A. Mintzer.	
865. <i>Melanostigma pammelas</i> Gilbert.....	2479
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3202, on coast of California.	

PLATE CCCLIII.

866. <i>Lepophidium maracratum</i> (Goode and Bean)	2482
Drawing by M. M. Hildebrandt from the type, No. 37237, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 23° 10' 39", W. long. 82° 20' 21", in 213 fathoms.	
867. <i>Lepophidium profundorum</i> (Gill)	2484
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2042.	
868. <i>Rissola marginata</i> (De Kay)	2489

PLATE CCCLIV.

	Text page.
869. <i>Otophidium omostigmum</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	2490
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29670, U. S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.	
870. <i>Lycodapus dermatinus</i> Gilbert	2492
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3162, off Lower California.	
871. <i>Brotula barbata</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	2500
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5337, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	

PLATE CCCLV.

872. <i>Ogilbia ventralis</i> (Gill).....	2503
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2903, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
873. <i>Ogilbia cayorum</i> Evermann and Kendall.....	2503
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48792, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.	
874. <i>Dicromita agassizii</i> Goode and Bean.....	2506
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> off Grenada.	

PLATE CCCLVI.

875. <i>Bassozetus normalis</i> Gill.	2507
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39416, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 28° 02' 30", W. long. 87° 43' 45".	
876. <i>Bassozetus catena</i> Goode and Bean.....	2509
Drawn by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37341, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 28° 00' 15", W. long. 87° 42', in 1,167 fathoms.	
876a. <i>Bassozetus catena</i> Goode and Bean	2509
Drawn by H. L. Todd from same specimen.	

PLATE CCCLVII.

877. <i>Neobythites gillii</i> Goode and Bean.....	2512
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37340, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 28° 35', W. long. 85° 33', in 111 fathoms.	
878. <i>Neobythites marginatus</i> Goode and Bean.....	2513
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the <i>Blake</i> off Barbados, in 209 fathoms.	
879. <i>Bassogigas gillii</i> Goode and Bean	2515
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39417, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> off Cape Henlopen, Delaware, in N. lat. 39° 35', W. long. 70° 54', in 1,106 fathoms.	
880. <i>Barathrodemus manathius</i> Goode and Bean	2517
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type in M. C. Z., collected by the <i>Blake</i> in N. lat. 33° 35' 20", W. long. 76°, in 647 fathoms.	

927. *Inopset*
Drawn
at U928. *Lepidop*
Drawn
St. I929. *Limanda*
Drawn
at Gl930. *Limanda*
Drawn
Sitka931. *Limanda*
Drawing
*Albatr*932. *Limanda*
Drawing
collect
coast o933. *Pseudople*
Drawing934. *Pleuronect*
Drawing
St. Pan935. *Liopsetta g*
Drawing l
Kotzebu936. *Liopsetta p*
Drawing l
Salem, M937, 937a. *Platich*
Draw
lect

PLATE CCCLXXVI.

- | | Text page. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 927. <i>Inopsetta ischyra</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 2641 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32913, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by E. W. Nelson. | |
| 928. <i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i> (Ayres)..... | 2643 |
| Drawing from No. 27602, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCLXXVII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 929. <i>Limanda ferruginea</i> (Storer)..... | 2644 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21903, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. Fish Commission. | |
| 930. <i>Limanda aspera</i> (Pallas)..... | 2645 |
| Drawing from No. 27944, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCLXXVIII.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 931. <i>Limanda proboscidea</i> Gilbert..... | 2645 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in Bristol Bay, Alaska. | |
| 932. <i>Limanda beanii</i> Goode..... | 2646 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26102, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 875, off the south coast of New England. | |

PLATE CCCLXXIX.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 933. <i>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</i> (Walbaum)..... | 2647 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M. | |
| 934. <i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> Pallas..... | 2648 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28025, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul, Kadiak, by W. J. Fischer. | |

PLATE CCCLXXX.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 935. <i>Liopsetta glacialis</i> (Pallas)..... | 2649 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27947, U.S.N.M., collected in Kotzebue Sound by Dall and Bean. | |
| 936. <i>Liopsetta putnami</i> (Gill)..... | 2650 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5368, U.S.N.M., collected at Salem, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXI.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 937. 937a. <i>Platichthys stellatus</i> (Pallas)..... | 2652 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27640, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXII.

- | | Text page. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 938. <i>Lophopsetta maculata</i> (Mitchill)..... | 2660 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 939. <i>Platophrys ocellatus</i> (Agassiz)..... | 2663 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34972, U.S.N.M., type of
<i>P. nebularis</i> Jordan and Gilbert, collected by Dr. Jordan
at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXIII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 940. <i>Trichopsetta ventralis</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2669 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37372, U.S.N.M., collected
by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2378, in N. lat. 29° 14' 30", W.
long. 88° 09' 30", in 68 fathoms. | |
| 941. <i>Syacium papillosum</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2671 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Hemirhombus patulus</i>
Bean, No. 30180, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at
Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXIV.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 942. <i>Azevia panamensis</i> (Steindachner)..... | 2677 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 15, Mus. Comp. Zool. | |
| 943. <i>Citharichthys sordidus</i> (Girard)..... | 2679 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31991, U.S.N.M., collected
by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Johnstons Straits, British
Columbia. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXV.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 944. <i>Citharichthys macrops</i> Dresel | 2684 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21500, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 945. <i>Etropus rimosus</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2688 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> at Station 2408, in N. lat. 28° 28', W. long. 84° 25',
in 21 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXVI.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 946. <i>Etropus crossotus</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 2689 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26571, U.S.N.M., collected
by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida. | |
| 947. <i>Achirus lineatus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2697 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXVII.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 948. <i>Achirus fasciatus</i> Lacépède | 2700 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 949. <i>Symphurus marginatus</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2706 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> at Station 2376, in N. lat 29° 03' 15", W. long. 88°
16', in 324 fathoms. | |

950. *Symphurus*
Drawing
by I
951. *Symphurus*
Drawing
Univ
lan,
952. *Iophiphus*
Drawing

953. *Chaunax*
Drawing
by th
954. *Ceratias*
Drawing
Poiss

955. *Mancalia*
Drawing
collect
20", W

956. *Cryptops*
Drawing
by the
long. 6

957. *Caulophry*
Drawing
collecte
15', in 1

958, 958a, 958b. C

PLATE CCCLXXXVIII.

- | | Text page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 950. <i>Symphurus plagiusa</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2710 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15017, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina. | |
| 951. <i>Symphurus williamsi</i> Jordan and Culver..... | 2711 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2943, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 952. <i>Lophius piscatorius</i> Linnaeus | 2713 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXIX.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 953. <i>Chaunax pictus</i> Lowe..... | 2726 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26021, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 869. | |
| 954. <i>Ceratias holbolli</i> Kröyer | 2729 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from Gaimard, Voy. Skand., Poissons, pl. IX. | |

PLATE CCCXC.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 955. <i>Mancallias shufeldti</i> (Gill) | 2730 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33552, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12' 20", W. long. 69° 39', in 2,949 fathoms. | |
| 956. <i>Cryptopsaras couesii</i> Gill..... | 2731 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33558, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2101, in N. lat. 38° 13' 30", W. long. 68° 24', in 1,686 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCXCI.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 957. <i>Caulophryne jordani</i> Goode and Bean | 2735 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39265, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 39° 27', W. long. 71° 15', in 1,276 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCXCII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 958, 958a, 958b. <i>Ogcocephalus vespertilio</i> (Linnaeus) | 2737 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2316, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 24° 25' 30", W. long. 81° 47' 45". | |

881. *Porogadus*
Drawing
colle
W. L.

882. *Dicrolena*
Drawing
in th

883. *Barathrus*
Drawing
at Sta

884. *Merluccius*
Drawing
W. F.

885. *Borogadus*
Drawing
L. M. T.

886. *Pollachius*
Drawing
Profess

887. *Theragra*
Drawing
W. H. D.

888. *Eleginus*
Drawing
H. Bann

889. *Microgadus*
Drawing b
Yakutat

890. *Microgadus*
Drawing b
V. N. Ed

891. *Gadus callarius*
Drawing by
Professor

892. *Melanogrammus*
Drawing by
Professor

892a. *Melanogrammus*
Drawing of

Bull. No. 47, 1

PLATE CCCLVIII.

	Text page.
881. <i>Porogadus miles</i> Goode and Bean	2520
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35625, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2230, in N. lat. 38° 27', W. long. 73° 02', in 1,168 fathoms.	
882. <i>Dicrolene intronigra</i> Goode and Bean.....	2522
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> in the Gulf Stream.	
883. <i>Barathronus bicolor</i> Goode and Bean.....	2524
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXXI, off Guadeloupe, in 769 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLIX.

884. <i>Merluccius productus</i> (Ayres)	2531
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26638, U.S.N.M., collected by W. F. Prosser at Seattle, Washington.	
885. <i>Borogadus saida</i> (Lepechin)	2533
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24031, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
886. <i>Pollachius virens</i> (Linnaeus)	2534
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10443, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.	

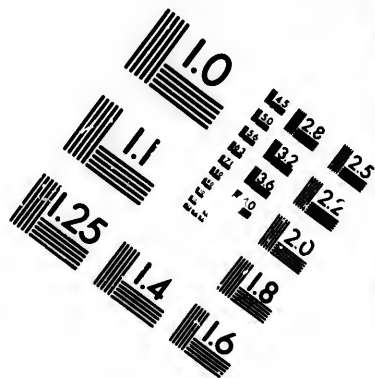
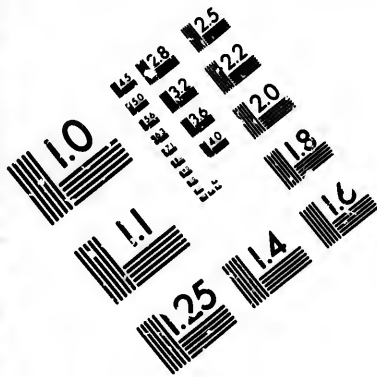
PLATE CCCLX.

887. <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> (Pallas).....	2535
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27637, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall in Pirate Cove, Shumagin Island, Alaska.	
888. <i>Eleginus navaga</i> (Kölreuter)	2537
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9286, U.S.N.M., collected by H. Bannister at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
889. <i>Microgadus proximus</i> (Girard)	2539
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27982, U.S.N.M., collected at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. T. H. Bean.	
890. <i>Microgadus tomcod</i> (Walbaum).....	2540
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17733, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

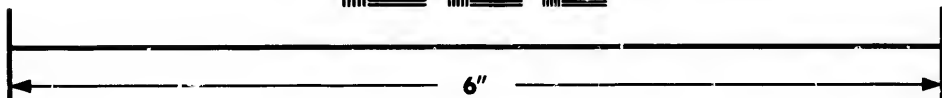
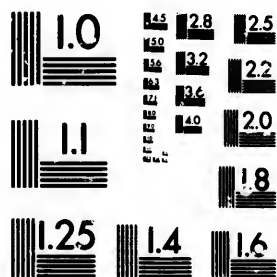
PLATE CCCLXI.

891. <i>Gadus callarias</i> Linnaeus	2541
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10444, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.	
892. <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> Linnaeus.....	2542
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10440, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.	
892a. <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> Linnaeus.....	2542
Drawing of skull by H. L. Todd.	





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

15 128 25
18 132
20 138
1.8

10

PLATE CCCLXII.

	Text page.
893, 893a. <i>Antimora viola</i> (Goode and Bean)	2544
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21837.	
U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins on Le Havre	
Bank, in 400 to 500 fathoms.	
894. <i>Uraleptus malardi</i> (Risso)	2545
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the	
<i>Blake</i> at Station LXXXI, off Neris.	

PLATE CCCLXIII.

895. <i>Lotella maxillaris</i> Bean	2546
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29832, U.S.N.M.,	
collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> in N. lat. 39° 55', W. long. 70° 28',	
in 396 fathoms.	
896. <i>Physiculus fulvus</i> Bean	2547
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 28466, U.S.N.M.,	
collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> in N. lat. 40° 01', W. long. 69° 56',	
in 79 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXIV.

897. <i>Lota maculosa</i> (Le Sueur)	2550
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
898. <i>Urophycis regius</i> (Walbaum)	2553
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20923, U.S.N.M., obtained by	
E. G. Blackford from the New York Aquarium.	
899. <i>Urophycis cirratus</i> (Goode and Bean)	2553
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39059, U.S.N.M.,	
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2376, in N. lat. 29° 03' 15',	
W. long. 88° 16'.	

PLATE CCCLXV.

900. <i>Urophycis earllii</i> (Bean)	2554
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25207, U.S.N.M.,	
collected by R. E. Earll at Charleston, South Carolina.	
901. <i>Urophycis tenuis</i> (Mitchill)	2555
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21029, U.S.N.M., collected by	
the <i>Speedwell</i> in Halifax Harbor.	
902. <i>Urophycis chuss</i> (Walbaum)	2555
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28707, U.S.N.M., collected by	
the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 918, in N. lat. 40° 20' 24", W. long.	
70° 41' 30", in 245 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXVI.

903. <i>Urophycis chesteri</i> Goode and Bean	2556
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21840, U.S.N.M., collected	
by the <i>Speedwell</i> at Station 174, off Cape Ann, in 140	
fathoms.	

904. *Len*
D

905. *Len*
Dra

906. *Gair*
Dra

907. *Euch*
Dra

908. *Bathy*
Dra

of

909. *Steinc*
Dra

col

88-

910. *Chalin*
Dra

by

70-

911. *Coryp*
Dra

bla

912. *Hymen*
Dra

col

W.

913. *Cælorh*
Dra

cell

W.

914. *Cælorh*
Dra

by

372

- | | Text page. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 904. <i>Lemonema barbatulum</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2556 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38331, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2397 in N. lat. 28° 42', W. long. 86° 36', in 280 fathoms. | |
| 905. <i>Lemonema melanurum</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2557 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 38270, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2415 in N. lat. 30° 44', W. long. 79° 26', in 440 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCLXVII.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 906. <i>Gaidropsarus argentatus</i> (Rheinhardt)..... | 2559 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7212, U.S.N.M., collected at Nahant, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam. | |
| 907. <i>Euchelyopus cimbrius</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2560 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21721, U.S.N.M., collected by Edward Brown in Bay Chaleur. | |
| 908. <i>Bathygadus favosus</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2565 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the <i>Blake</i> off Martinique, in 472 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCLXVIII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 909. <i>Steindachneria argentea</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2568 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37350, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 39° 14' 30'', W. long. 88° 9' 30'', in 68 fathoms. | |
| 910. <i>Chalinura simula</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2578 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39152, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2095 in N. lat. 39° 29', W. long. 70° 58' 40'', in 1,342 fathoms. | |
| 911. <i>Coryphænoides carpinus</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2579 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> in N. lat. 39° 43', W. long. 70° 55' 25''. | |

PLATE CCCLXIX.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 912. <i>Hymenocephalus cavernosus</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2580 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37337, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2398 in N. lat. 28° 45' W. long. 86° 26', in 227 fathoms. | |
| 913. <i>Cœlorhynchus occa</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2588 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 37334, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2396 in N. lat. 28° 34', W. long. 86° 48', in 335 fathoms. | |
| 914. <i>Cœlorhynchus carminatus</i> (Goode)..... | 2588 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26187, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 893, off Martha's Vineyard, in 372 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCLXX.

- | | Text page. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 915. <i>Cœlorhynchus caribbæus</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2589 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37333, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2377, in the northern part of the Gulf of Mexico, in N. lat. 29° 7' 30", W. long. 88° 8', in 210 fathoms. | |
| 916. <i>Regalecus glesne</i> (Ascanius)..... | 2596 |
| Drawing from Day, Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland, pl. 64. | |

PLATE CCCLXXI.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 917. <i>Atheresthes stomias</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 2609 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27186, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Point Reyes, California. | |
| 918. <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2611 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27605, U.S.N.M., collected at Marmot Island, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |

PLATE CCCLXXII.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 919. <i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i> (Fabricius)..... | 2614 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21002, U.S.N.M., collected at Le Have Bank. | |
| 920. <i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 2615 |

PLATE CCCLXXIII.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 921. <i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> Girard..... | 2618 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24167, U.S.N.M., collected at San Francisco, California, by Dr. Jordan. | |
| 922. <i>Paralichthys dentatus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2629 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland. | |

PLATE CCCLXXIV.

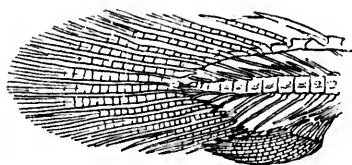
- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 923. <i>Paralichthys squamilentus</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 2631 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30862, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Jordan and Stearns. | |
| 924. <i>Paralichthys oblongus</i> (Mitchill)..... | 2632 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CCCLXXV.

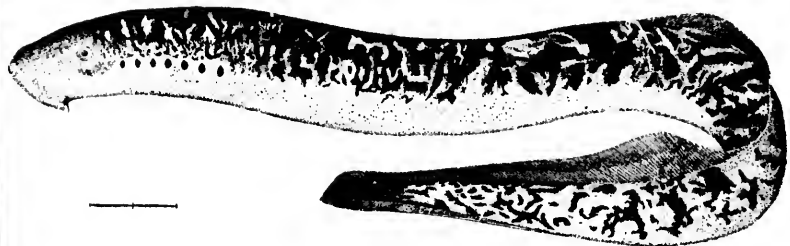
- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 925. <i>Ancylosetta quadrocellata</i> Gill..... | 2634 |
| 926. <i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 2637 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27115, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco, California. | |



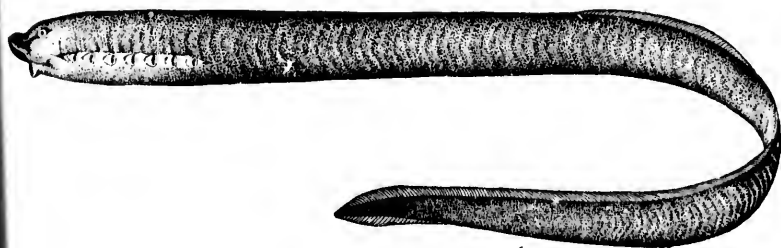
1



2

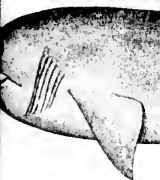
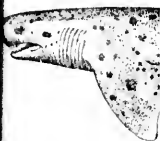


3

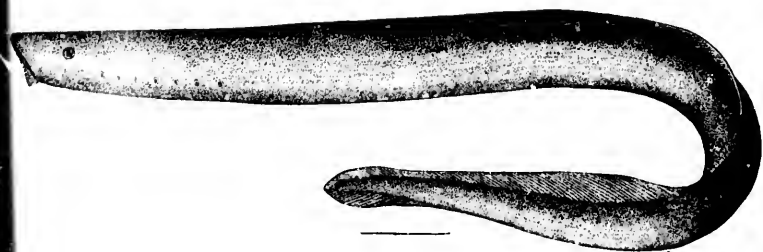


4

1. BRANCHIOSTOMA CARIBEUM. (P. 3.)
 2. TAIL OF POLYPTERUS BICHR.
 3. PETROMYZON MARINUS. (P. 10.)
 4. ENTOSPHECUS TRIDENTATUS. (P. 12.)



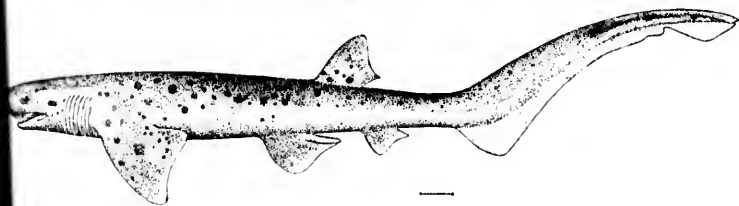
- 5. LAN
- 6. LAN
- 7. NOT
- 8. HEM



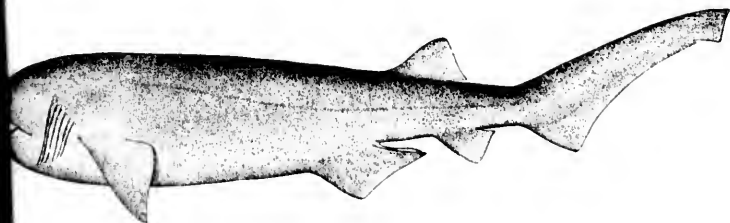
5



6



7

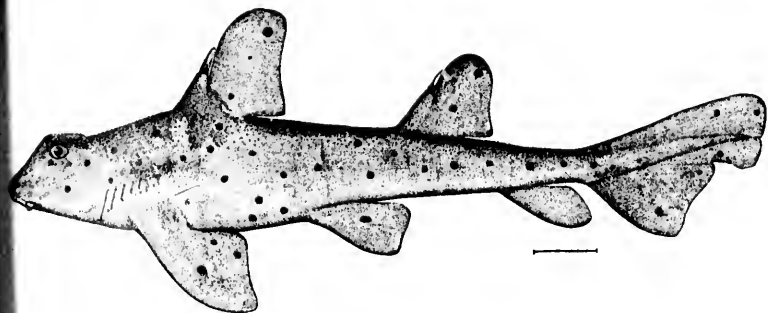


8

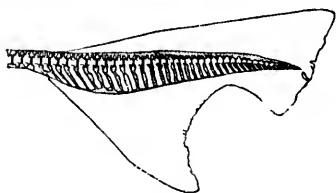
5. LAMPETRA AUREA. (P. 13.) *Parrot Lampbrush*
 6. LAMPETRA SPADICEA. (P. 13.)
 7. NOTORHYNCHUS MACULATUS. (P. 17.) *Low Shark*
 8. HEXANCHUS GRISEUS. (P. 19.)



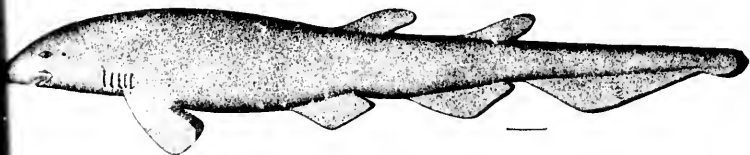
9. GYROPTERUS
10. HETEROSTICHUS
11. SCYLLIUM
12. CATULUS



9

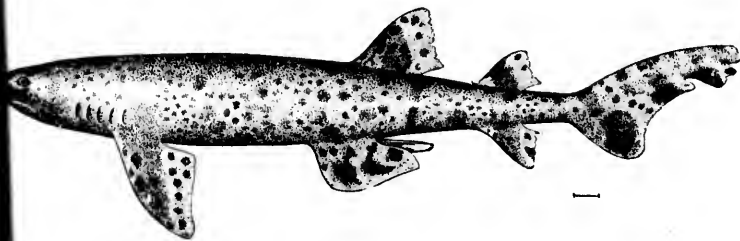


10



11

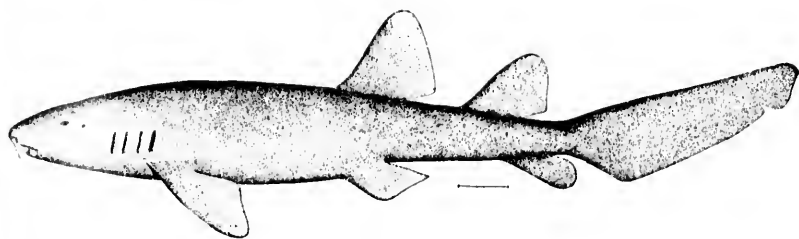
55



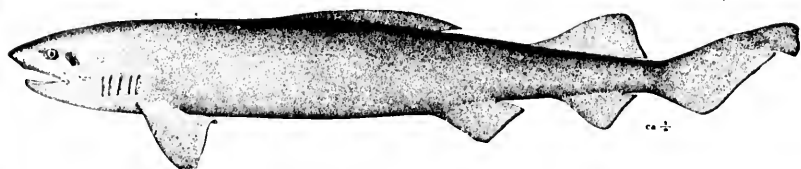
12

9. *GYROPLEURODUS FRANCISCI*. (P. 20.)
 10. HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF *HETERODONTUS PHILIPPII*.
 11. *SCYLLIORHINUS PROFUNDORUM*. (P. 22.) *Rousselet*
 12. *CATULUS UTER*. (P. 25.)

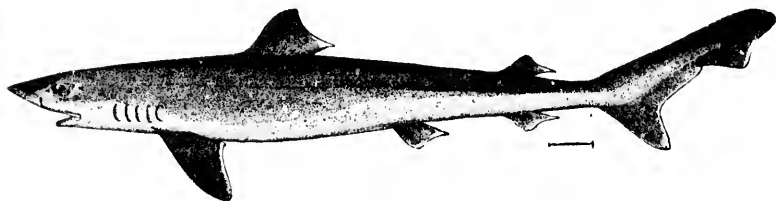




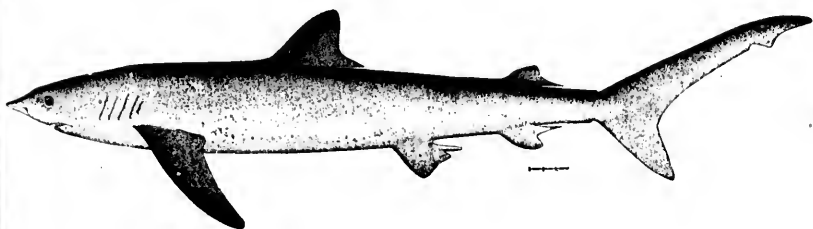
13



14

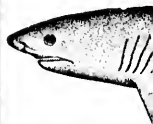


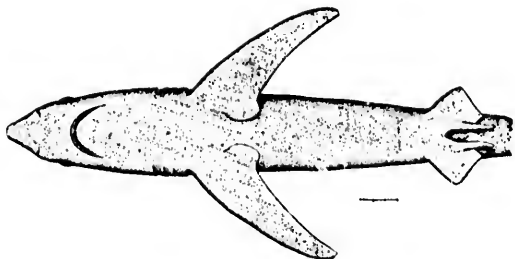
15



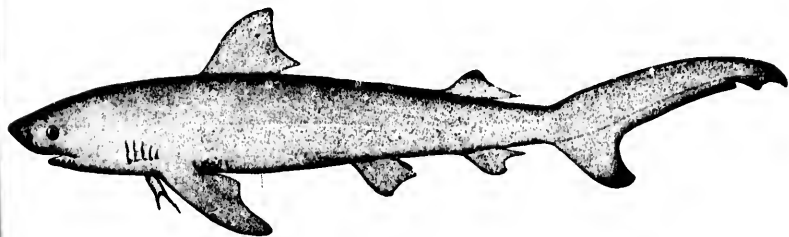
16

13. GINGLYMOSTOMA CIRRATUM. (P. 26.)
 14. PSEUDOTRIAKIS MICRODON. (P. 27.)
 15. GALEORHINUS ZYOPTERUS. (P. 32.) *Oil Shark; John.*
 16. PRIONACE GLAUCA. (P. 33.) *Great Horned Shark*

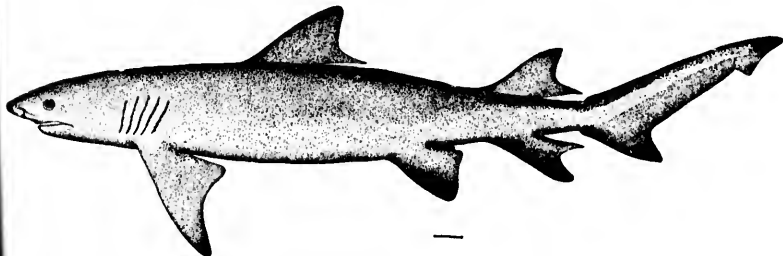




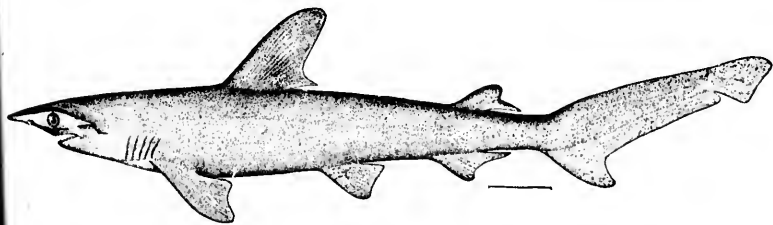
16a



17



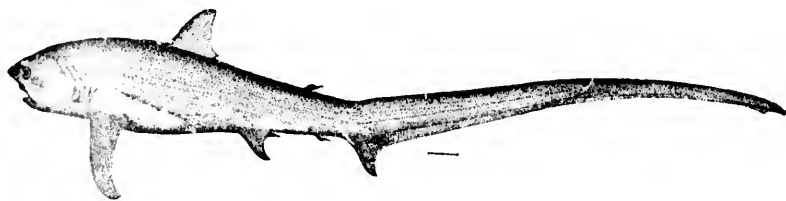
18



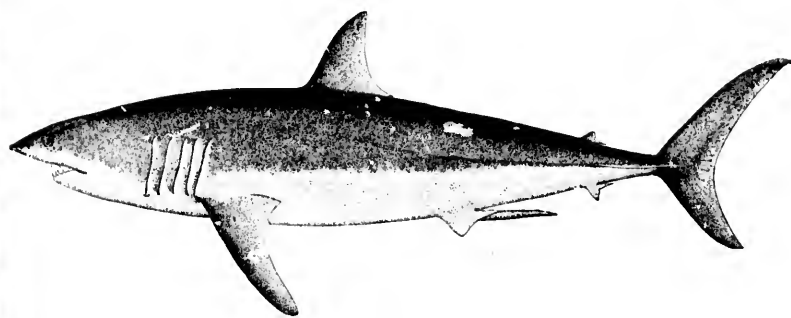
19

- 16a. PRIONACE GLAUCA. (P. 33.)
 17. CARCHARHINUS LAMIA. (P. 38.)
 18. HYPOPRION BREVIROSTRIS. (P. 41.)
 19. SPHYRNA TIBURO. (P. 44.)



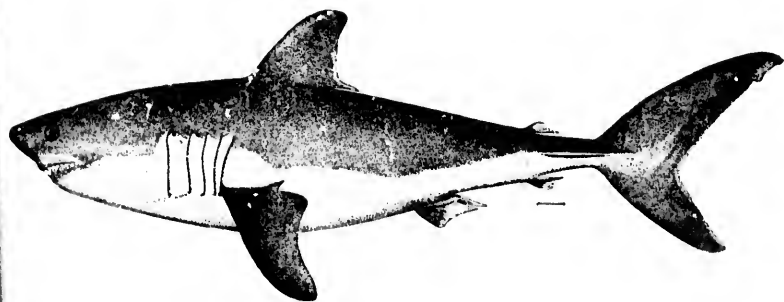


20



21

4

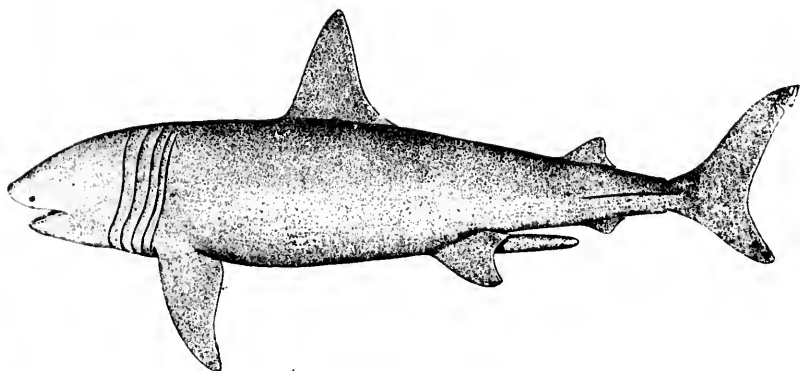


22

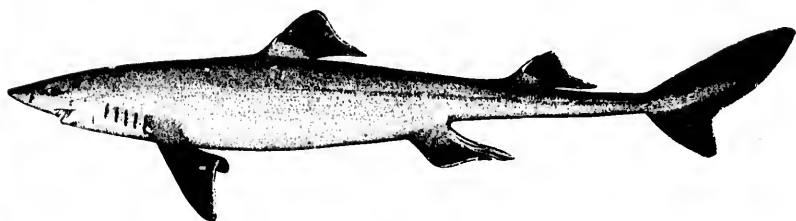
9

- 15 20. ALOPIAS VULPES. (P. 45.) *Shark*
16 21. ISURUS DEKAYI. (P. 48.)
17 22. LAMNA CORNUBICA. (P. 49.) *Porbeagle. Macbride's Shark*

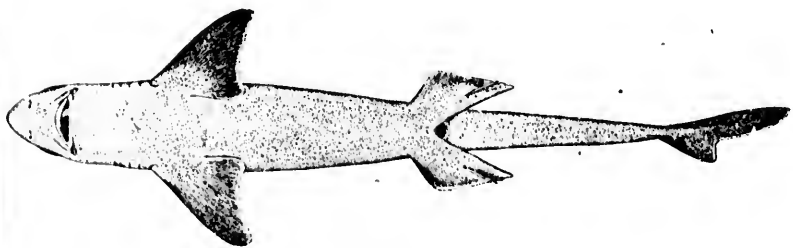




23



24

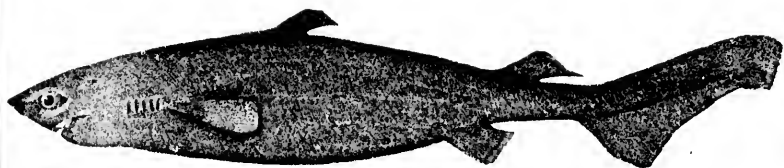


24a

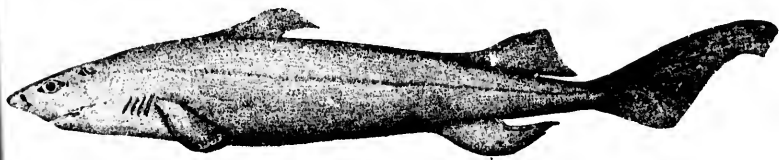
23. CETORHINUS MAXIMUS. (P. 51.) *W. H. Dall*
24, 24a. SQUALUS ACANTHIAS. (P. 54.) *W. H. Dall*



25
26
27
28



25



26

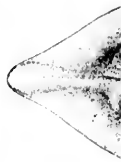


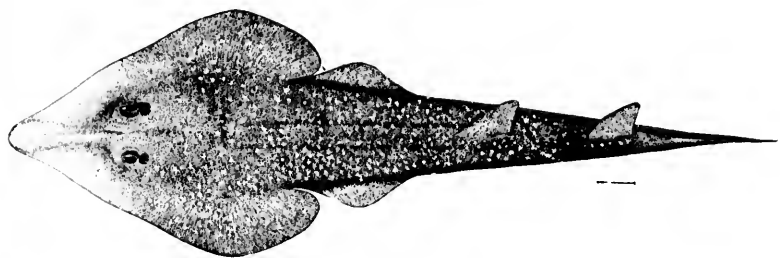
27



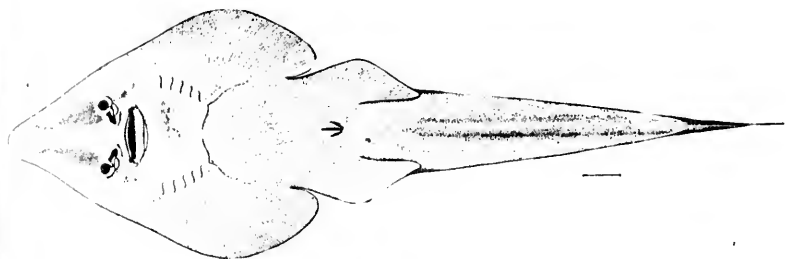
28

25. CENTROSCYMNUS COELOLEPIS. (P. 55.) *Spine - Dogfish*
 26. CENTROSCYLLIUM FABRICII. (P. 56.) *Spine - Dogfish*
 27. PRISTIS PECTINATUS. (P. 60.) *Common Sawfish*
 28. RHINOBATUS LENTIGINOSUS. (P. 62.)

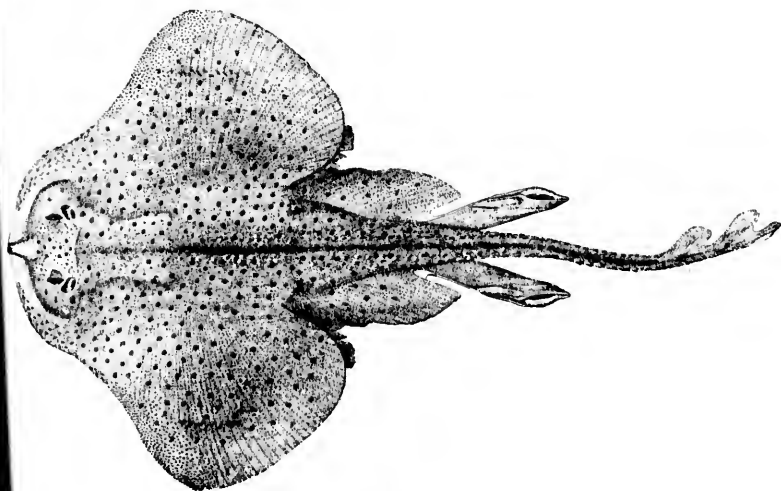




28a

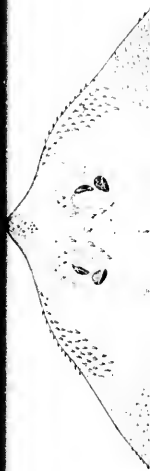


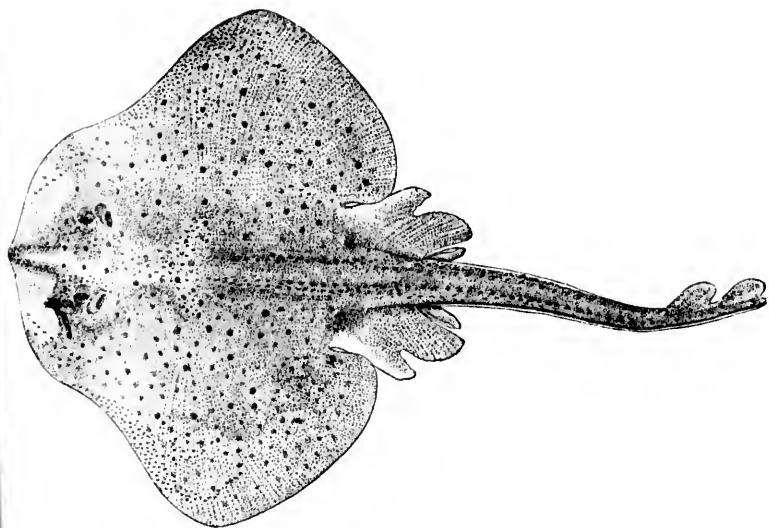
28b



29

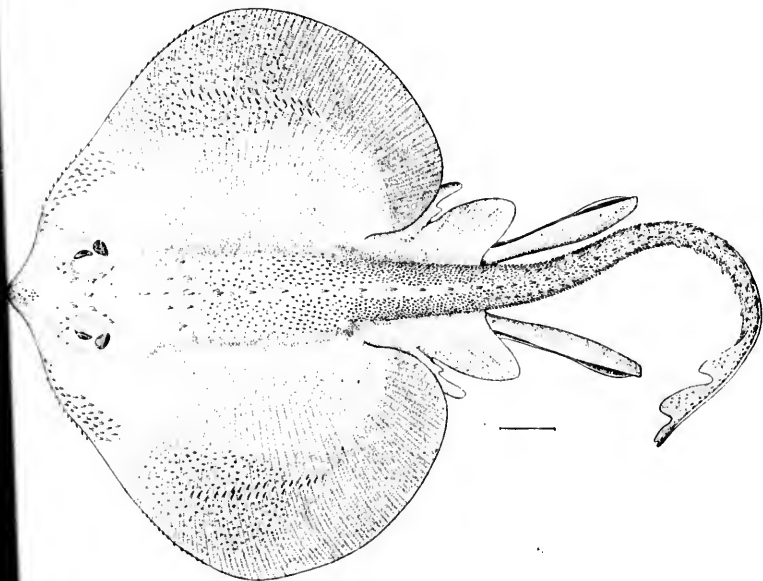
28a, 28b. RHINOBATUS LENTIGINOSUS. (P. 62.)
29. RAJA ERINACEA. (P. 68.) *Common Skate*





30

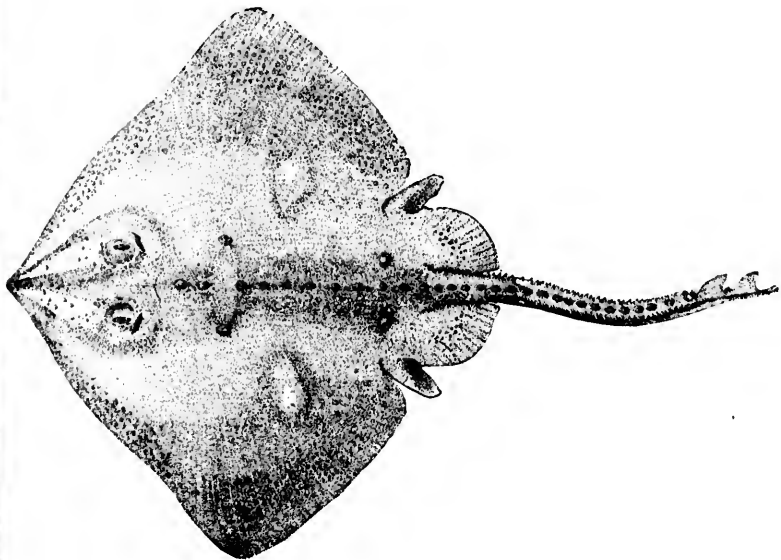
15



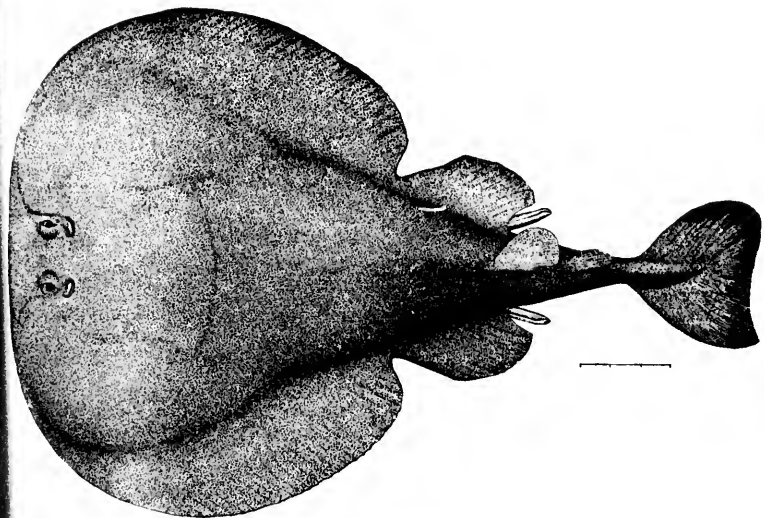
31

27 30. *RAJA OCELLATA*. (P. 68.) *Big Skate*
31. *RAJA ACKLEYI*. (P. 70.)





32

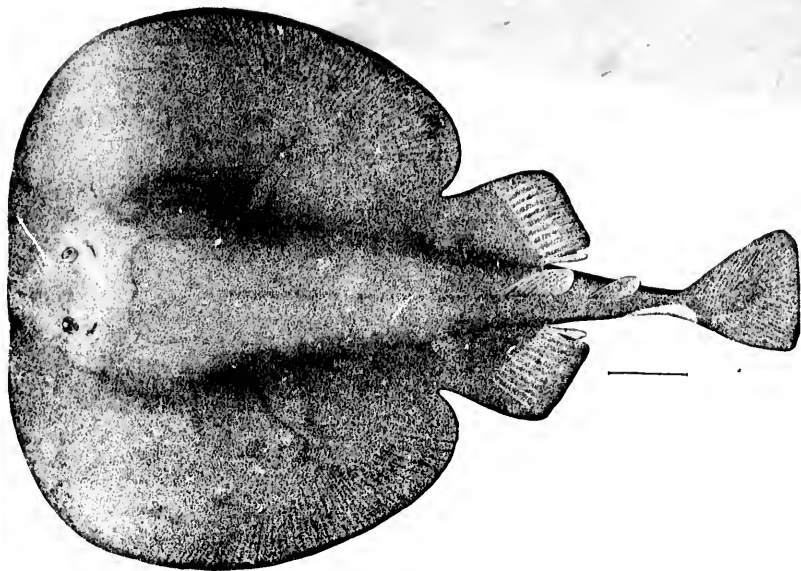


33

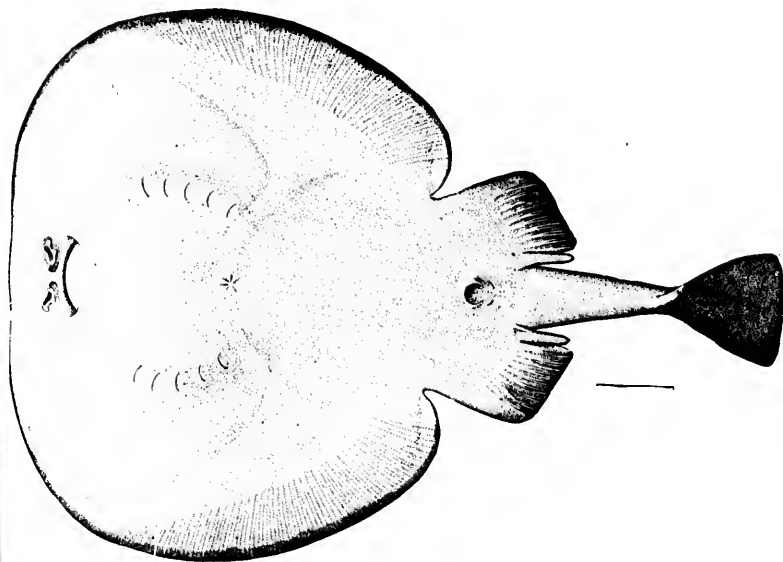
32. *RAJA STELLULATA*. (P. 75.)

33. *TETRONARCE OCCIDENTALIS*. (P. 77.)





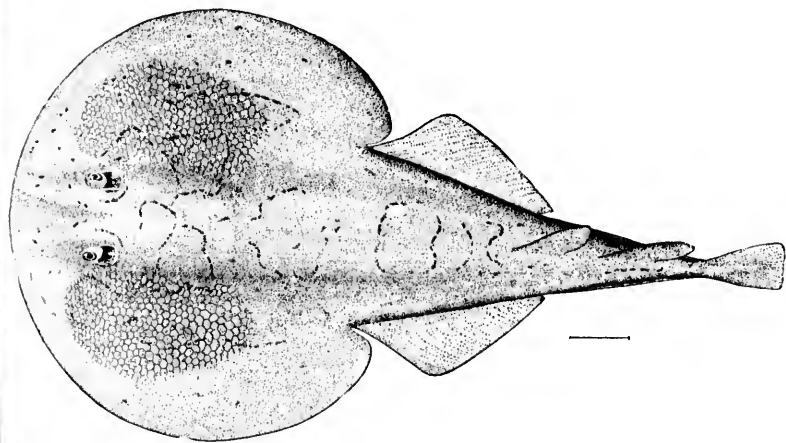
34



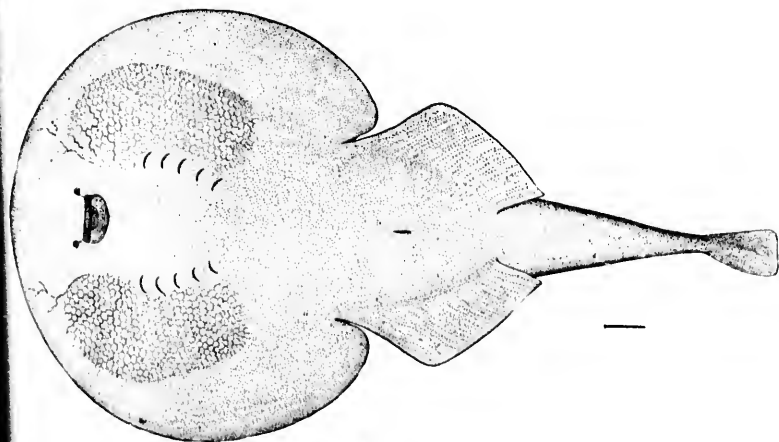
34a

34, 34a. *TETRONARCE CALIFORNICA*. (P. 77.)





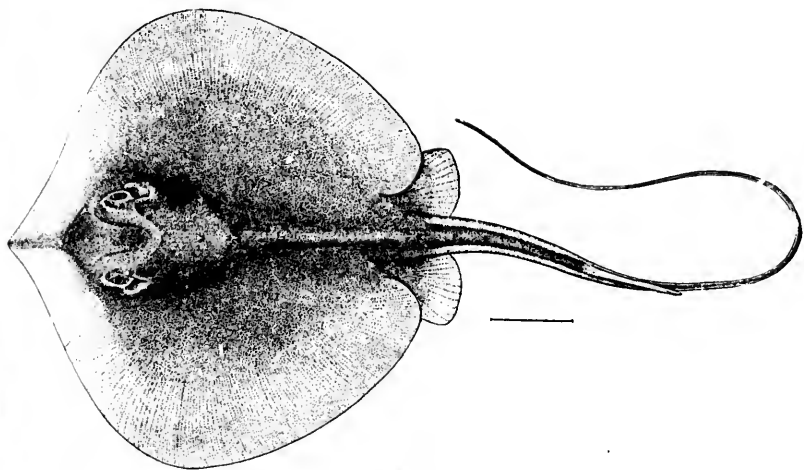
35



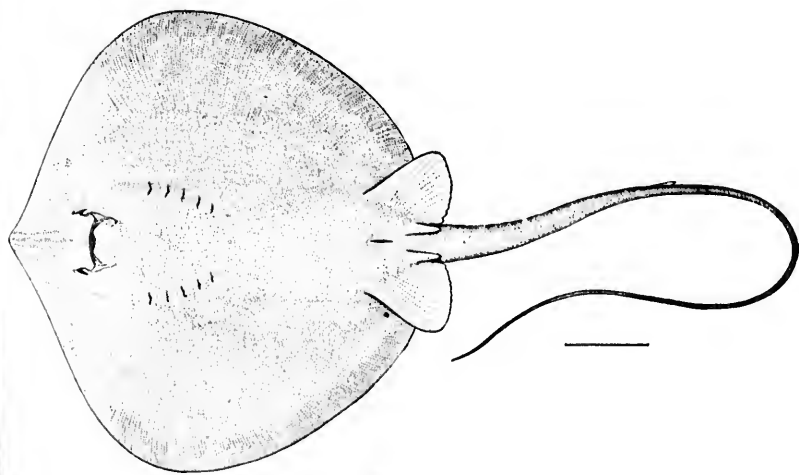
35a

35, 35a. *NARCINE BRASILIENSIS*. (P. 78.)





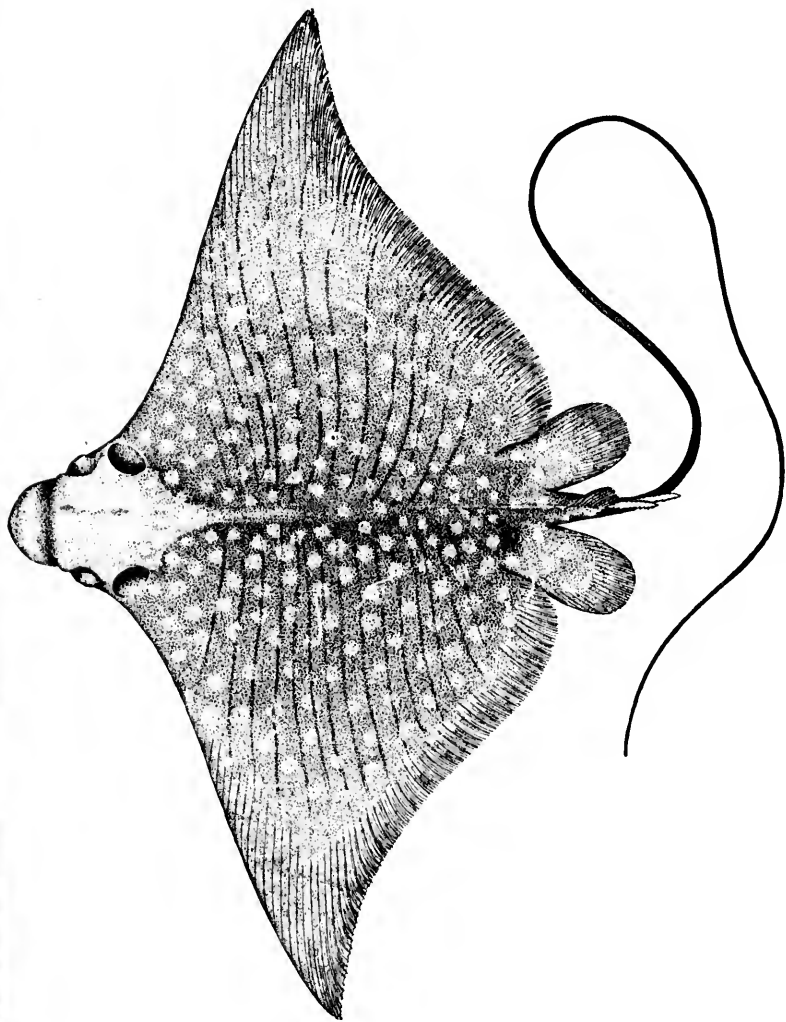
36



36a

36, 36a. *DASYATIS SABINA*. (P. 84.)

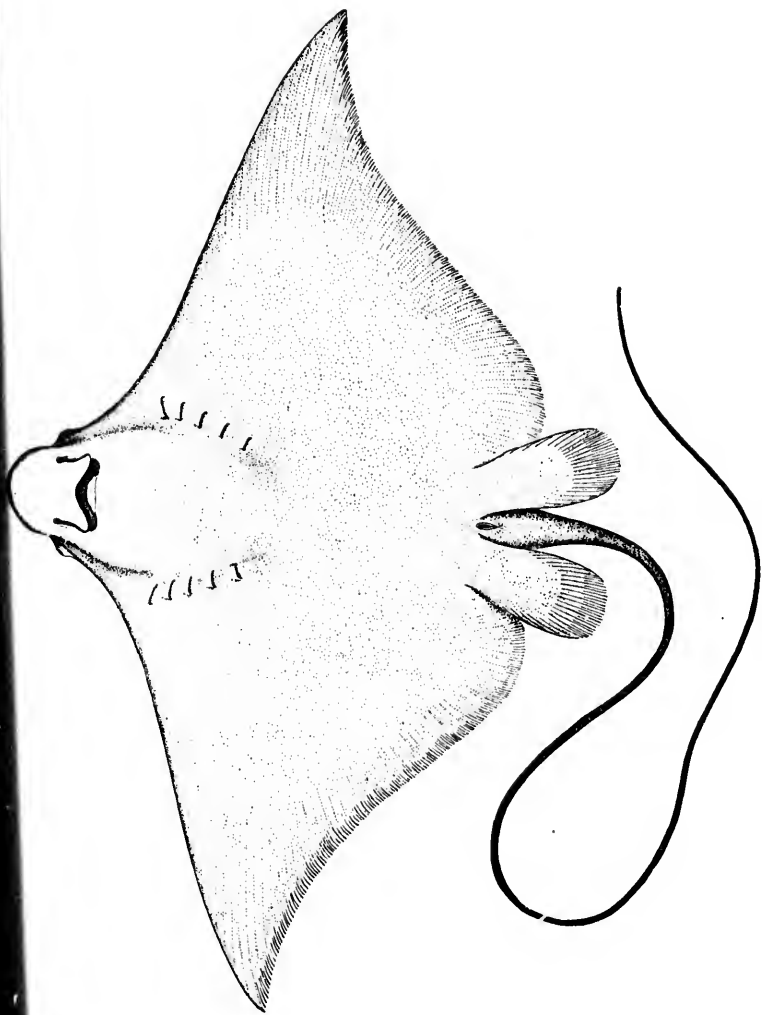




37

37. AETOBATUS NARINARI. (P. 88.)





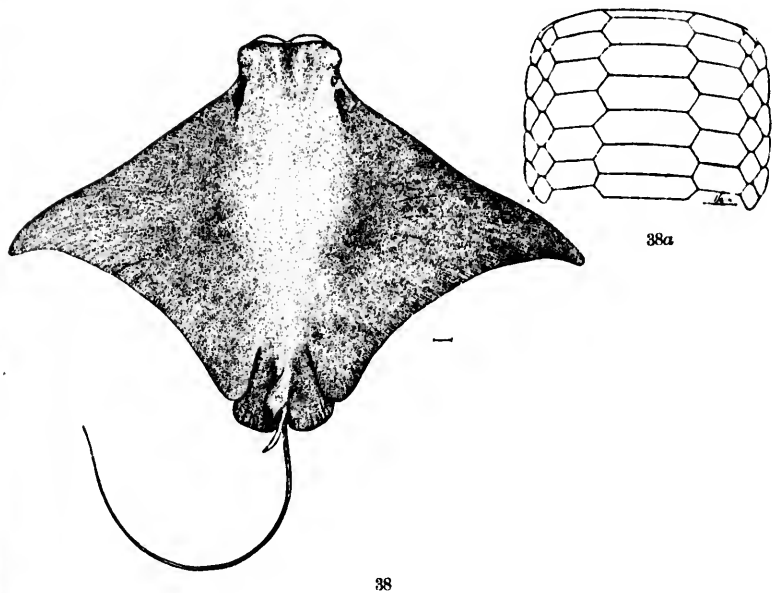
37a

37a. AETOBATUS NARINARI. (P. 88.)



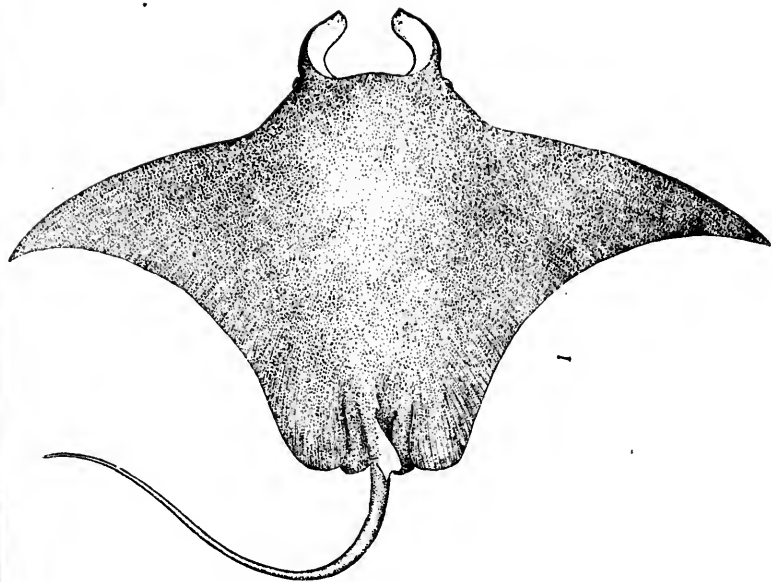
38. I

38a. F



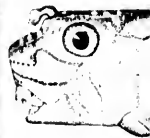
38. RHINOPTERA STEINDACHNERI. (P. 91.)
38a. PAVED TEETH OF RHINOPTERA STEINDACHNERI. (P. 91.)

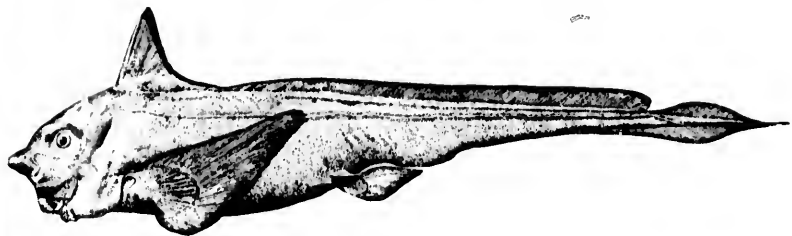




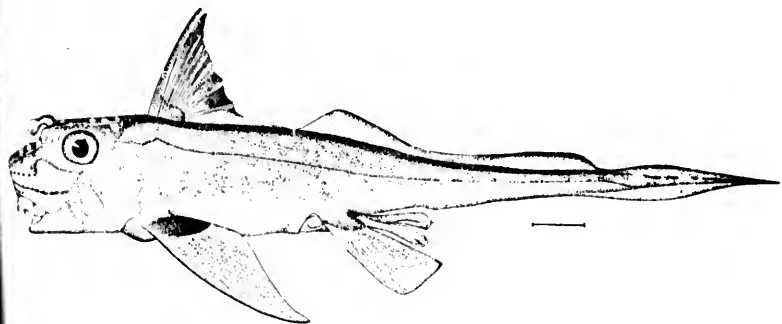
39

39. *MANTA BIROSTRIS*. (P. 92.)

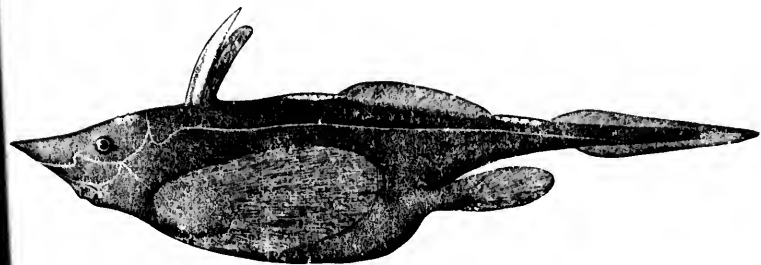




40



41

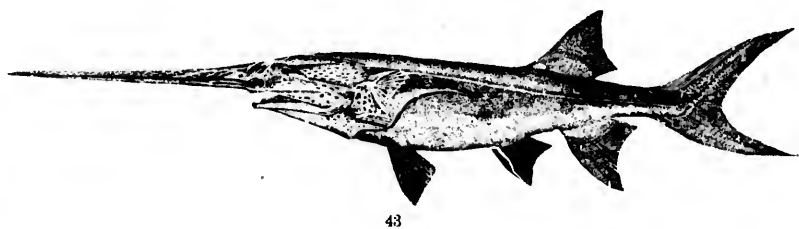


42

40. CHIMERA AFFINIS. (P. 95.) *Chimera*
 41. HYDROLAGUS COLLEI. (P. 95.) *Hydrolagus*
 42. HARRIOTTA RALEIGHANA. (P. 96.)



40 43, 43
41 41, 41
42 45, A



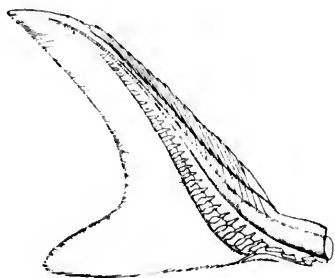
20

43



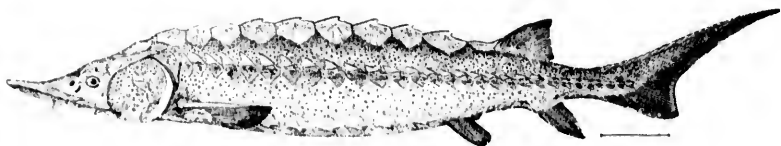
20

43a



21

44

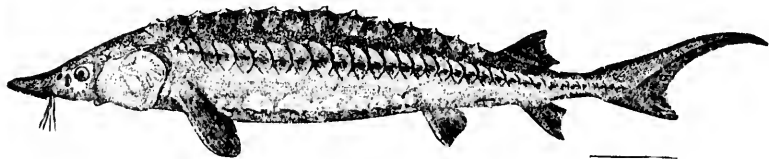


22

45

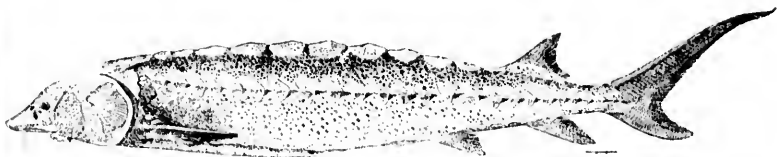
- 43, 43a. POLYODON SPATHULA. (P. 101.) *Paddlefish*
 44. HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS. (P. 104.) *White Sturgeon*
 45. ACIPENSER STURIO OXYRINCHUS. (P. 105.) *Common Sturgeon*





46

122



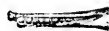
47

124

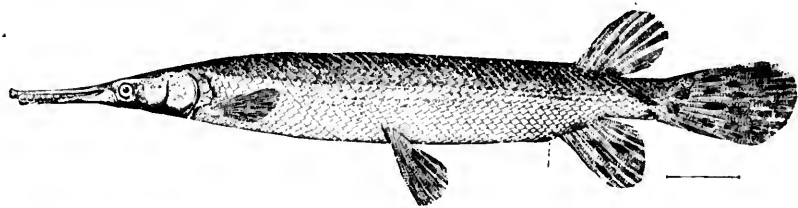


48

46. ACIPENSER RUBICUNDUS. (P. 106.) *Lake Sturgeon.*
 47. ACIPENSER BREVIROSTRUM. (P. 106.) *Short-nosed Sturgeon.*
 48. SCAPHIRHYNCHUS PLATYRYNCHUS. (P. 107.)

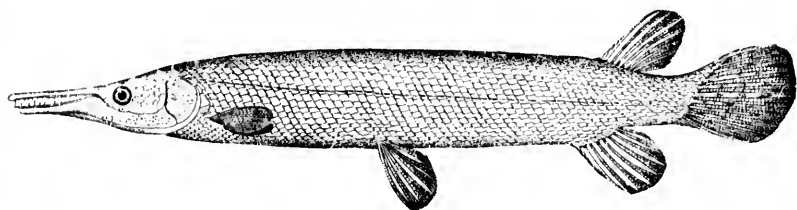


4
5
5
5
5

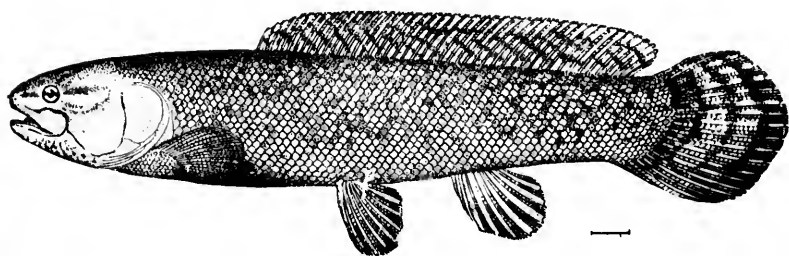


49

25

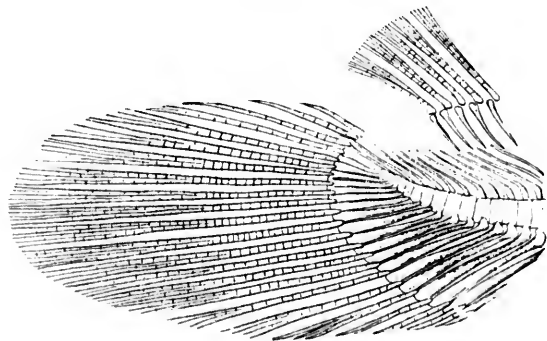


50



51

26

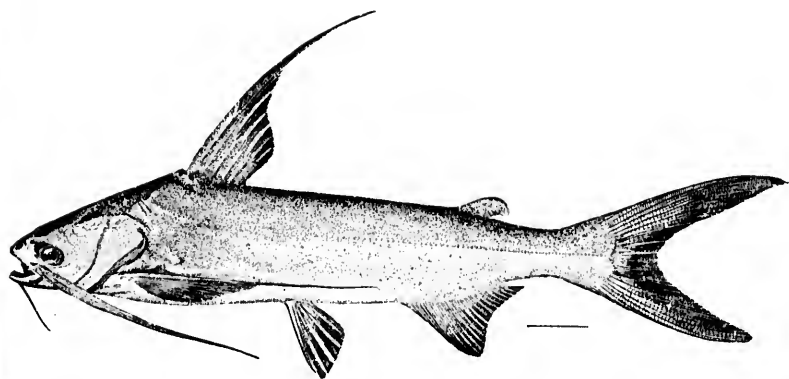


51a

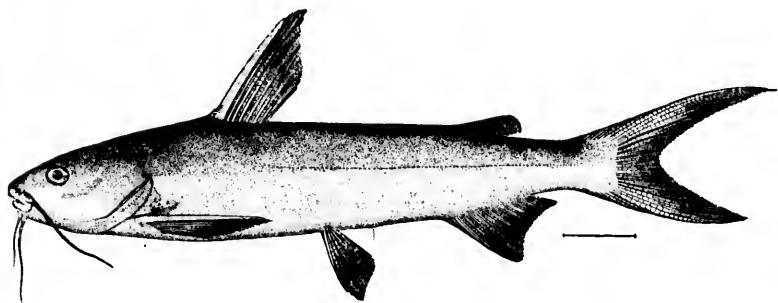
27

49. *LEPISOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS.* (P. 110.) *Short-nosed Garpike*
 50. *LEPISOSTEUS TRISTOECHUS.* (P. 111.)
 51. *AMIA CALVA; female.* (P. 113.) *Acowfin; Dogfish*
 51a. *HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF AMIA CALVA.* (P. 113.)





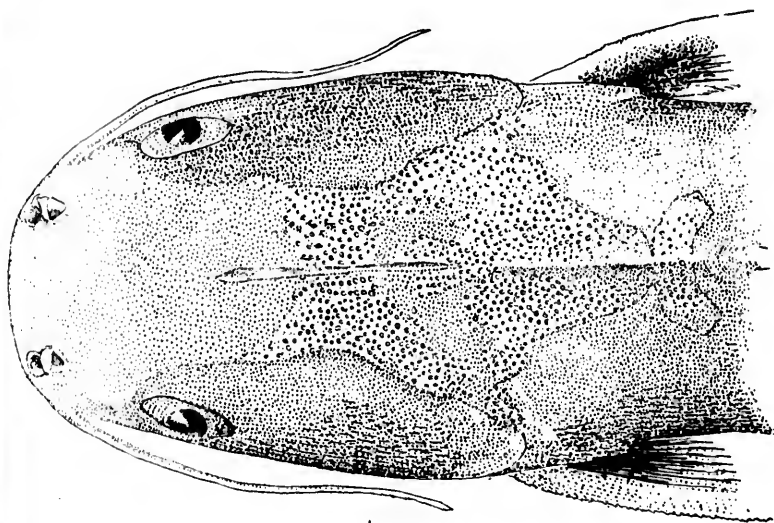
52



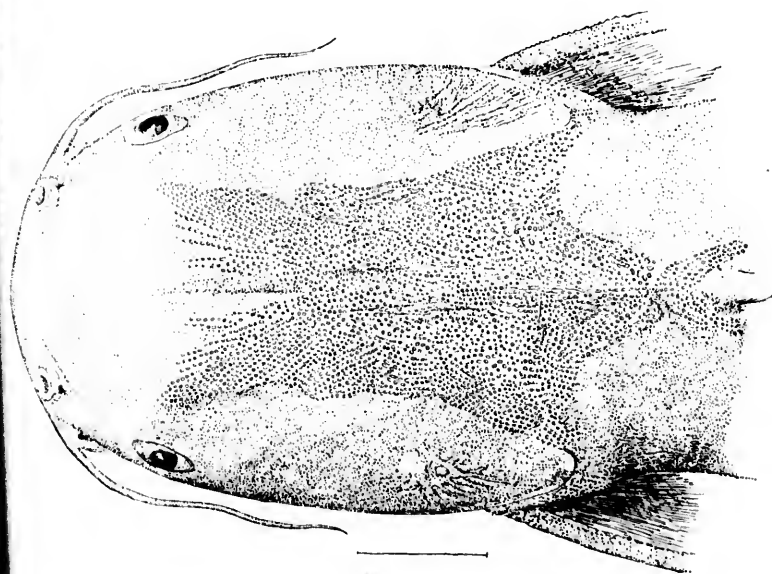
53

52. *FELICHTHYS MARINUS*. (P. 118.)
53. *GALEICHTHYS FELIS*. (P. 128.)





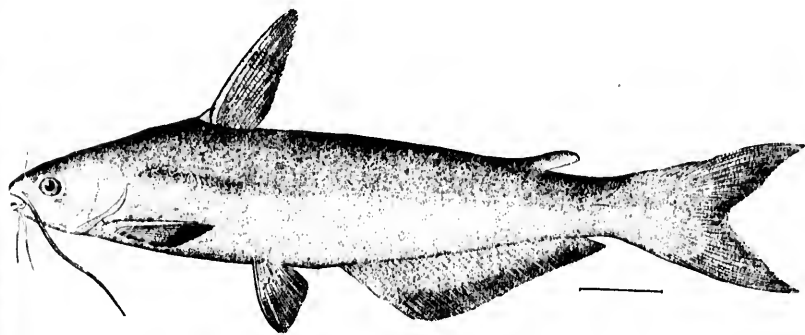
54



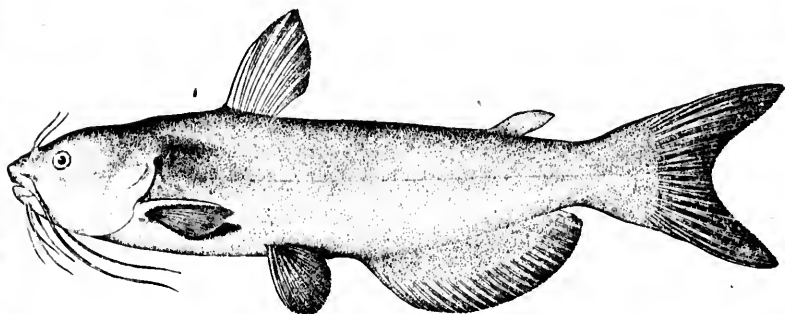
55

54. GALEICHTHYS GILBERTI. (P. 2773.)
55. GALEICHTHYS AZUREUS. (P. 2775.)

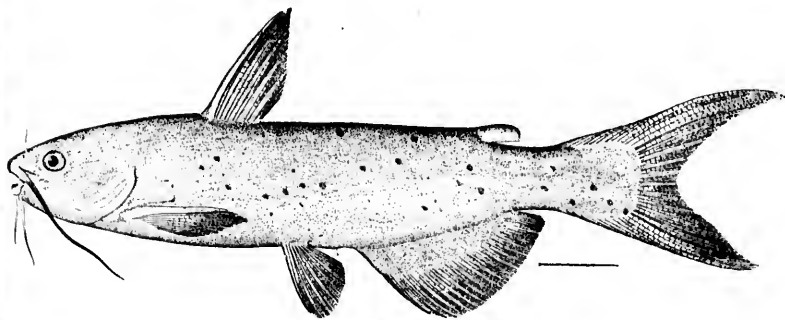




56



57



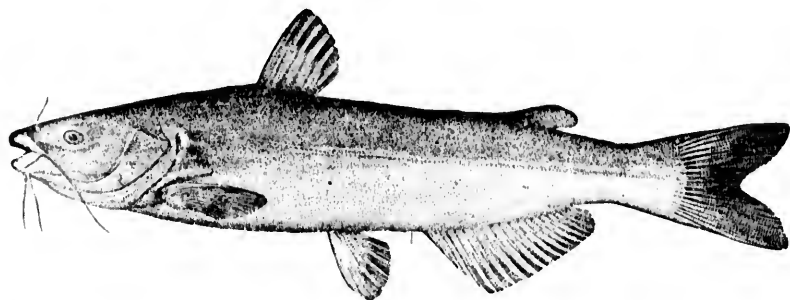
58

56. ICTALURUS FURCATUS. (P. 134.)
 57. ICTALURUS ANGUILLA. (P. 2788.)
 58. ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS. (P. 134.) *Common Catfish*

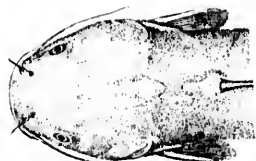


50

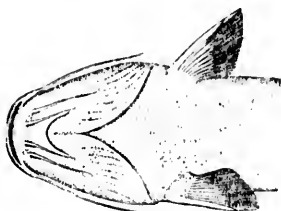




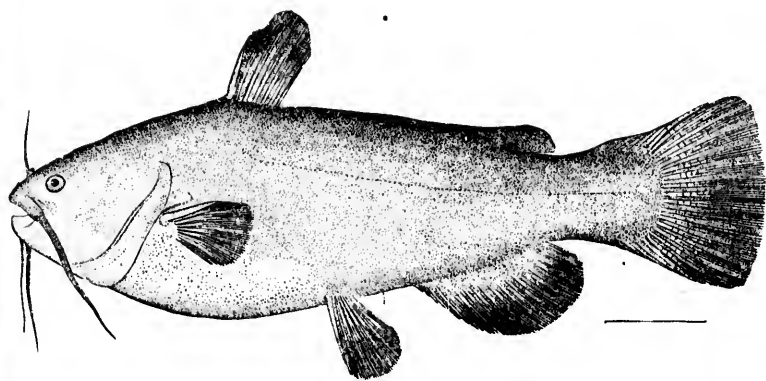
59



59a



59b



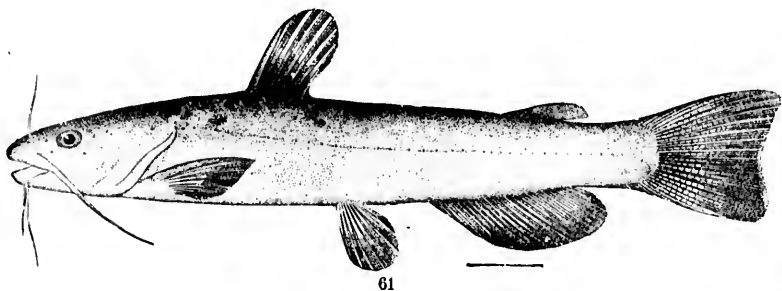
60

28

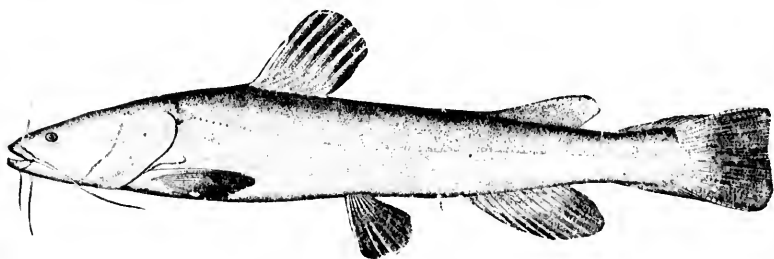
59, 59a, 59b. AMEIURUS DUGESI. (P. 138.)

60. AMEIURUS MELAS. (P. 141.) *Black Bullhead*

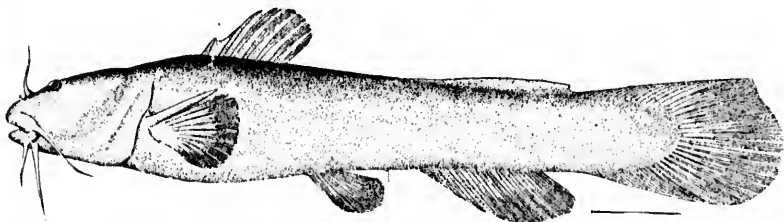




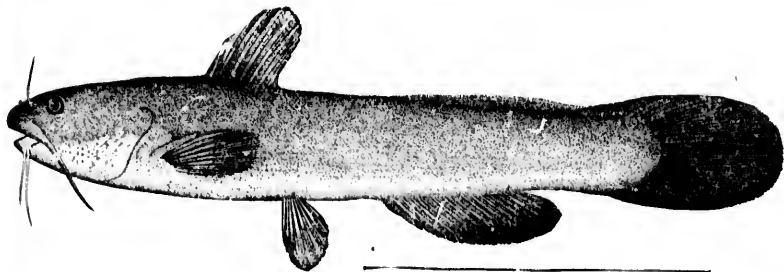
61



62



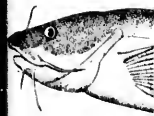
63



64

61. AMEIURUS PLATYCEPHALUS. (P. 142.)
 62. LEPTOPS OLIVARIS. (P. 143.)
 63. NOTURUS FLAVUS. (P. 144.) *Stone catfish*
 64. SCHILBEODES NOCTURNUS. (P. 146.)

29

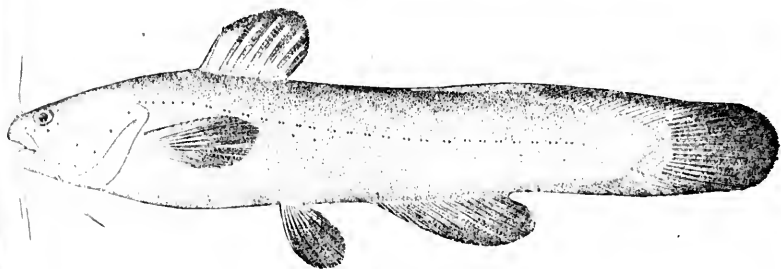


67a

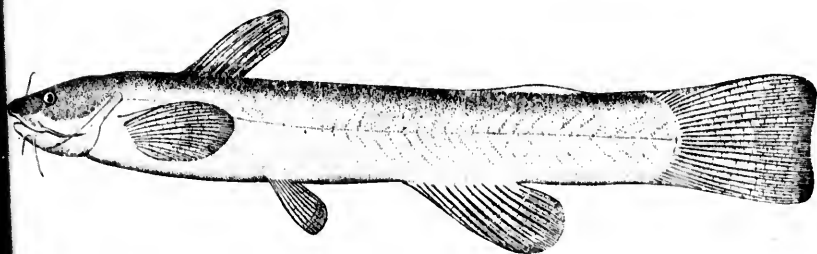
65.
66.
67.



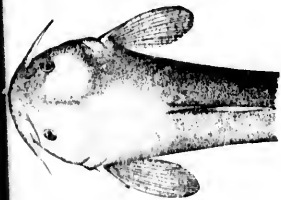
65



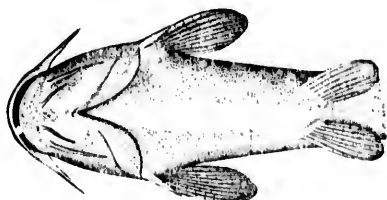
66



67



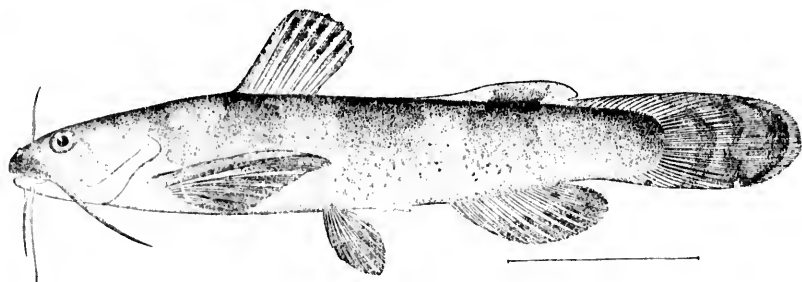
67a



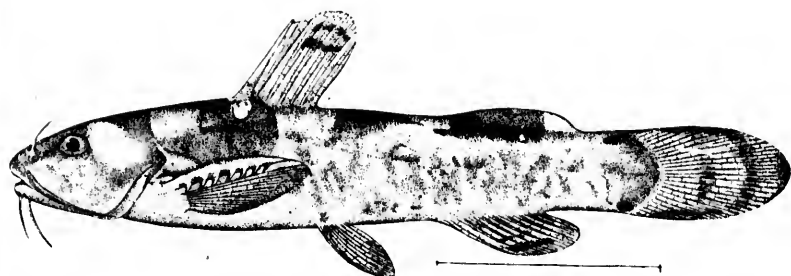
67b

65. SCHILBEODES EXILIS. (P. 147.)
 66. SCHILBEODES INSIGNIS. (P. 147.)
 67, 67a, 67b. SCHILBEODES GILBERTI. (P. 148.)

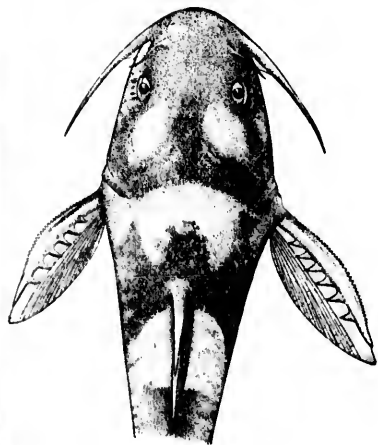




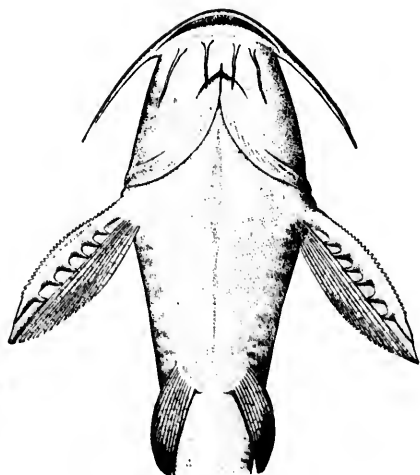
68



69



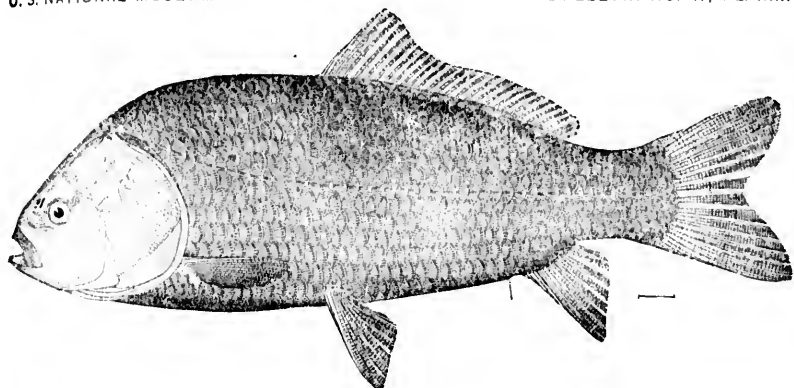
69a



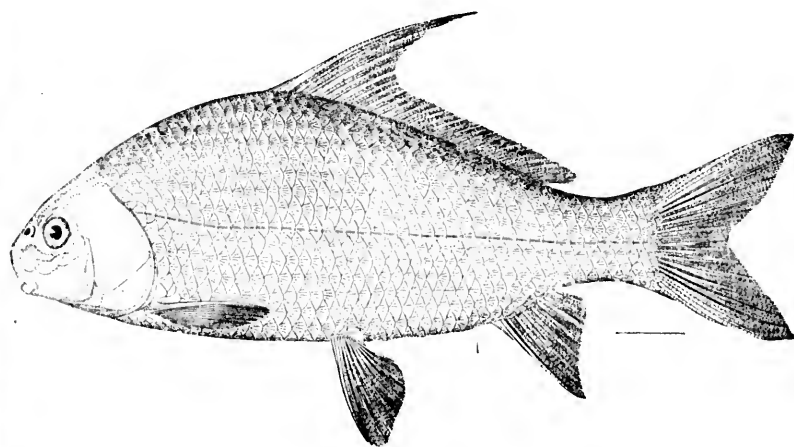
69b

68. SCHILBEODES MIRUS. (P. 148.)
69, 69a, 69b. SCHILBEODES FURIOSUS. (P. 149.)

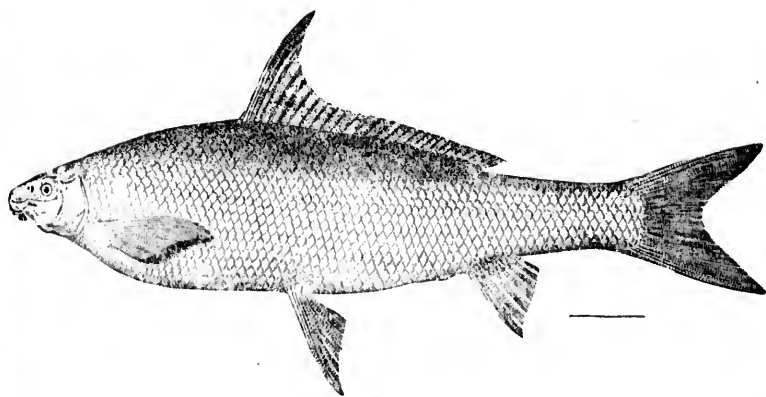




70



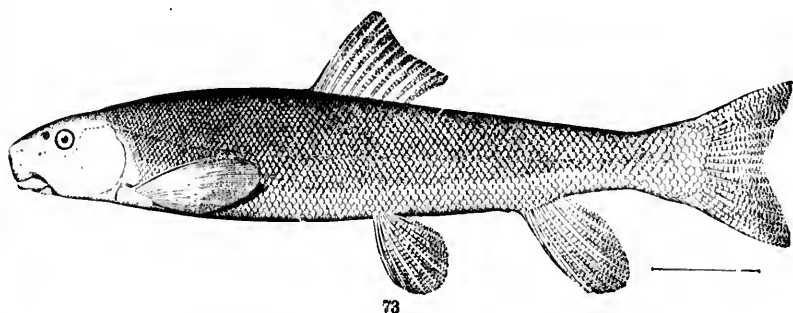
71



72

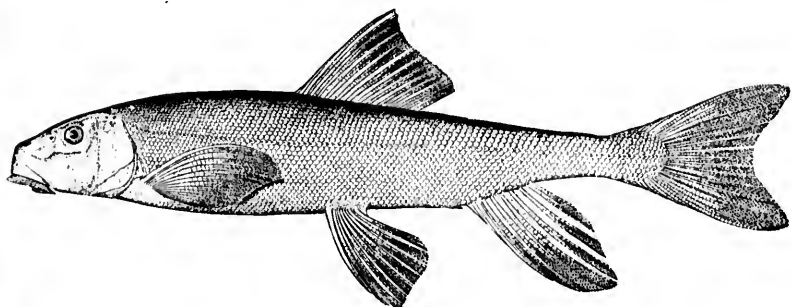
1. 2 70. ICTIOBUS CYPRINELLA. (P. 163.) *Common Buffalo Fish*
 71. CARPIODES CYPRINUS. (P. 168.)
 72. CYCLEPTUS ELONGATUS. (P. 168.)



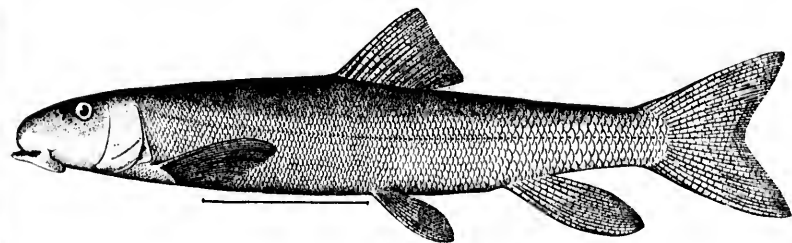


73

31



74

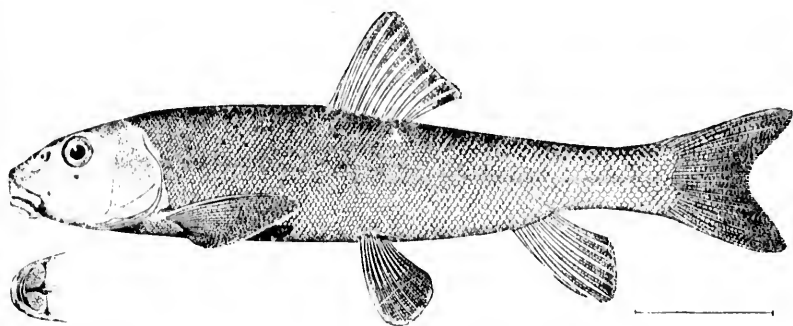


75

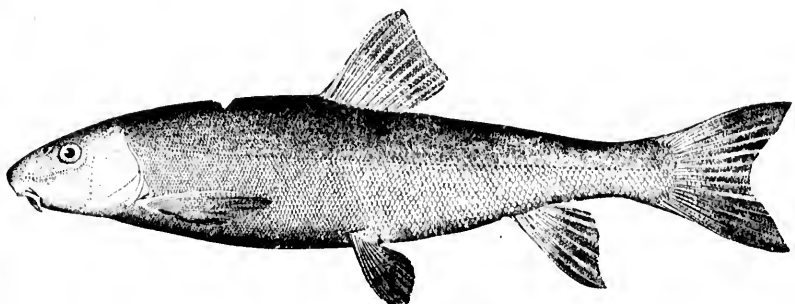
22

73. PANTOSTEUS JORDANI. (P. 171.) *Mountain Sucker*
 74. CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS. (P. 174.)
 75. CATOSTOMUS GRISEUS. (P. 175.) *Gray Sucker* .

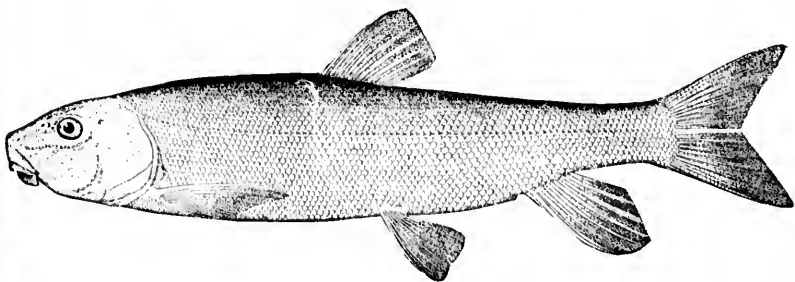




76



77



78

76. CATOSTOMUS POCATELLO. (P. 175.)

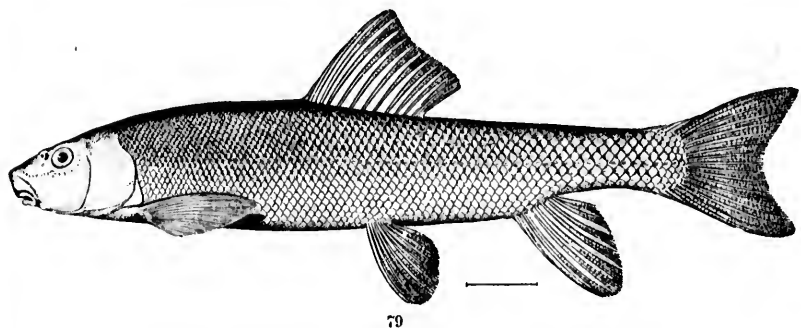
77. CATOSTOMUS CATOSTOMUS. (P. 176.)

78. CATOSTOMUS TAHOENSIS. (P. 177.)

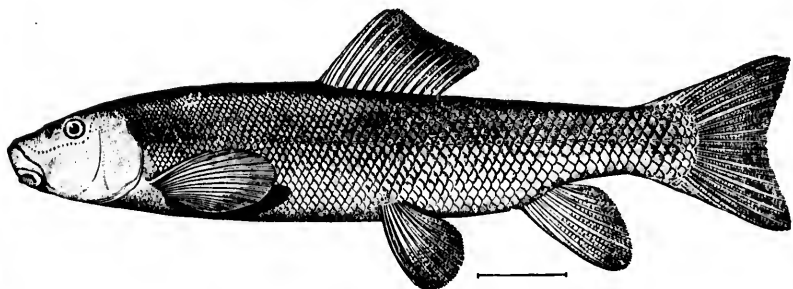
Northern Sucker



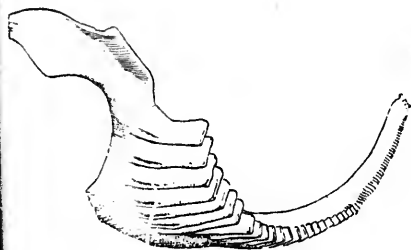
79. CATC
80. CATC
81. PHA
82. PHA



79



80



81



82

79. CATOSTOMUS OCCIDENTALIS. (P. 178.)

80. CATOSTOMUS TSILTCOOSENSIS. (P. 2793.)

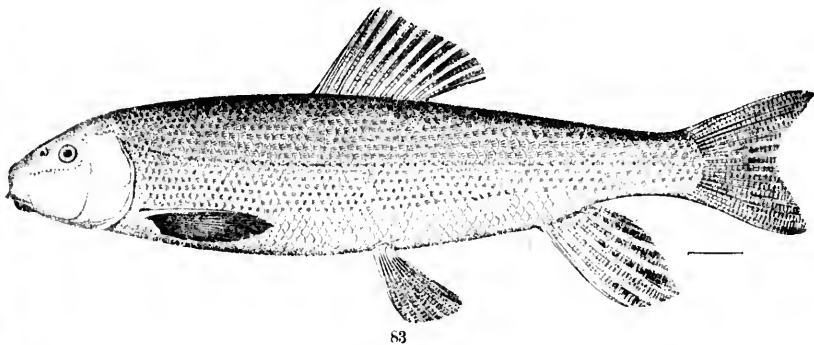
81. PHARYNGEAL TEETH OF CATOSTOMUS MACROCHEILUS. (P. 178.)

82. PHARYNGEAL TEETH OF PLACOPHARYNX DUQUESNII. (P. 198.)

34
35

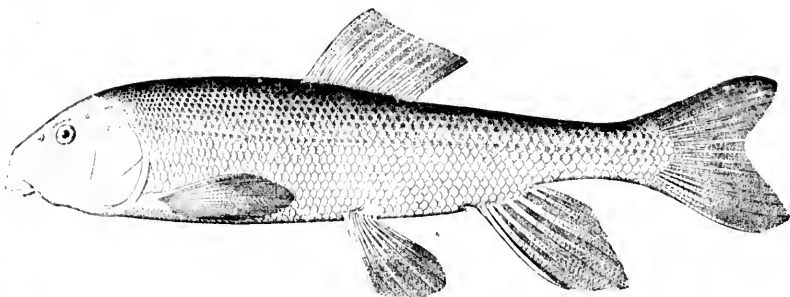
*Catostomus
rivericola*



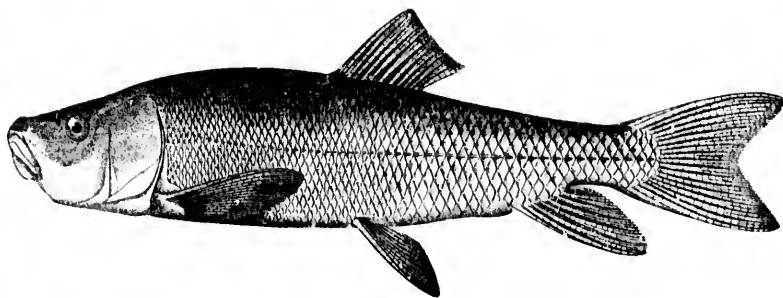


35

83



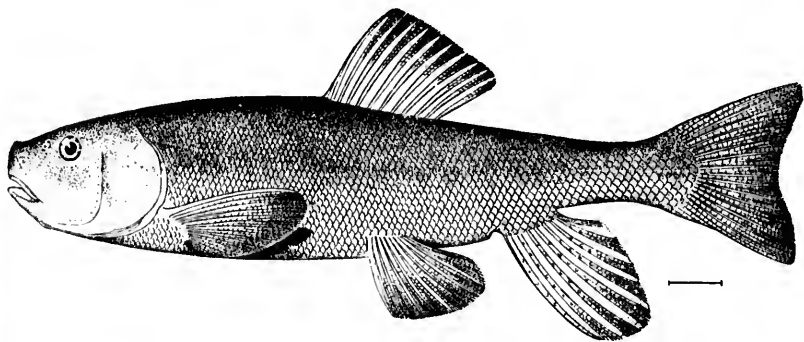
84



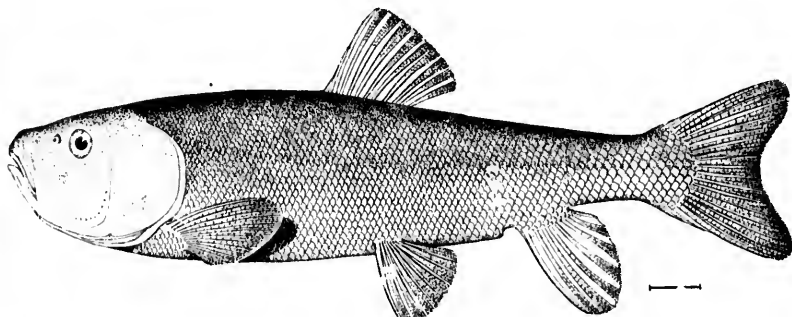
85

83. CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONII. (P. 178.) *Common White sucker*
84. CATOSTOMUS ARDENS. (P. 179.)
85. CHASMISTES LIORUS. (P. 183.)

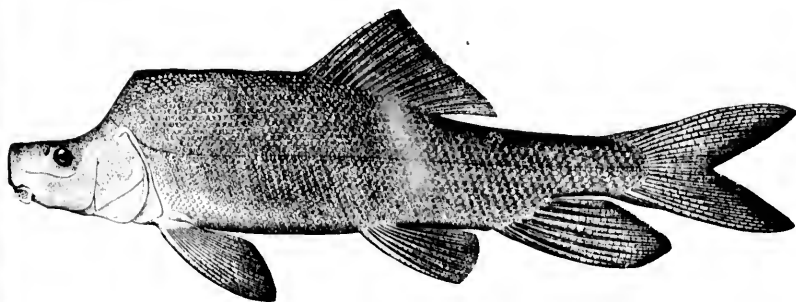




86



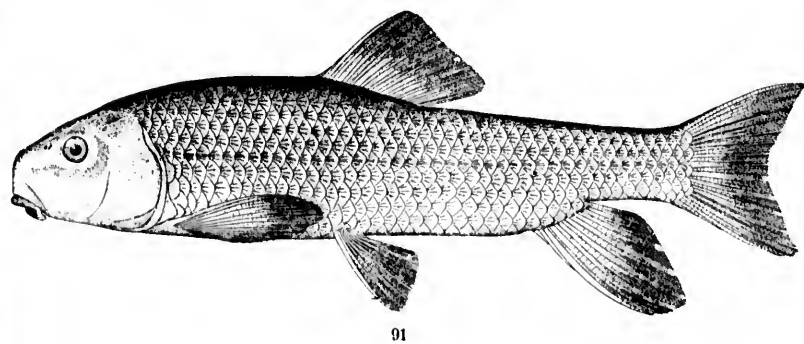
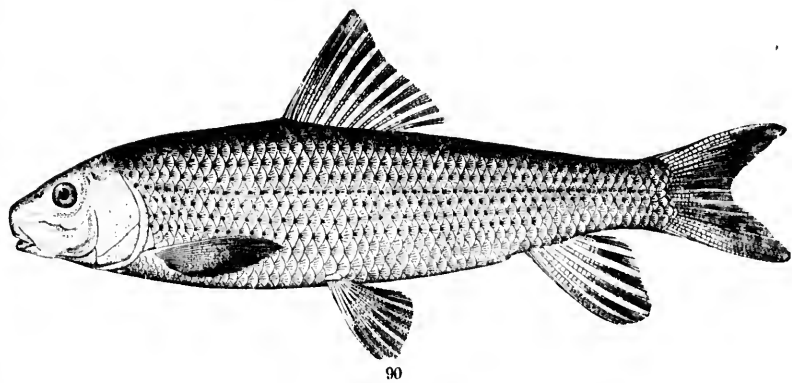
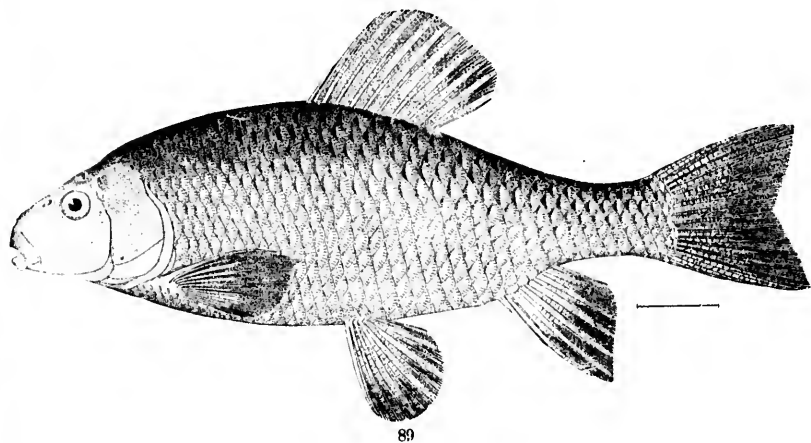
87



88

86. CHASMISTES STOMIAS. (P. 2794.)
87. CHASMISTES COPEI. (P. 2795.)
88. XYRAUCHEN CYPHO. (P. 184.)



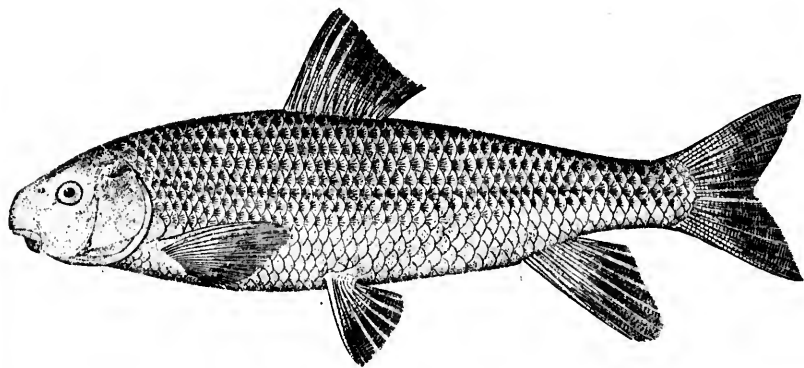


89. ERIMYZON SUCETTA. (P. 185.)

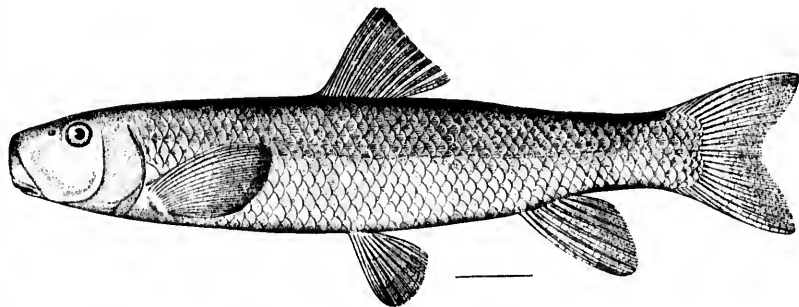
90. MINYTREMA MELANOPS. (P. 187.)

91. MOXOSTOMA CONGESTUM. (P. 192.)





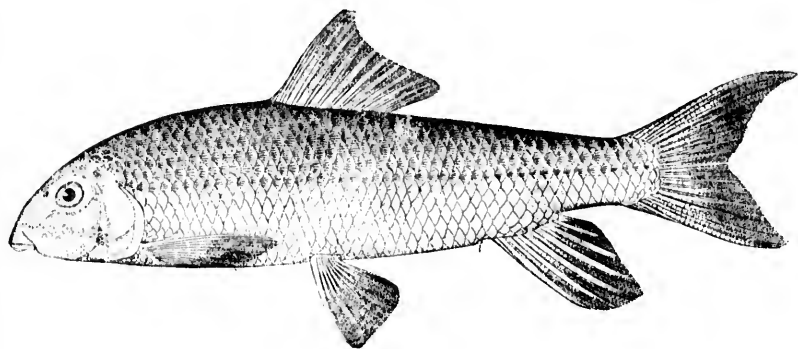
92



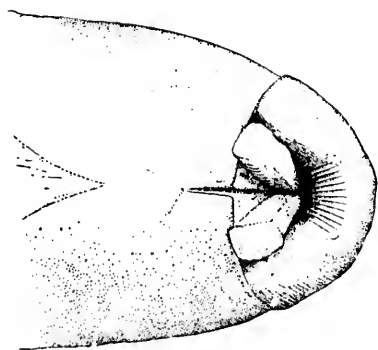
93

92. *MOXOSTOMA AUSTRINUM*. (P. 192.)
93. *MOXOSTOMA RUPISCARTES*. (P. 196.)





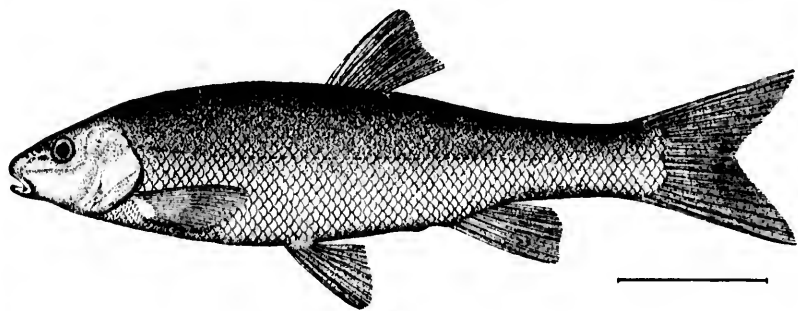
94



94a

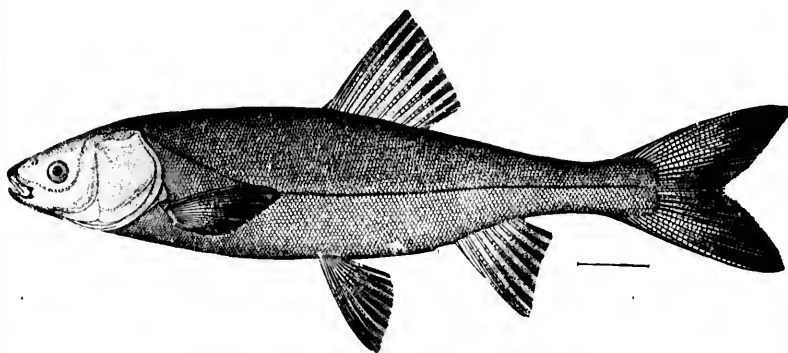
94, 94a. *LAGOCHILA LACERA*. (P. 199.)



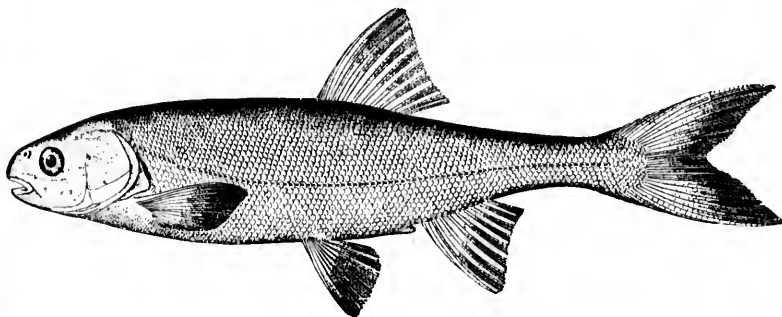


95

38



96

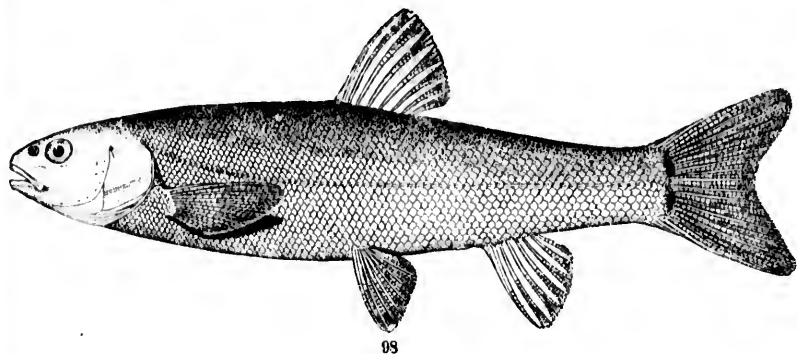


97

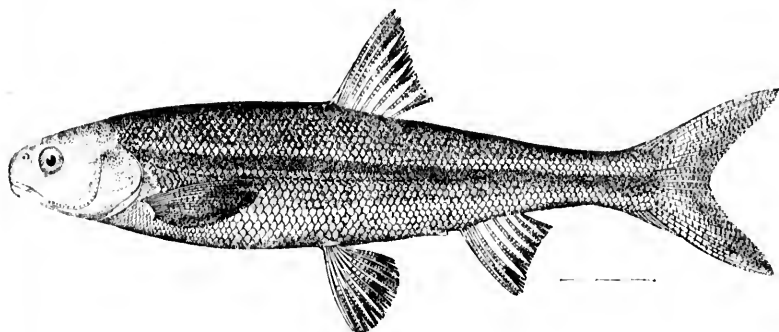
39

95. CAMPOSTOMA ANOMALUM. (P. 205.) *Atan. P. 205.; Atan. Zygus*
 96. ORTHODON MICROLEPIDOTUS. (P. 207.)
 97. ACROCHEILUS ALUTACEUS. (P. 208.) *blind-mouth*

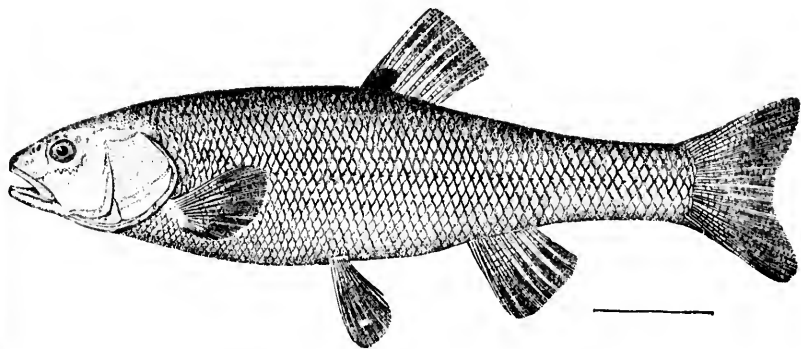




98



99



100

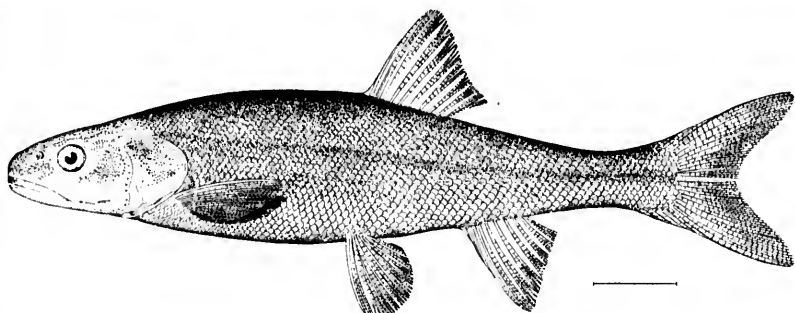
98. ALGANSEA DUGESI. (P. 211.)

99. MYLOCHEILUS CAURINUS. (P. 219.) *Large. High River. Lake*

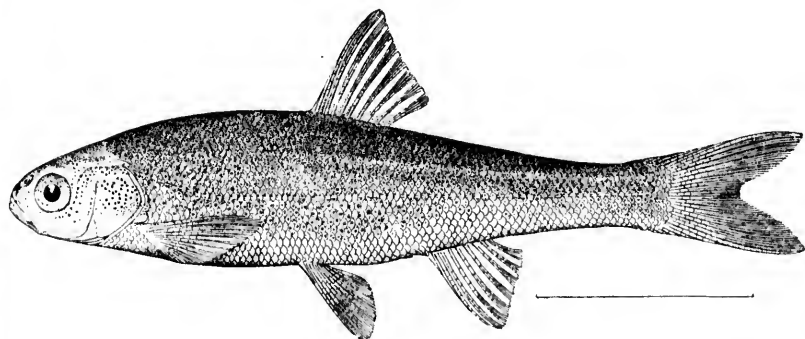
100. SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS. (P. 222.) *Black. High. Horned. Lake*

41

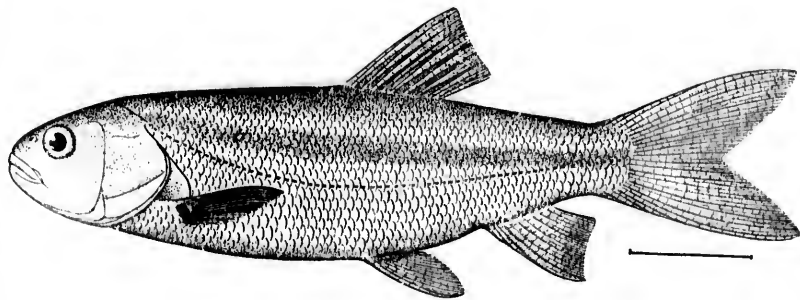




101



102



103

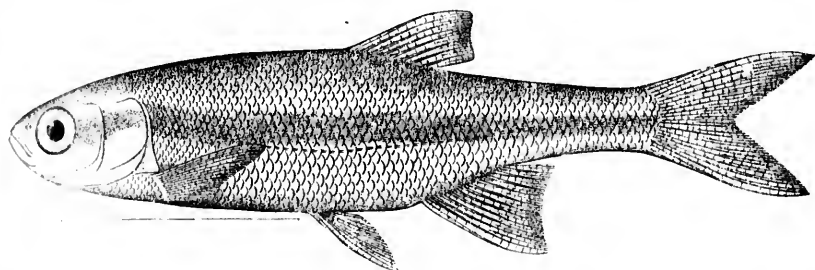
101. *PTYCHOCHEILUS OREGONENSIS*. (P. 224.) *ly*
 102. *LEUCISCUS BICOLOR*. (P. 232.)
 103. *LEUCISCUS LINEATUS*. (P. 232.)



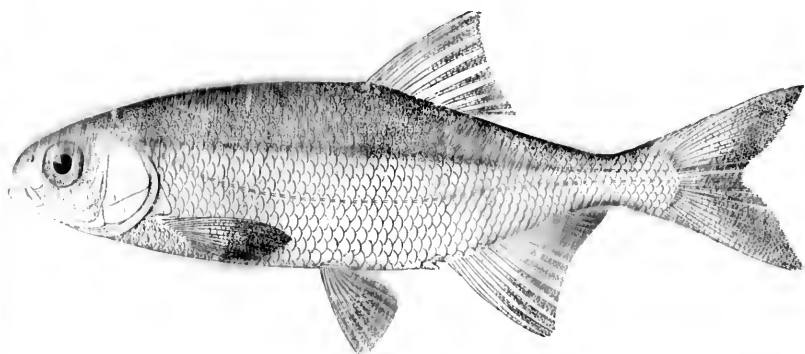
101 LEUC

105 LEUC

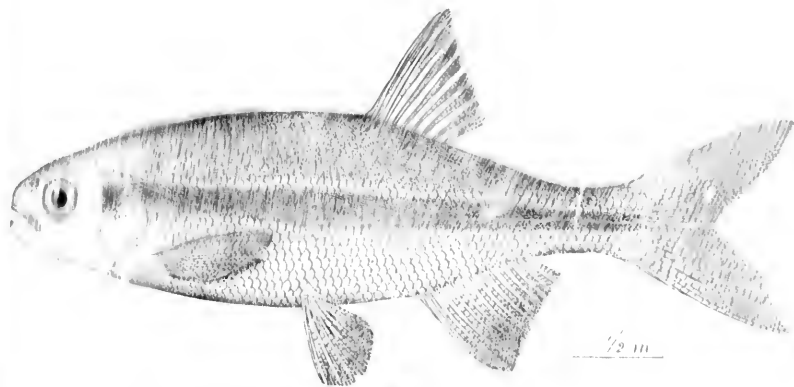
106 LEUC



104



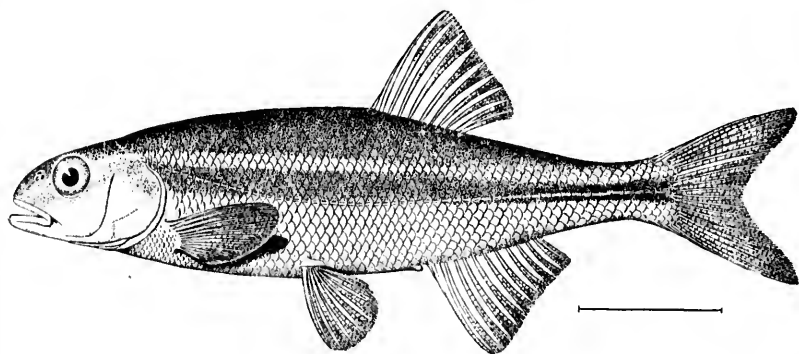
105



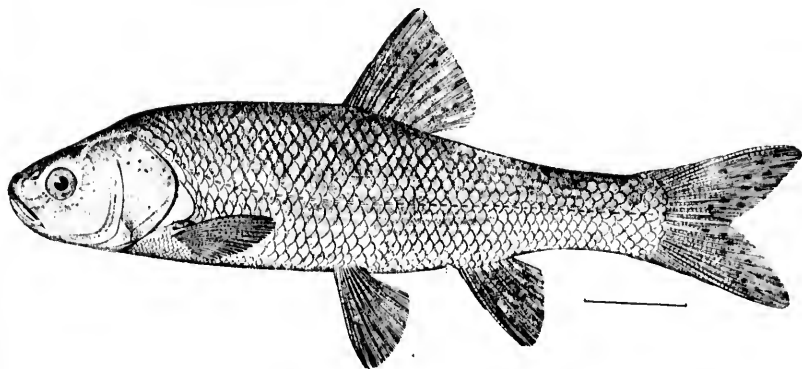
105a

104 *LEUCISCUS HYDROPHILON*. (P. 238.)105 *LEUCISCUS BALTEATUS*. (P. 238.)105a *LEUCISCUS BALTEATUS*, FROM TYPE OF *LEUCISCUS GILII*. (P. 238.)





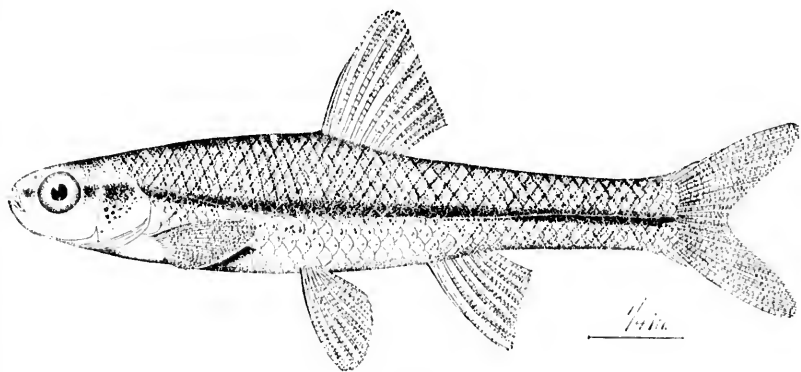
106



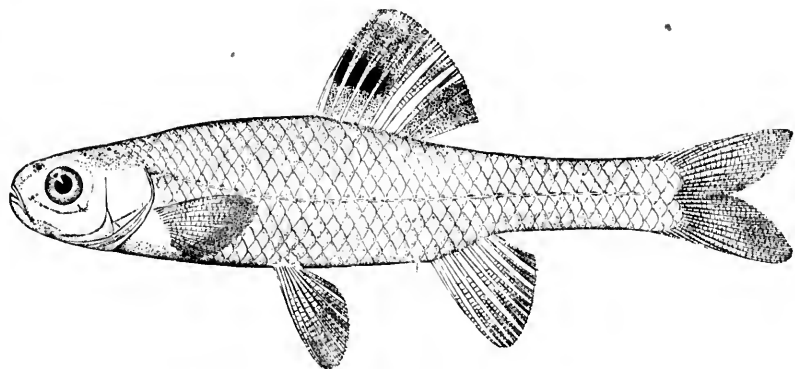
107

106. *LEUCISCUS SIUSLAWI*. (P. 2797.)
107. *RUTILUS BICOLOR*. (P. 244.)

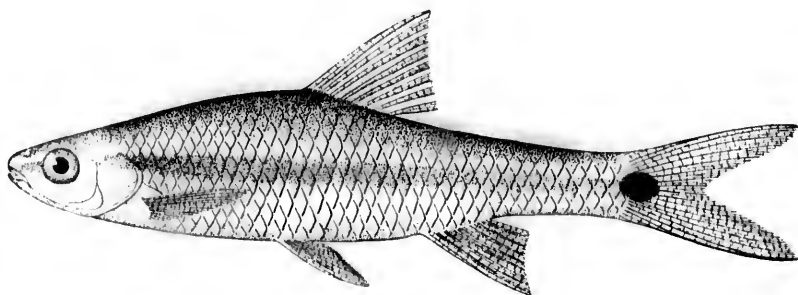




108



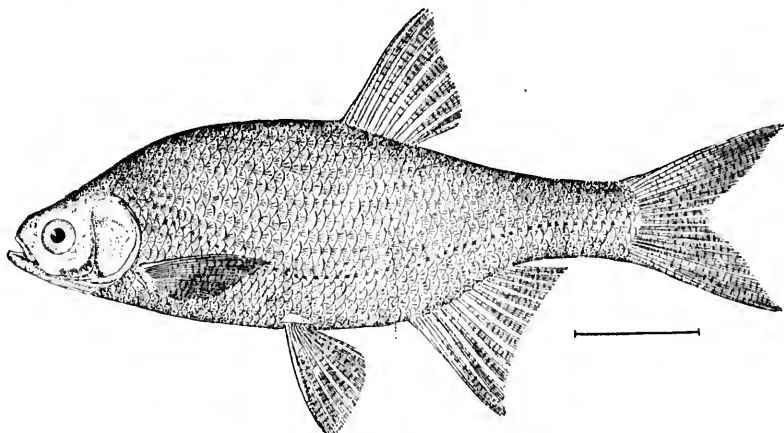
109



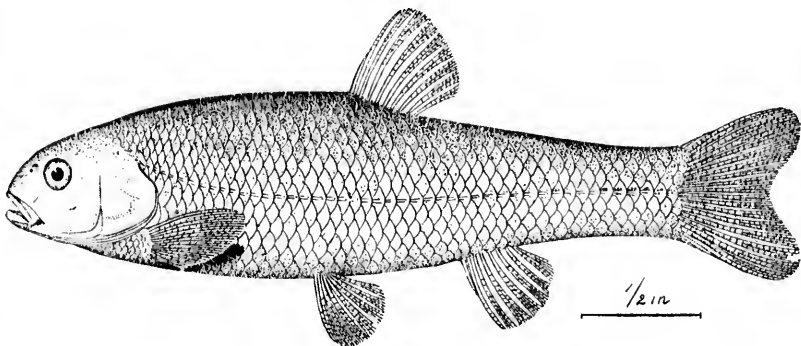
110

- 165
108. OPSOPEODUS OSCULUS. (P. 248.)
109. OPSOPEODUS EMILLE. (P. 248.)
110. OPSOPEODUS BOLLMANI. (P. 249.)

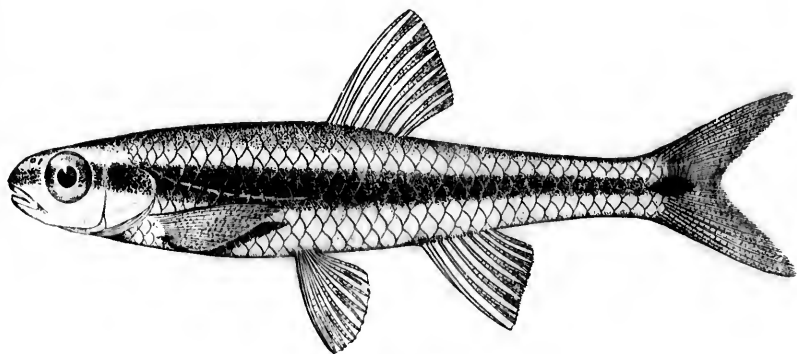




111



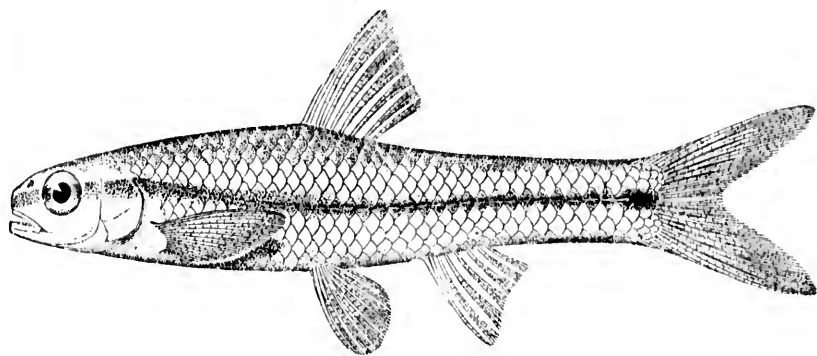
112



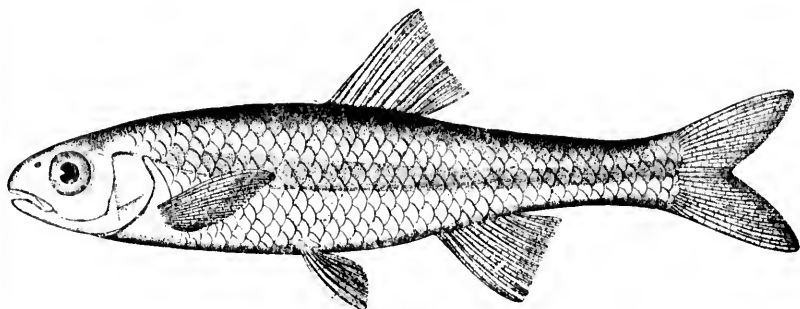
113

111. *ABRAMIS CRYSOLEUCAS*. (P. 250.)
112. *NOTROPIS AZTECUS*. (P. 258.)
113. *NOTROPIS WELAKA*. (P. 2799.)

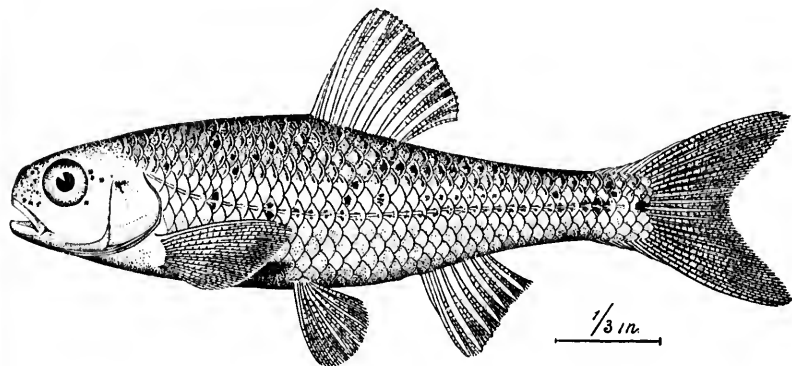




114



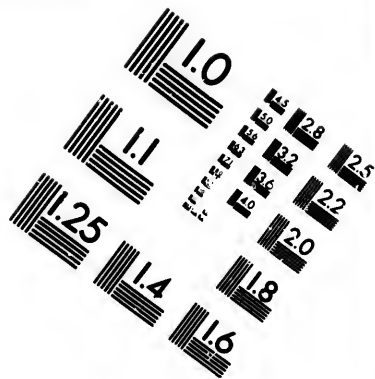
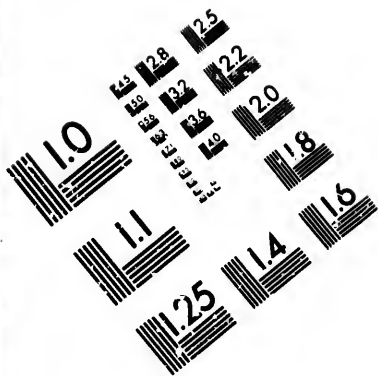
115



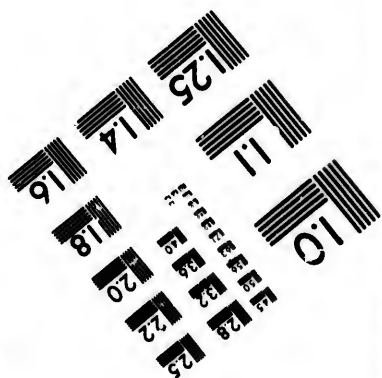
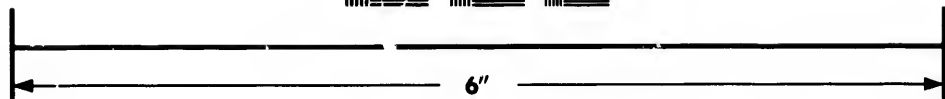
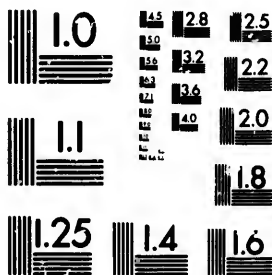
116

114. *NOTROPIS CAYUGA ATROCAUDALIS*. (P. 260.)
115. *NOTROPIS KANAWHA*. (P. 264.)
116. *NOTROPIS CHIHUAHUA*. (P. 265.)





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**

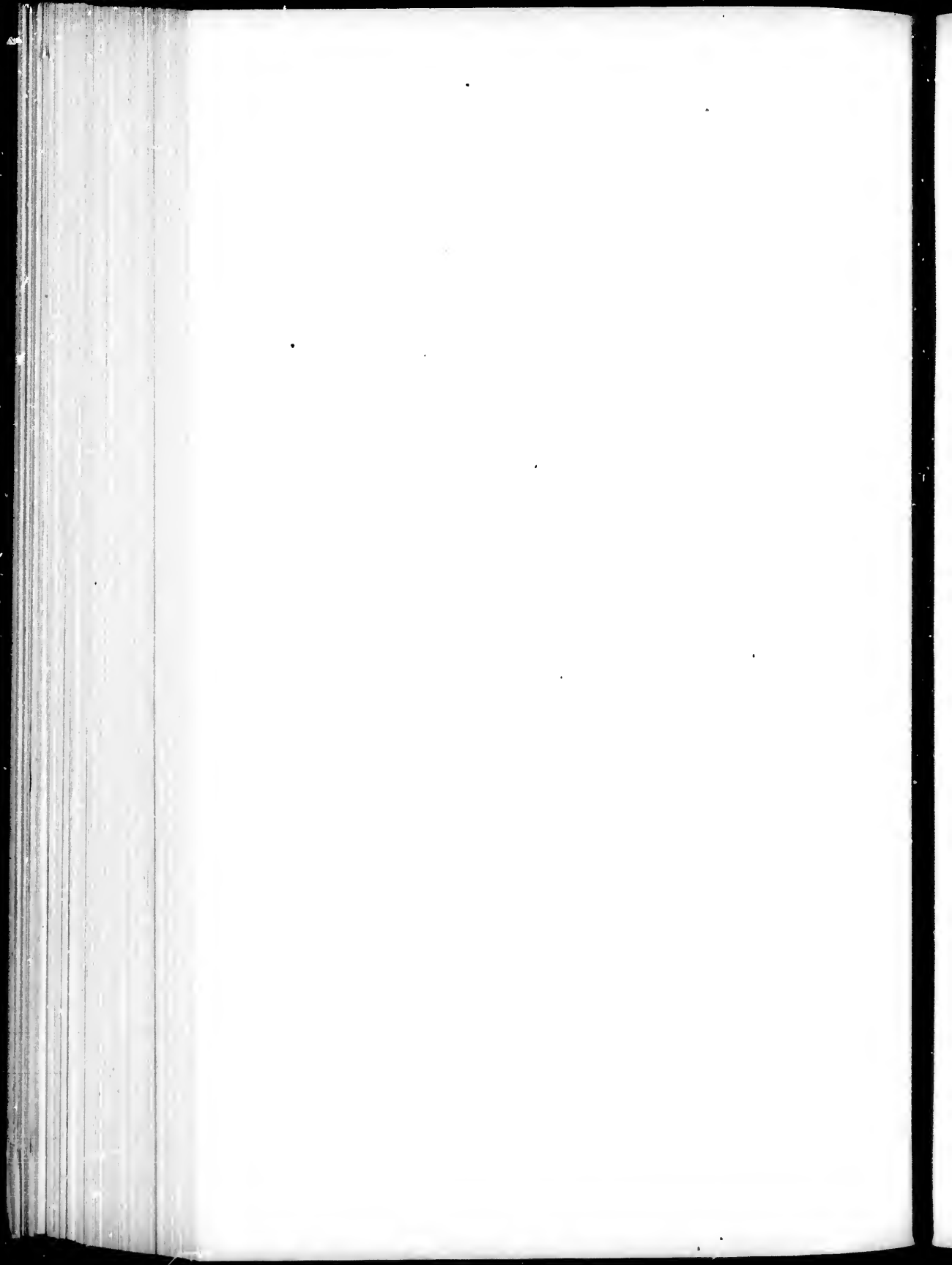


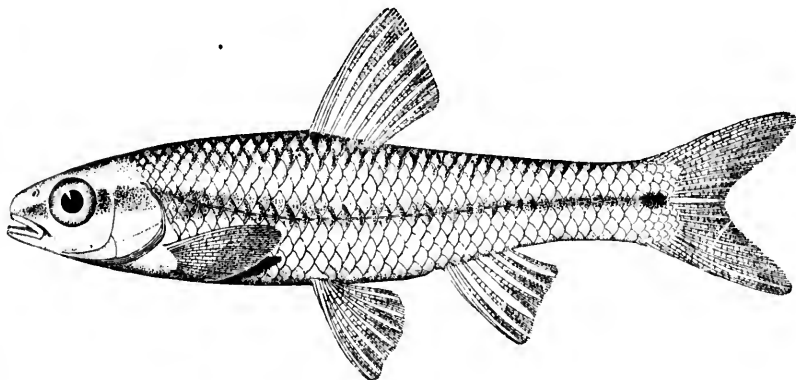
**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

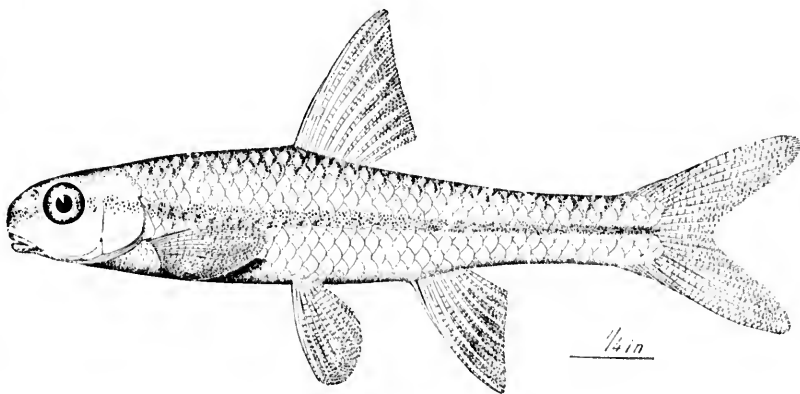
1.5 2.8 2.5
1.6 1.8
1.8 2.2
2.0
1.8

11
10
1.8

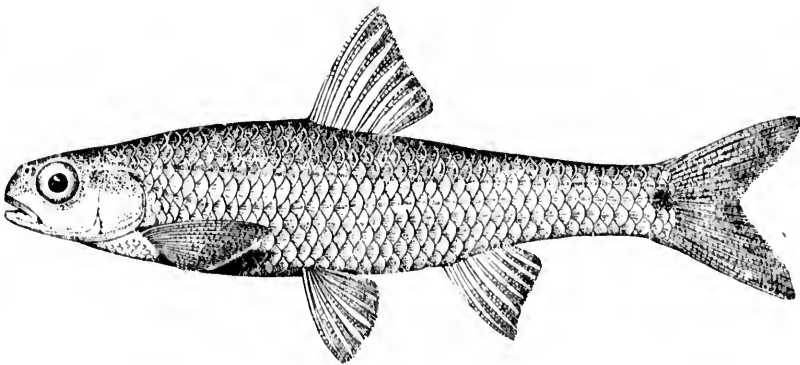




117



118



119

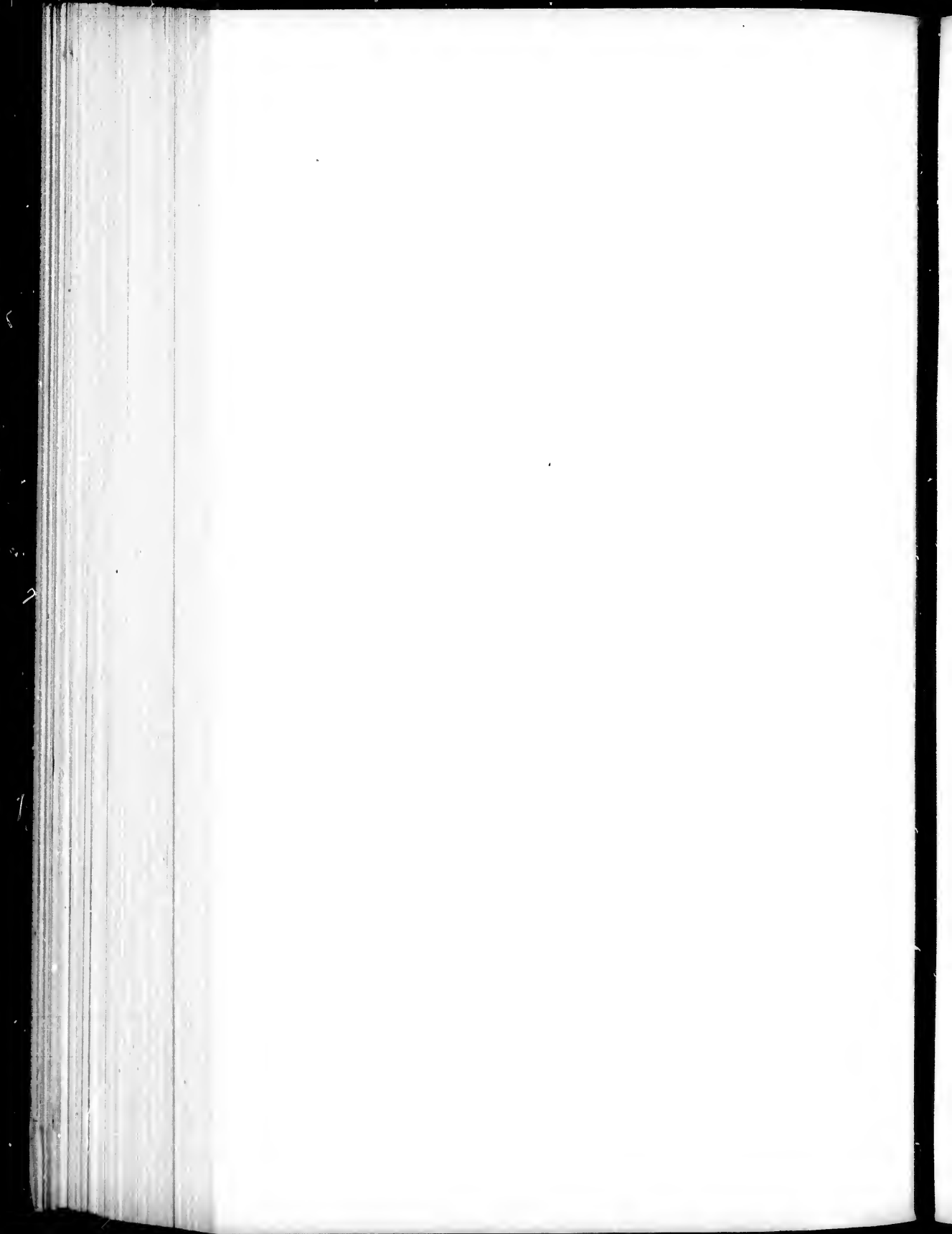
117. NOTROPIS NUX. (P. 267.)

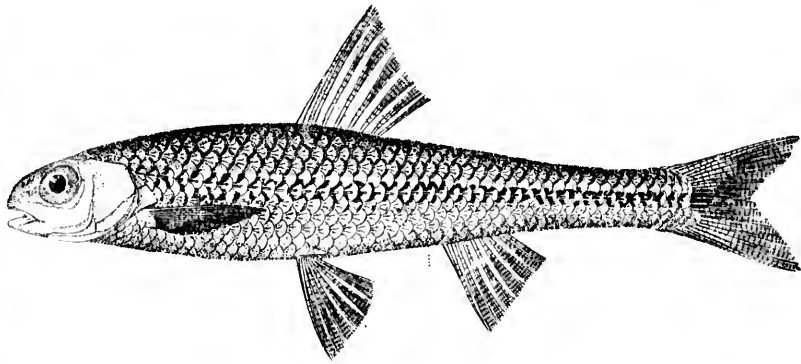
118. NOTROPIS NOCOMIS. (P. 268.)

119. NOTROPIS HUDSONIUS. (P. 269.)

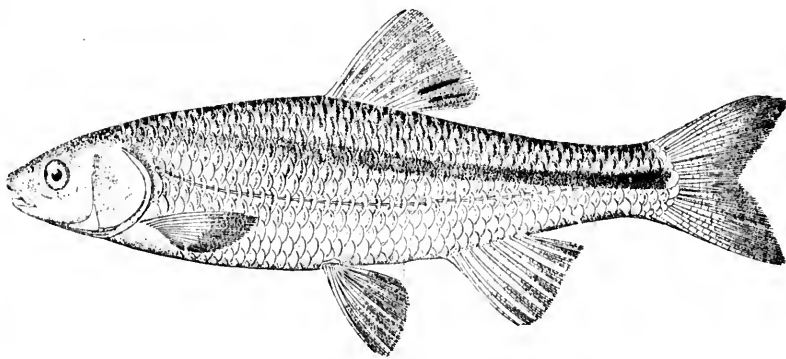
176

Notropis nocomis

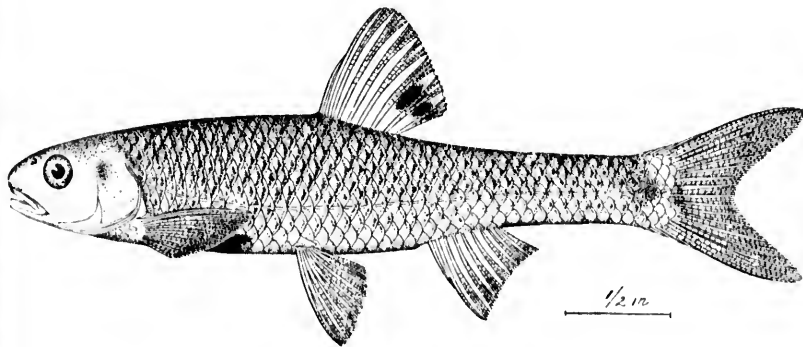




130



131

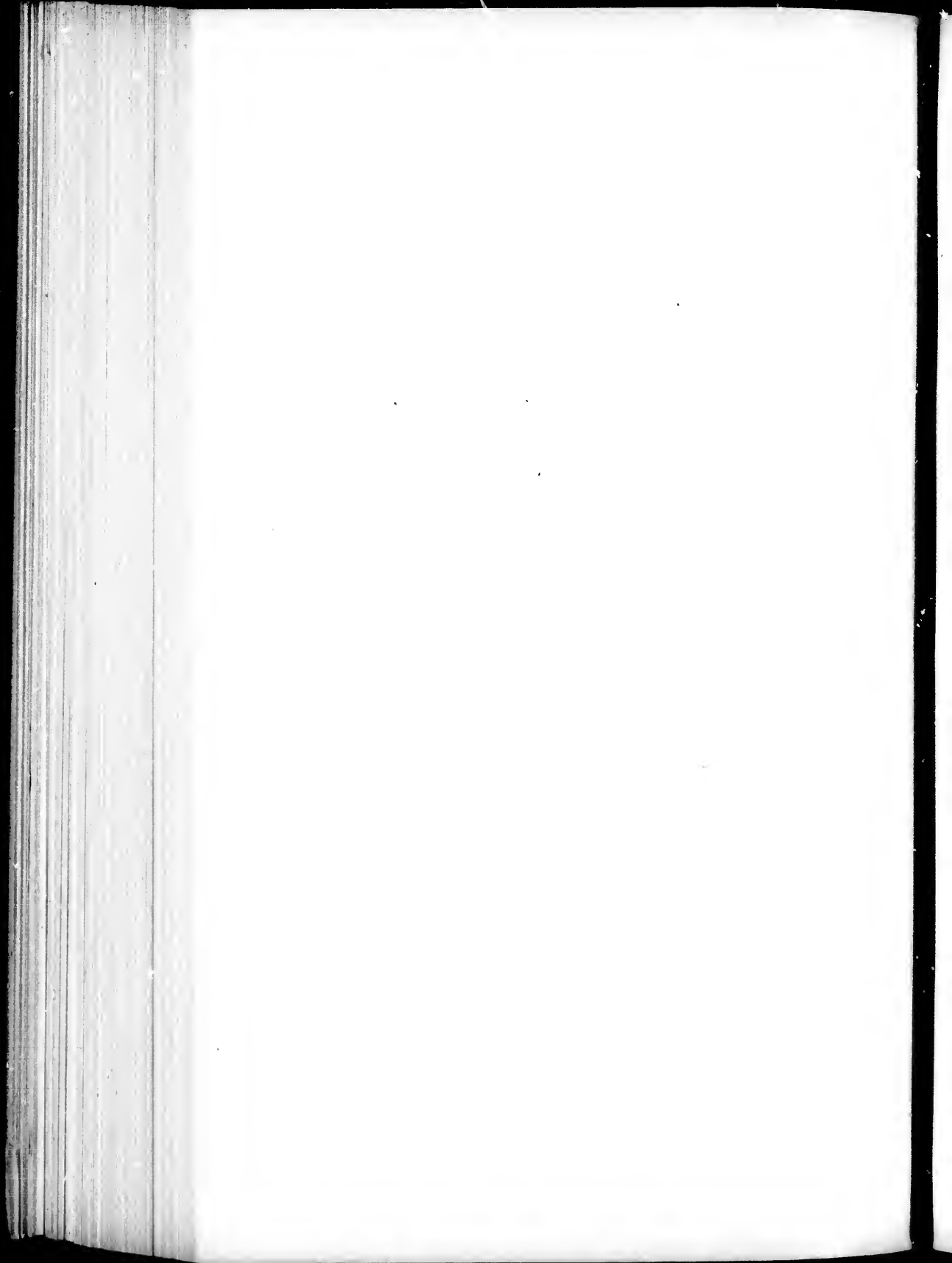


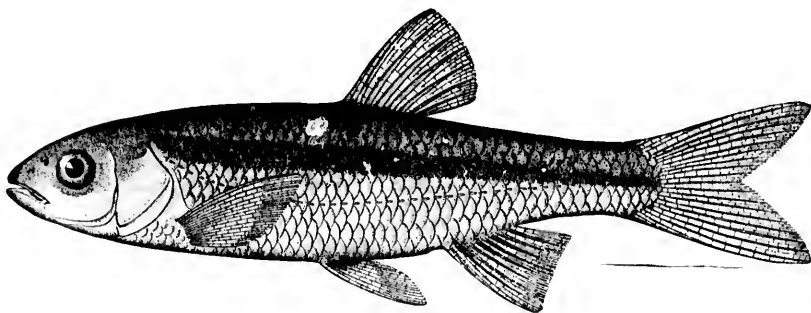
132

120. NOTROPIS GIBSONIUS SALUBANDUS. (P. 270.)

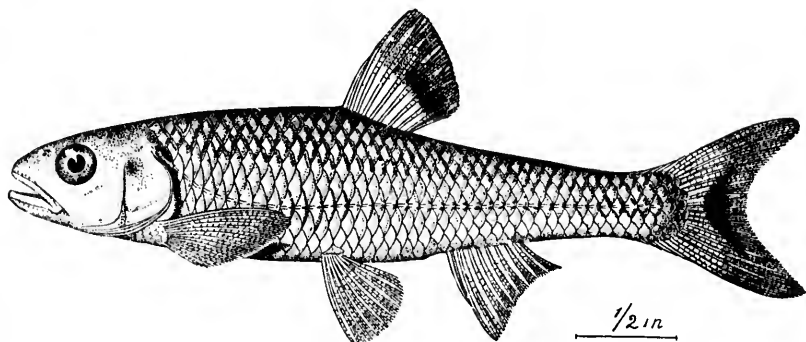
121. NOTROPIS WHIPPLEI. (P. 278.) *var. latifin. Wisconsin*

122. NOTROPIS GALACTURUS. (P. 279.)

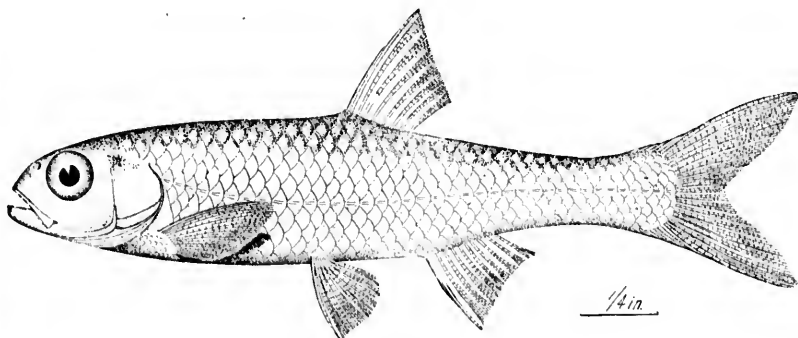




123

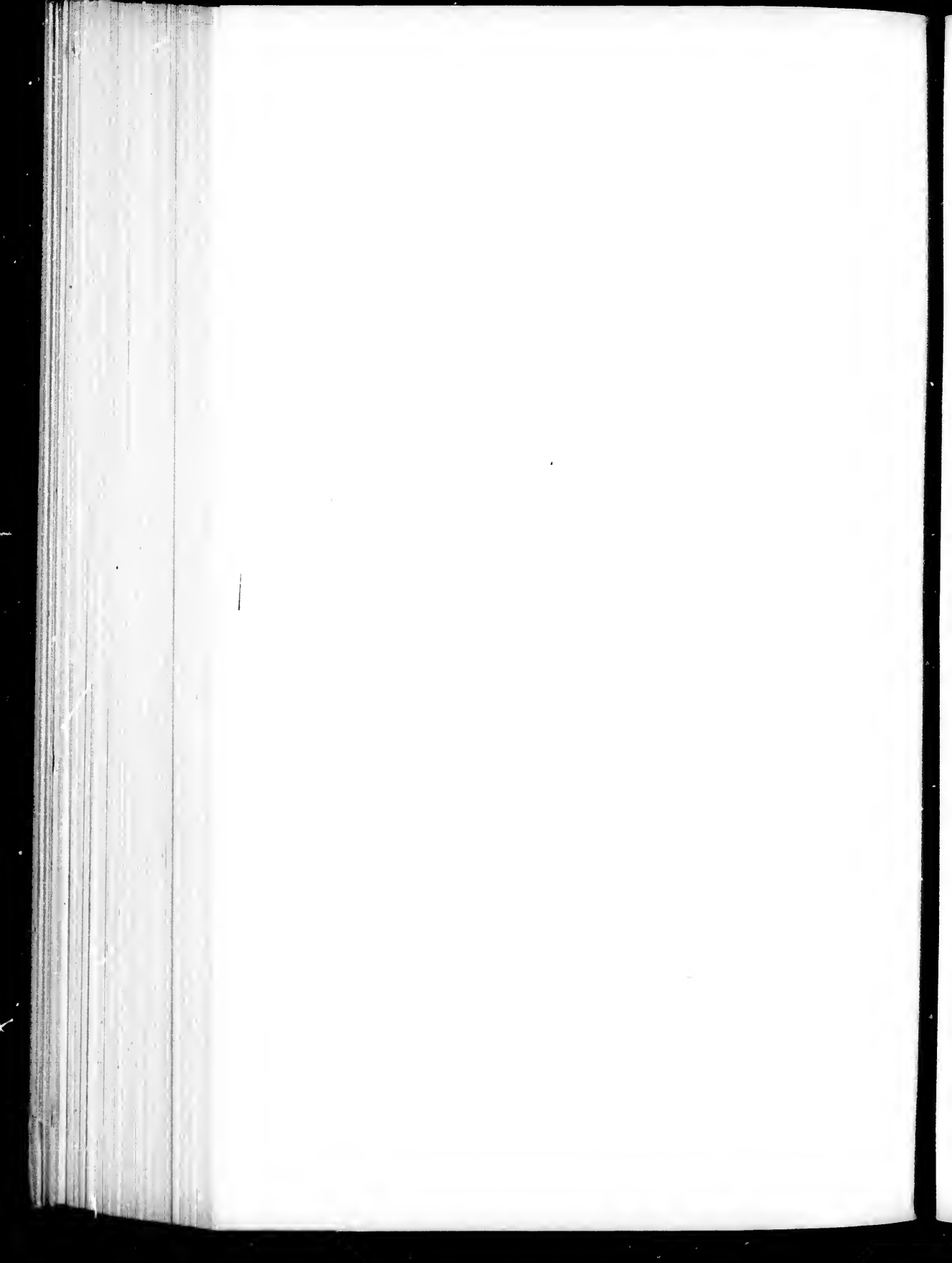


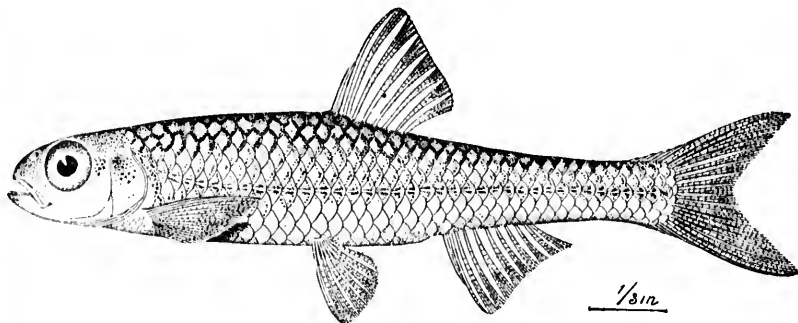
124



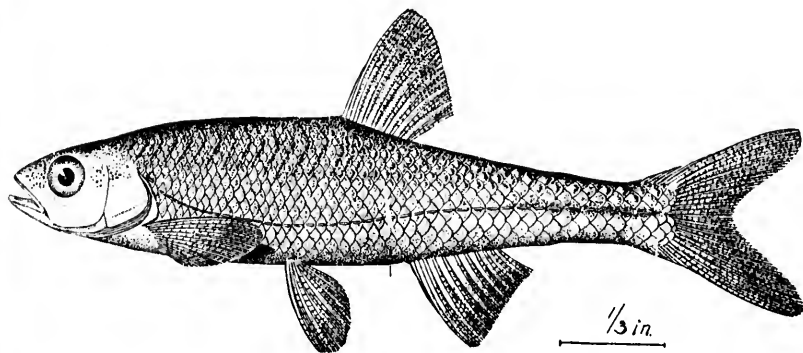
125

123. *NOTROPIS MACDONALDI*. (P. 284.)
124. *NOTROPIS COCCOGENIS*. (P. 284.)
125. *NOTROPIS SWAINI*. (P. 290.)

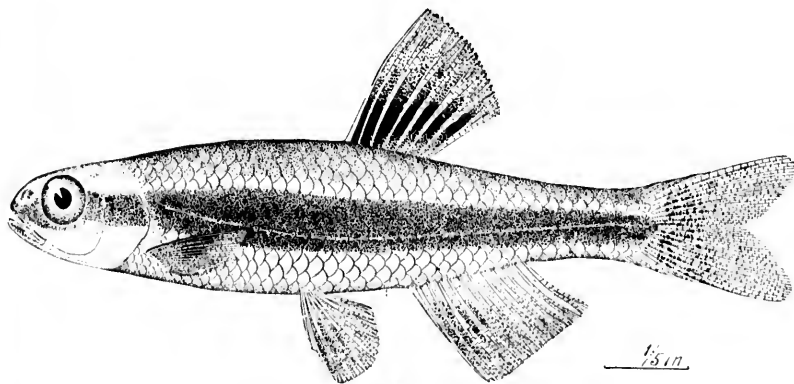




126

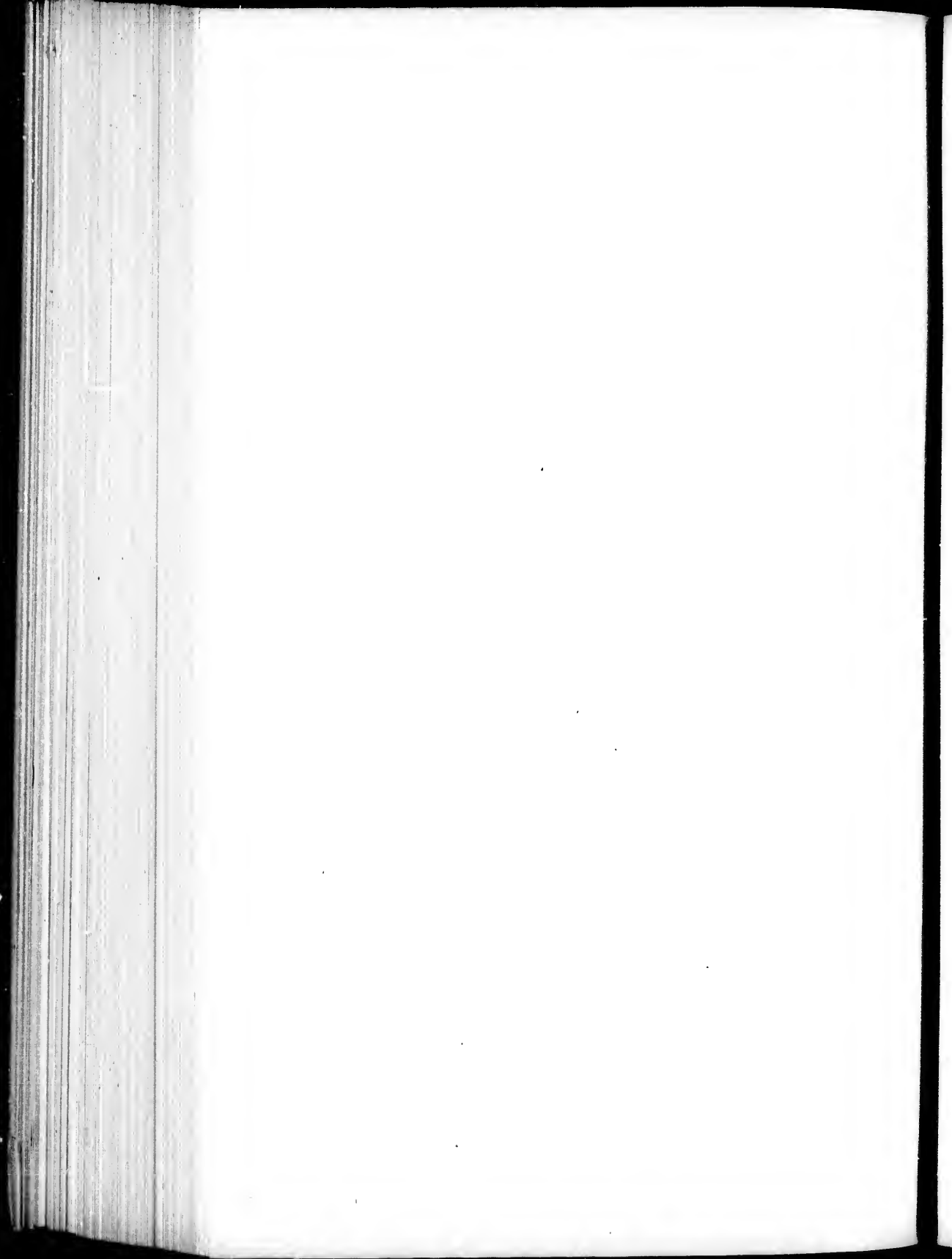


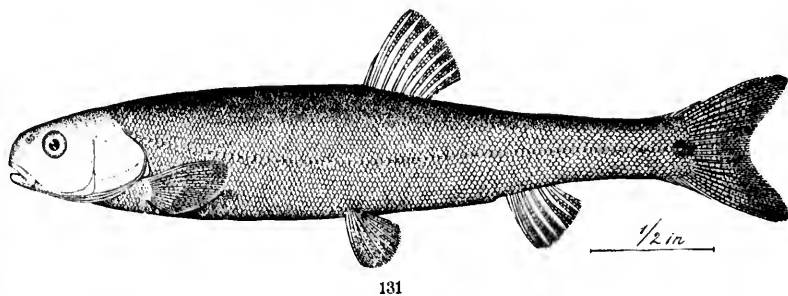
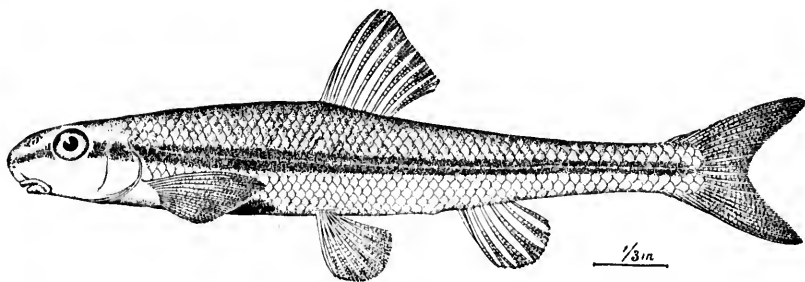
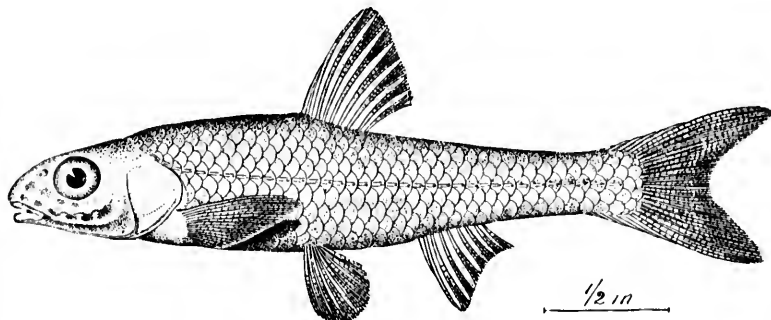
127



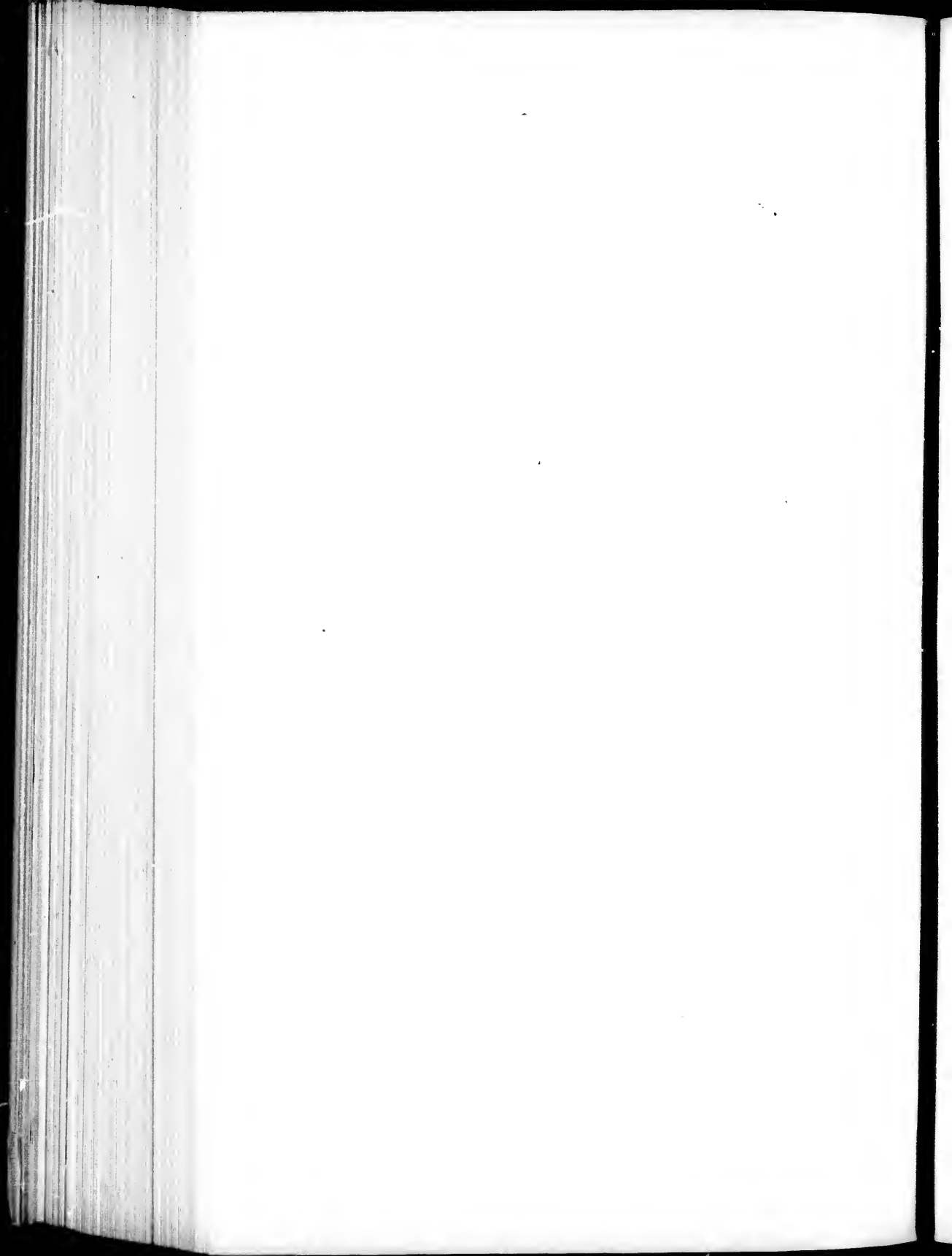
128

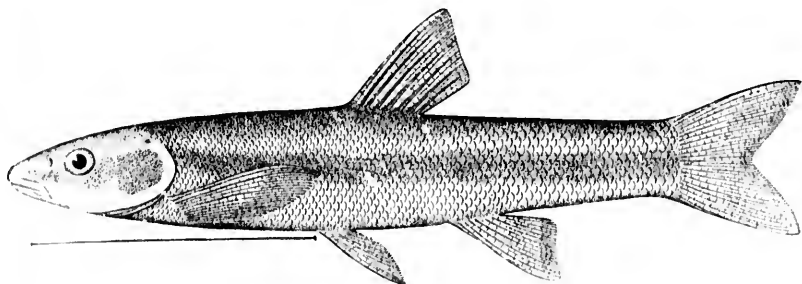
126. *NOTROPIS TELESCOPUS*. (P. 292.)
127. *NOTROPIS NOTEMIGONOIDES*. (P. 292.)
128. *NOTROPIS METALLICUS*. (P. 297.)



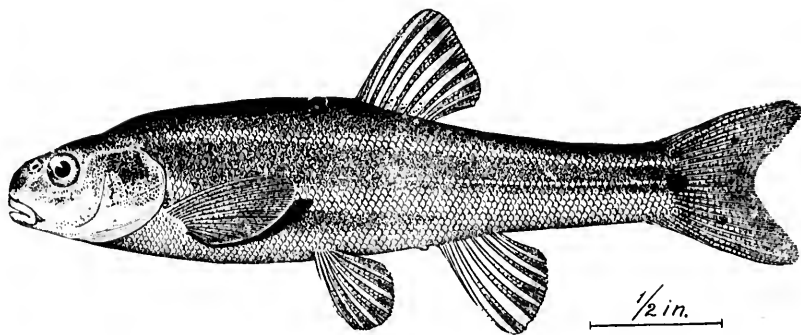


129. ERICYMBA BUCCATA. (P. 302.)
130. PHENACOBIOUS URANOPS. (P. 304.)
131. EVARRA EIGENMANNI. (P. 304.)

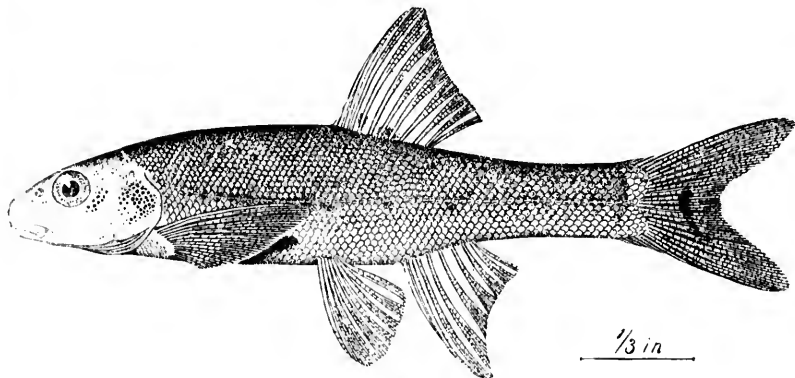




132



133

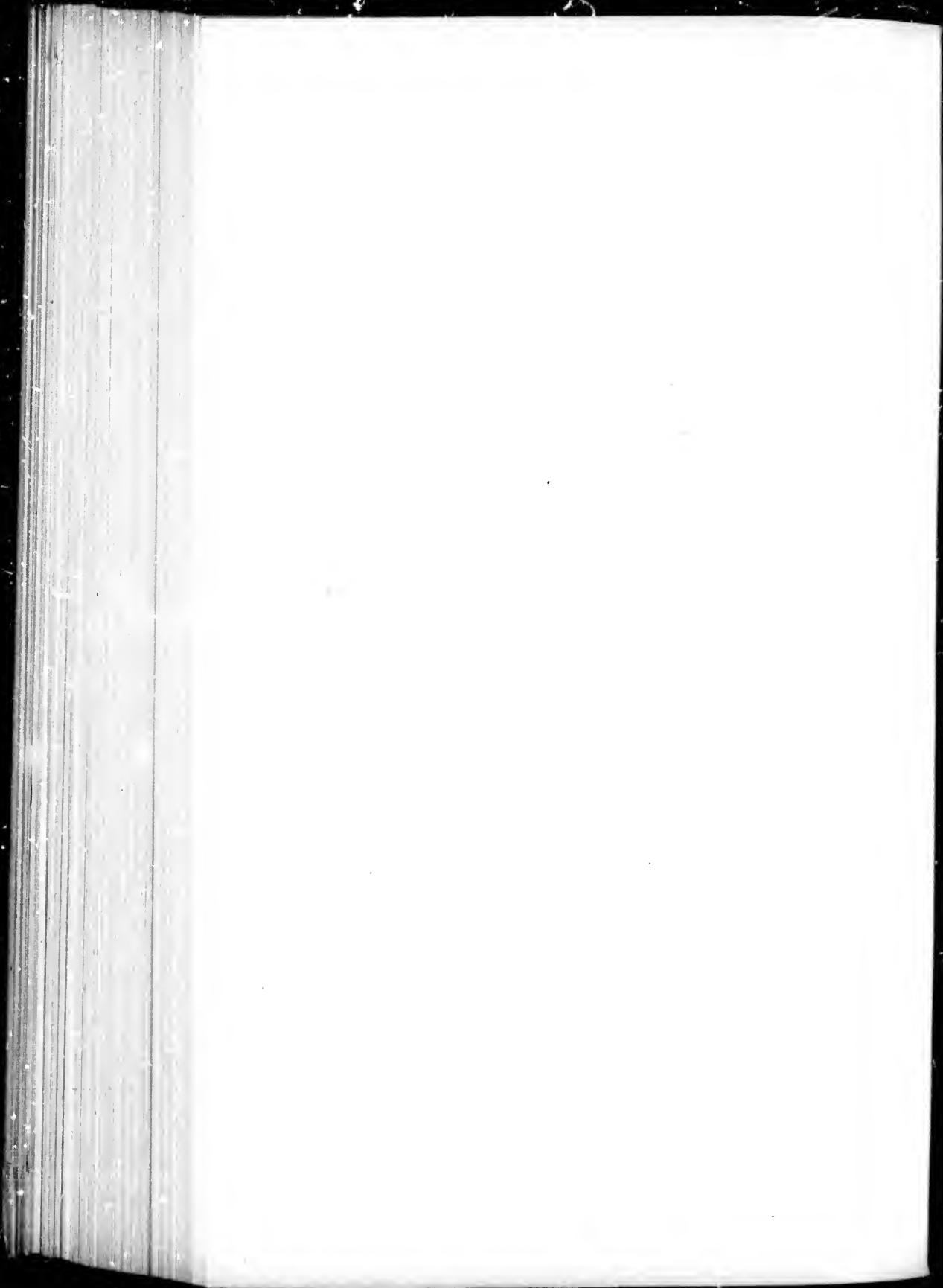


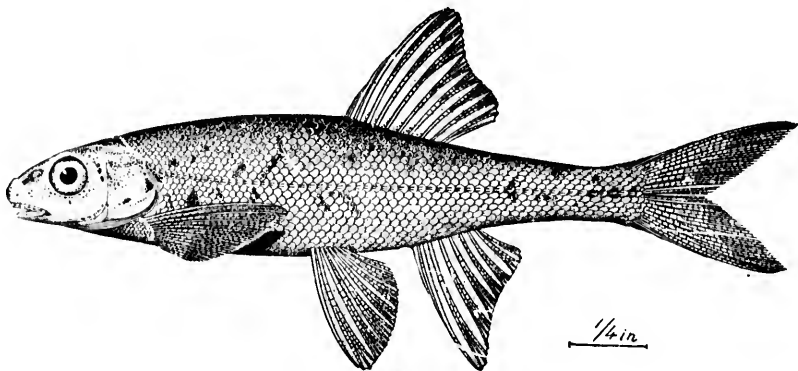
134

132. RHINICHTHYS DULCIS. (P. 306.)
 133. AGOSIA KLAMATHENSIS. (P. —.)
 134. AGOSIA UMATILLA. (P. 313.)

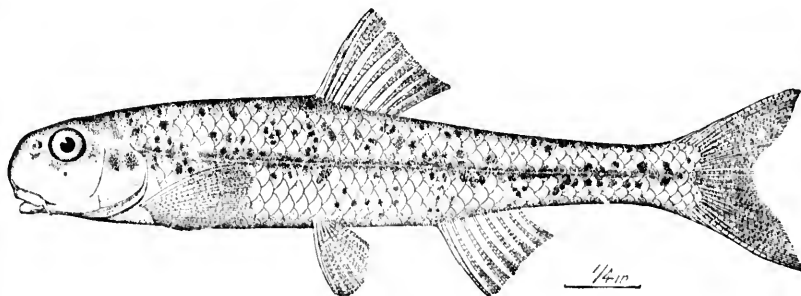
48

49

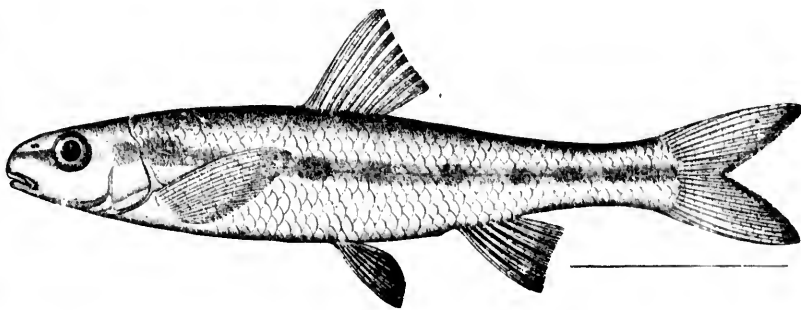




135

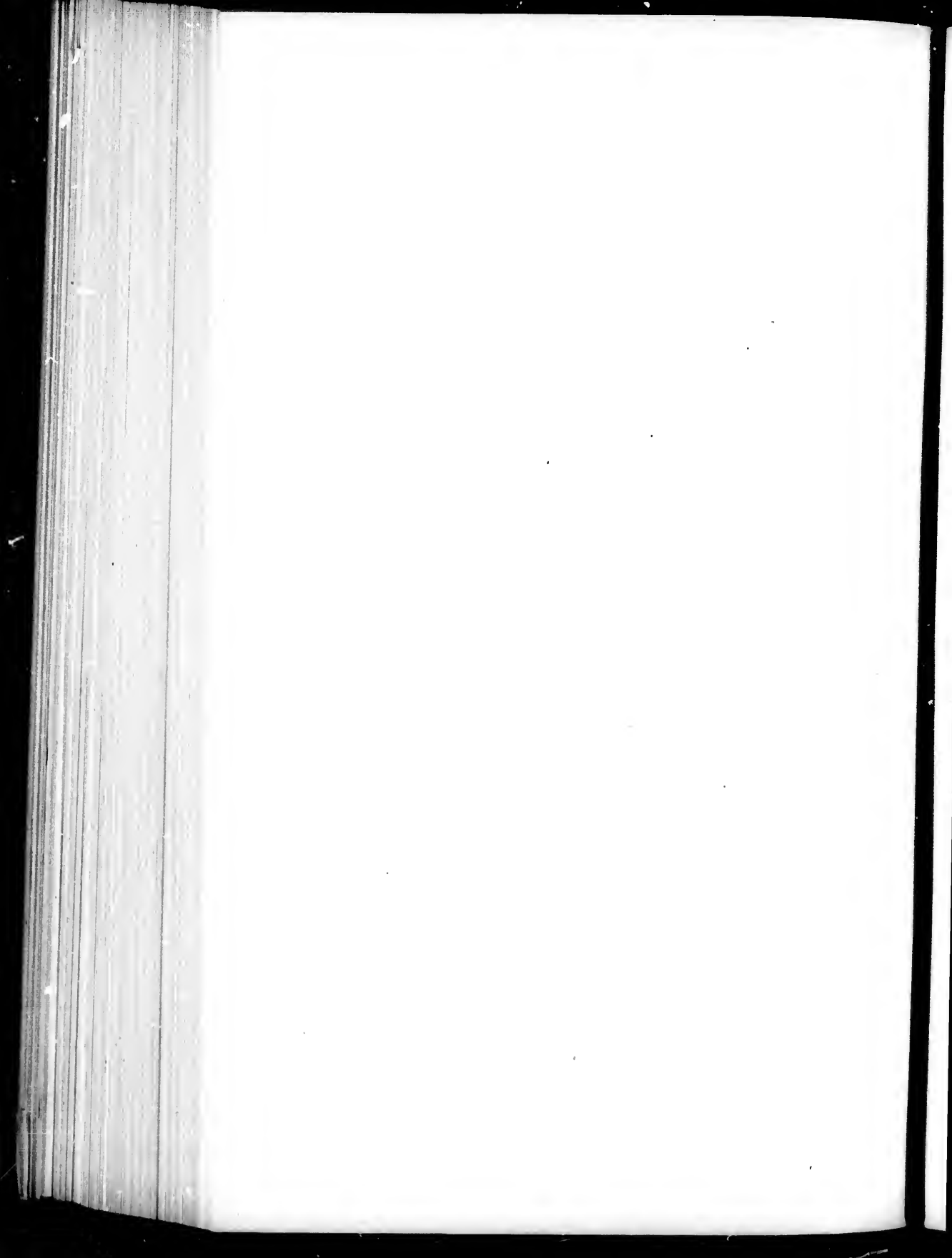


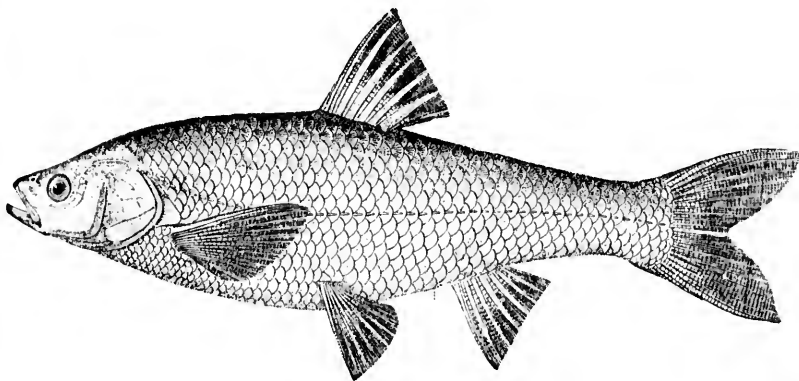
136



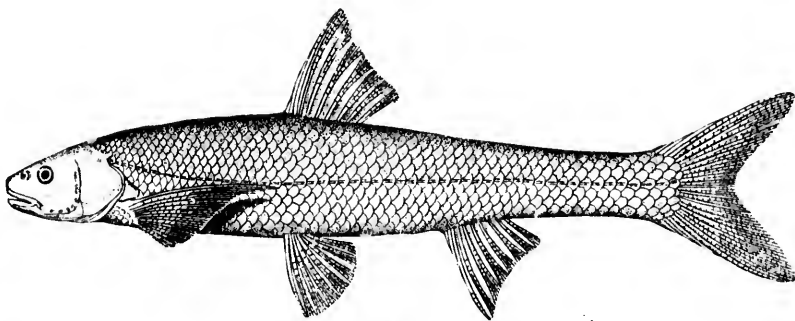
137

135. *AGOSIA FALCATA*. (P. 313.)
136. *HYBOPSIS FESTIVALIS MARCONIS*. (P. 316.)
137. *HYBOPSIS WATAUGA*. (P. 319.)



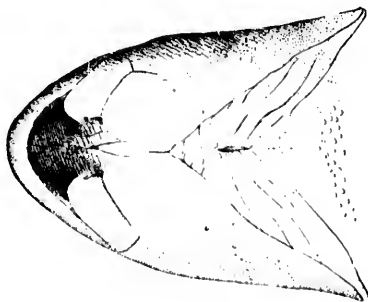


138



139

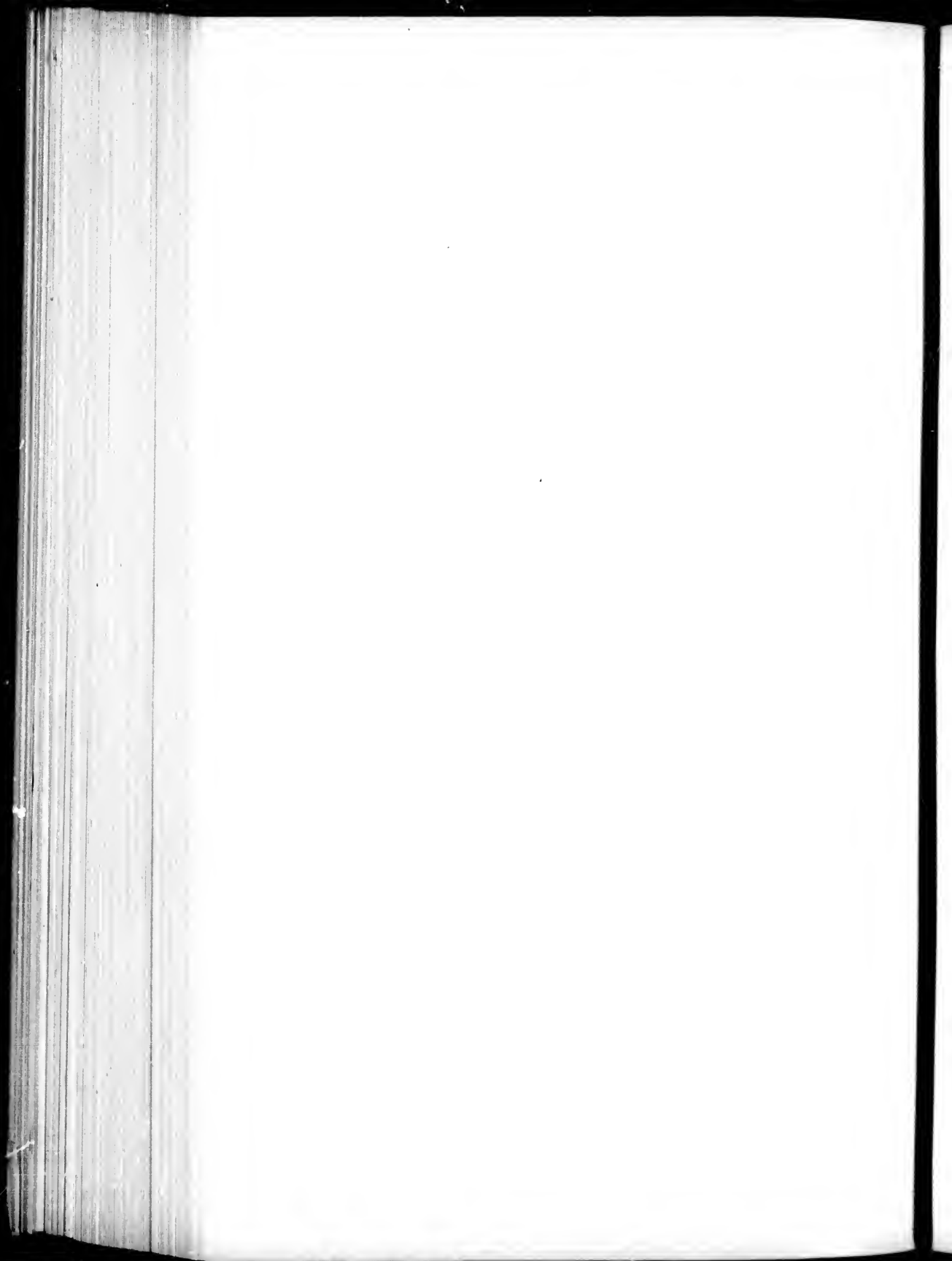
51

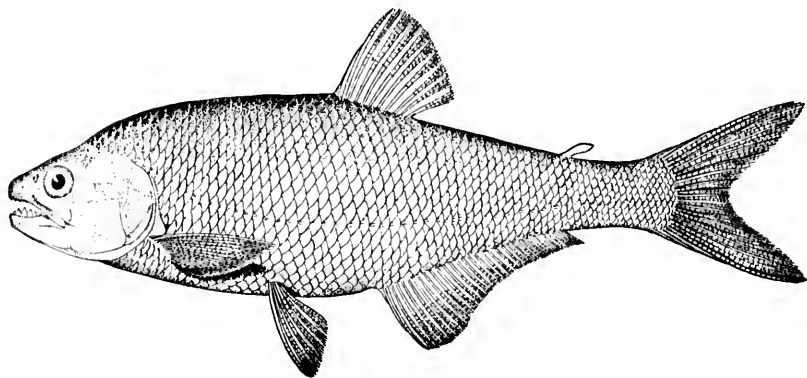


140

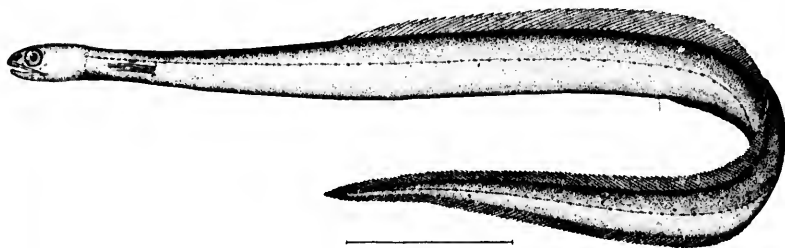
52

138. *HYBOPSIS ALTUS*. (P. 321.)
 139. *PLATYCOBIO GRACILIS*. (P. 326.)
 140. *EXOGLOSSUM MAXILLINGUA*. (P. 327.)

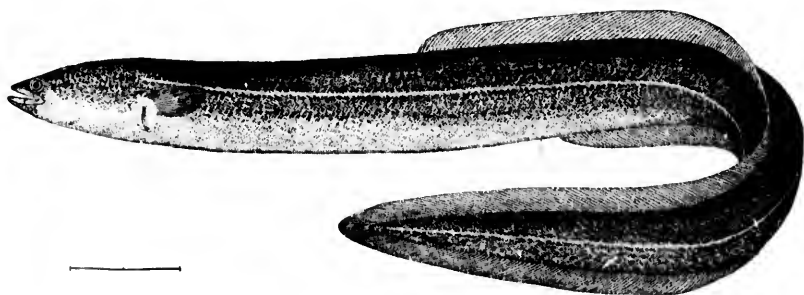




141

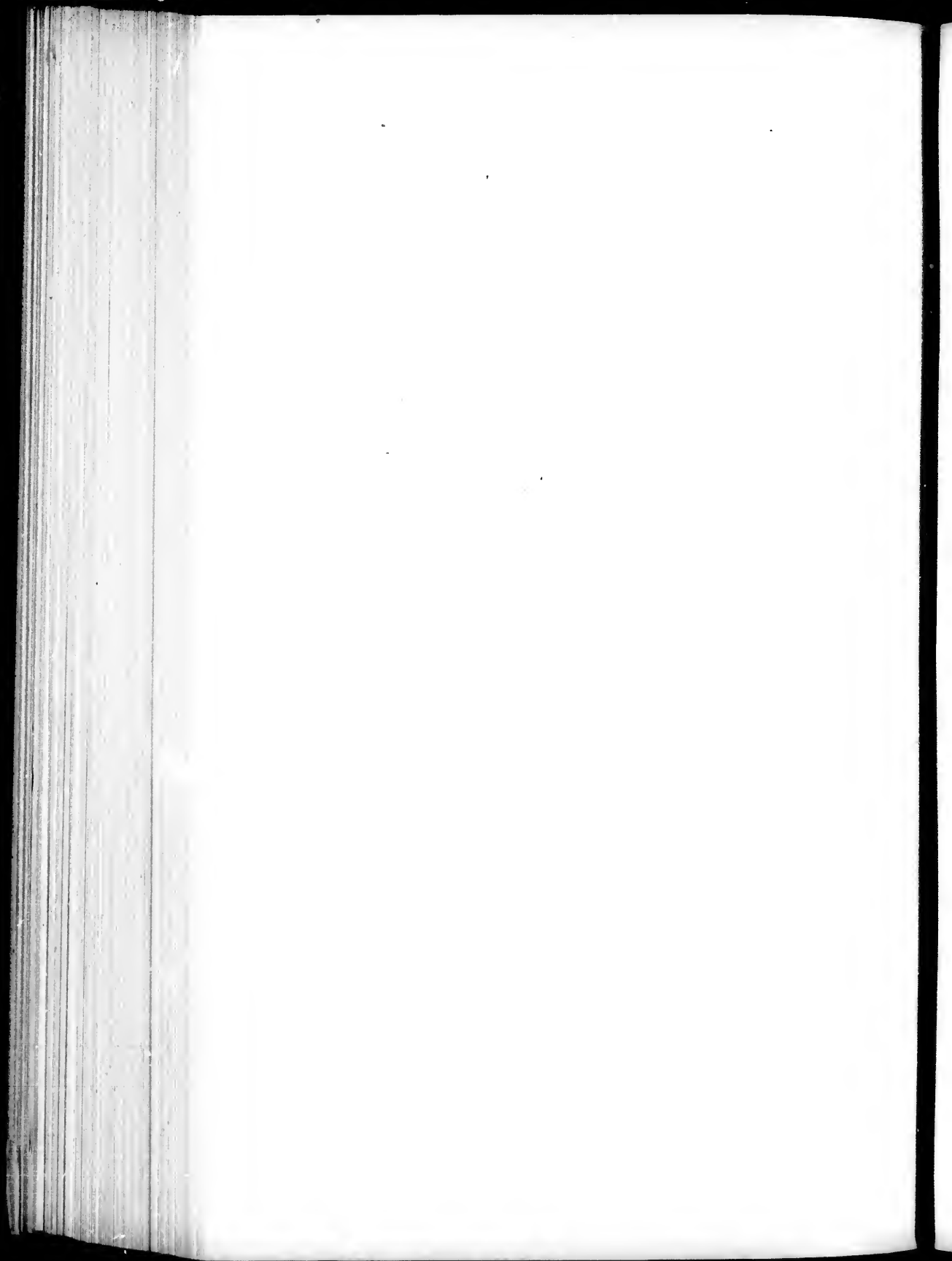


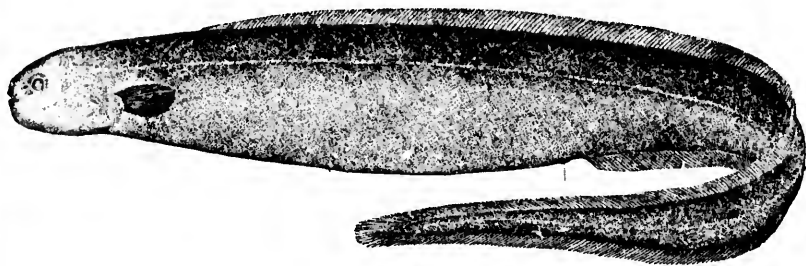
142



143

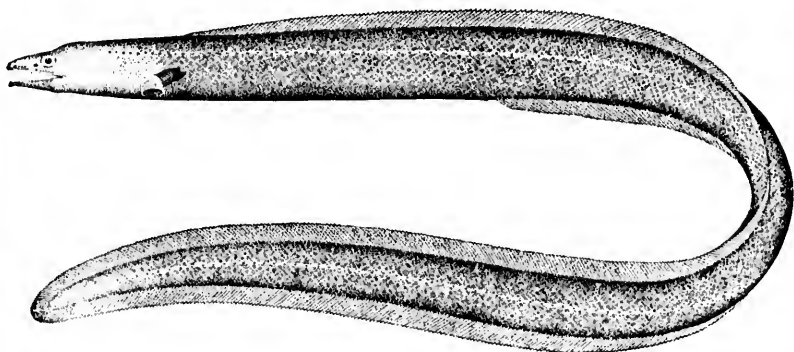
141. *BRYCON DENTEX*. (P. 337.)
142. *DERICHTHYS SERPENTINUS*. (P. 343.)
143. *ANGUILLA CHRYSYPA*. (P. 348.)





54

144



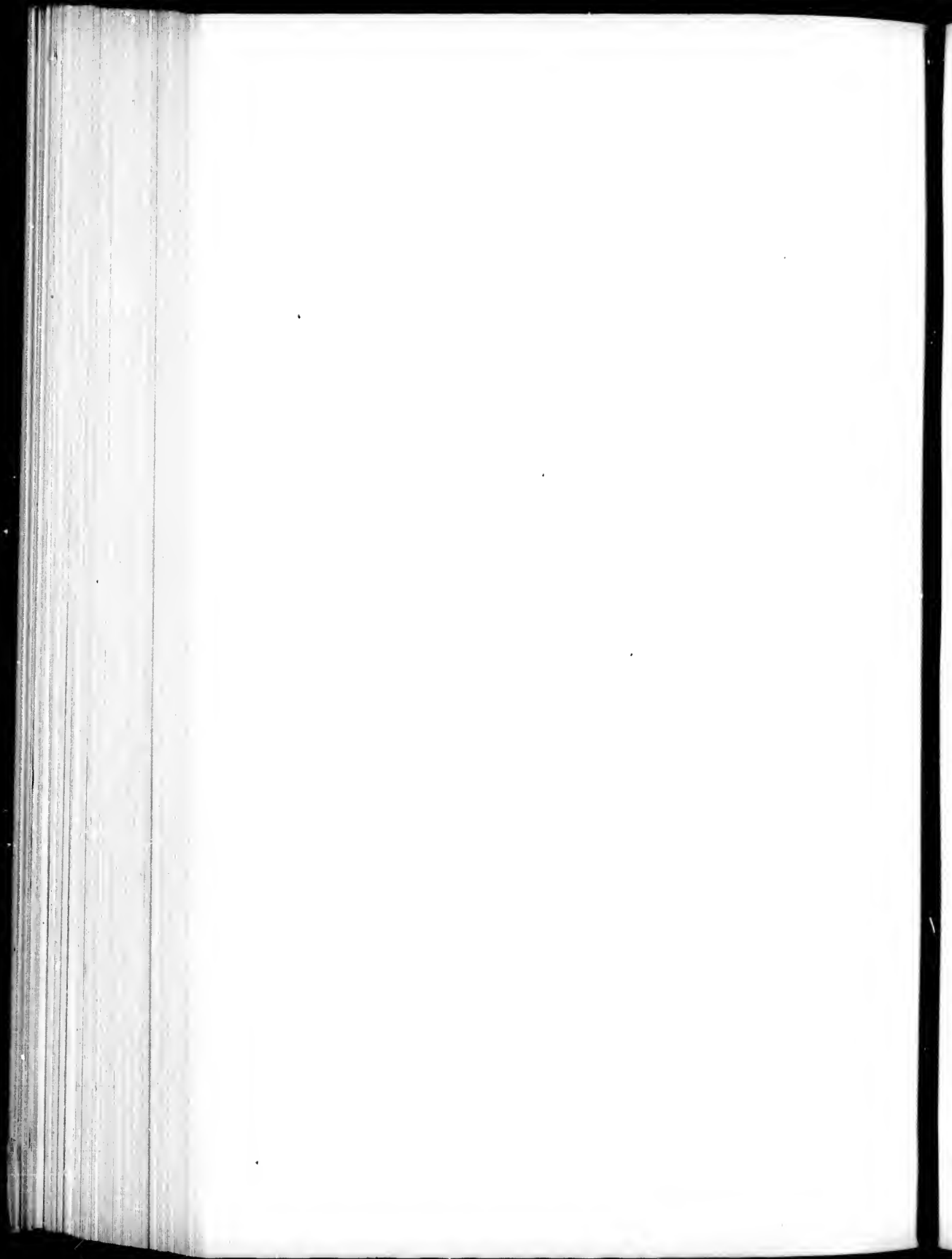
145

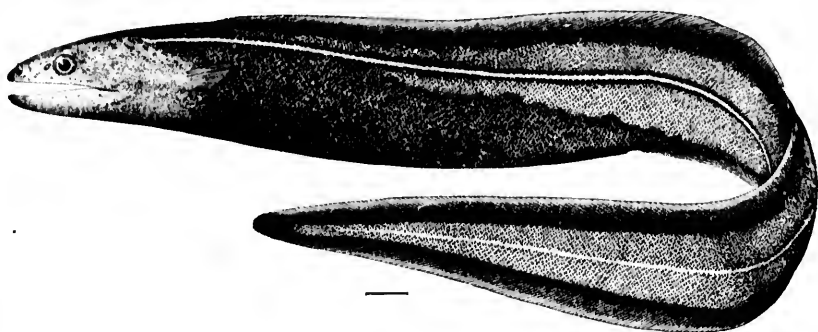


55

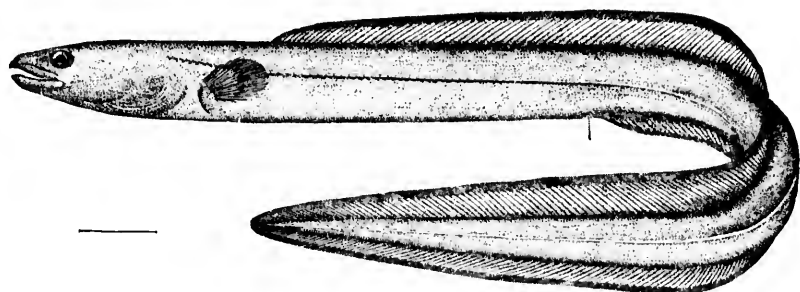
146

144. *SIMENCHELYS PARASITICUS*. (P. 349.)
 145. *LENOPHIS BRUNNEUS*. (P. 350.)
 146. *SYNAPHOBRANCHUS PINNATUS*. (P. 351.)

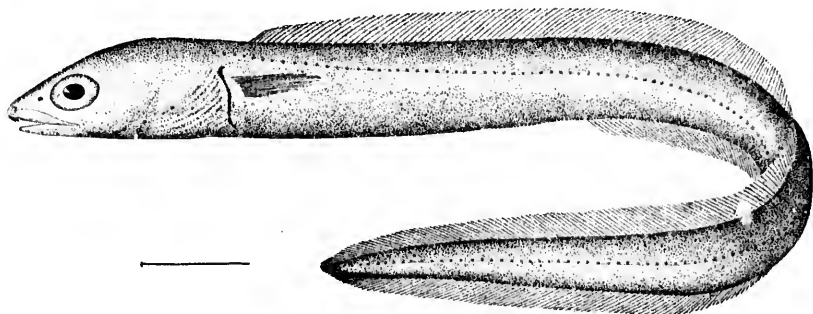




147

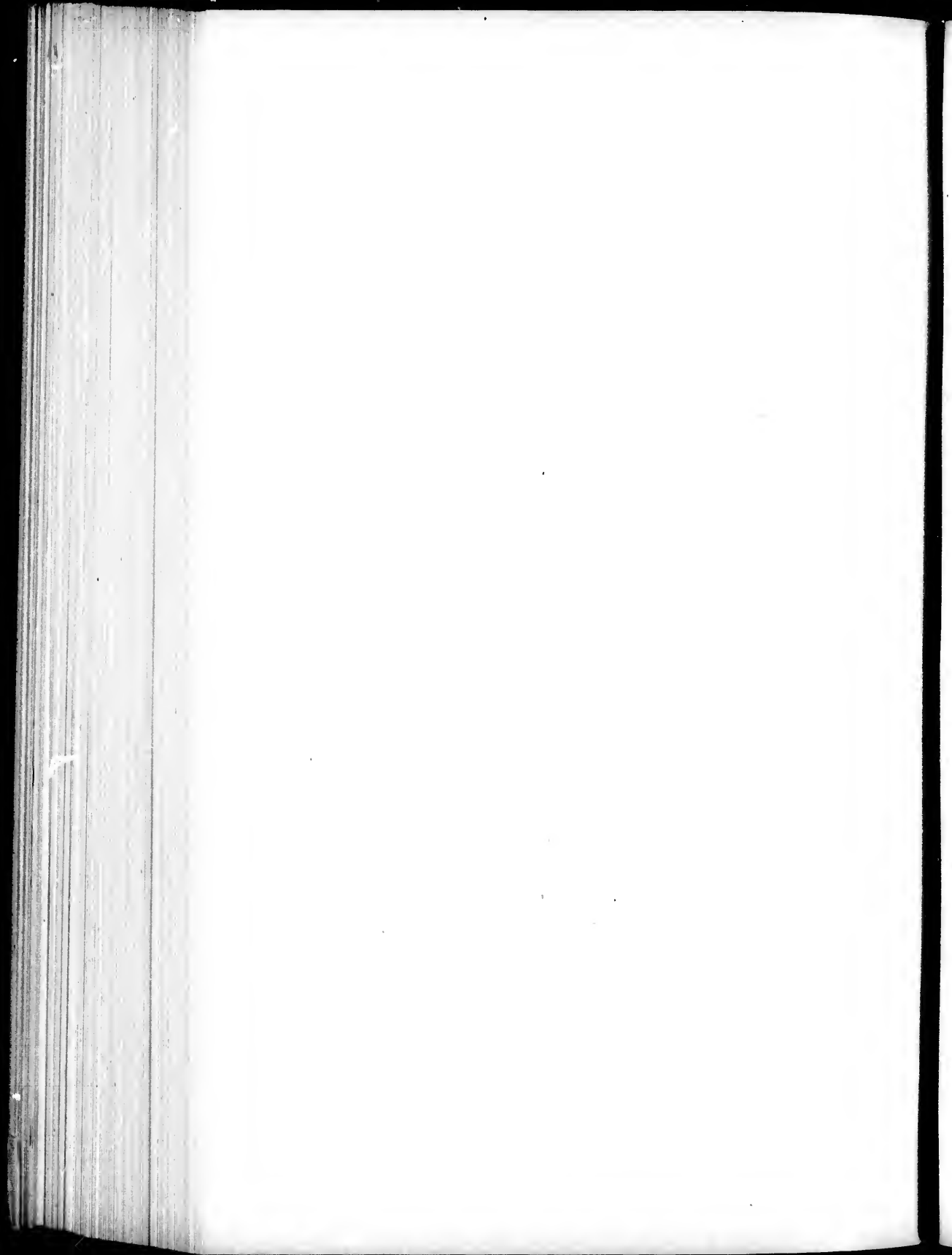


148



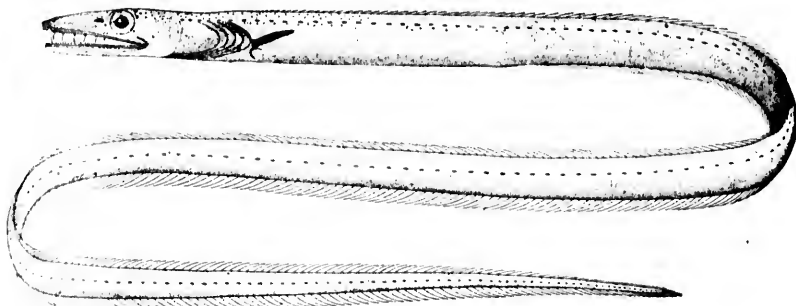
149

147. HISTIOBRANCHIUS INFERNALIS. (P. 352.)
148. LEPTOCEPHALUS CONGER. (P. 354.)
149. LEPTOCEPHALUS CAUDILIMBATUS. (P. 355.)

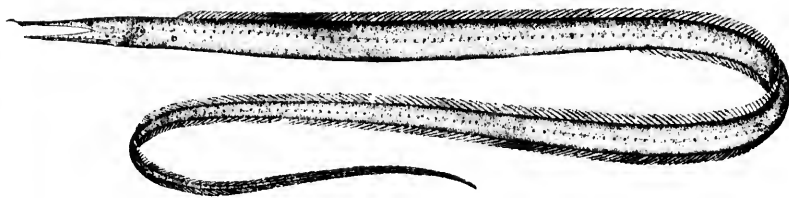




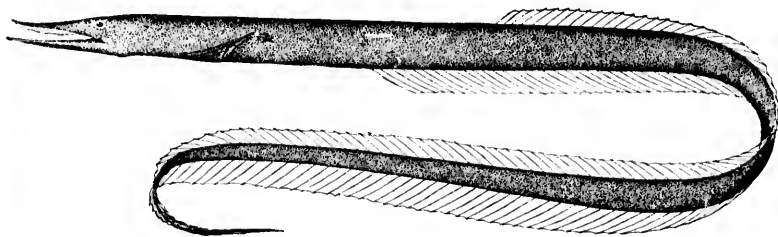
150



151

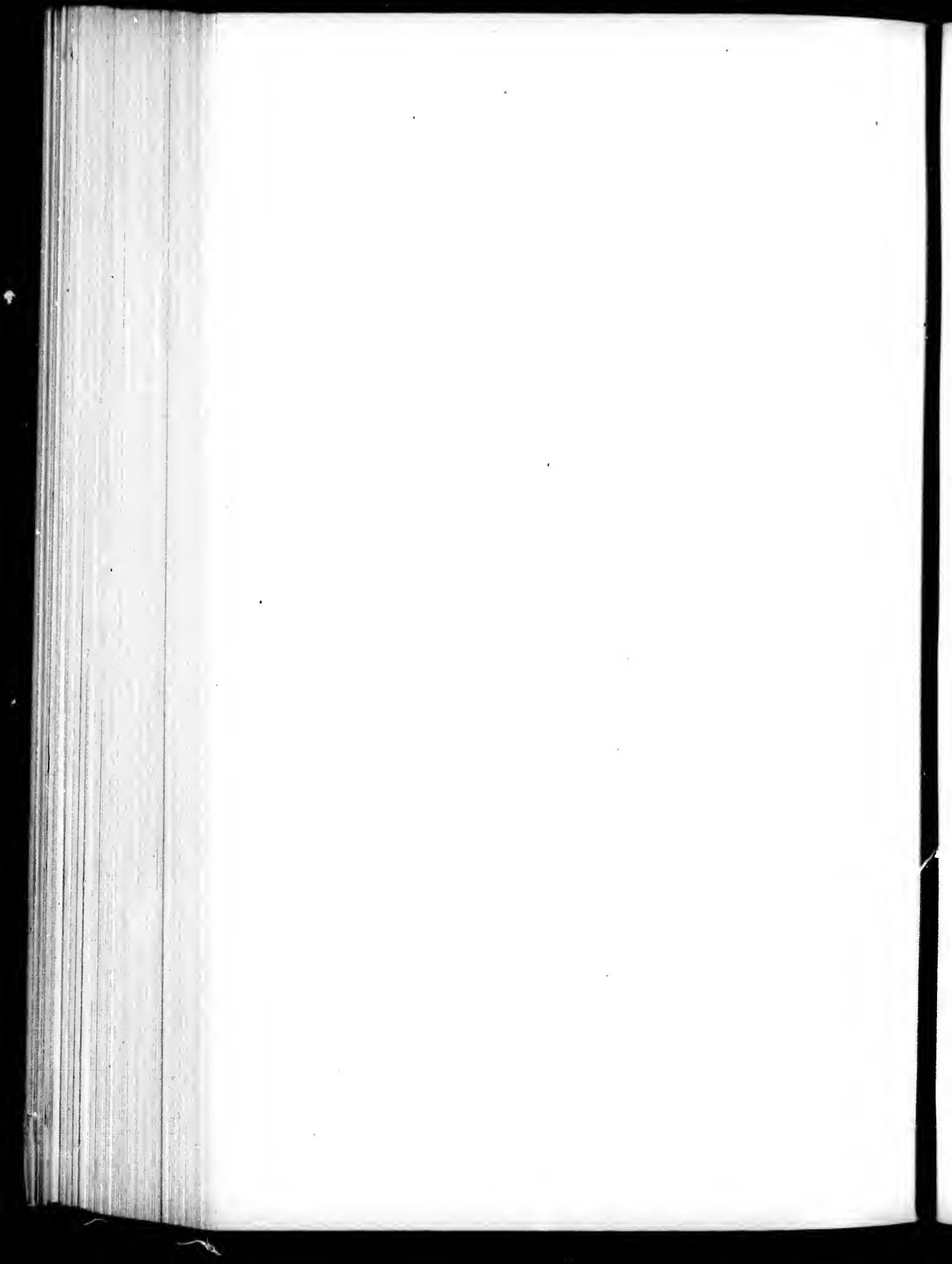


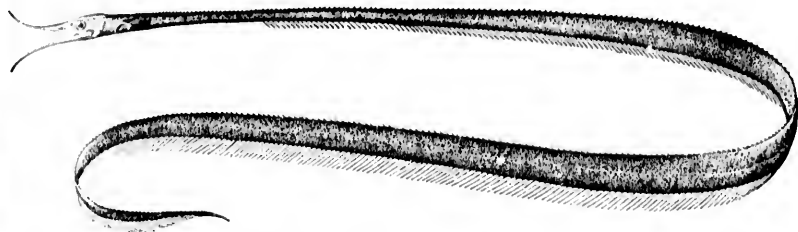
152



153

150. *CONGRELLUS FLAVUS*. (P. 357.)
 151. *HOPLUNNIS SCHMIDTI*. (P. 361.)
 152. *VENEFICA PROCERA*. (P. 365.)
 153. *SERRIVOMER BEANII*. (P. 367.)





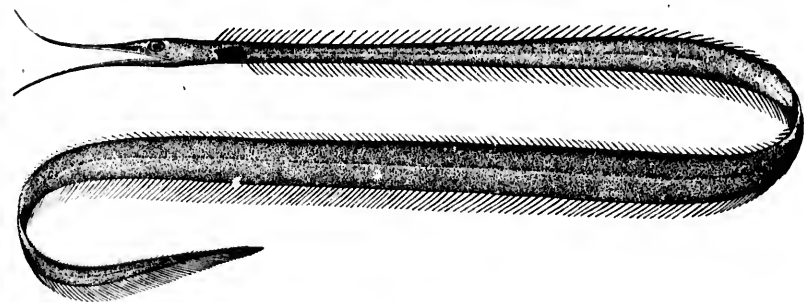
154



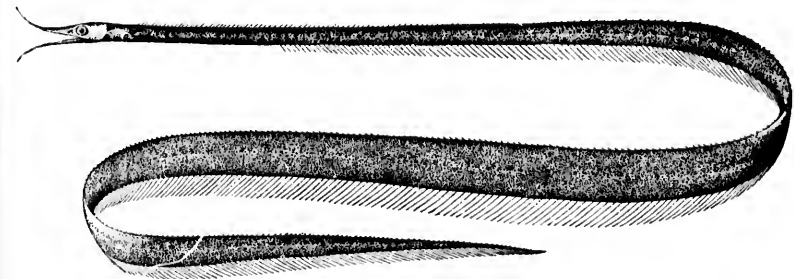
154a



154b

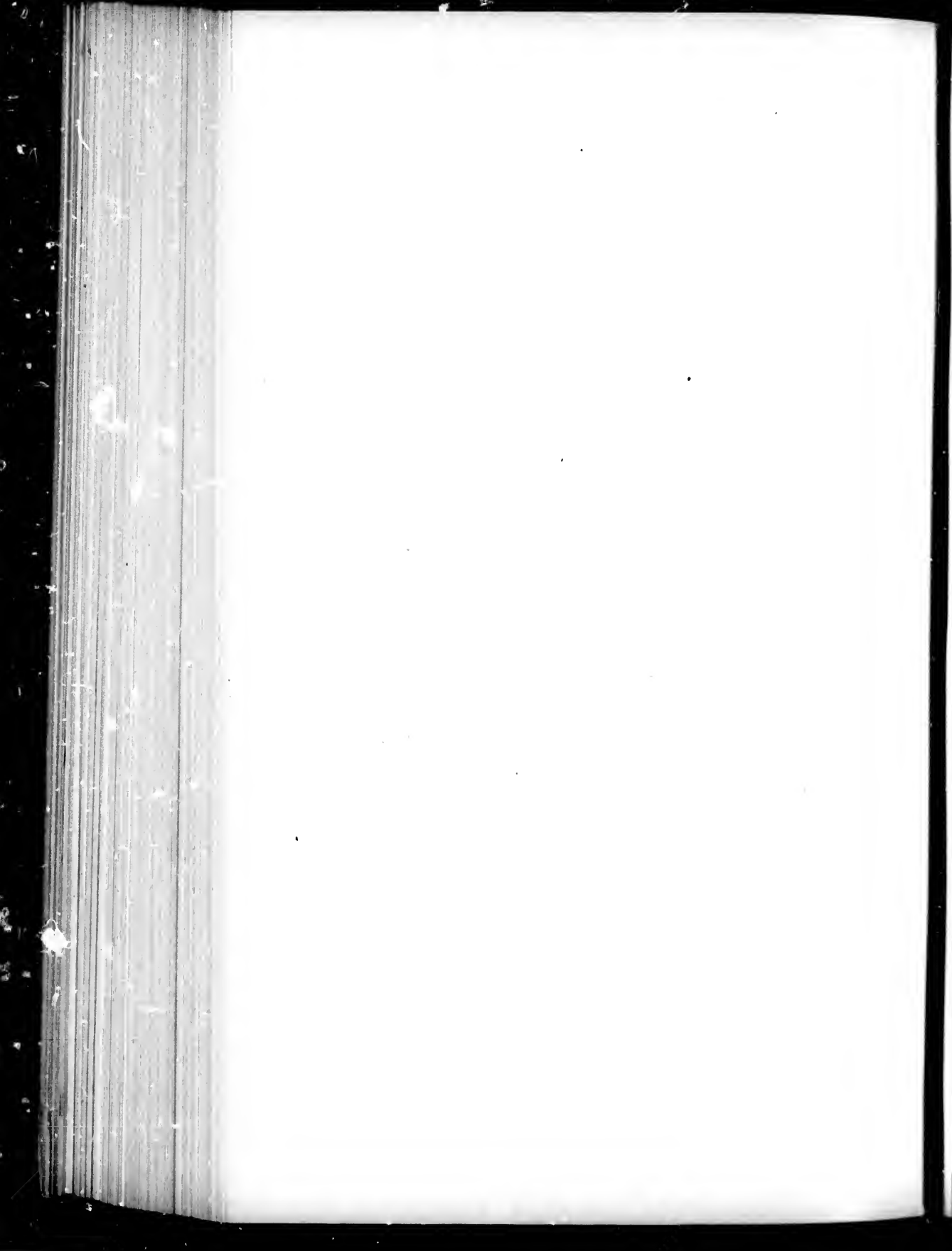


155



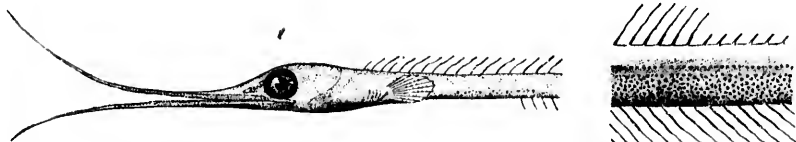
156

154. AVOCETTINA GILLI. (Pp. 367, 2801.)
 154a, 154b. AVOCETTINA GILLI. (P. 2801.)
 155. LABICHTHYS CARINATUS. (P. 368.)
 156. LABICHTHYS ELONGATUS. (P. 369.)



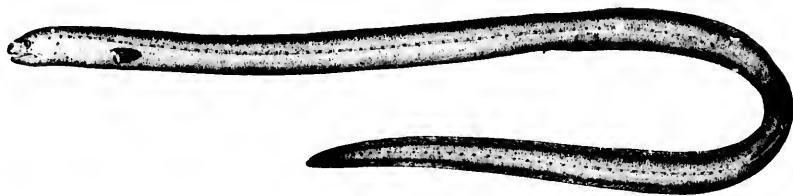


157

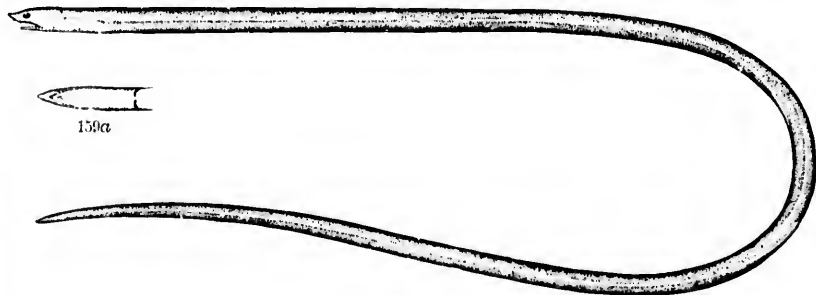


157a

157b



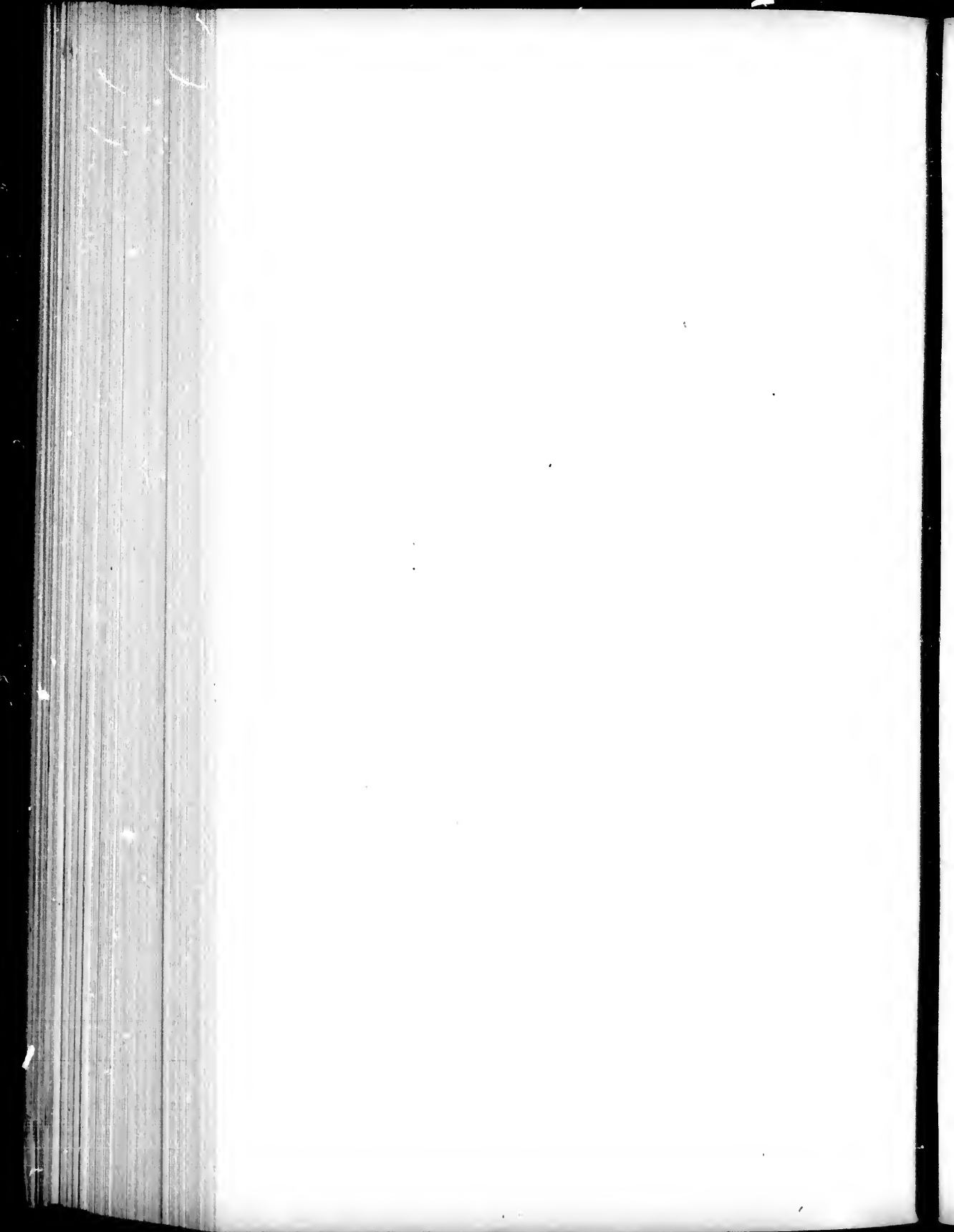
158

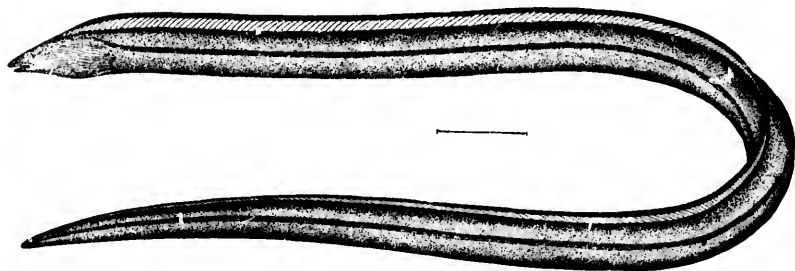


159a

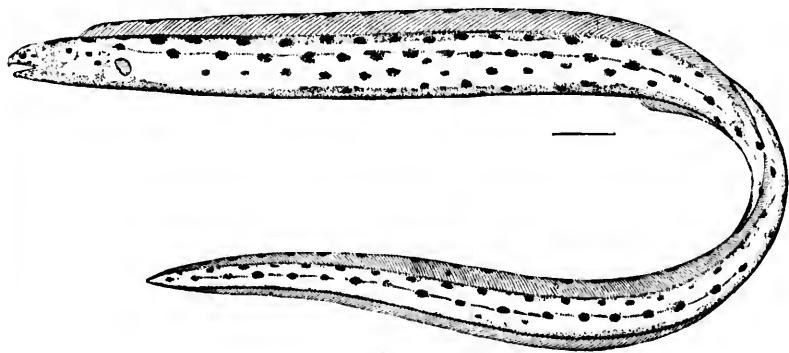
159

- 157, 157a, 157b. *NEMICHTHYS AVOCETTA*. (P. 369.)
 158. *AHLIA EGMONTIS*. (P. 370.)
 159, 159a. *VERMA KENDALLI*. (P. 375.)



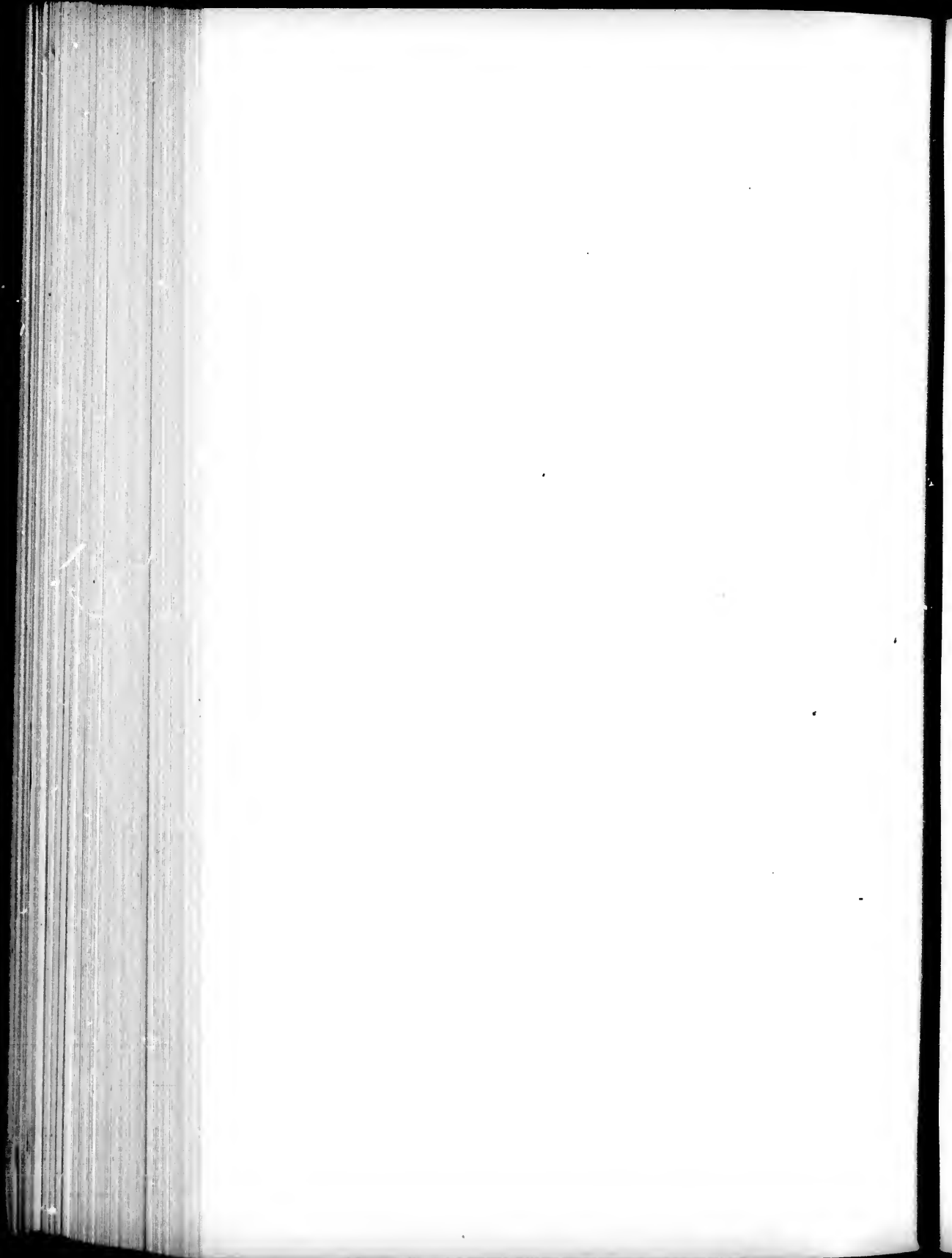


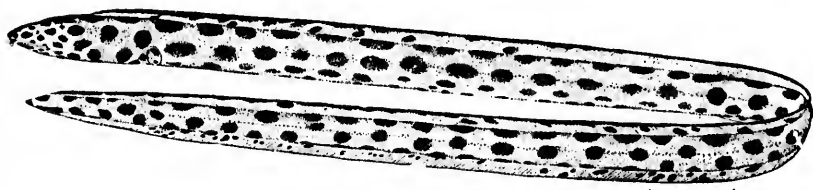
160



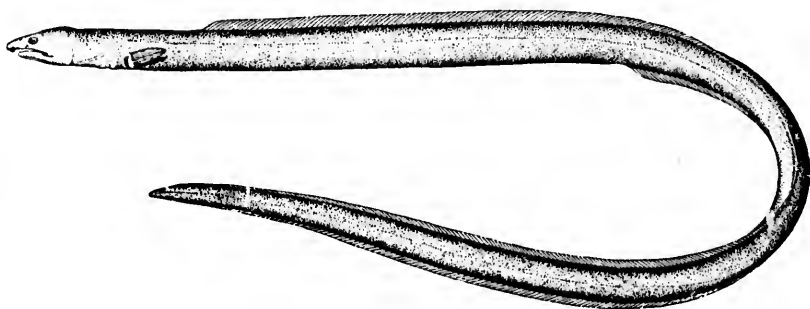
161

160. *LETHARCHUS VELIFER*. (P. 375.)
161. *MYRICHTHYS TIGRINUS*. (P. 376.)



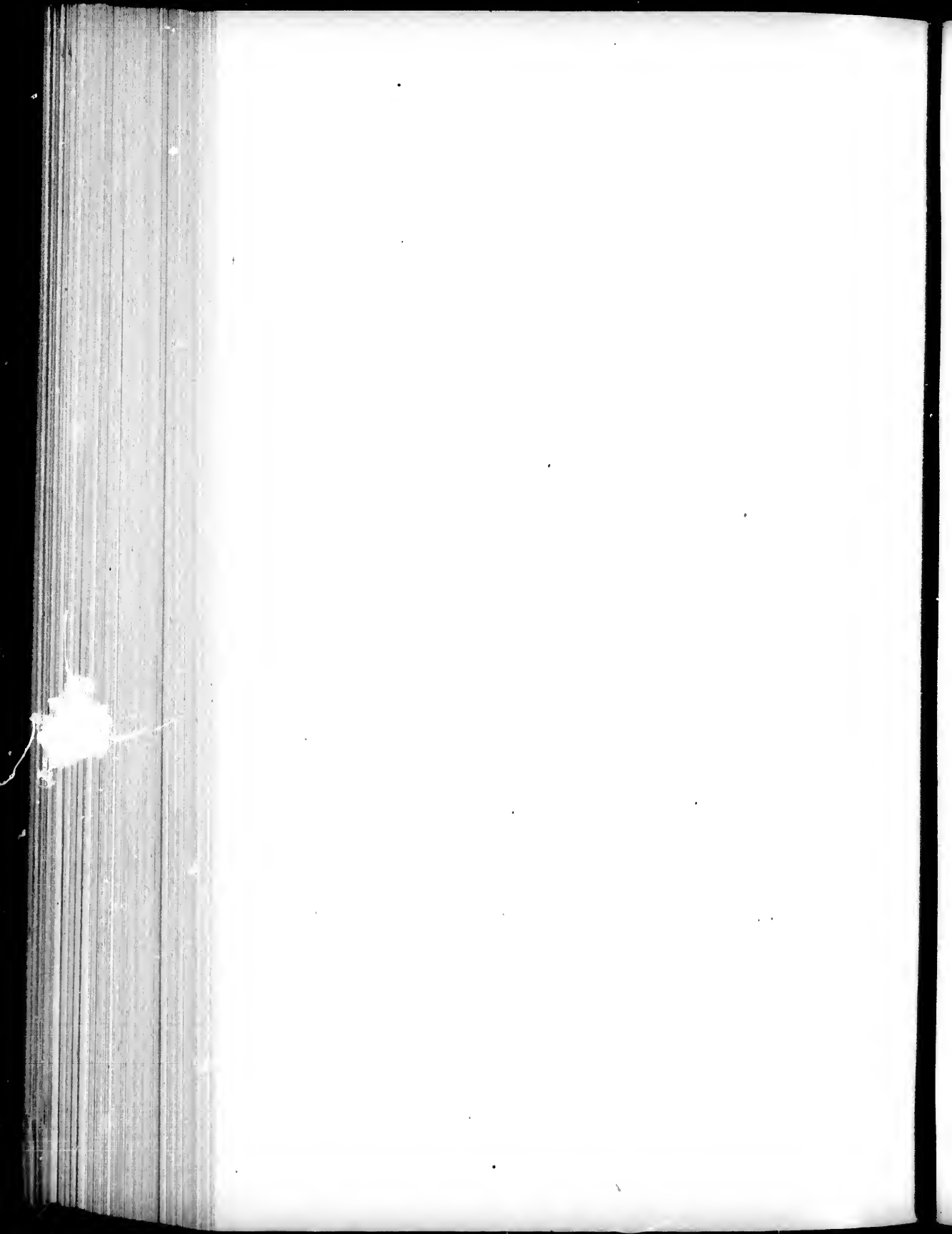


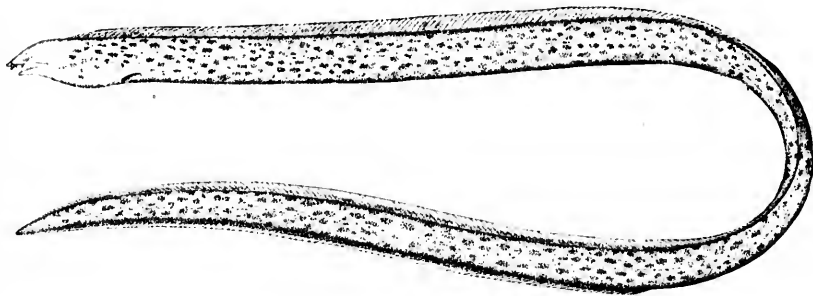
162



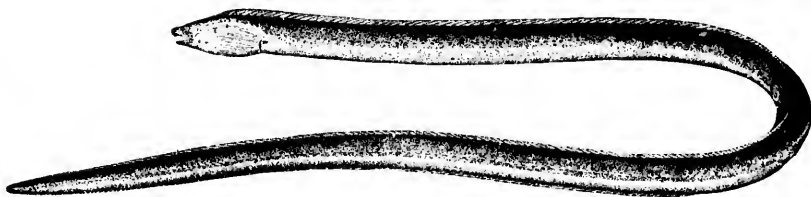
163

162. *MYRICHTHYS PANTOSTIGMIUS*. (P. 2802.)
163. *PISOODONOPHIS CRUENTIFER*. (P. 377.)

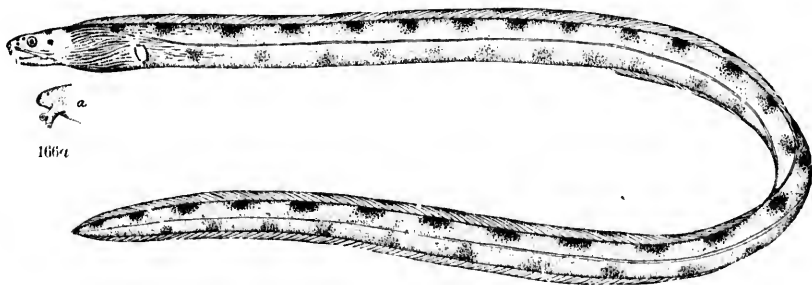




164



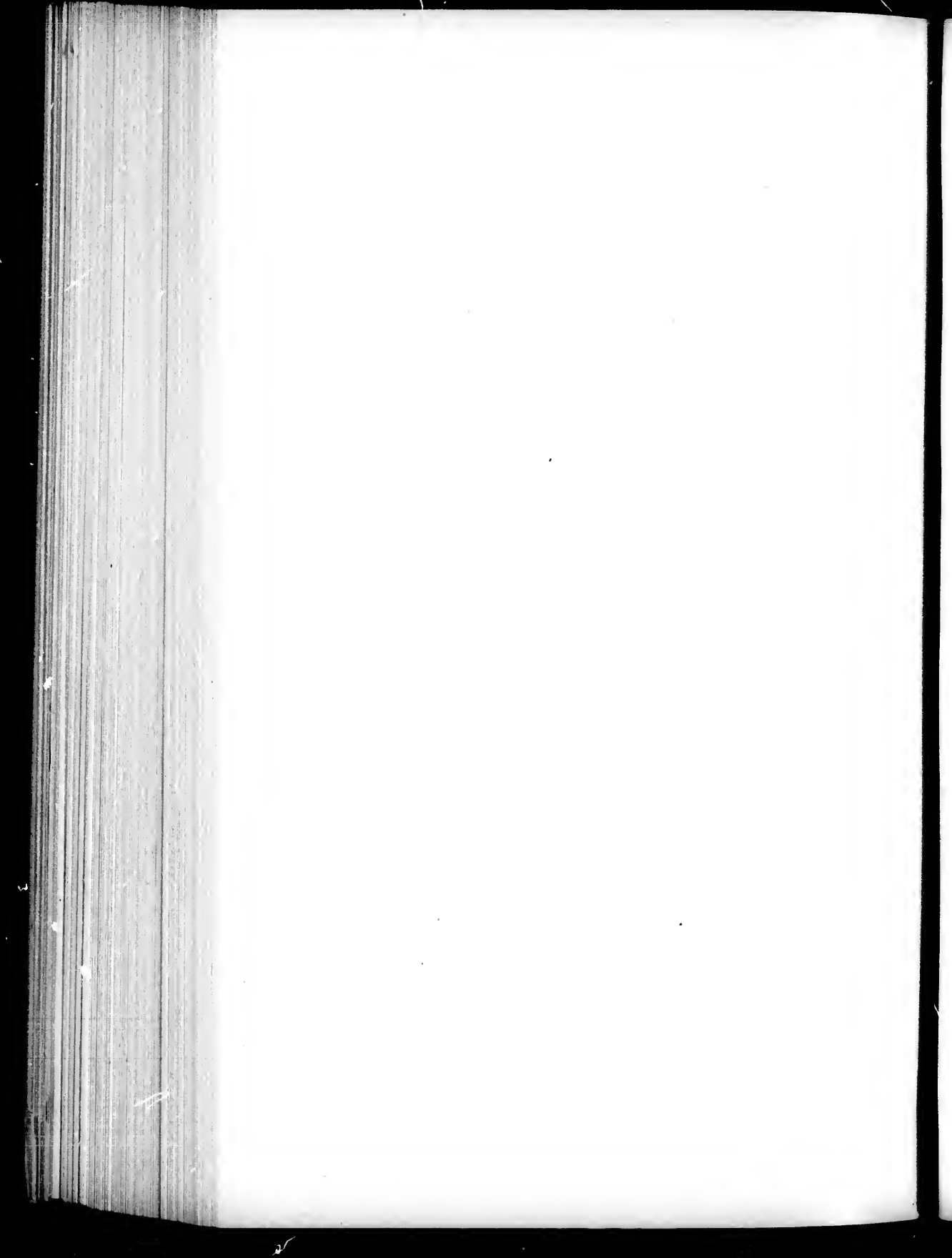
165

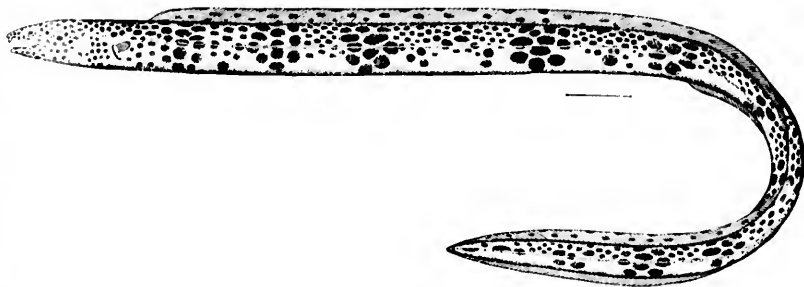


166a

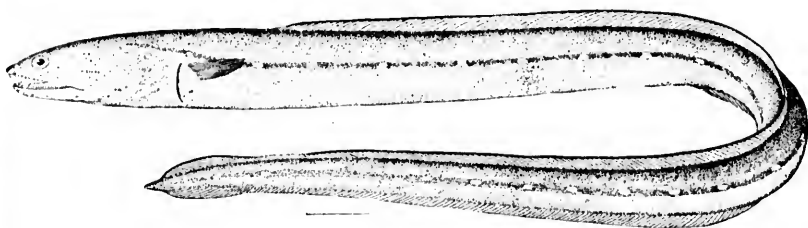
166

164. *CALECHELYS MURENA*. (P. 378.)
 165. *BASCANICHTHYS SCUTICARIS*. (P. 378.)
 166, 166a. *BASCANICHTHYS PENINSULE*. (P. 379.)

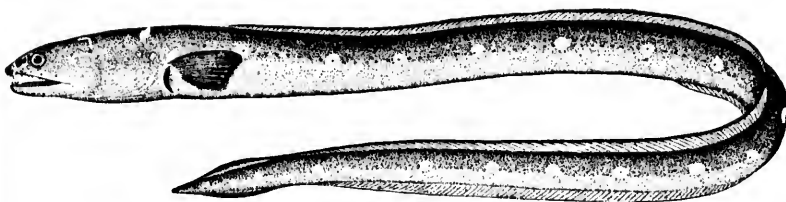




167

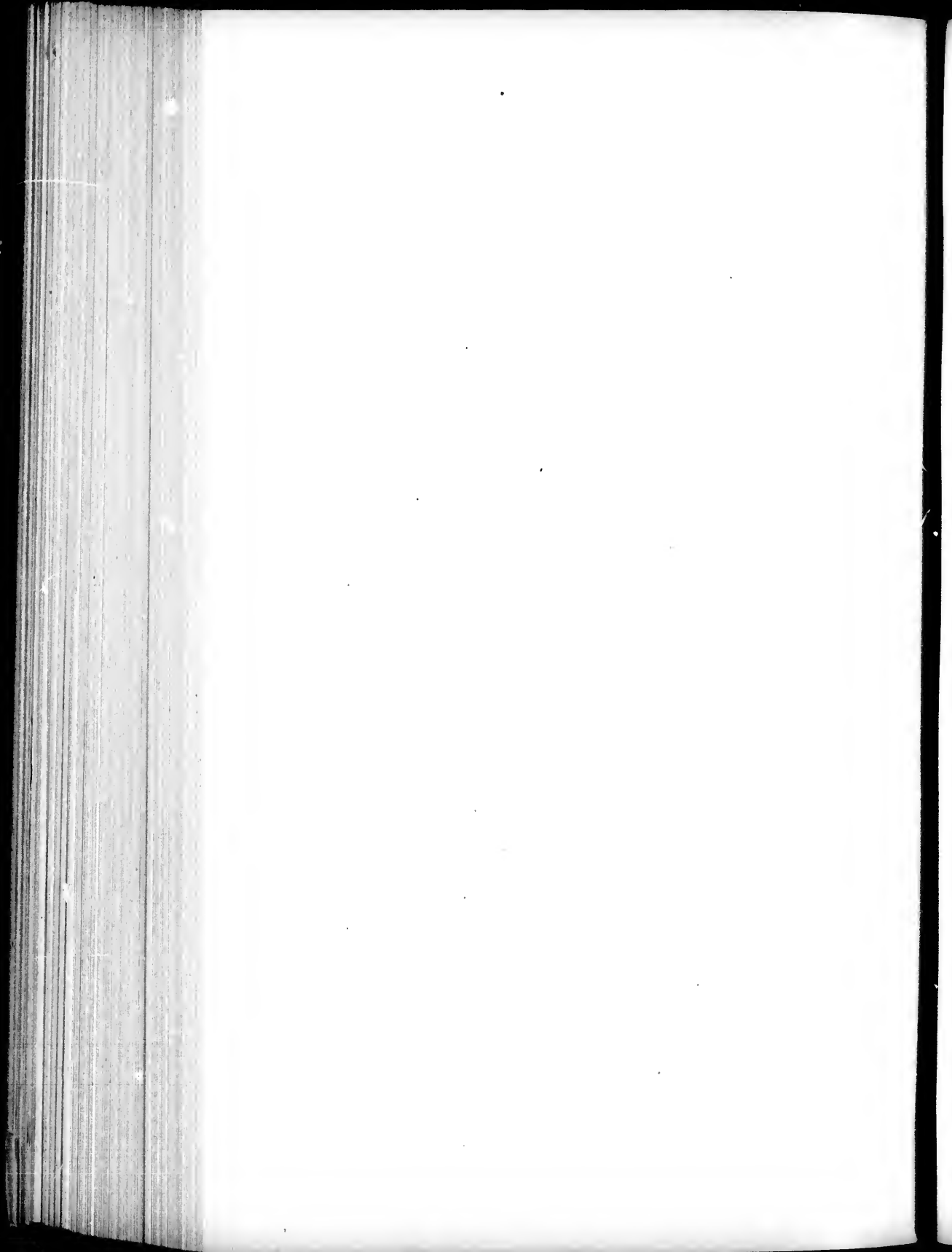


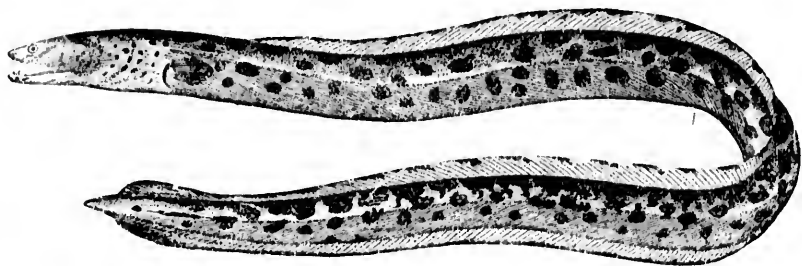
168



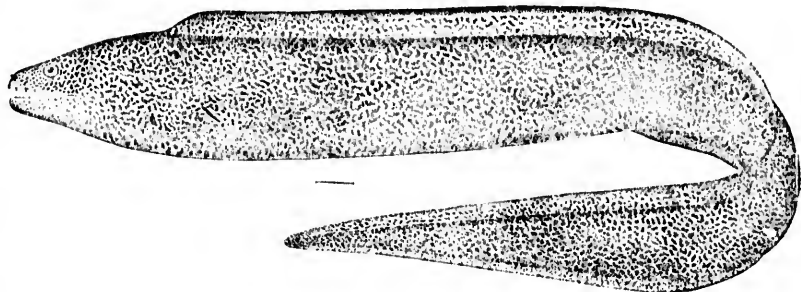
169

167. *QASSIREMUS EVIONTHAS*. (P. 380.)
168. *OPHICHTHUS GUTTIFER*. (P. 383.)
169. *OPHICHTHUS OCELLATUS*. (P. 383.)

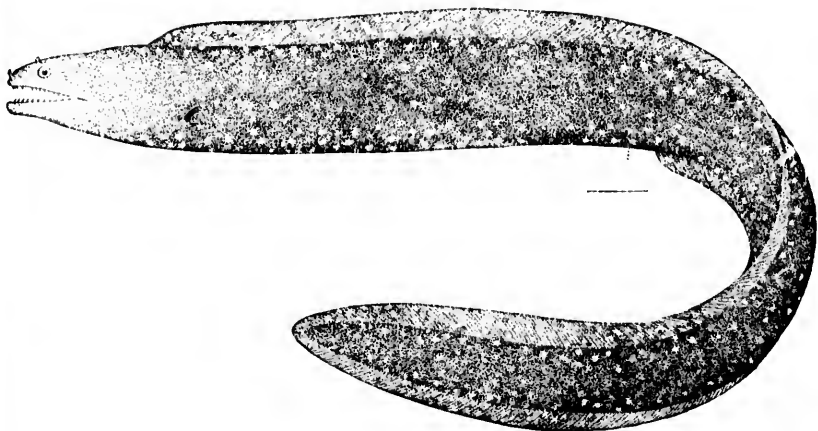




170

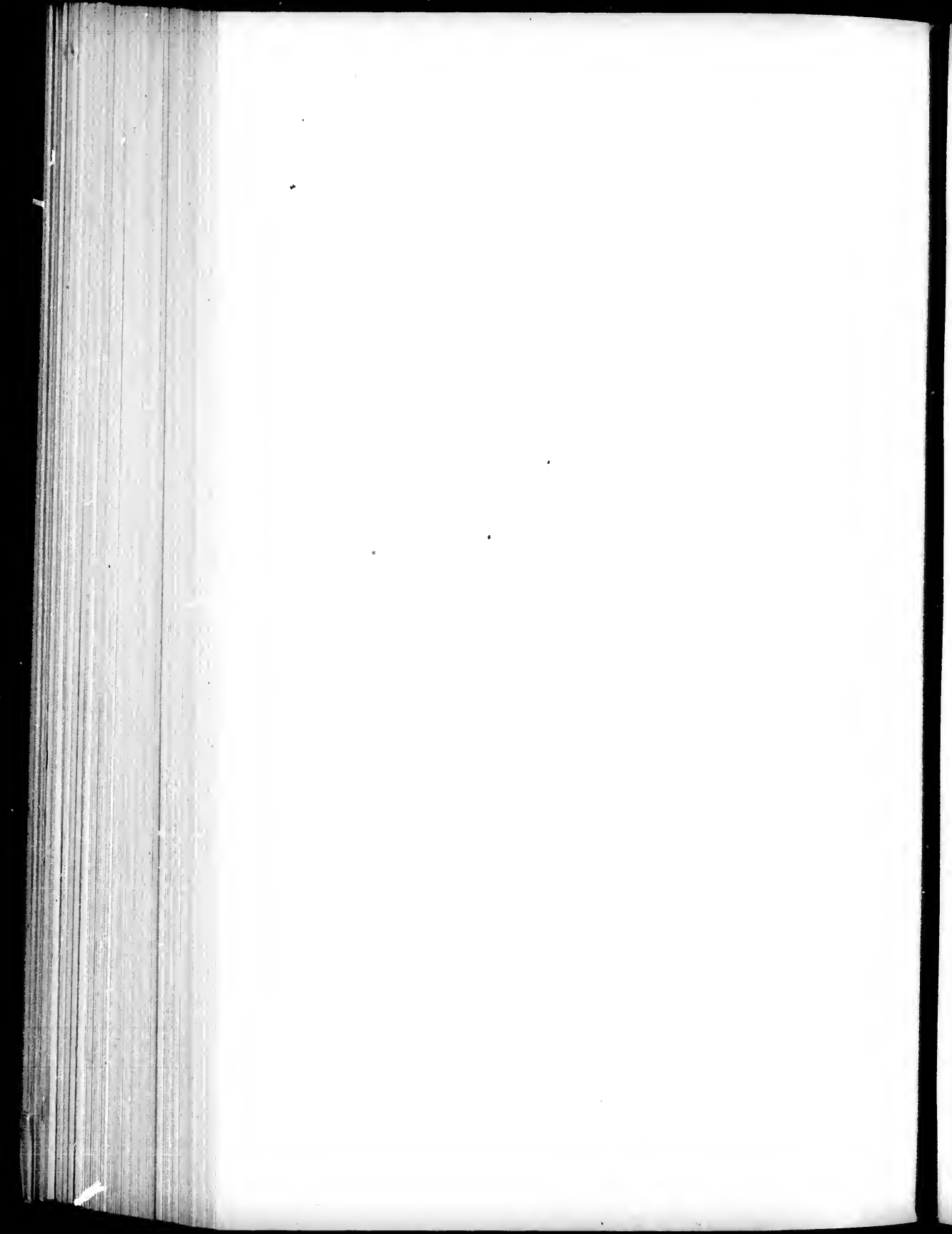


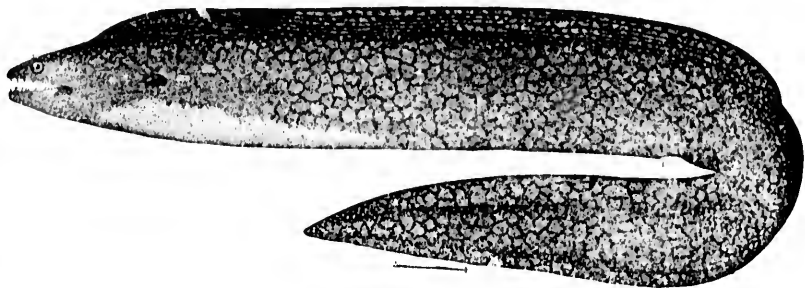
171



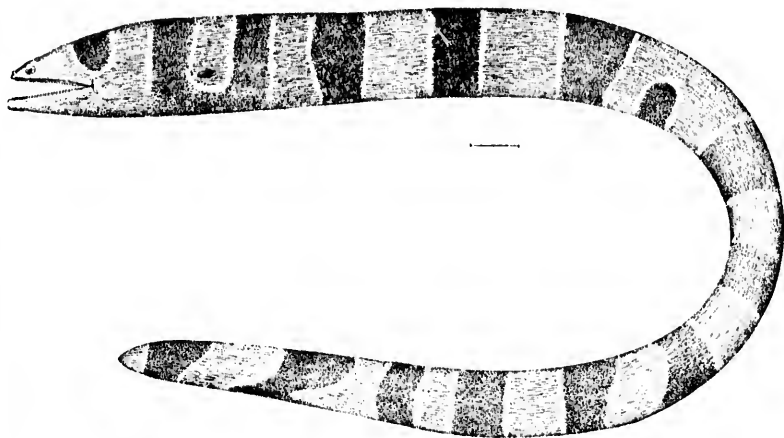
172

170. MYSTRIOPHIS INTERTINCTUS. (P. 386.)
171. LYCODONTIS MORINGA. (P. 395.)
172. MURENA INSULARUM. (P. 400.)

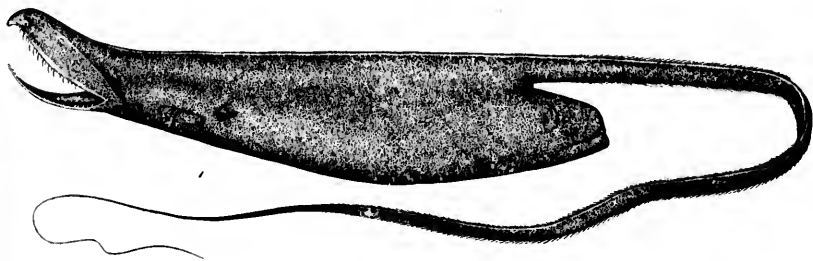




173

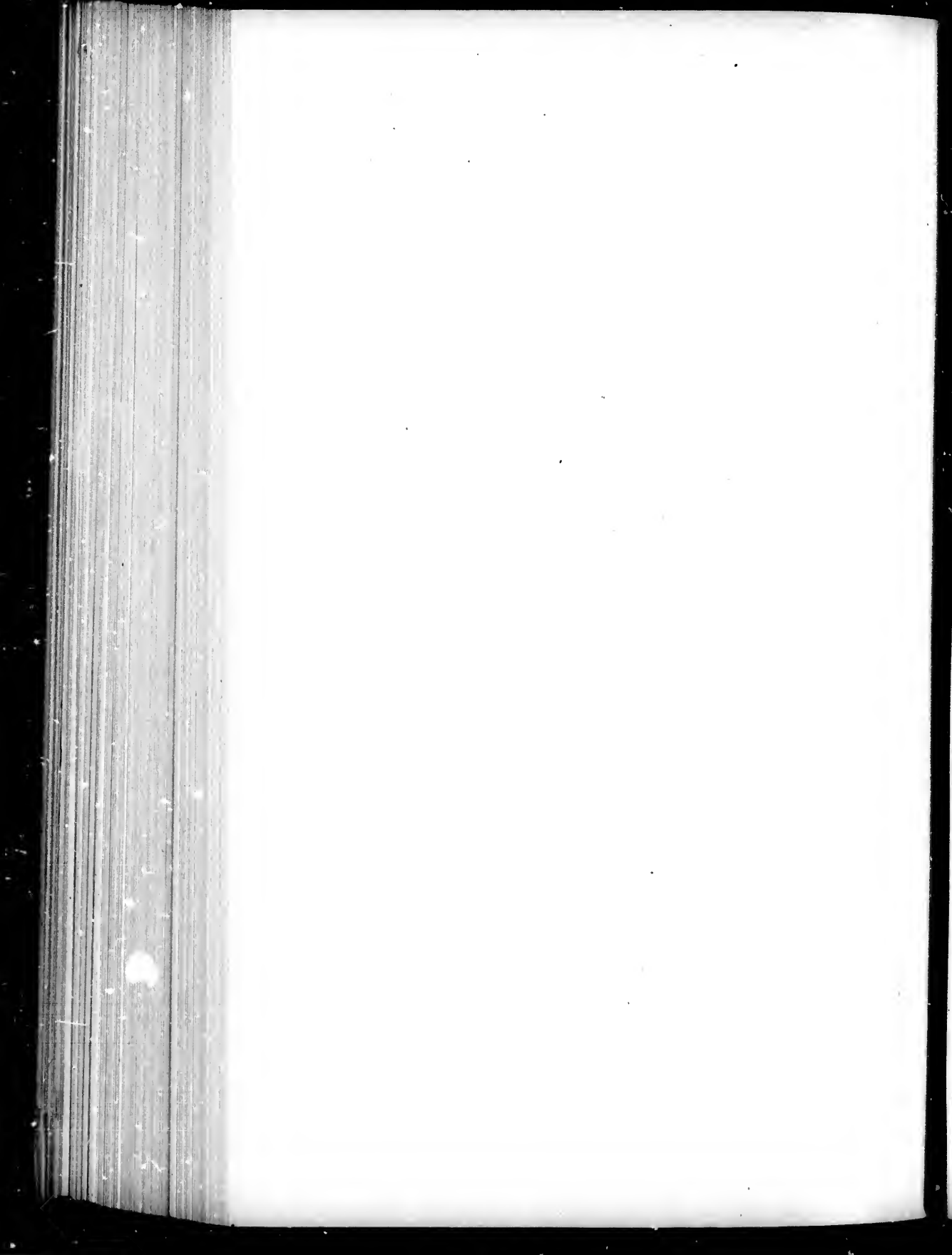


174



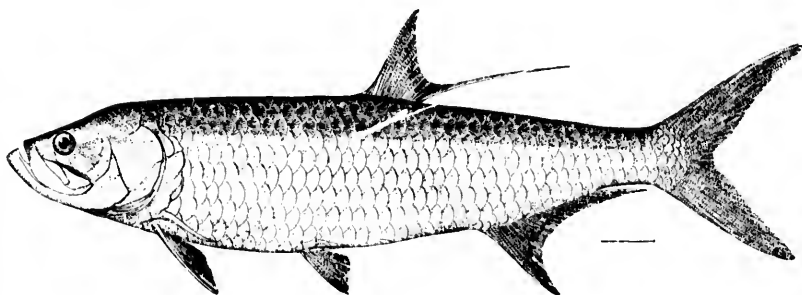
175

173. *MURENA RETIFERA*. (P. 401.)
174. *CHANNOMURENA VITTATA*. (P. 404.)
175. *SACCOPHARYNX AMPULLACEUS*. (P. 406.)

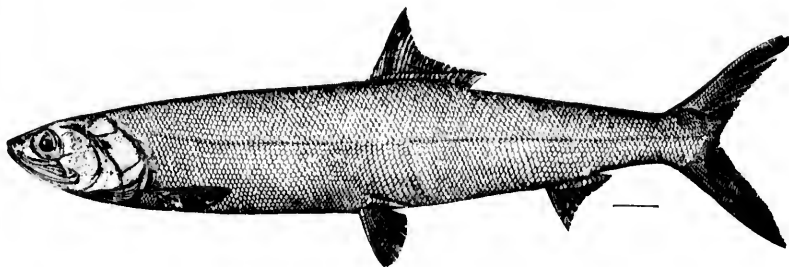




176

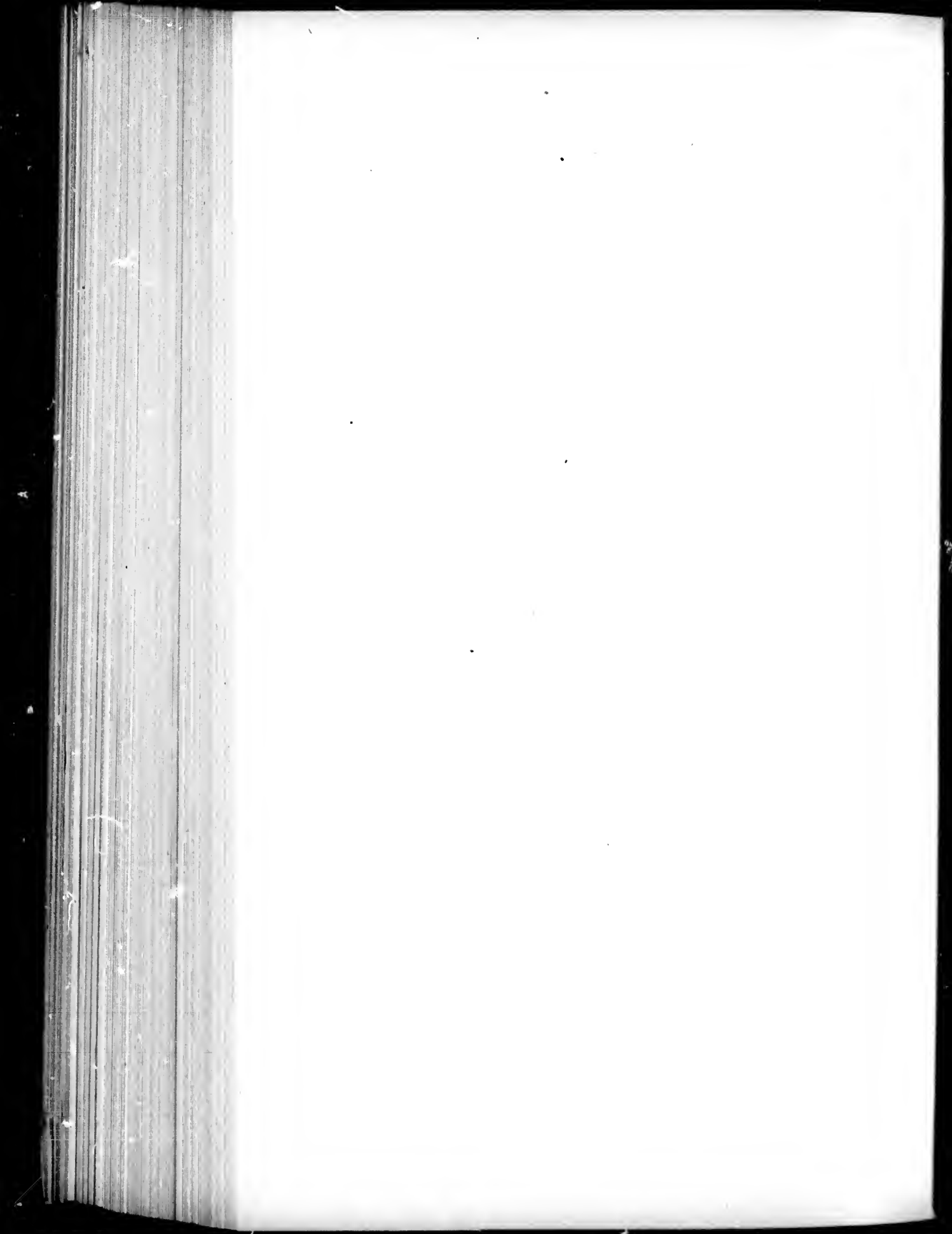


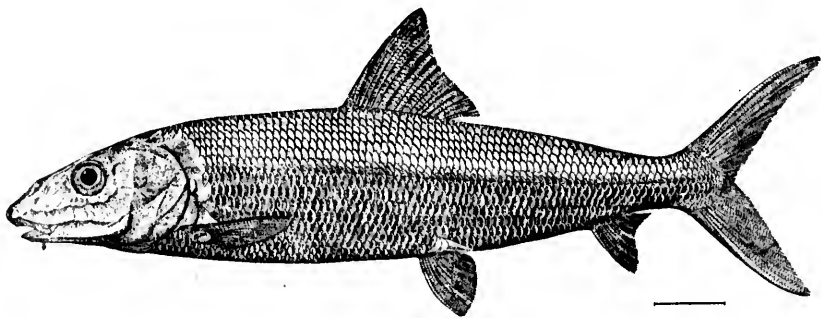
177



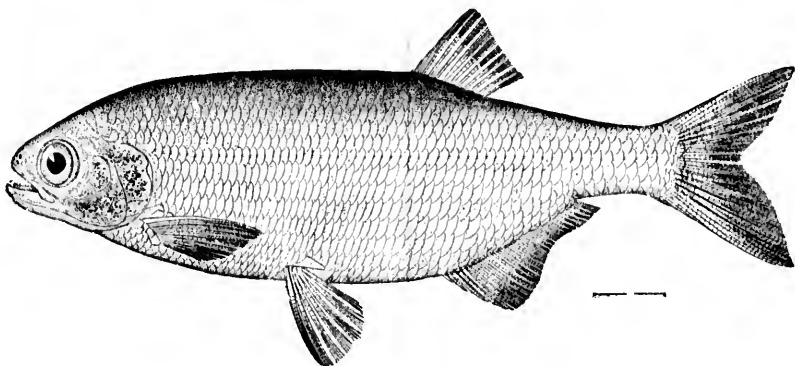
178

176. *GASTROSTOMUS BAIRDII*. (P. 406.)
177. *TARPON ATLANTICUS*. (P. 409.)
178. *ELOPS SAURUS*. (P. 410.)

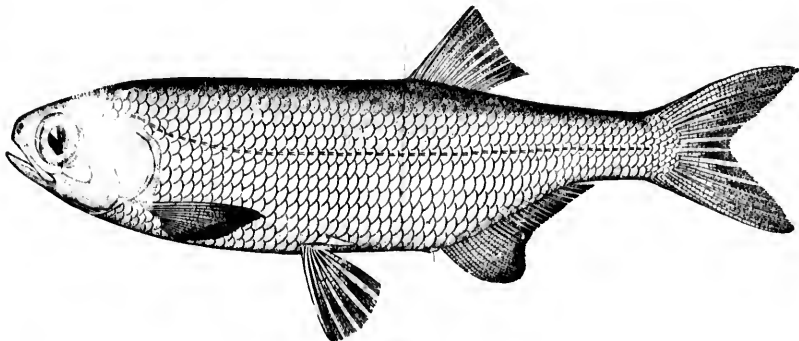




179

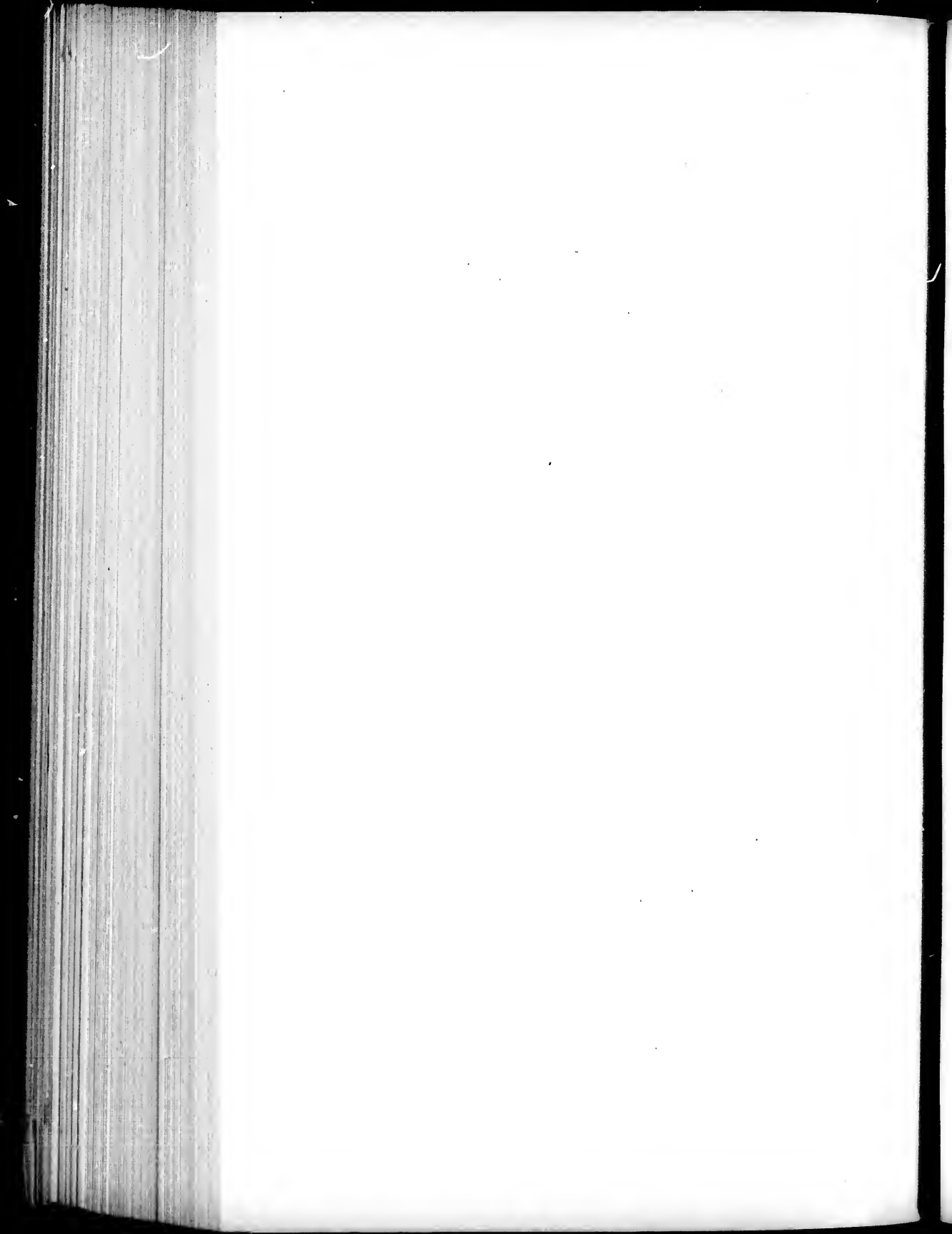


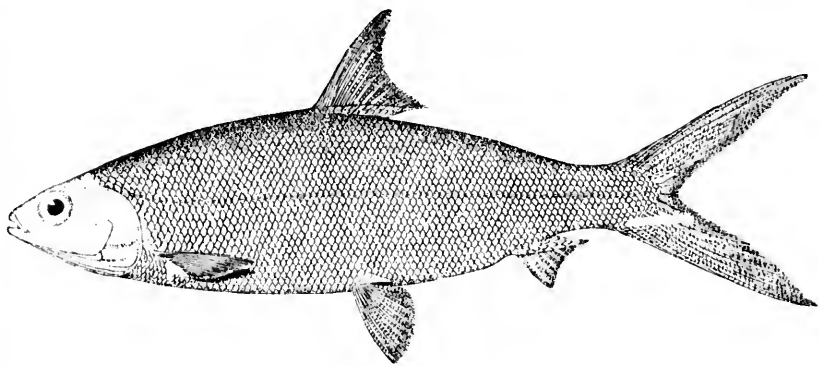
180



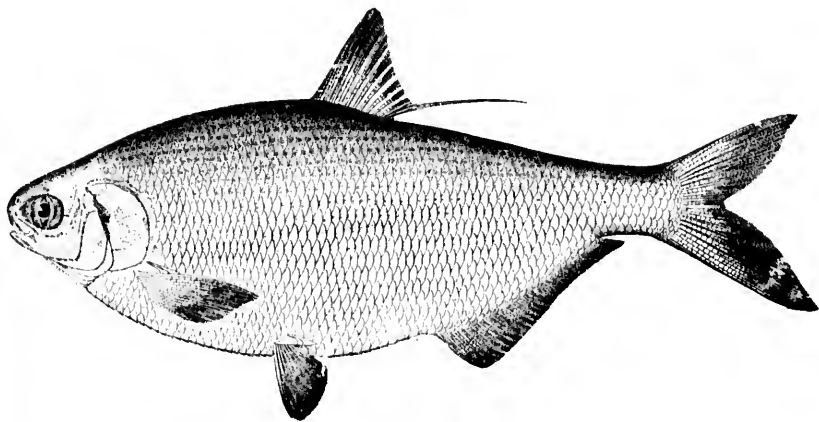
181

179. *ALBULA VULPES*. (P. 411.)
180. *HIODON TERGISUS*. (P. 413.)
181. *HIODON SELENOPS*. (P. 414.)

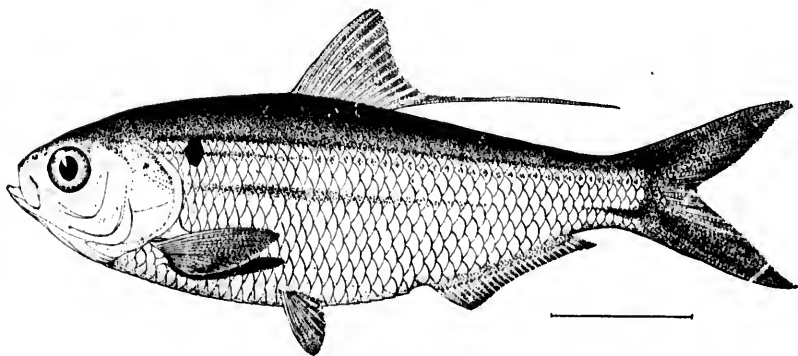




182

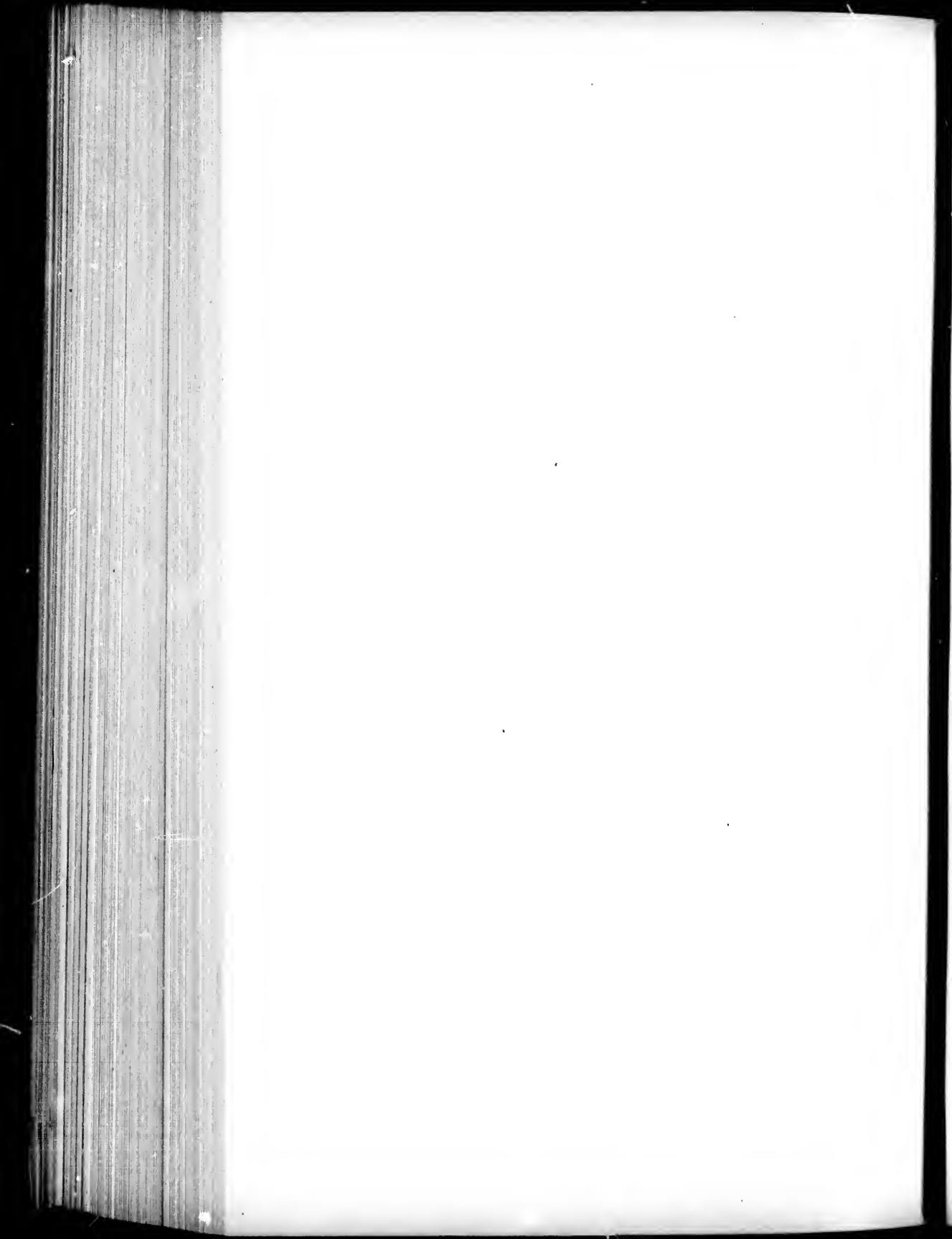


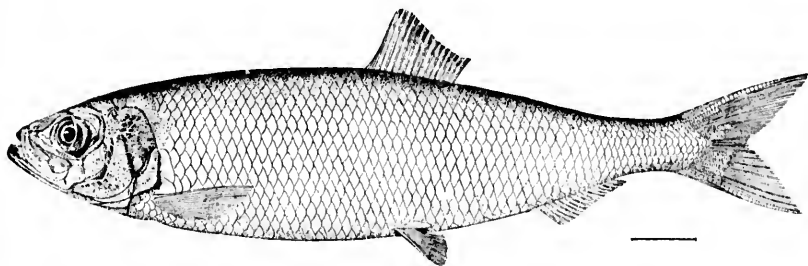
183



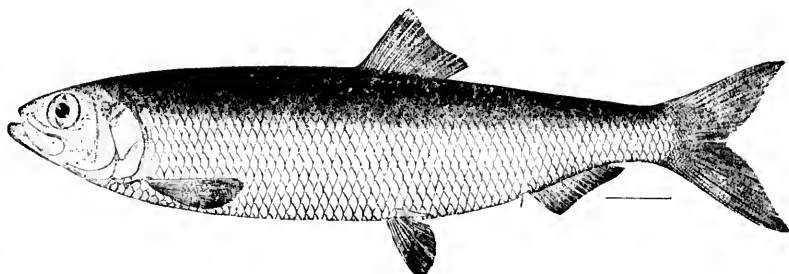
184

182. CHANOS CHANOS. (P. 414.)
183. DOROSOMA CEPEDIANUM. (P. 416.)
184. SIGNALOSA ATCHAFALAYE. (P. 2809.)

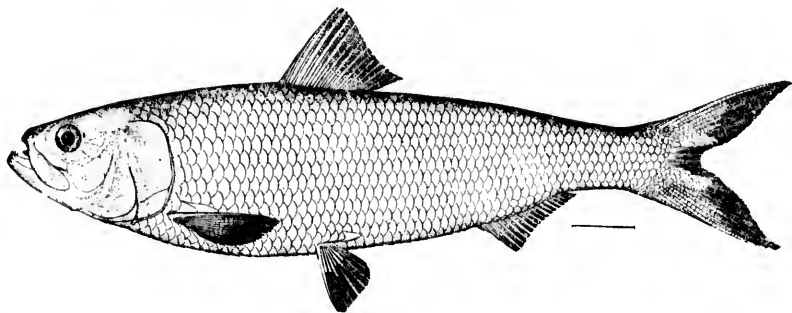




185

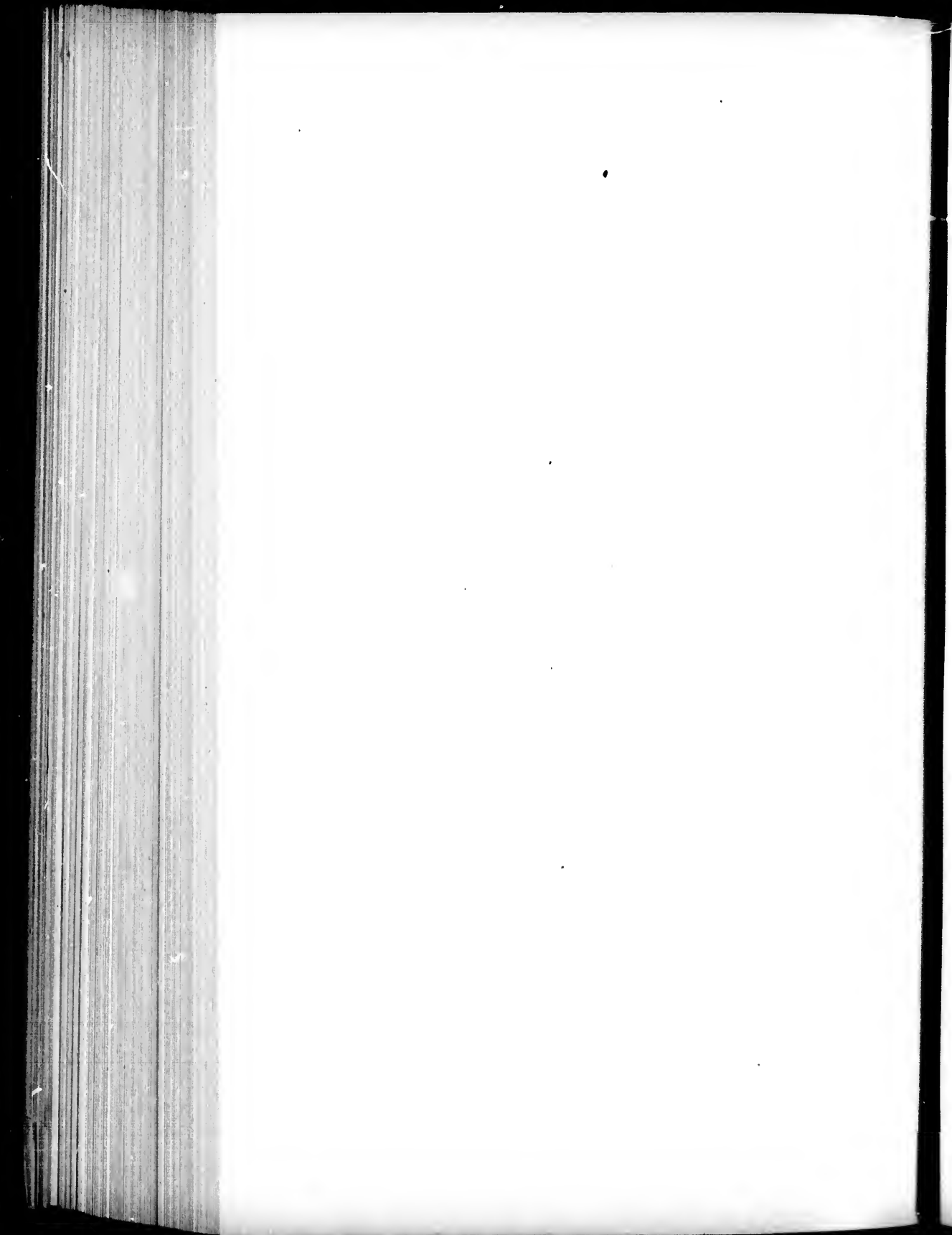


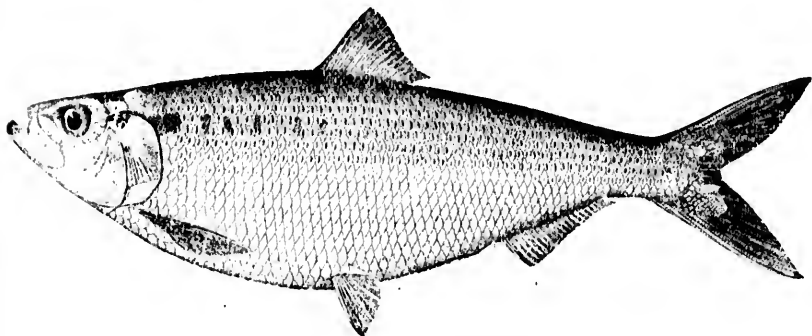
186



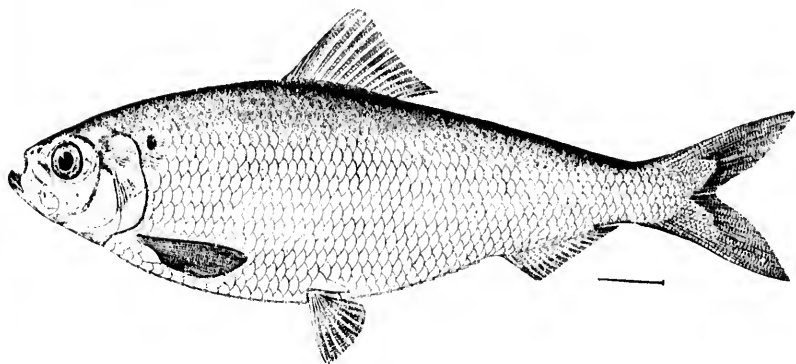
187

185. *CLUPEA HARENGUS*. (P. 421.)
186. *CLUPEA PALLASII*. (P. 422.)
187. *POMOLOBUS CHRYSOCHLORIS*. (P. 425.)

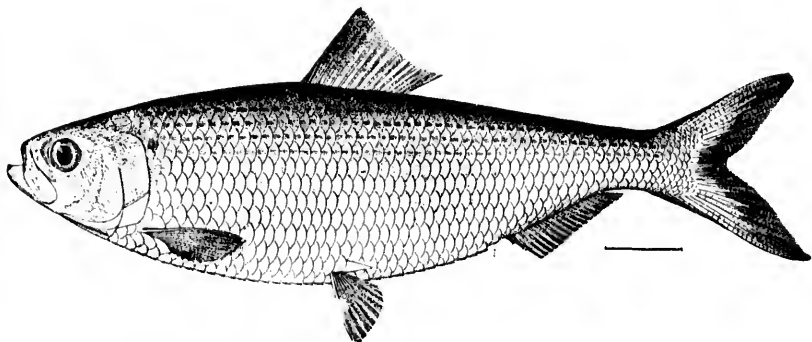




188

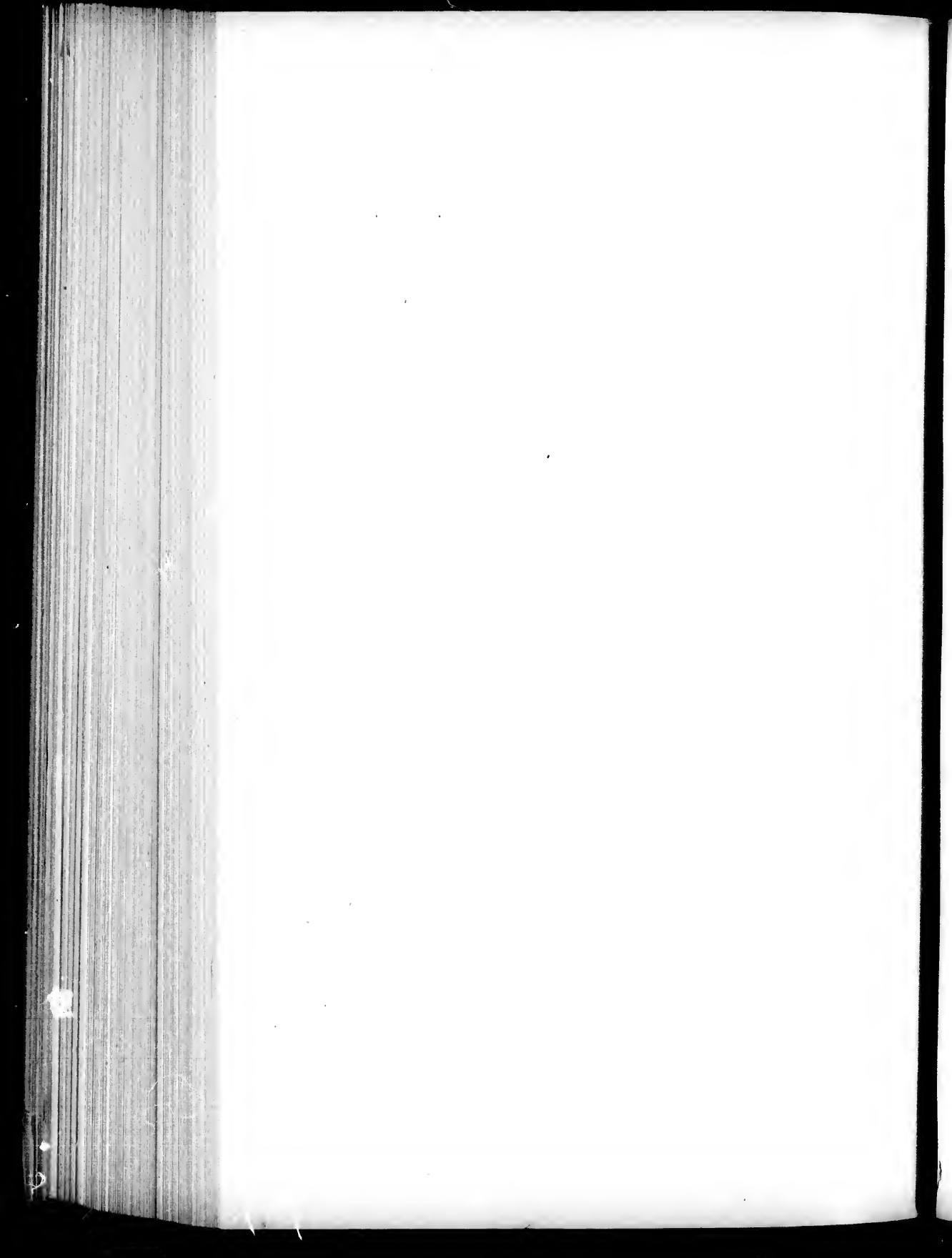


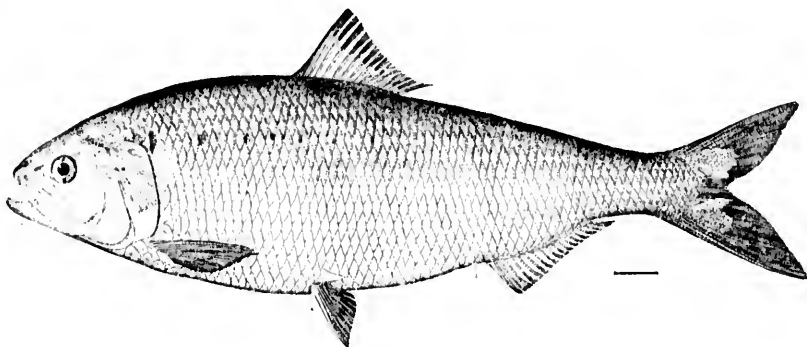
189



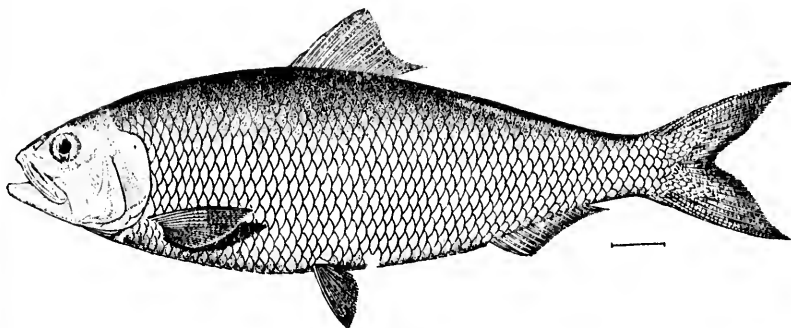
190

188. POMOLOBUS MEDIOCRIS. (P. 425.)
189. POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS. (P. 426.)
190. POMOLOBUS FESTIVALIS. (P. 426.)

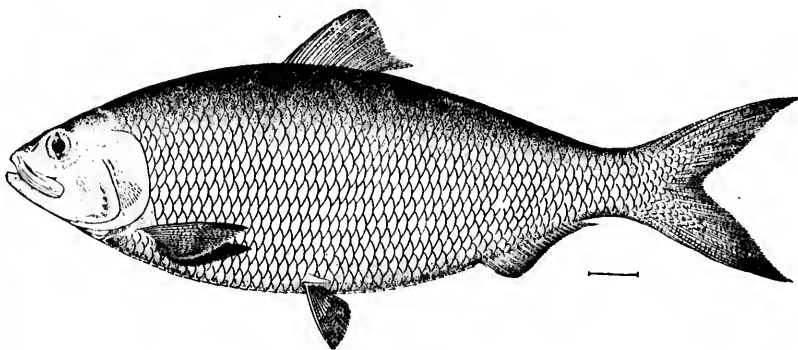




191

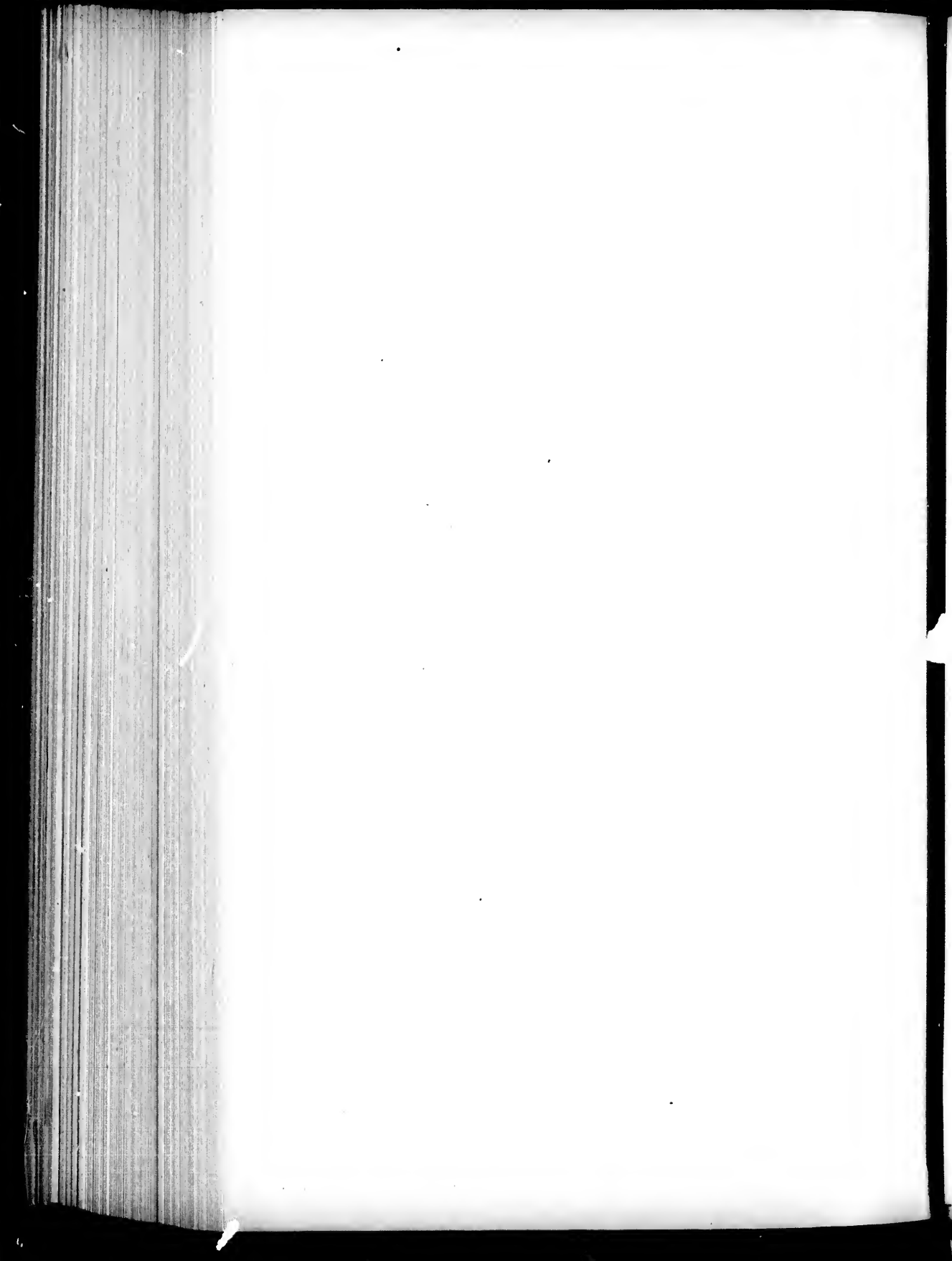


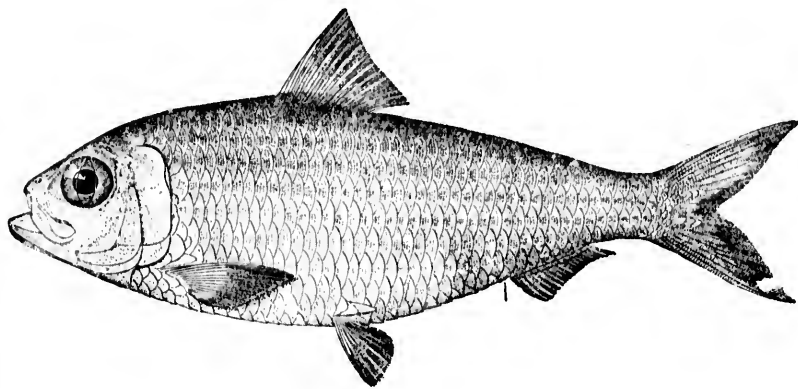
192



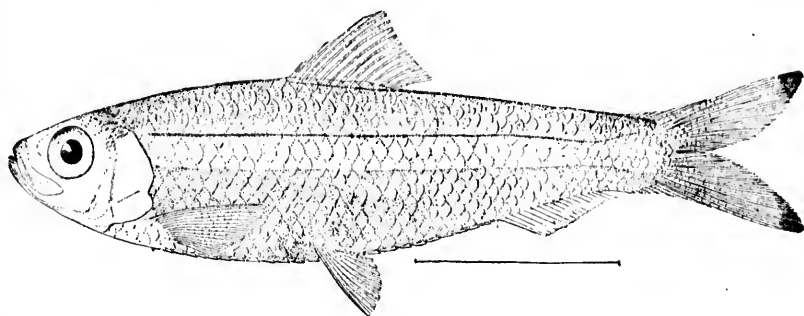
192a

191. *ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA*. (P. 427.)
192. *ALOSA ALABAMÆ*; male. (P. 2810.)
192a. *ALOSA ALABAMÆ*; female. (P. 2810.)

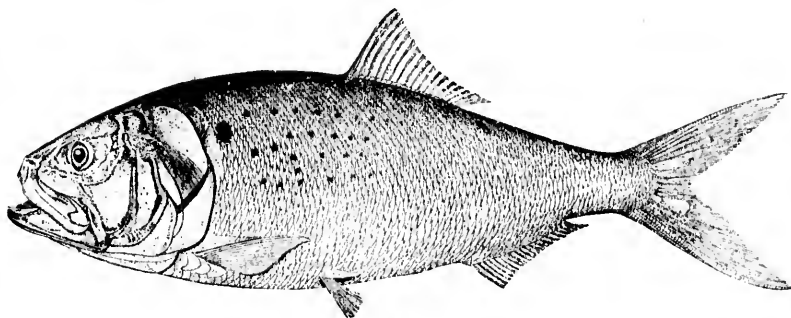




193

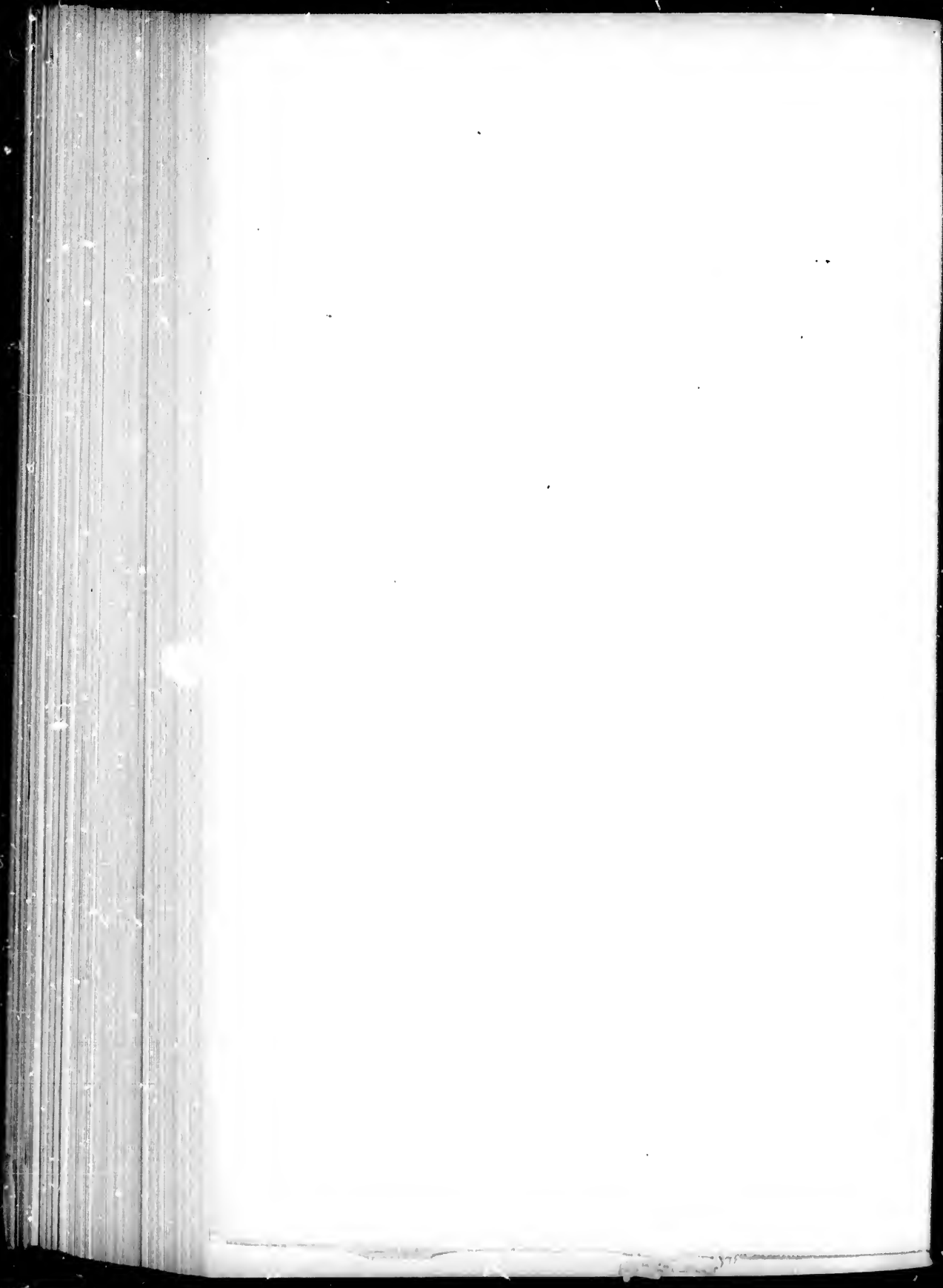


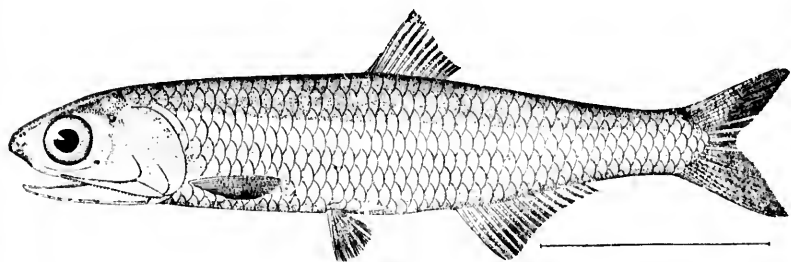
194



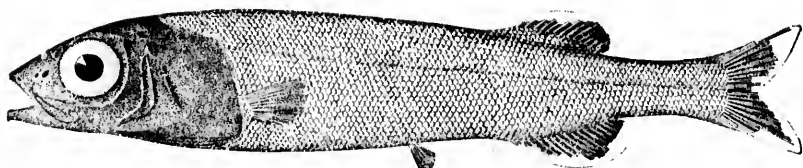
195

193. *SARDINELLA SARDINA*. (P. 430.)
194. *SARDINELLA STOLIFERA*. (P. 431.)
195. *BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS*. (P. 433.)

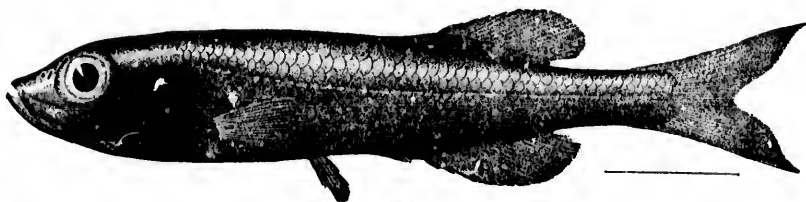




196

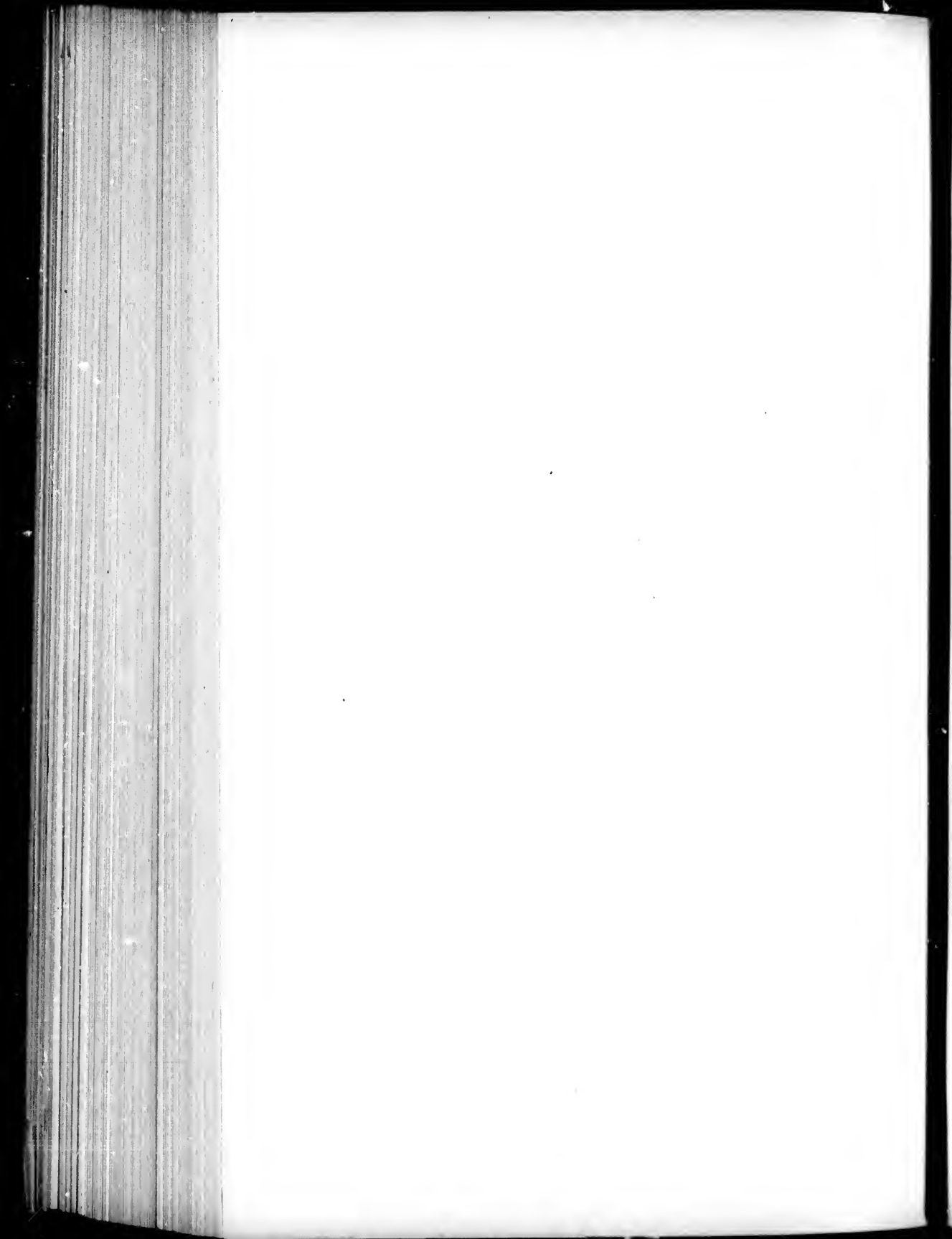


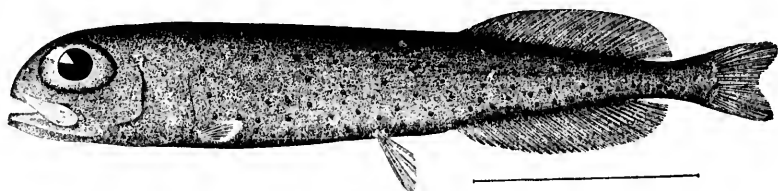
197



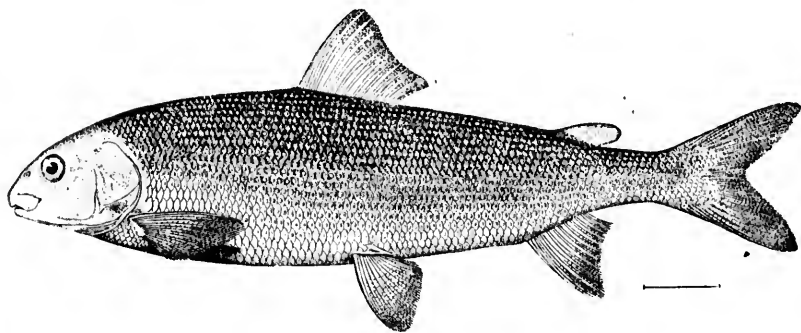
198

196. *STOLEPHORUS PERTHECATUS*. (P. 442.)
197. *ALEPOCEPHALUS AGASSIZII*. (P. 453.)
198. *TALISMANIA ANTILLARUM*. (P. 455.)

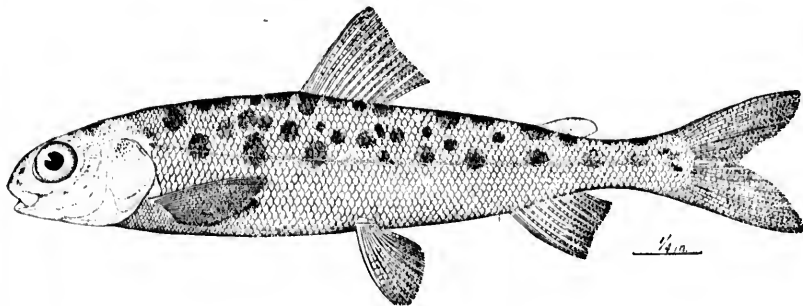




199

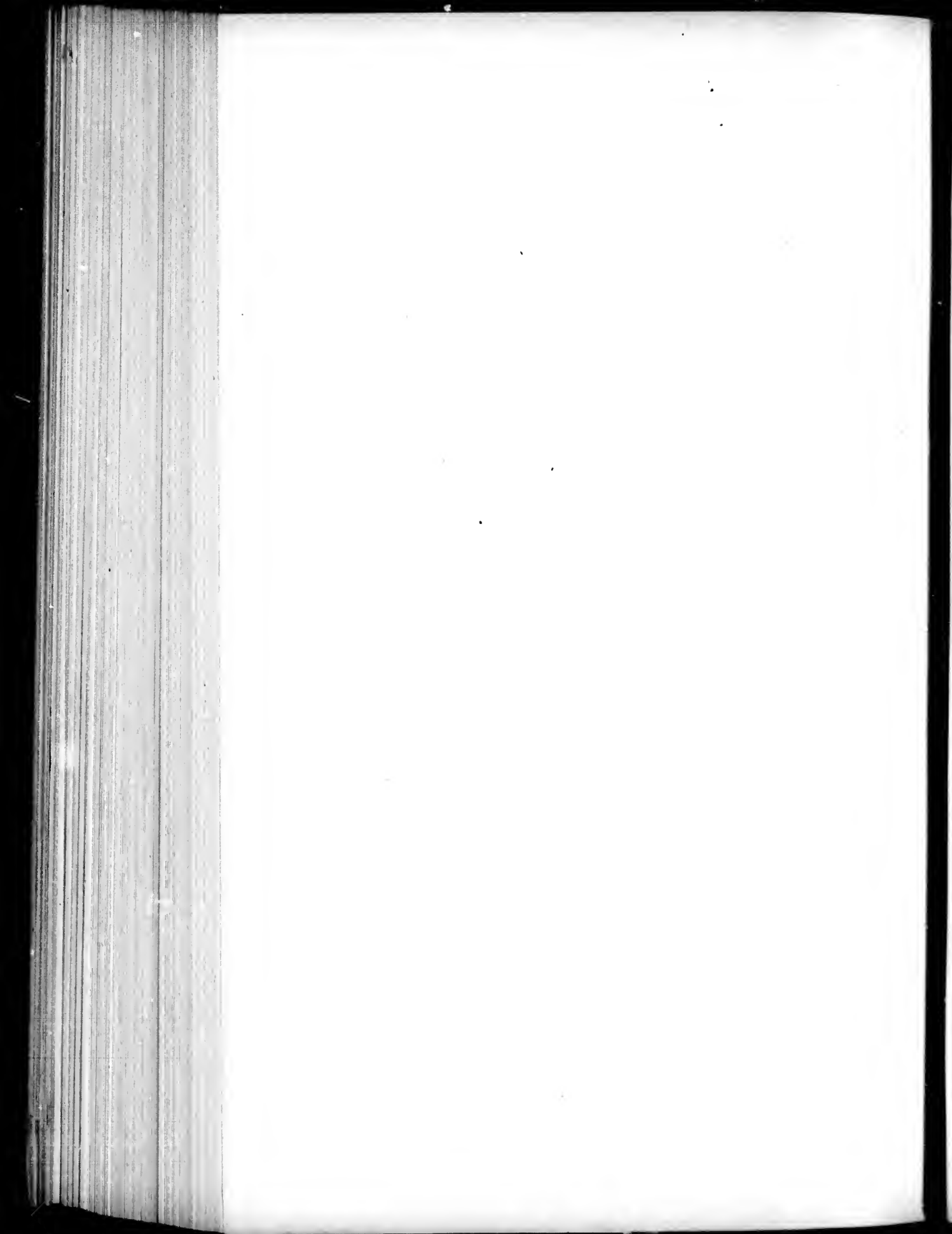


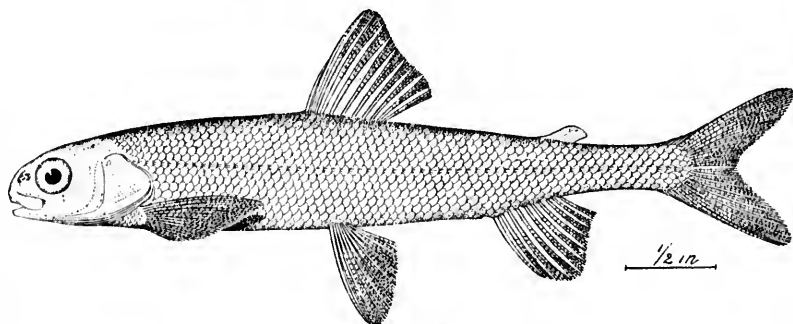
200



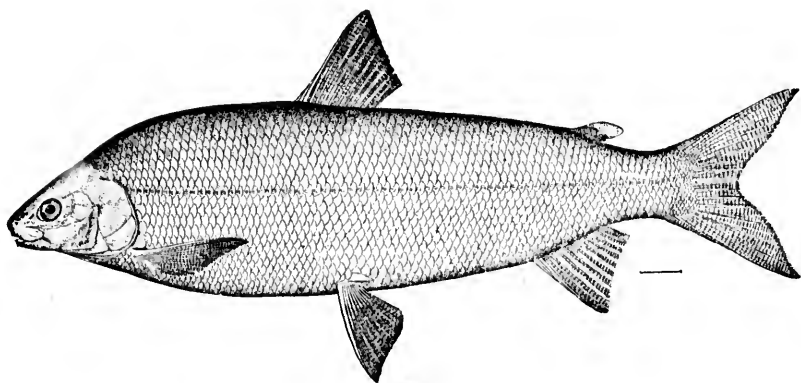
200a

199. *ALEPOSOMUS COPEI*. (P. 459.)
200. *COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI*. (P. 463.)
200a. *COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI*; young. (P. 463.)

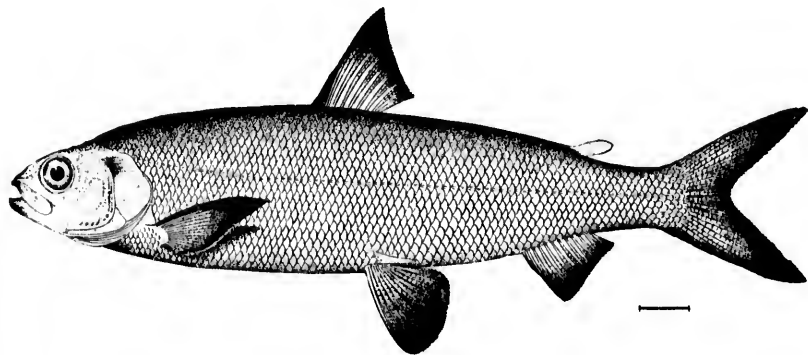




201

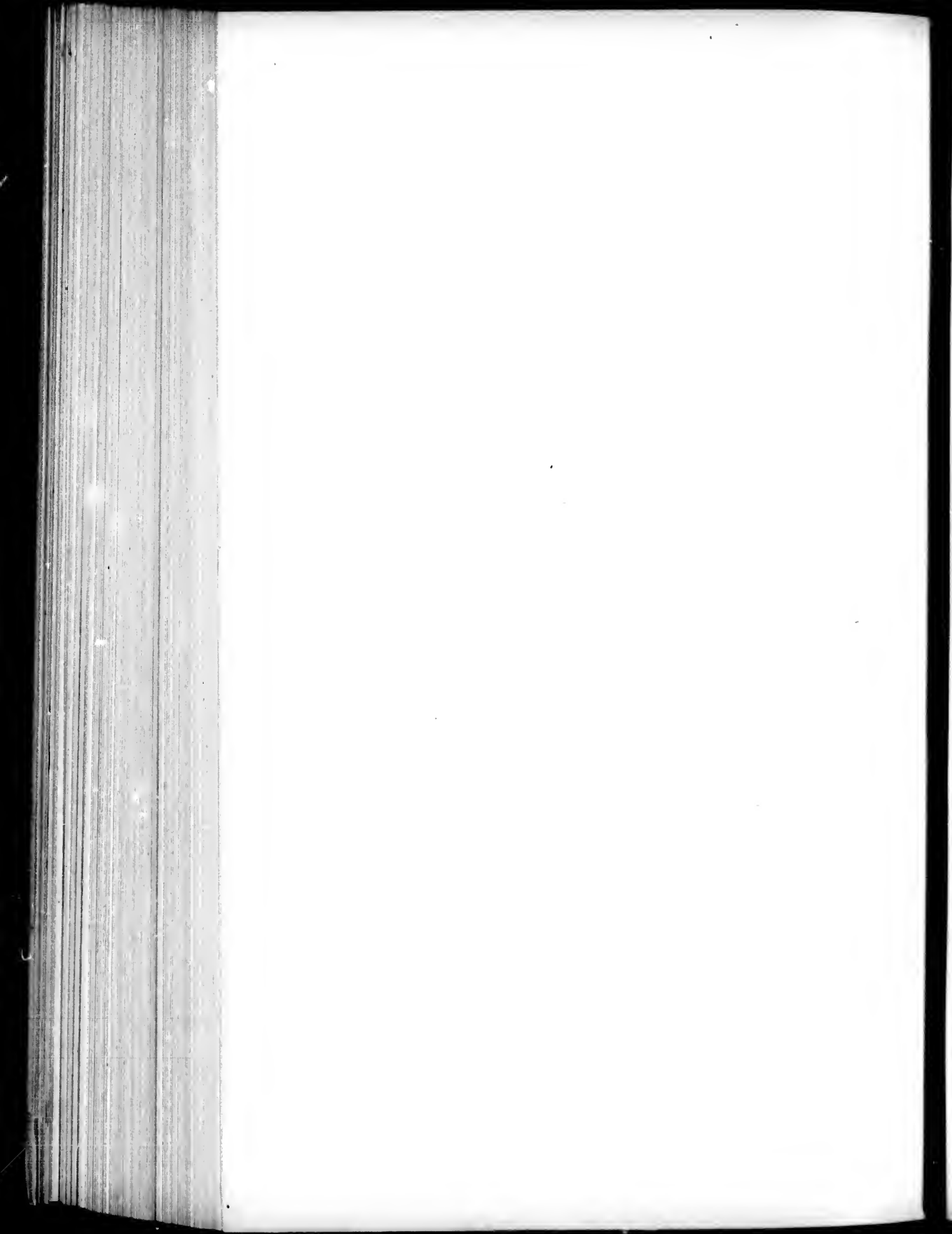


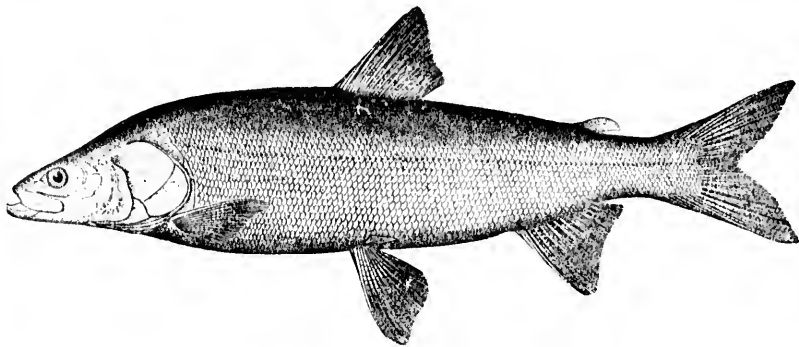
202



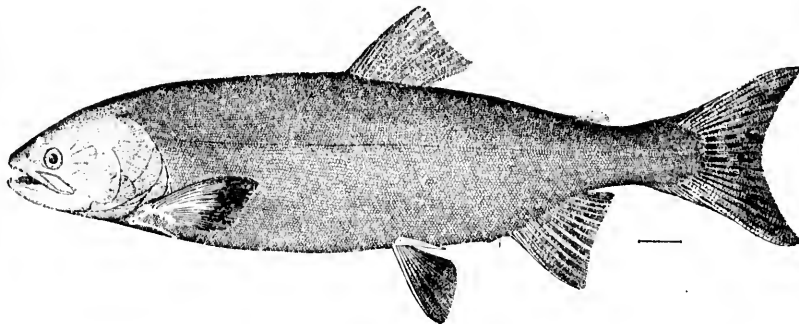
203

201. COREGONUS COULTERII. (P. 462.)
202. COREGONUS CLUPEIFORMIS. (P. 465.)
203. ARGYROSOMUS NIGRIPINNIS. (P. 472.)

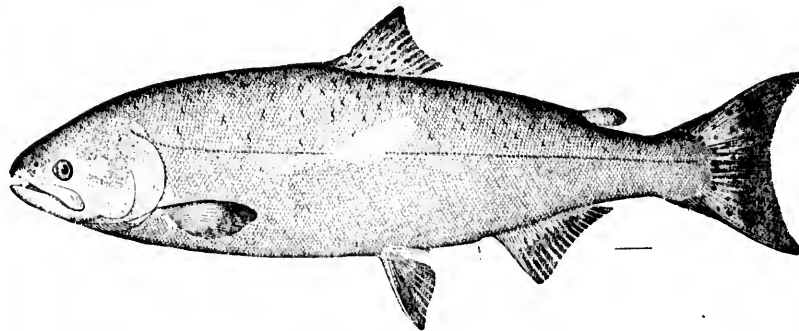




204

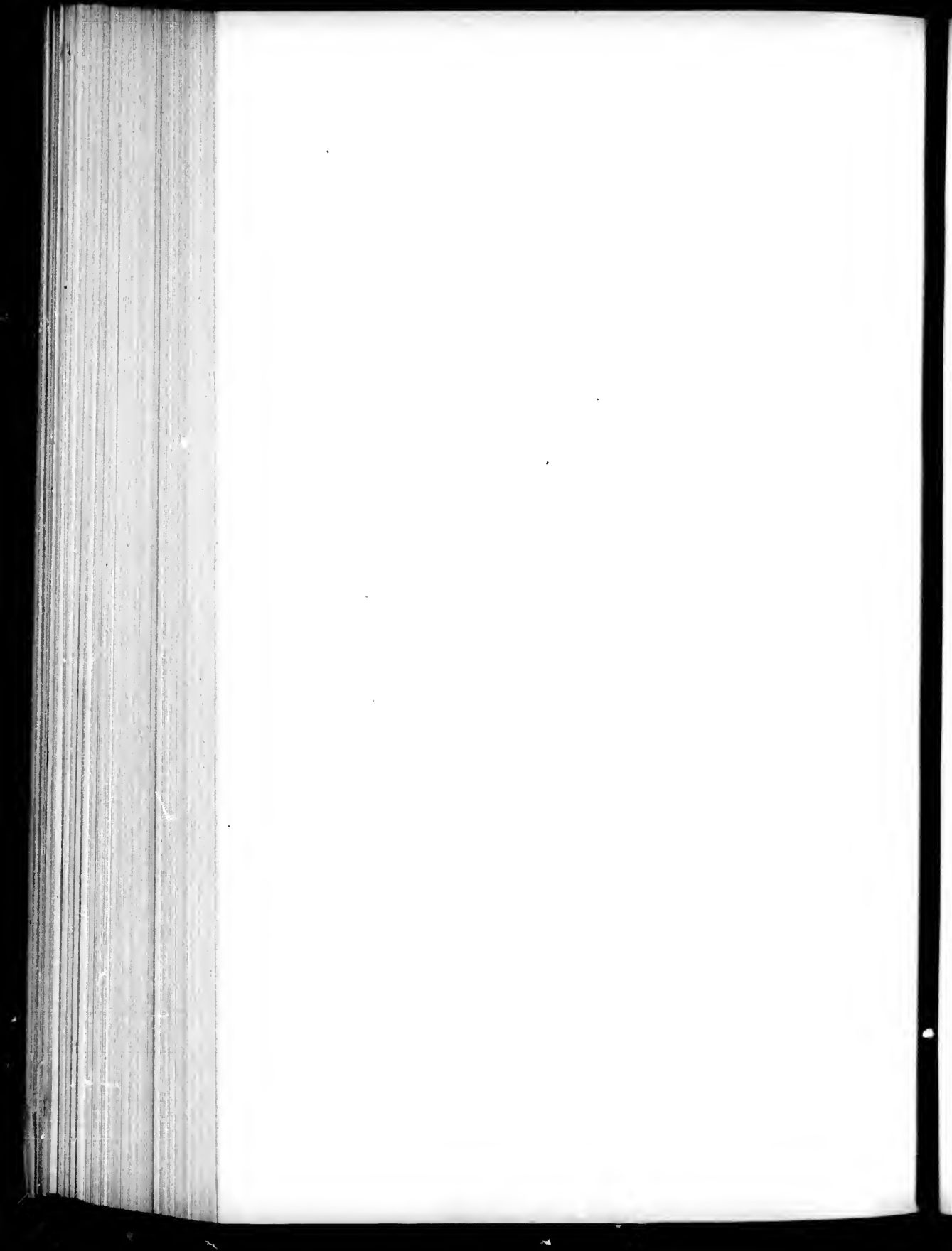


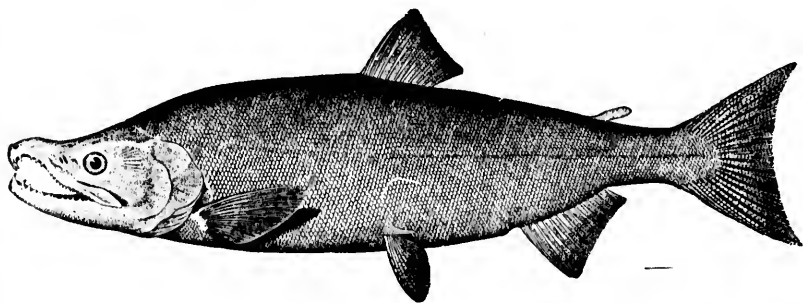
205



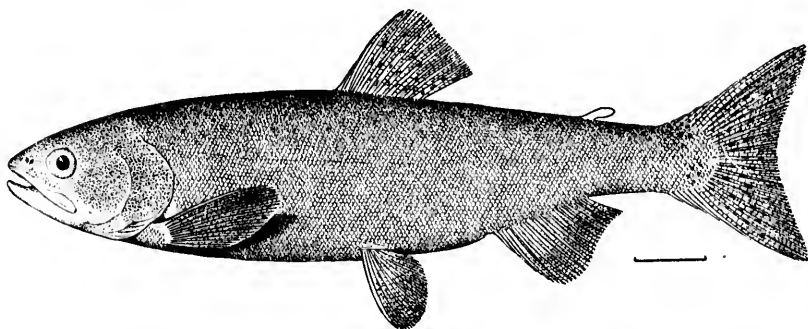
206

204. *STENODUS MACKENZII*. (P. 474.)
205. *ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*. (P. 478.)
206. *ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA*. (P. 479.)

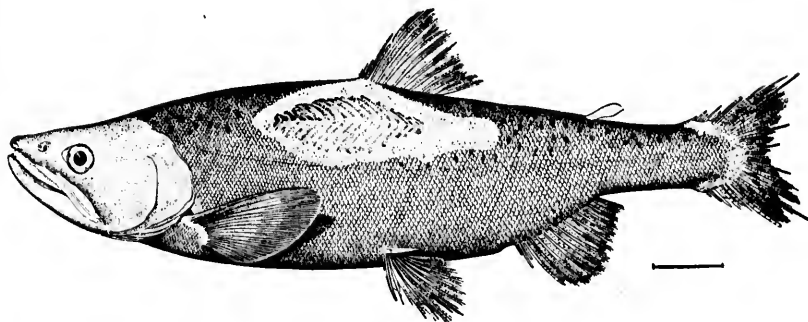




207

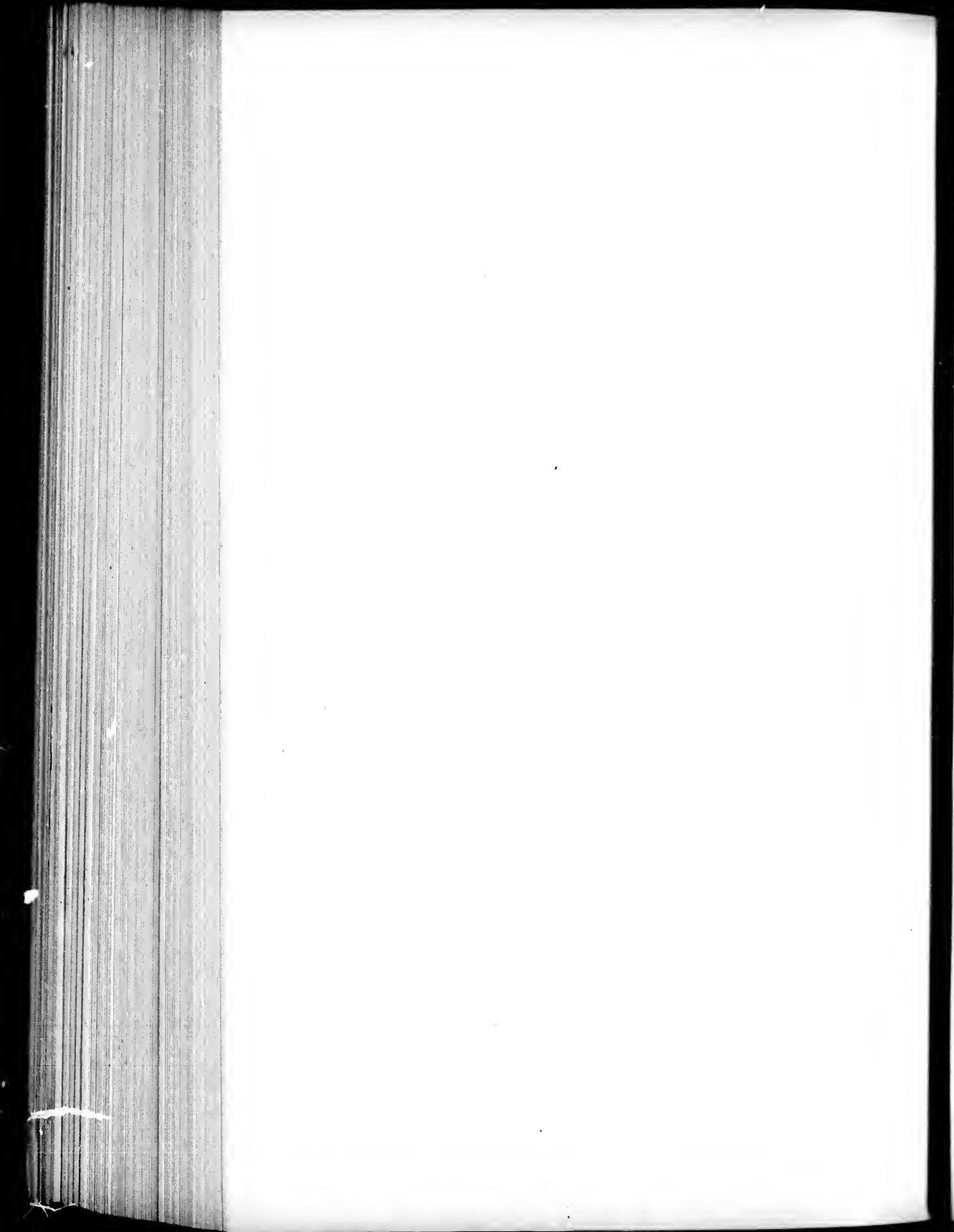


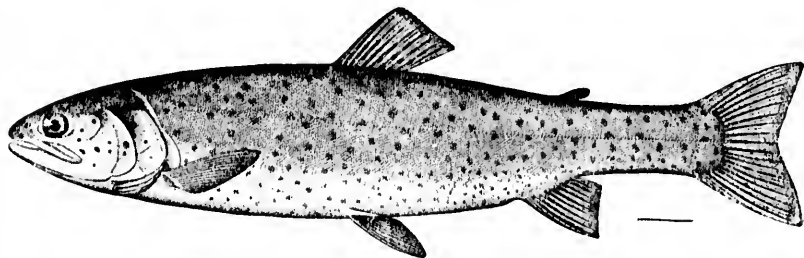
207a



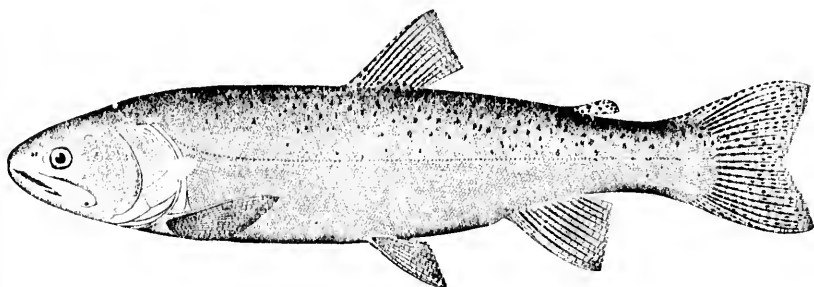
207b

207. ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA; adult male, large form. (P. 481.)
207a. ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA; adult female, small form. (P. 481.)
207b. ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA; adult mutilated male, small form. (P. 481.)

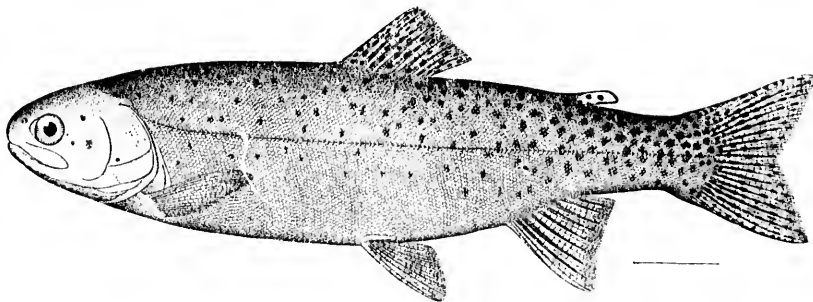




208

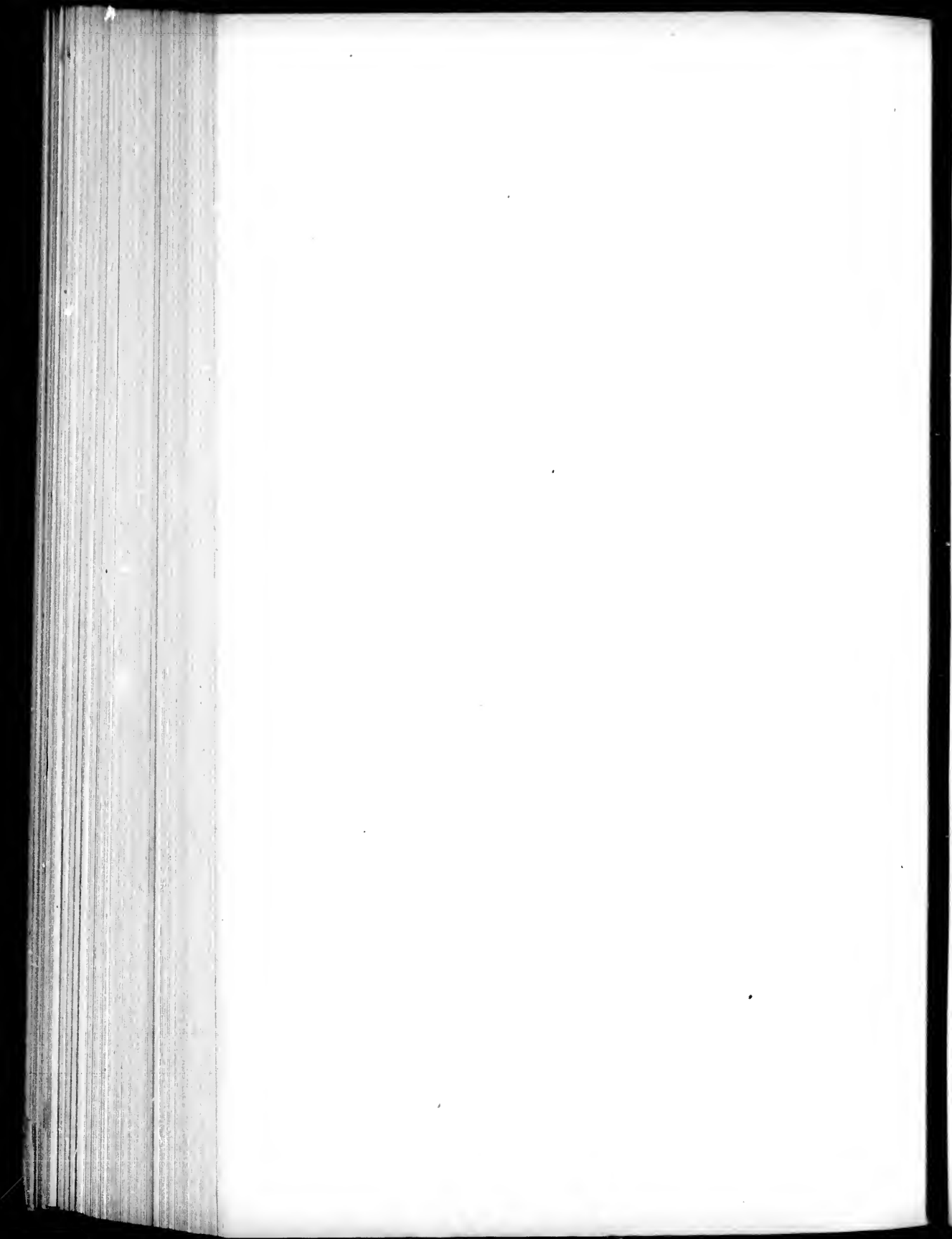


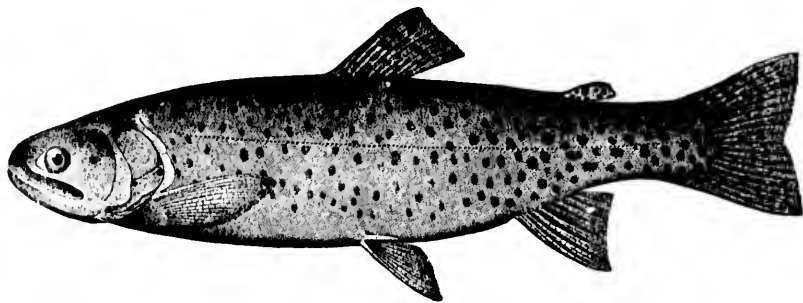
209



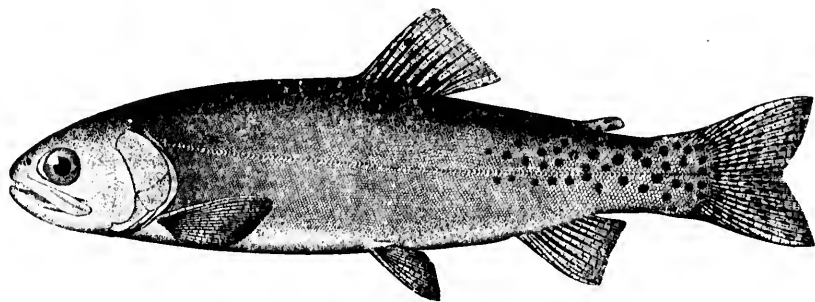
210

208. *SALMO CLARKII HENSHAWI*. (Pp. 493, 2819.)
209. *SALMO CLARKII VIRGINALIS*. (Pp. 495, 2819.)
210. *SALMO CLARKII SPILURUS*. (Pp. 495, 2819.)

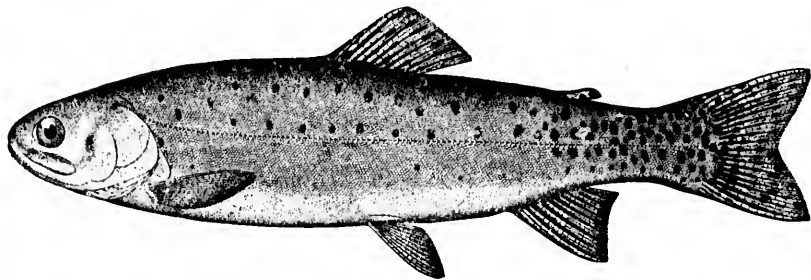




211

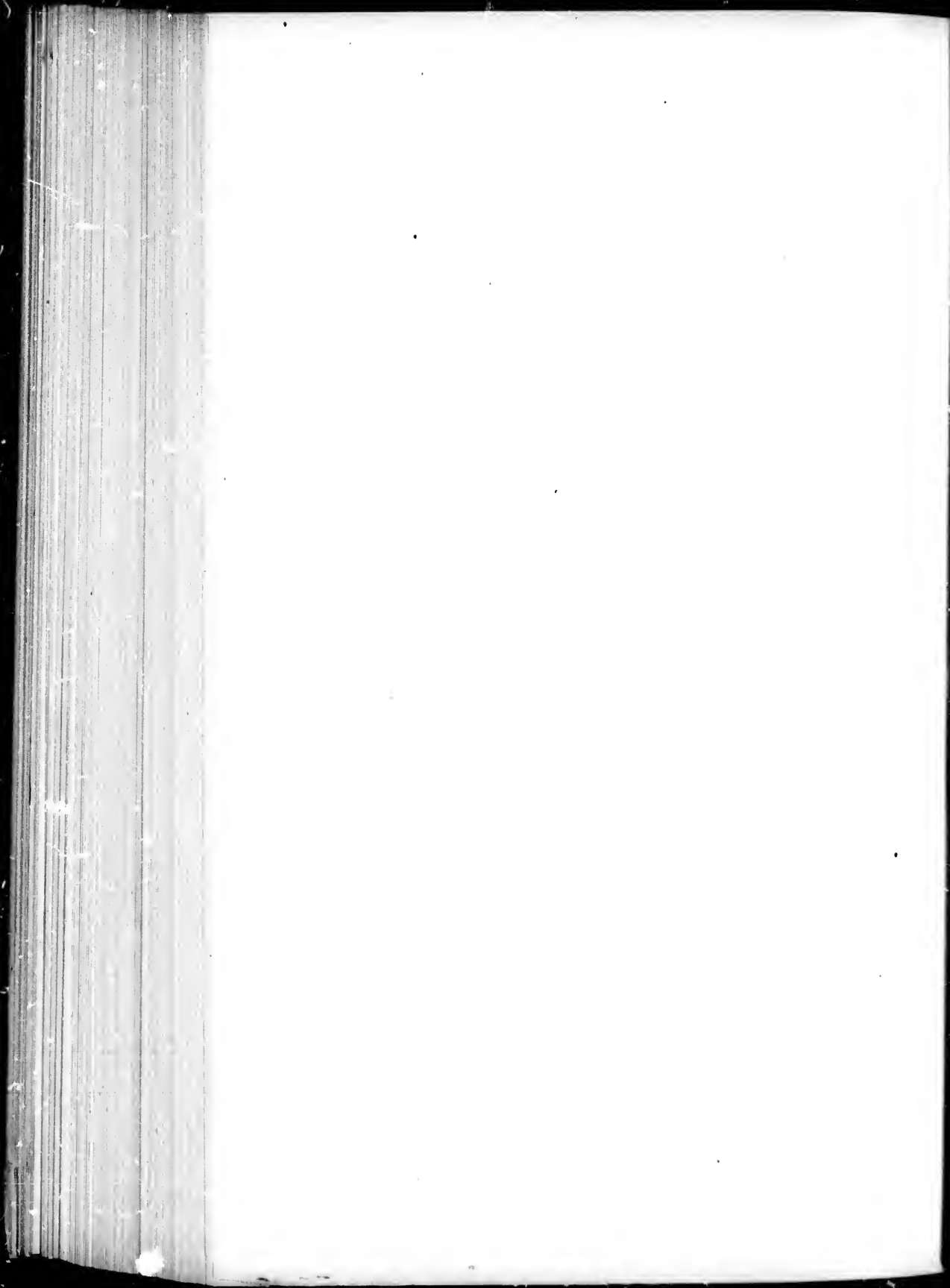


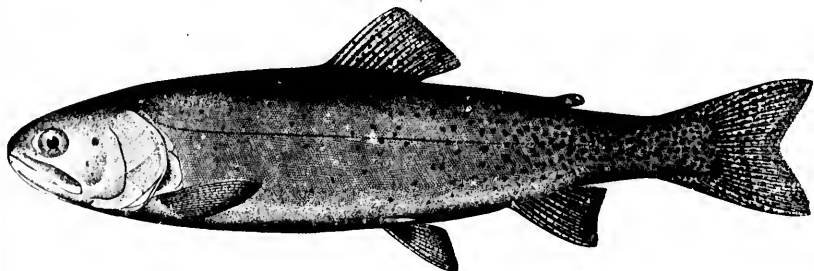
212



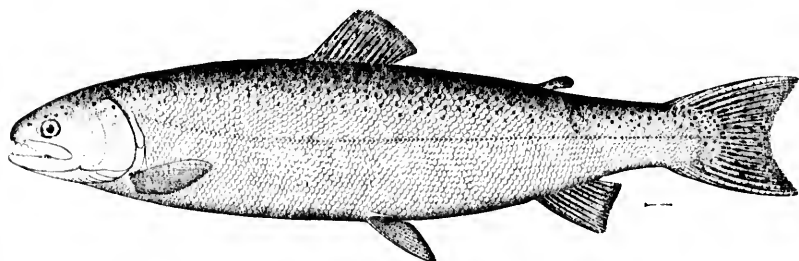
213

211. *SALMO CLARKII PLEURITICUS*. (Pp. 496, 2819.)
212. *SALMO CLARKII BOUVIERI*. (Pp. 496, 2819.)
213. *SALMO CLARKII STOMIAS*. (Pp. 497, 2819.)

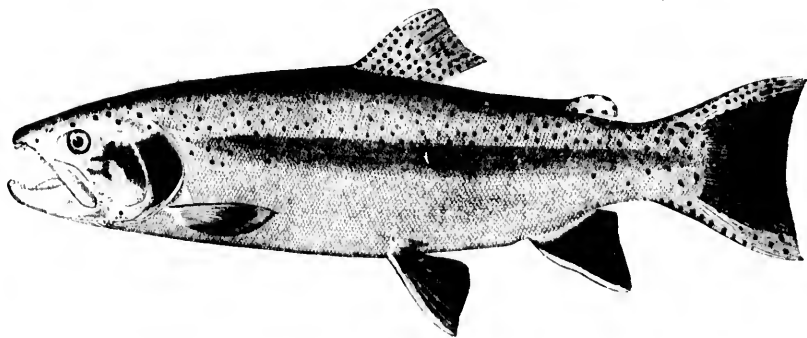




214

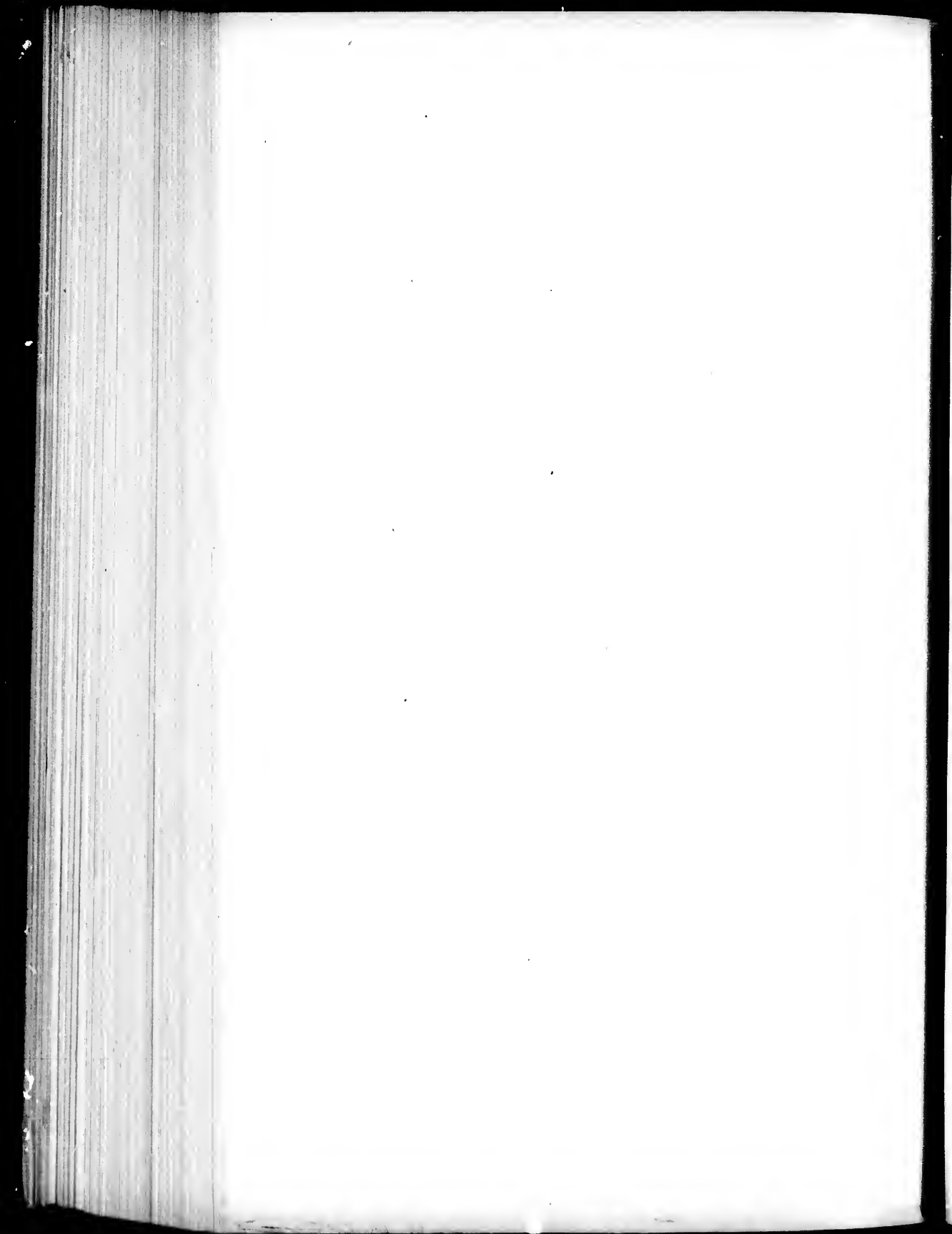


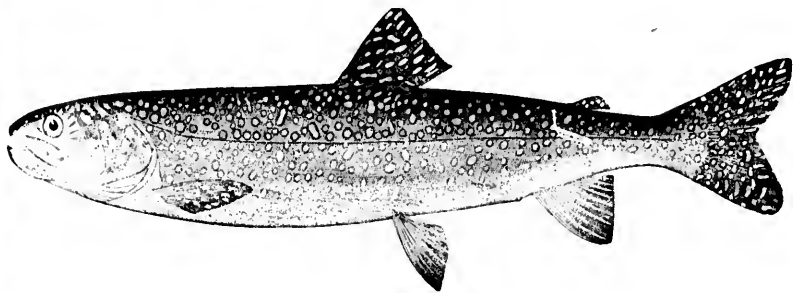
215



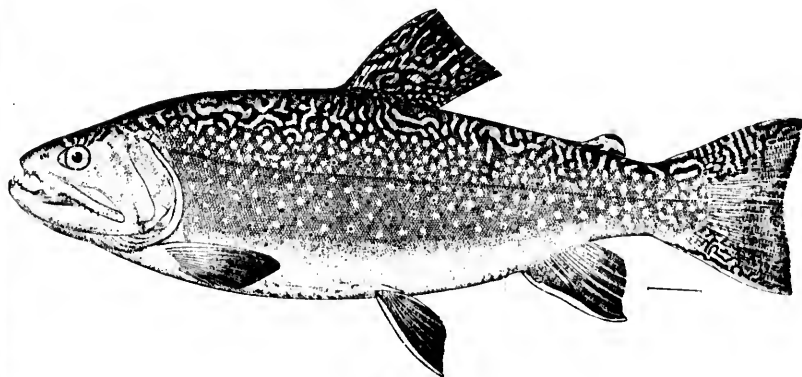
216

214. *SALMO CLARKII* MACDONALDI. (Pp. 497, 2819.)
215. *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. (P. 497.)
216. *SALMO IRIDEUS*. (P. 500.)

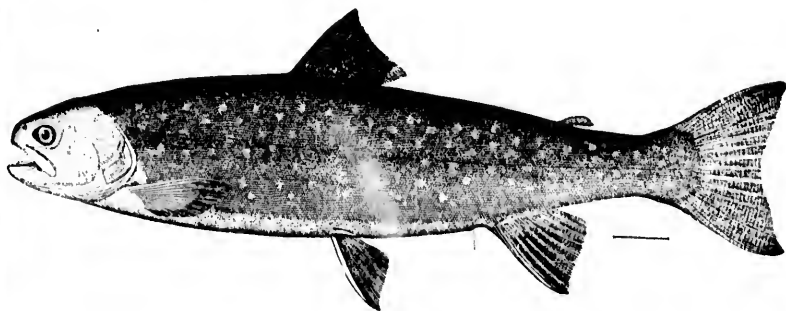




217

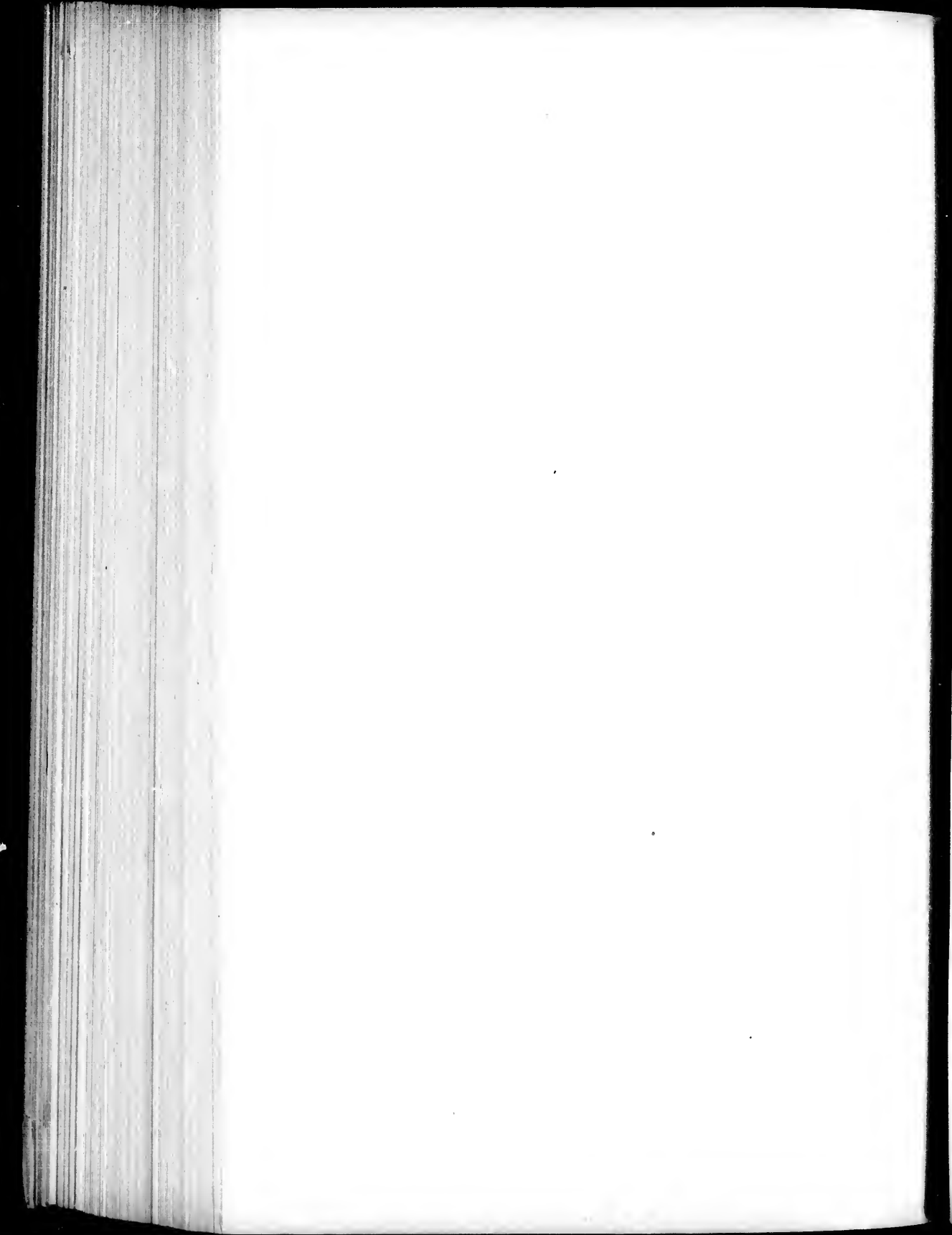


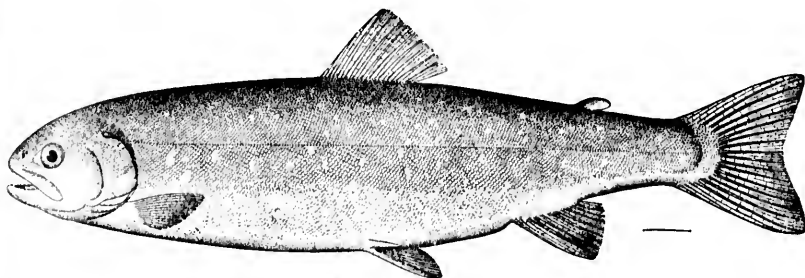
218



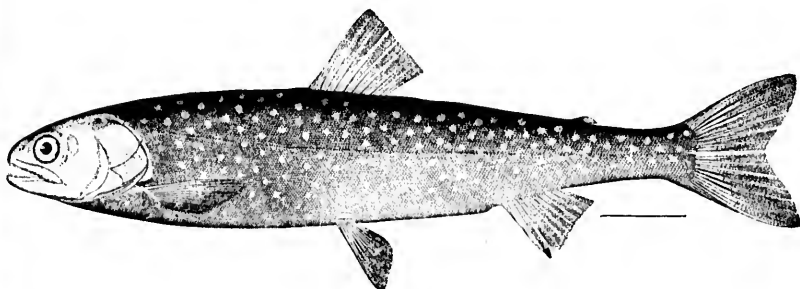
219

217. *CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSHI*. (P. 504.)
218. *SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*. (P. 506.)
219. *SALVELINUS MALMA*. (P. 507.)

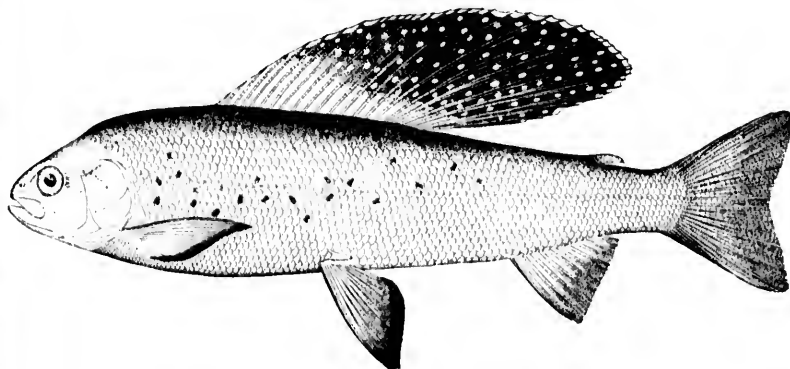




220

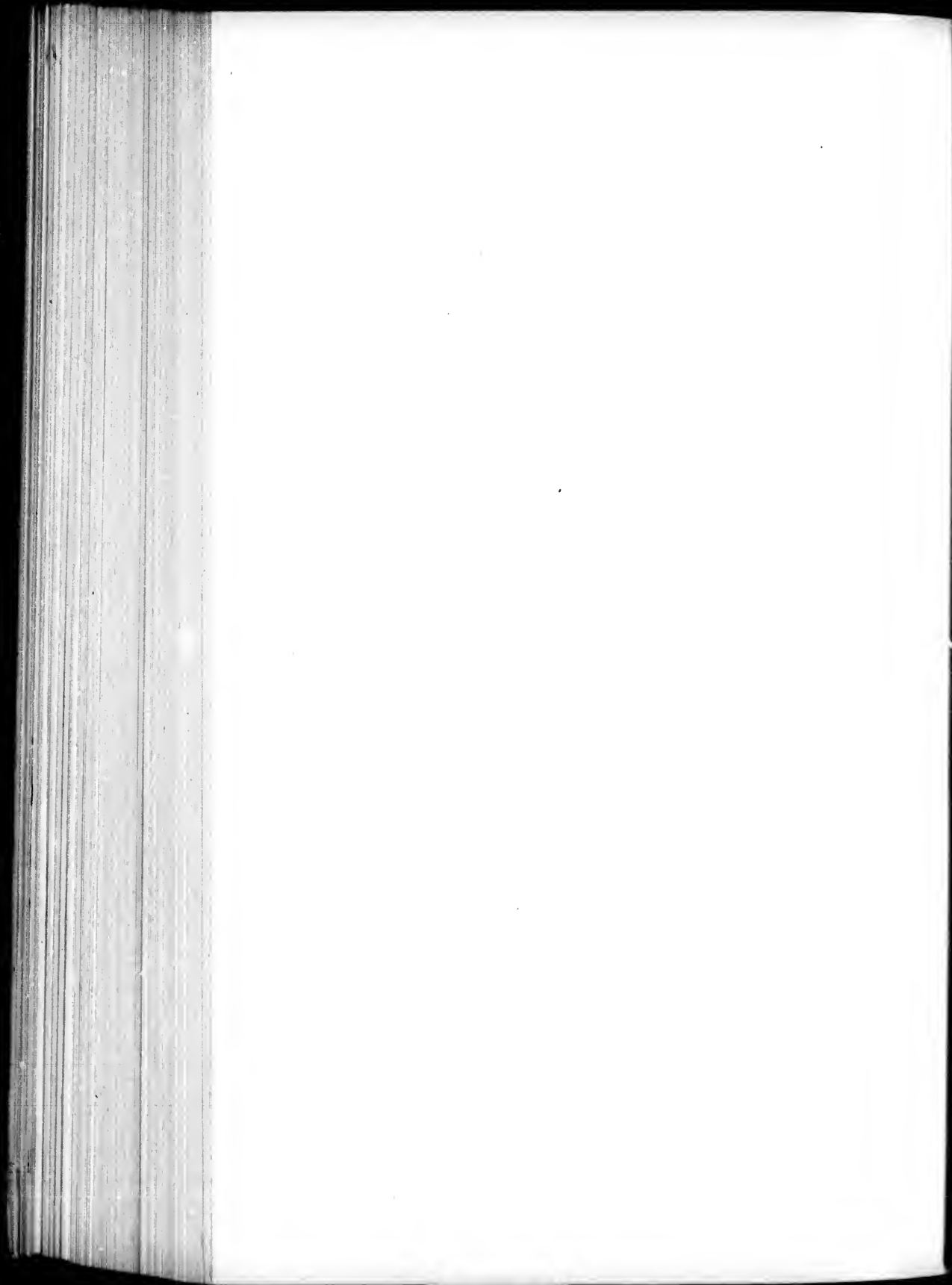


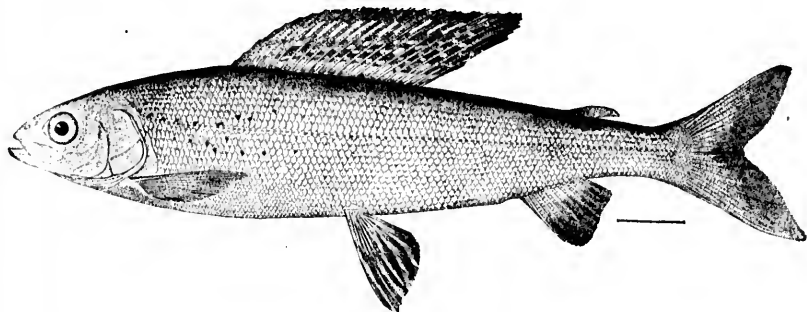
221



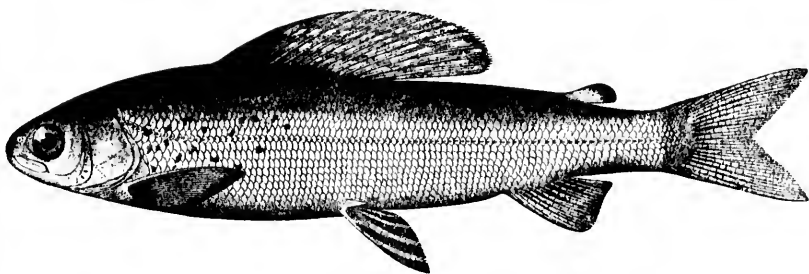
222

220. SALVELINUS ALPINUS AUREOLUS. (P. 511.)
221. SALVELINUS QUASSA. (P. 514.)
222. THYMALLUS SIGNIFER. (P. 517.)

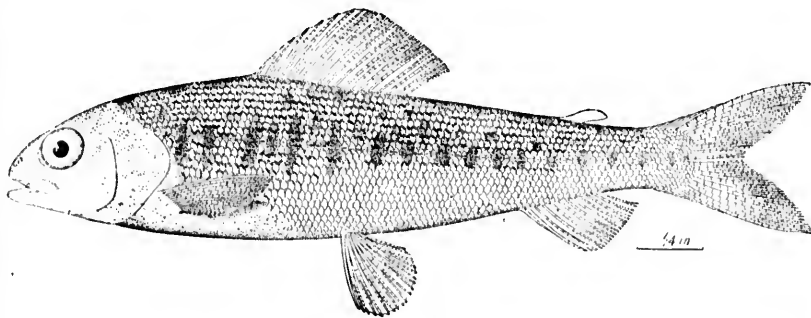




223

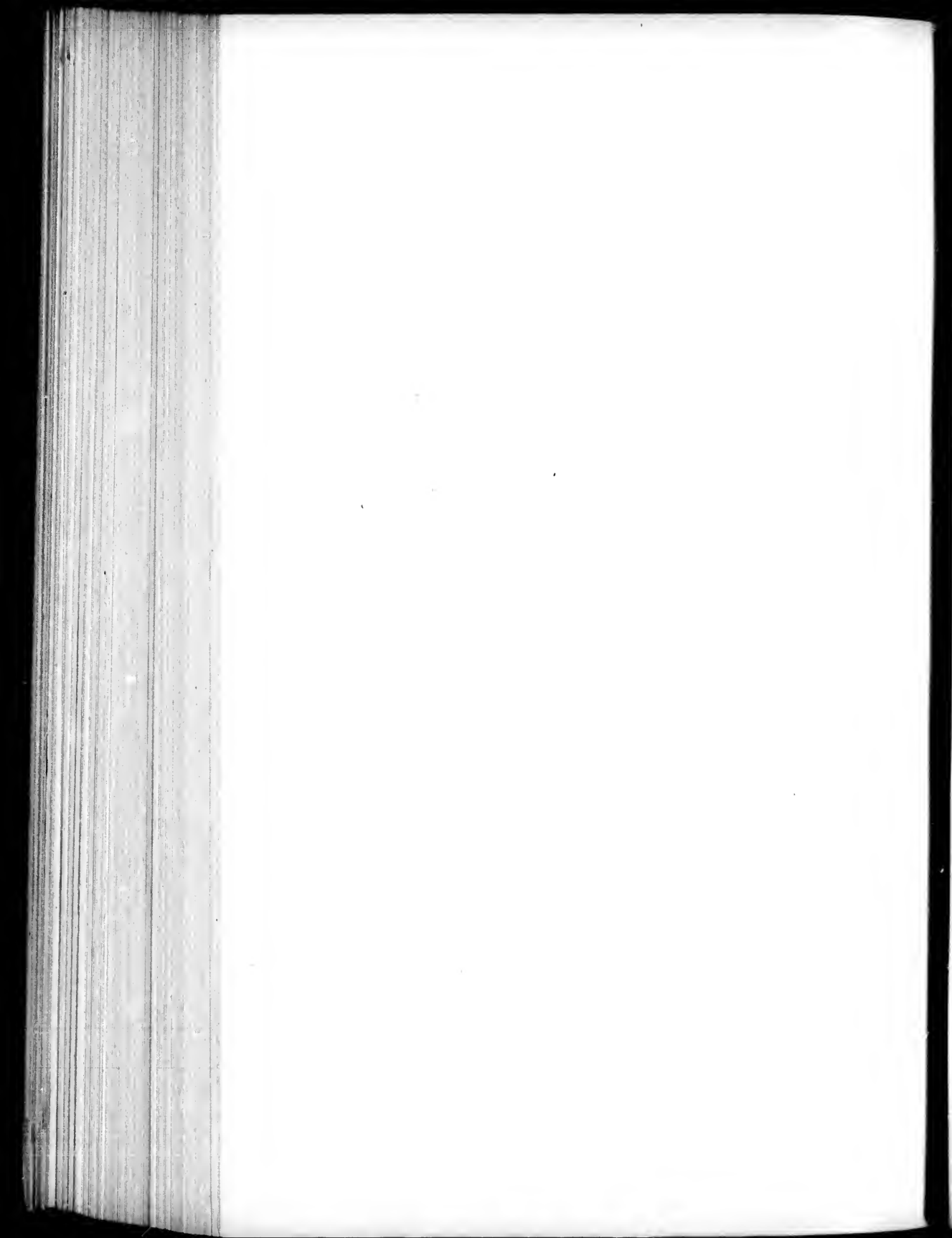


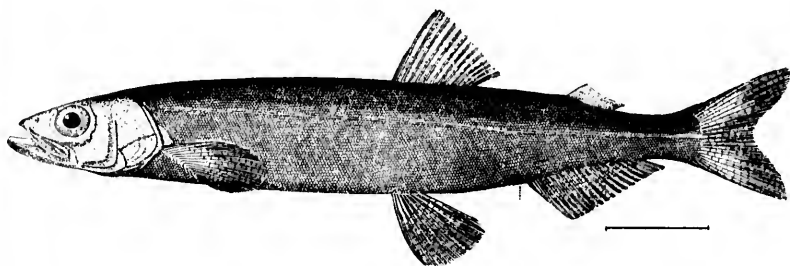
224



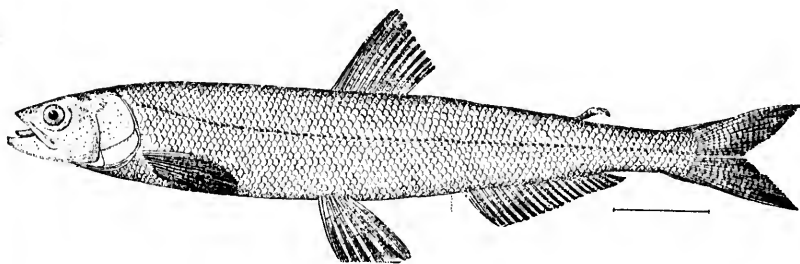
224a

223. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR. (Pp. 518, 2871.)
224. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR MONTANUS. (Pp. 519, 2871.)
224a. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR MONTANUS; young. (Pp. 519, 2871.)

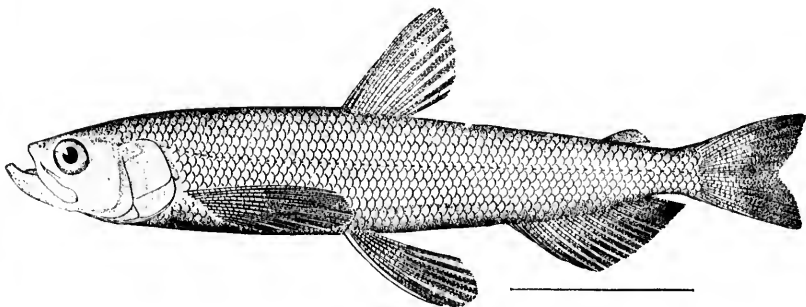




225

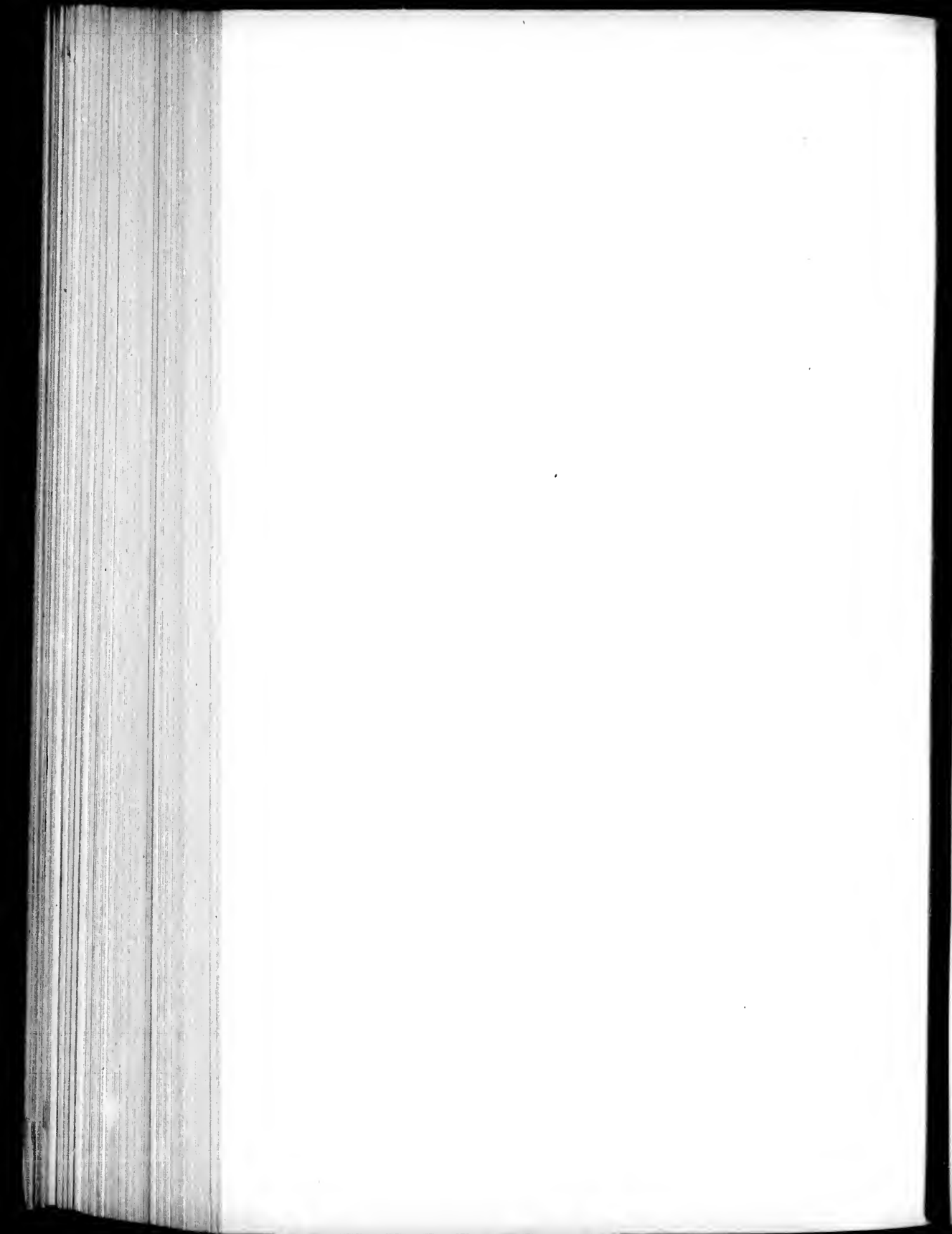


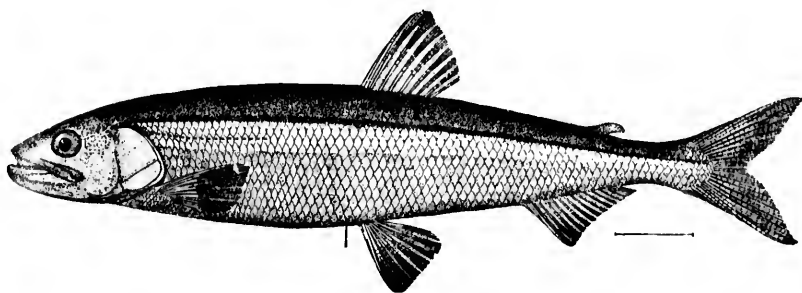
226



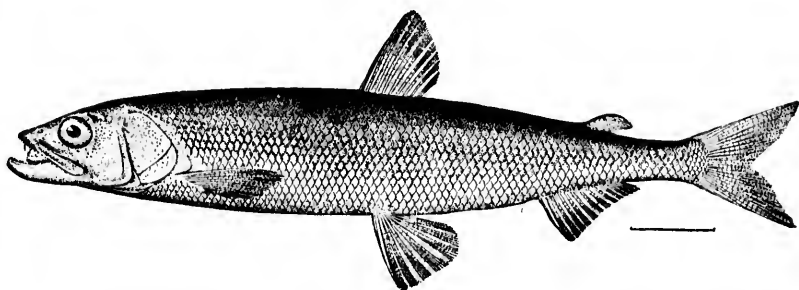
227

225. *MALLOTUS VILLOSUS*. (P. 520.)
226. *THALEICHTHYS PACIFICUS*. (P. 521.)
227. *OSMERUS THALEICHTHYS*. (P. 522.)

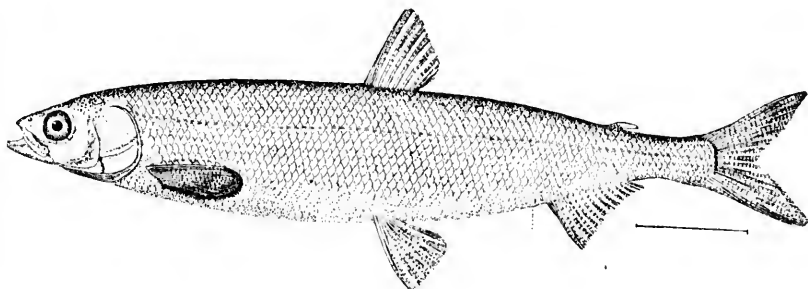




228

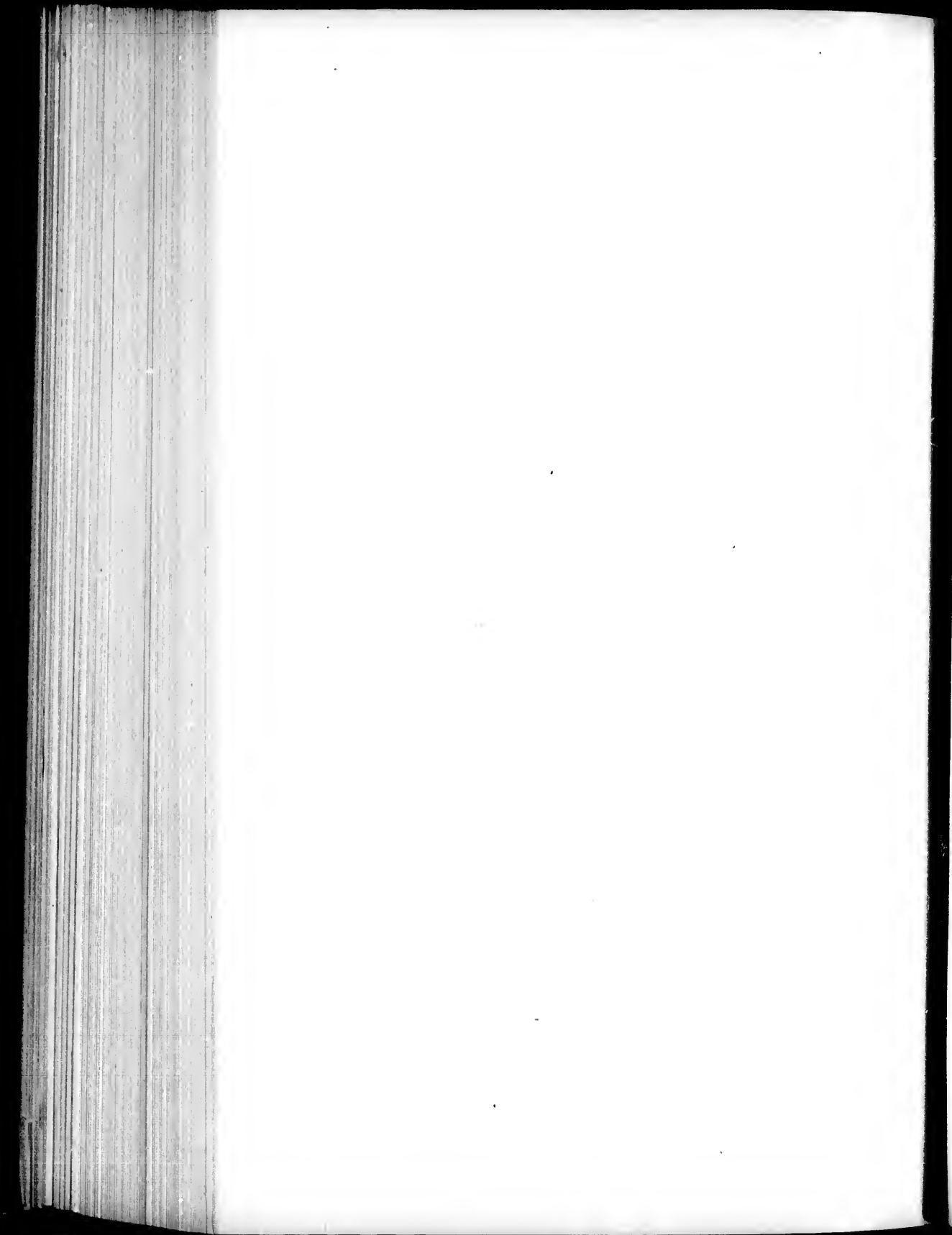


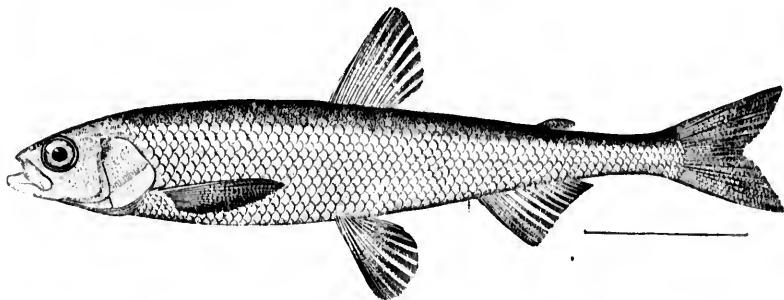
229



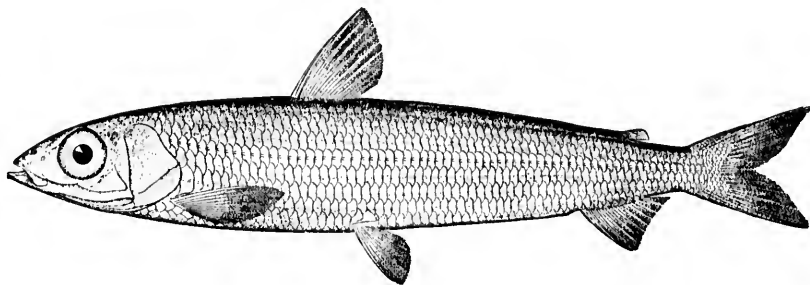
230

228. OSMERUS MORDAX. (P. 523.)
229. OSMERUS DENTEX. (P. 524.)
230. HYPOMESUS PRETIOSUS. (P. 525.)

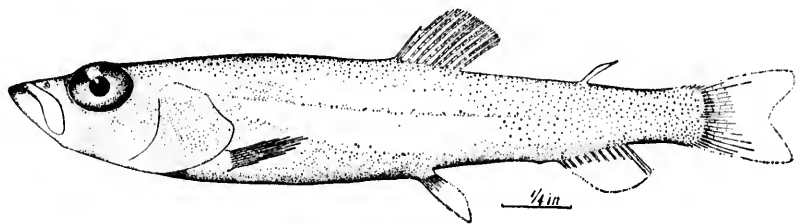




231



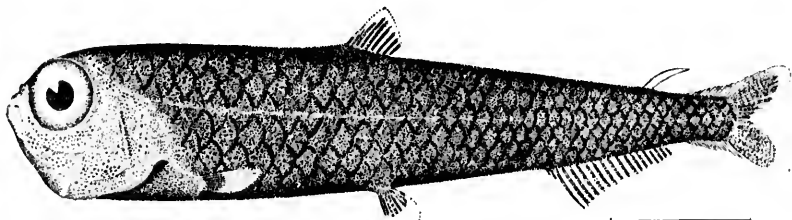
232



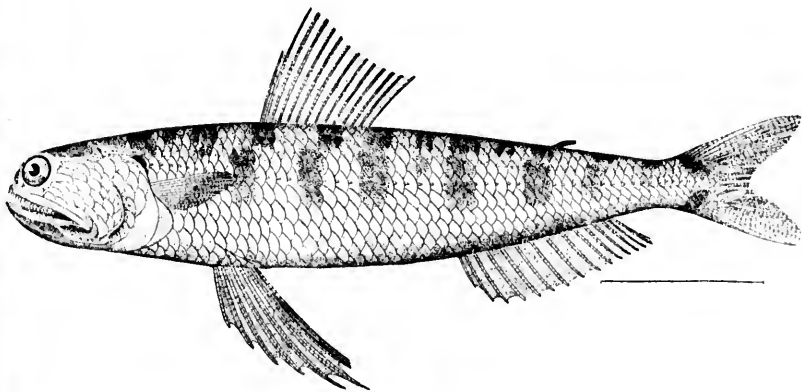
233

231. HYPOMESUS OLIDUS. (P. 525.)
232. ARGENTINA SILUS. (P. 526.)
233. LEUROGLOSSUS STILBIUS. (P. 527.)

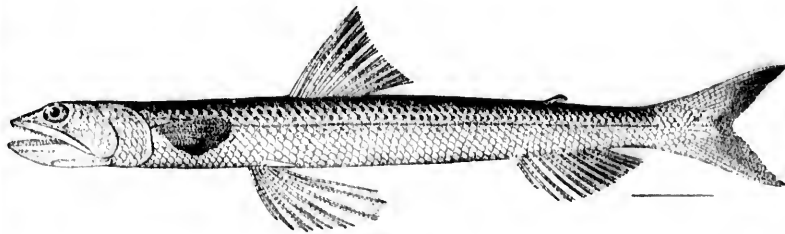




234

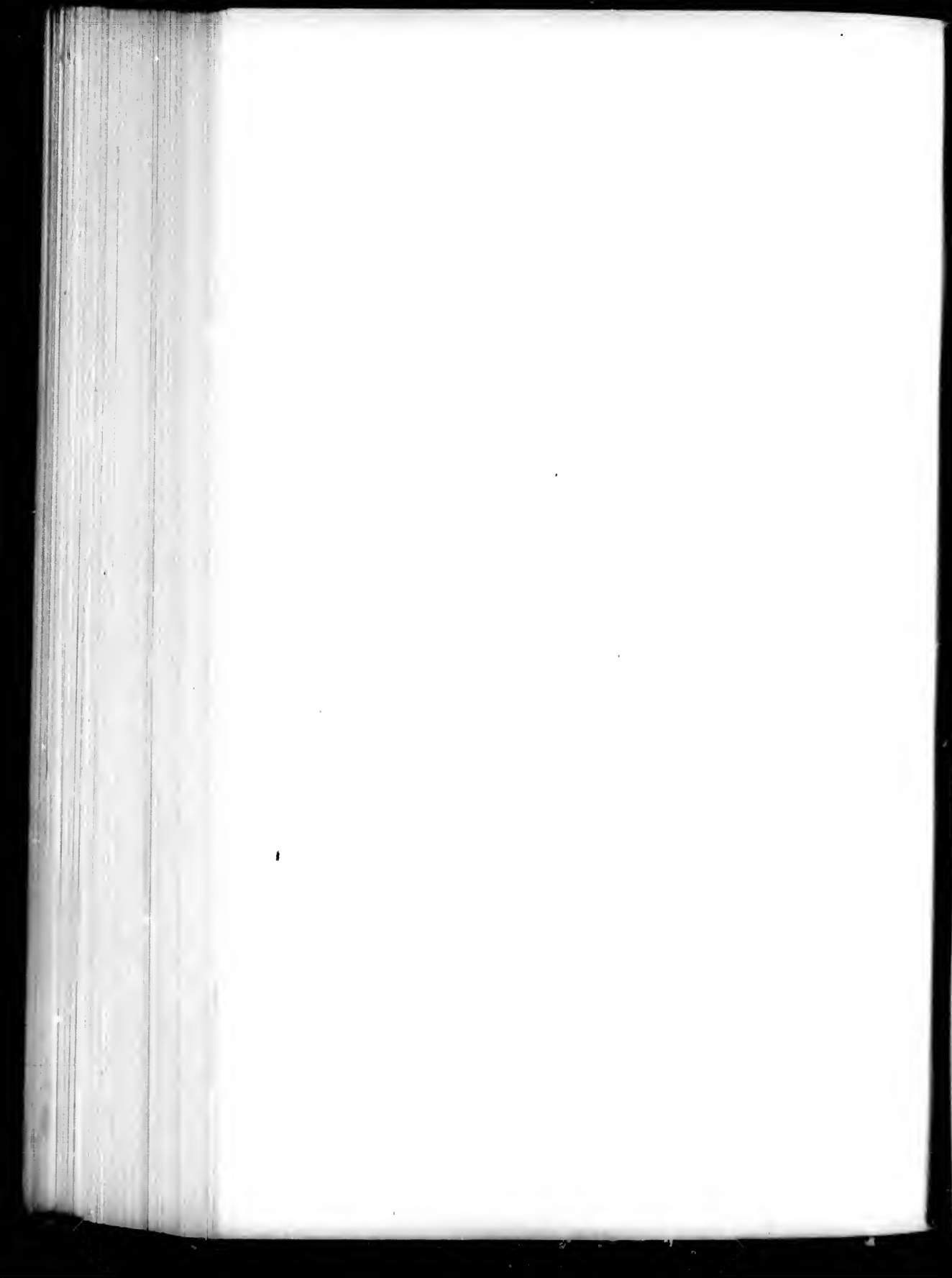


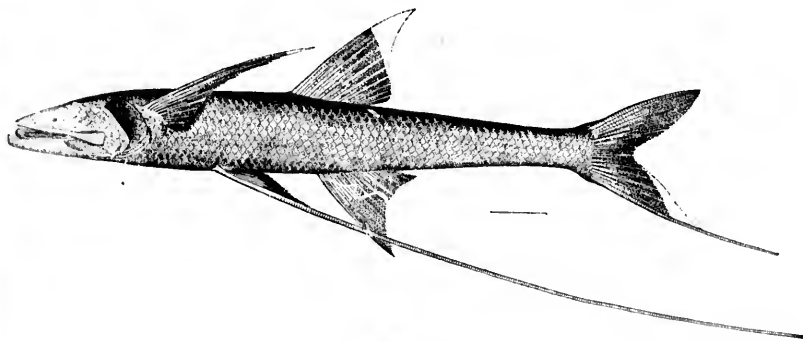
235



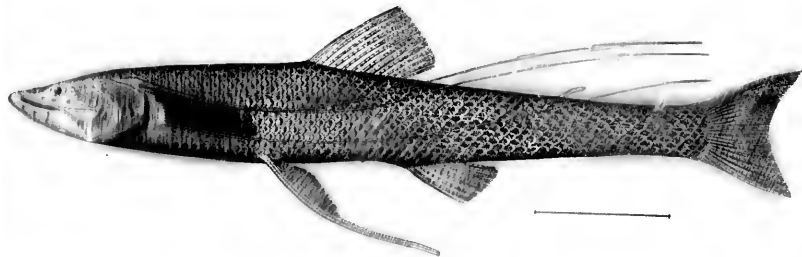
236

234. BATHYLAGUS BENEDICTI. (P. 529.)
235. TRACHINOCEPHALUS MYOPS. (P. 533.)
236. SYNODUS FOETENS. (P. 538.)

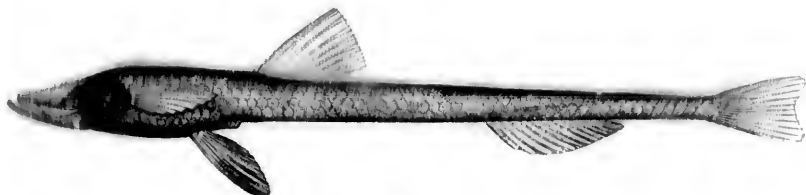




237

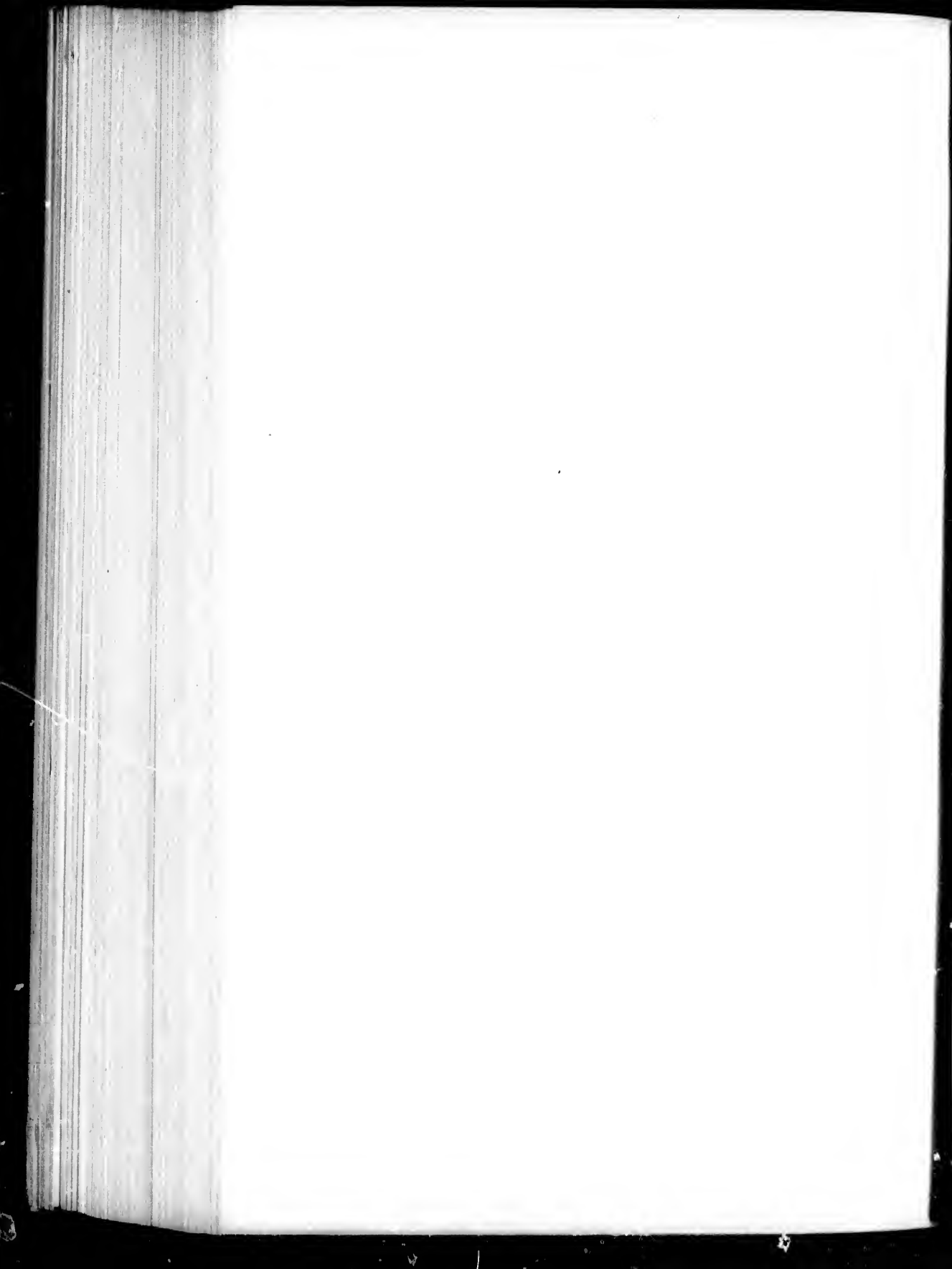


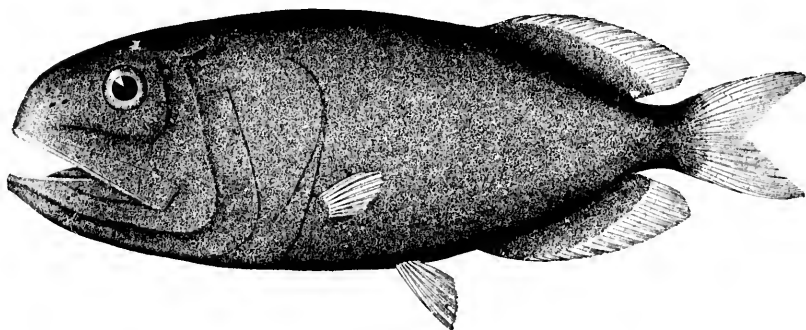
238



239

237. BENTHOSAURUS GHALJATOR. (P. 513.)
238. BATHYPTEROIS QUADREFIDUS. (P. 515.)
239. IPNOTS MURRAYI. (P. 517.)

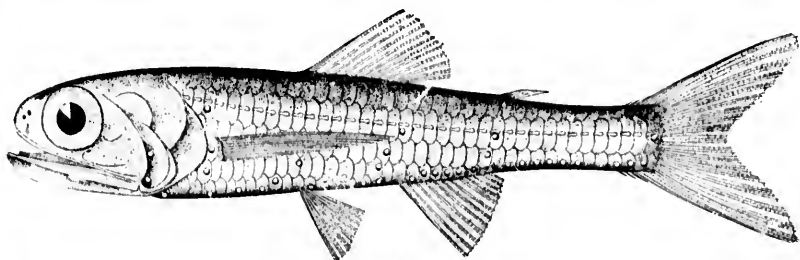




240



241

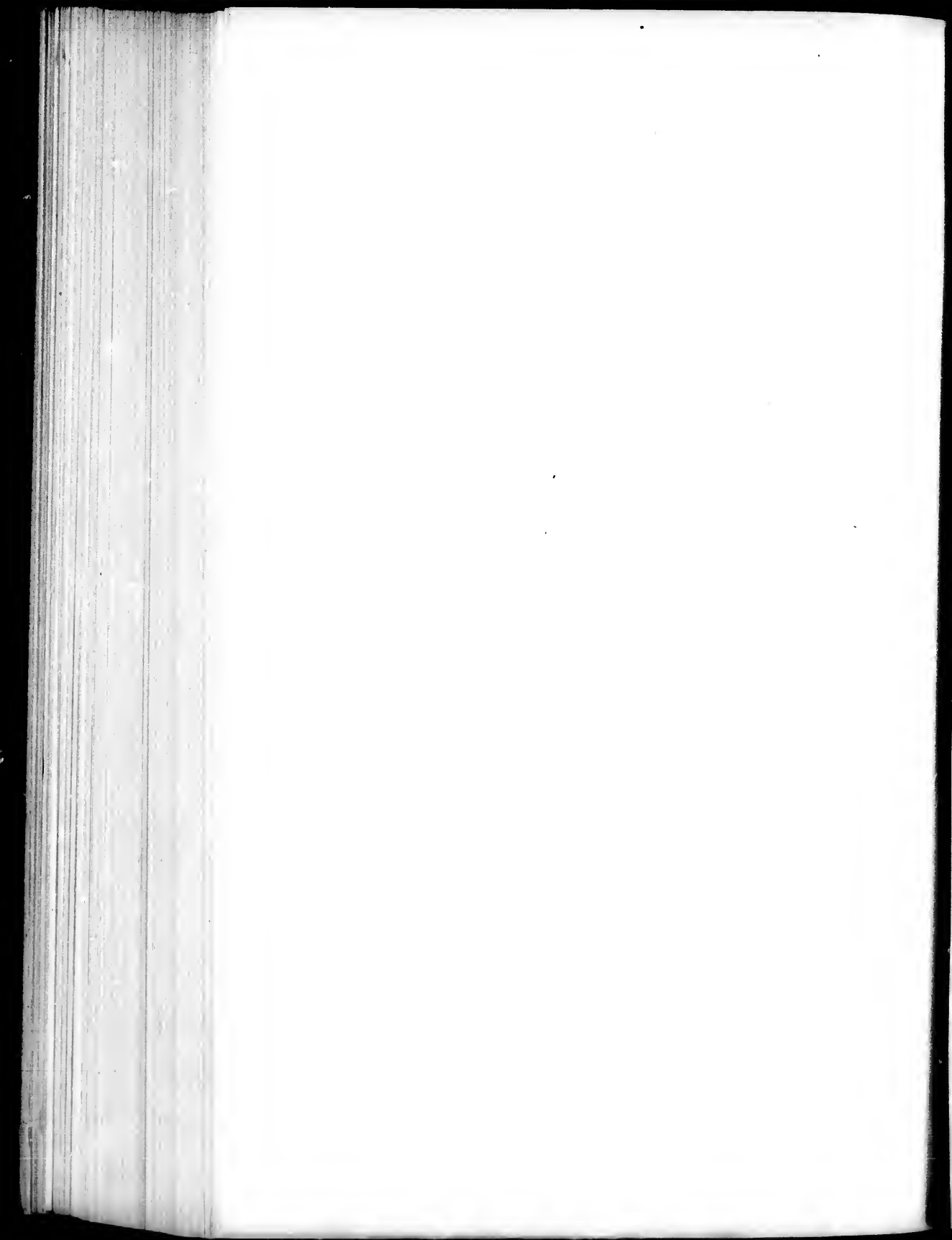


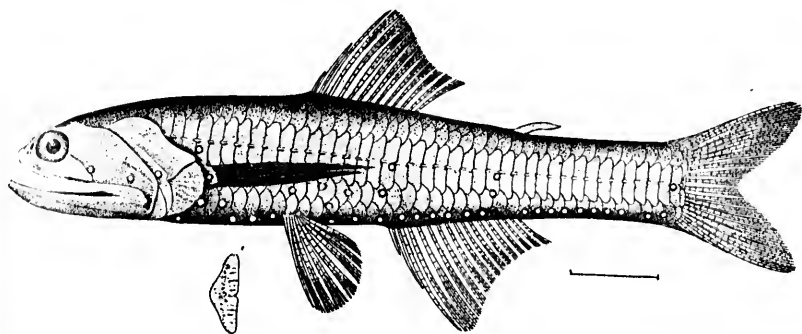
242

240. RONDELETIA BICOLOR. (P. 548.)

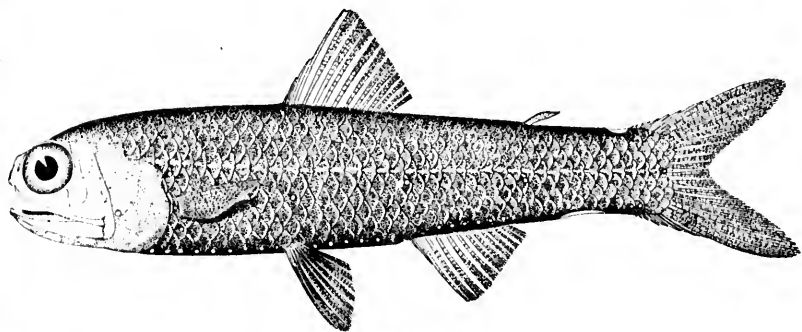
241. CETOMIMUS GILLII. (P. 549.)

242. CERATSCOPELUS MADEIRENSIS. (P. 557.)

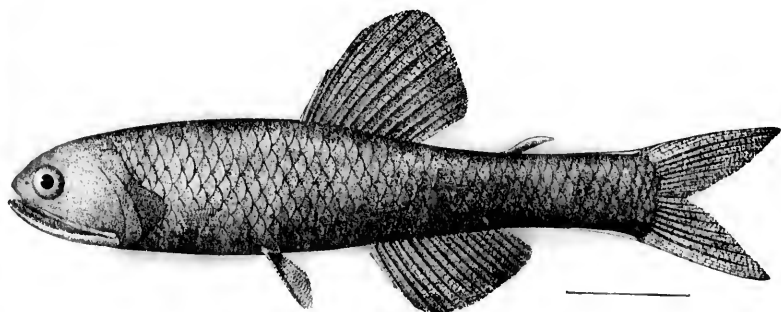




243

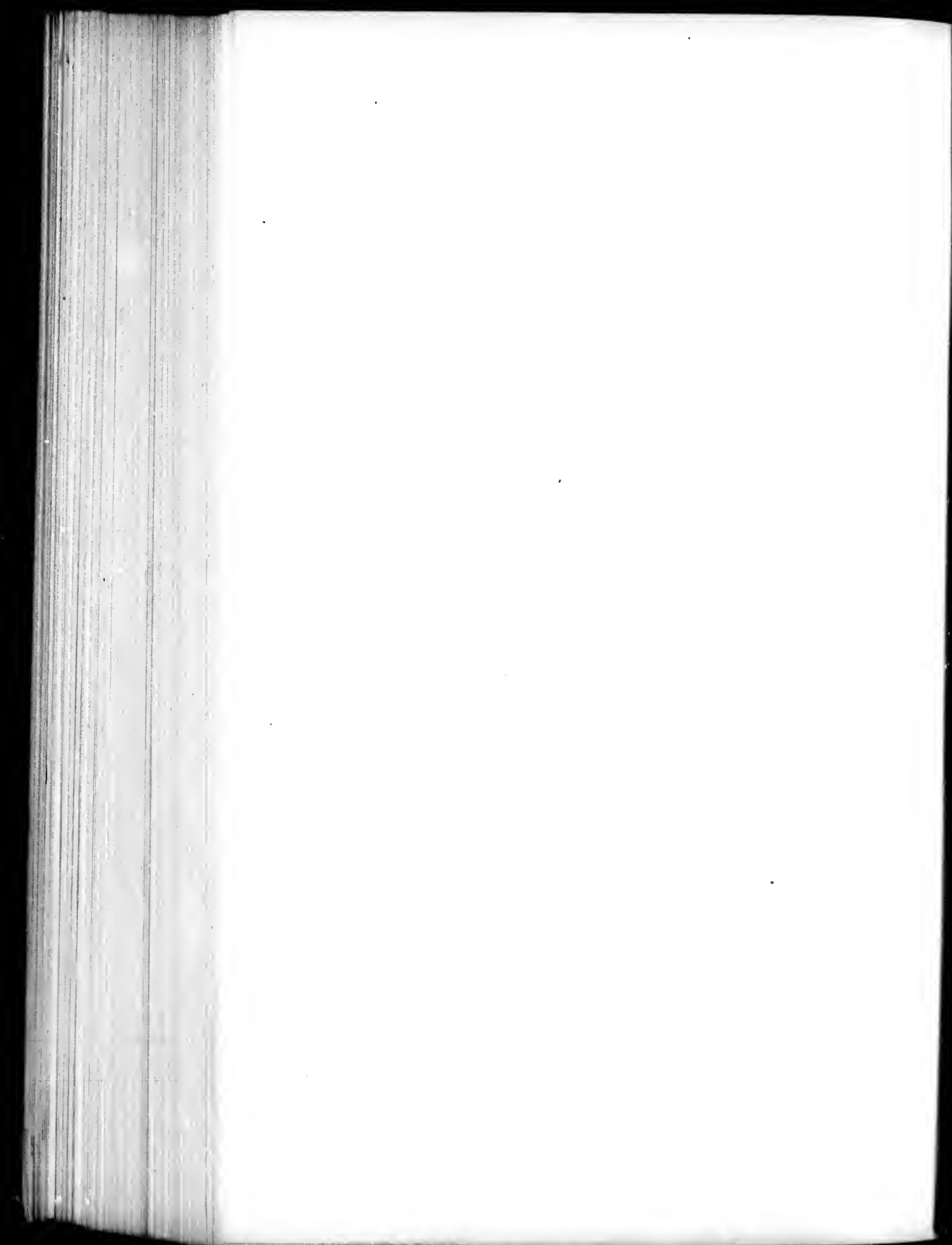


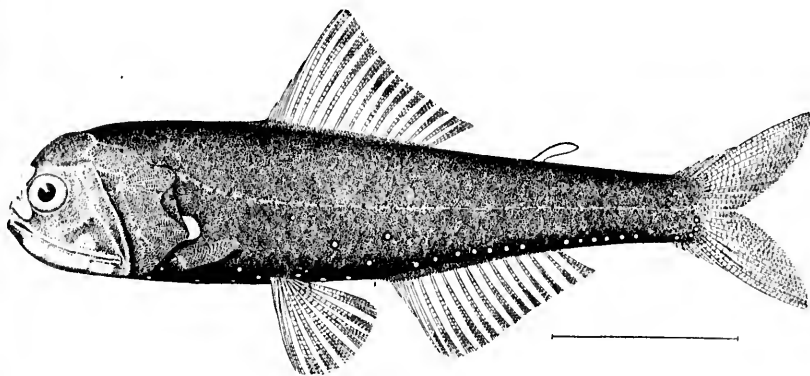
244



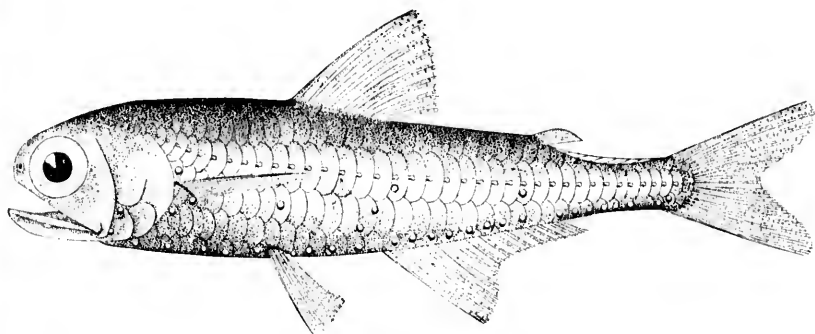
245

243. *LAMPANYCTUS CROCODILUS*. (P. 558.)
244. *LAMPADENA SPECULIGERA*. (P. 561.)
245. *NANNOBRACHIUM MACDONALDI*. (P. 563.)

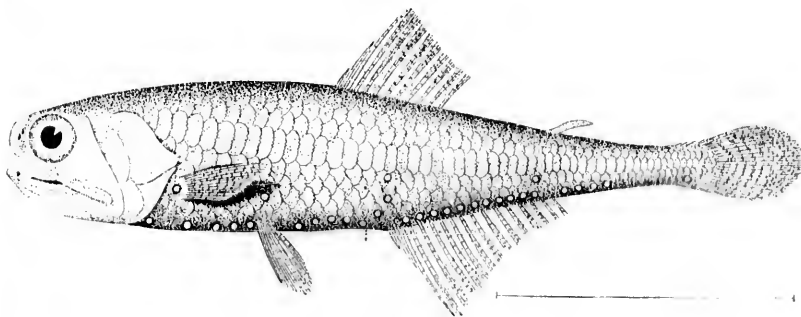




246

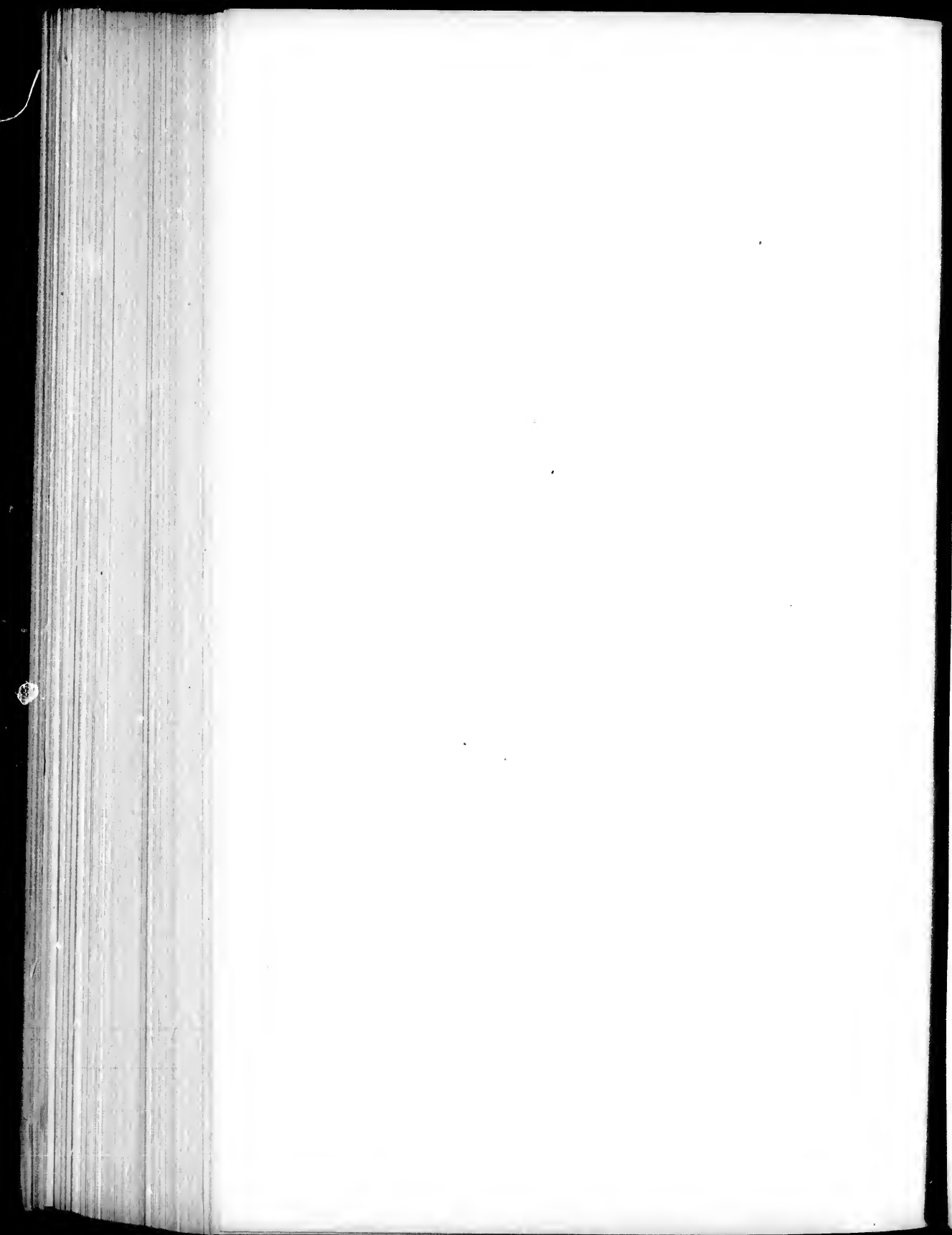


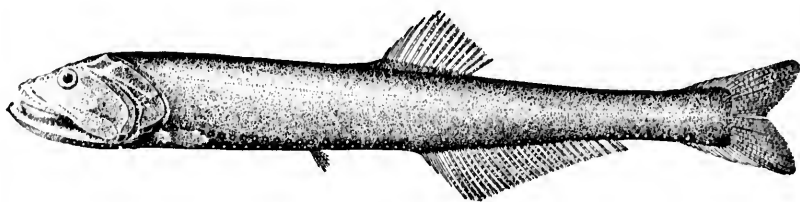
247



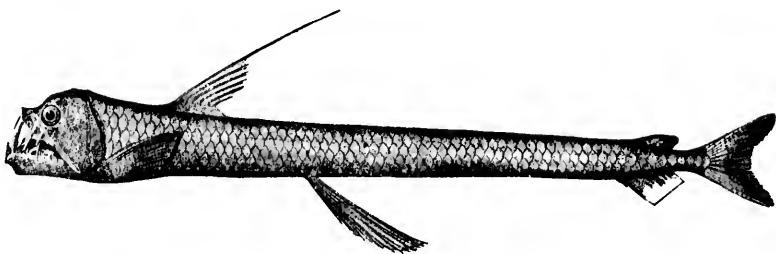
248

246. *ETHOPRORA LUCIDA*. (P. 565.)
247. *MYCTOPHUM OPALINUM*. (P. 571.)
248. *TARLETONBEANIA TENUA*. (P. 575.)

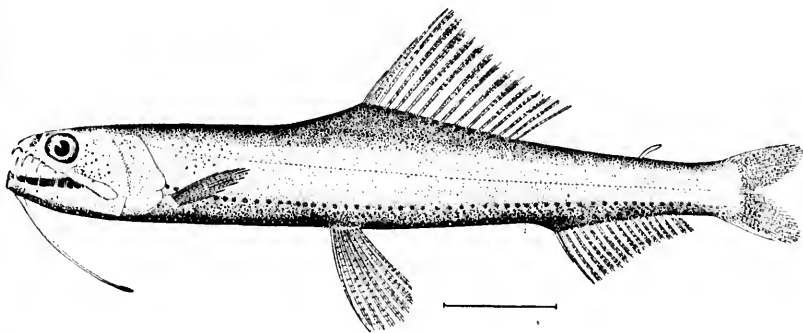




249



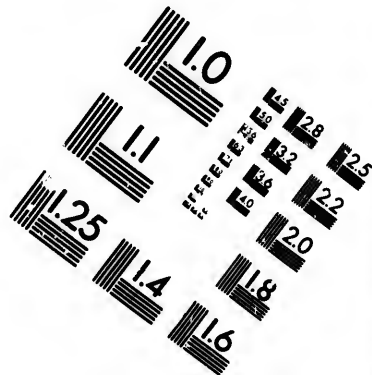
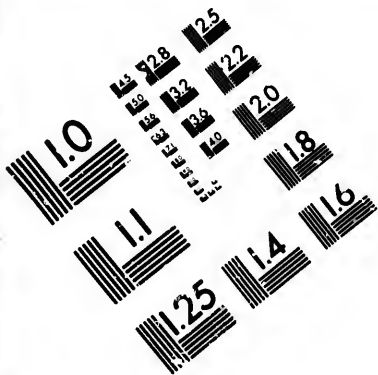
250



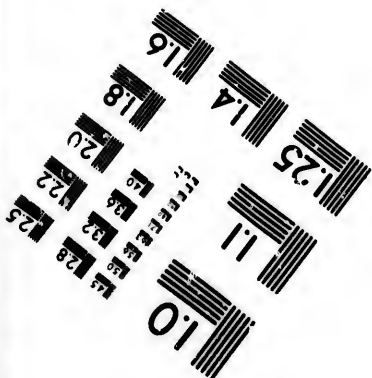
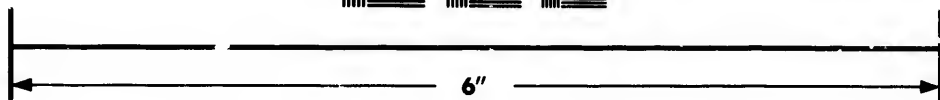
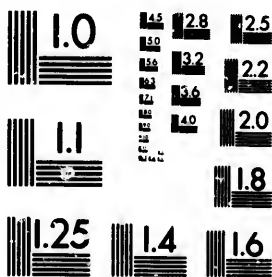
251

249. YARRELLA BLACKFORDI. (P. 584.)
250. CHAULIODUS SLOANEI. (P. 585.)
251. ASTRONESTHES GEMMIFER. (P. 586.)





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

18
20
22
25
28

10



252



253

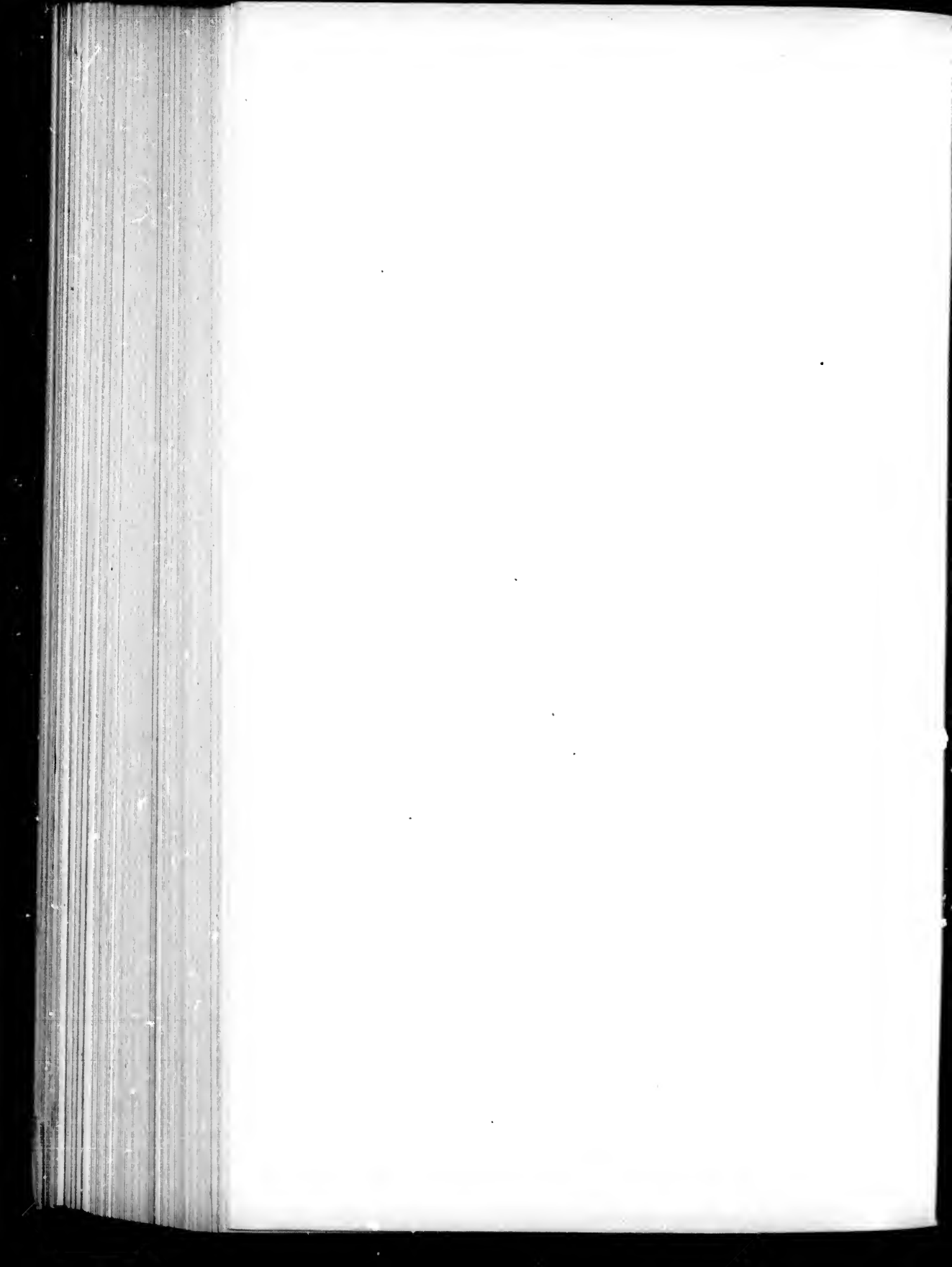


254

252. *ASTRONESTHES RICHARDSONI*. (P. 587.)

253. *STOMIAS FEROX*. (P. 588.)

254. *GRAMMATOSTOMIAS DENTATUS*. (P. 590.)

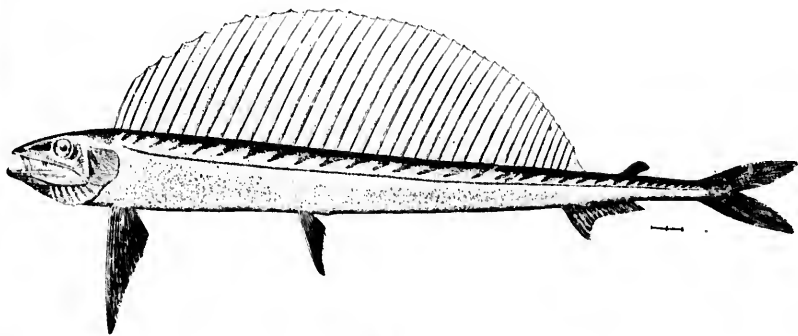




255

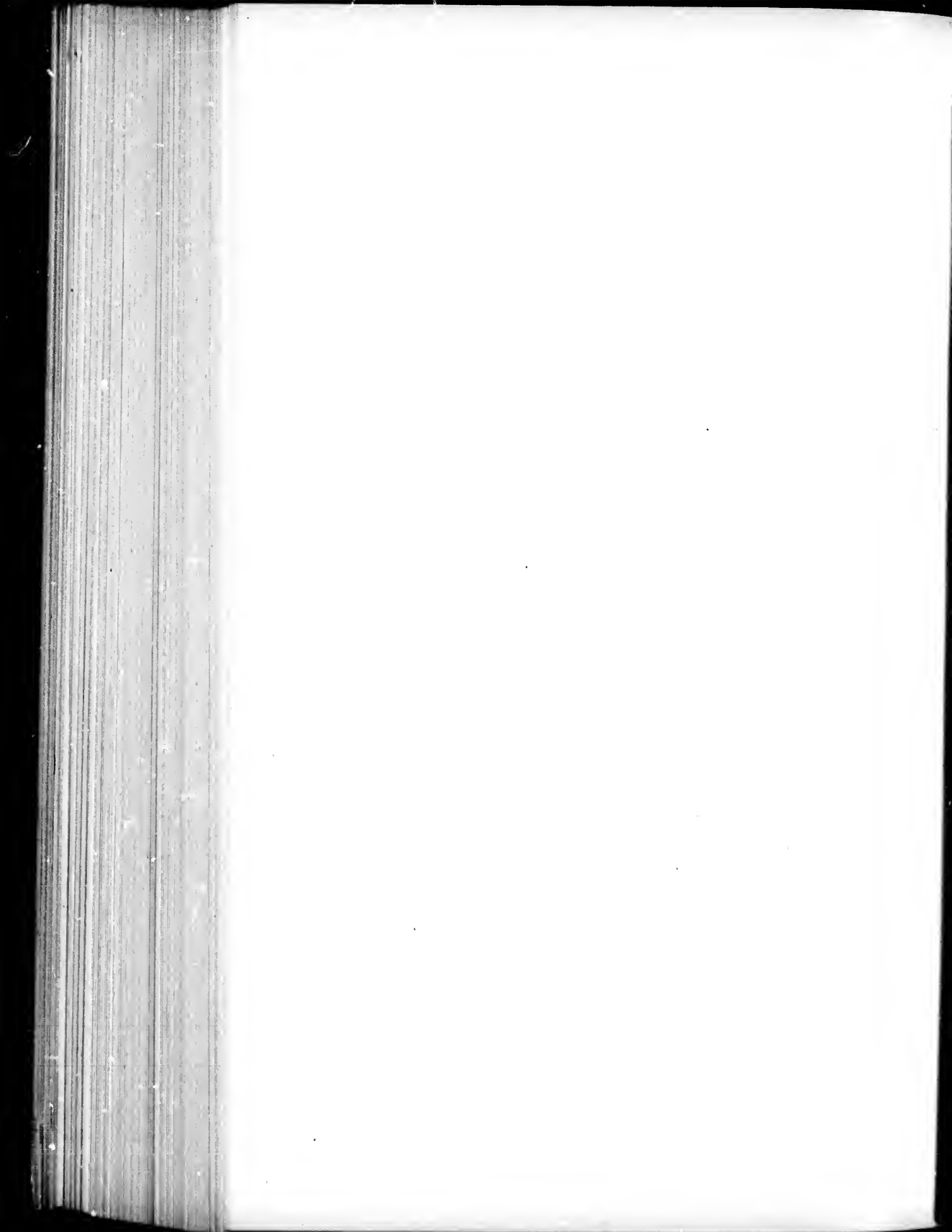


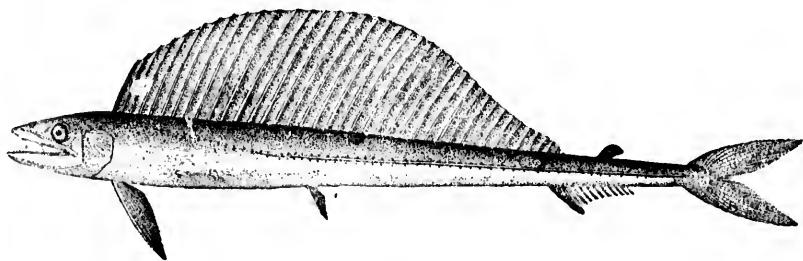
256



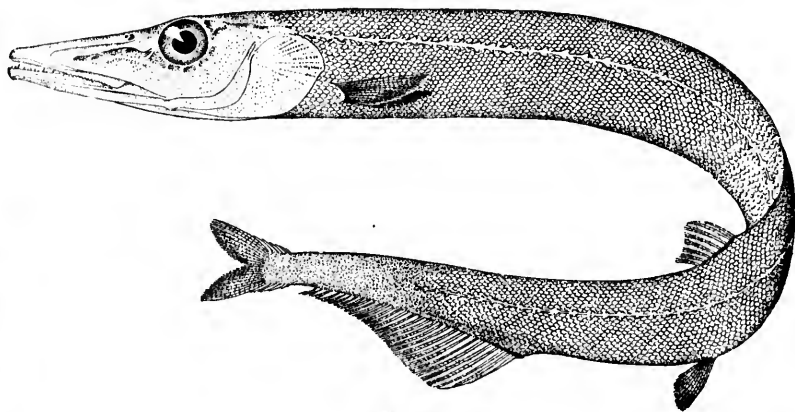
257

255. *PHOTONECTES GRACILIS*. (P. 591.)
256. *MALACOSTEUS NIGER*. (P. 593.)
257. *ALEPISAURUS FEROX*. (P. 595.)

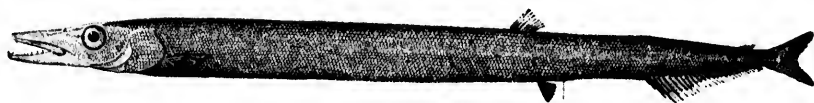




258

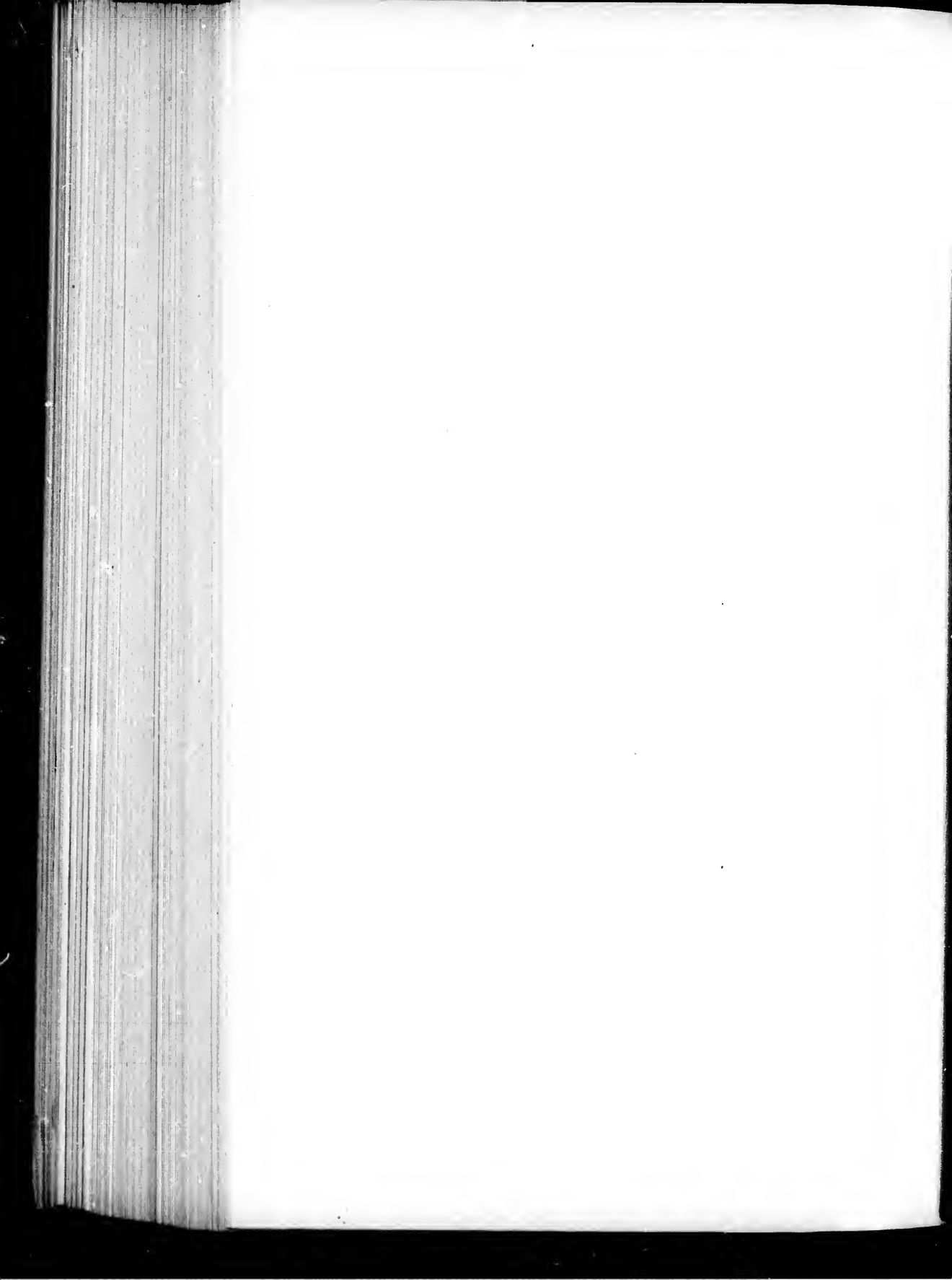


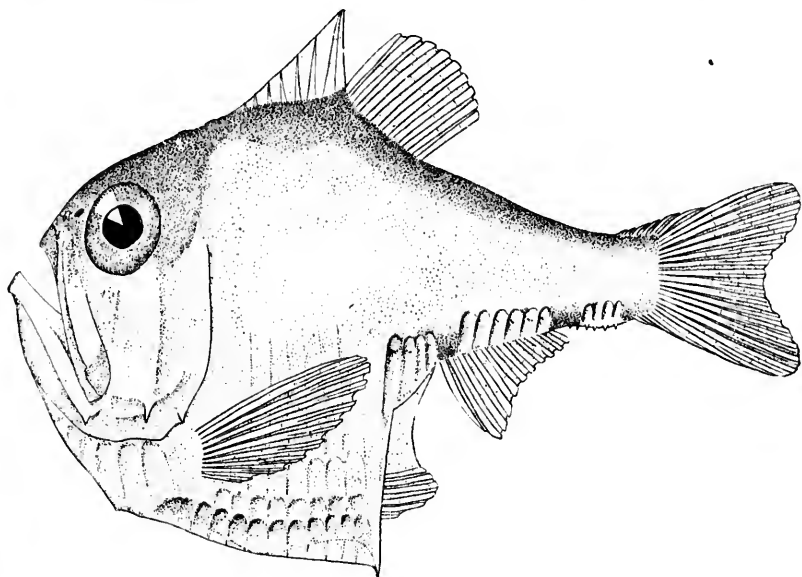
259



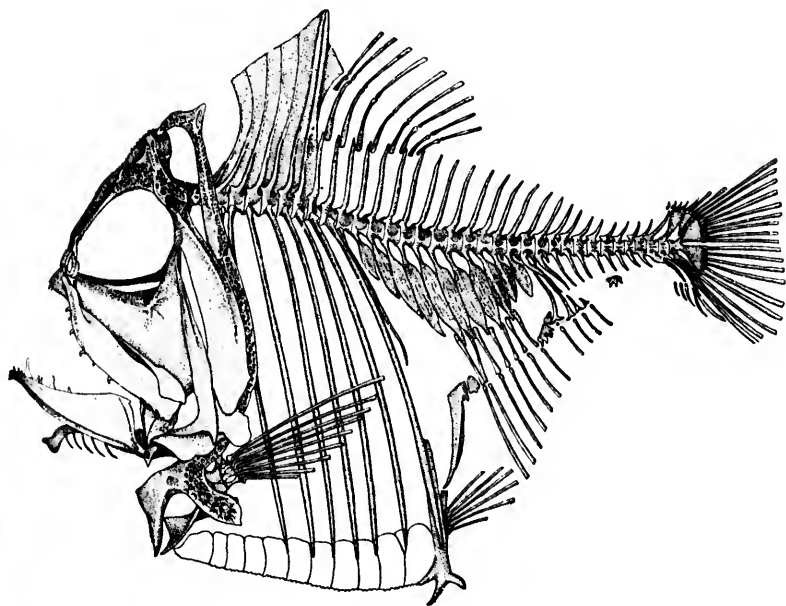
260

258. *ALEPISAURUS ESCULAPIUS*. (P. 595.)
259. *ARCTOZENUS CORUSCANS*. (P. 601.)
260. *PARALEPIS COREGONOIDES*. (P. 602.)



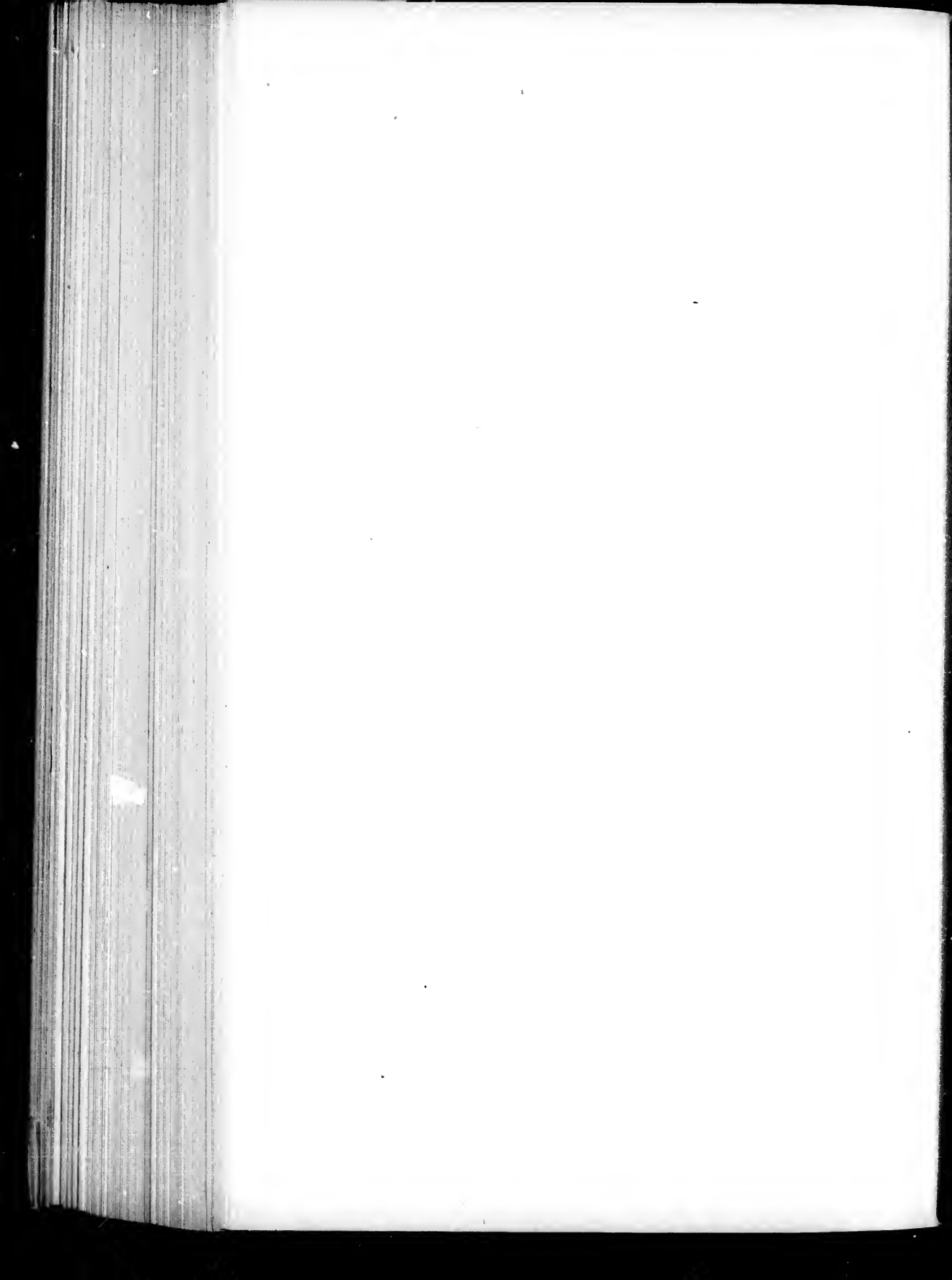


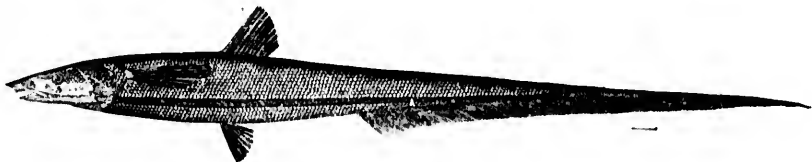
261



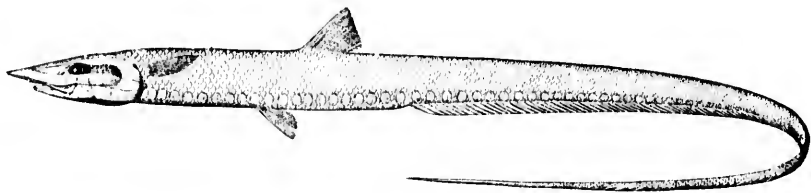
261a

261, 261a. ARGYROPELECUS OLFERSI. (P. 604.)

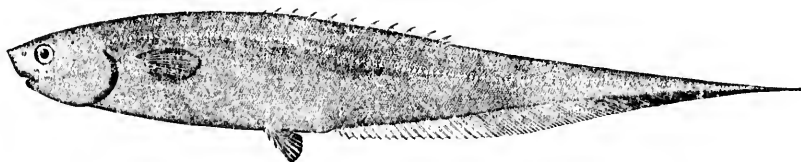




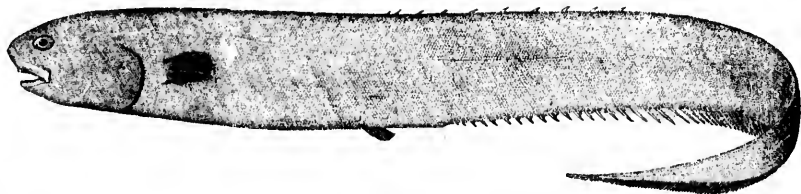
262



263

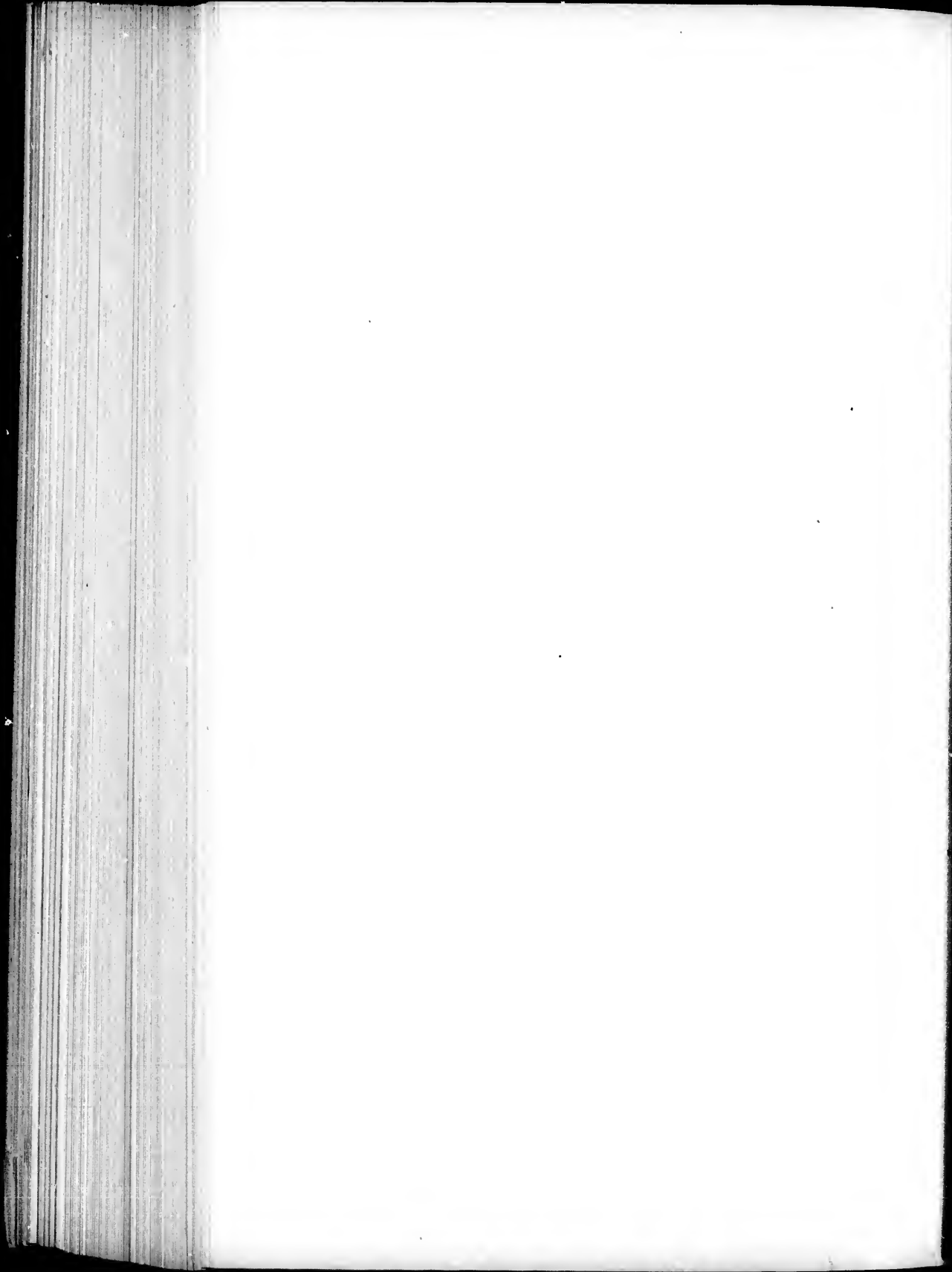


264



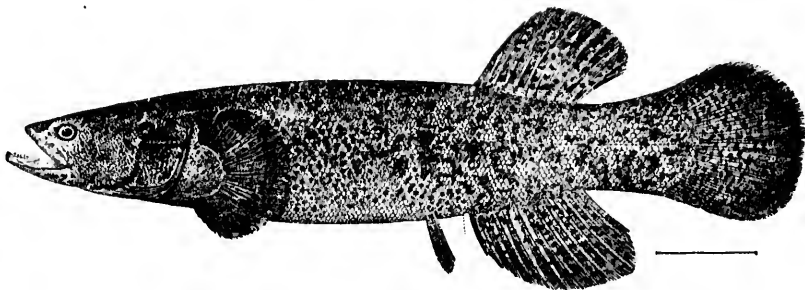
265

262. ALDROVANDIA MACROCHIR. (P. 609.)
263. ALDROVANDIA GRACILIS. (P. 610.)
264. NOTACANTHUS ANALIS. (P. 615.)
265. NOTACANTHUS PHASGANORUS. (P. 616.)

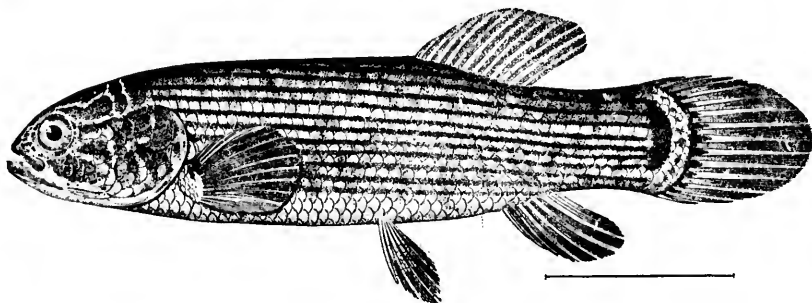




266

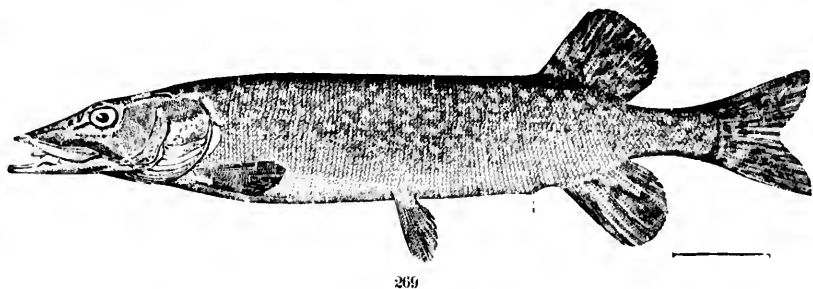


267

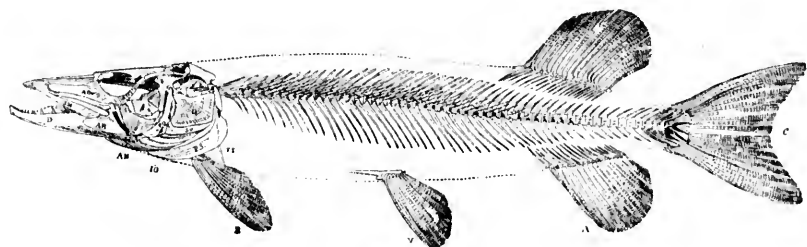


268

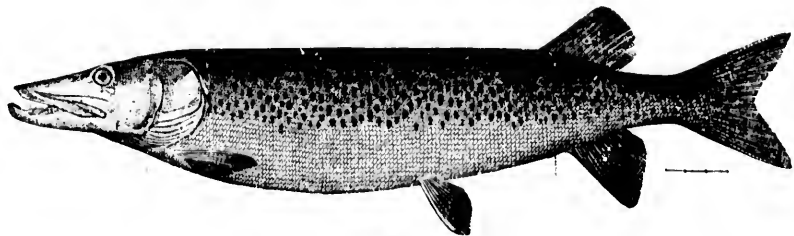
266. LIPOGENYS GILLII. (P. 619.)
267. DALLIA PECTORALIS. (P. 621.)
268. UMBRA PYMEA. (P. 624.)



269



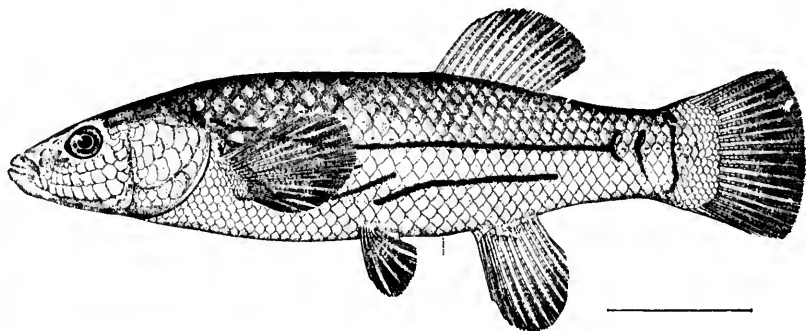
269a



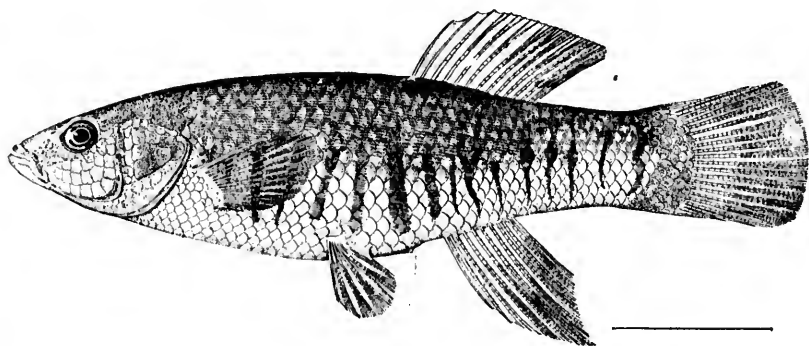
270

269, 269a. *LUCIUS LUCIUS*. (P. 628.)
270. *LUCIUS MASQUINONGY*. (P. 629.)

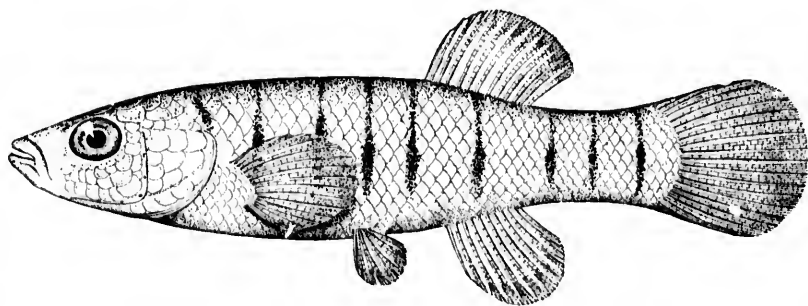




271



271a

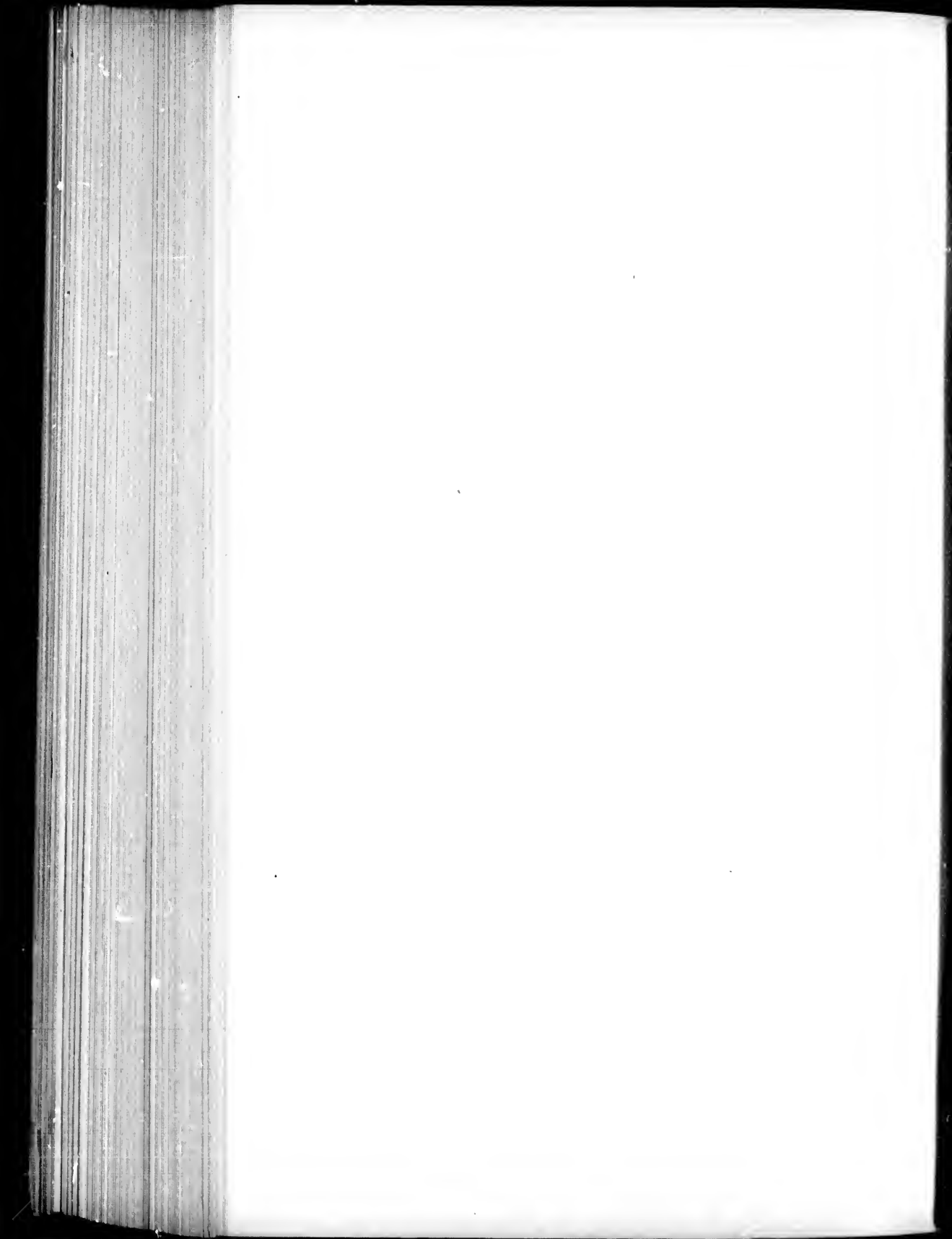


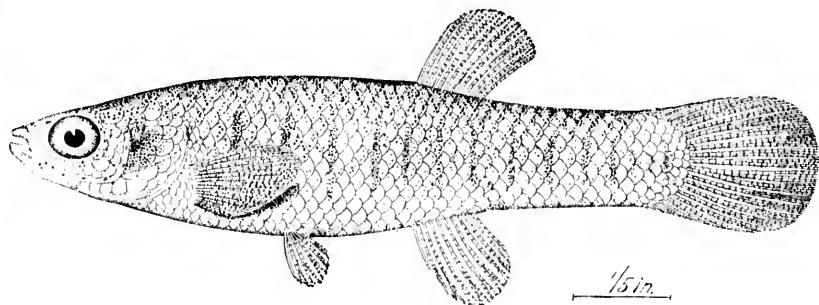
271b

271. *FUNDULUS MAJALIS*; female. (P. 639.)

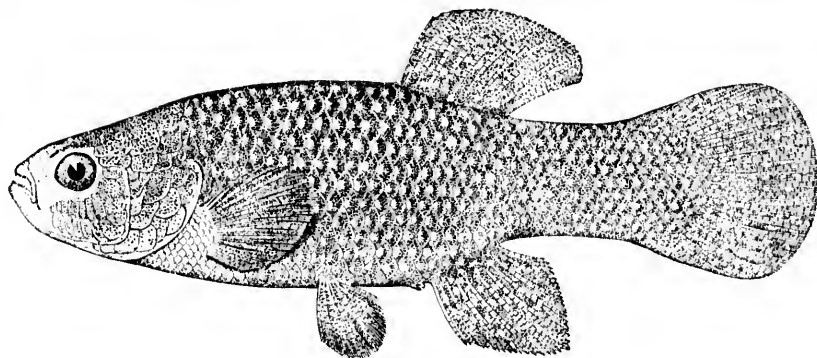
271a. *FUNDULUS MAJALIS*; male. (P. 639.)

271b. *FUNDULUS MAJALIS*; young. (P. 639.)

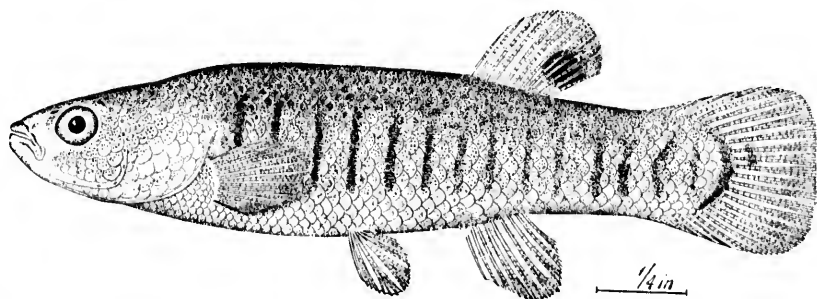




272

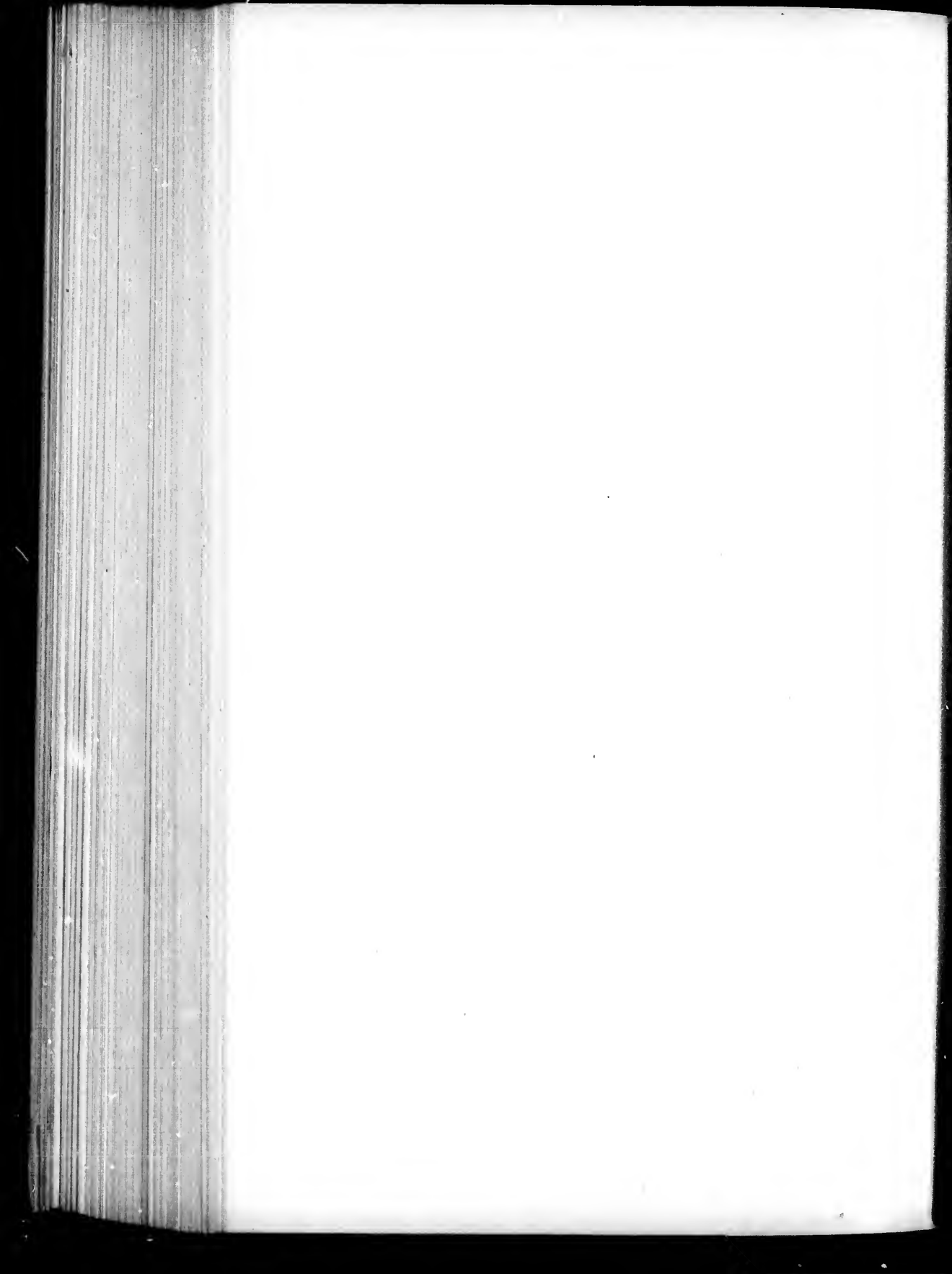


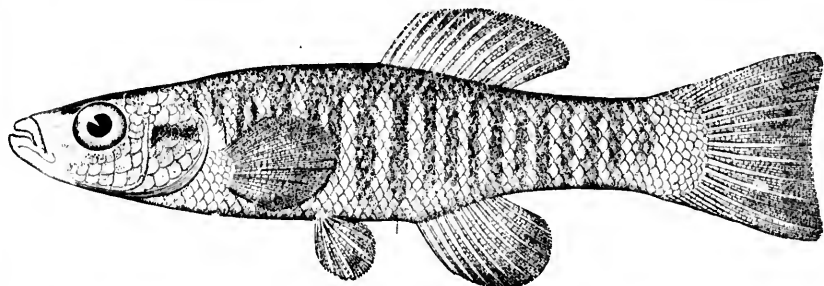
273



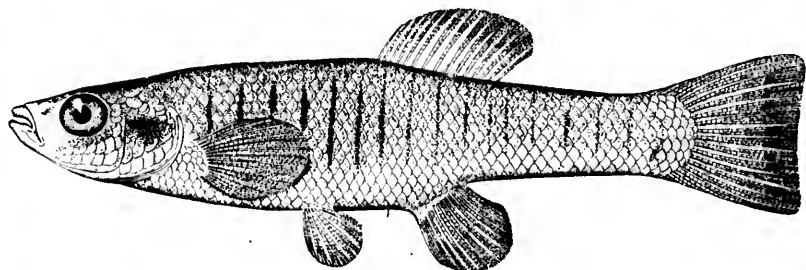
274

272. *FUNDULUS PALLIDUS*. (P. 638.)
273. *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*; male. (P. 640.)
274. *FUNDULUS OCELLARIS*. (P. 642.)

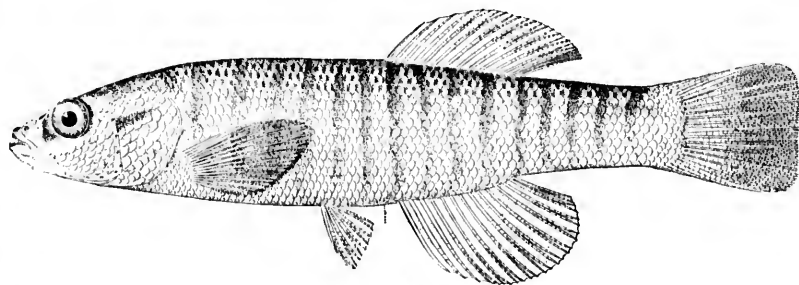




275



275a

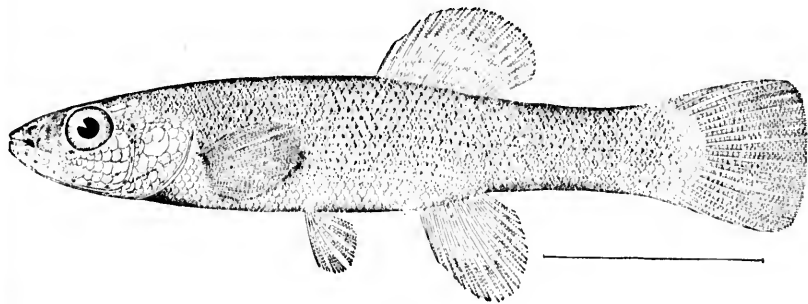


276

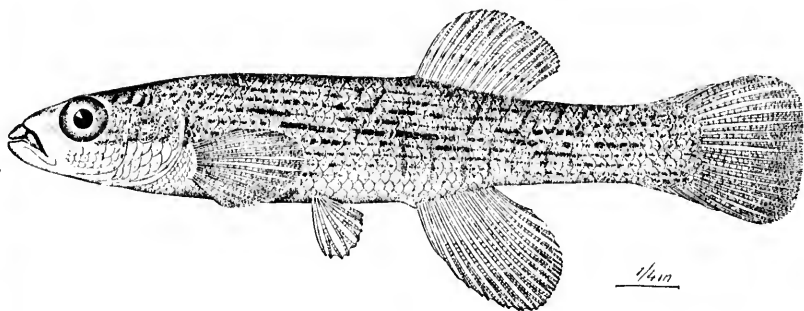
275. *FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS*; male. (P. 645.)

275a. *FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS*; female. (P. 645.)

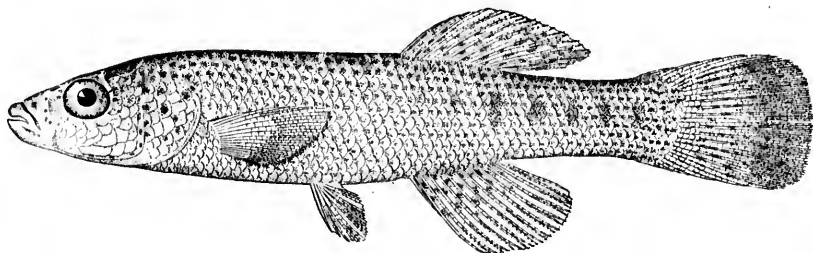
276. *FUNDULUS ZEBRINUS*. (P. 646.)



277

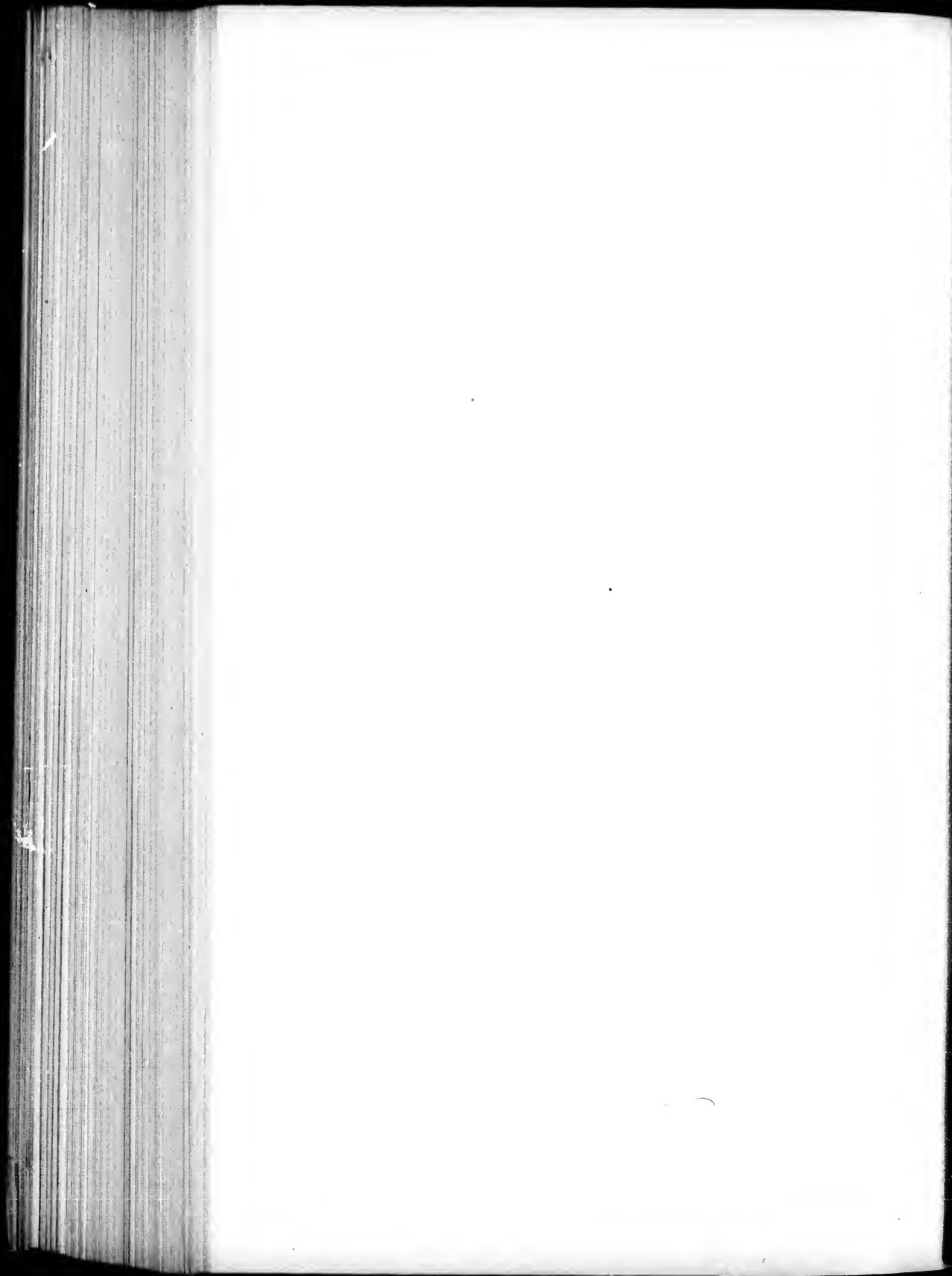


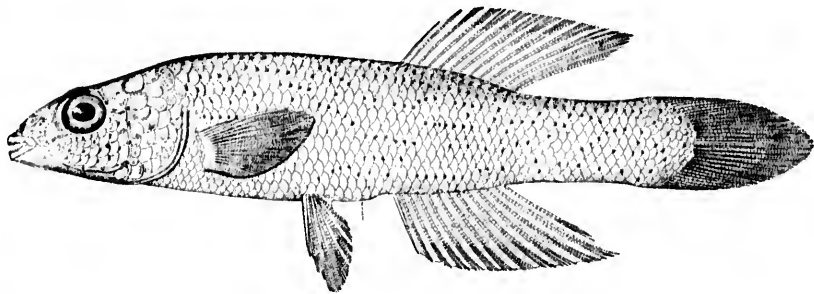
278



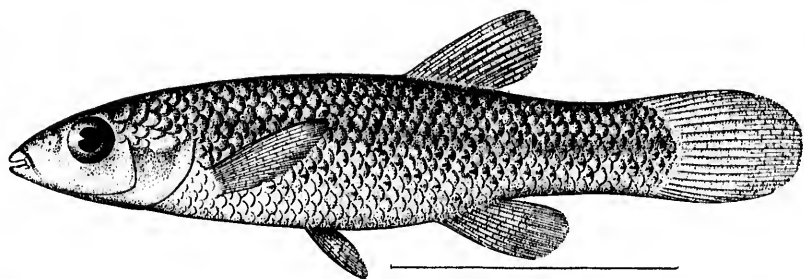
278a

277. *FUNDULUS SEMINOLIS*. (P. 647.)
278. *FUNDULUS CATENATUS*; male. (P. 648.)
278a. *FUNDULUS CATENATUS*; female? (P. 648.)

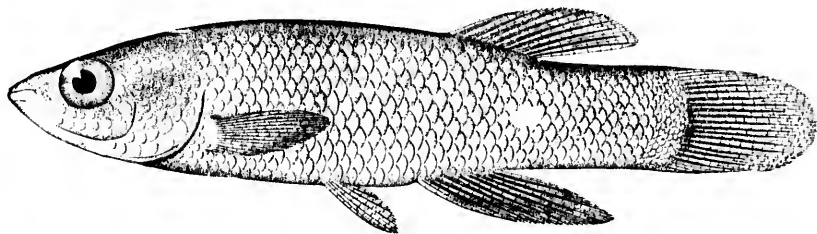




279



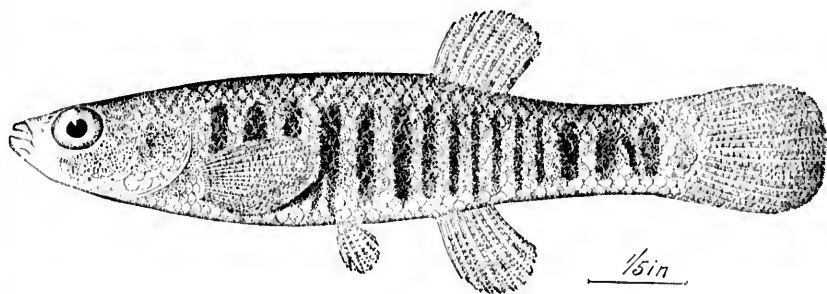
280



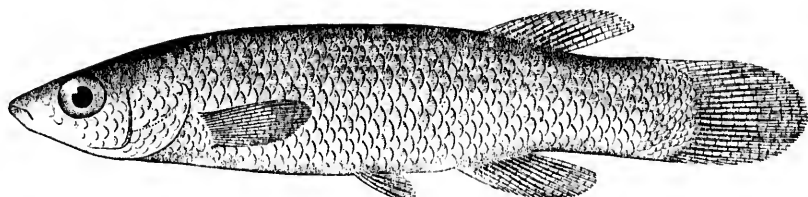
281

279. *FUNDULUS STELLIFER*. (P. 648.)
280. *FUNDULUS RATHBUNI*. (P. 649.)
281. *FUNDULUS ALBOLINEATUS*. (P. 649.)

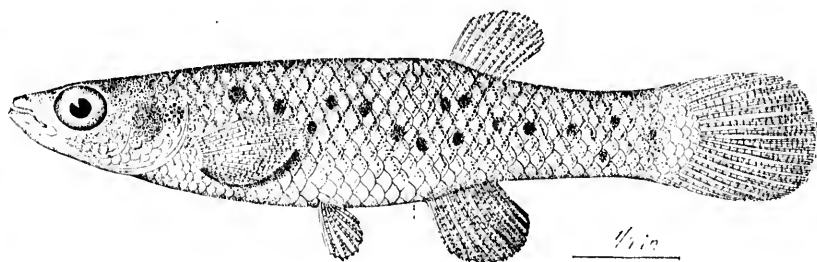




282



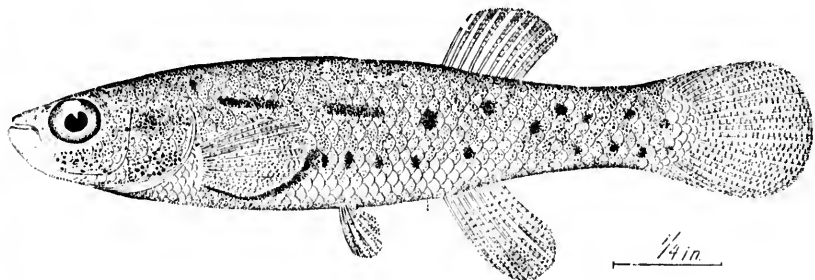
283



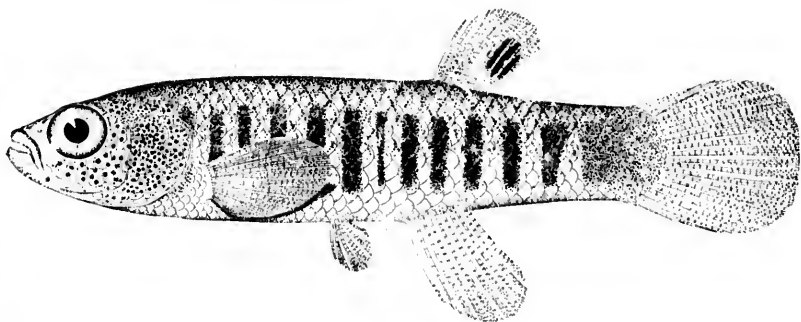
284

282. *FUNDULUS FUNDULOIDES*. (P. 650.)
283. *FUNDULUS MACDONALDI*. (P. 651.)
284. *FUNDULUS JENKINSI*. (P. 651.)

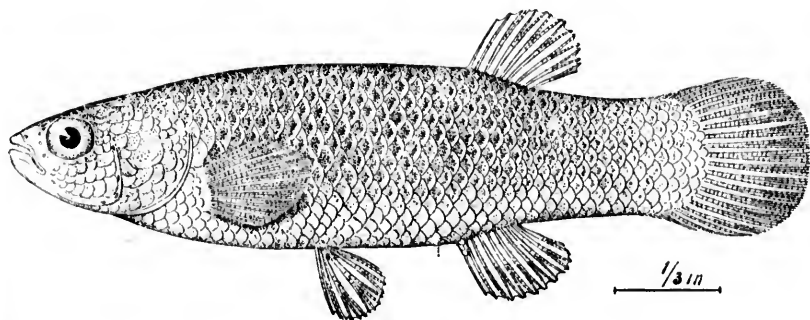




285



286



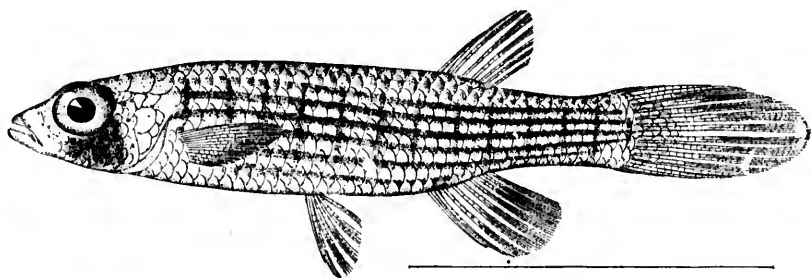
287

285. FUNDULUS PULVEREUS. (P. 652.)

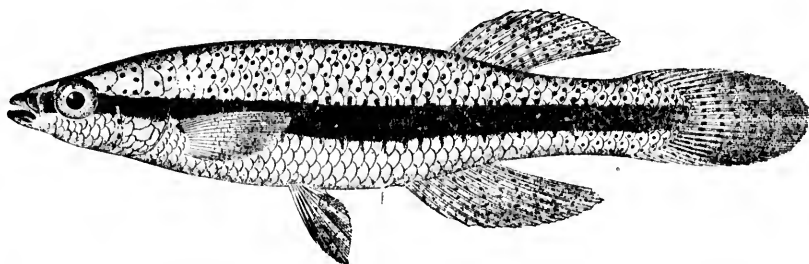
286. FUNDULUS LUCLE. (P. 654.)

287. FUNDULUS CHRYSOTUS. (P. 655.)

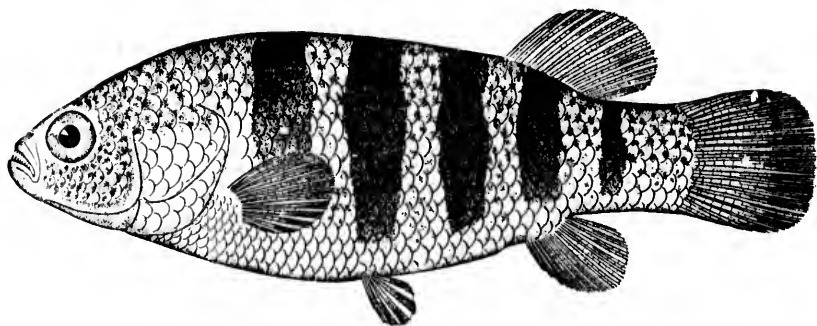




288

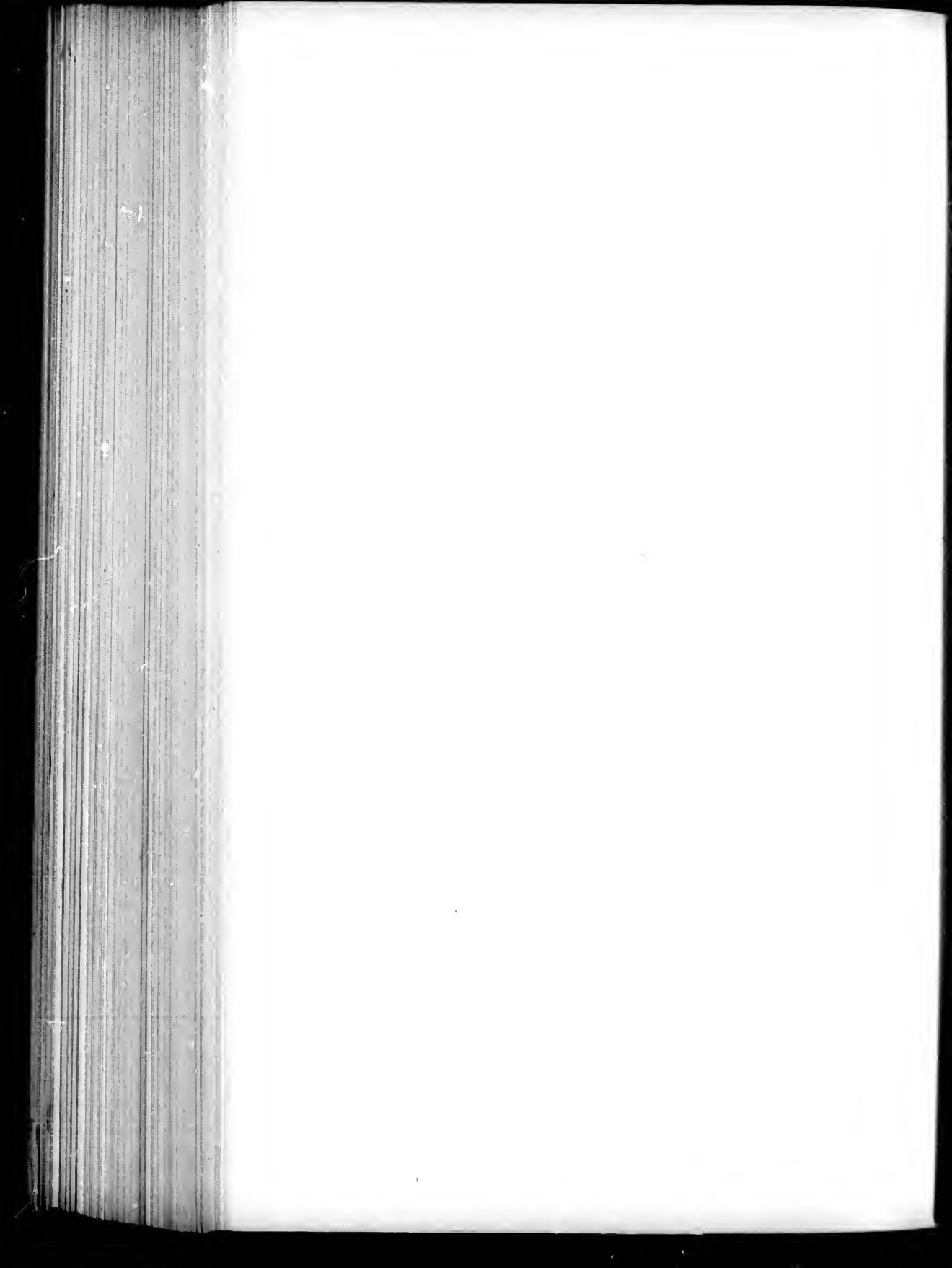


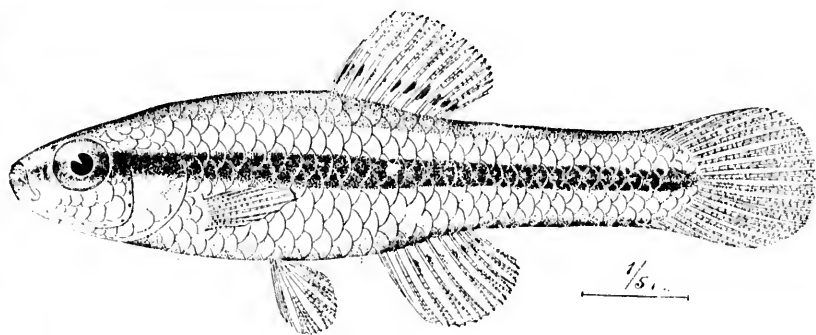
289



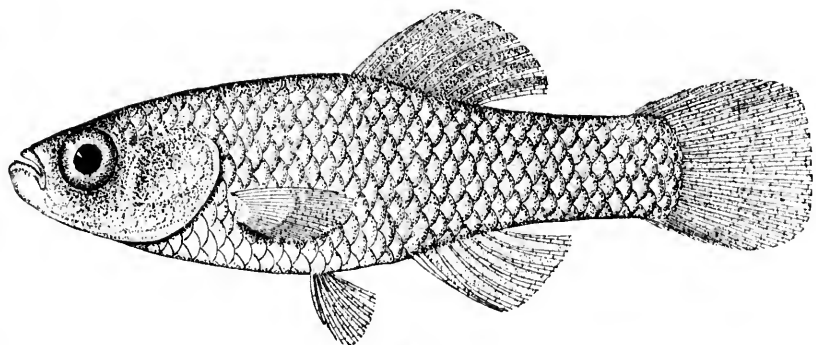
290

288. *FUNDULUS NOTTIL*. (P. 656.)
289. *FUNDULUS NOTATUS*. (P. 659.)
290. *ADINIA DUGESII*. (P. 661.)

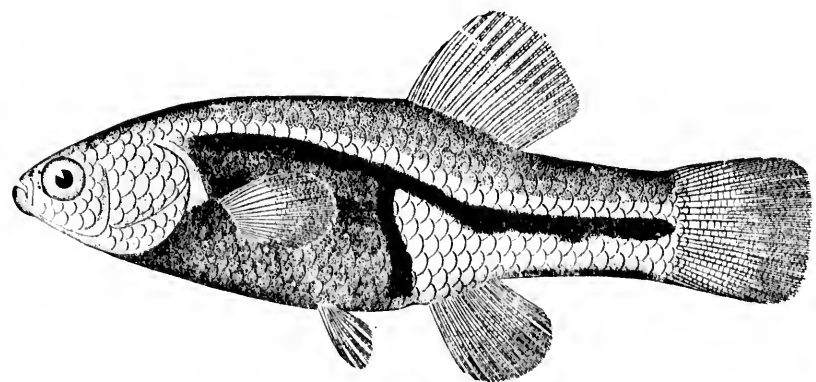




291

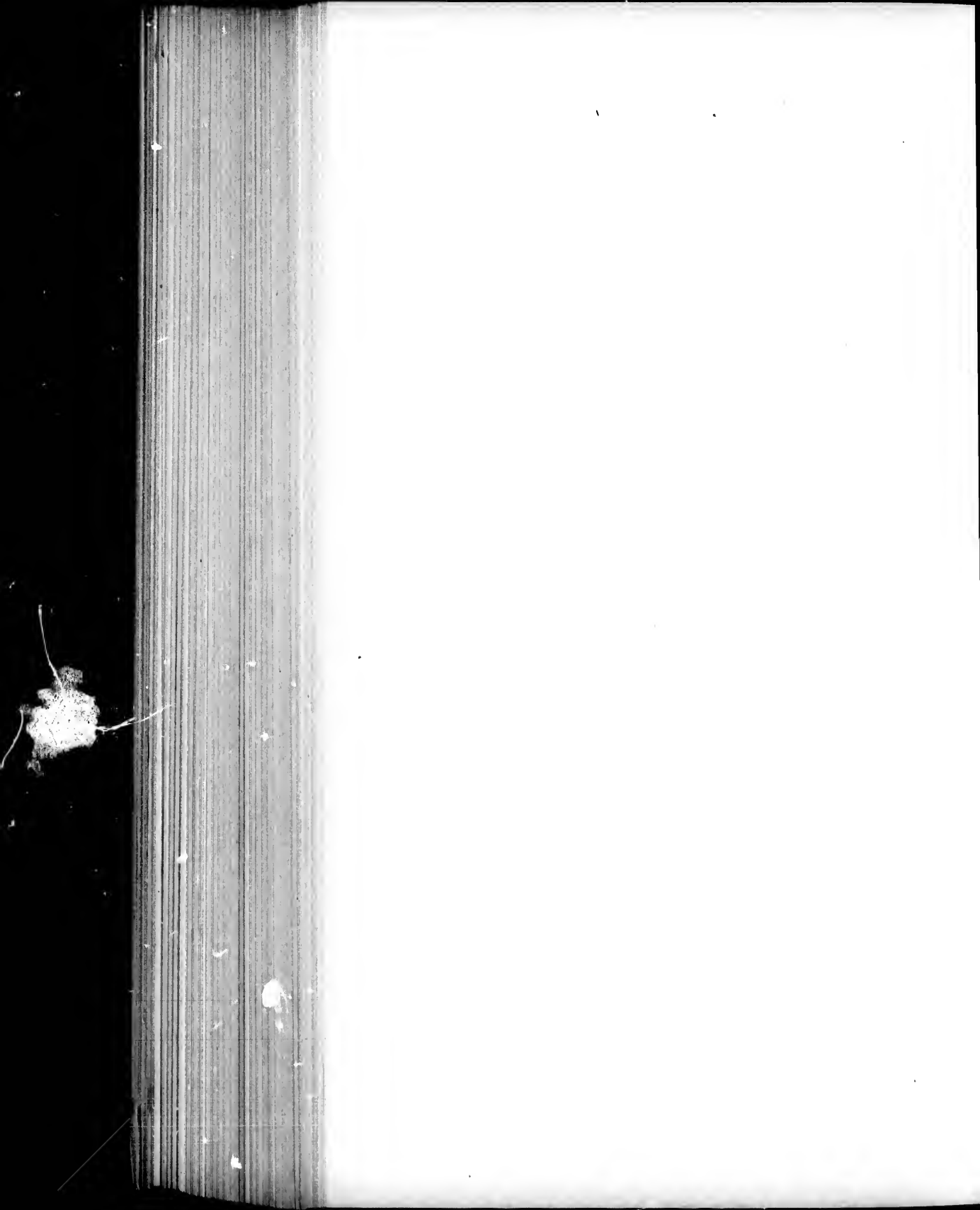


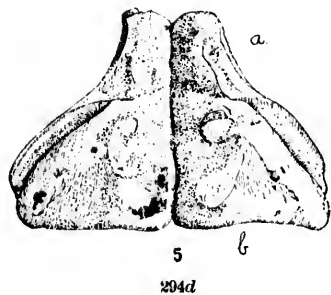
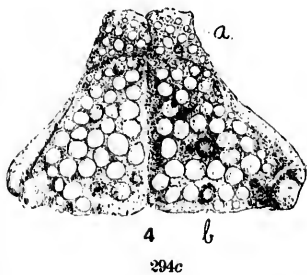
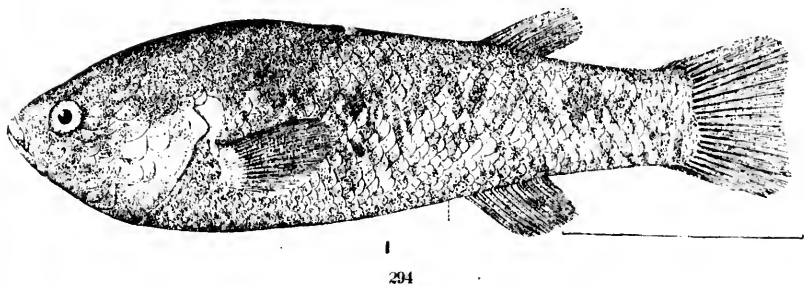
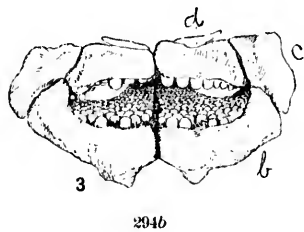
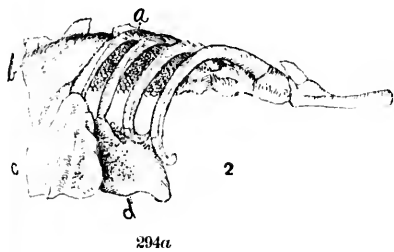
292



293

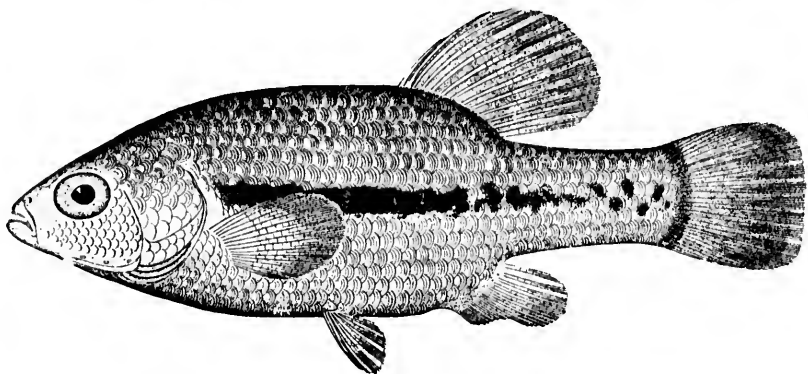
291. *FUNDULUS GOODEI*. (Pp. 664, 2831.)
292. *LUCANIA PARVA*. (P. 665.)
293. *CHARACODON BILINEATUS*. (P. 668.)



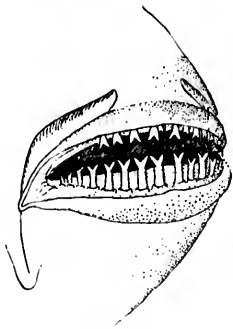


294, 294a, 294b, 294c, 294d. EMPETRICHTHYS MERRIAMII. (P. 667.)

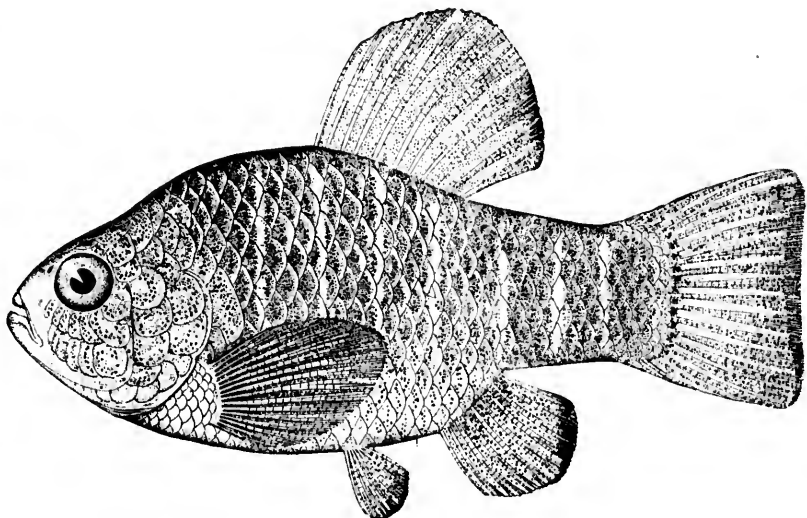




295

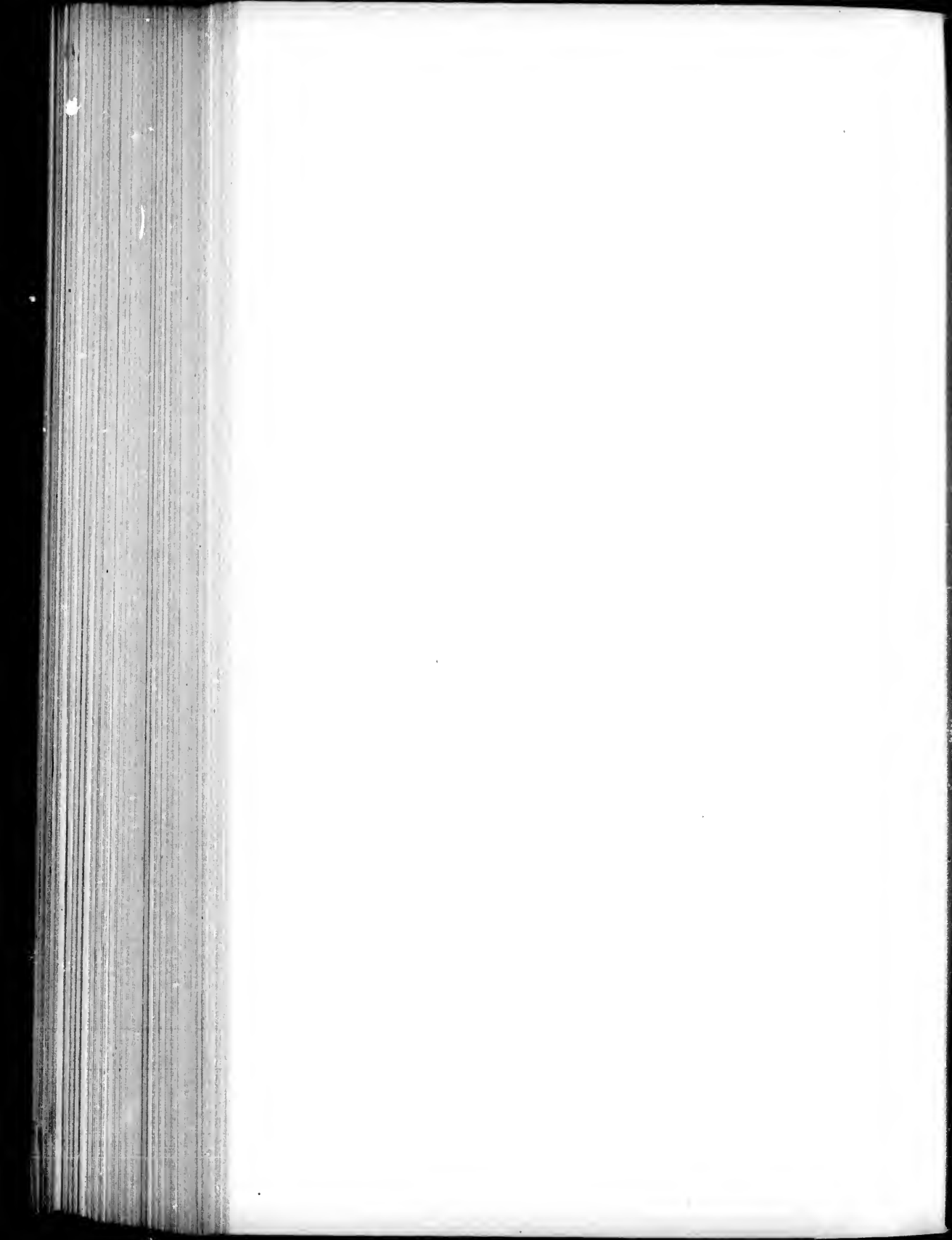


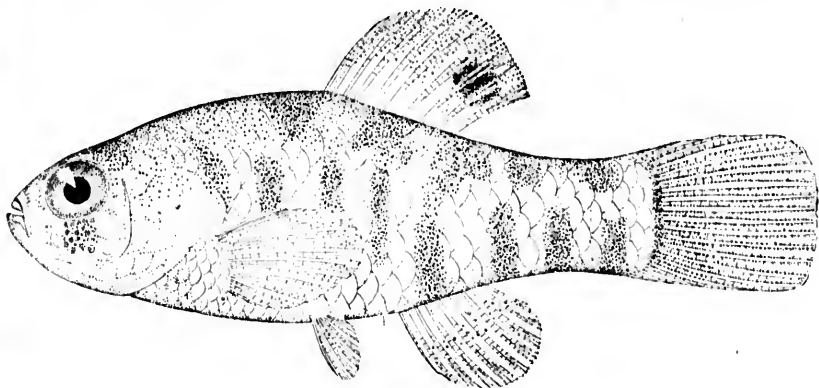
295a



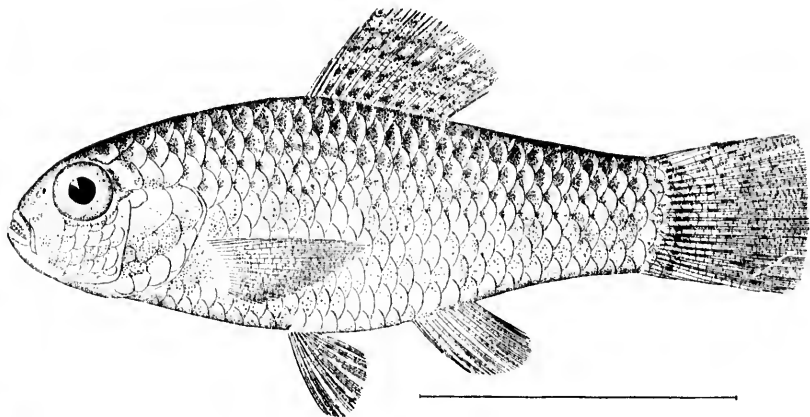
296

295. CHARACODON VARIATUS. (P. 669.)
295a. TEETH OF CHARACODON VARIATUS. (P. 669.)
296. CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS. (P. 671.)

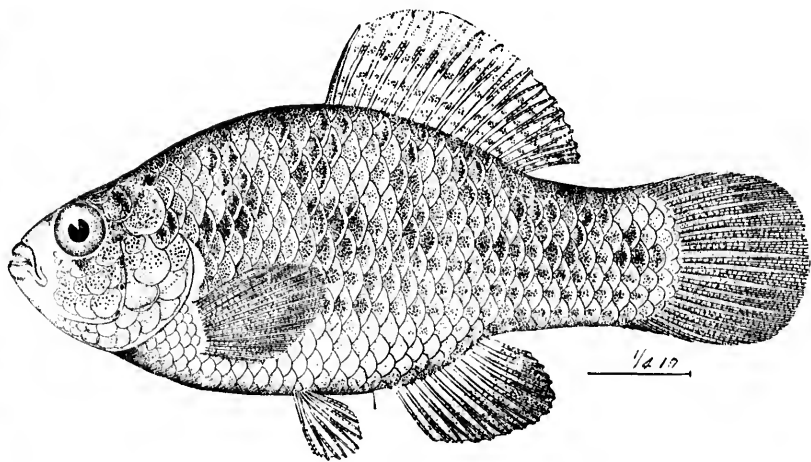




296a

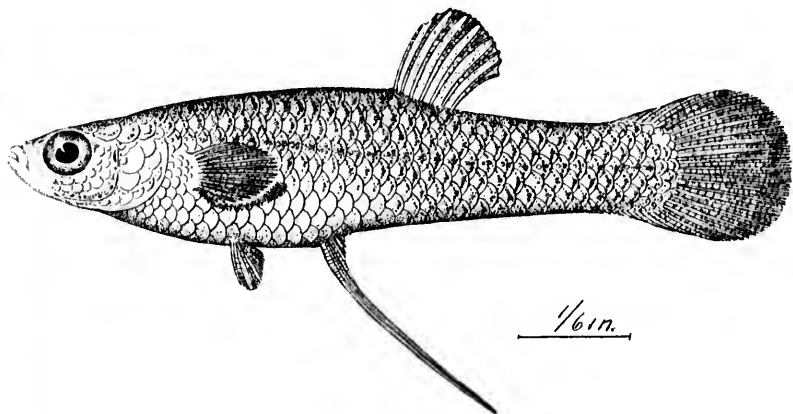


297

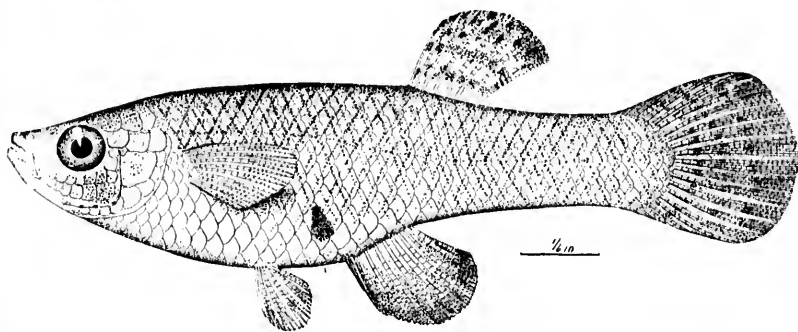


298

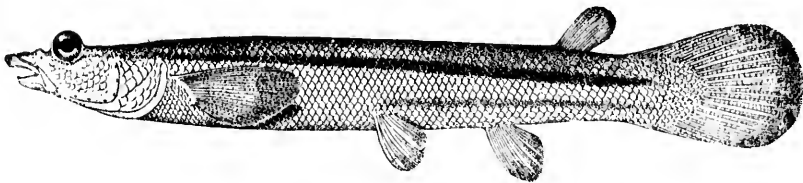
- 296a. *CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS*; young. (P. 671.)
 297. *CYPRINODON CARPIO*. (P. 675.)
 298. *JORDANELLA FLORIDÆ*. (P. 677.)



299



299a



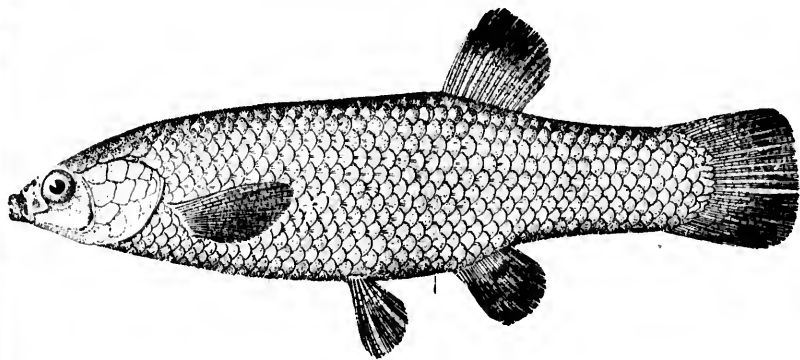
300

299. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS; male. (P. 680.)

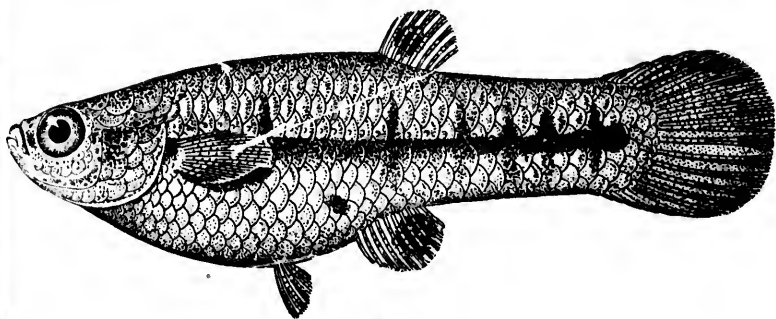
299a. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS; female. (P. 680.)

300. ANABLEPS DOYII. (P. 685.)

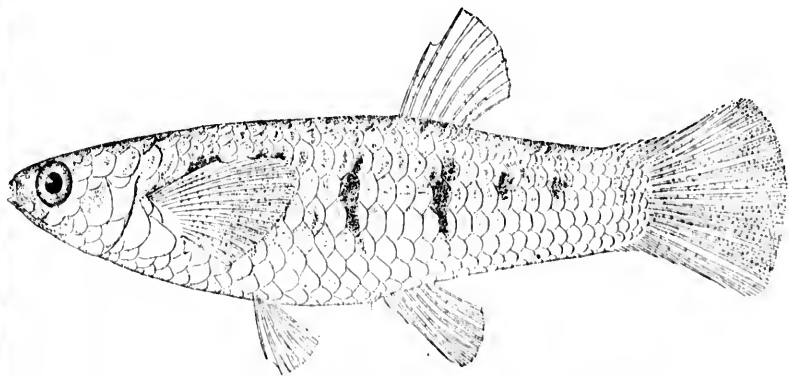




301



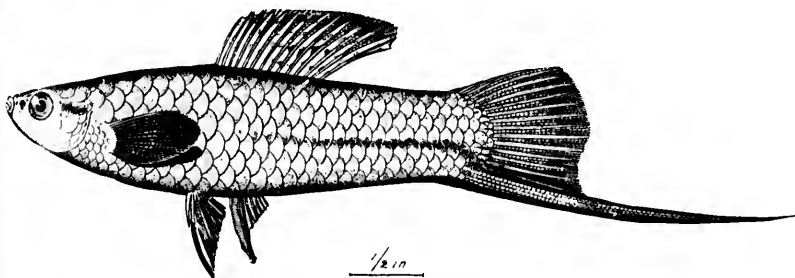
302



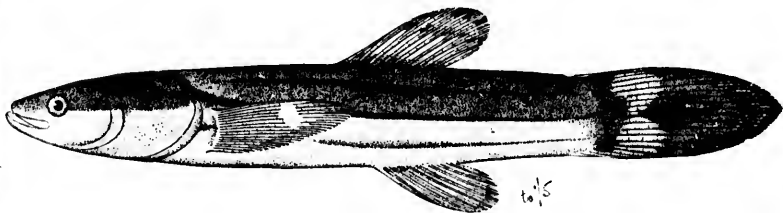
303

301. *GOODEA ATRIPINNIS*. (P. 685.)
302. *HETERANDRIA FORMOSA*. (P. 687.)
303. *PECILIA PRESIDIONIS*; female. (P. 697.)

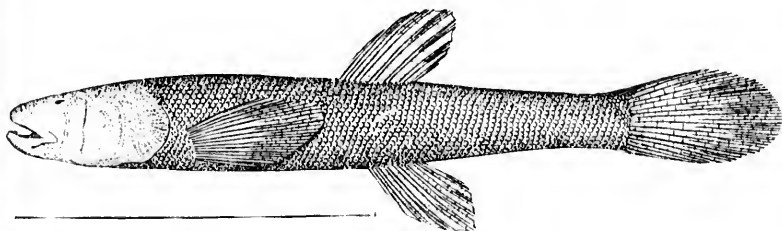




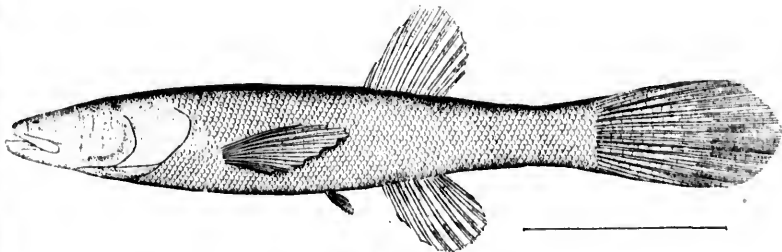
304



305



306

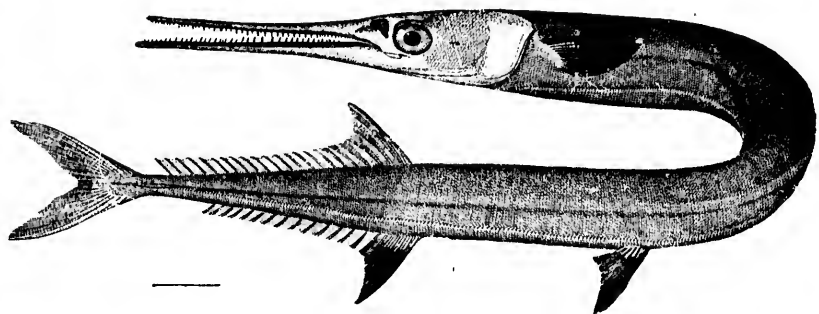


307

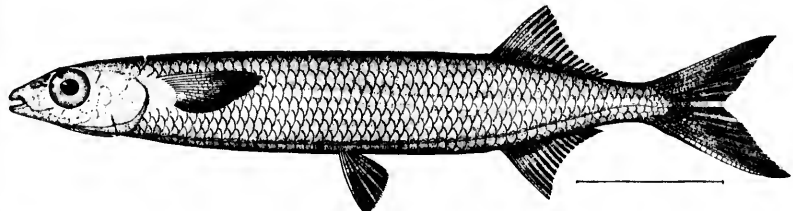
304. XIPHOPHORUS HELLERI. (P. 701.)
 305. CHOLOGASTER CORNUTUS. (P. 703.)
 306. TYPHLICHTHYS SUBTERRANEUS. (P. 704.)
 307. AMBLYOPSIS SPELEUS. (P. 706.)



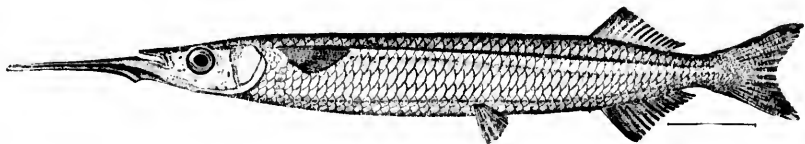
308



309

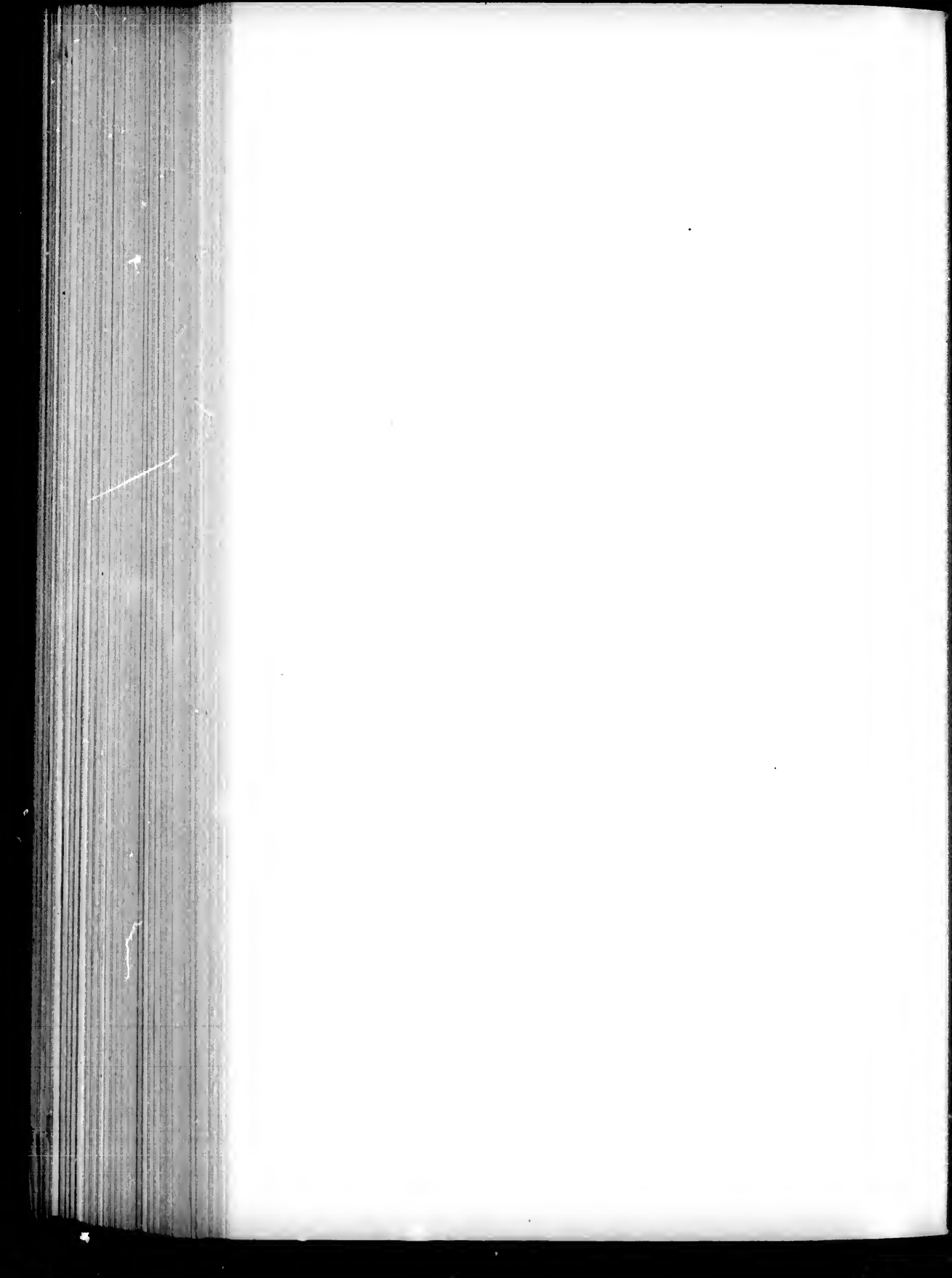


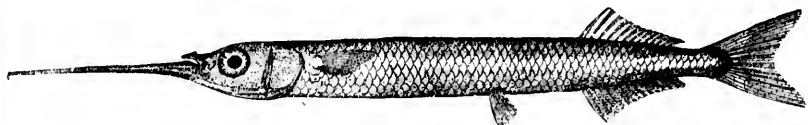
310



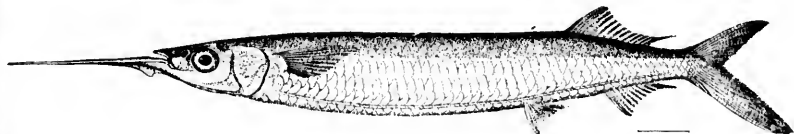
311

308. *TYLOSURUS RAPHIDOMA*. (P. 715.)
309. *TYLOSURUS ACUS*. (P. 716.)
310. *CHRIODORUS ATHERINOIDES*. (P. 719.)
311. *HYPORHAMPHUS UNIFASCIATUS*. (P. 720.)





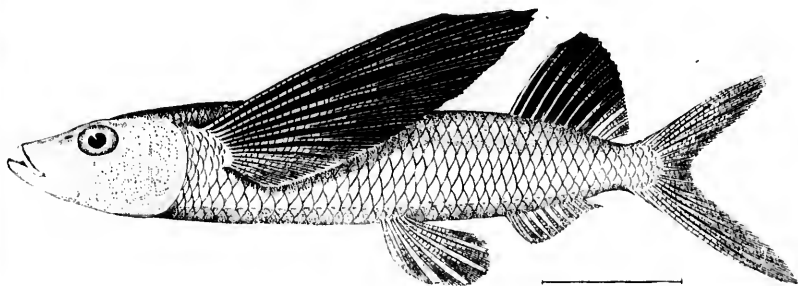
312



313

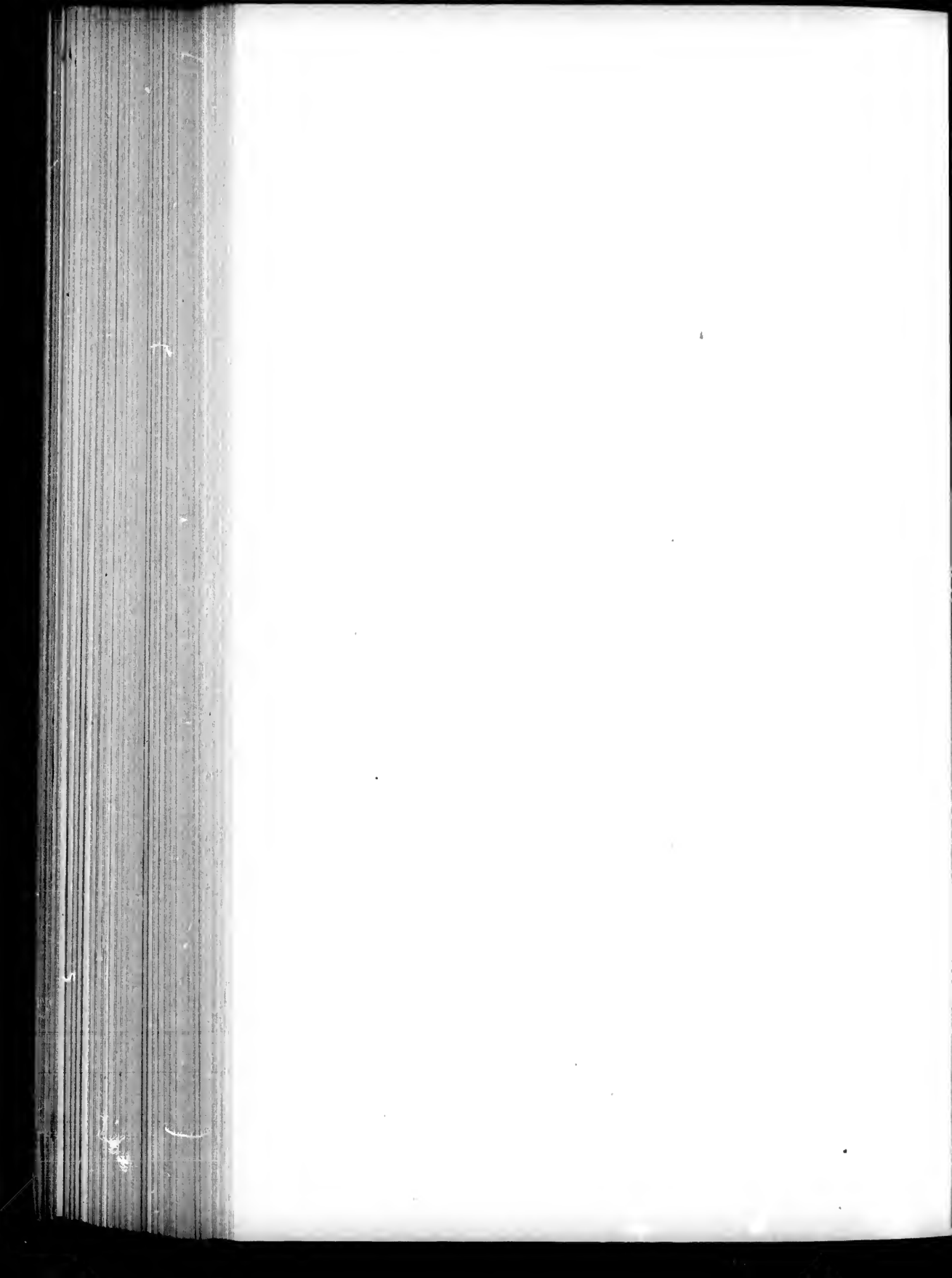


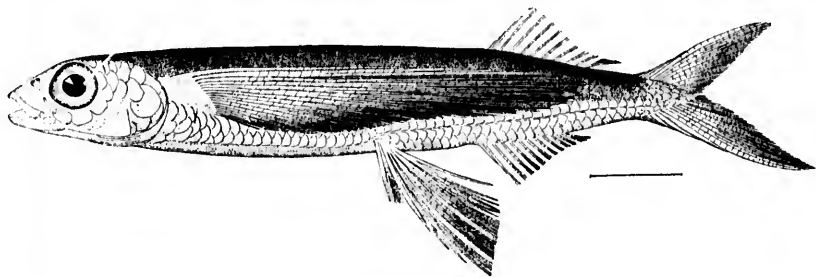
314



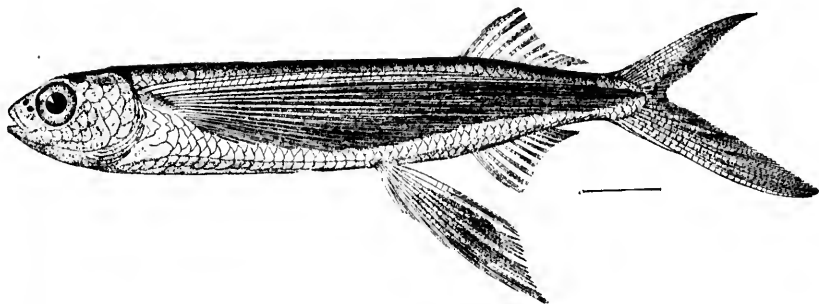
315

312. *HYPORHAMPHUS ROBERTI*. (P. 721.)
313. *HEMIRAMPHUS BRASILIENSIS*. (P. 722.)
314. *SCOMBRESOX SAURUS*. (P. 725.)
315. *FODIATOR ACUTUS*. (P. 728.)

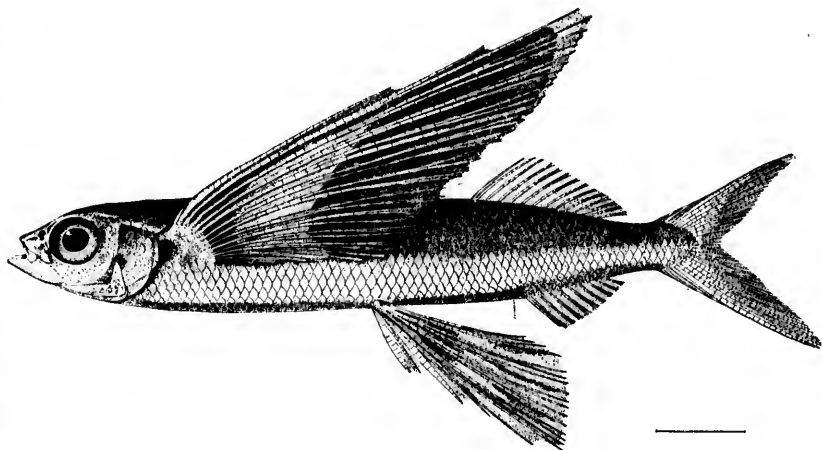




316

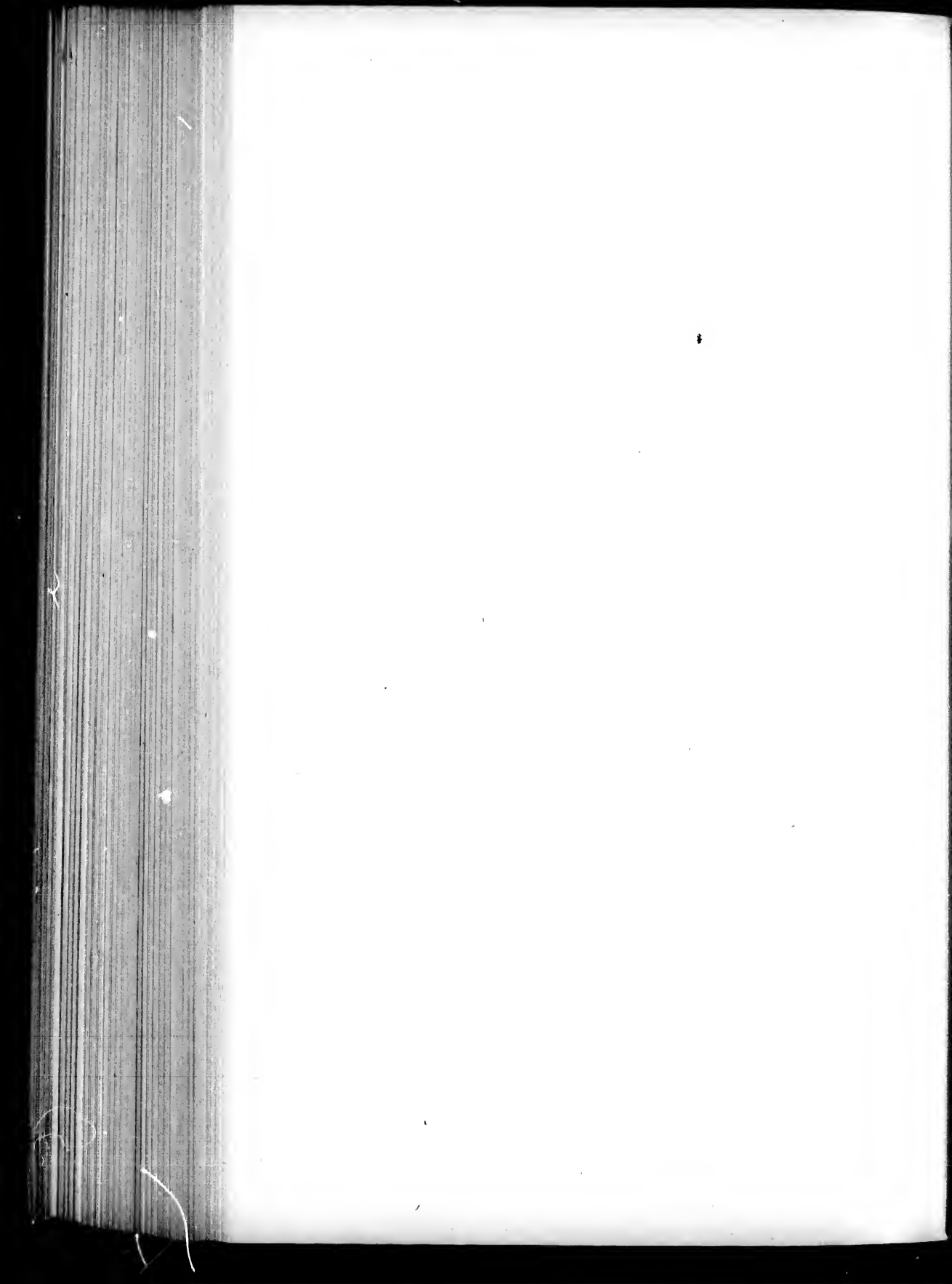


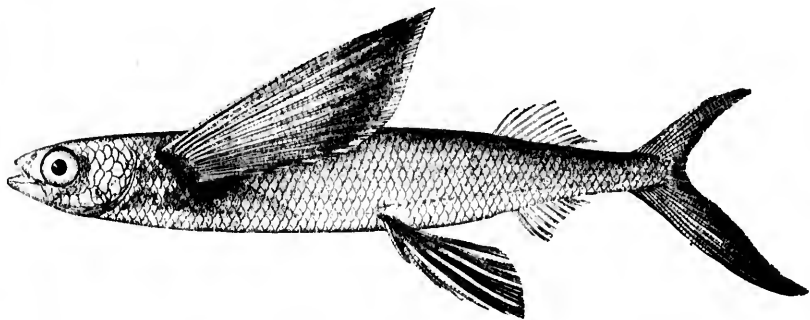
317



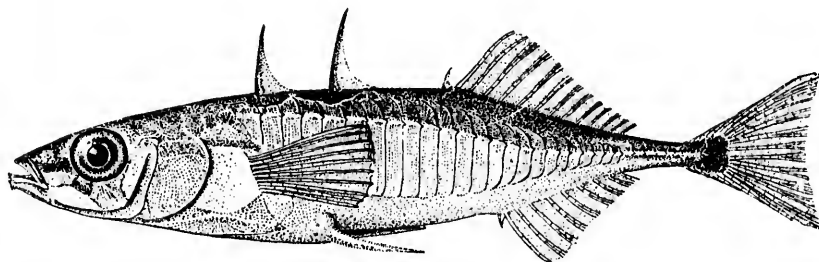
318

316. *EXONAUTES EXSILIENS*. (Pp. 732, 2830.)
317. *EXONAUTES RONDELETHI*. (Pp. 733, 2830.)
318. *EXOCETUS VOLITANS*. (P. 734.)

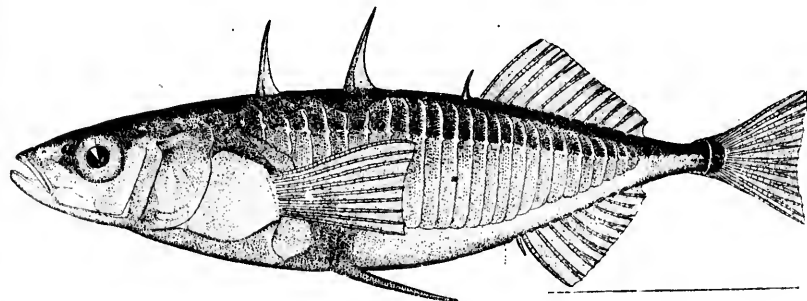




319

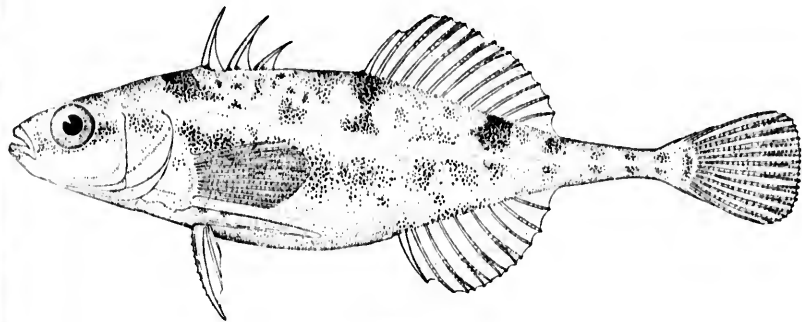


320



321

319. *CYPSILURUS CALIFORNICUS*. (Pp. 740, 2830.)
320. *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS*. (P. 747.)
321. *GASTEROSTEUS CATAPHRACTUS*. (P. 749.)



322



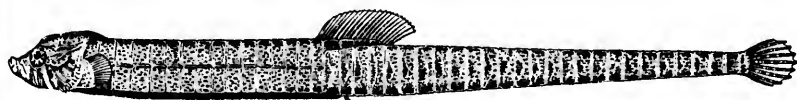
323



324

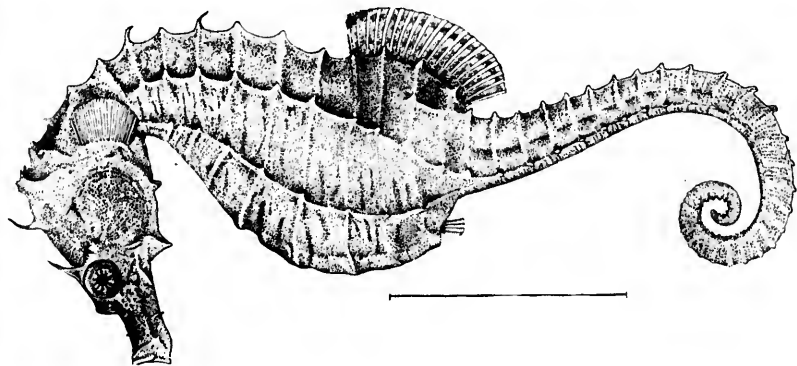


325

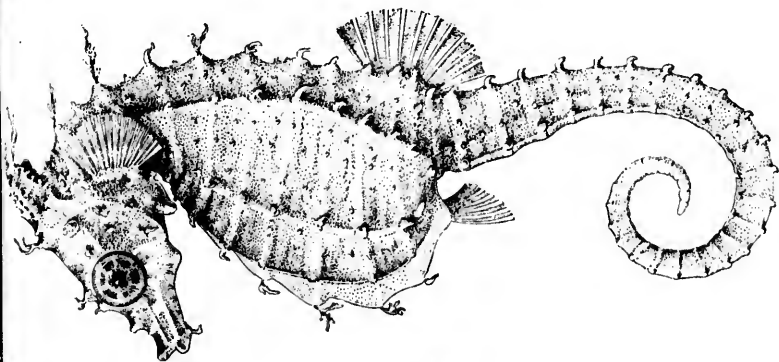


326

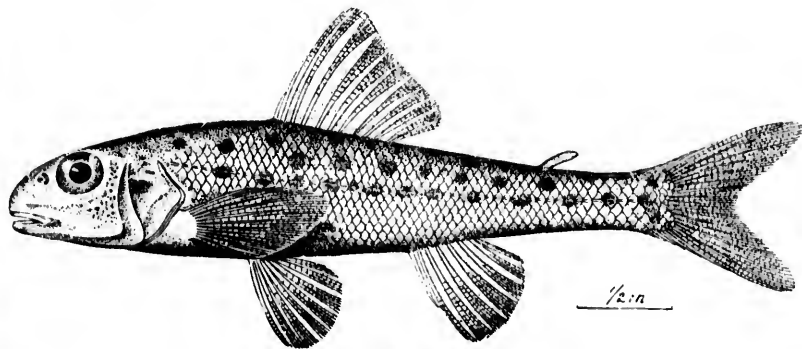
322. *APELTES QUADRACUS*. (P. 752.)
 323. *AULORHYNCHUS FLAVIDUS*. (P. 754.)
 324. *AULOSTOMUS MACULATUS*. (P. 754.)
 325. *SIPHOSTOMA STARKSII*. (P. 771.)
 326. *CORYTHOICHTHYS CAYORUM*. (P. 2838.)



327



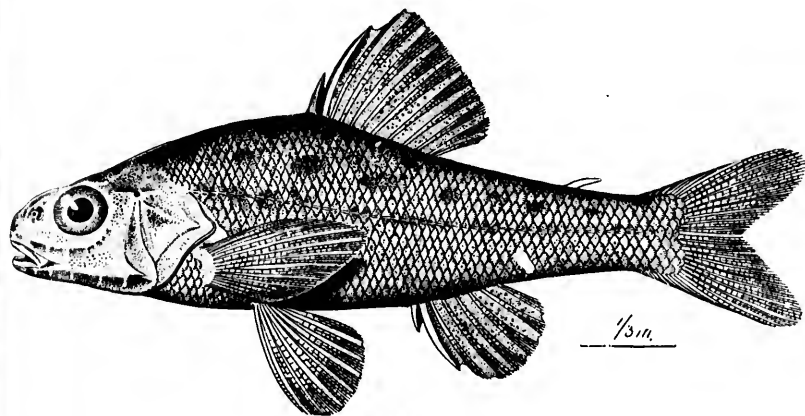
328



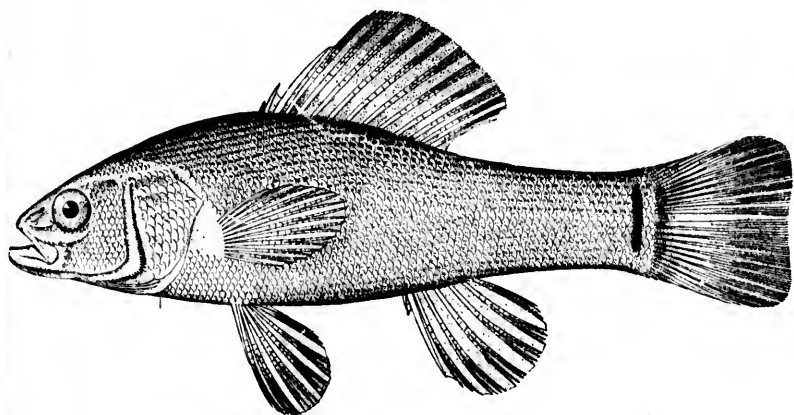
329

327. *Hippocampus hudsonius*. (P. 777.)
328. *Hippocampus zostere*. (P. 778.)
329. *Percopsis guttatus*. (P. 784.)

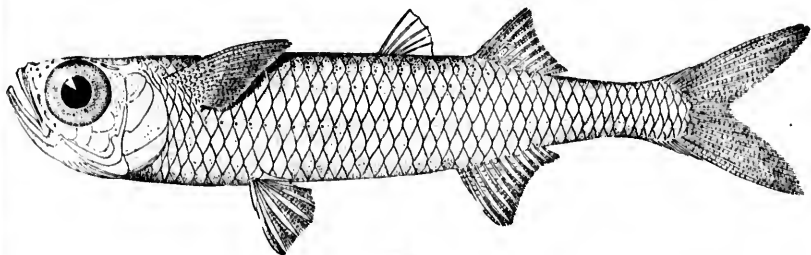




330

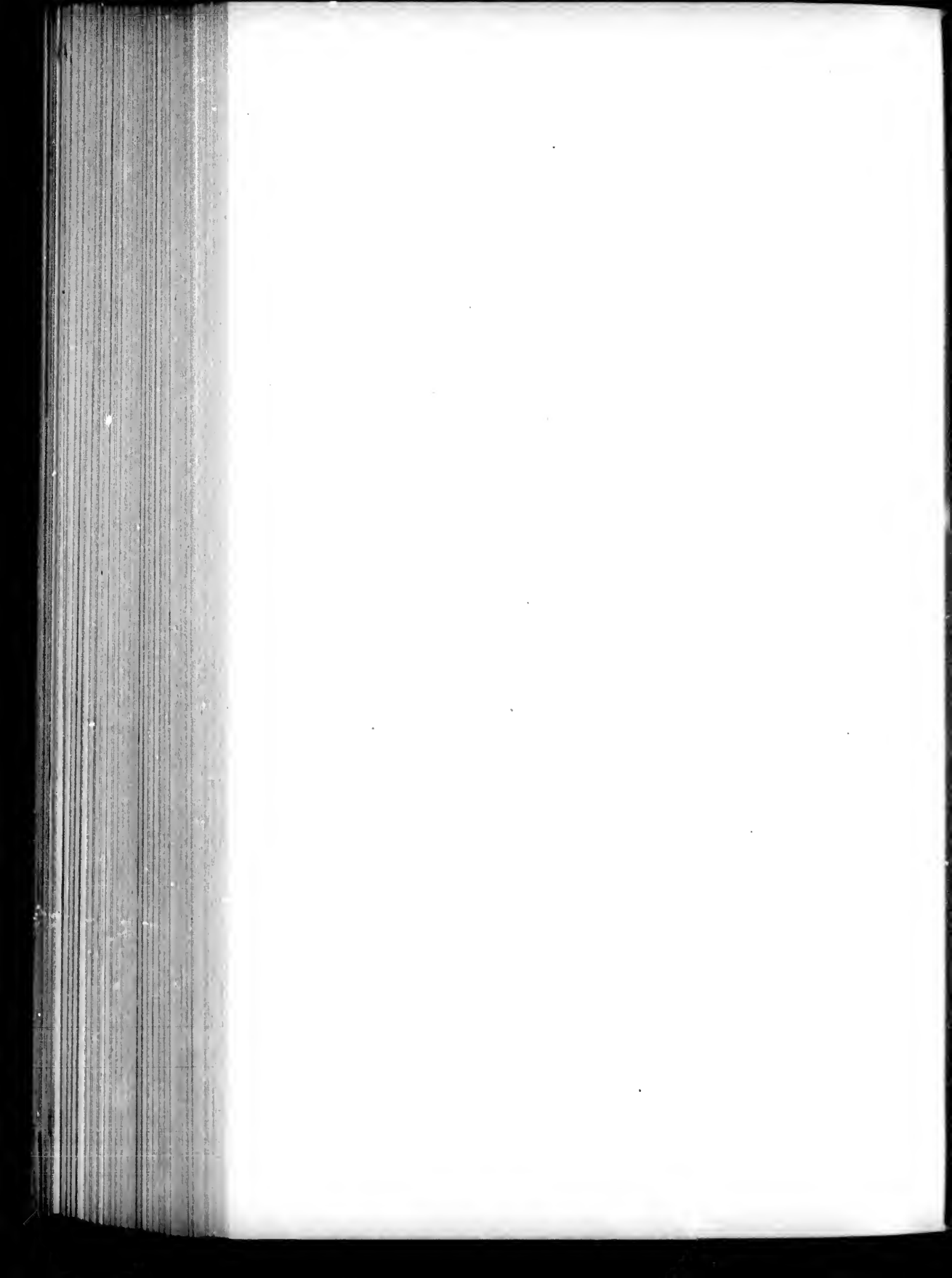


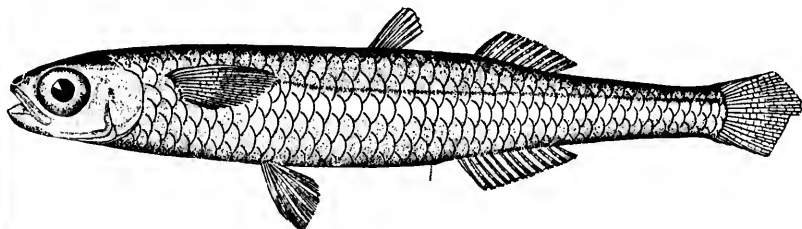
331



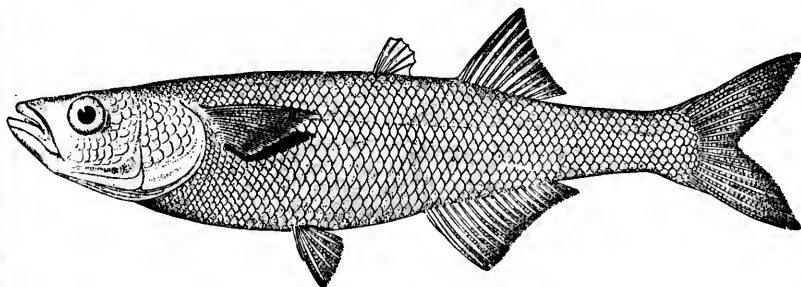
332

330. COLUMBIA TRANSMONTANA. (P. 784.)
331. APHREDODERUS SAYANUS. (P. 786.)
332. ATHERINA STIPES. (P. 790.)

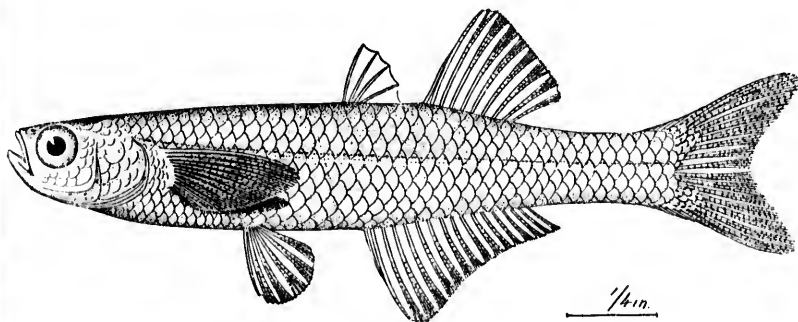




333



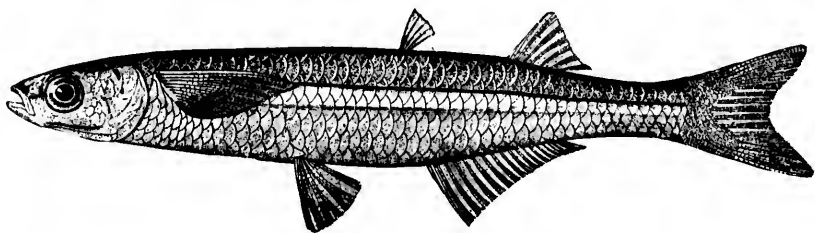
334



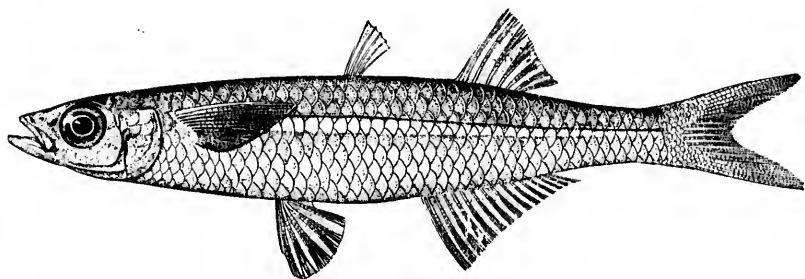
335

333. *ATHERINA ARCA*. (P. 790.)
334. *CHIROSTOMA HUMBOLDTIANUM*. (P. 793.)
335. *ESLOPSARUM JORDANI*. (Pp. 793, 2840.)

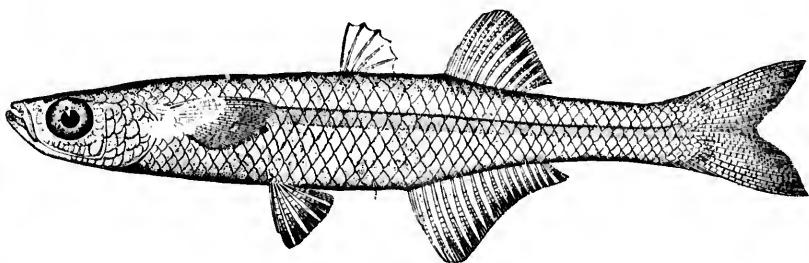




336

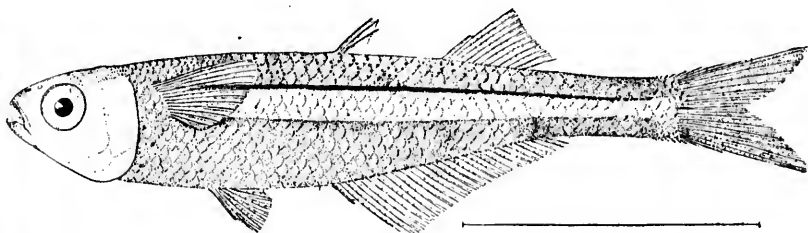


337

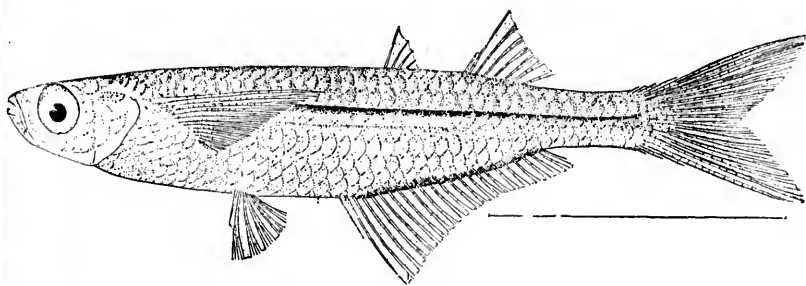


338

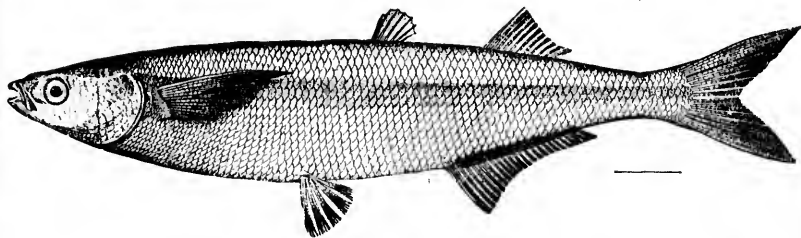
336. *KIRTLANDIA VAGRANS*. (P. 794.)
337. *MENIDIA PENINSULÆ*. (P. 797.)
338. *MENIDIA GRACILIS BERYLLINA*. (P. 797.)



339

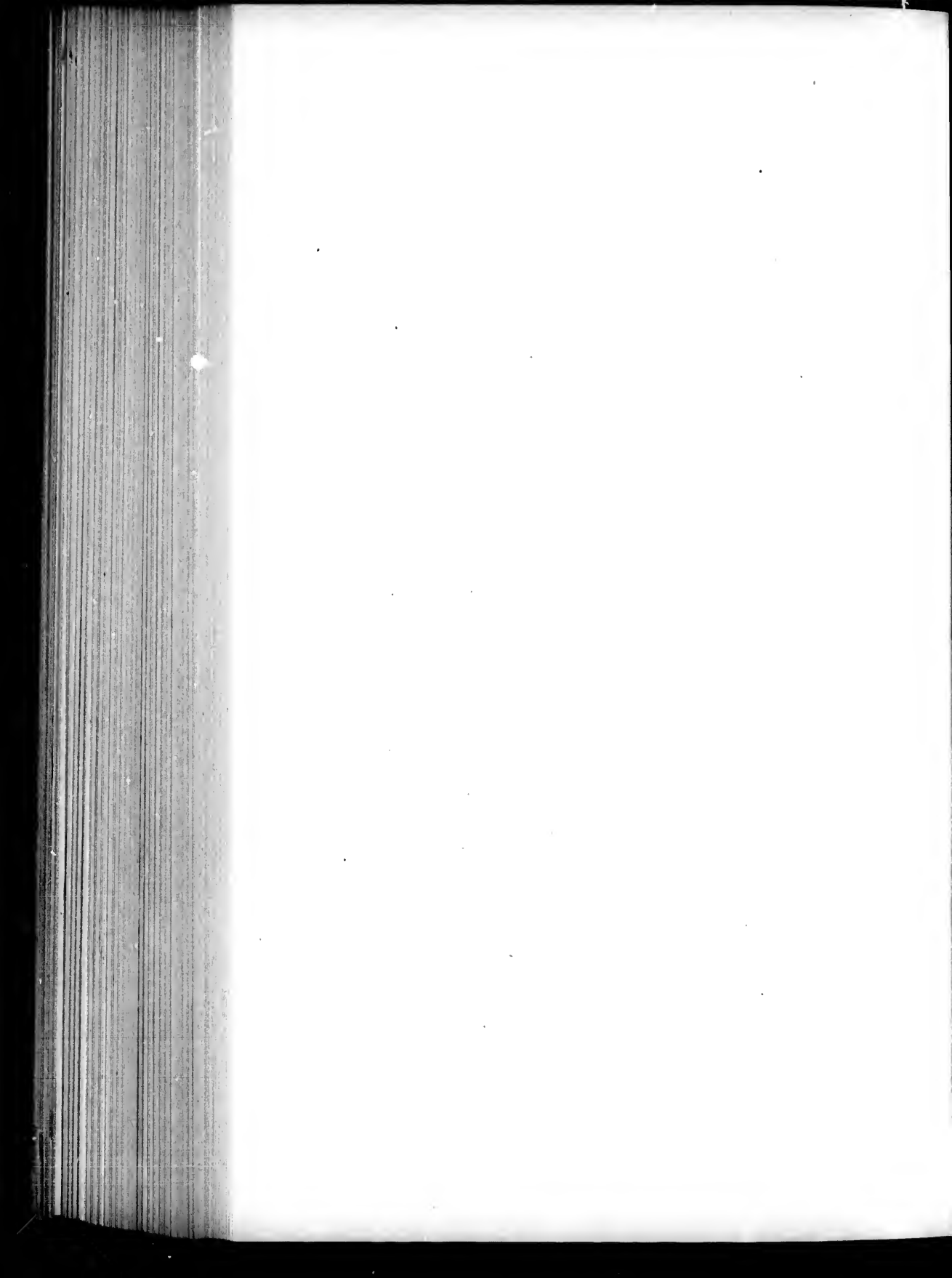


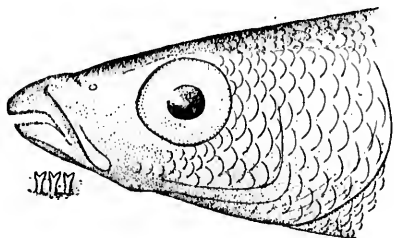
340



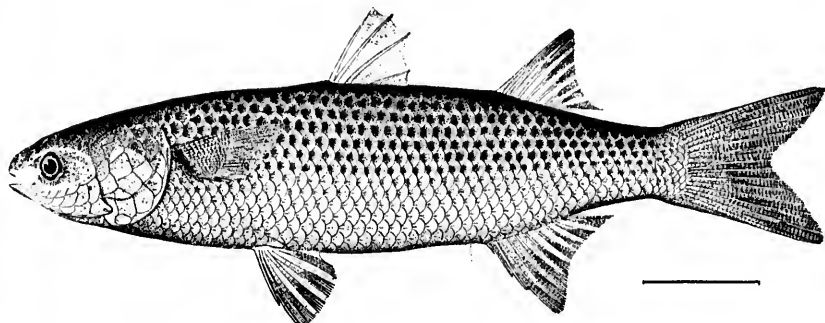
341

339. EURYSTOLE ERIARCHA. (P. 803.)
340. THYRINA EVERMANNI. (P. 804.)
341. ATHERINOPSIS CALIFORNIENSIS. (P. 806.)

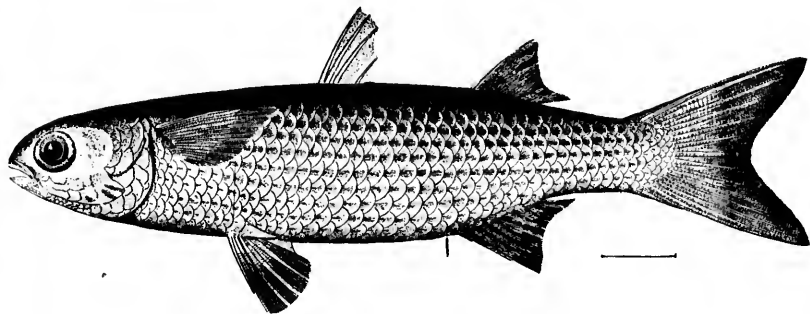




342



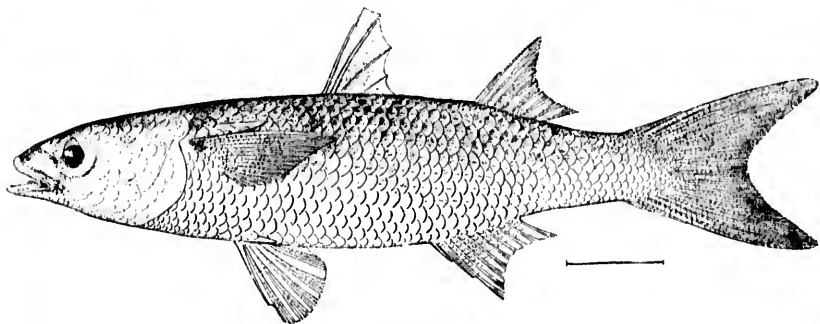
343



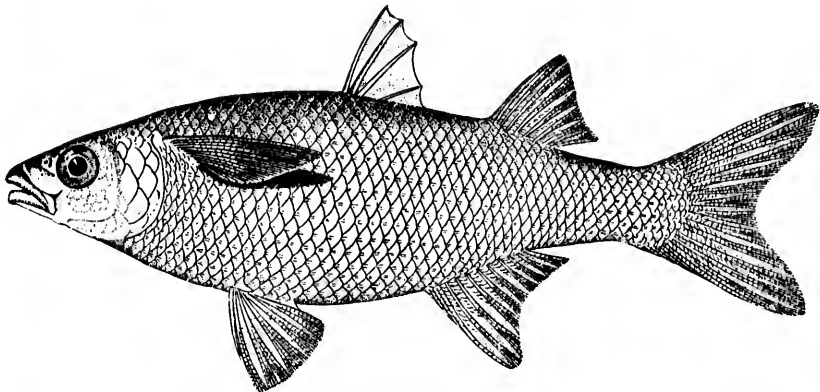
344

342. *ATHERINOPS AFFINIS*. (P. 807.)
343. *MUGIL CEPHALUS*. (P. 811.)
344. *MUGIL CUREMA*. (P. 813.)

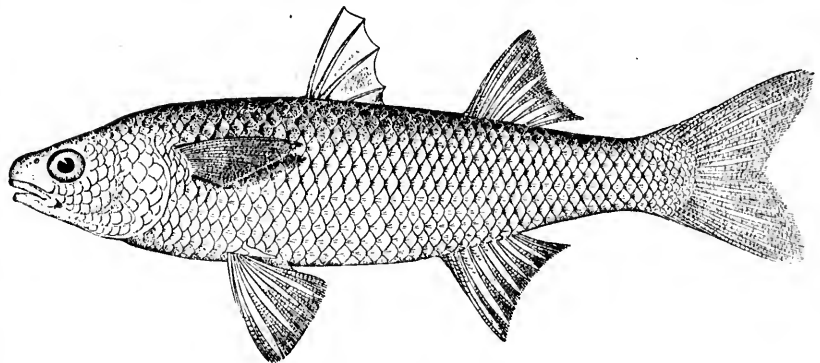




345

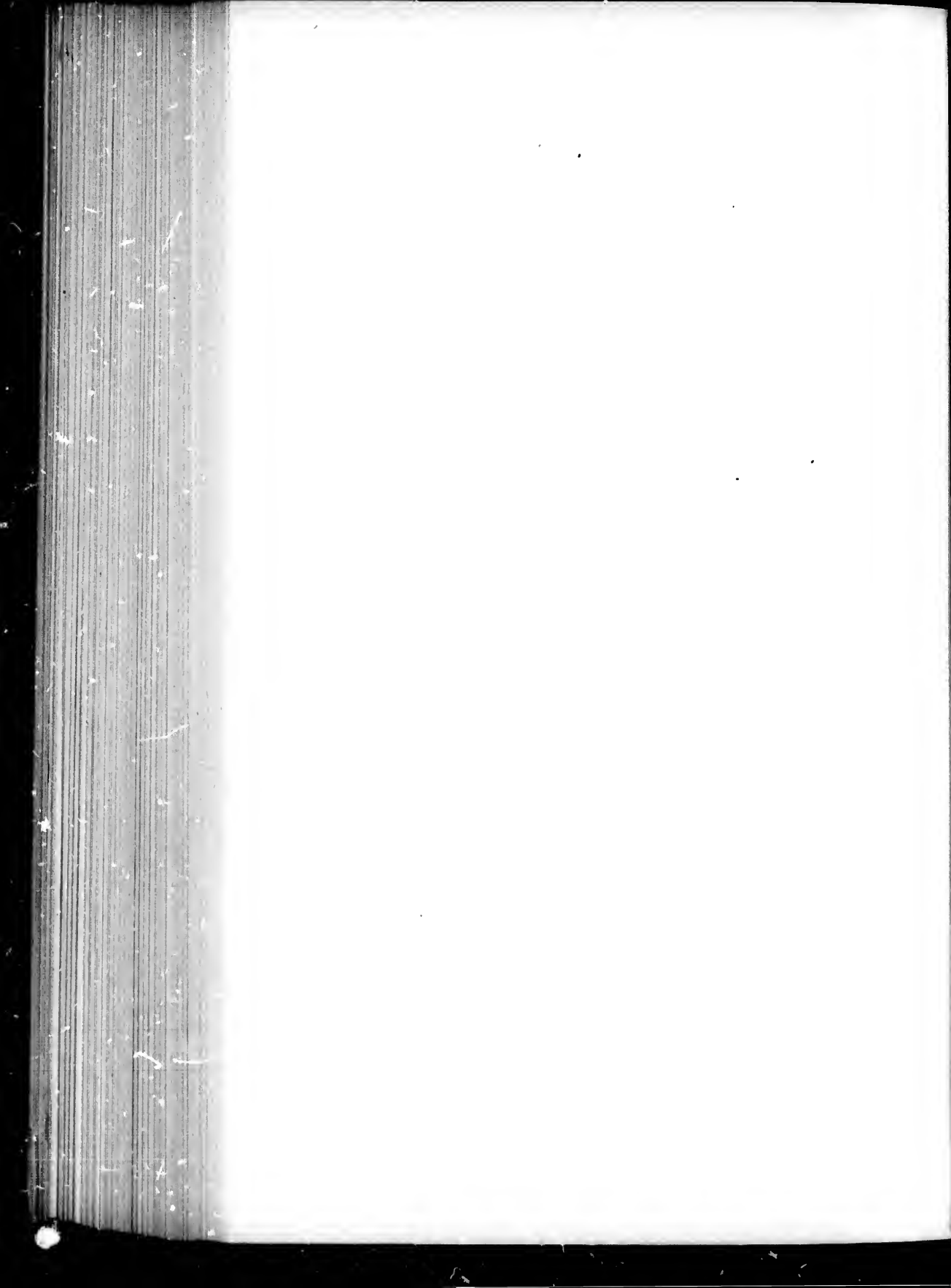


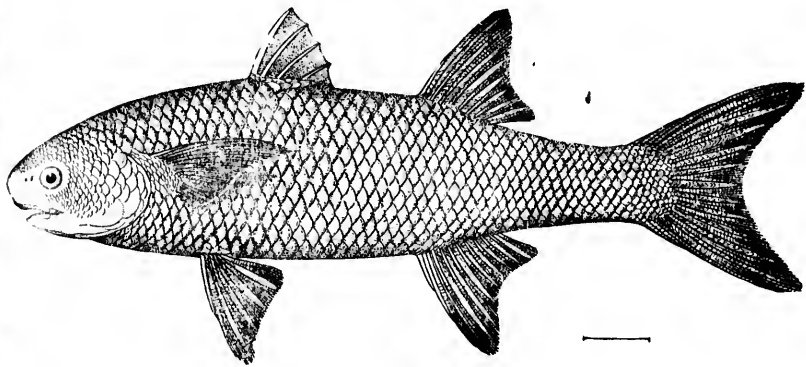
346



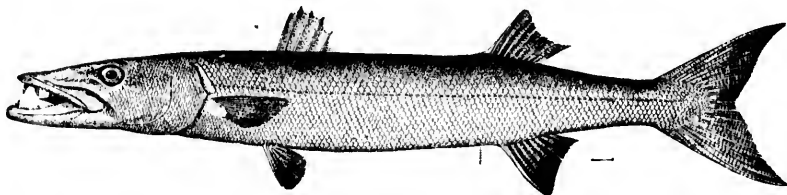
347

345. *MUGIL HOSPES*. (P. 814.)
346. *CHENOMUGIL PROBOSCIDEUS*. (P. 816.)
347. *AGONOSTOMUS MONTICOLA*. (P. 819.)

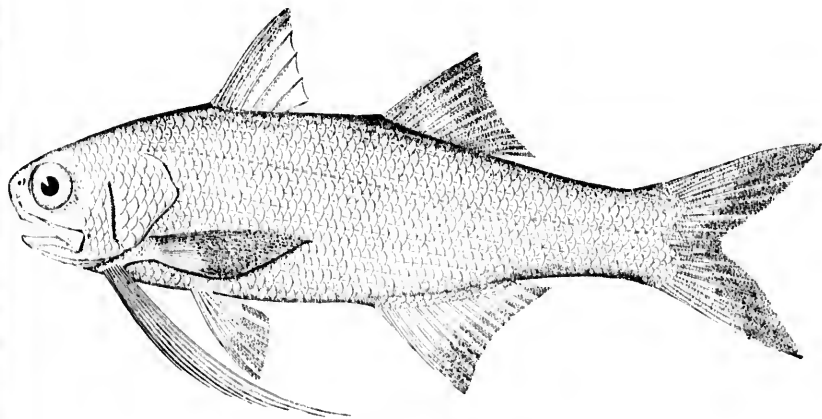




348

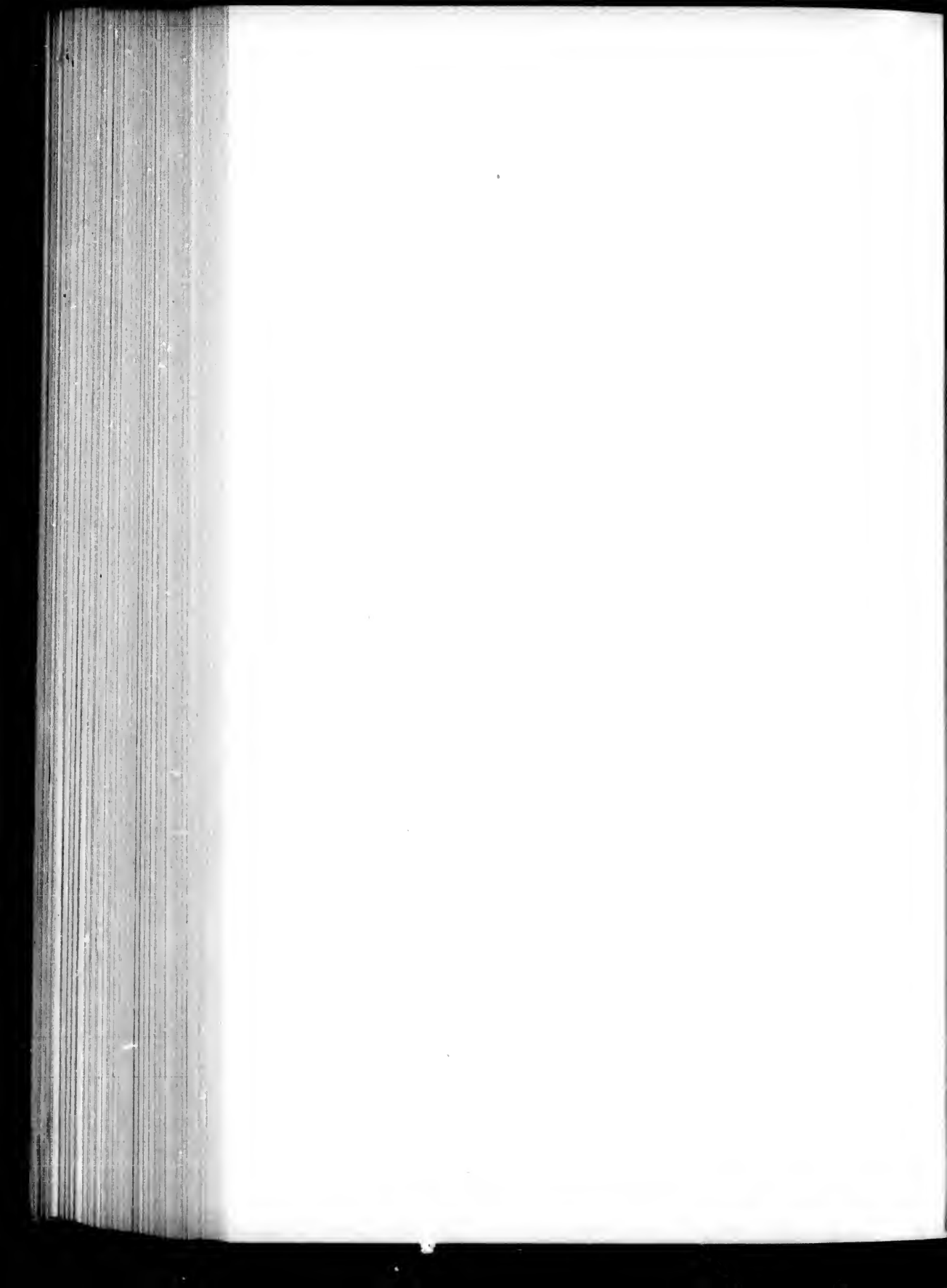


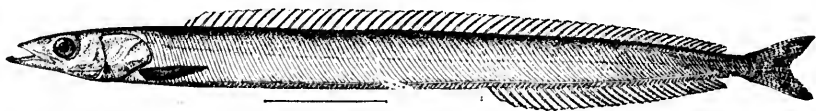
349



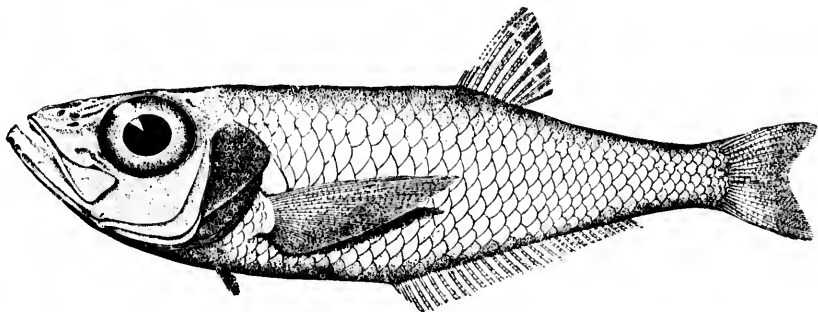
350

348. *JOTURUS RICHARDI*. (P. 821.)
349. *SPHYRENA BARRACUDA*. (Pp. 823, 2841.)
350. *POLYDACTYLUS OCTONEMUS*. (P. 830.)

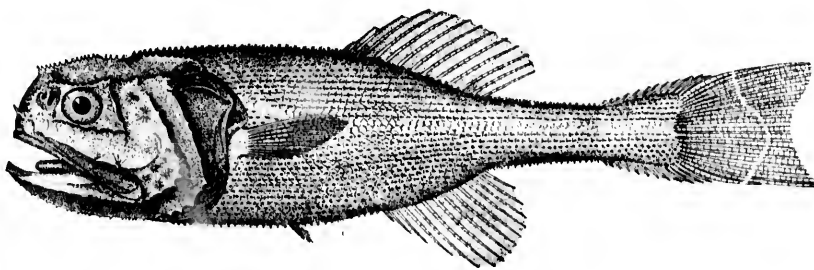




351



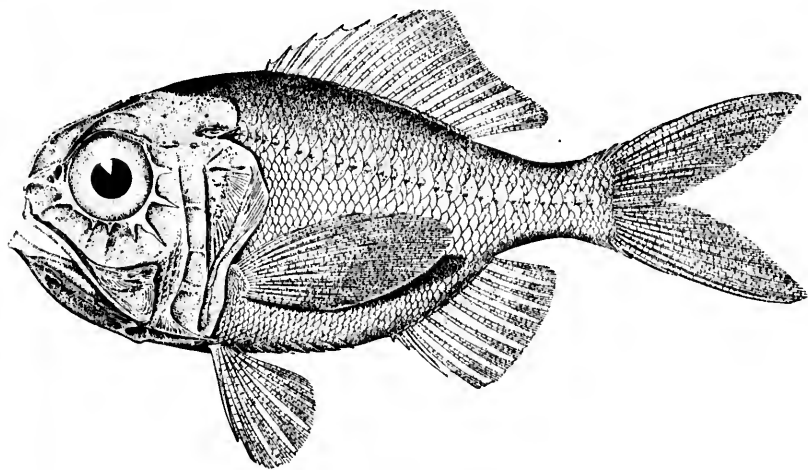
352



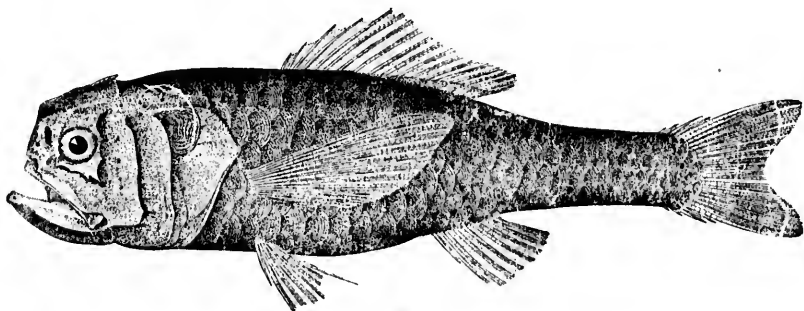
353

351. *AMMODYTES AMERICANUS*. (P. 833.)
352. *BATHYCLUPEA ARGENTEA*. (P. 835.)
353. *STEPHANOBERYX MONEI*. (P. 836.)

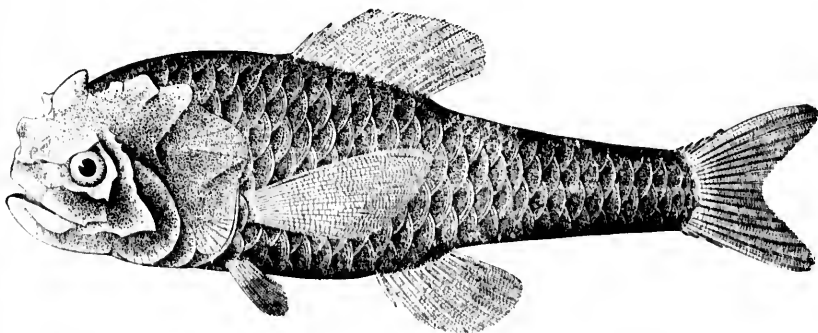




354

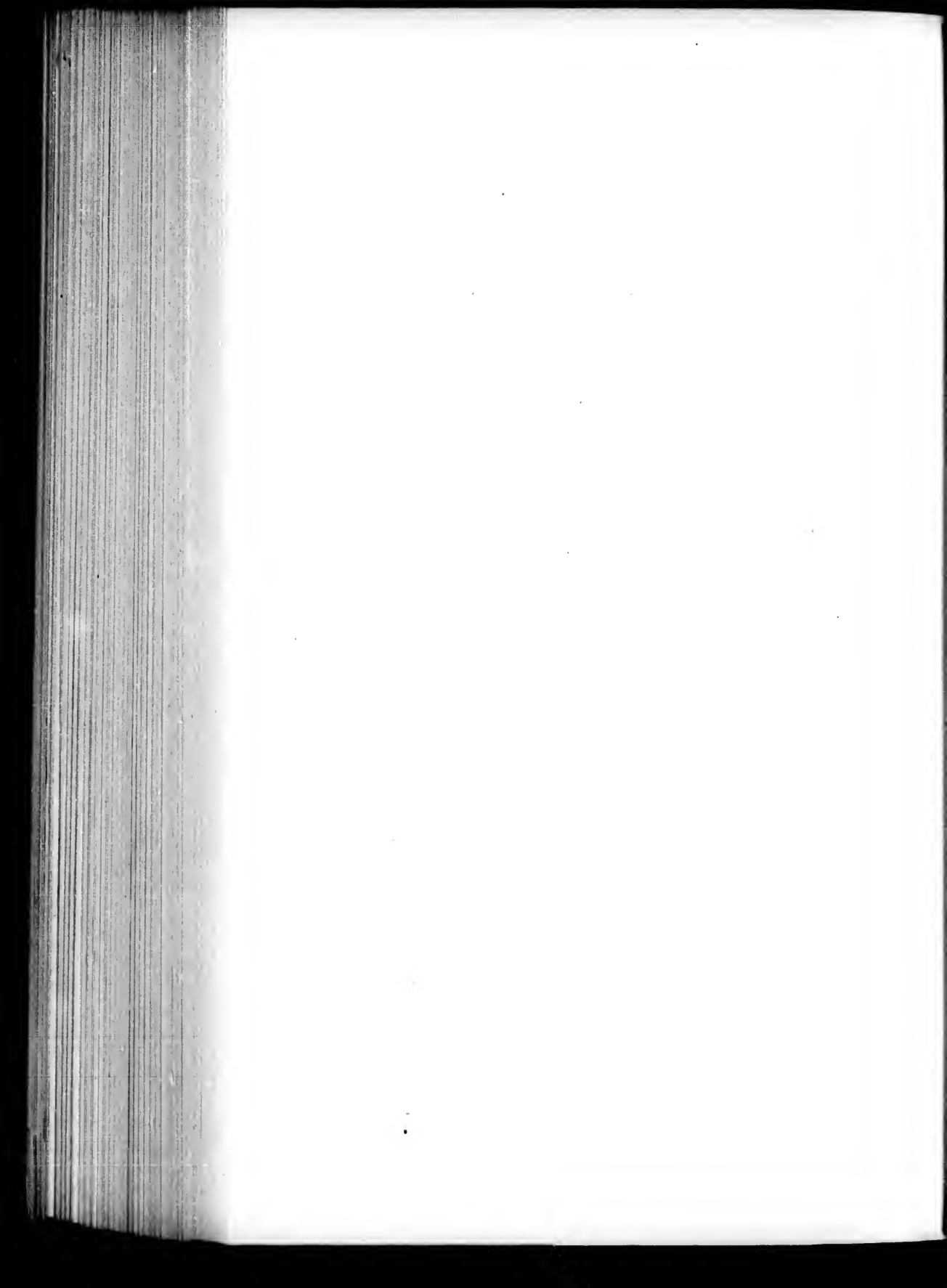


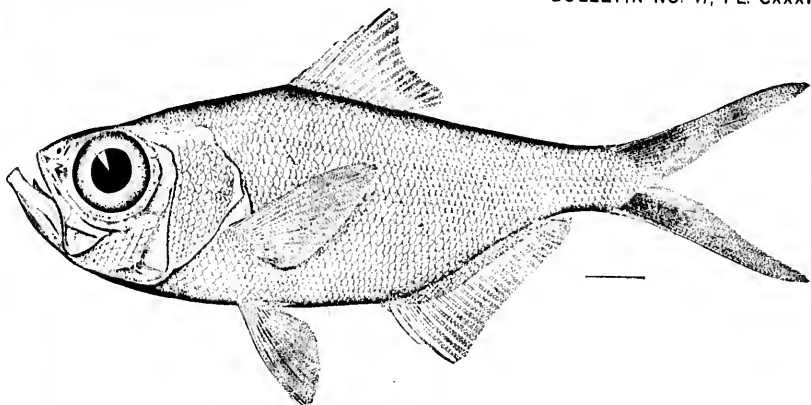
355



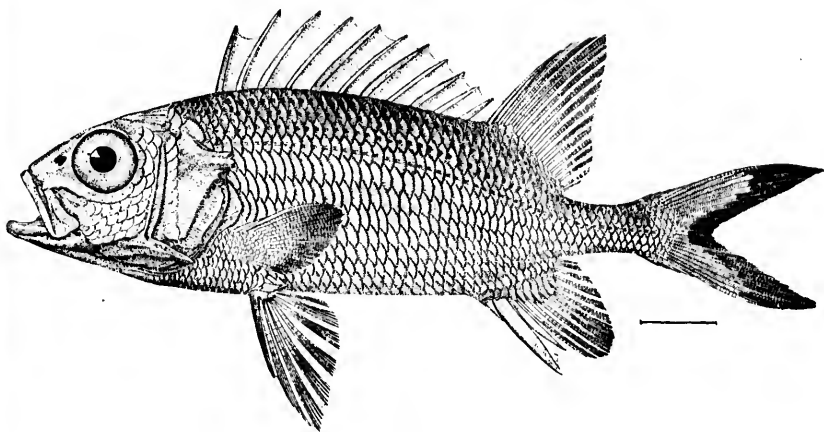
356

354. *HOPLOSTETHUS MEDITERRANEUS*. (P. 837.)
355. *PLECTROMUS SUBORBITALIS*. (P. 841.)
356. *PLECTROMUS CRASSICEPS*. (P. 843.)

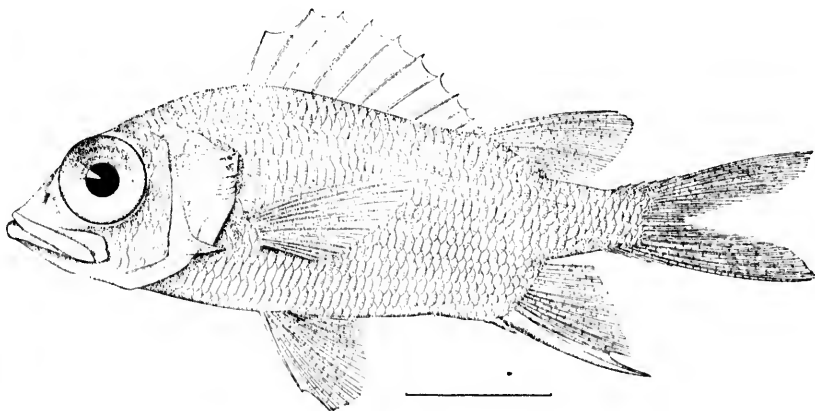




357

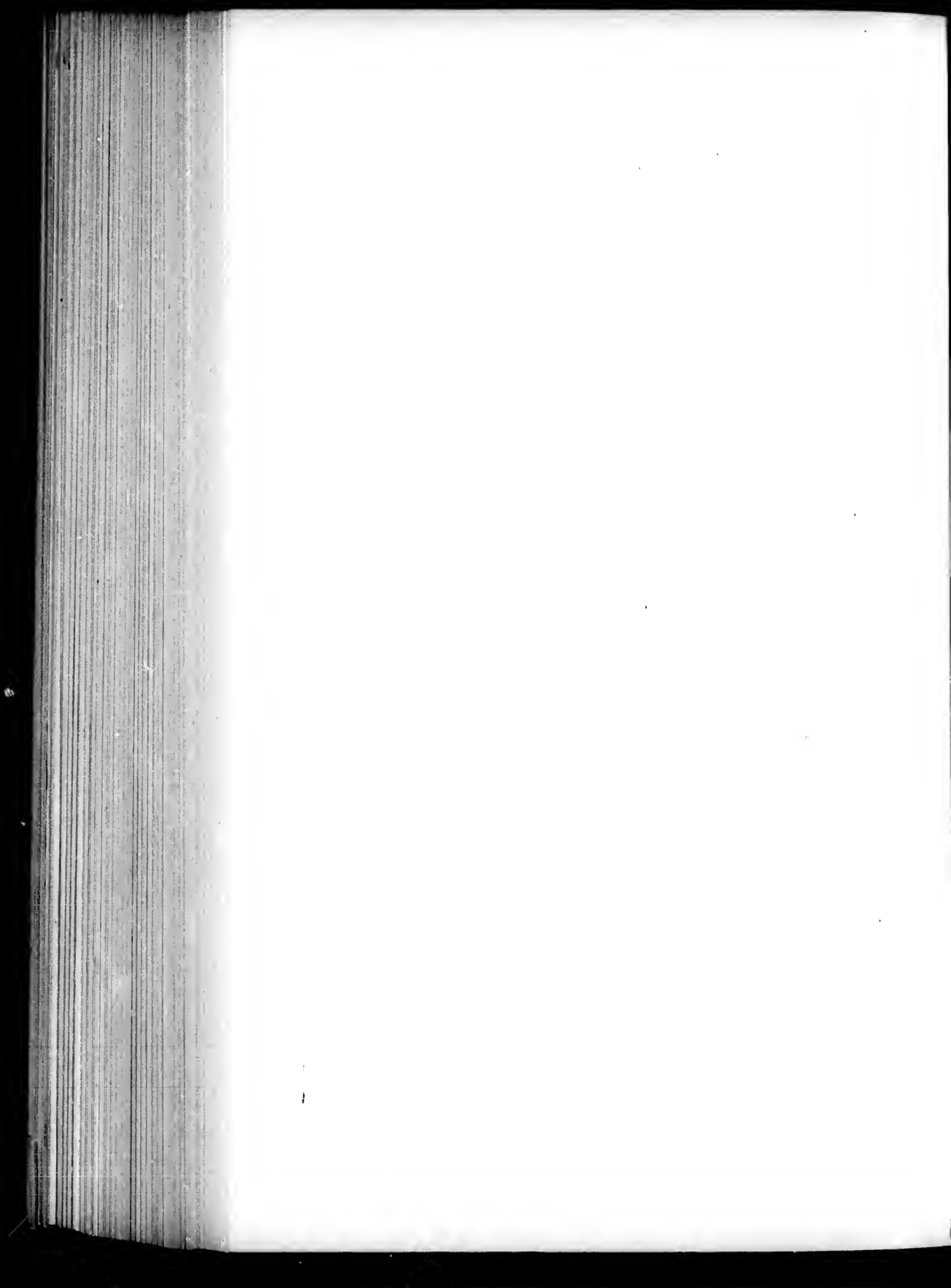


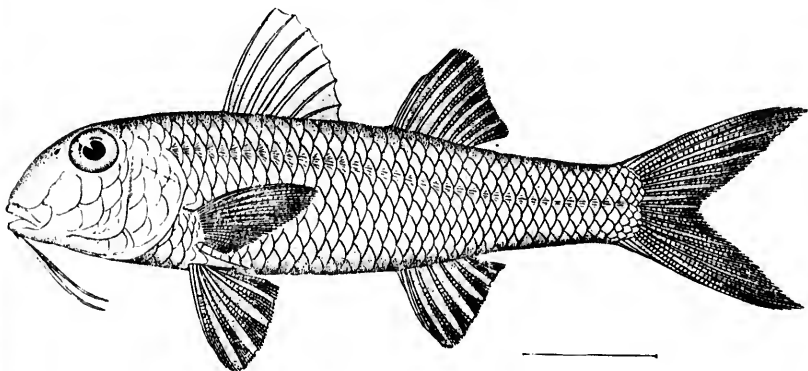
358



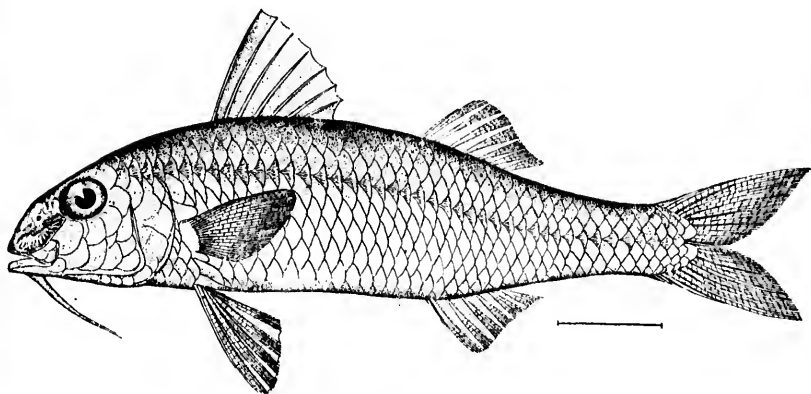
359

357. *BERYX SPLENDENS*. (P. 844.)
358. *HOLOCENTRUS ASCENSIONIS*. (P. 848.)
359. *FLAMMEO MARIANUS*. (Pp. 852, 2871.)

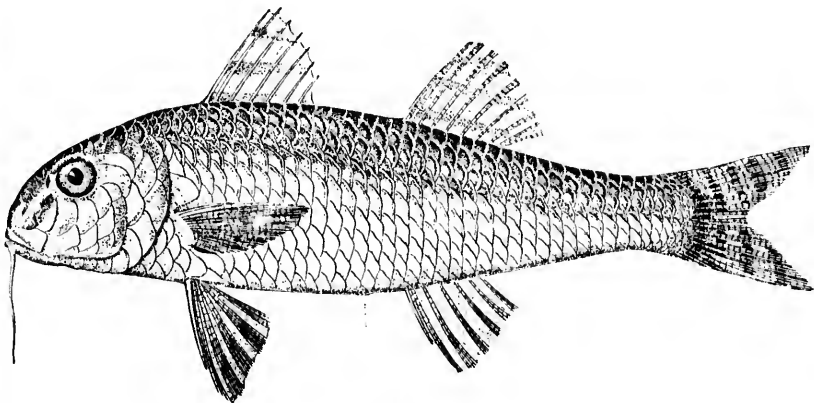




360



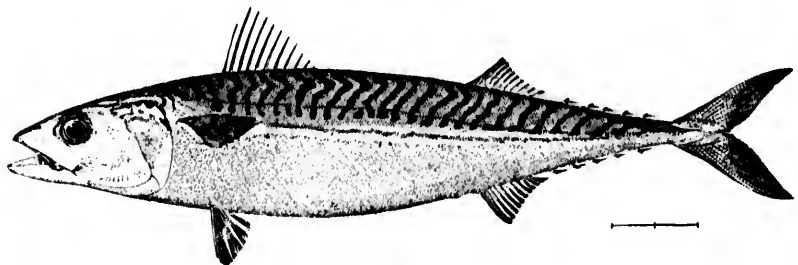
361



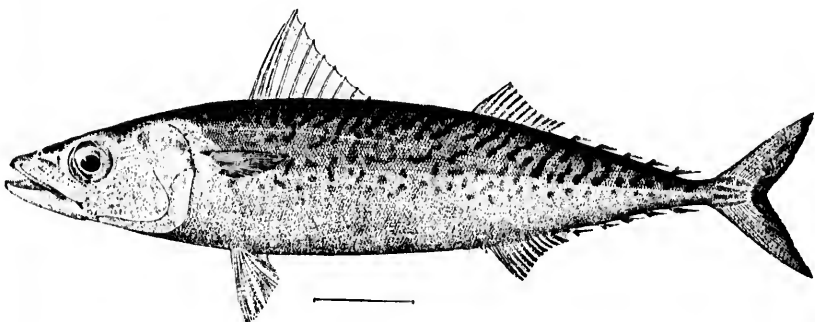
362

360. MULLUS AURATUS. (P. 856.)
361. MULLOIDES RATHBUNI. (P. 857.)
362. UPENEUS MACULATUS. (P. 858.)

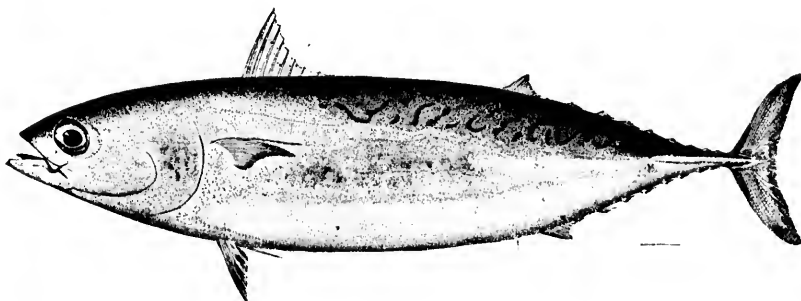




363



364



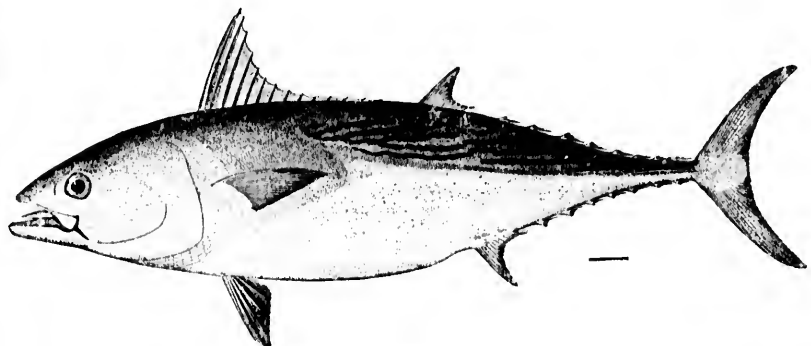
365

363. *SCOMBER SCOMBRUS*. (P. 865.)

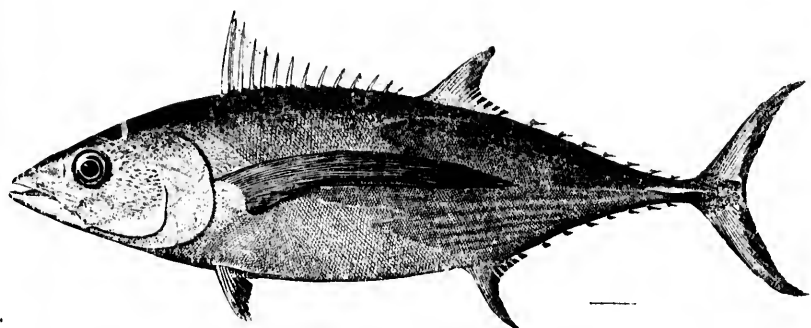
364. *SCOMBER COLIAS*. (P. 866.)

365. *AUXIS THAZARD*. (P. 867.)

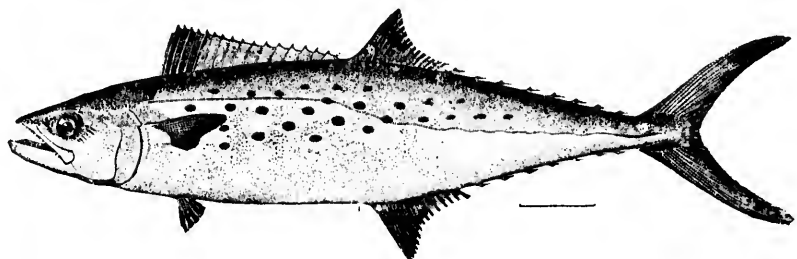




366



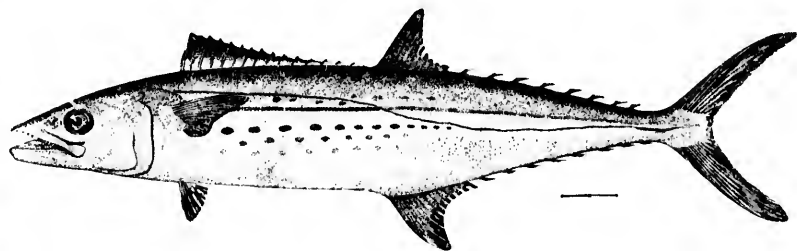
367



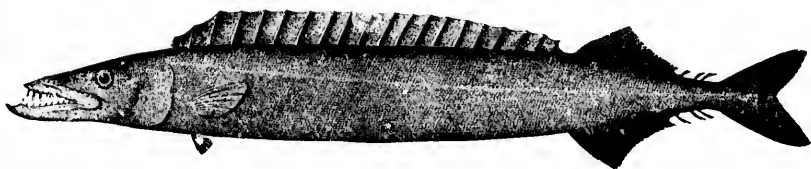
368

366. *GYMNOSARDA ALLETERATA*. (P. 869.)
367. *GERMO ALALUNGA*. (P. 871.)
368. *SCOMBEROMORUS MACULATUS*. (P. 874.)

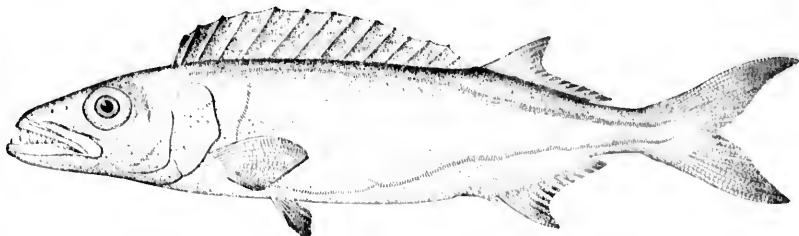




369



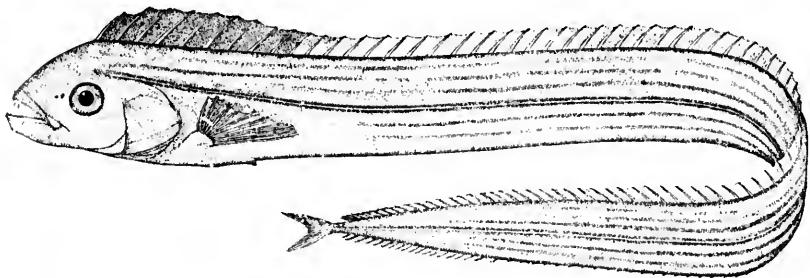
370



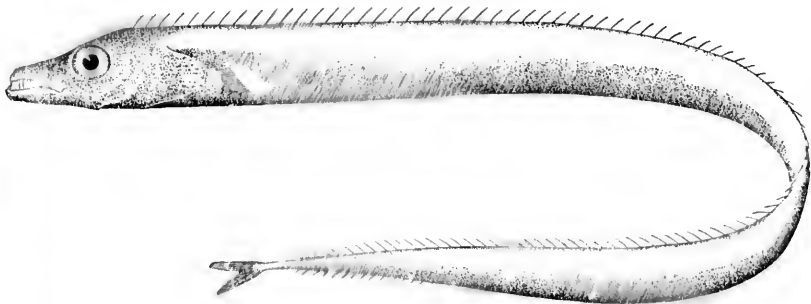
371

369. *SCOMBEROMORUS REGALIS*. (P. 875.)
370. *ESCOLAR VIOLACEUS*. (Pp. 878, 2343.)
371. *EPINNULA MAGISTRALIS*. (P. 880.)

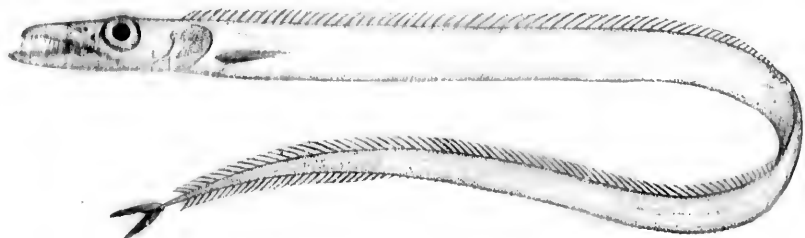




372



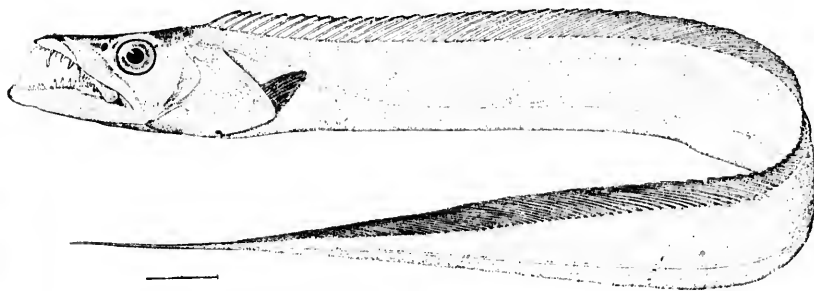
373



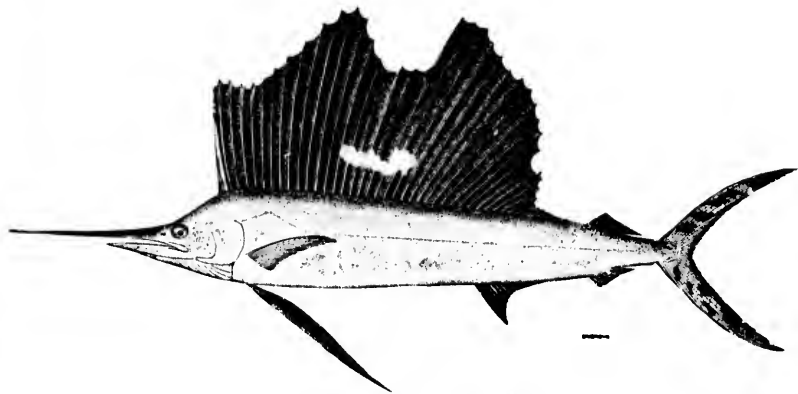
374

372. *EVXYMETOPON TENIATUS*. (P. 886.)
373. *LEPIDOPUS CAUDATUS*. (P. 886.)
374. *BENTHODESMUS ATLANTICUS*. (P. 887.)

1.12.12



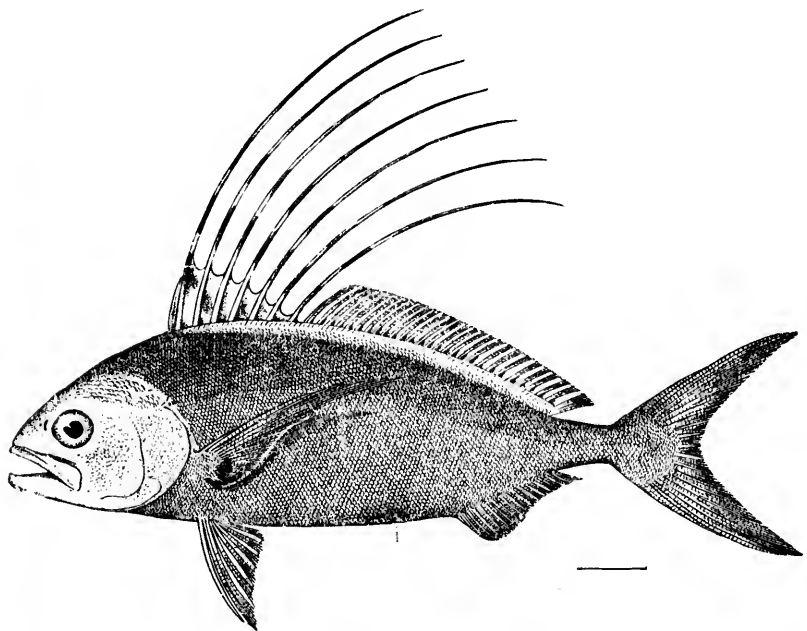
375



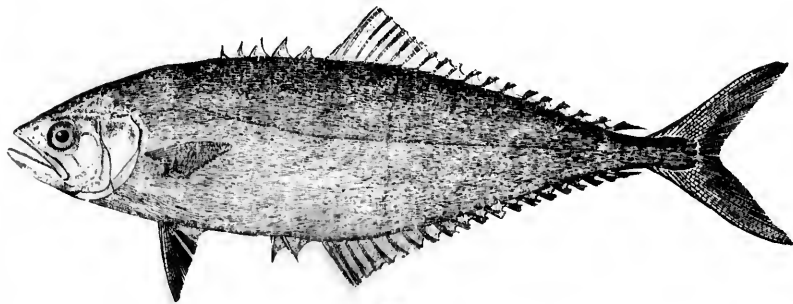
376

375. *TRICHURUS LEPTURUS*. (P. 889.)
376. *ISTIOPHORUS NIGRICANS*. (P. 891.)





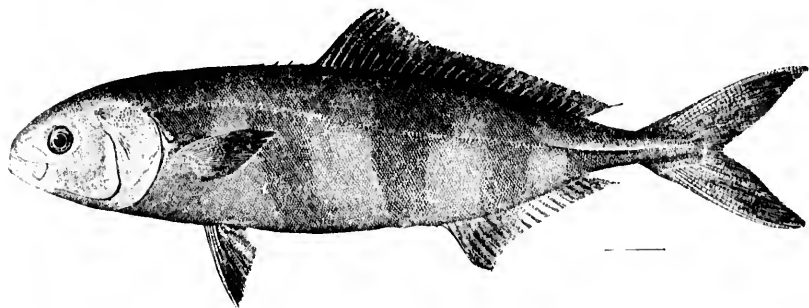
377



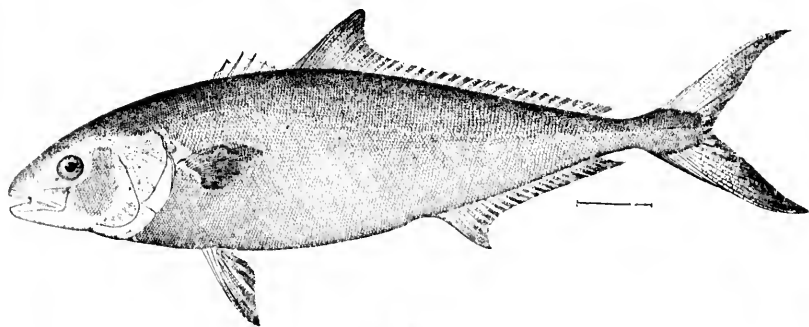
378

377. NEMATISTIUS PECTORALIS. (P. 895.)
378. OLIGOPLITES SAURUS. (P. 898.)

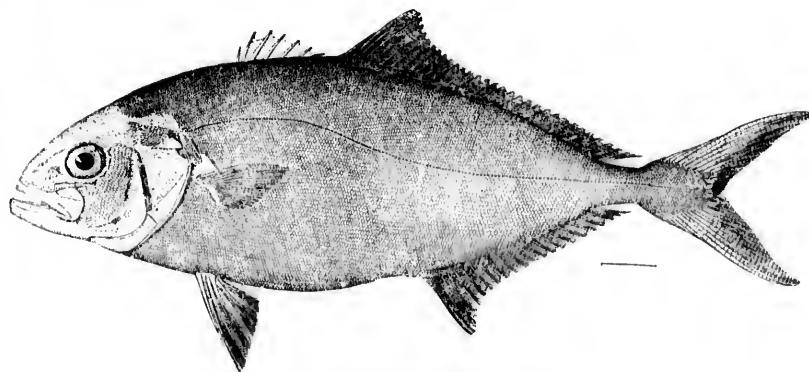




379

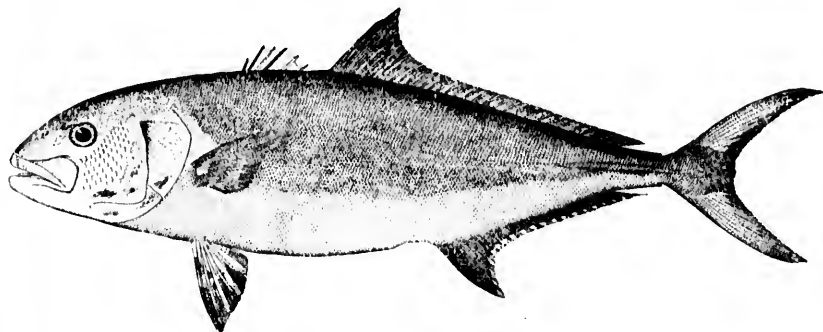


380

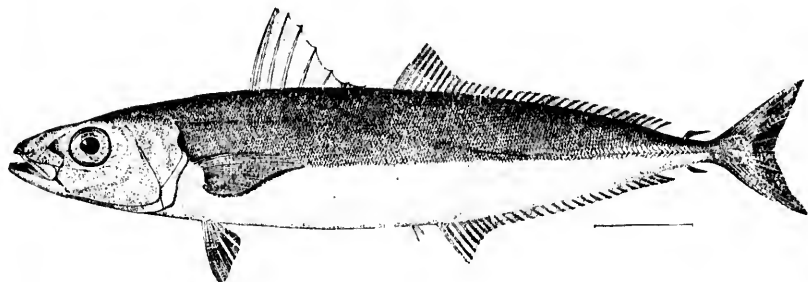


381

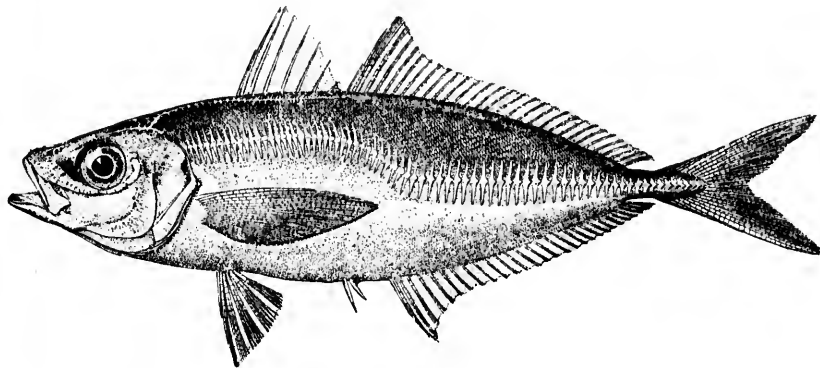
379. NAUCRATES DUCTOR. (P. 900.)
380. SERIOLA DORSALIS. (P. 902.)
381. SERIOLA ZONATA. (P. 902.)



382



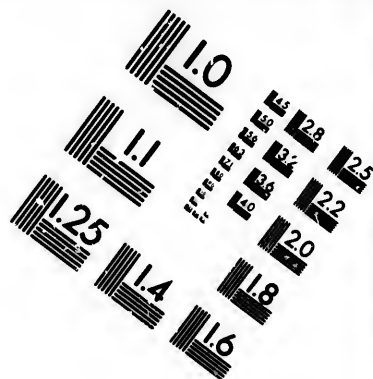
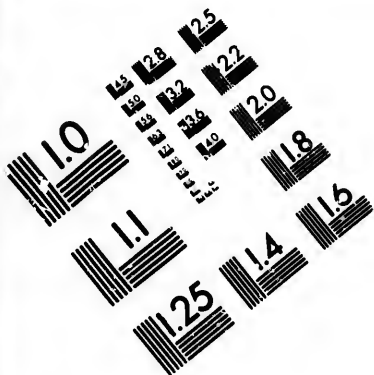
383



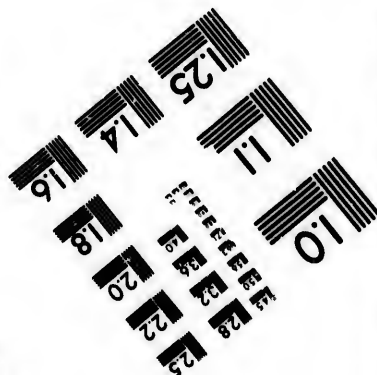
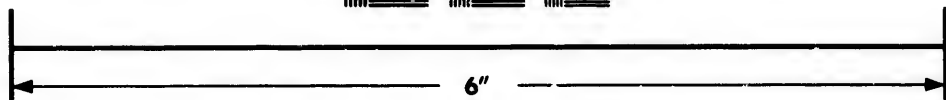
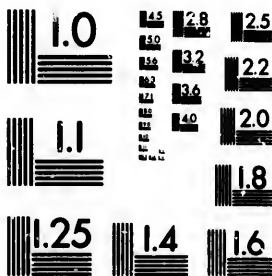
384

382. *SERIOLA LALANDI*. (P. 903.)
383. *DECAPTERUS MACARELLUS*. (P. 909.)
384. *TRACHURUS TRACHURUS*. (P. 910.)





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



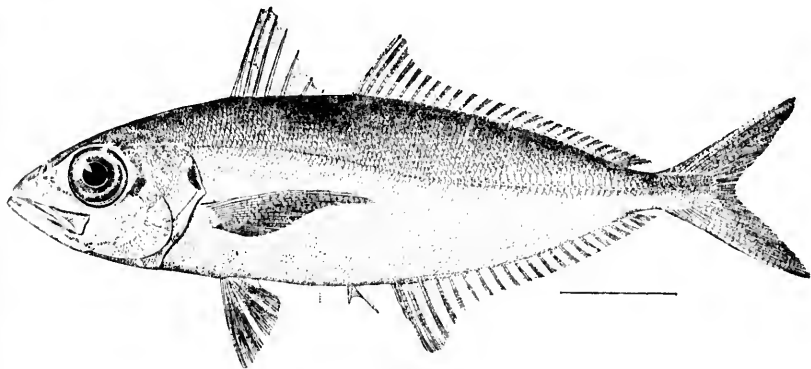
**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

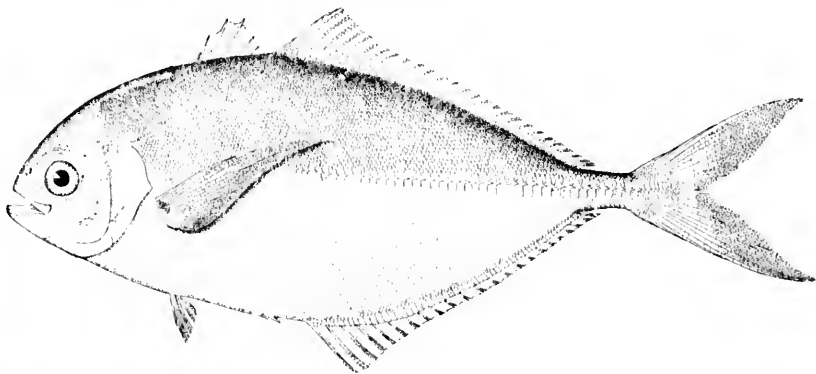
18
20
22
25
28

10
11

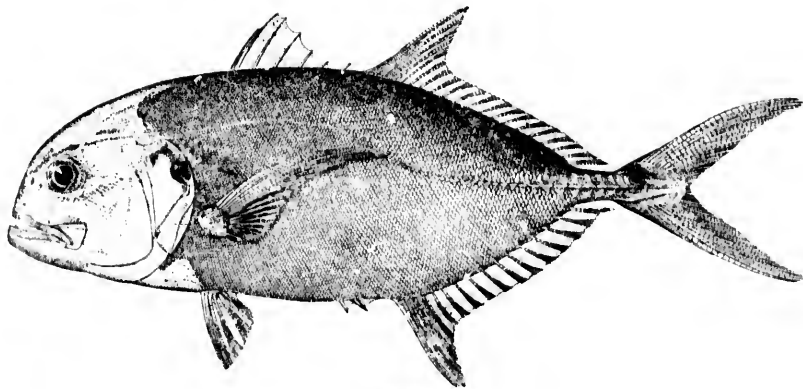




385



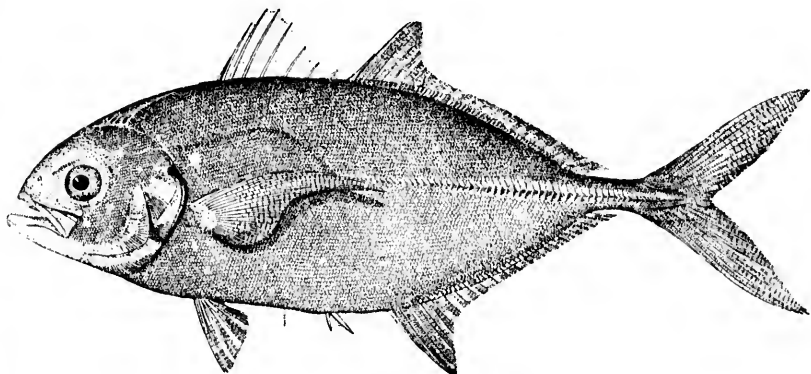
386



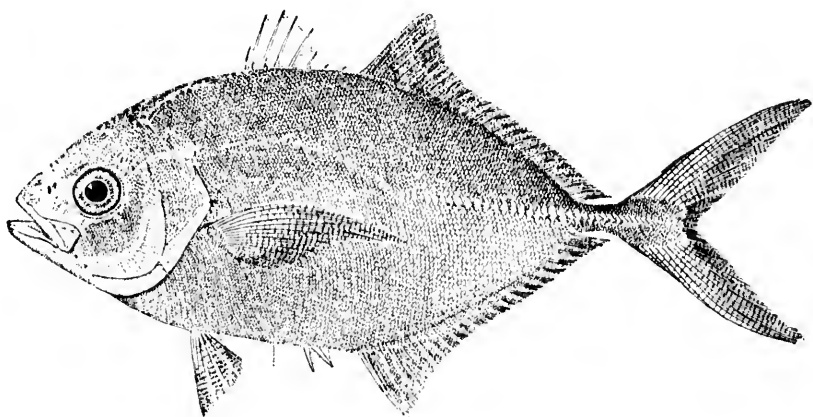
387

385. *TRACHURUS CRUMENOPHTHALMUS*. (P. 911.)
386. *HEMICARAX AMBLYRHYNCHUS*. (P. 912.)
387. *CARANX HIPPOS*. (P. 920.)





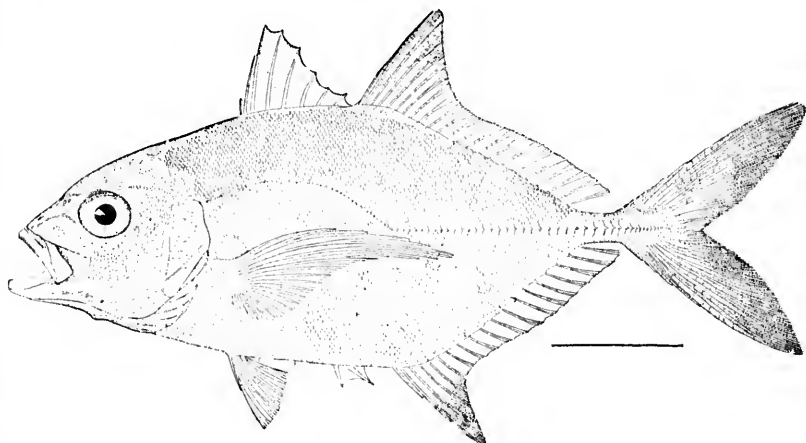
388



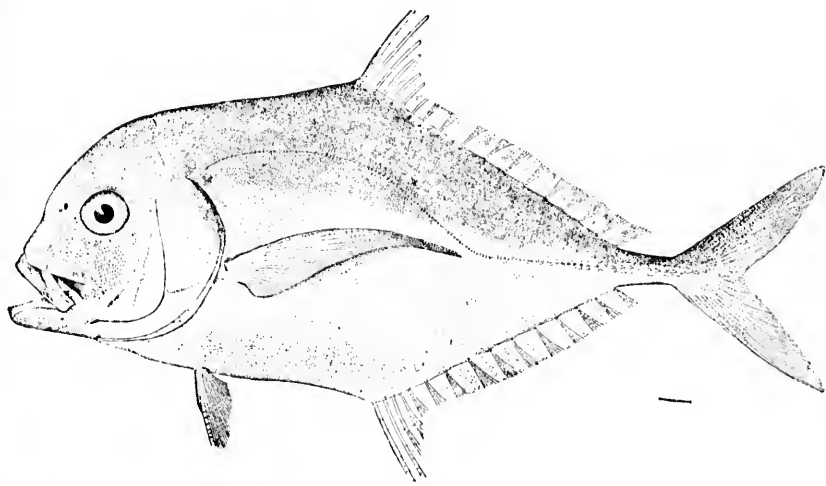
389

388. *CARANX CRYSOS*. (P. 921.)
389. *CARANX LATUS*. (P. 923.)





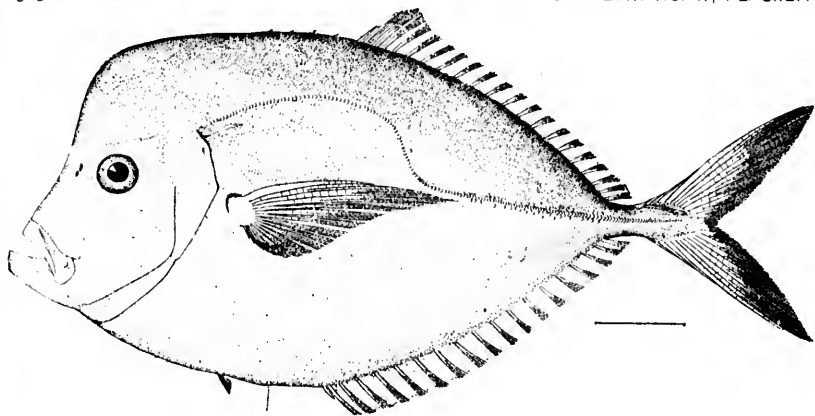
390



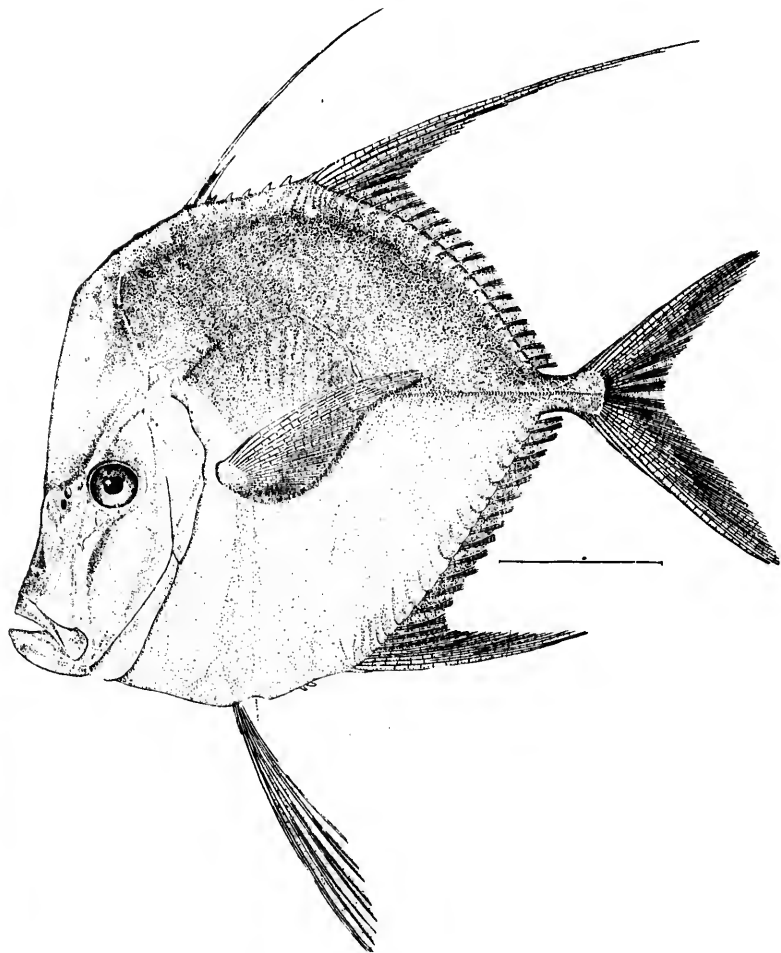
391

390. *CARANX MEDUSICOLA*. (P. 924.)
391. *HYNNIS HOPKINSI*. (P. 933.)





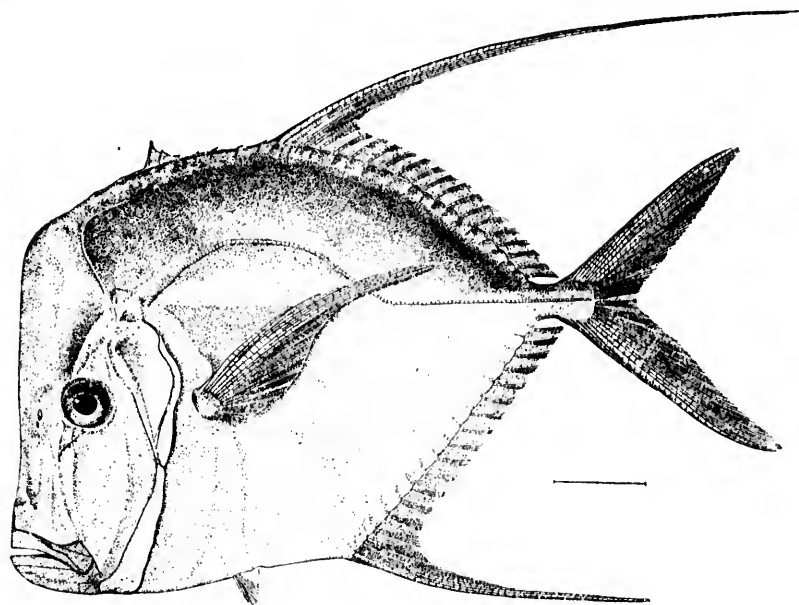
392



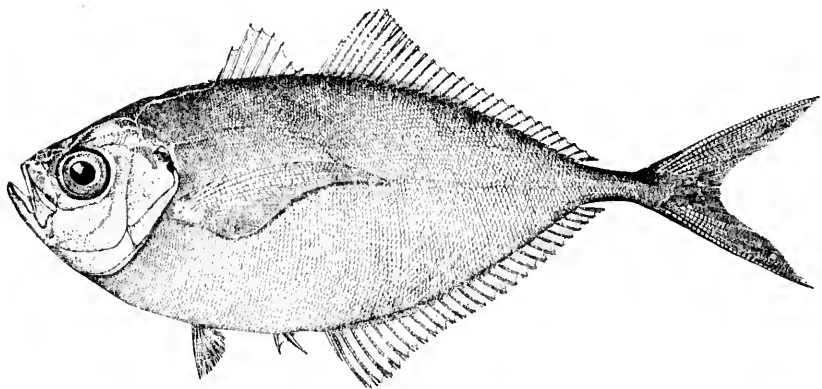
393

392. *VOMER SETIPINNIS*. (P. 934.)
393. *SELENE VOMER*; young. (P. 936.)





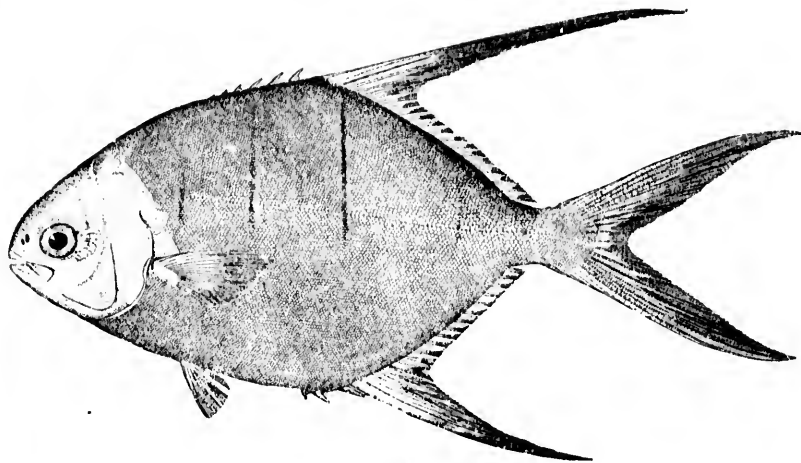
393a



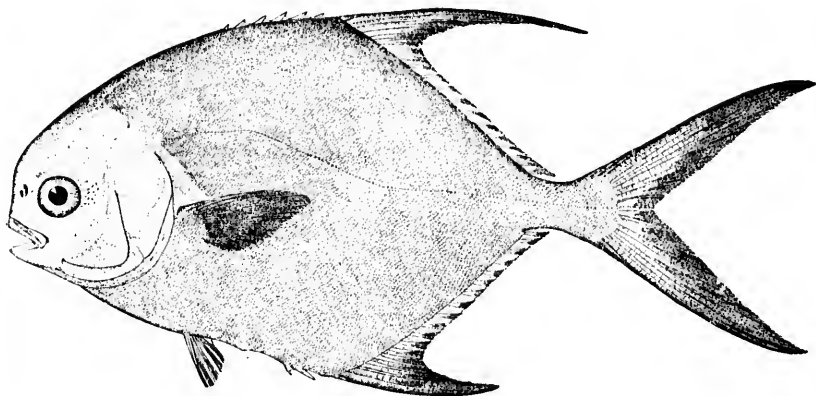
394

393a. *SELENE VOMER*; adult. (P. 936.)
394. *CHLOROSCOMBRUS CHRYSURUS*. (P. 938.)





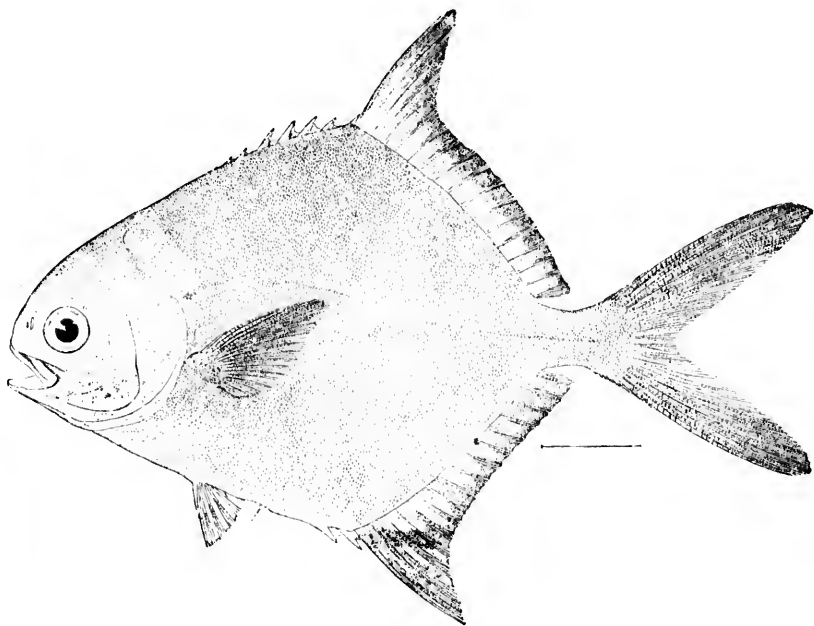
395



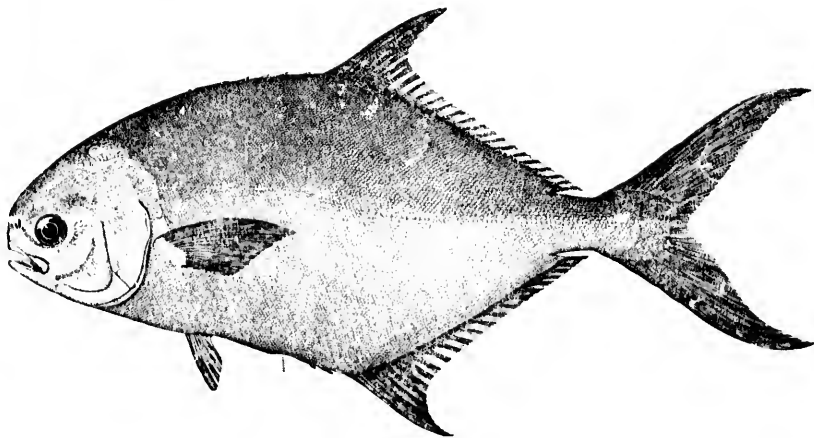
396

395. TRACHINOTUS GLAUCUS. (P. 940.)
396. TRACHINOTUS FALCATUS. (P. 941.)





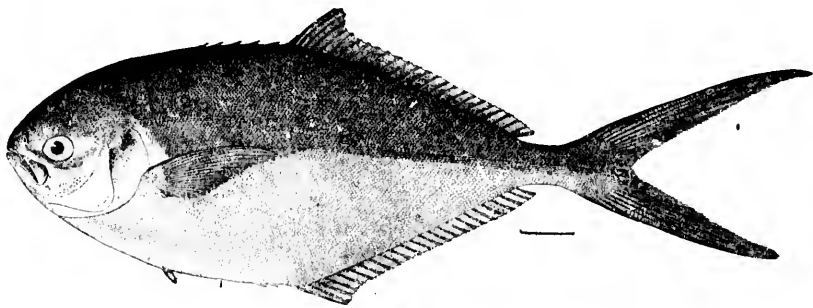
397



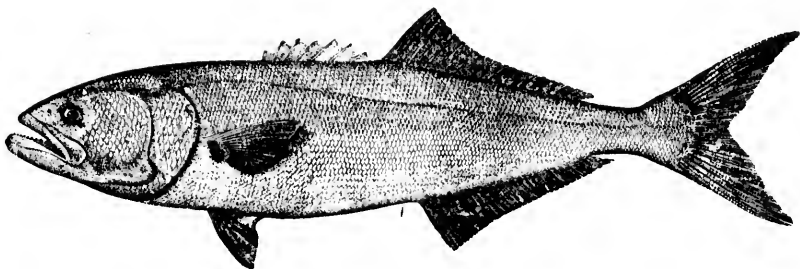
398

397. TRACHINOTUS CULVERI. (P. 942.)
398. TRACHINOTUS CAROLINUS. (P. 944.)

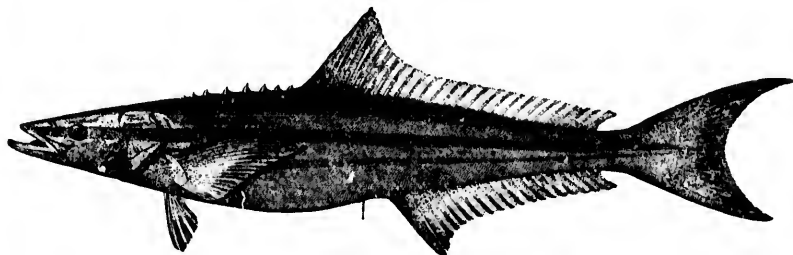




399



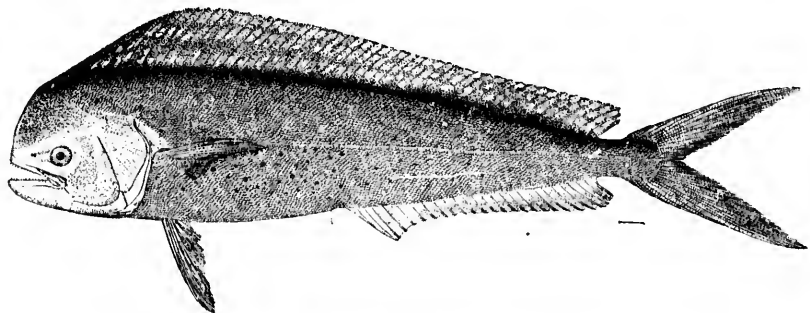
400



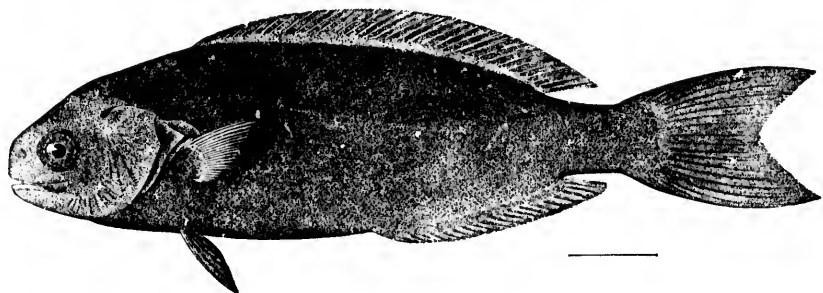
401

399. *ZALOCYS STILBE*. (P. 2848.)
400. *POMATOMUS SALTATRIX*. (P. 946.)
401. *RACHYCENTRON CANADUS*. (P. 948.)





402

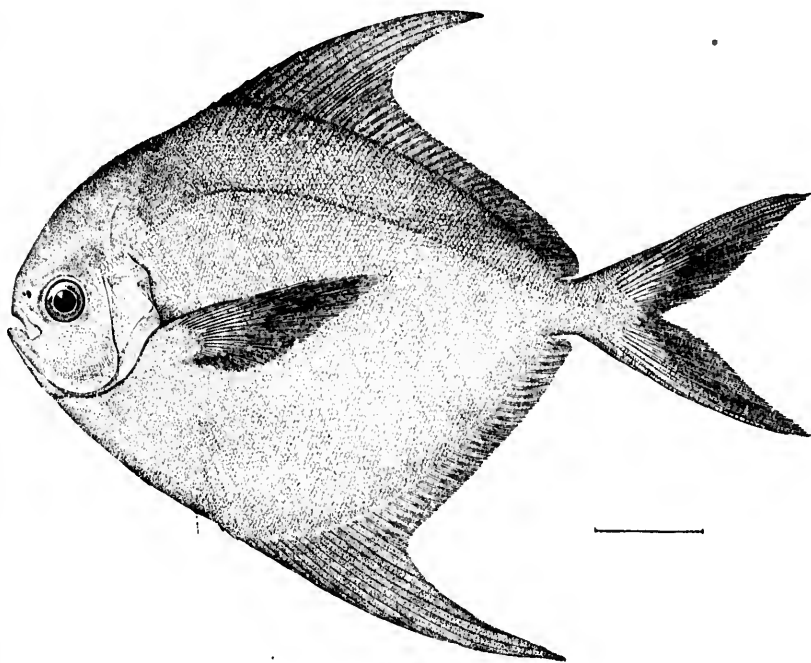


403

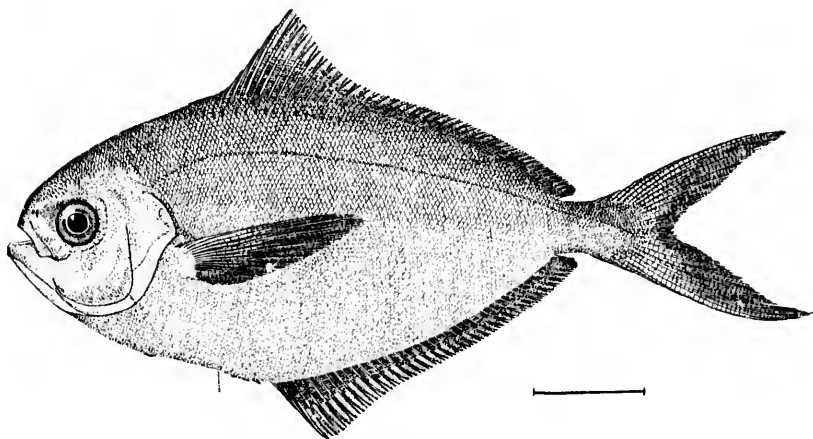
402. *CORYPHÆNA HIPPURUS*. (P. 952.)

403. *CENTROLOPHUS NIGER*. (P. 963.)



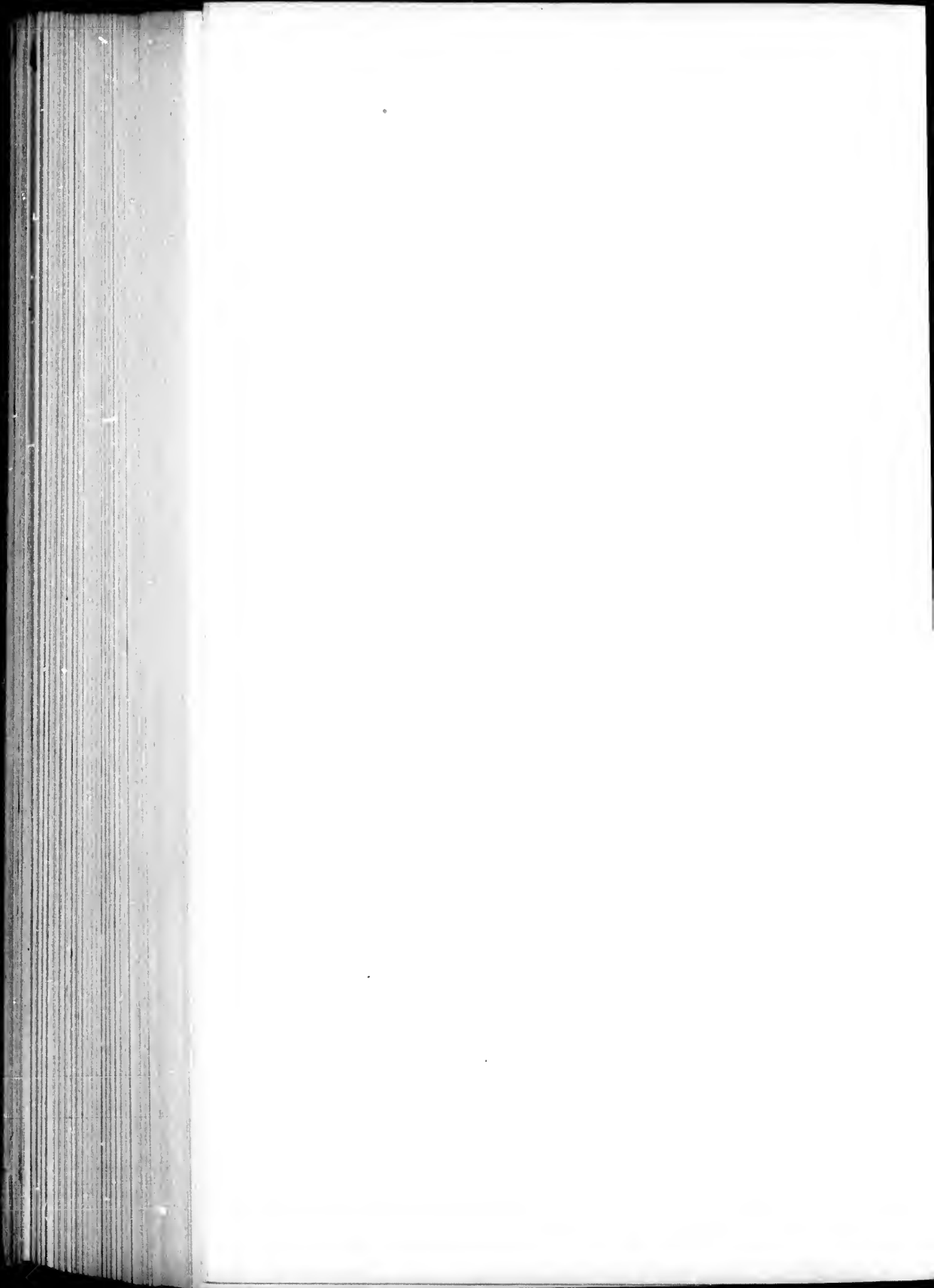


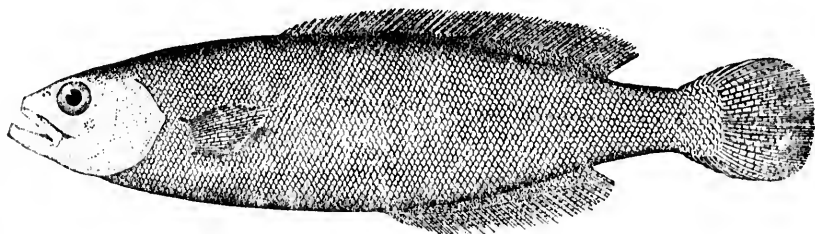
404



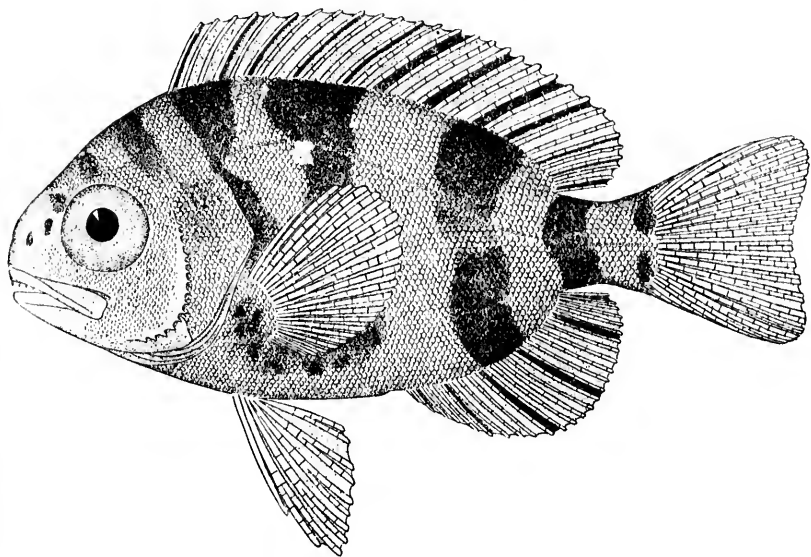
405

404. RHOMBUS PARU. (P. 965.)
405. PORONOTUS TRIACANTHUS. (Pp. 967, 2849.)

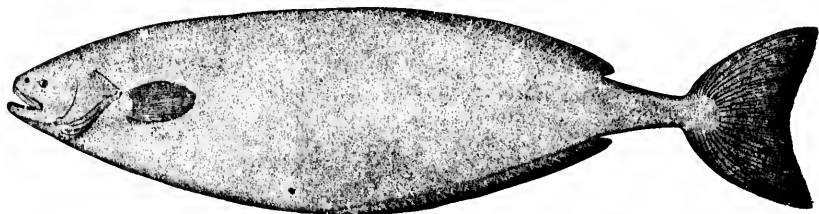




406



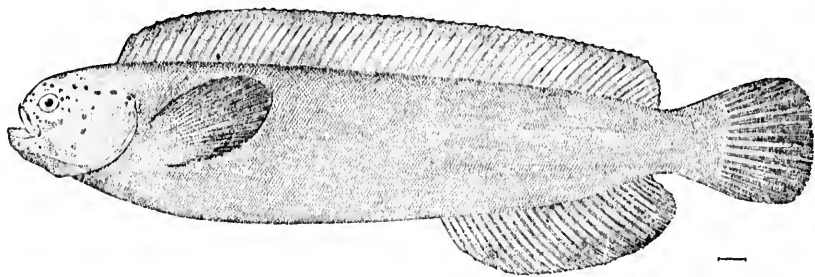
407



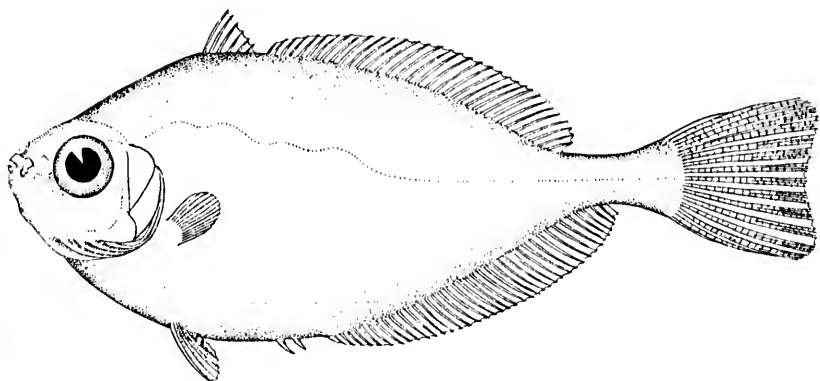
408

406. *ICICHTHYS LOCKINGTONI*. (P. 969.)
407. *SCHEDOPHILUS MEDUSOPHAGUS*. (P. 970.)
408. *ACROTUS WILLOUGHBYI*. (P. 973.)

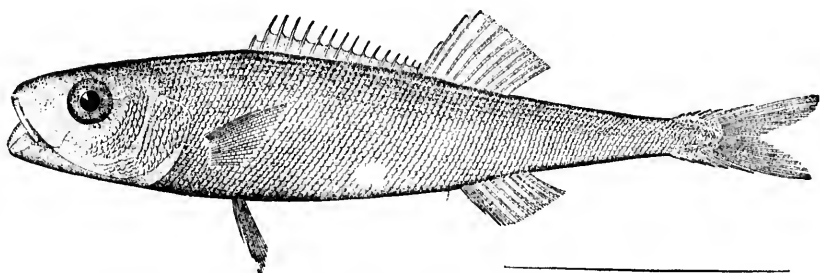




409



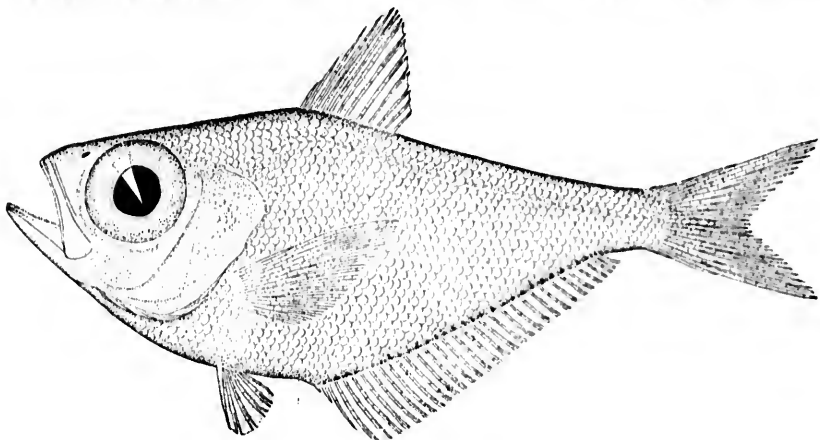
410



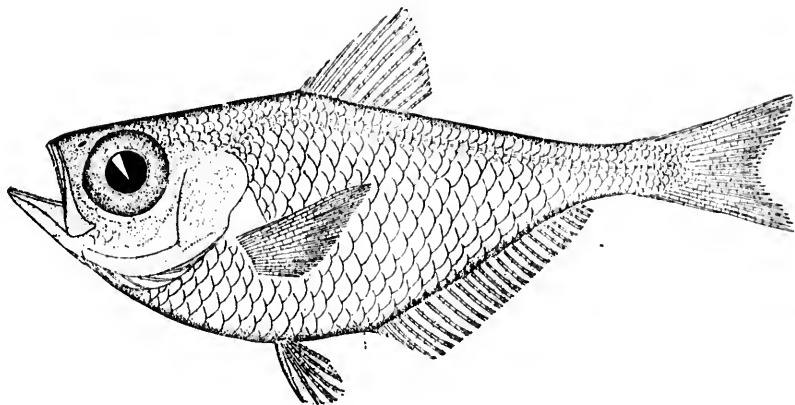
411

409. *ZAPRORA SILENUS*. (P. 2850.)
410. *GRAMMICOLEPIS BRACHIUSCULUS*. (P. 974.)
411. *TETRAGONURUS CUVIERI*. (P. 976.)

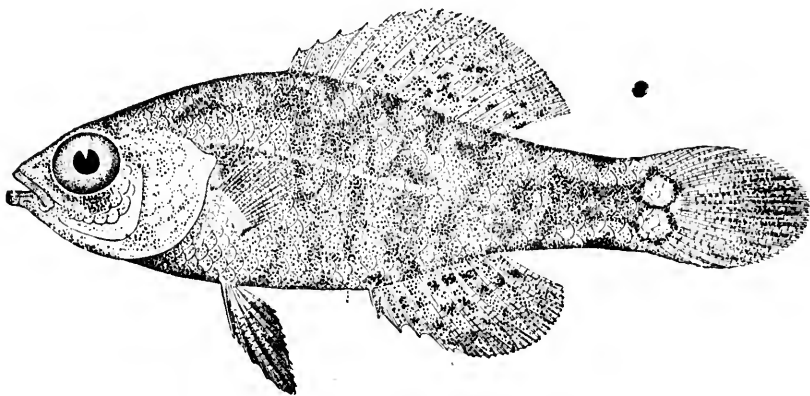




412

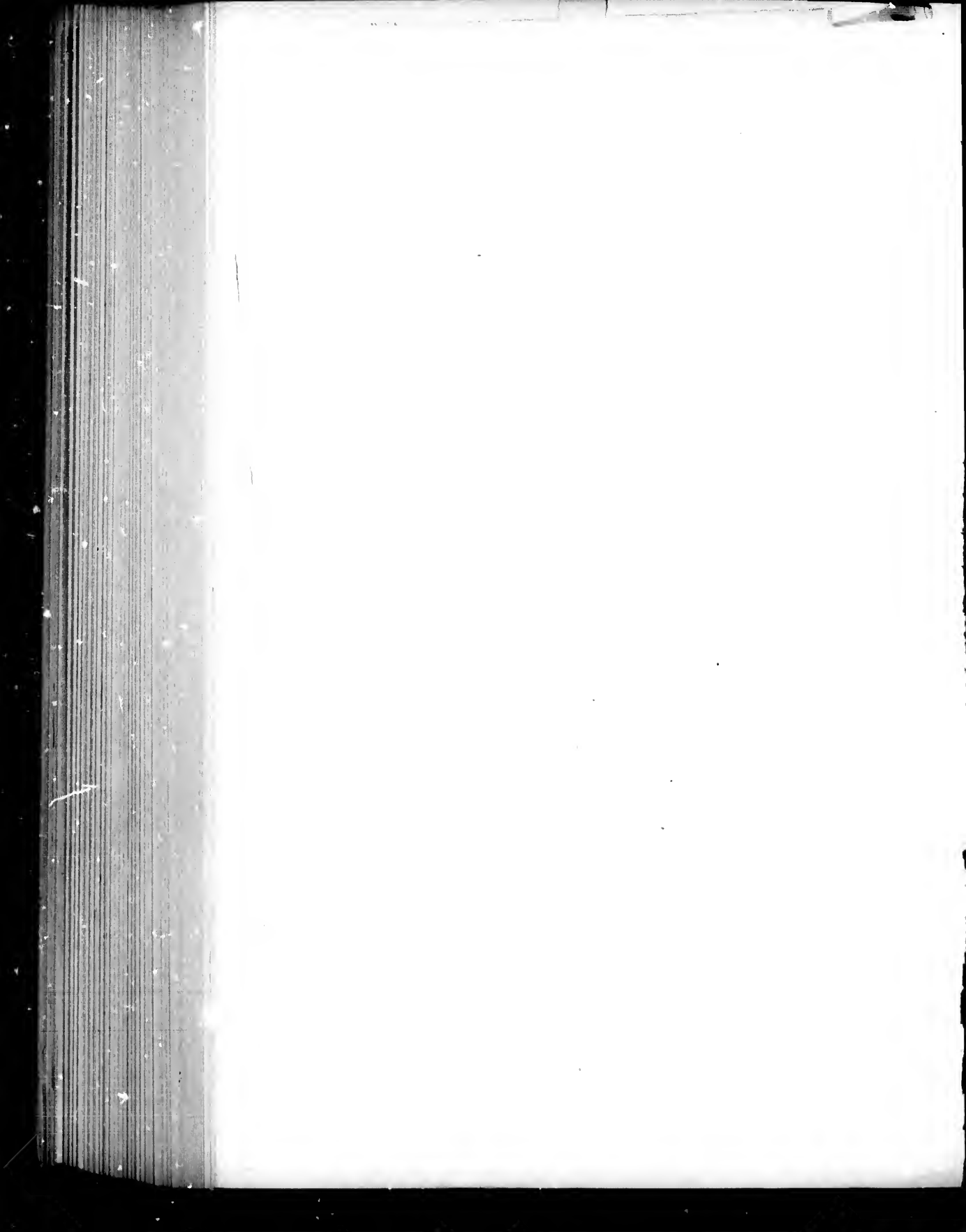


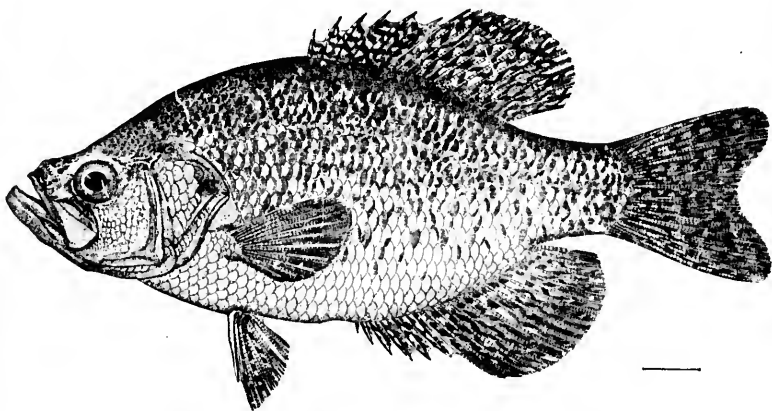
413



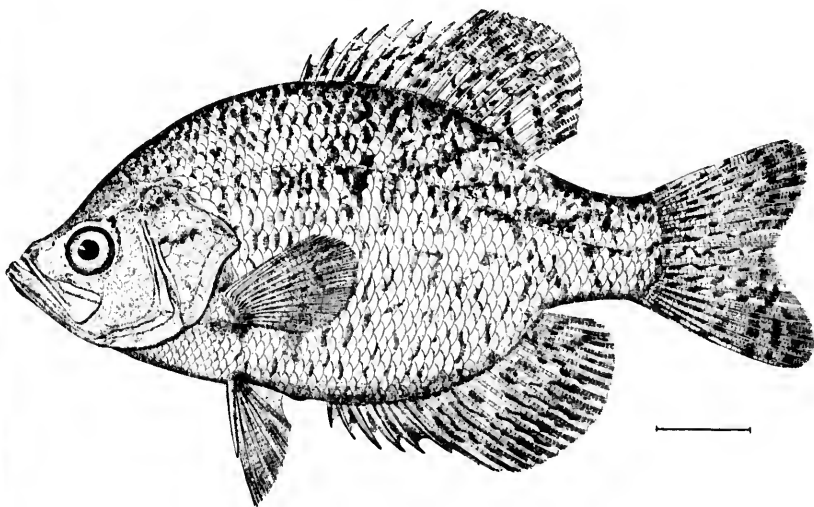
414

412. PEMPHERIS MULLERI. (P. 978.)
413. PEMPHERIS POEYI. (P. 979.)
414. ELASSOMA EVERGADEL. (P. 982.)



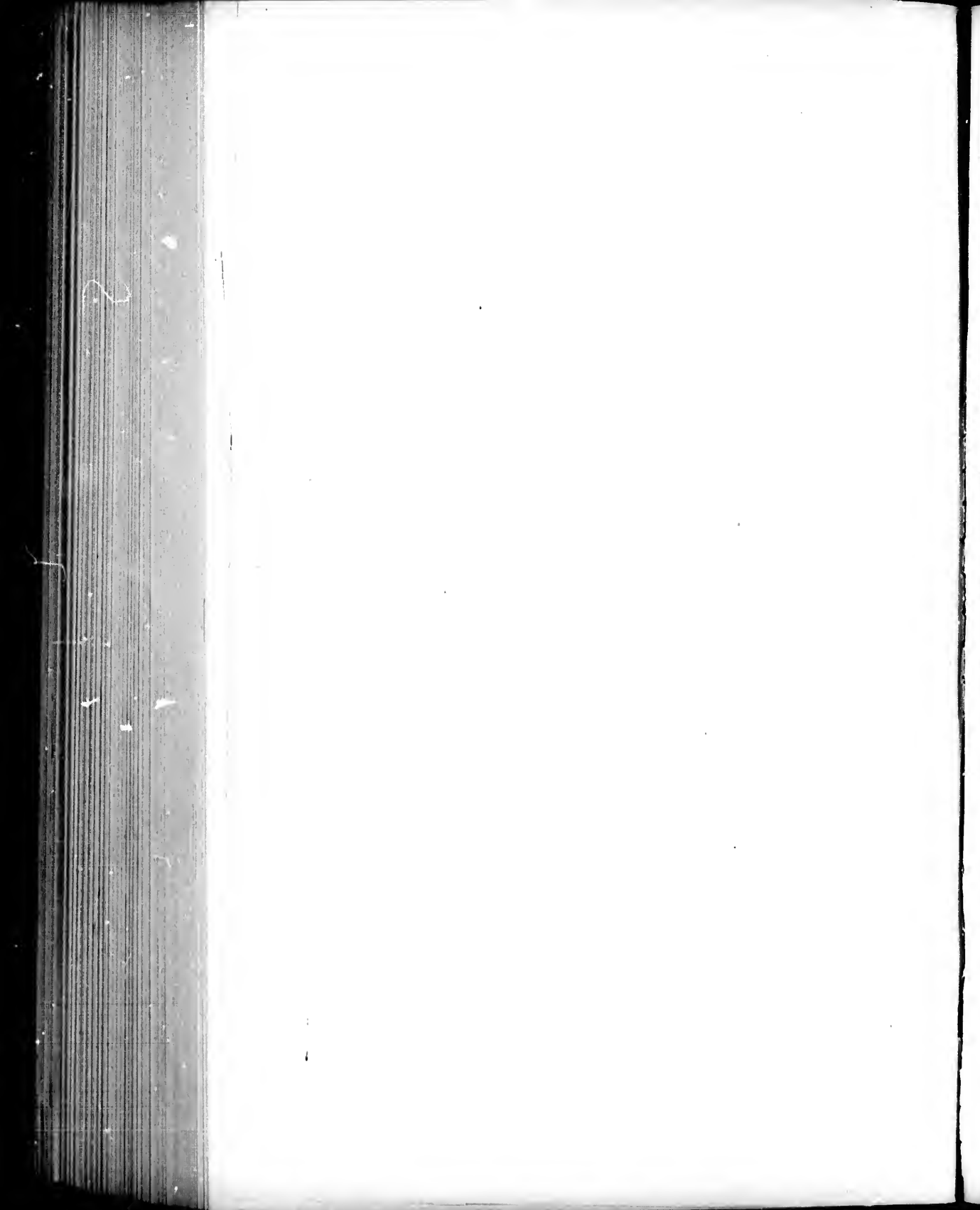


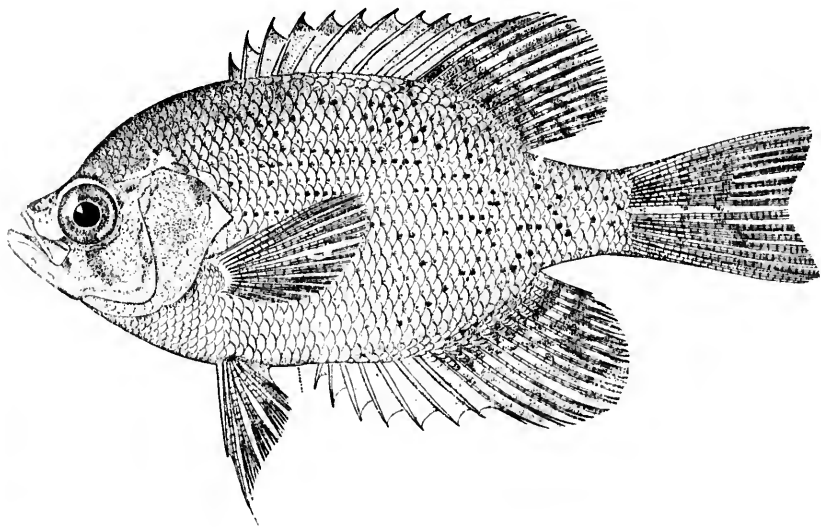
415



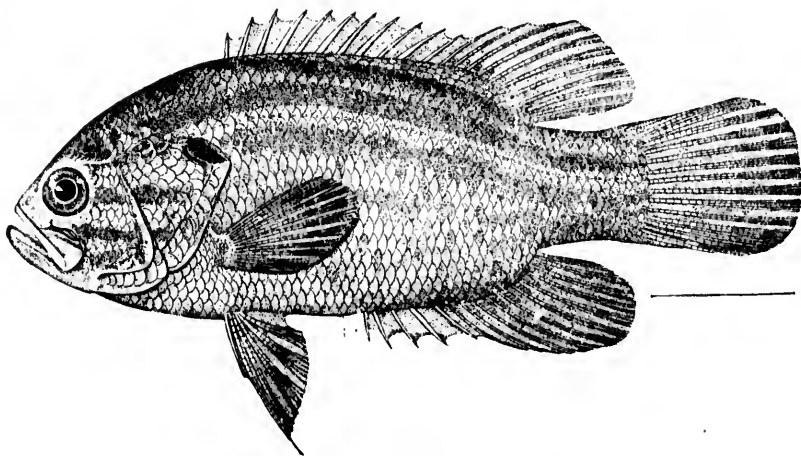
416

415. POMOXIS ANNULARIS. (P. 987.)
416. POMOXIS SPAROIDES. (P. 987.)



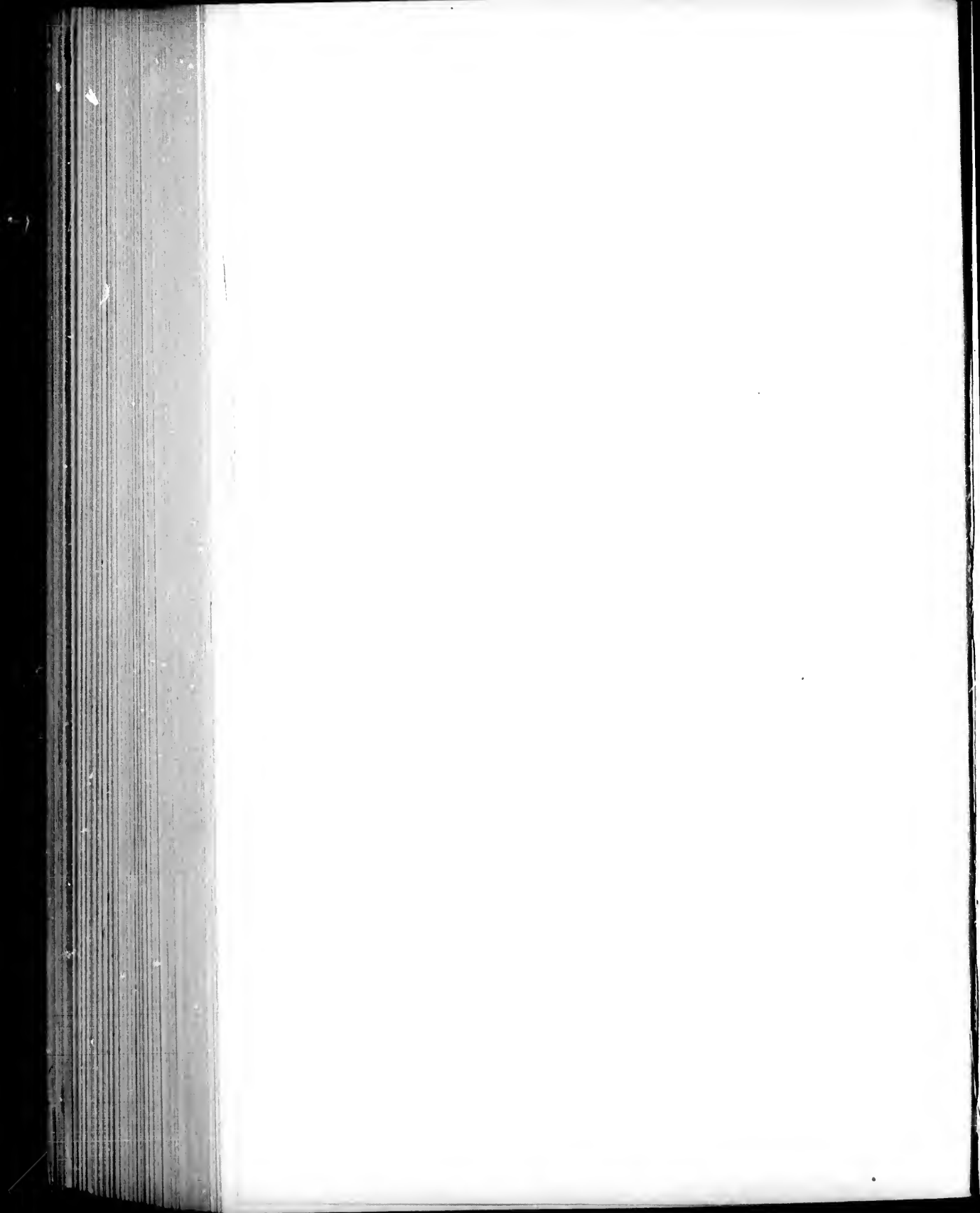


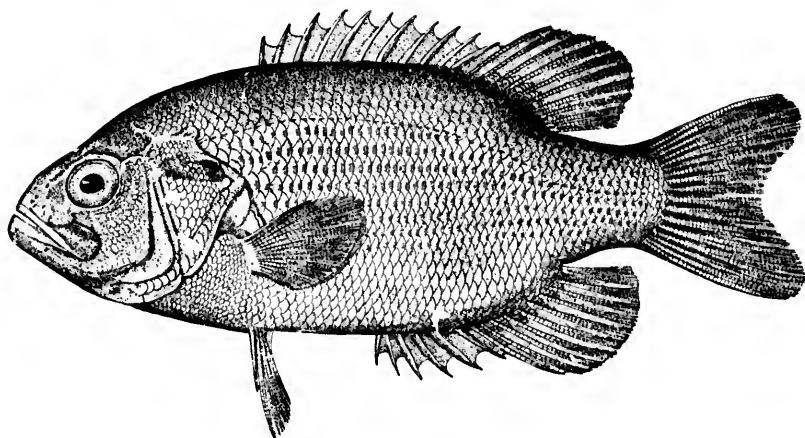
417



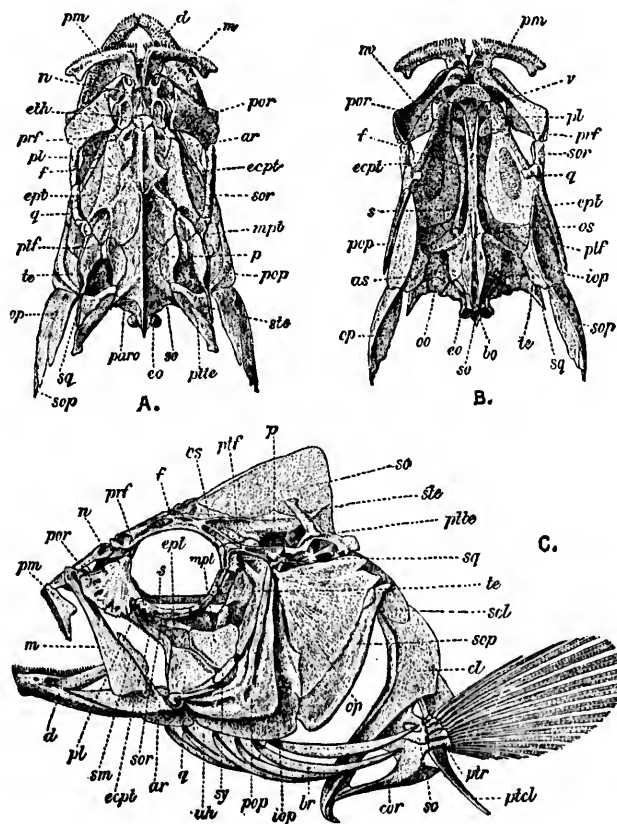
418

417. *CENTRARCHUS MACROPTERUS*. (P. 988.)
418. *ACANTHARCHUS POMOTIS*. (P. 989.)

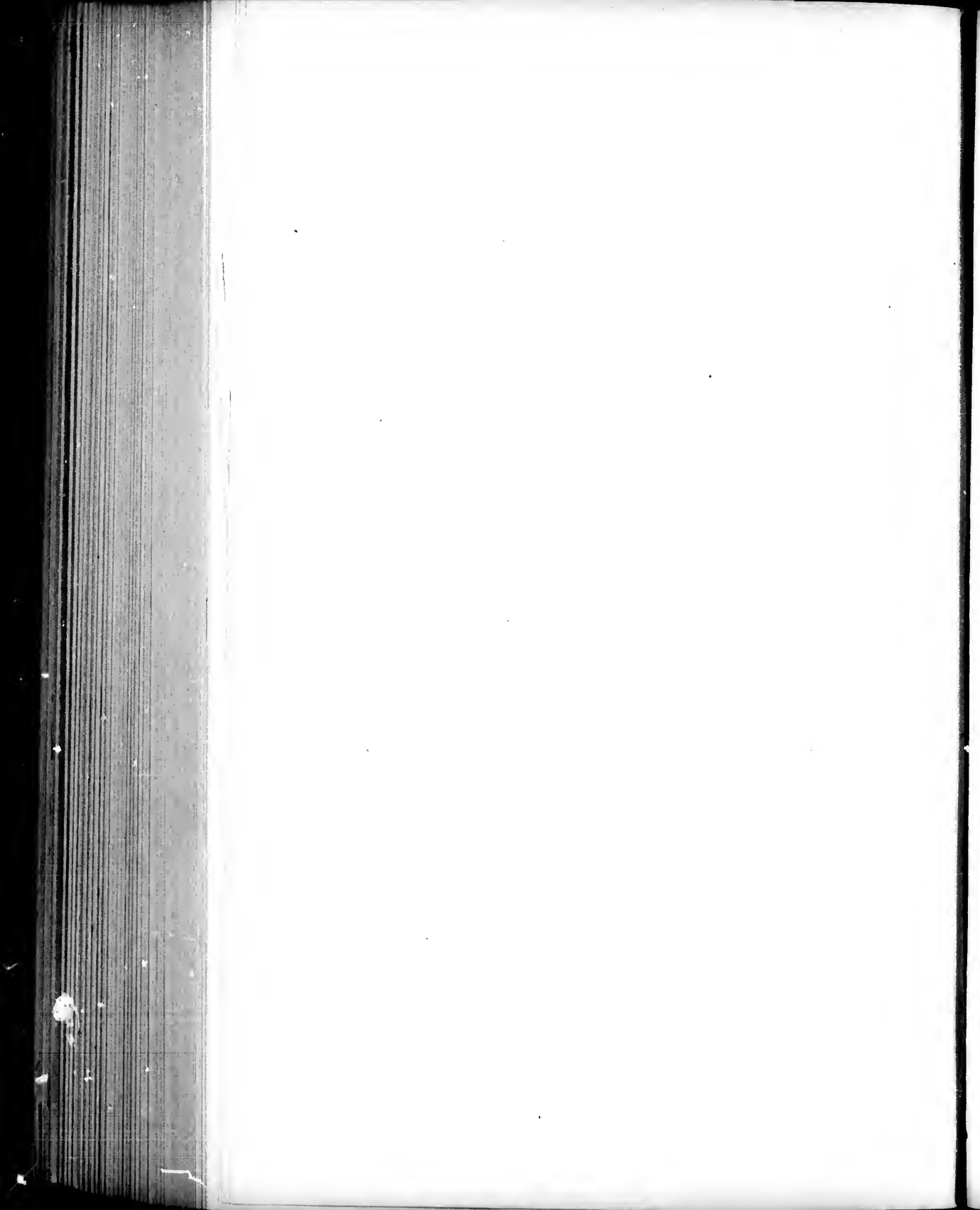


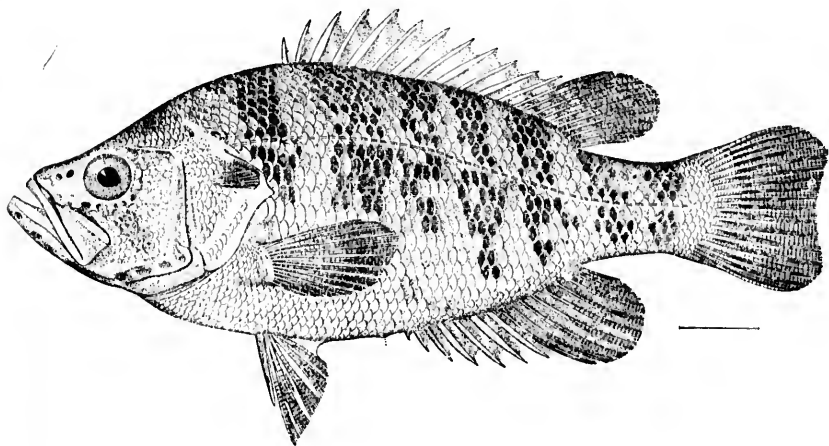


419

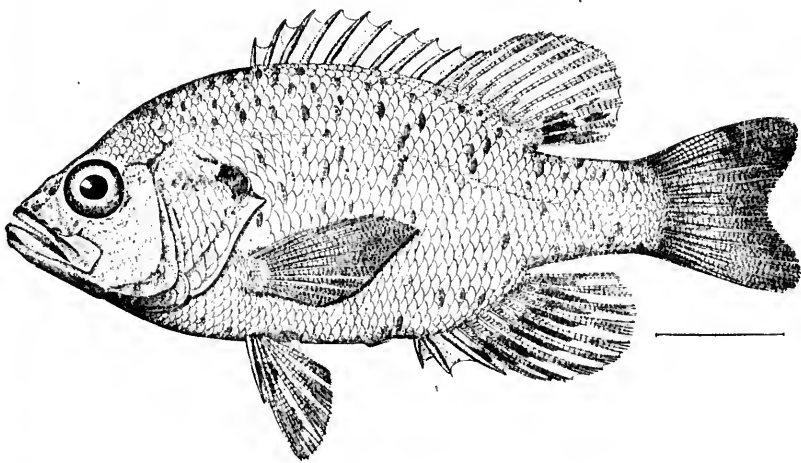


419. AMBLOPLITES RUPESTRIS. (P. 990.)
 A, B, C. SKULL OF AMBLOPLITES RUPESTRIS. (P. 990.)



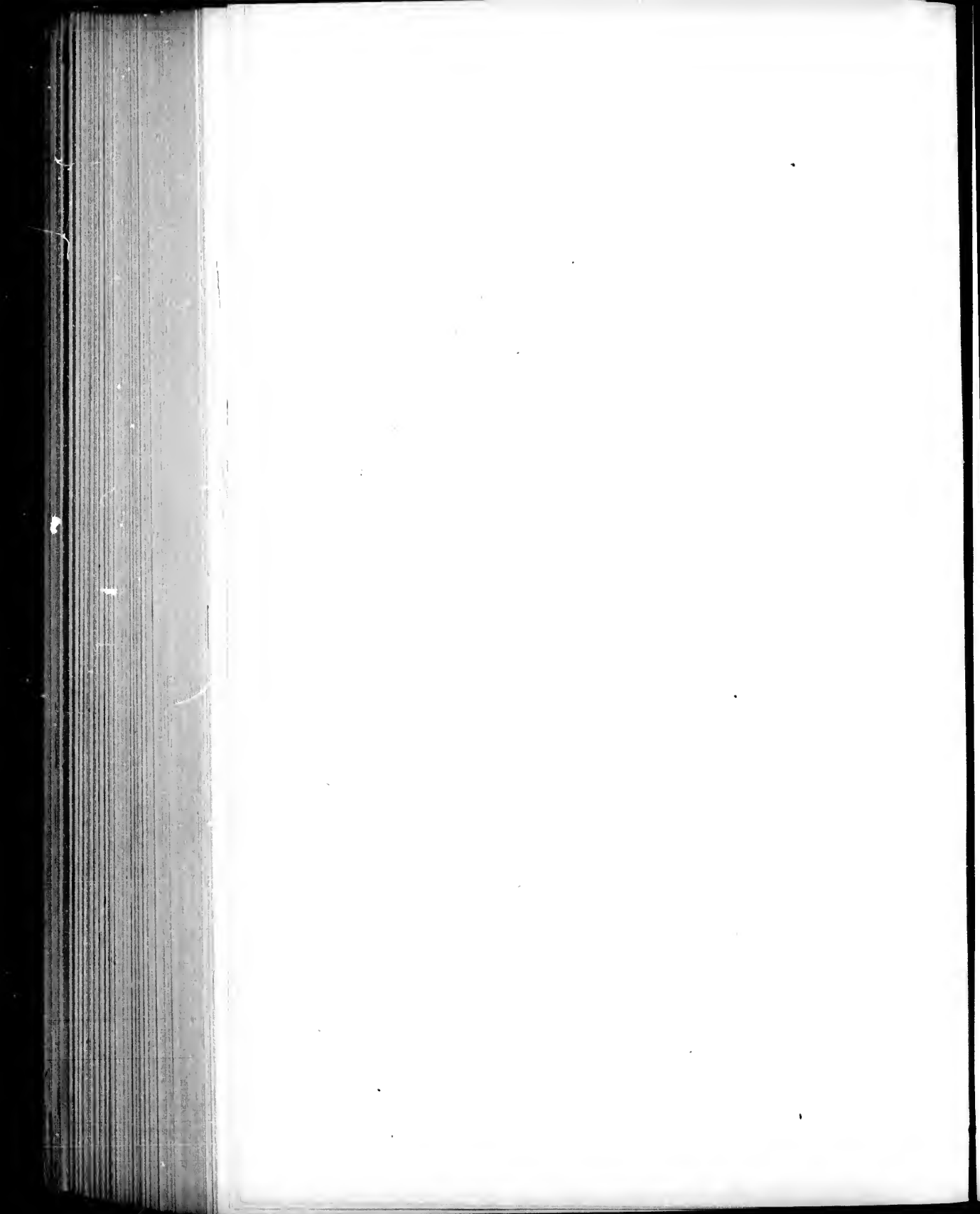


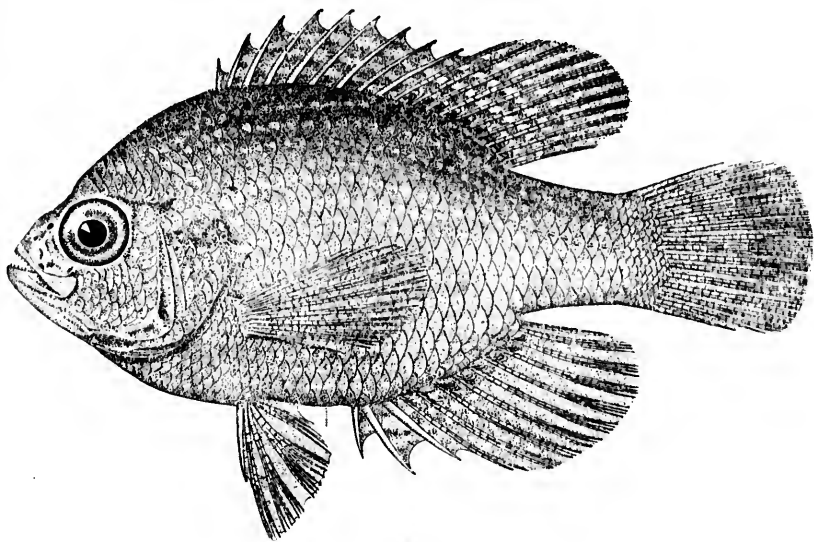
430



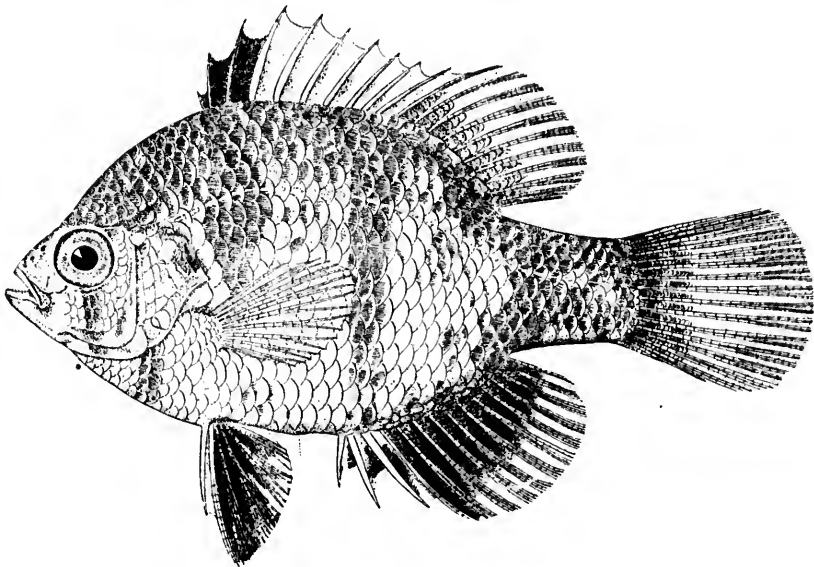
421

420. *ARCHOPLITES INTERRUPTUS*. (P. 991.)
421. *CHENOBRYTUS GULOSUS*. (P. 992.)



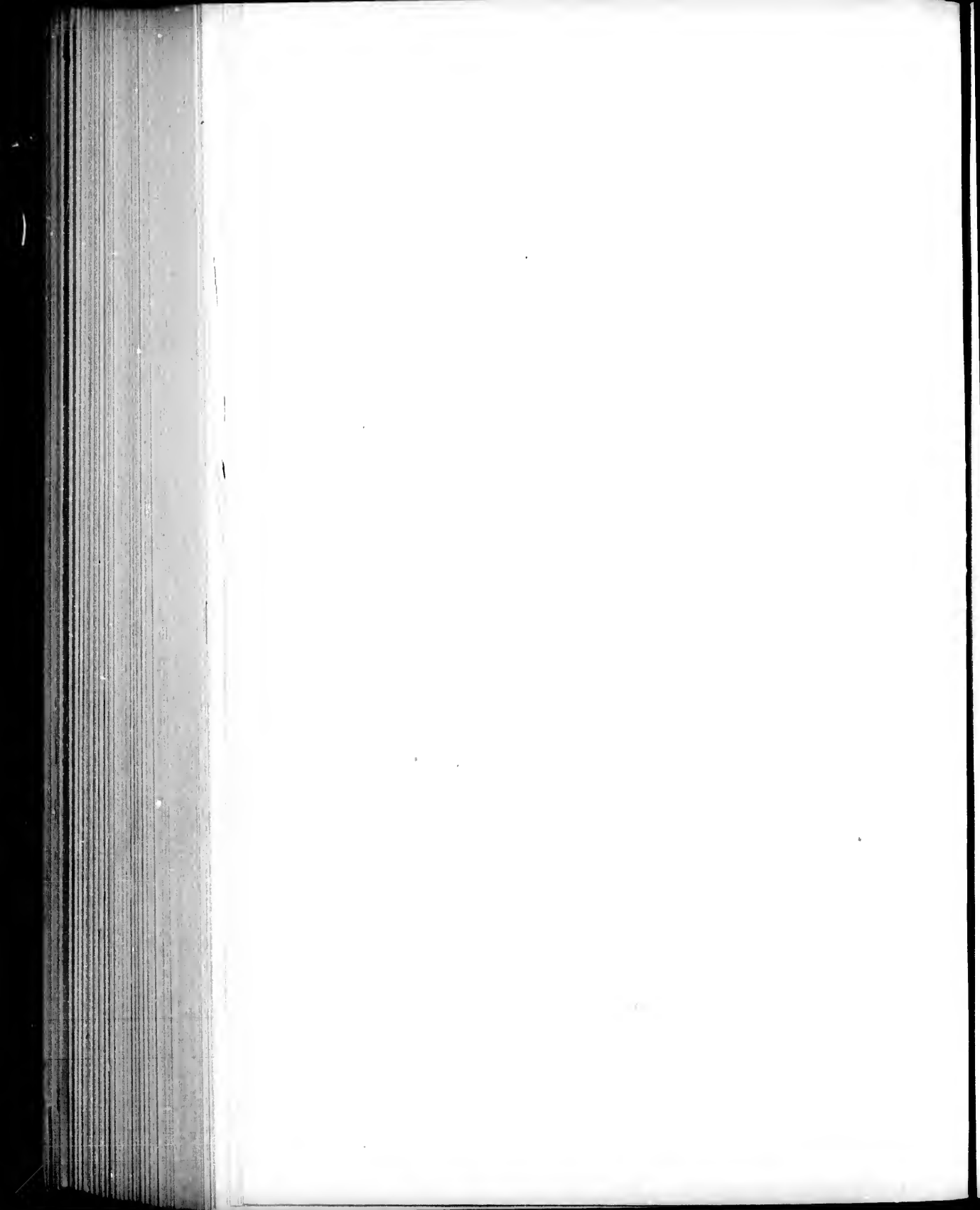


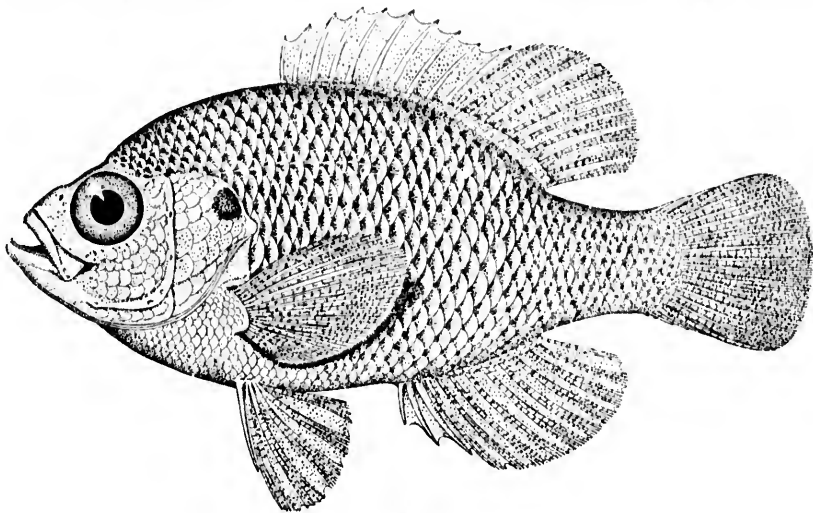
422



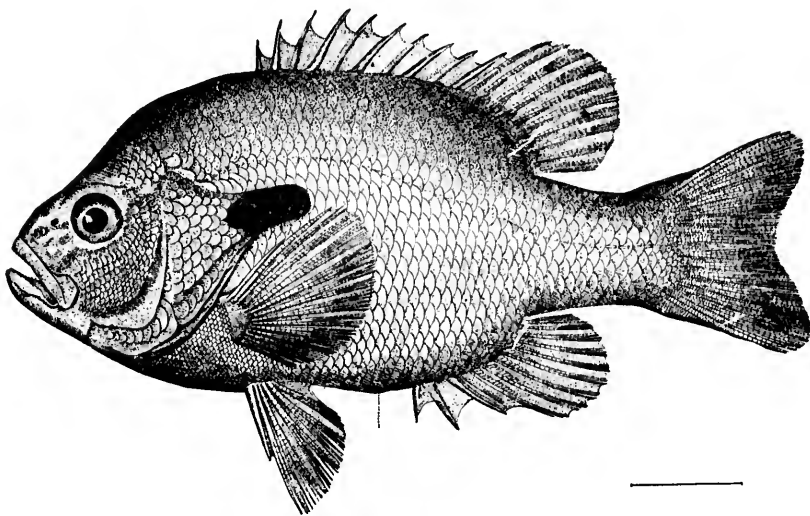
423

422. ENNEACANTHUS GLORIOSUS. (P. 993.)
423. MESOGONISTIUS CHLETODON. (P. 995.)

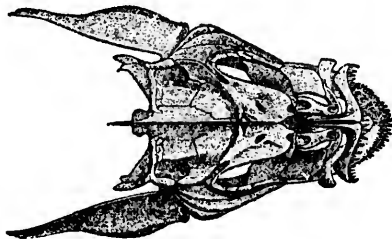




424

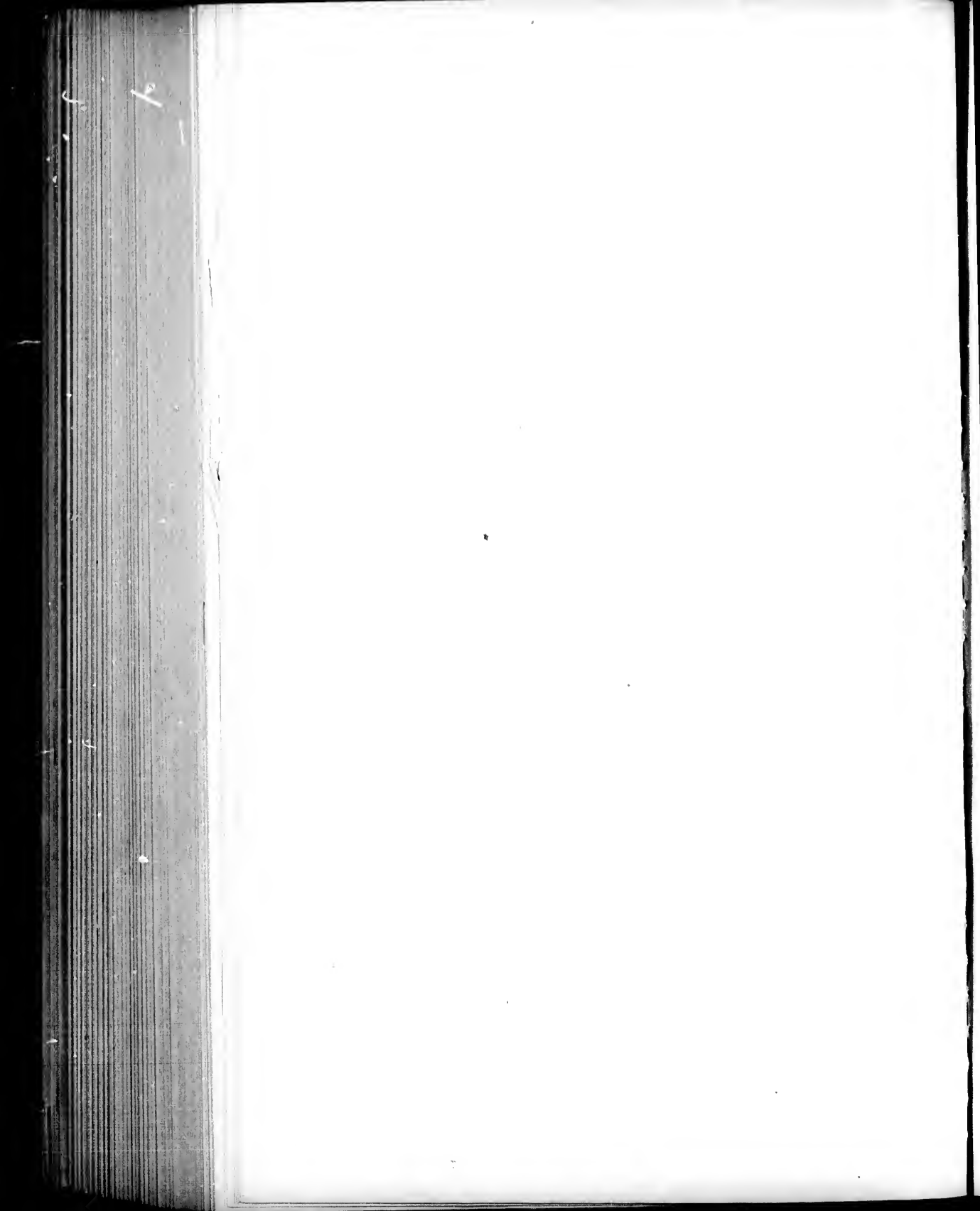


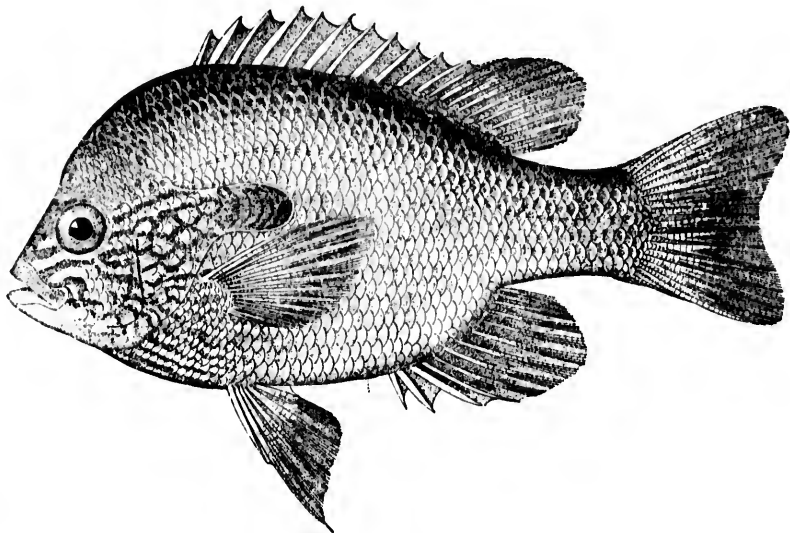
425



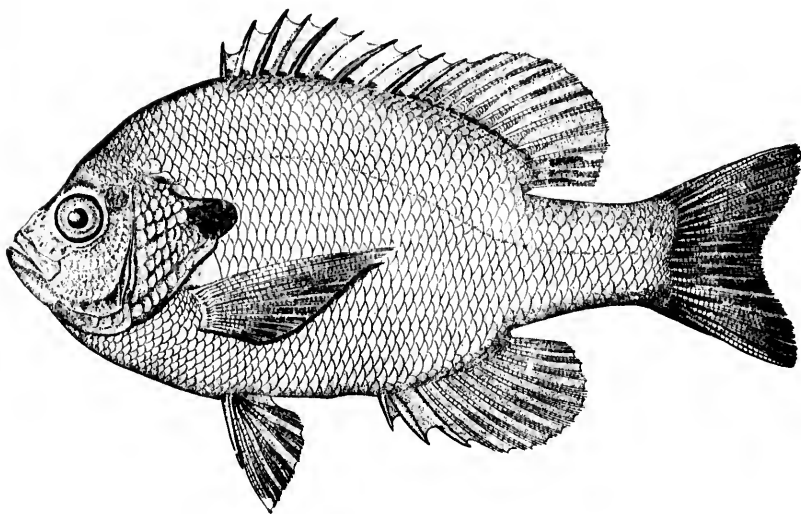
425a

424. *APOMOTIS SYMMETRICUS*. (P. 998.)
425. *LEPOMIS AURITUS*. (P. 1001.)
425a. SKULL OF *LEPOMIS AURITUS*. (P. 1001.)





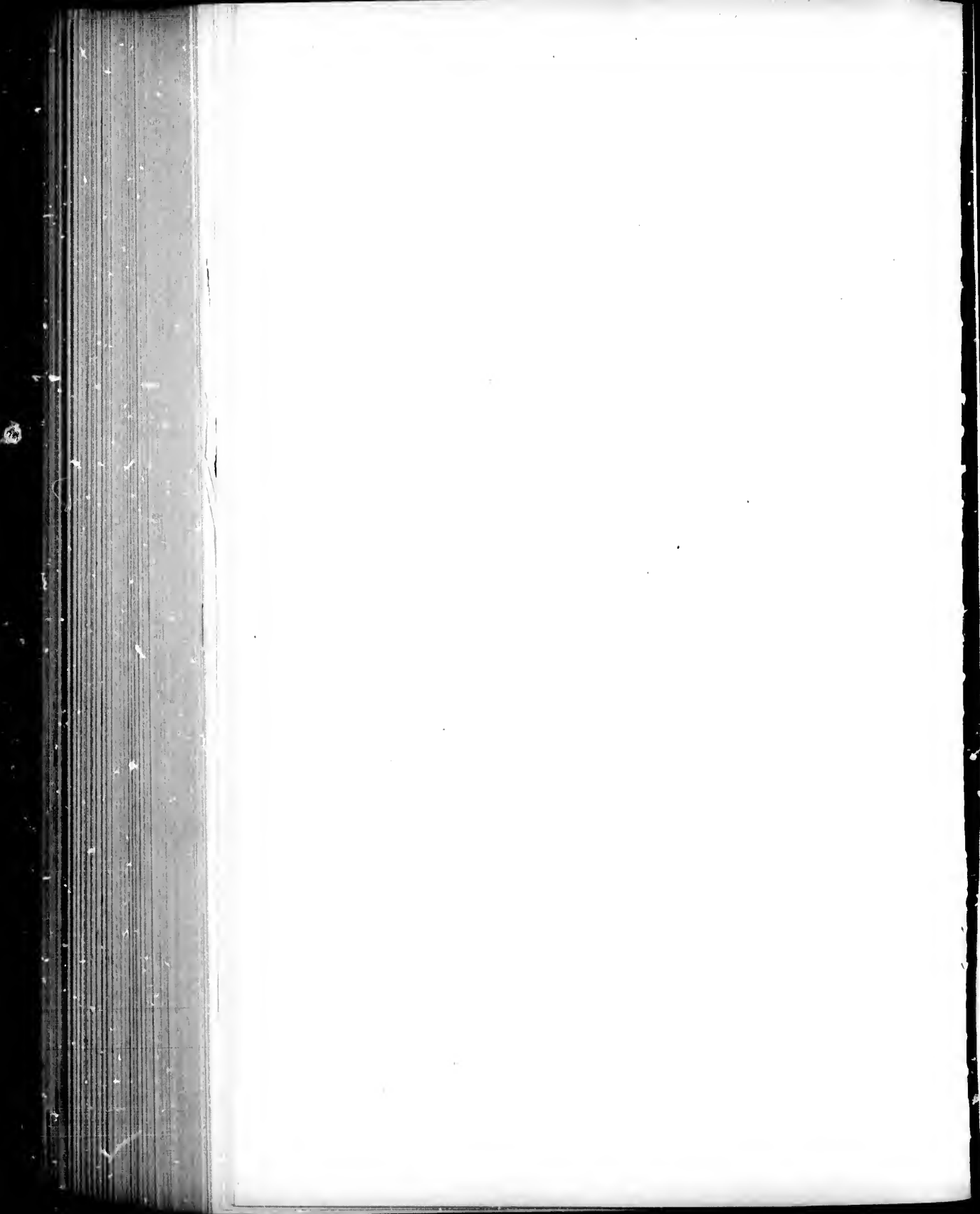
426

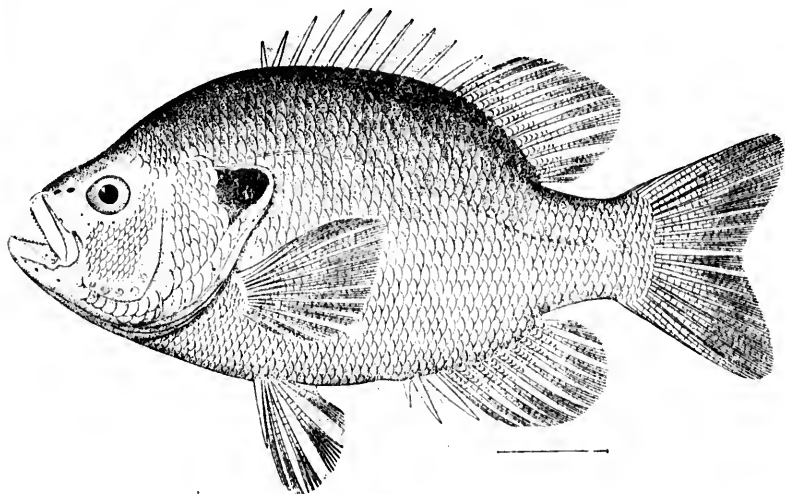


427

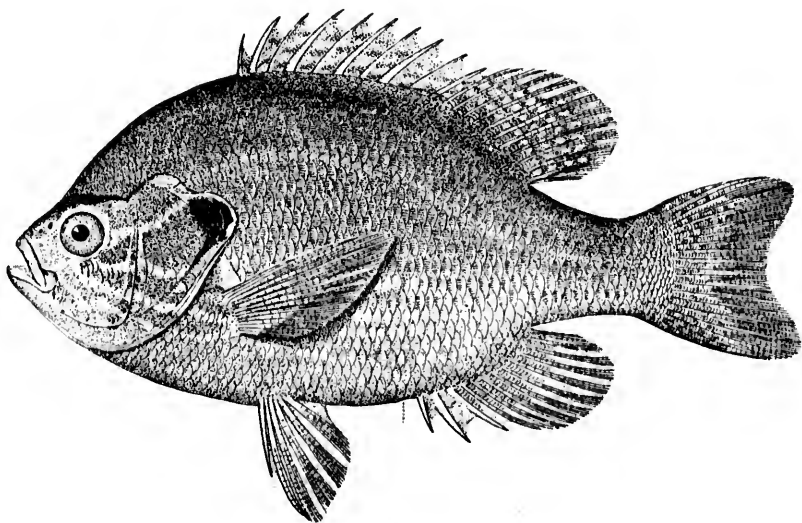
426. *LEPOMIS MEGALOTIS*. (P. 1002.)

427. *LEPOMIS PALLIDUS*. (P. 1005.)



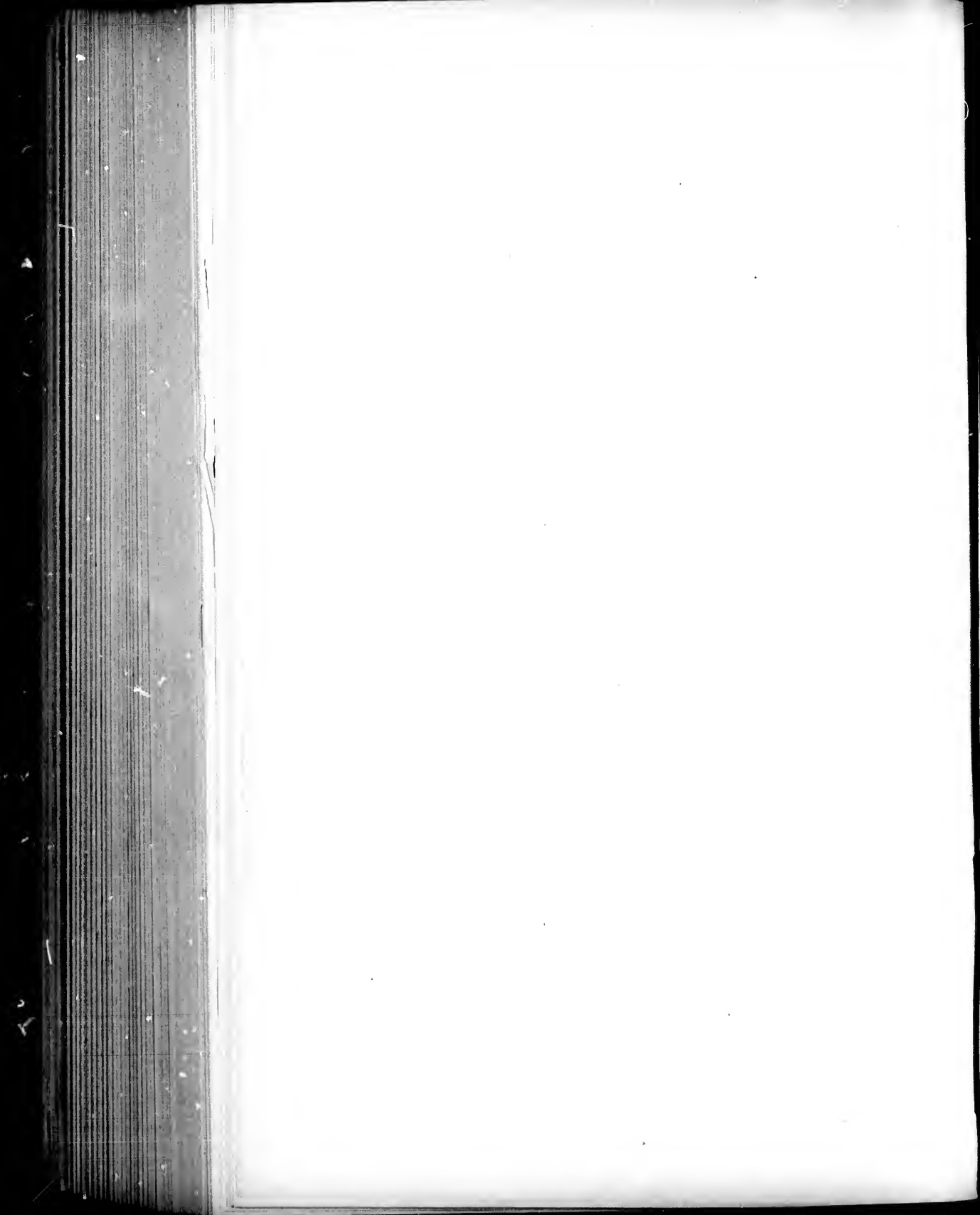


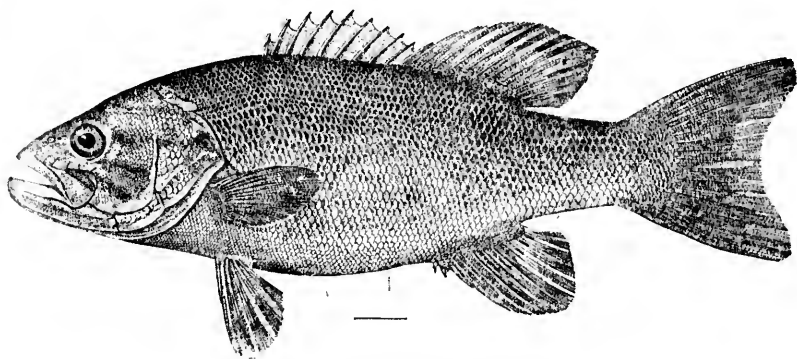
428



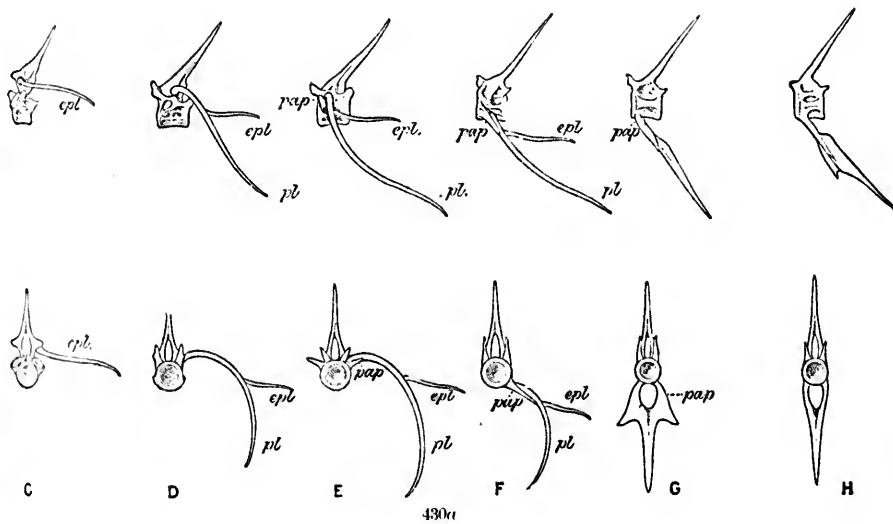
429

428. *EUPOMOTIS EURYNOTUS*. (P. 1008.)
429. *EUPOMOTIS GIBBOSUS*. (P. 1009.)



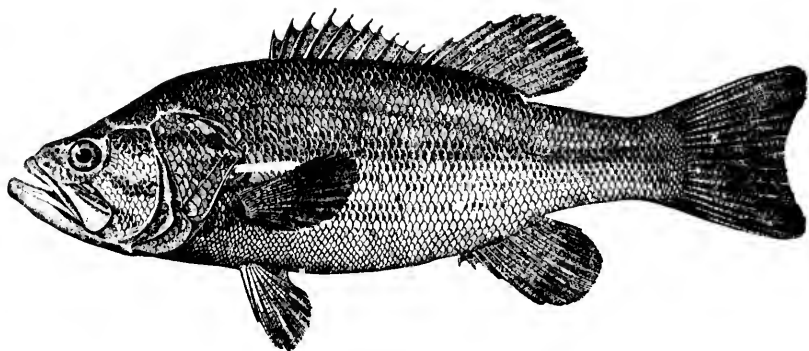


430

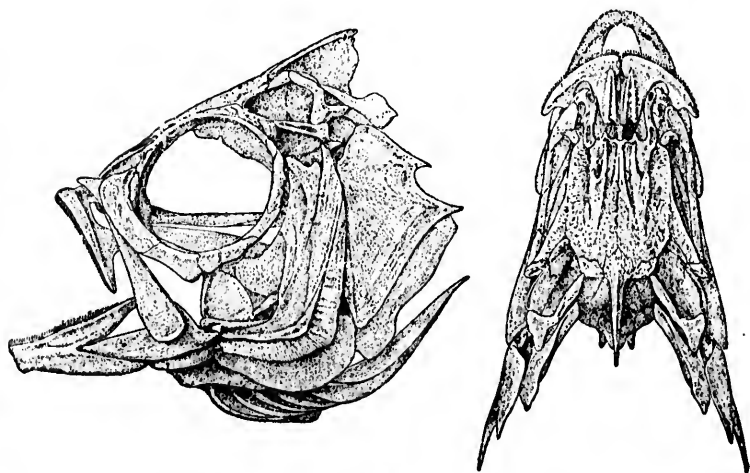


430. MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)
 430a. VERTEBRÆ OF MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)





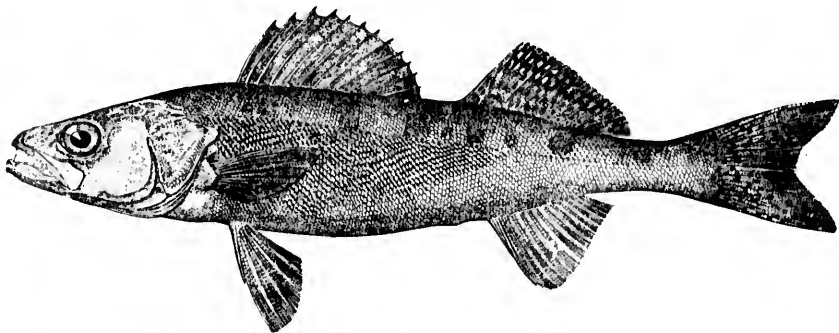
431



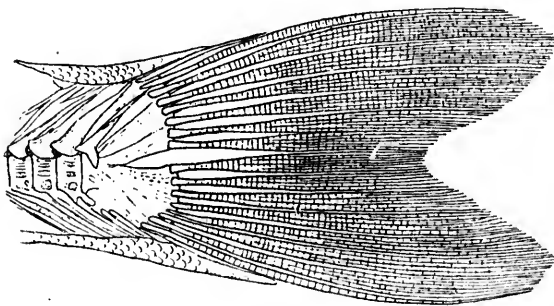
432

431. *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*. (P. 1012.)
432. SKULL OF *KUHLIA RUPESTRIS*.

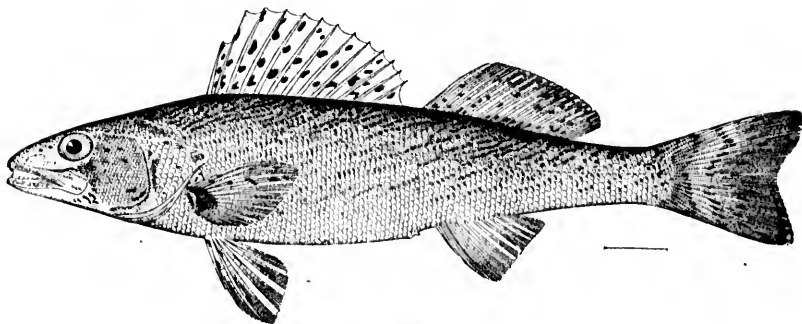




433

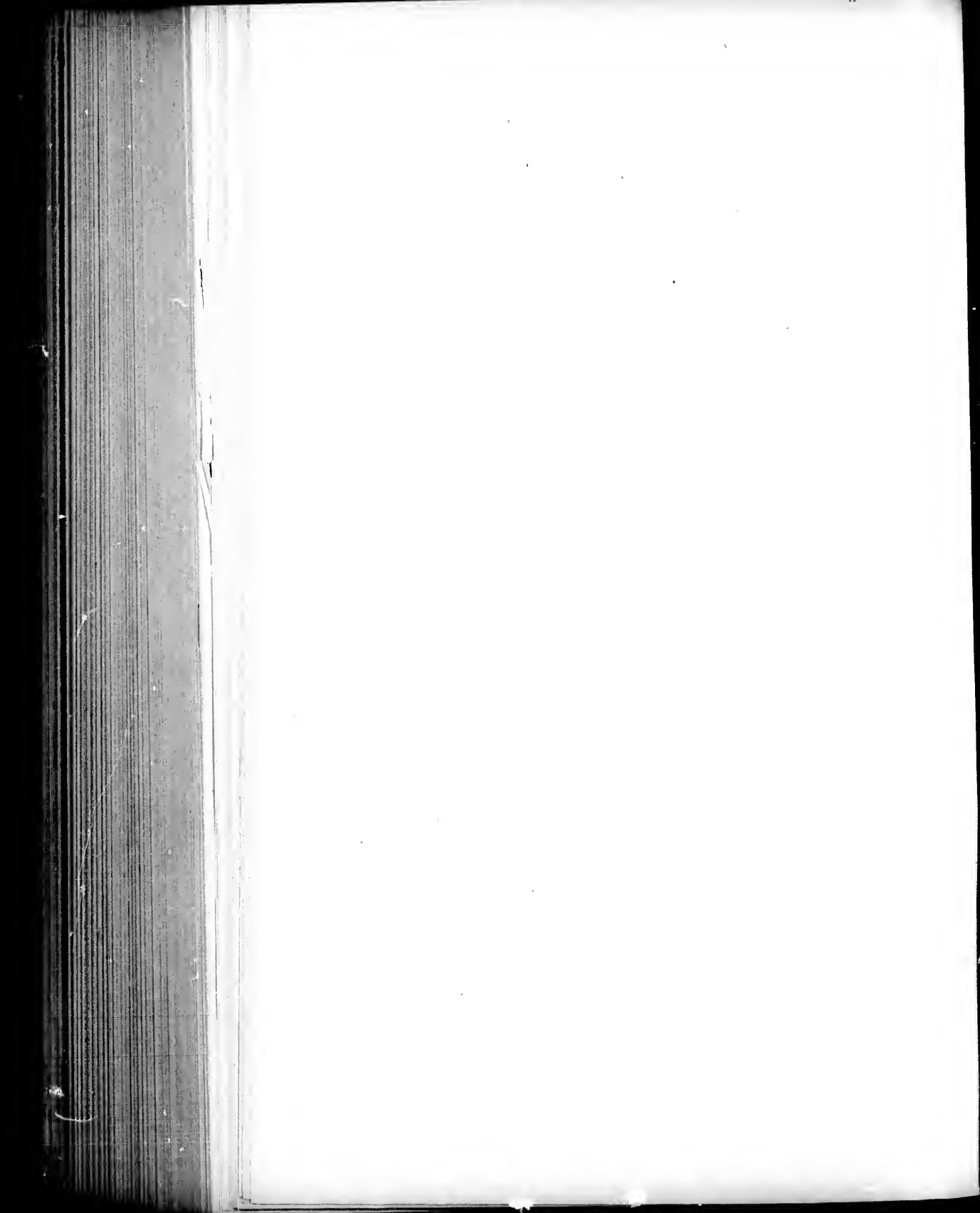


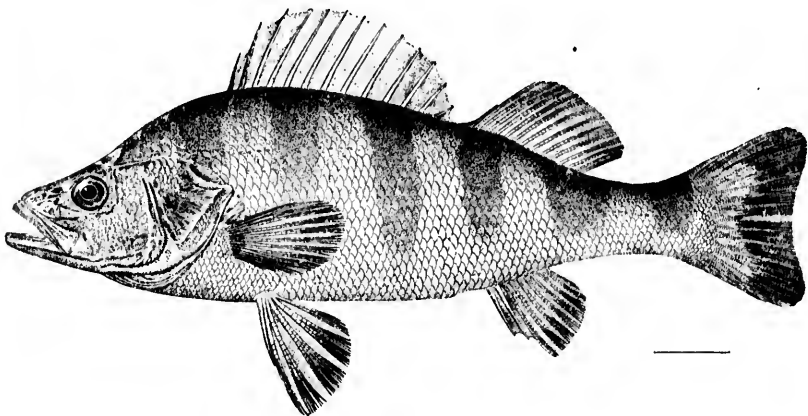
433a



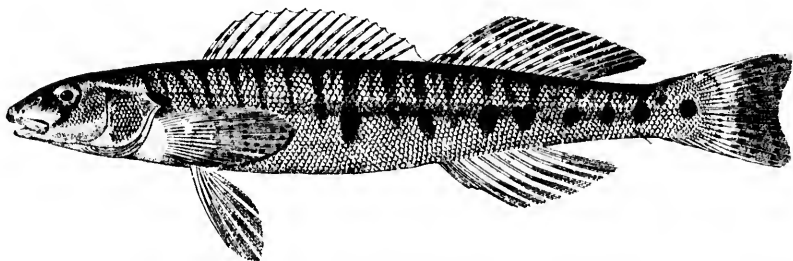
434

433. STIZOSTEDION VITREUM. (P. 1021.)
433a. TAIL OF STIZOSTEDION VITREUM. (P. 1021.)
434. STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE. (P. 1022.)

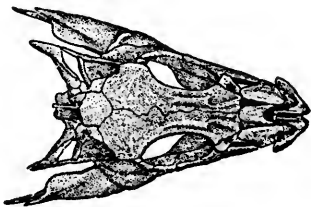




435

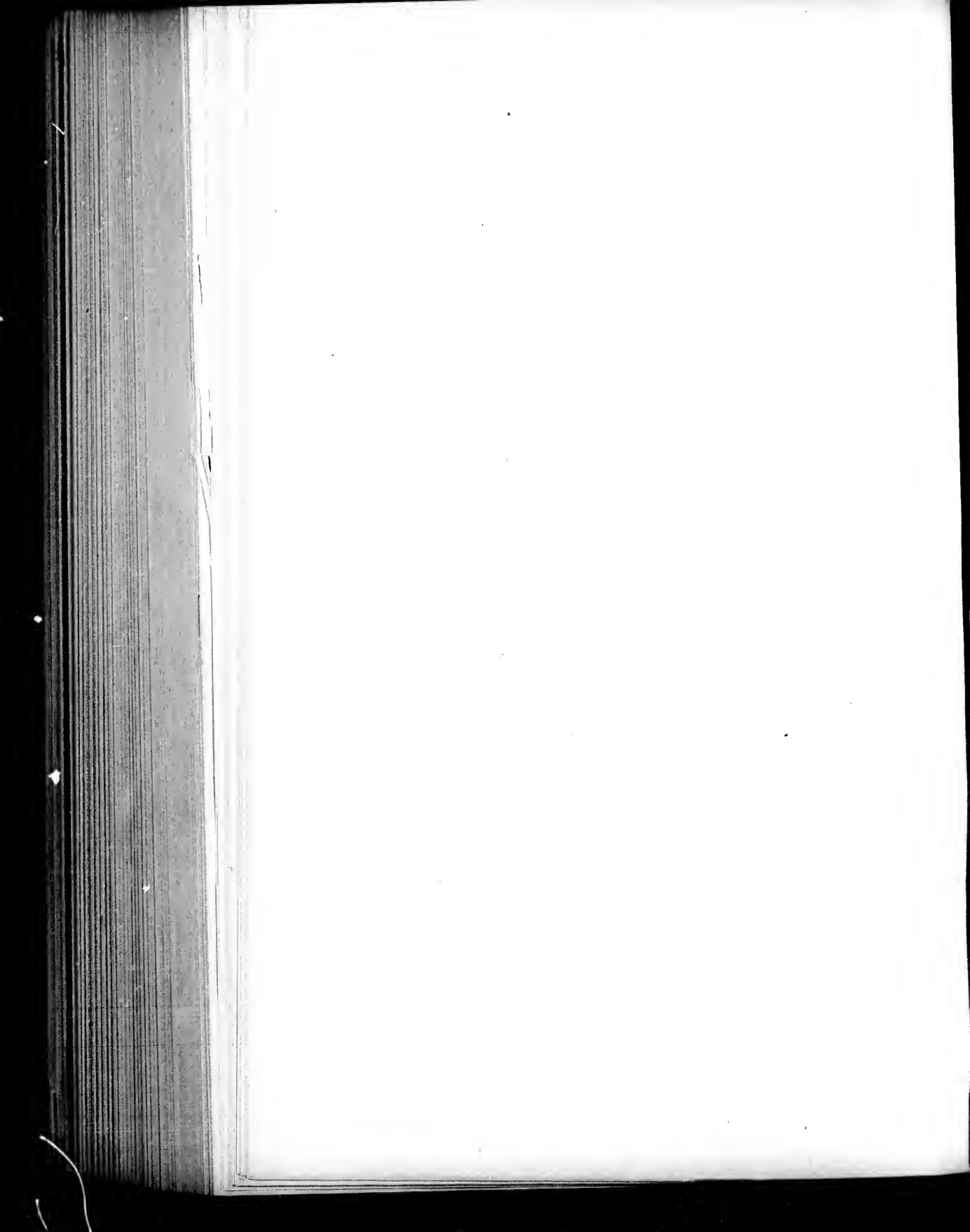


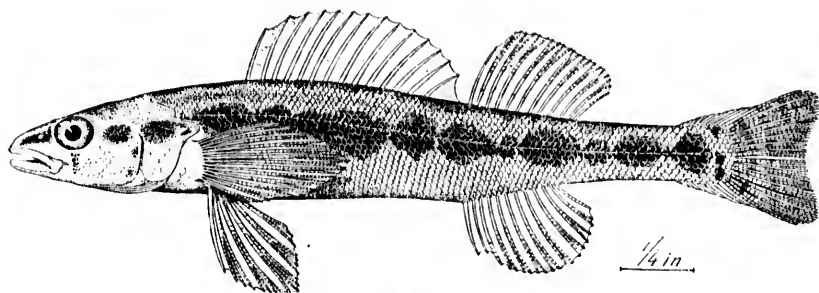
436



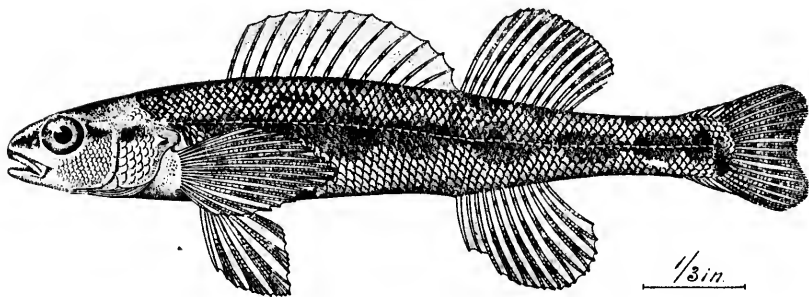
436a

435. PERCA FLAVESCENS. (P. 1023.)
436. PERCINA CAPRODES. (P. 1026.)
436a. SKULL OF PERCINA CAPRODES. (P. 1026.)



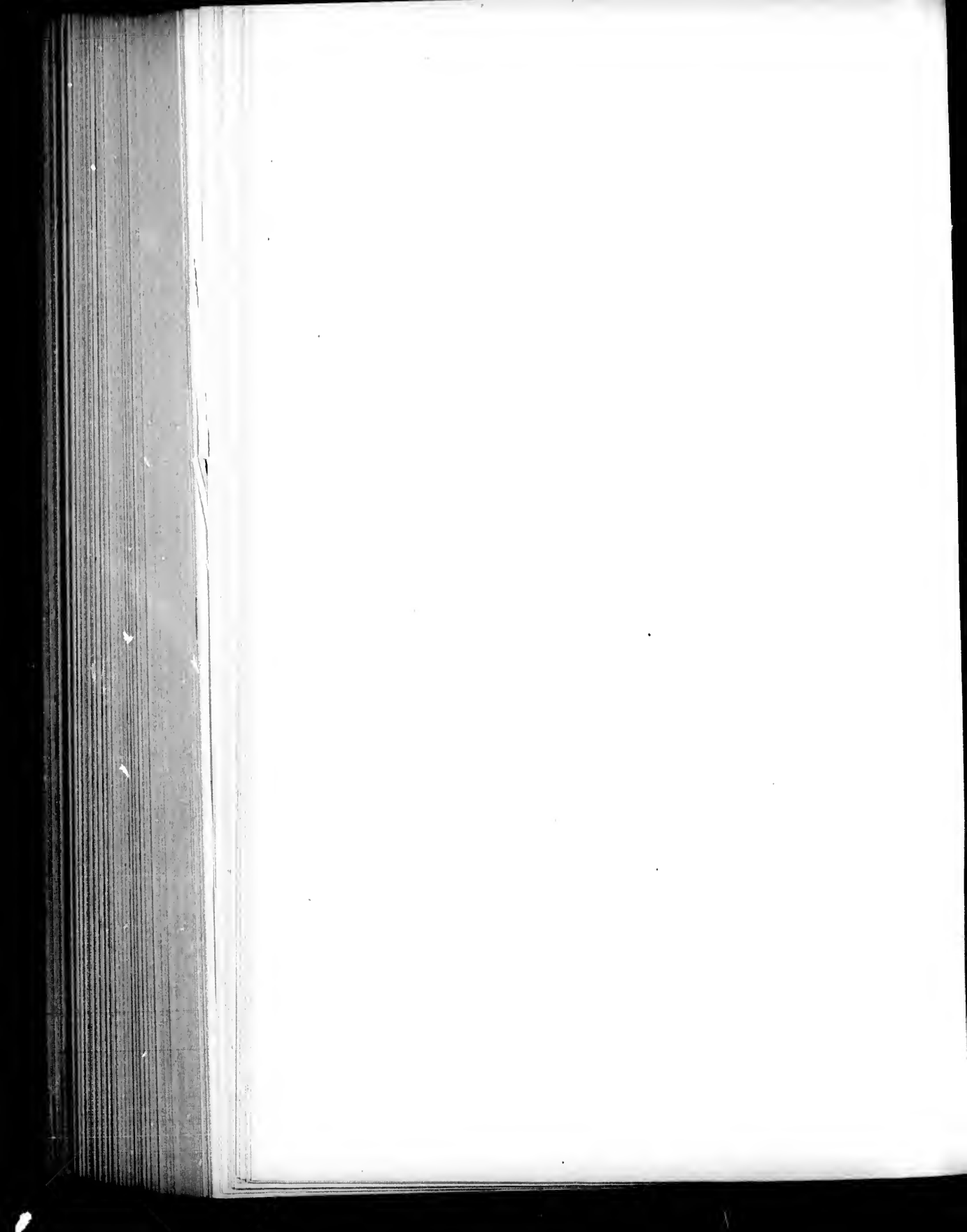


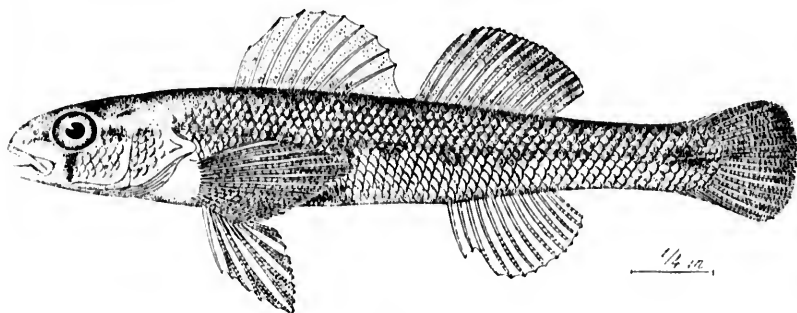
437



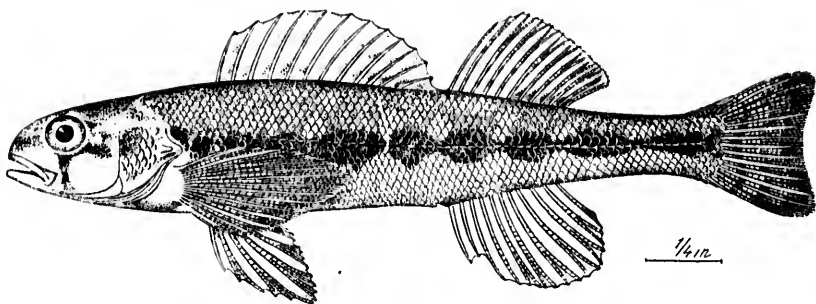
438

437. *HADROPTERUS MACROCEPHALUS*. (P. 1031.)
438. *HADROPTERUS ASPRO*. (P. 1032.)

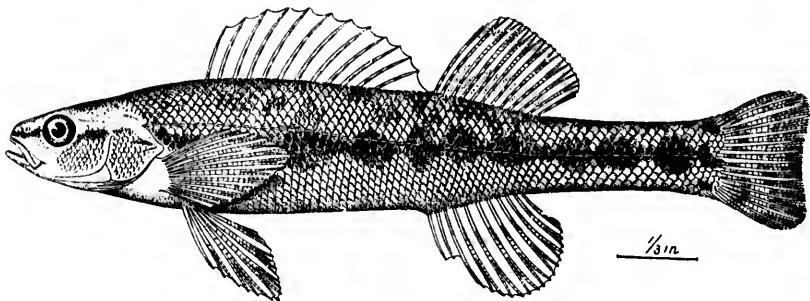




439

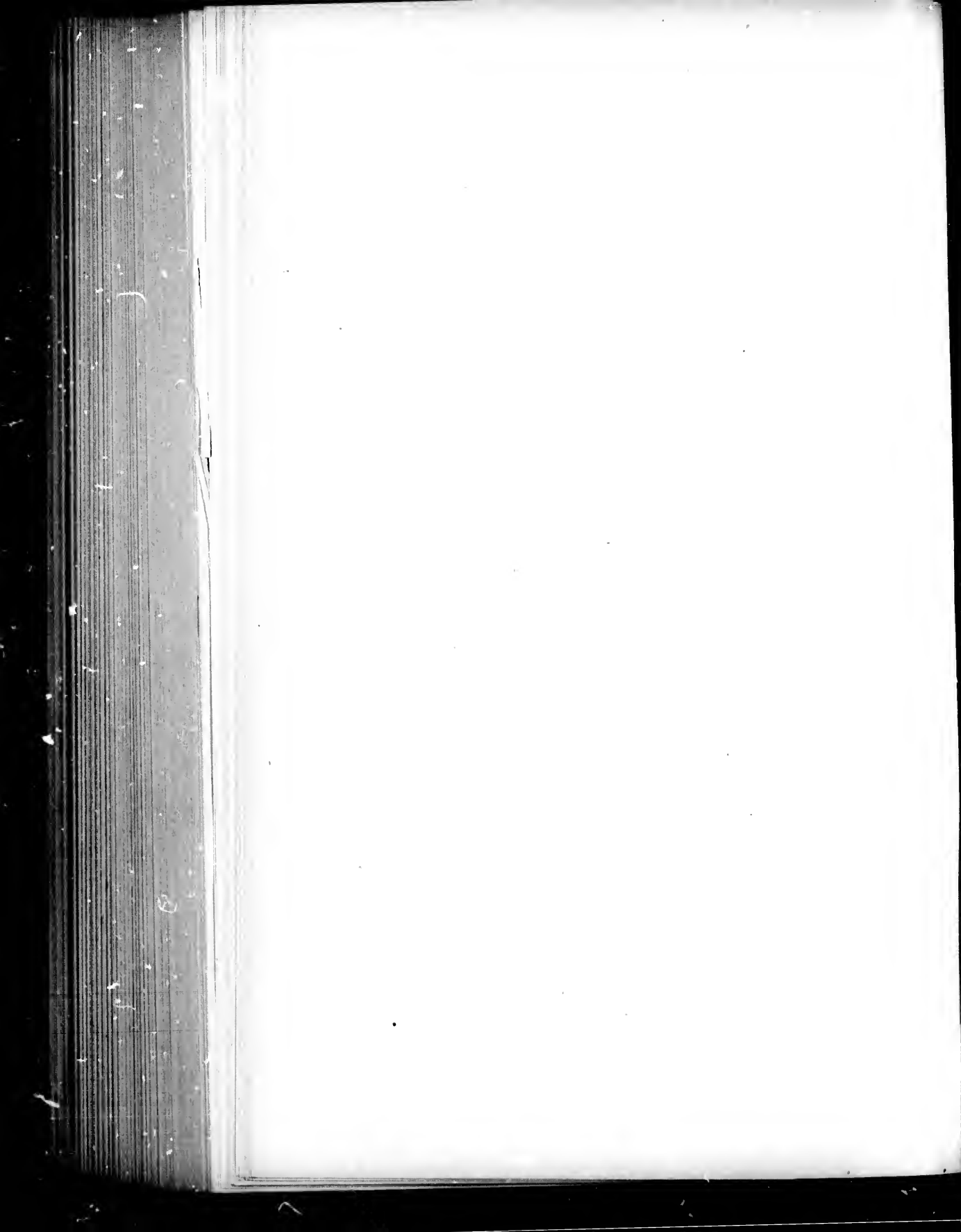


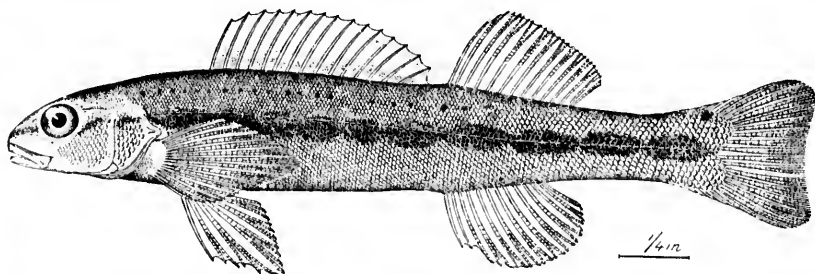
440



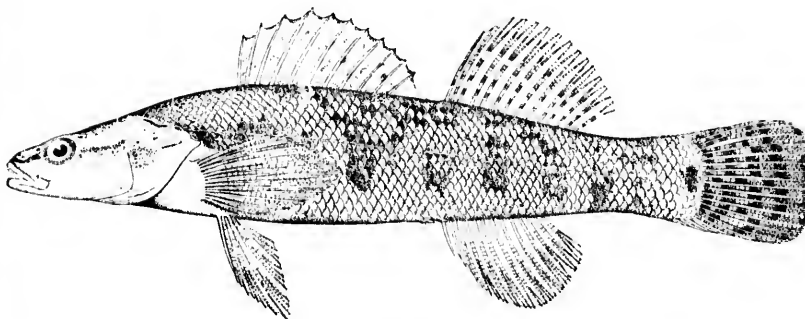
441

439. HADROPTERUS GUNTHERI. (P. 1033.)
440. HADROPTERUS EVIDES. (P. 1036.)
441. HADROPTERUS SCIERUS. (P. 1037.)

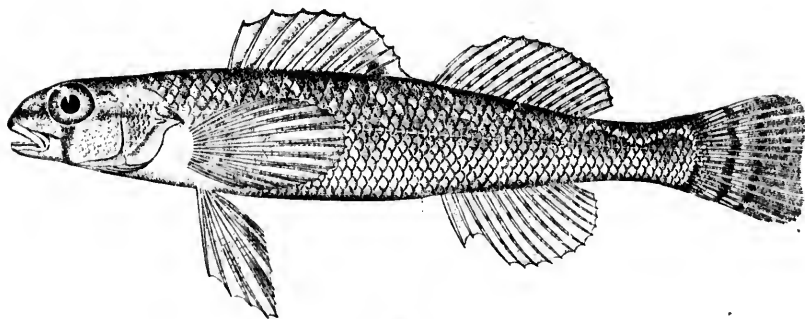




442

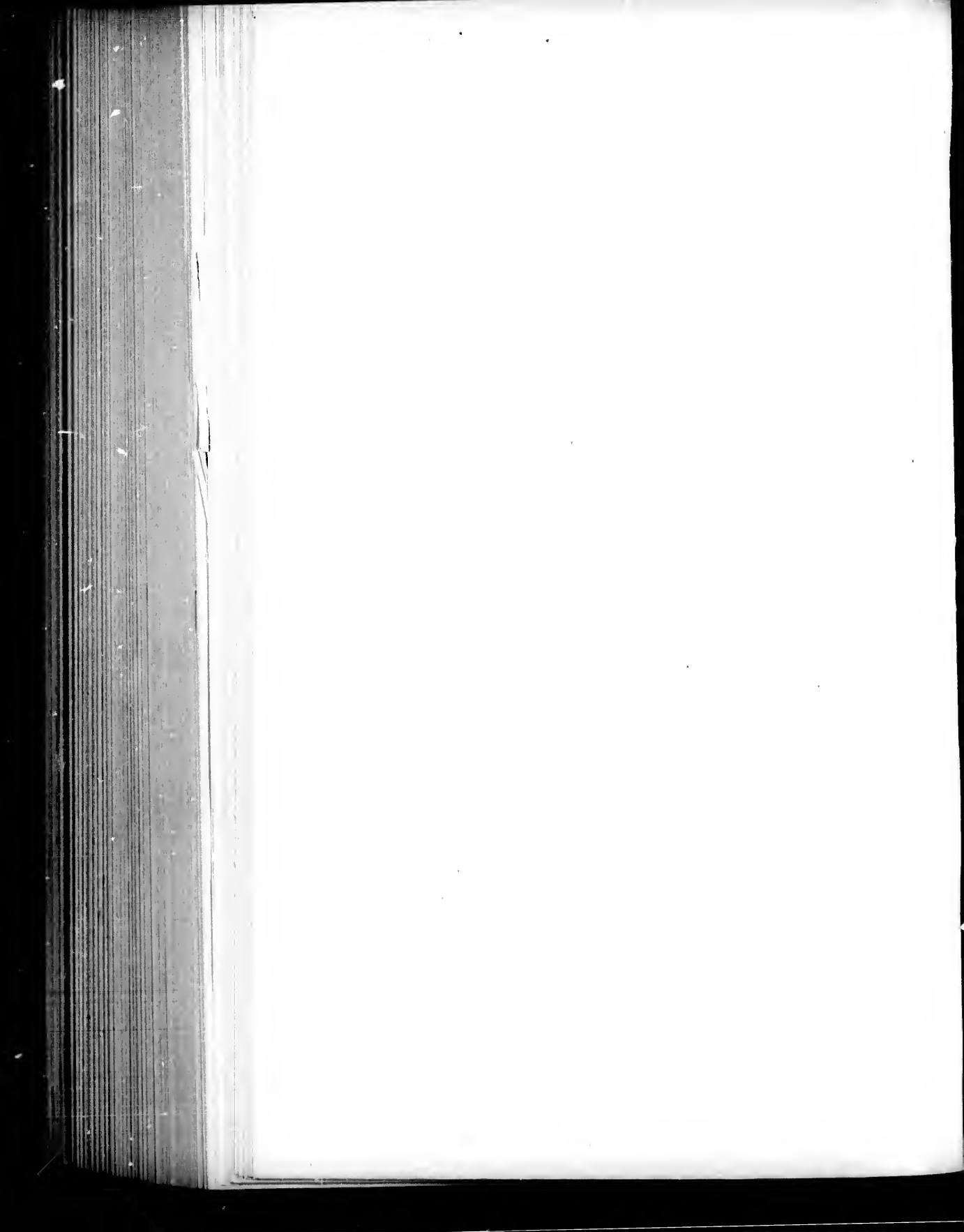


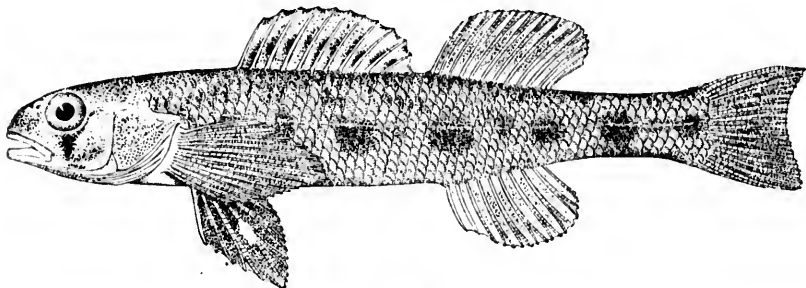
443



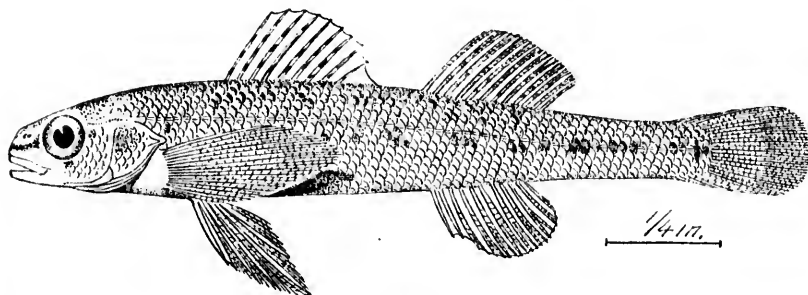
444

442. *HYPHOMUS AURANTIACUS*. (P. 1040.)
443. *HYPHOMUS SPILOTIS*. (P. 1043.)
444. *COTTOGASTER SHUMARDI*. (P. 1046.)

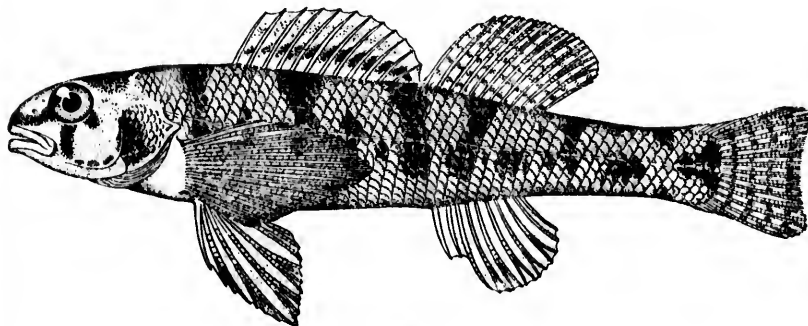




445

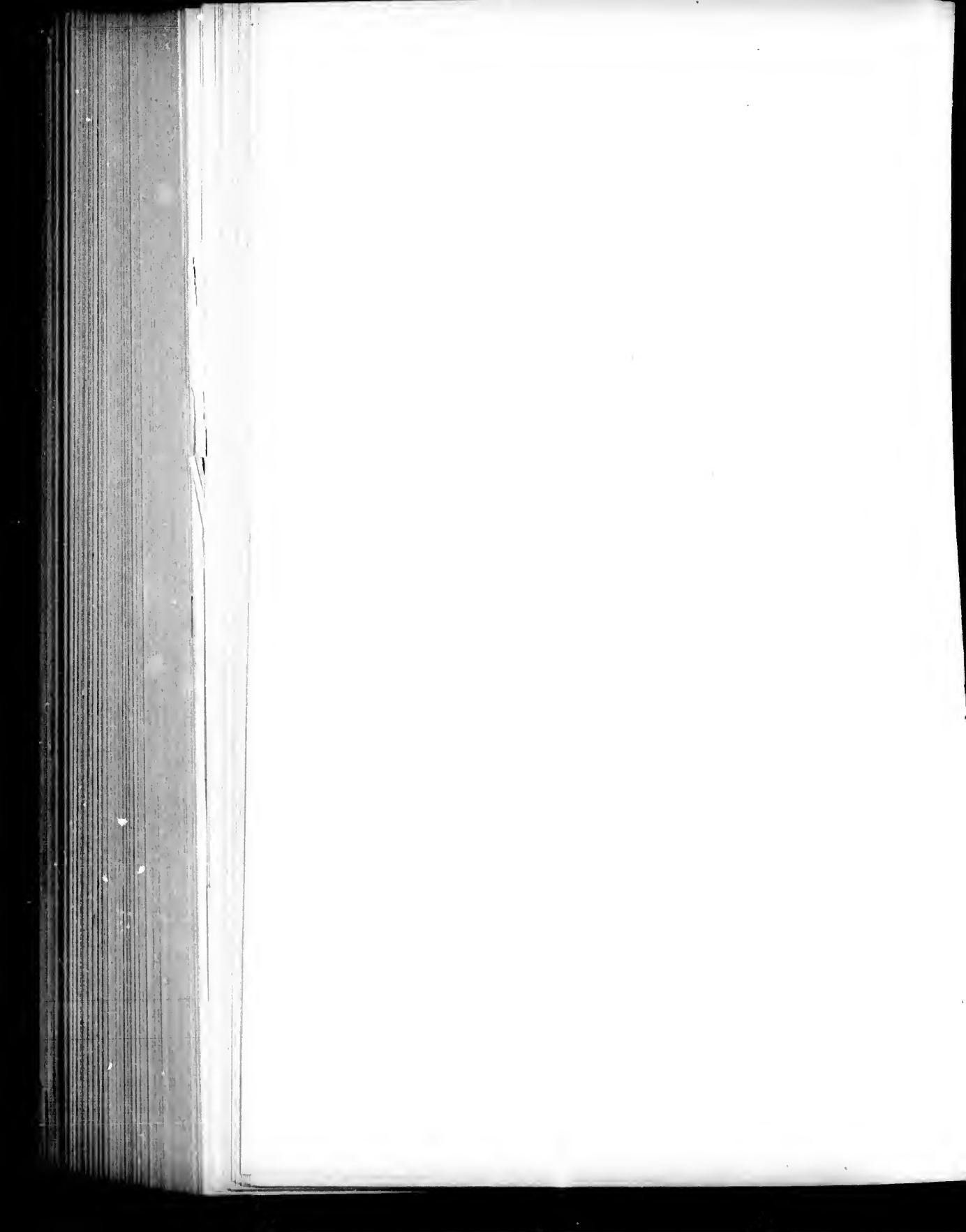


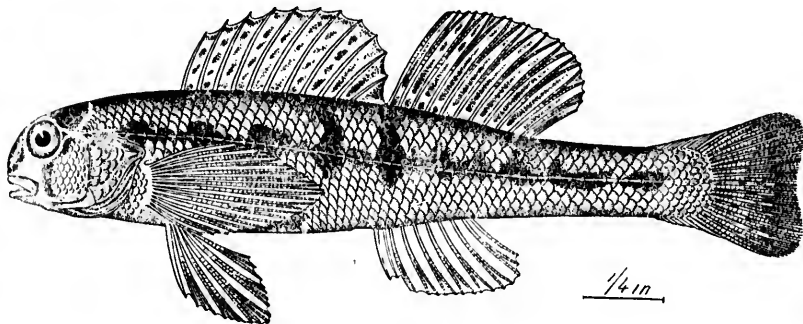
446



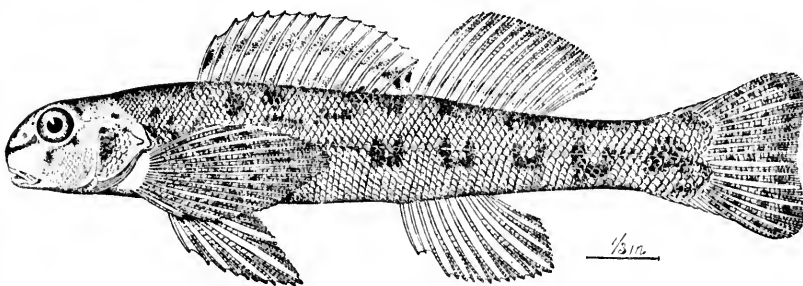
447

445. COTTOGASTER CHENEYI. (P. 2851.)
446. ULOCENTRA GILBERTI. (P. 1049.)
447. ULOCENTRA MEADLIE. (P. 2852.)

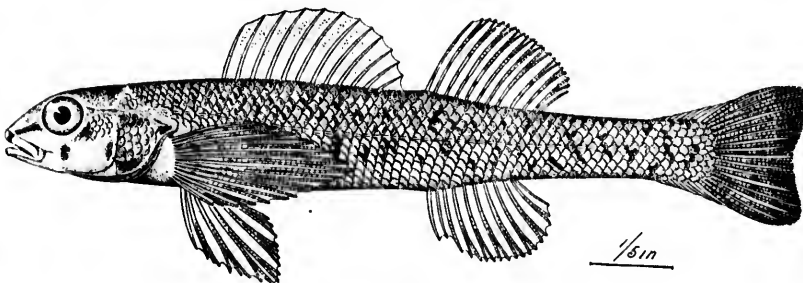




418

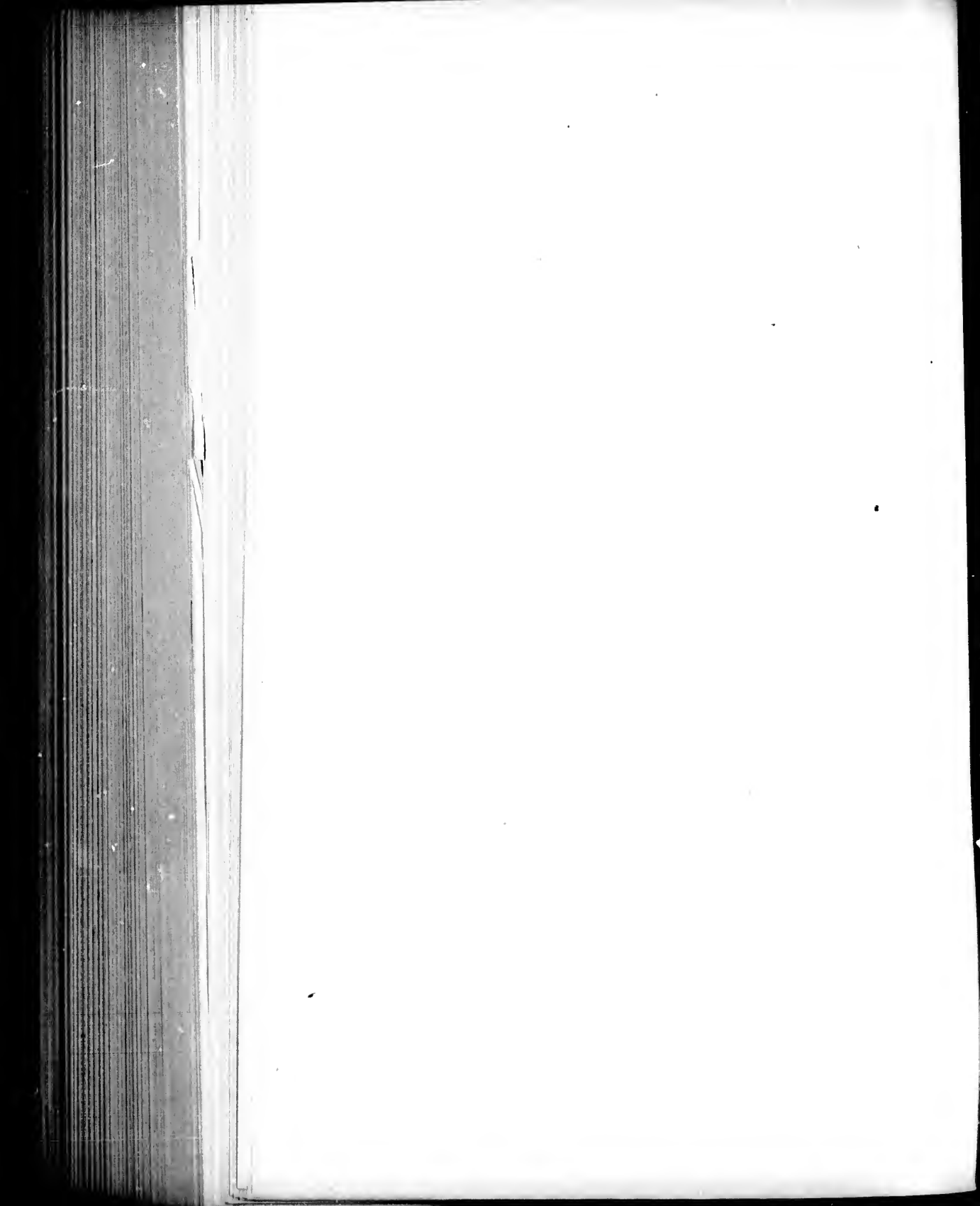


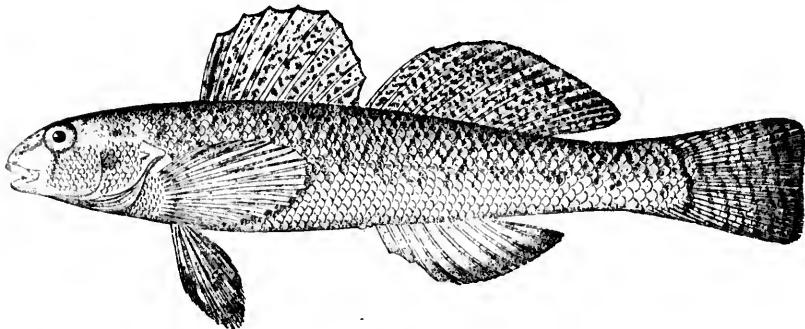
449



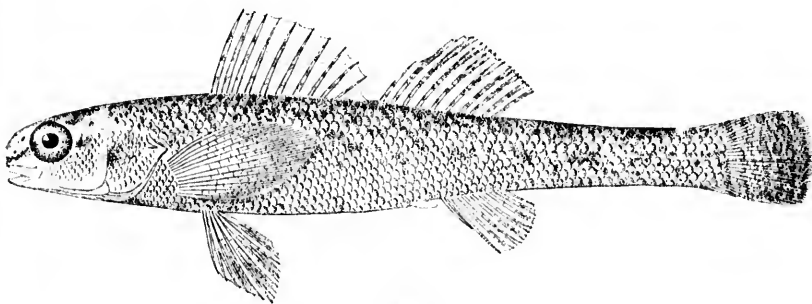
450

448. *ULOCENTRA SIMOTERA*. (P. 1051.)
449. *DIPLESION BLENNIOIDES*. (P. 1053.)
450. *BOLEOSOMA NIGRUM*. (P. 1056.)

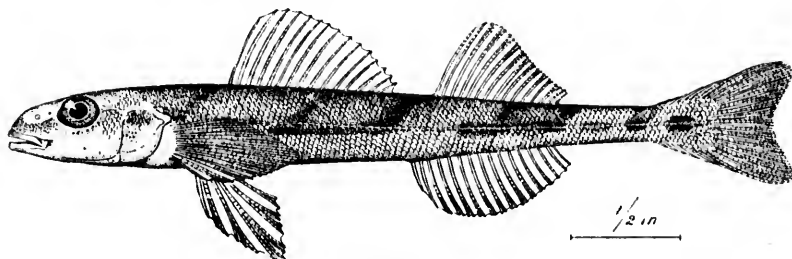




451



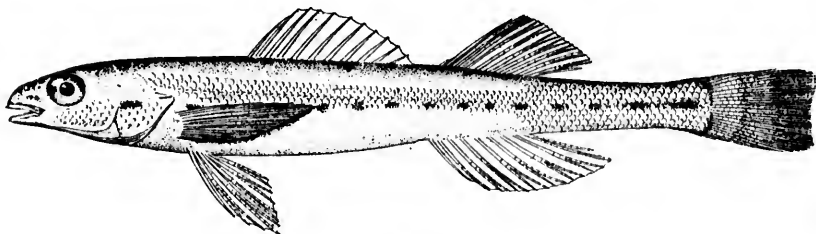
452



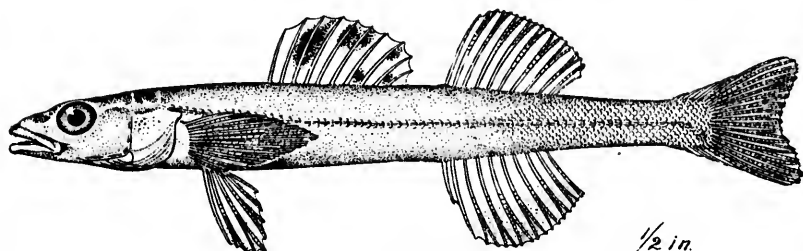
453

451. *BOLEOSOMA NIGRUM* OLMSTEDI. (P. 1057.)
452. *BOLEOSOMA CAMURUM*. (P. 1060.)
453. *CRYSTALLARIA ASPRELLA*. (P. 1061.)

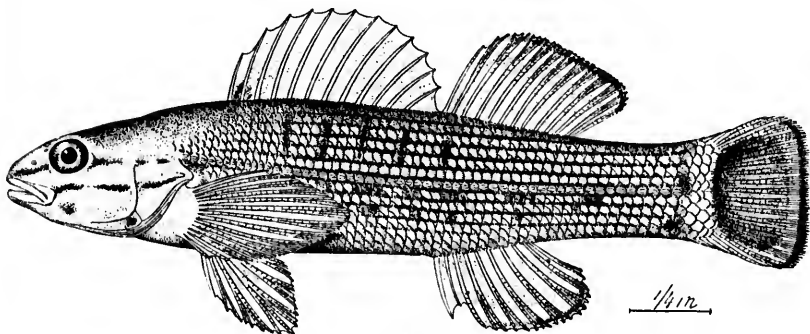




454

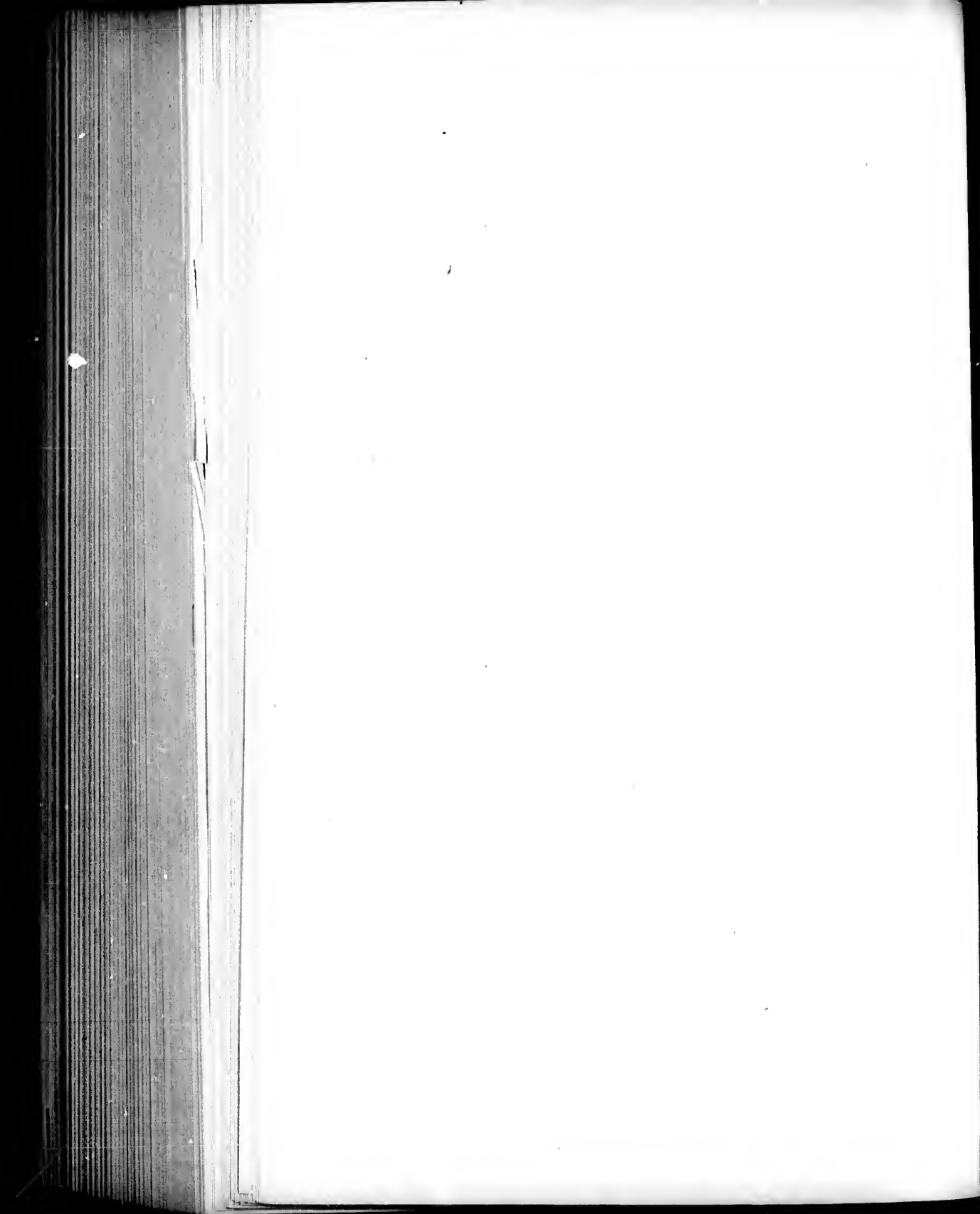


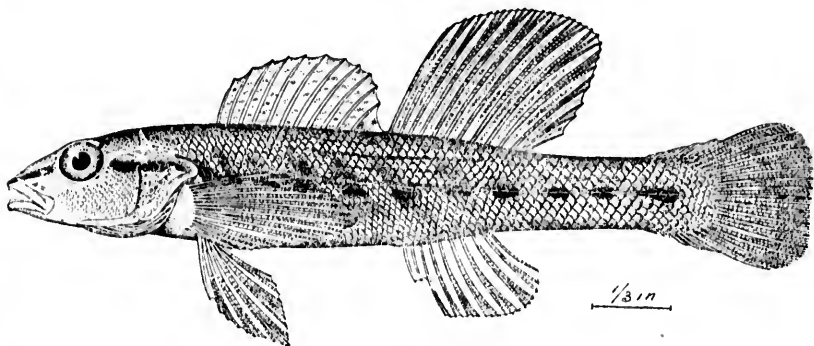
455



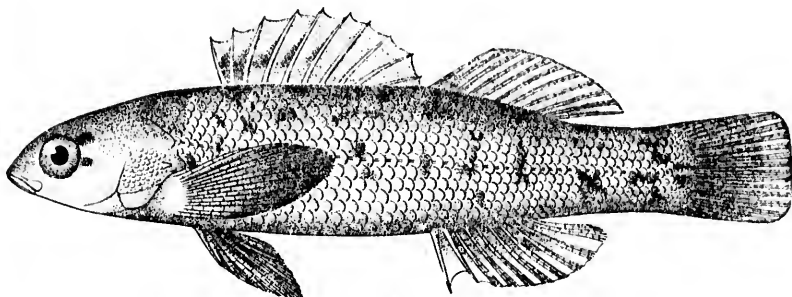
456

454. *AMMOCRYPTA PELLUCIDA CLARA*. (P. 106.)
 455. *AMMOCRYPTA BEANII*. (P. 1064.)
 456. *ETHEOSTOMA CAMURUM*. (P. 1076.)

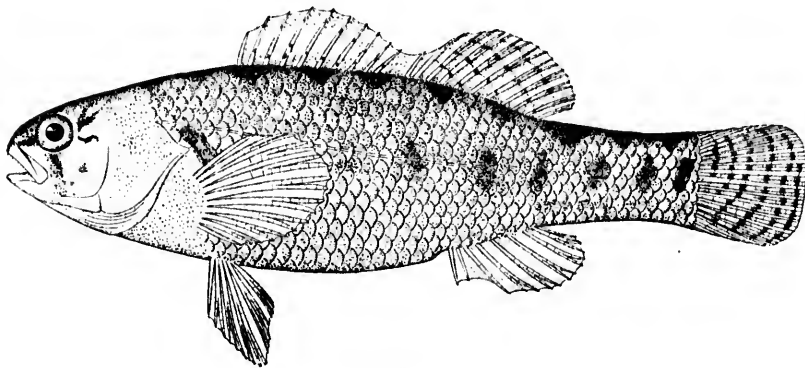




457

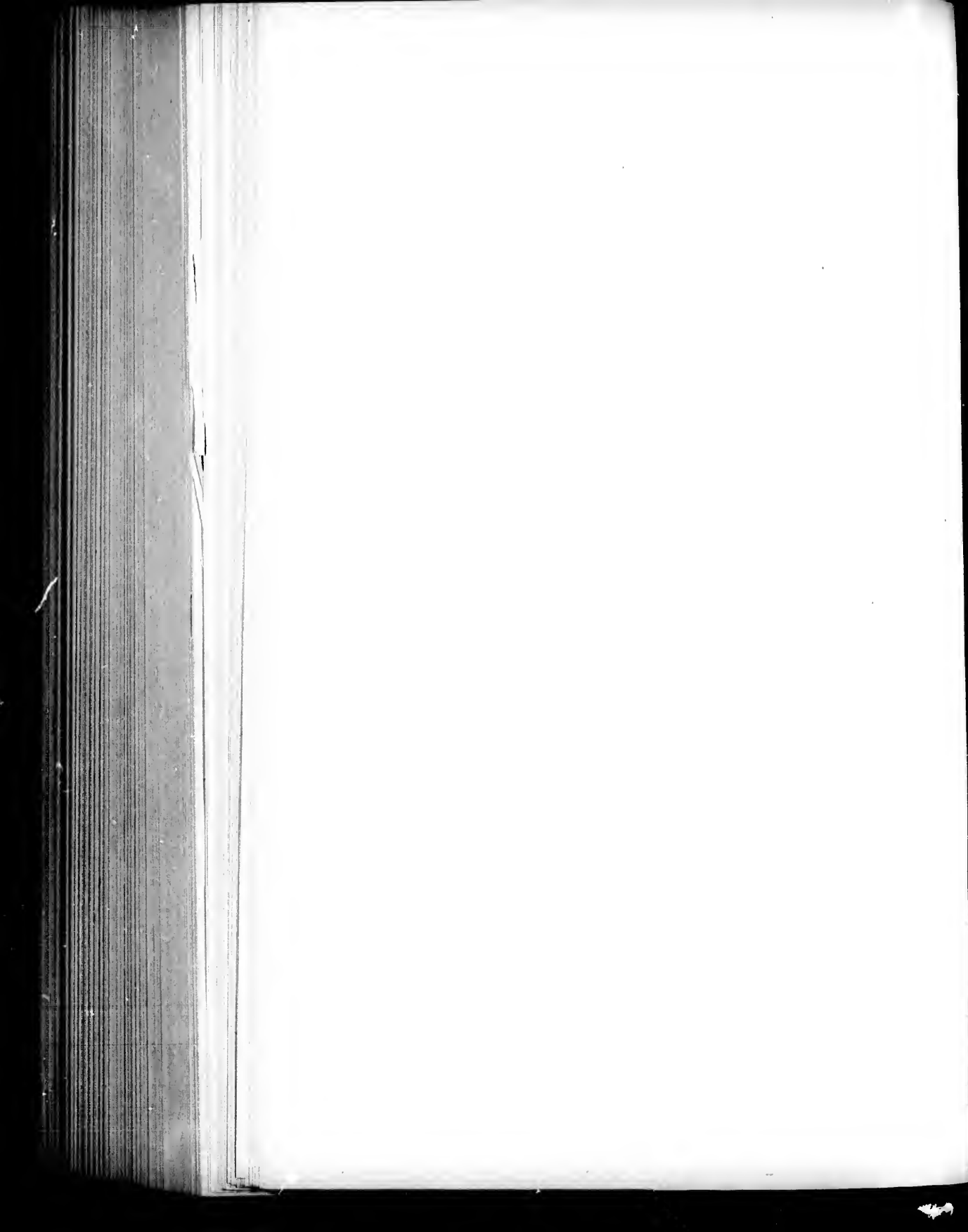


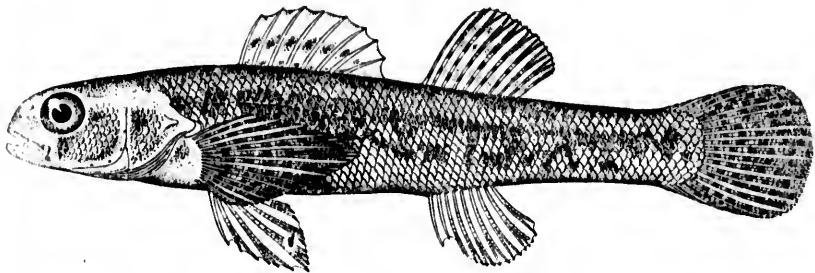
458



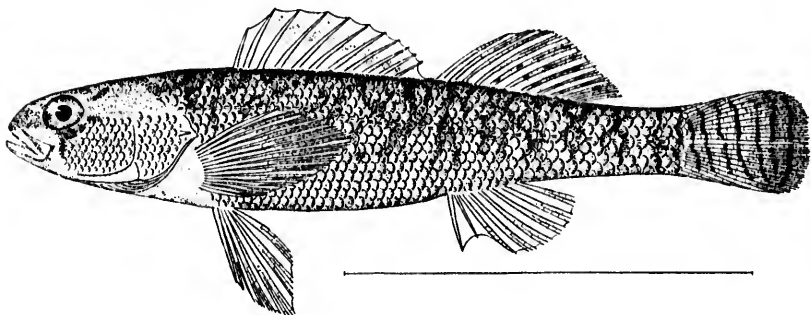
459

457. *ETHEOSTOMA CINEREUM*. (P. 1078.)
458. *ETHEOSTOMA JORDANI*. (P. 1079.)
459. *ETHEOSTOMA POTTSII*. (P. 1082.)

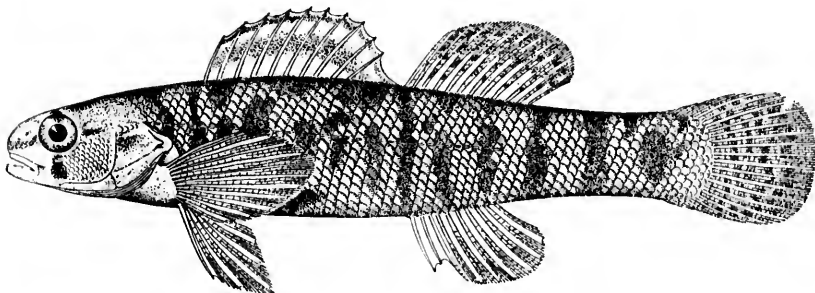




460



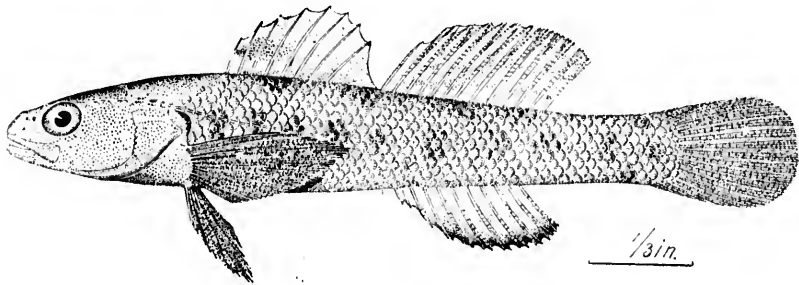
461



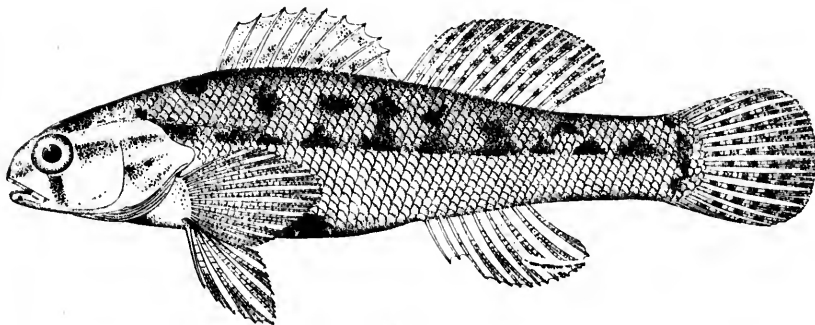
462

460. *ETHEOSTOMA IOWAE*. (P. 1083.)
461. *ETHEOSTOMA JESSIE*. (P. 1084.)
462. *ETHEOSTOMA LEPIDOGENYS*. (P. 1087.)

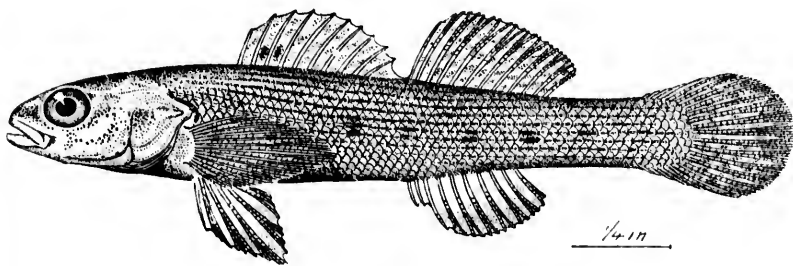




463



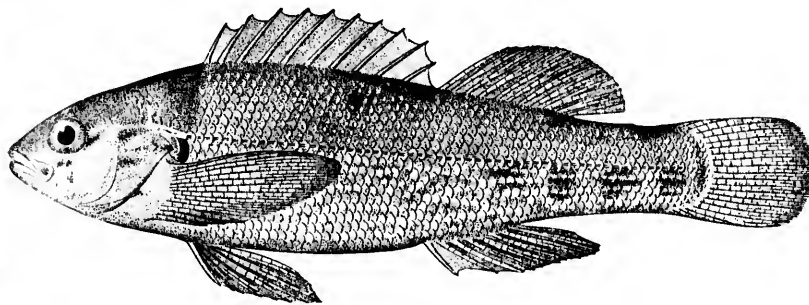
464



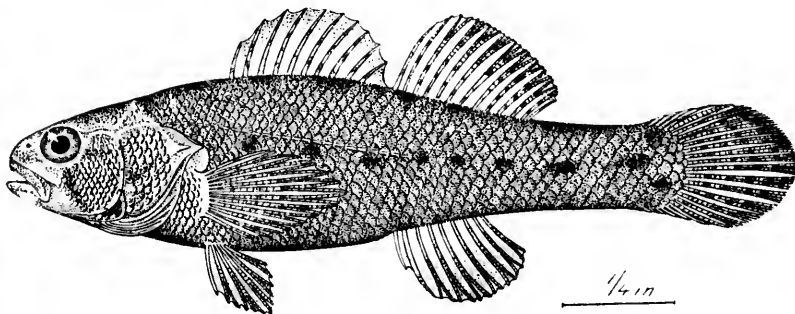
465

463. *ETHEOSTOMA OBEYENSE*. (P. 1092.)
464. *ETHEOSTOMA PAGEL*. (P. 1092.)
465. *ETHEOSTOMA VIRGATUM*. (P. 1093.)

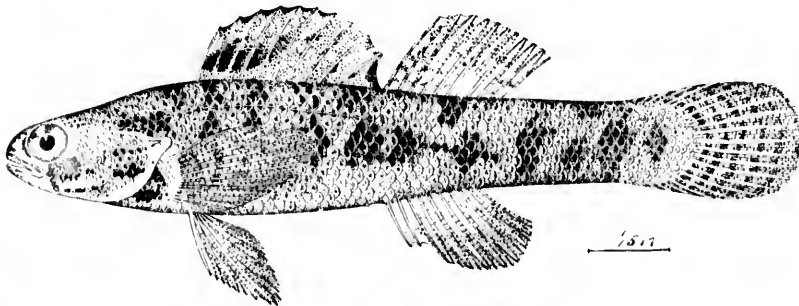




466

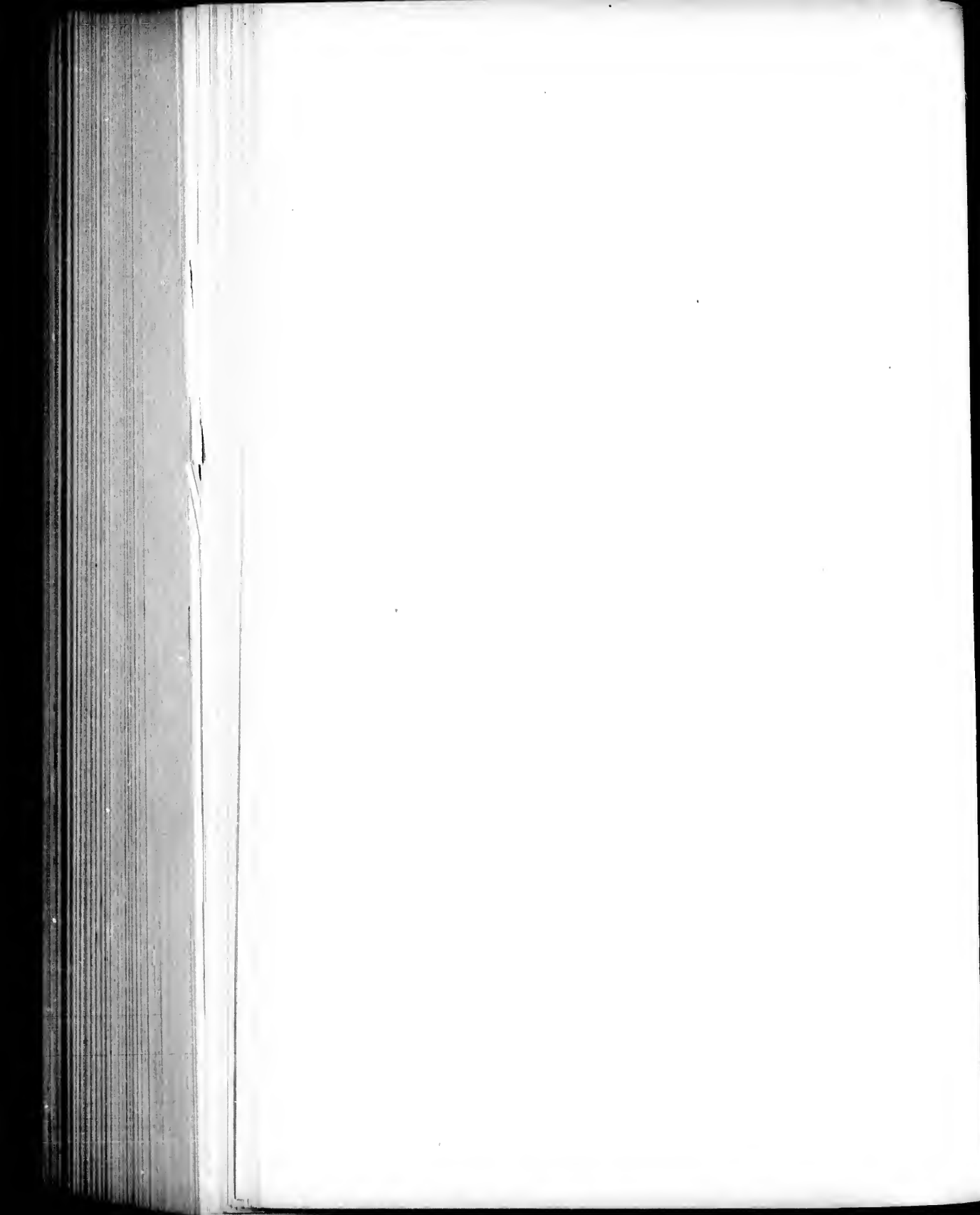


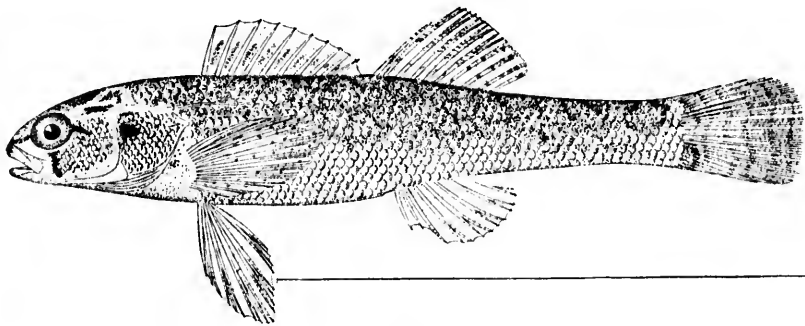
467



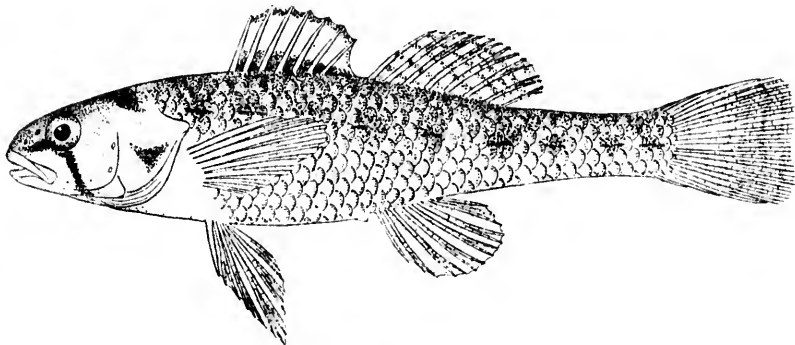
468

466. *ETHEOSTOMA* JULIE. (P. 1093.)
 467. *PSYCHROMASTER TUSCUMBIA*. (P. 1100.)
 468. *COPELANDELLUS QUIESCENS*. (P. 1100.)

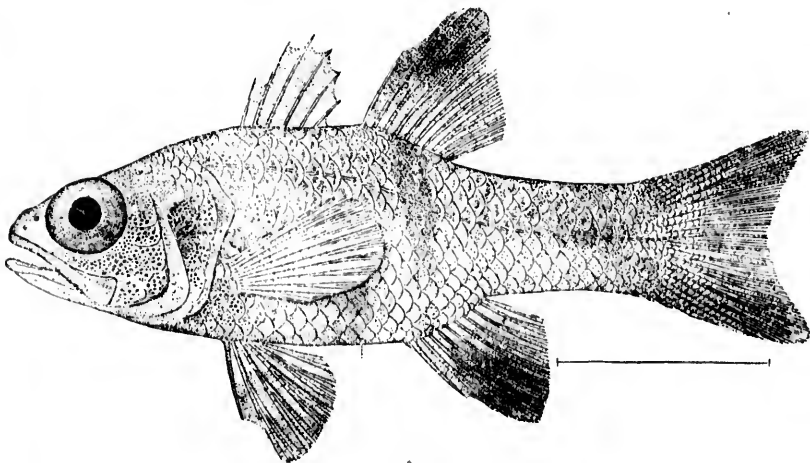




469

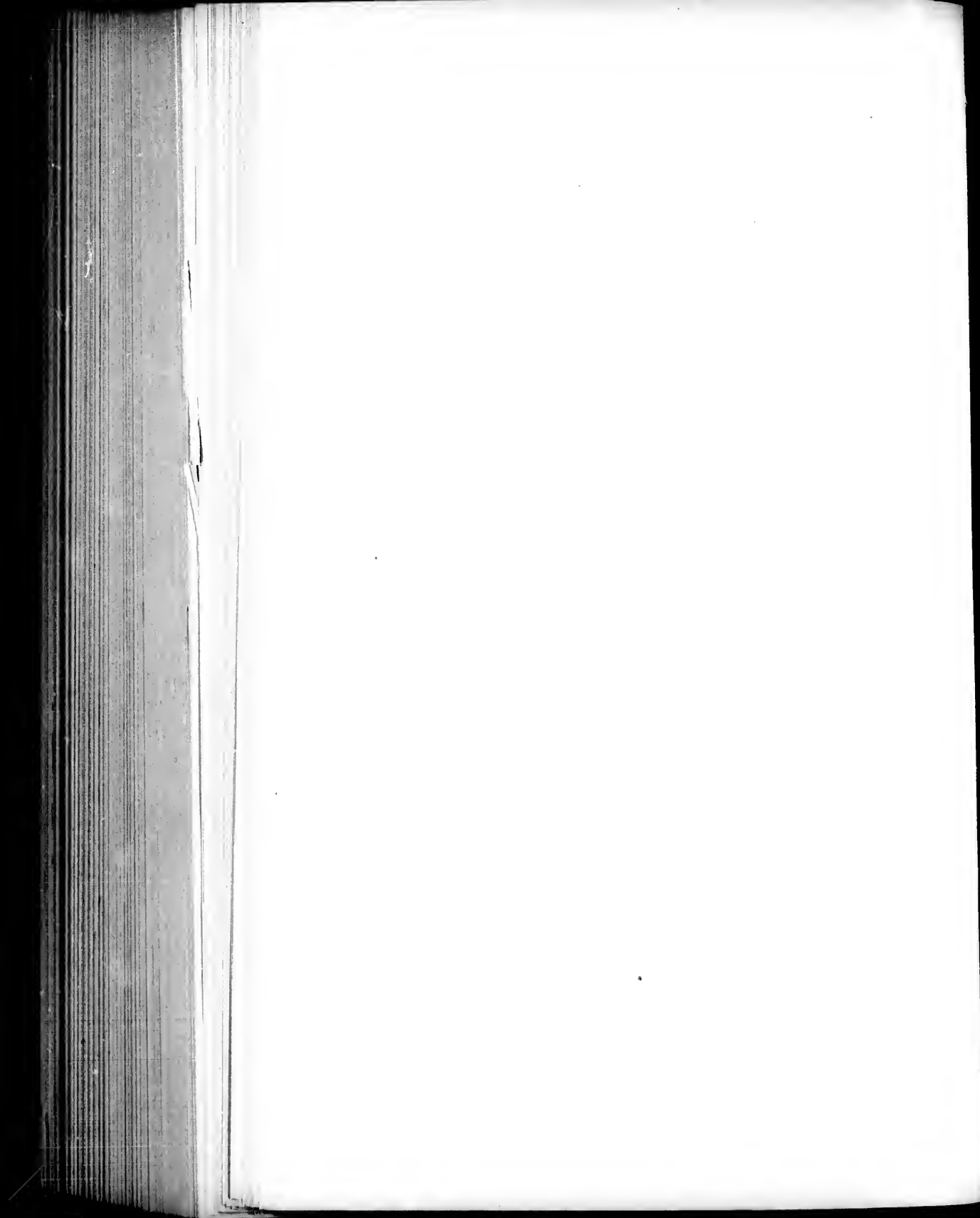


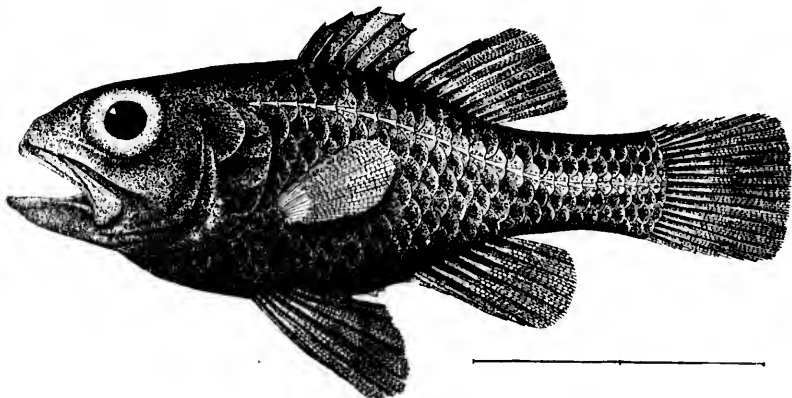
470



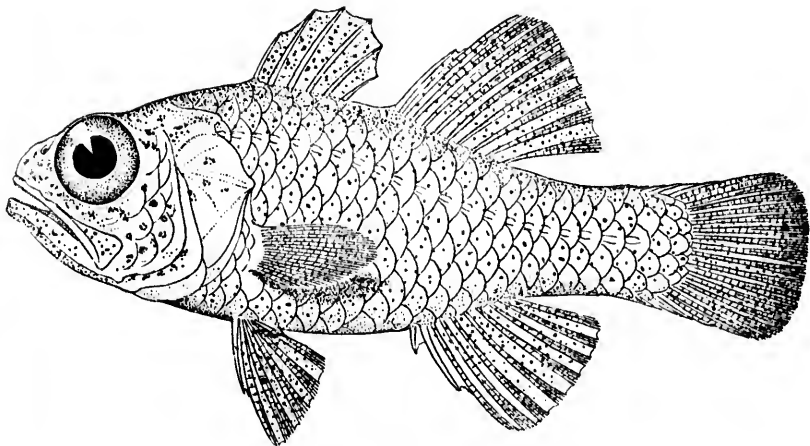
471

469. *BOLEICITHYS FUSIFORMIS*. (P. 1101.)
470. *MICROPERCA FONTICOLA*. (P. 1104.)
471. *APOGON RETROSELLA*. (P. 1108.)



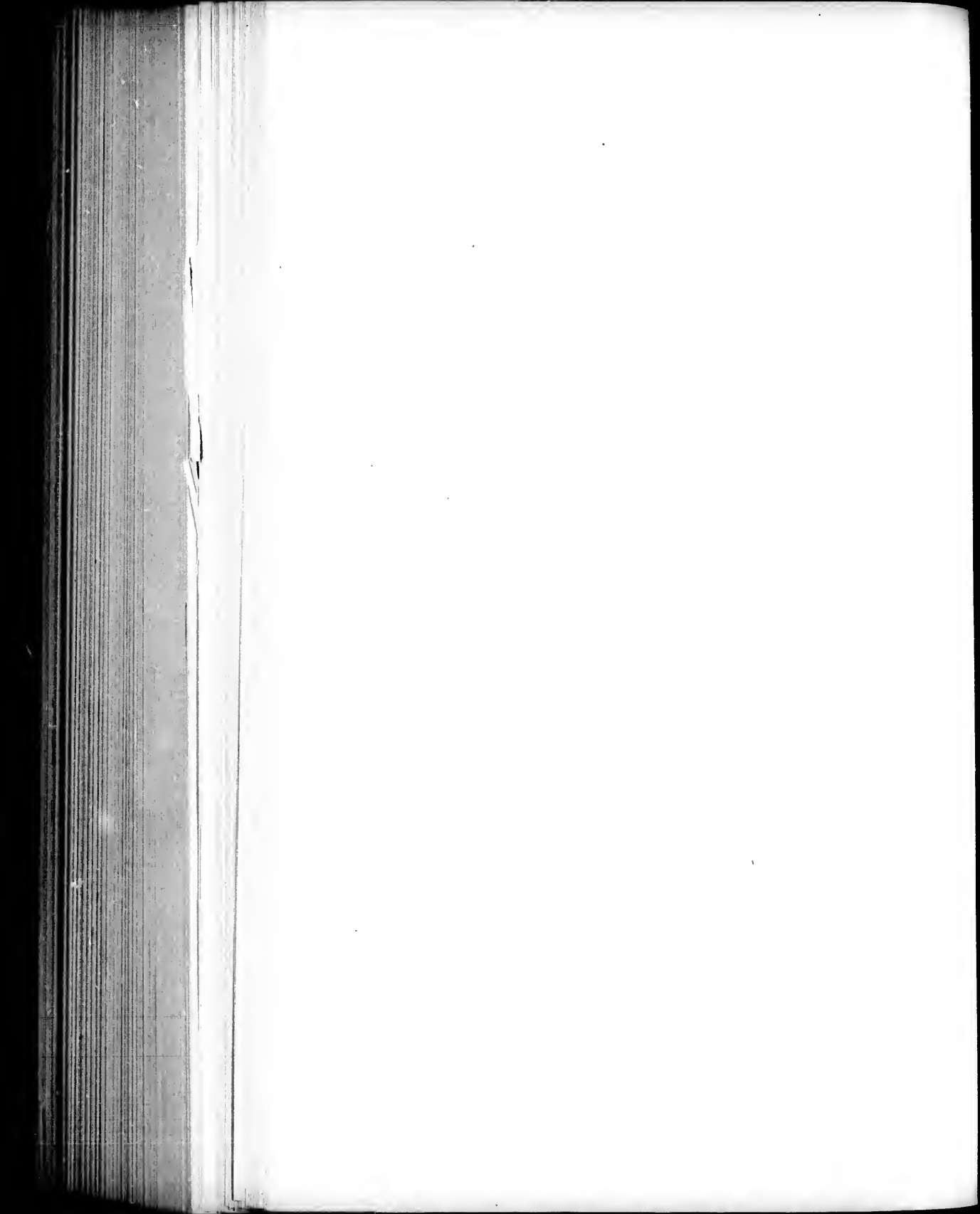


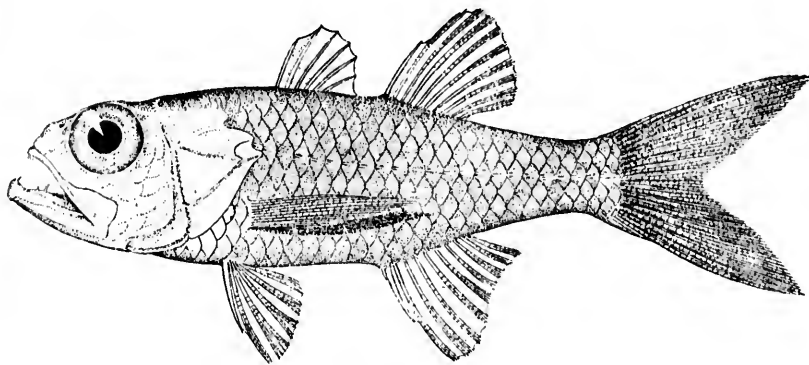
472



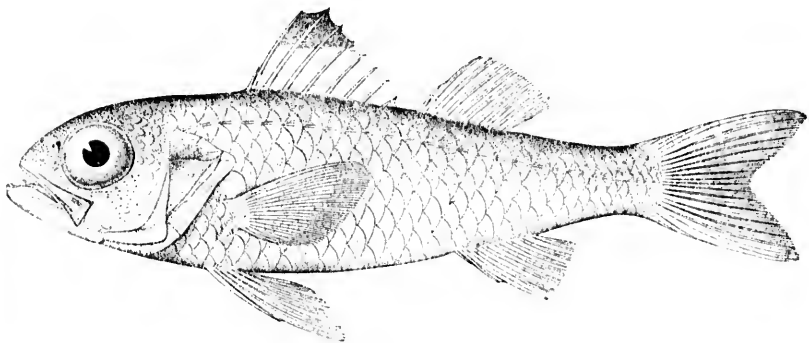
473

472. APOGON PIGMENTARIUS. (P. 1109.)
473. APOGONICHTHYS ALUTUS. (P. 1110.)

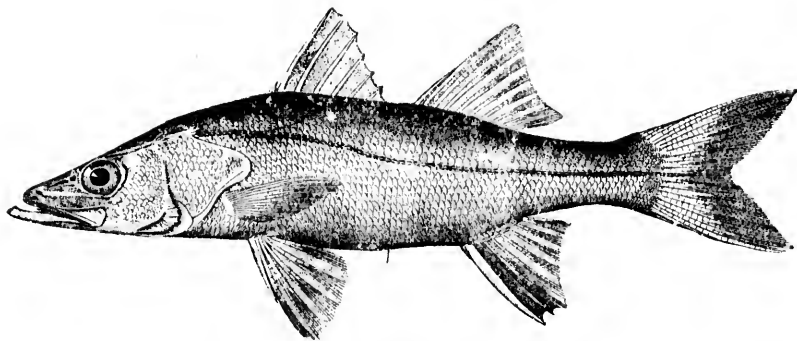




474



475



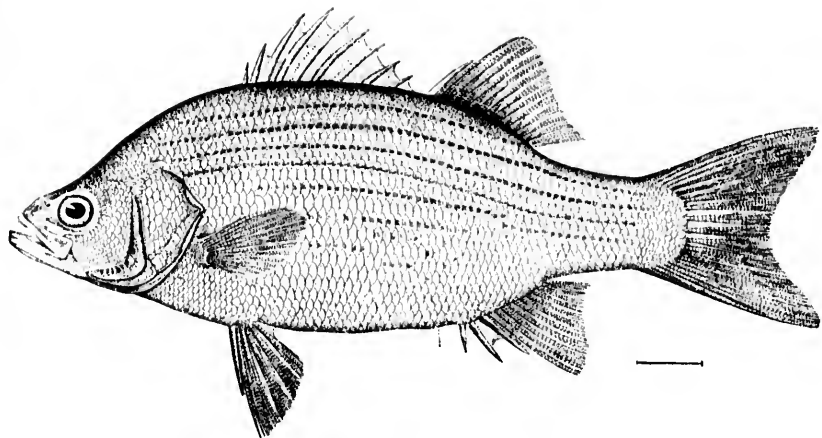
476

474. CHEILODIPTERUS AFFINIS. (P. 1113.)

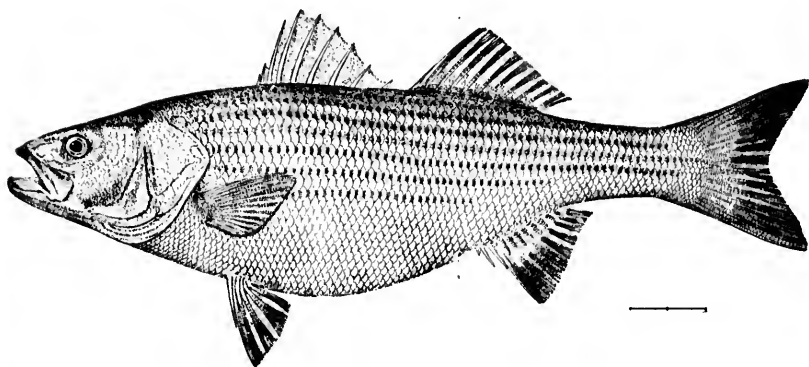
475. HYPOCLYDONIA BELLA. (P. 1115.)

476. CENTROPOMUS UNDECIMALIS. (P. 1118.)





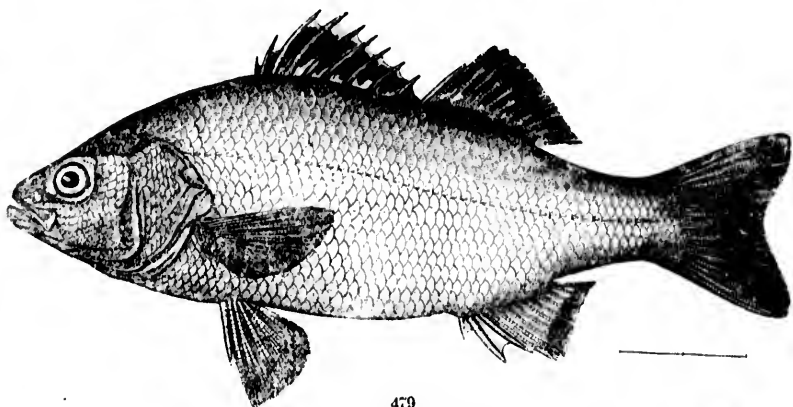
477



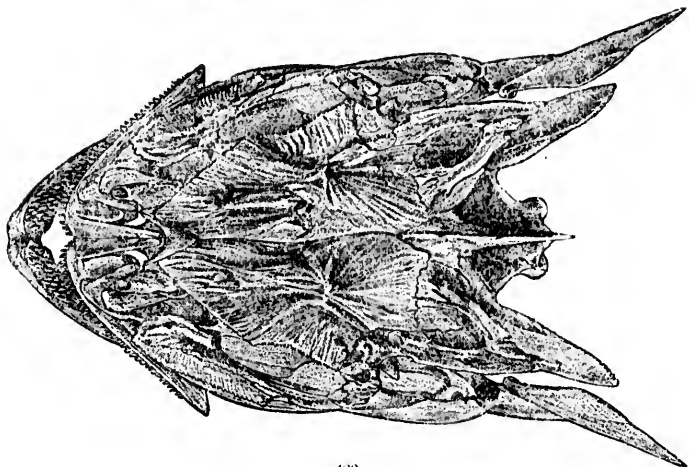
478

477. *ROCCUS CHRYSOPS*. (P. 1132.)
478. *ROCCUS LINEATUS*. (P. 1132.)

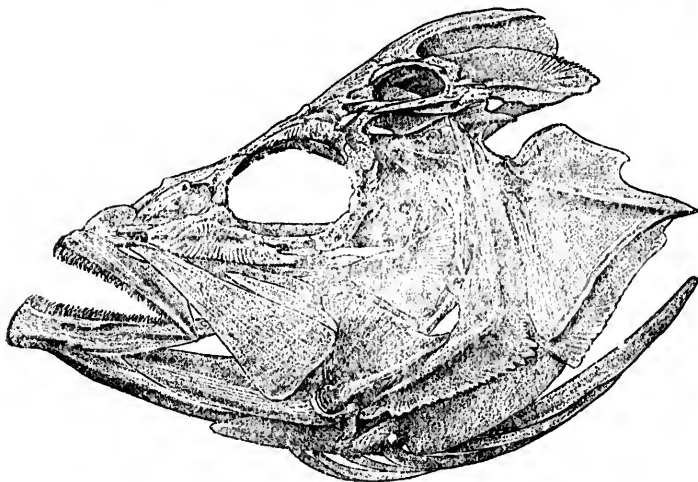




479



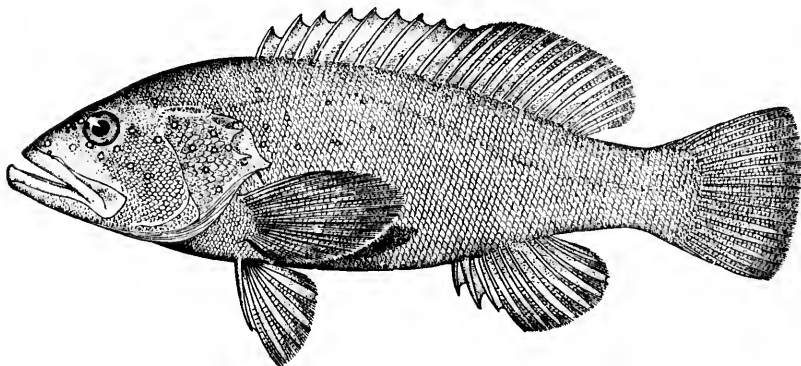
480



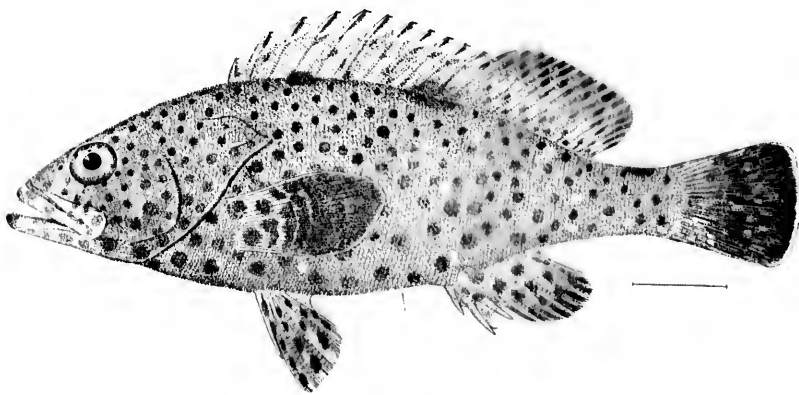
480a

479. *MORONE AMERICANA*. (P. 1134.)
480, 480a. SKULL OF *POLYPRION AMERICANUS*. (P. 1139.)





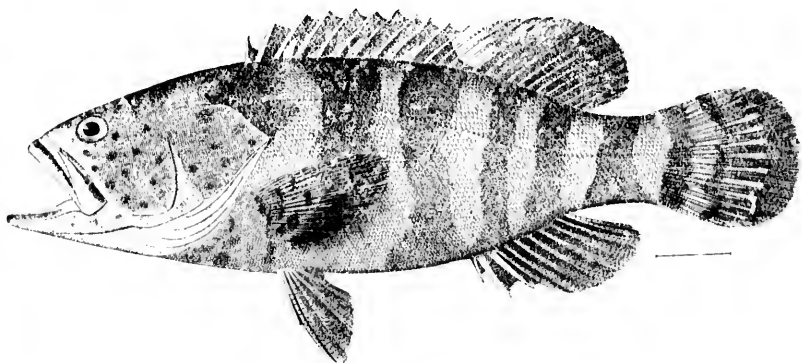
481



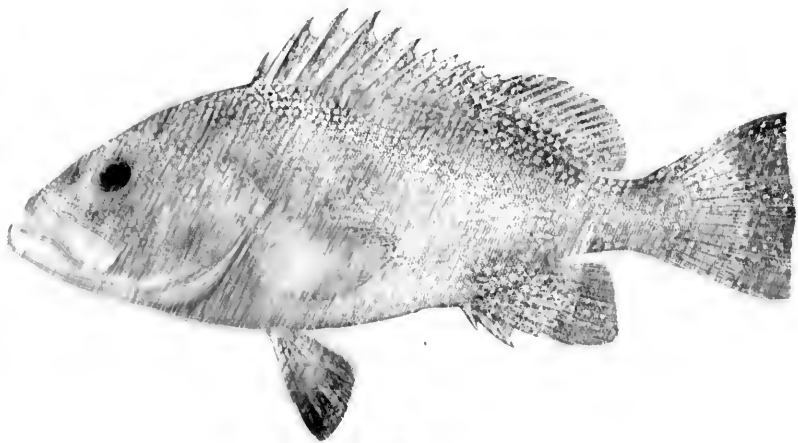
482

481. *BODIANUS FULVUS PUNCTATUS*. (P. 1146.)
482. *EPINEPHELUS ADSCENSIONIS*. (P. 1152.)



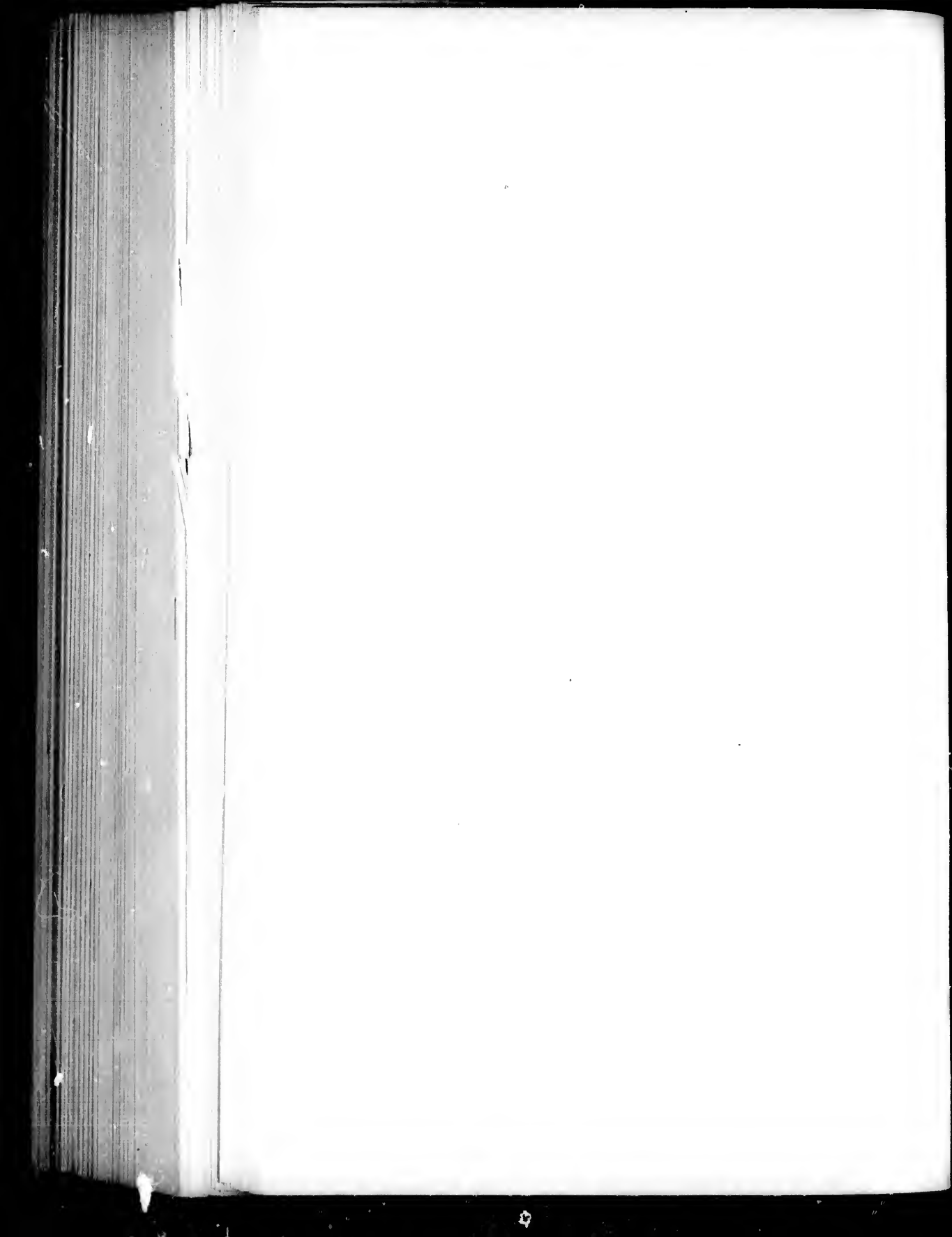


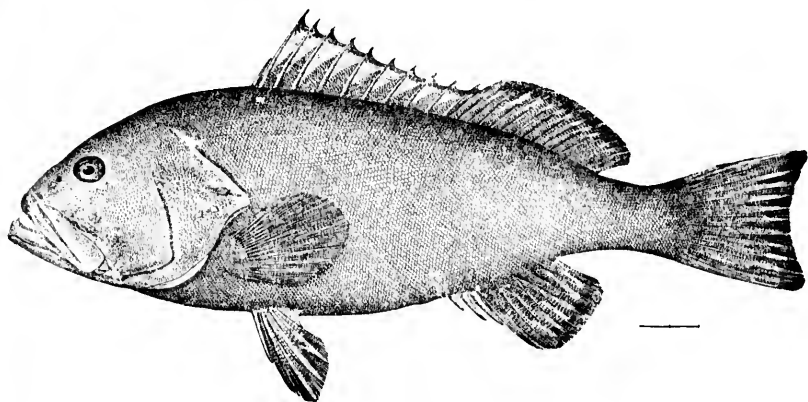
483



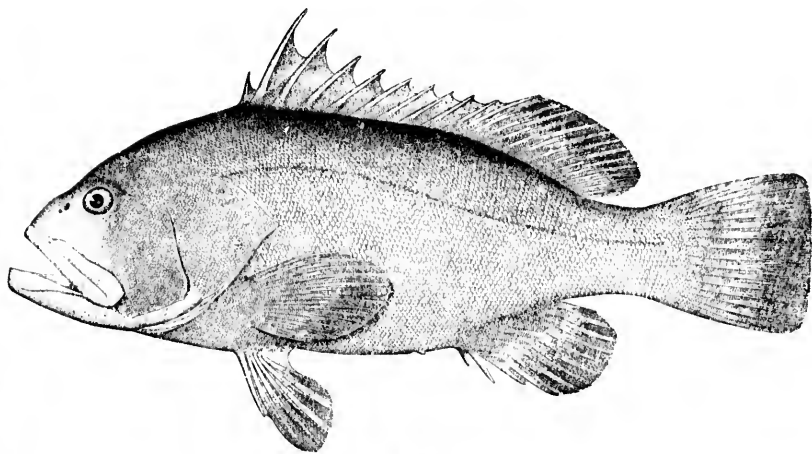
484

483. *EPINEPHELUS STRIATUS*. (P. 1177.)
484. *EPINEPHELUS DRUMMOND-HAYI*. (P. 1159.)





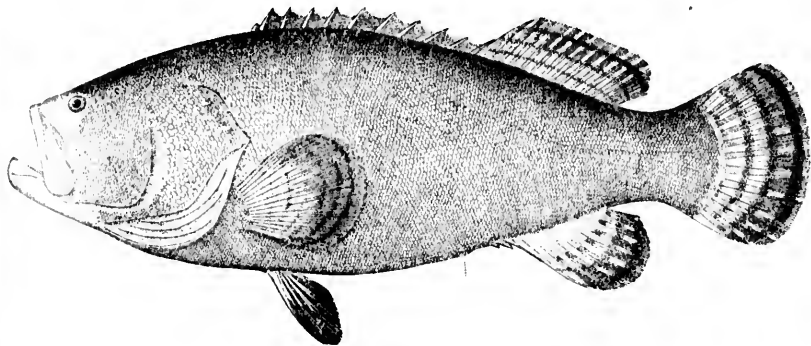
485



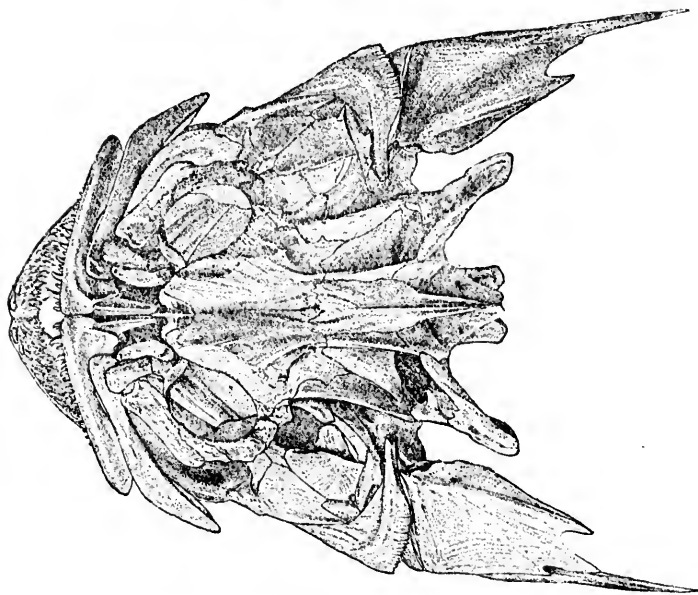
486

485. *EPINEPHELUS MORIO*. (P. 1160.)
486. *GARRUPA NIGRITA*. (P. 1161.)

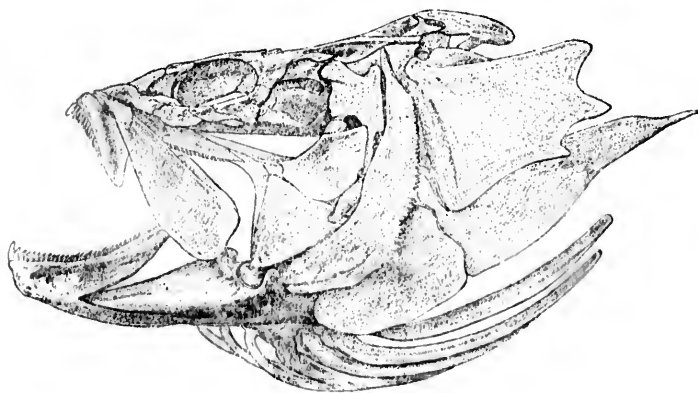




487

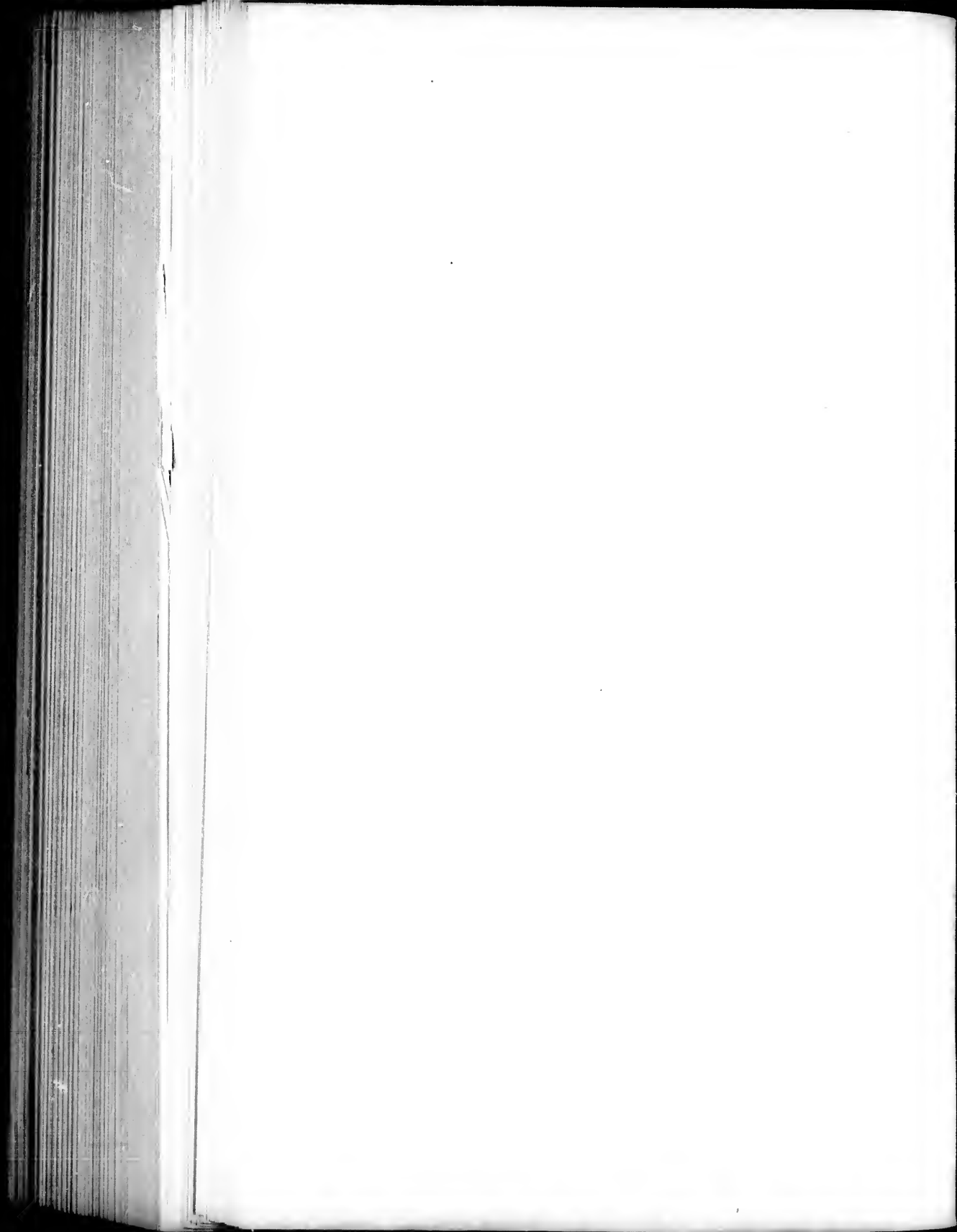


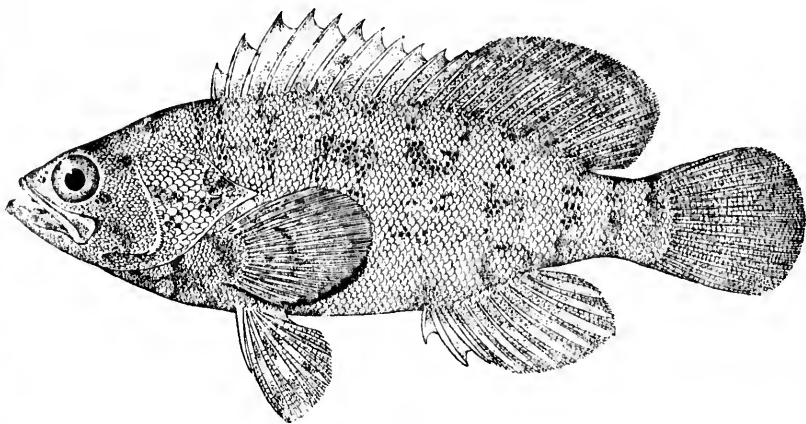
487a



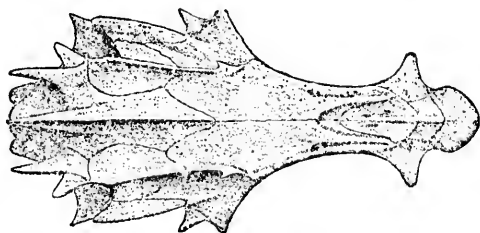
487b

487, 487a, 487b. *PROMICROPS GUTTATUS*. (P. 1162.)

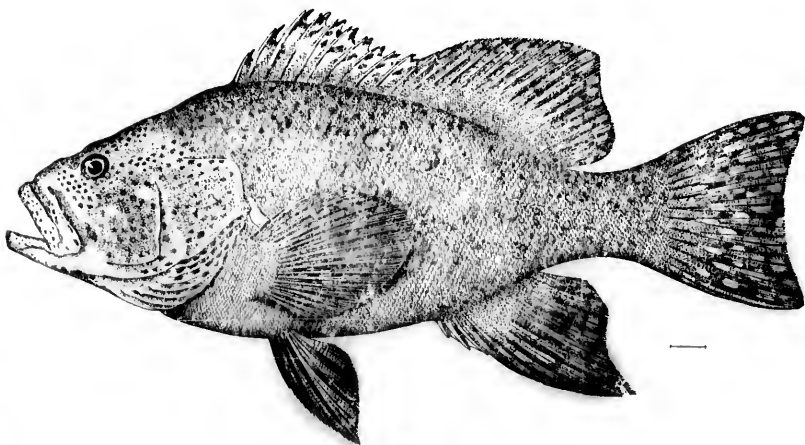




488

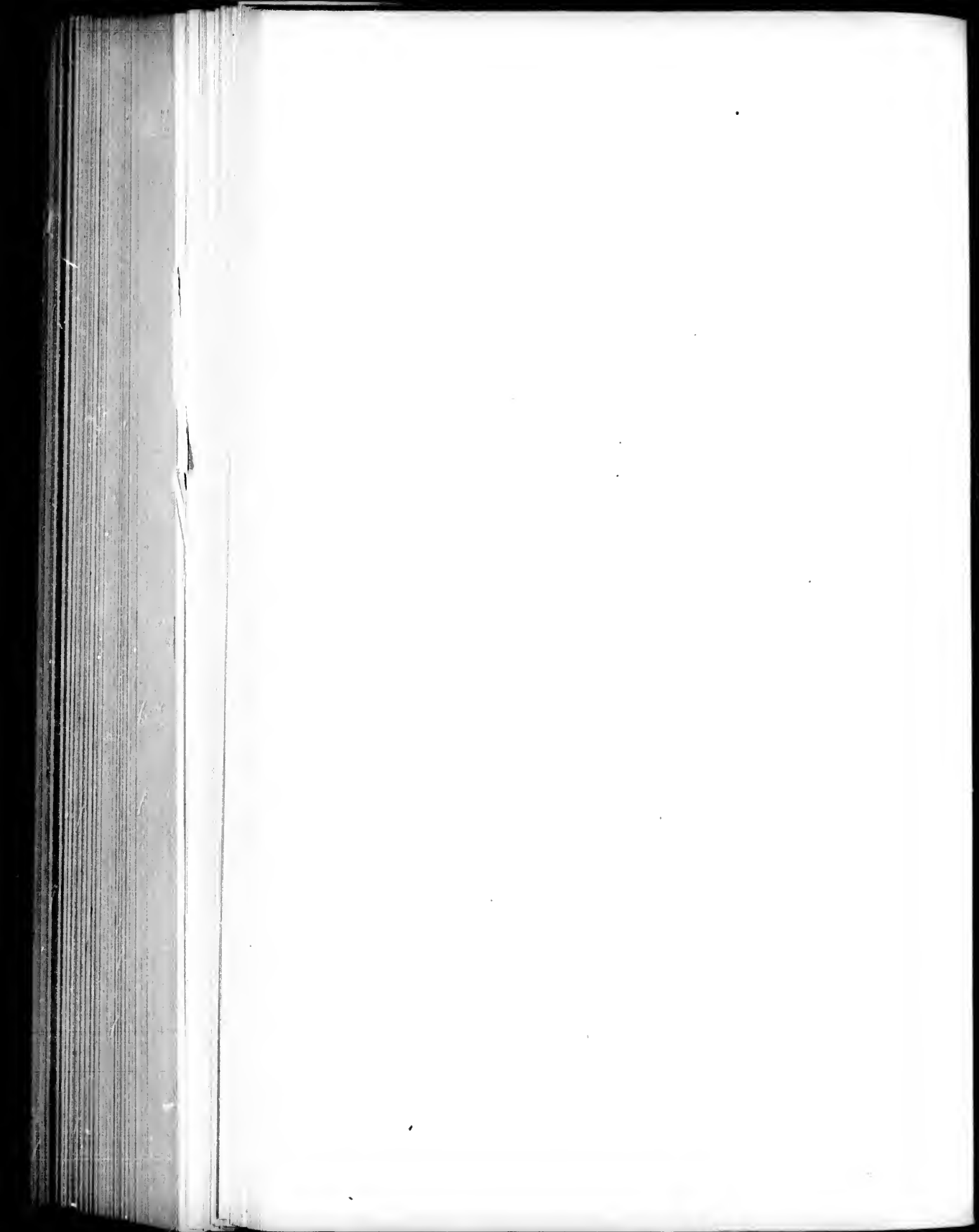


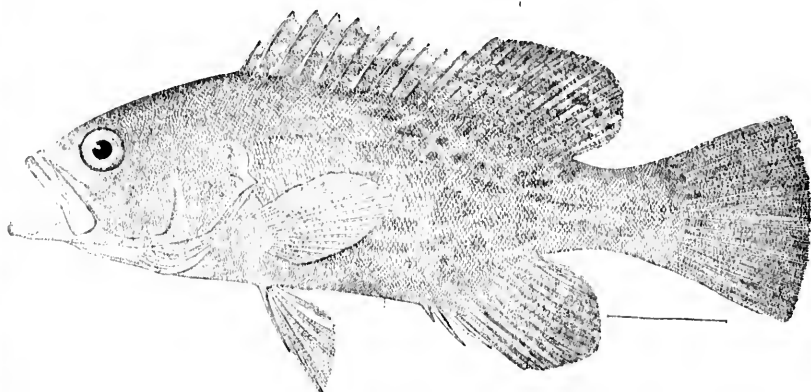
488a



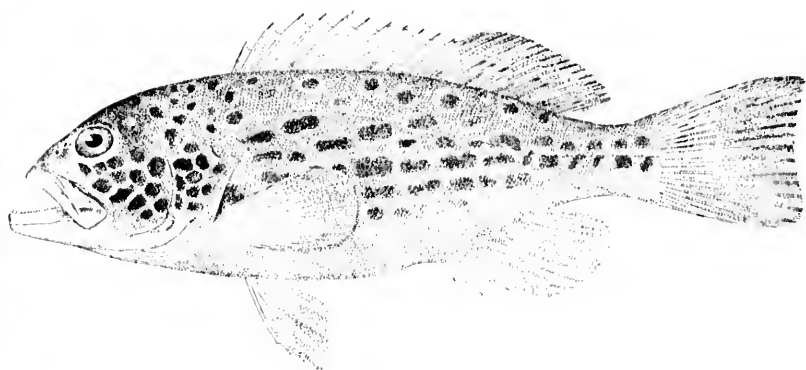
489

488. *ALPHESTES AFER*. (P. 1164.)
488a. SKULL OF *ALPHESTES AFER*. (P. 1164.)
489. *DERMATOLEPIS ZANCLUS*. (P. 2854.)

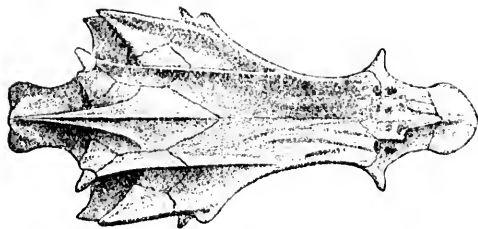




490



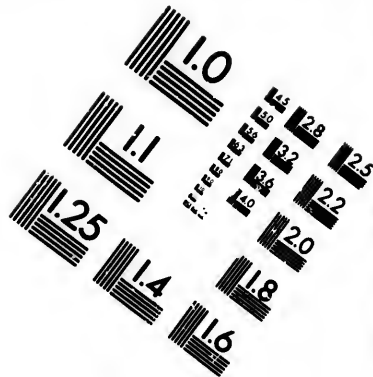
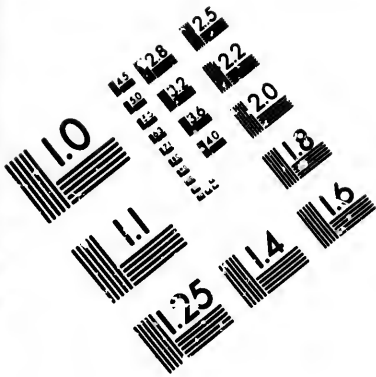
491



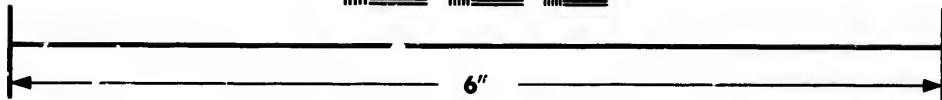
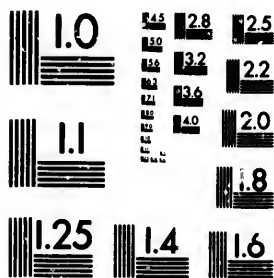
492

490. MYCTEROPERCA BOULENGERI. (P. 1171.)
491. MYCTEROPERCA VENENOSA. (P. 1172.)
492. SKULL OF MYCTEROPERCA BONACI. (P. 1174.)





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



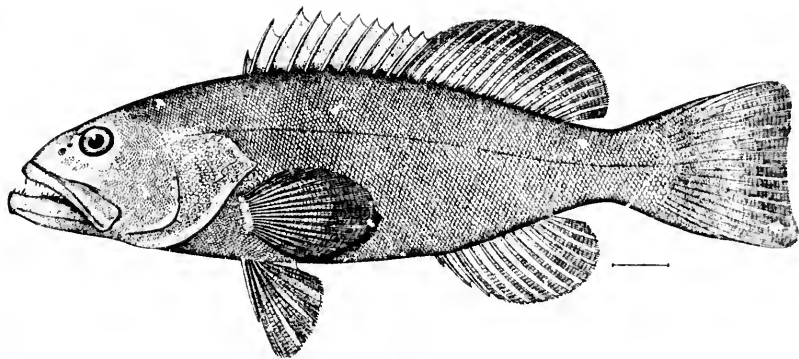
**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

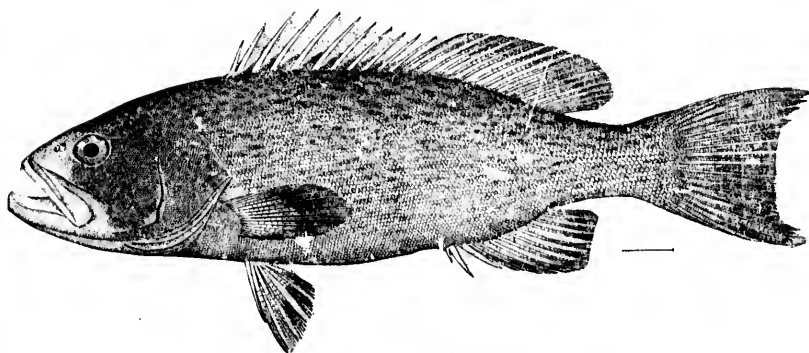
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10.0
11.2
12.5
14.0
16.0
18.0
20.0
22.5
25.0
28.0
31.5
36.0
40.0
45.0
50.0
56.0
63.0
71.0
80.0
90.0
100.0

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

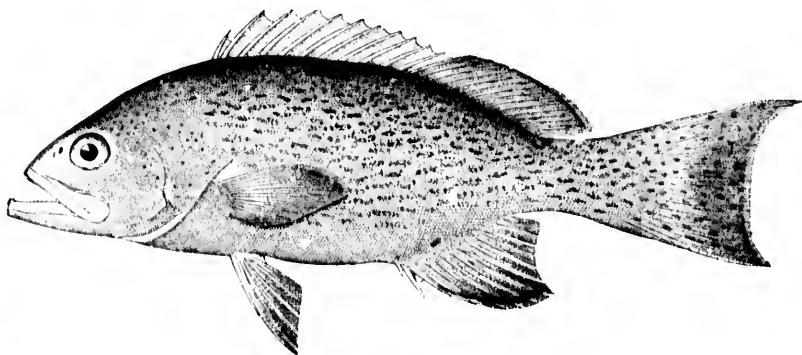




493

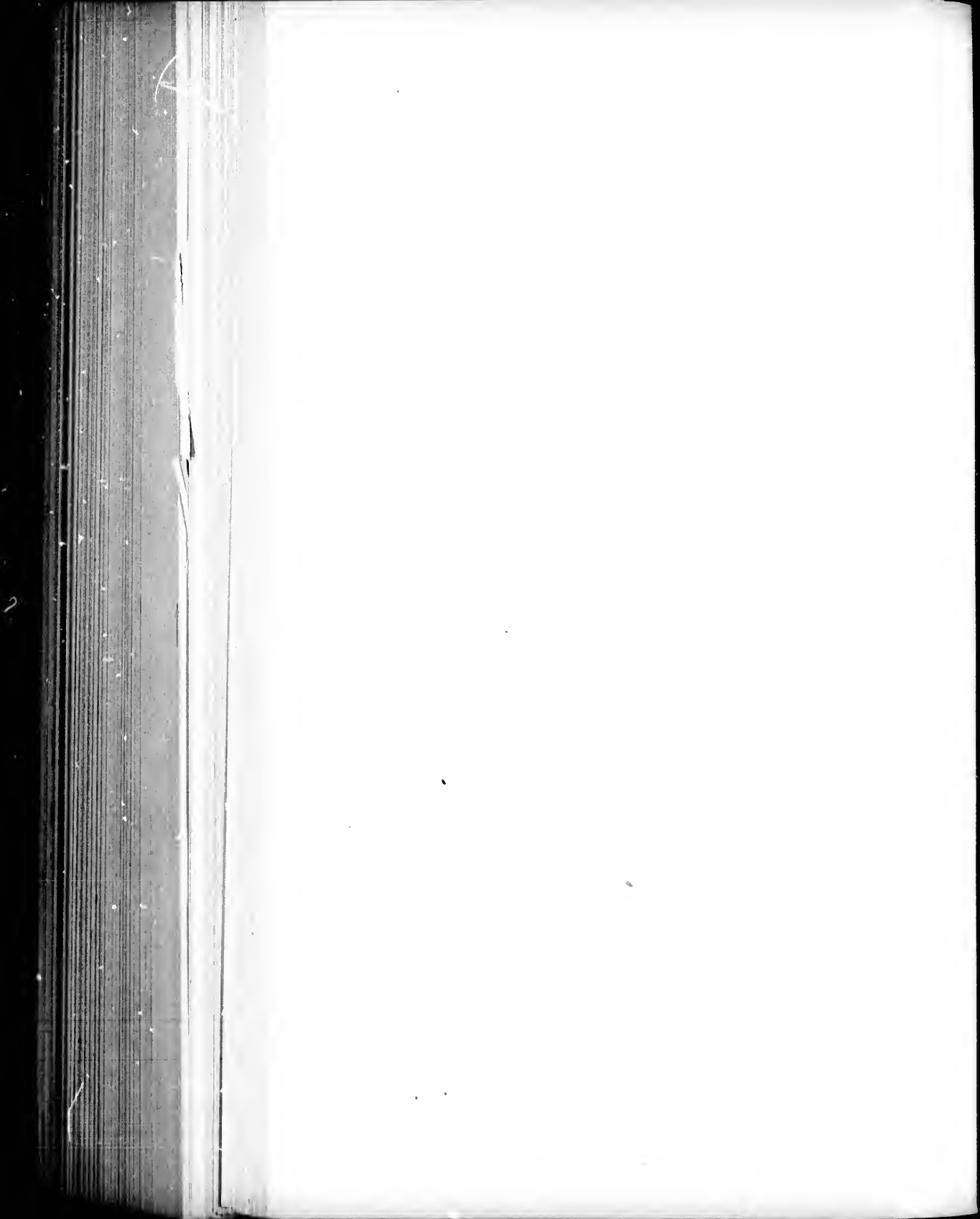


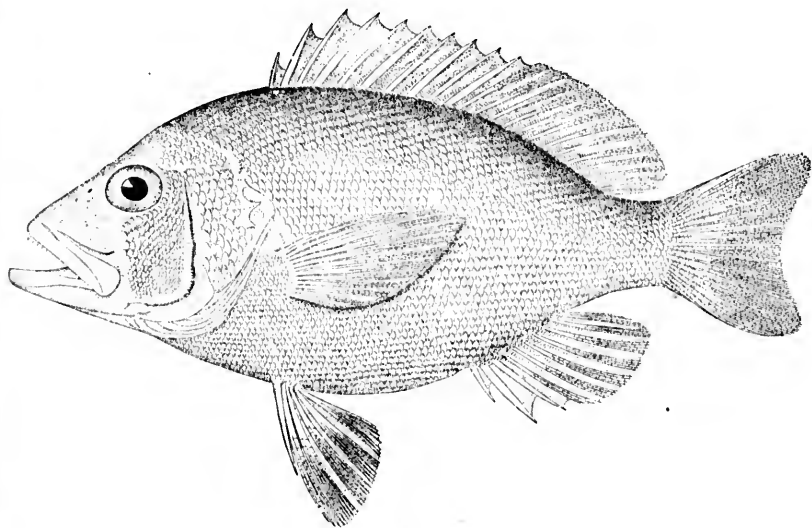
494



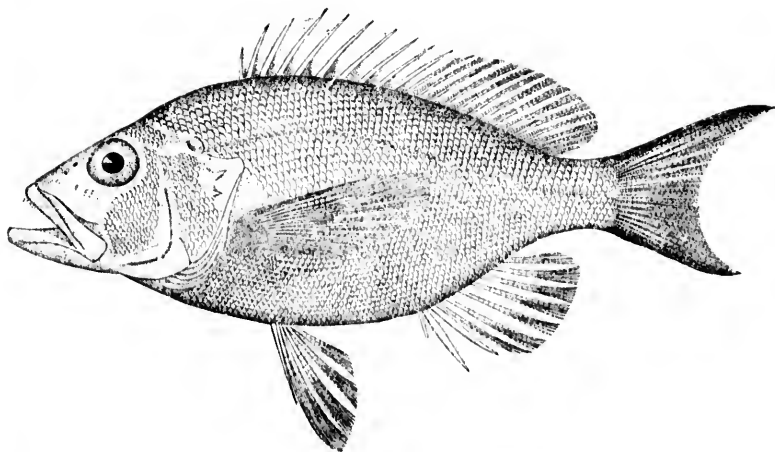
495

493. MYCTEROPERCA JORDANI. (P. 1176.)
494. MYCTEROPERCA MICROLEPIS. (P. 1177.)
495. MYCTEROPERCA FALCATA PHENAX. (P. 1185.)



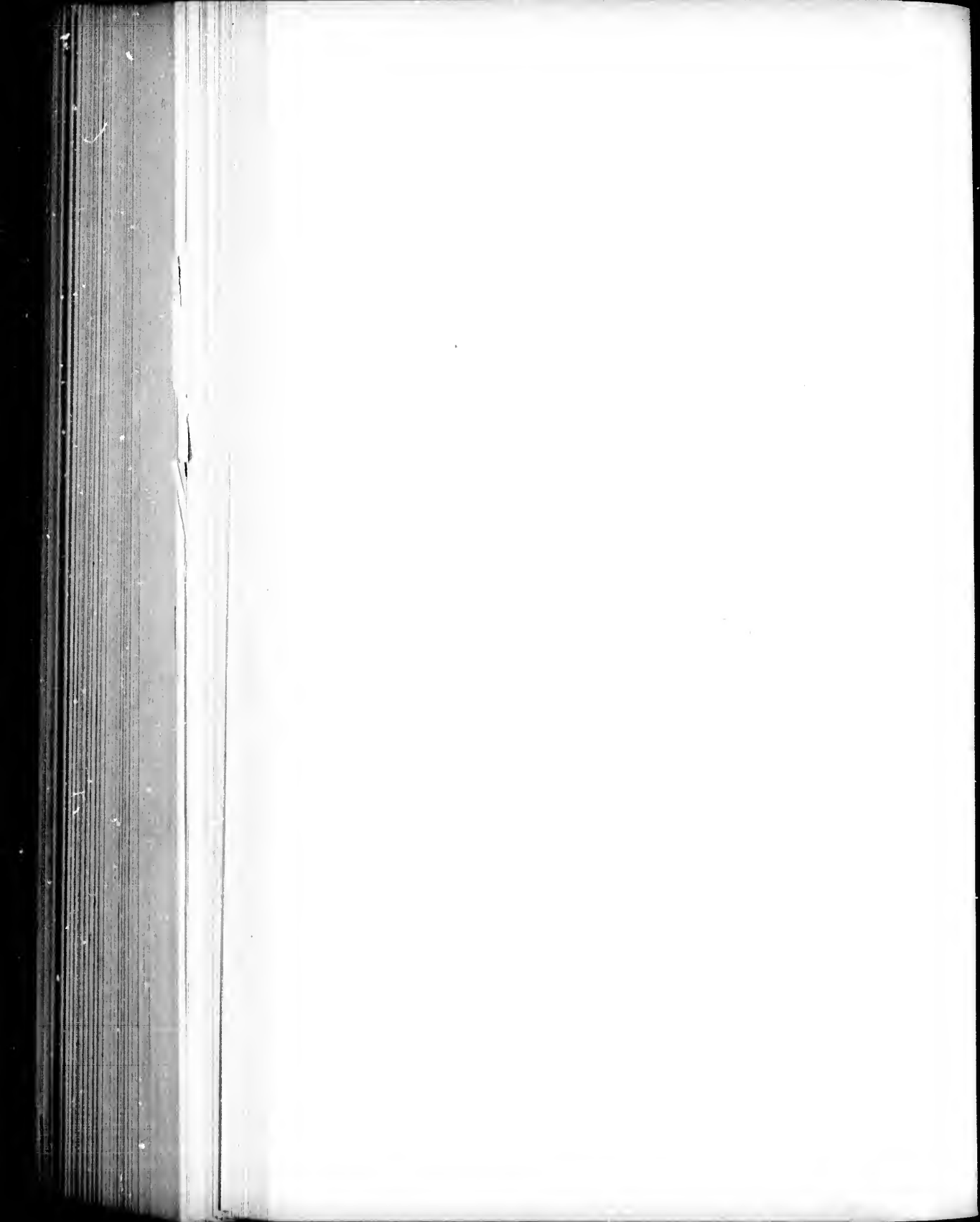


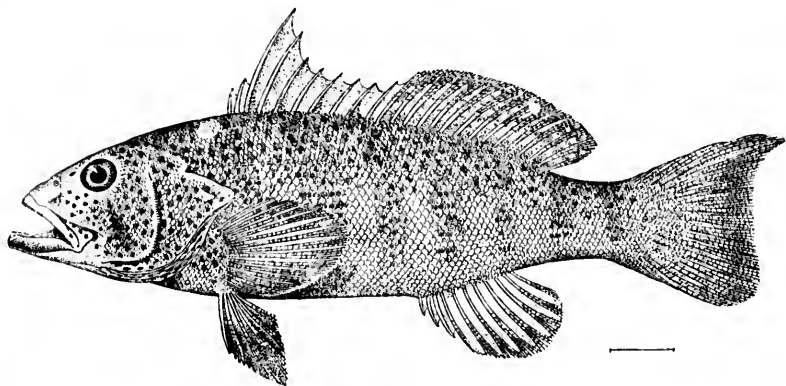
496



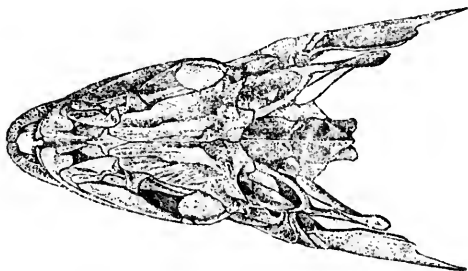
497

496. *HYPOPECTRUS UNICOLOR NIGRICANS*. (P. 1193.)
497. *HYPOPECTRUS GEMMA*. (P. 1193.)

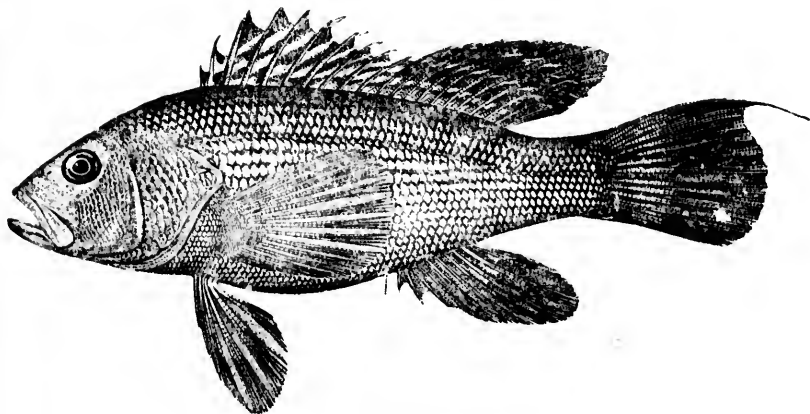




498

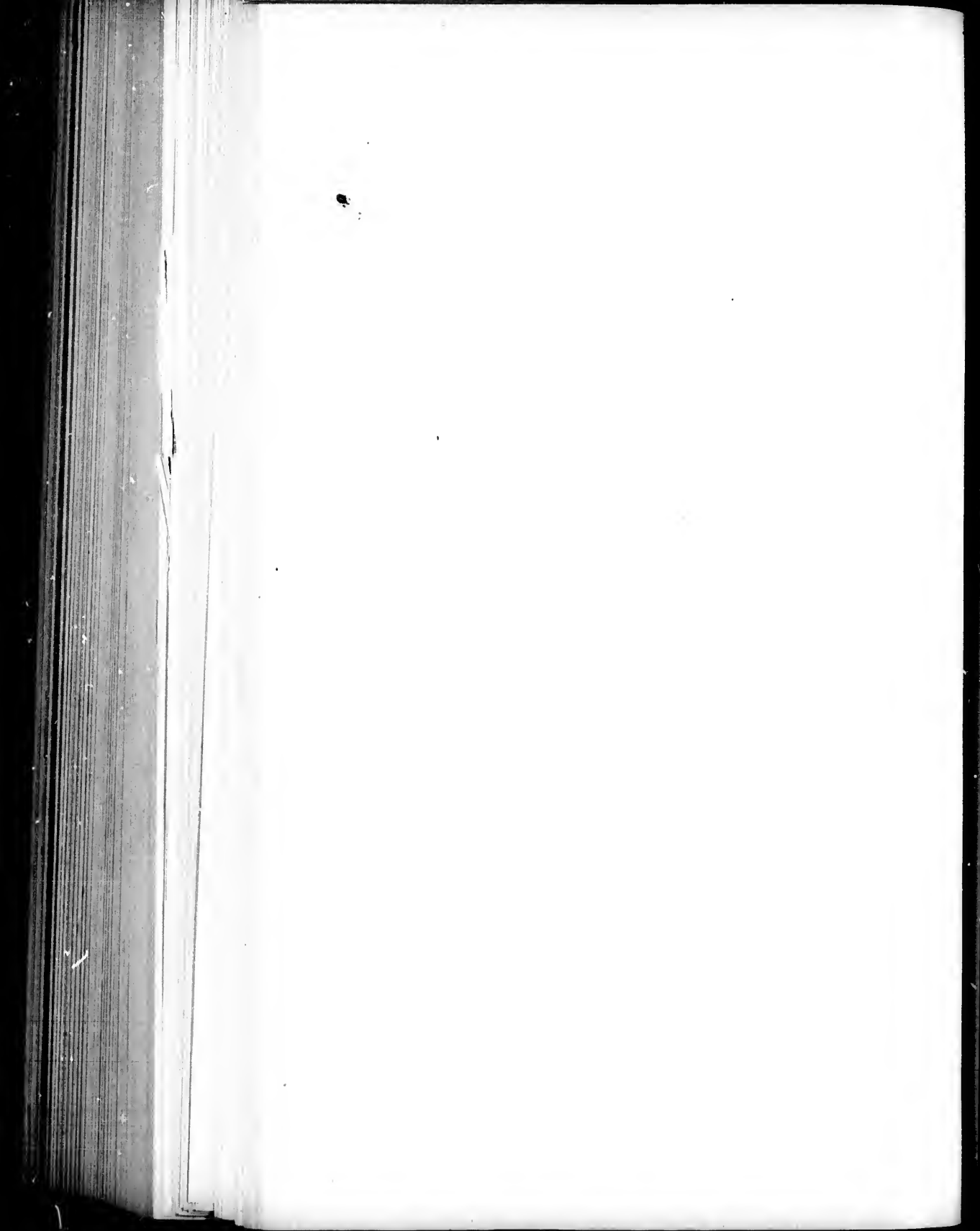


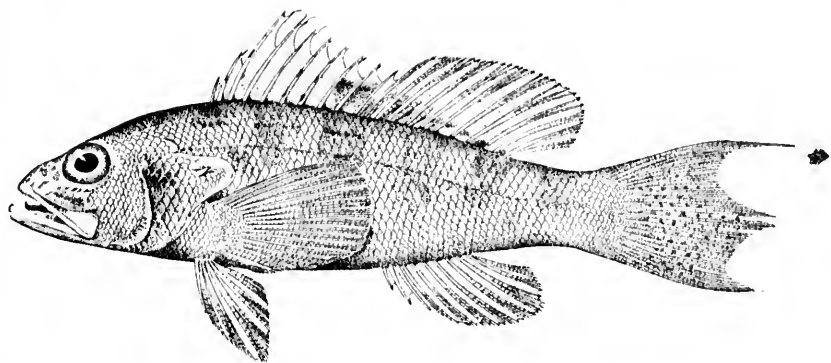
499



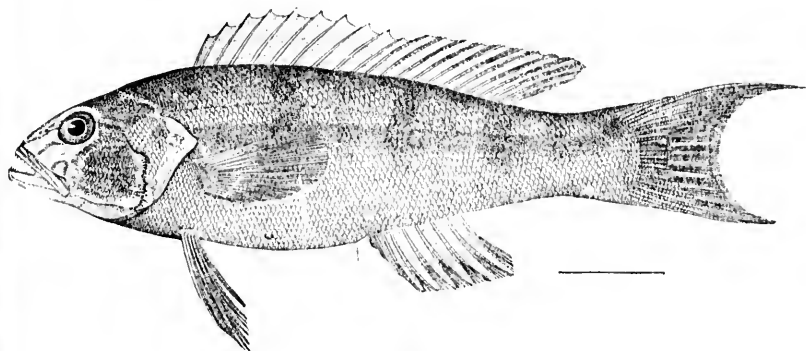
500

498. *PARALABRAX MACULATOFASCIATUS*. (P. 1196.)
499. *PARALABRAX HUMERALIS*. (P. 1196.)
500. *CENTROPRISTES STRIATUS*. (P. 1199.)

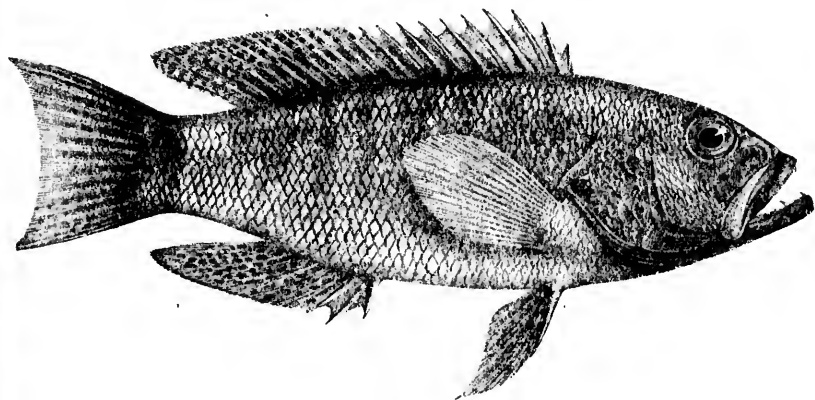




501

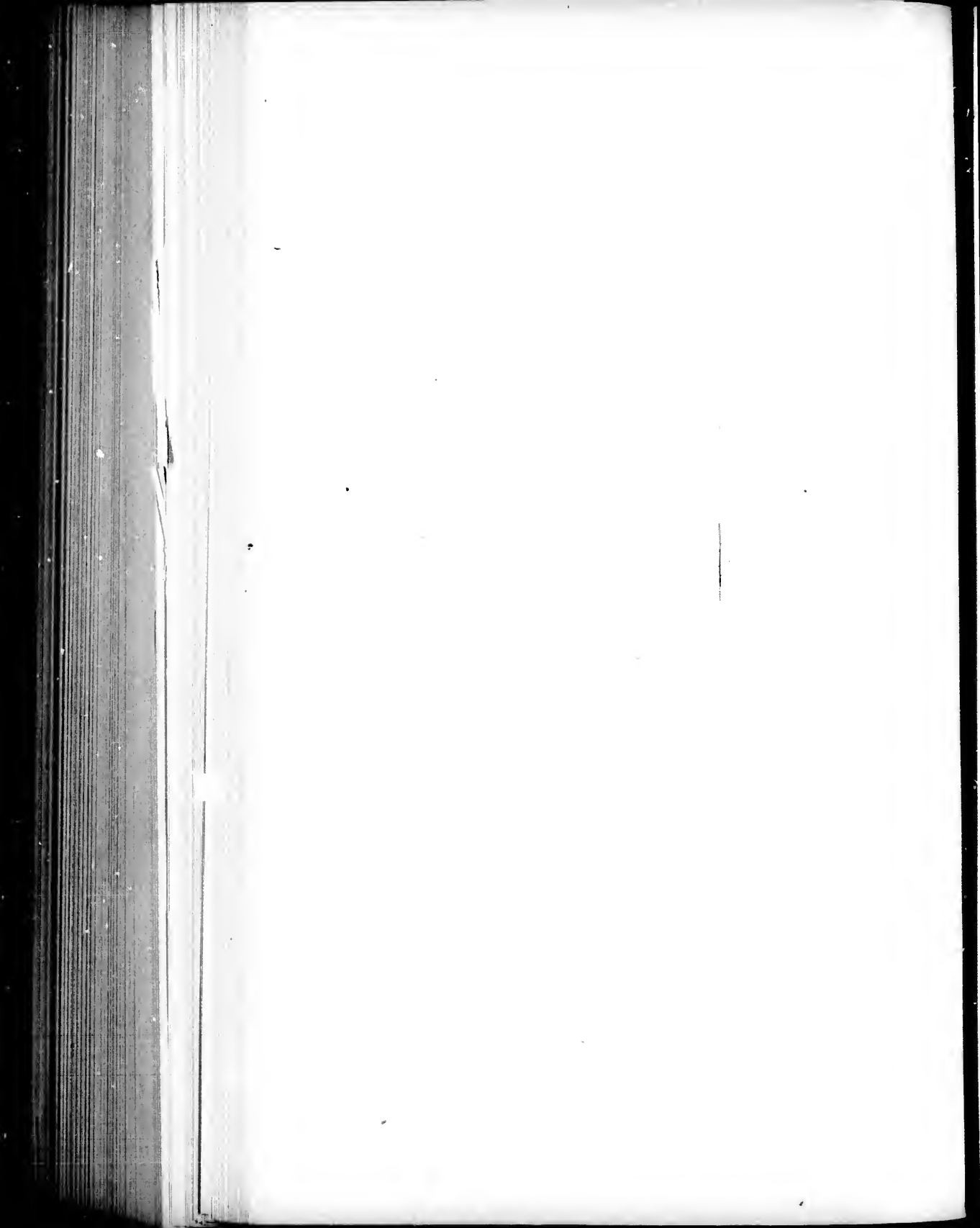


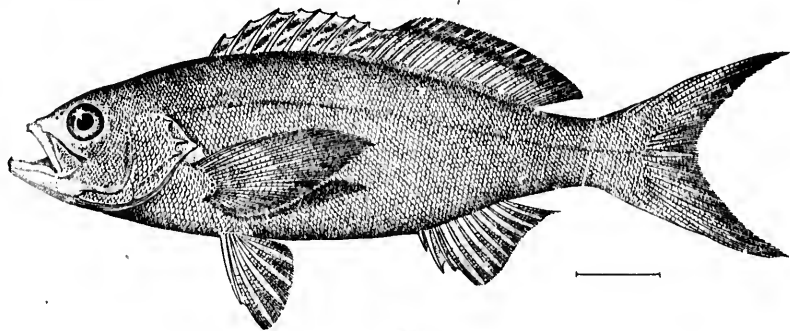
502



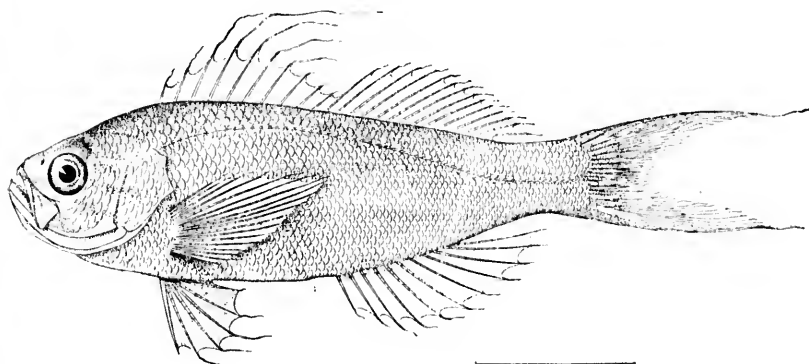
503

501. *CENTROPRISTES PHILADELPHICUS*. (P. 1201.)
502. *DIPLECTRUM FORMOSUM*. (P. 1207.)
503. *PRIONODES BULLERI*. (P. 1213.)

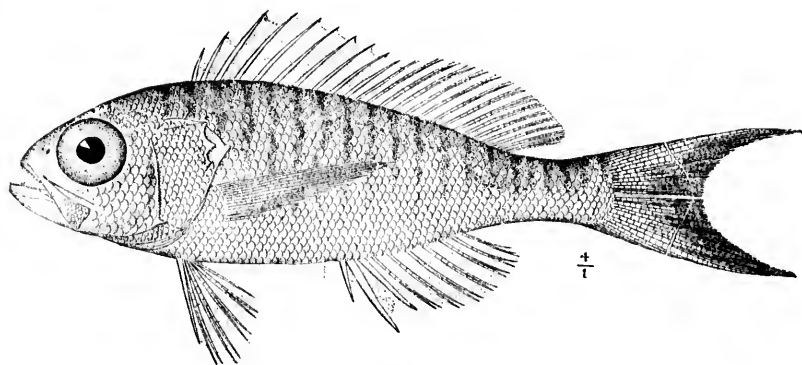




504

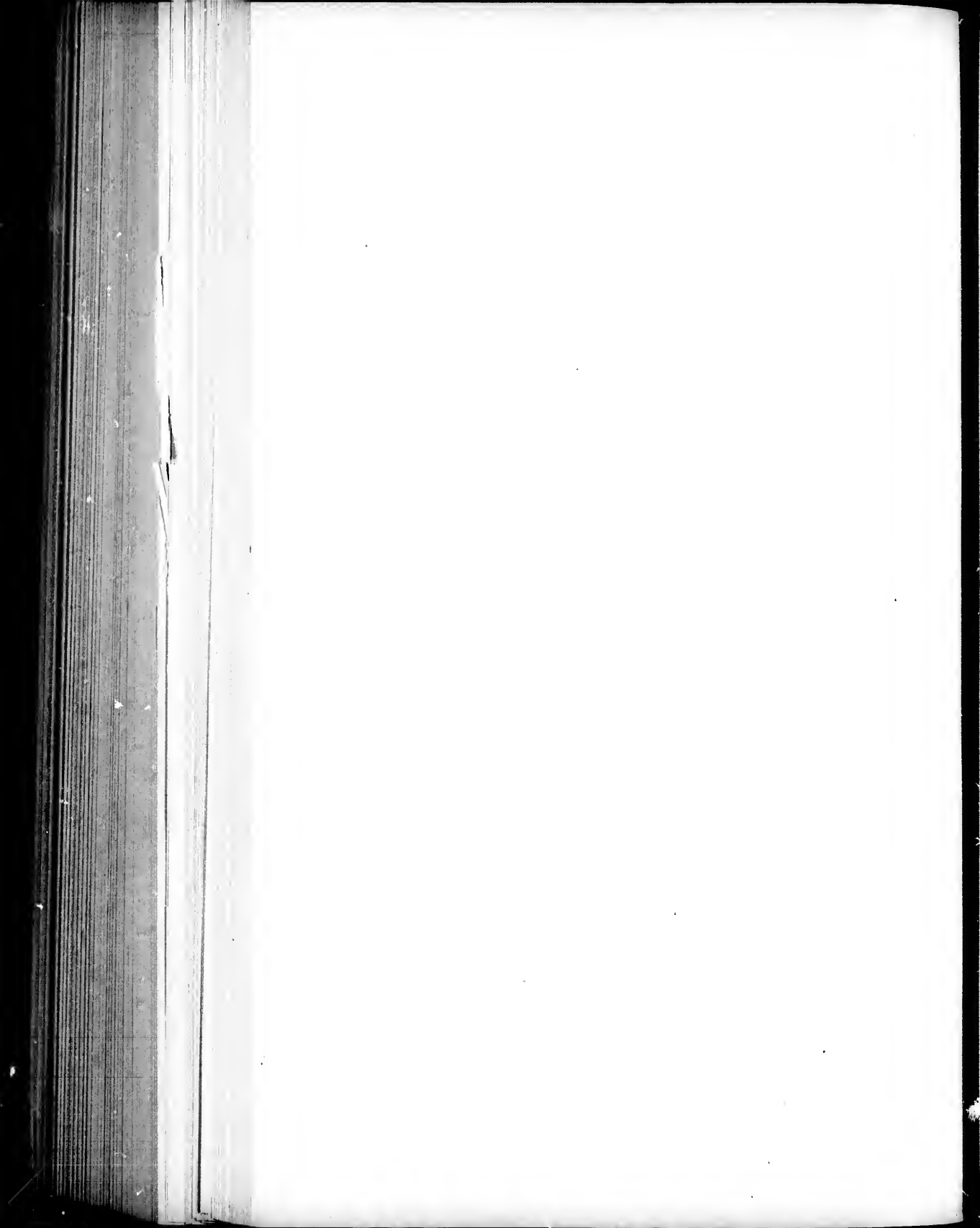


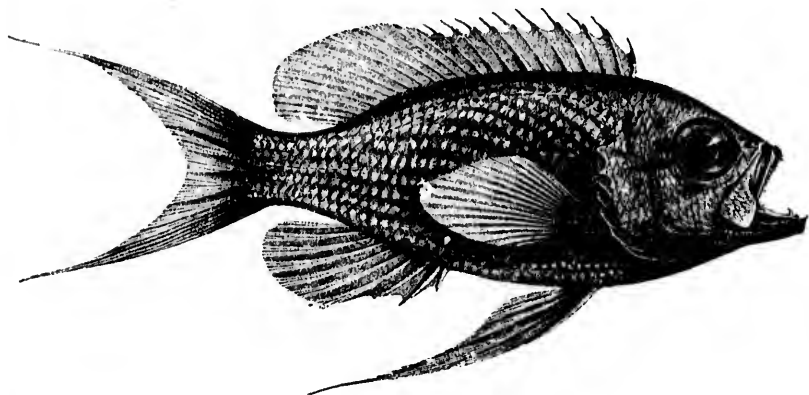
505



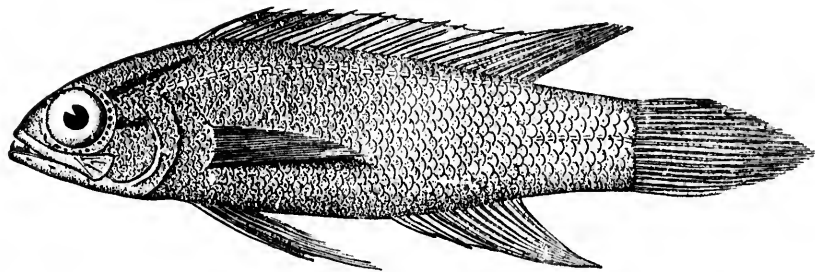
506

504. *PARANTHIAS FURCIFER*. (P. 1221.)
505. *HEMIANTHIAS VIVANUS*. (P. 1223.)
506. *PRNOTOGRAMMUS MULTIFASCIATUS*. (P. 1226.)



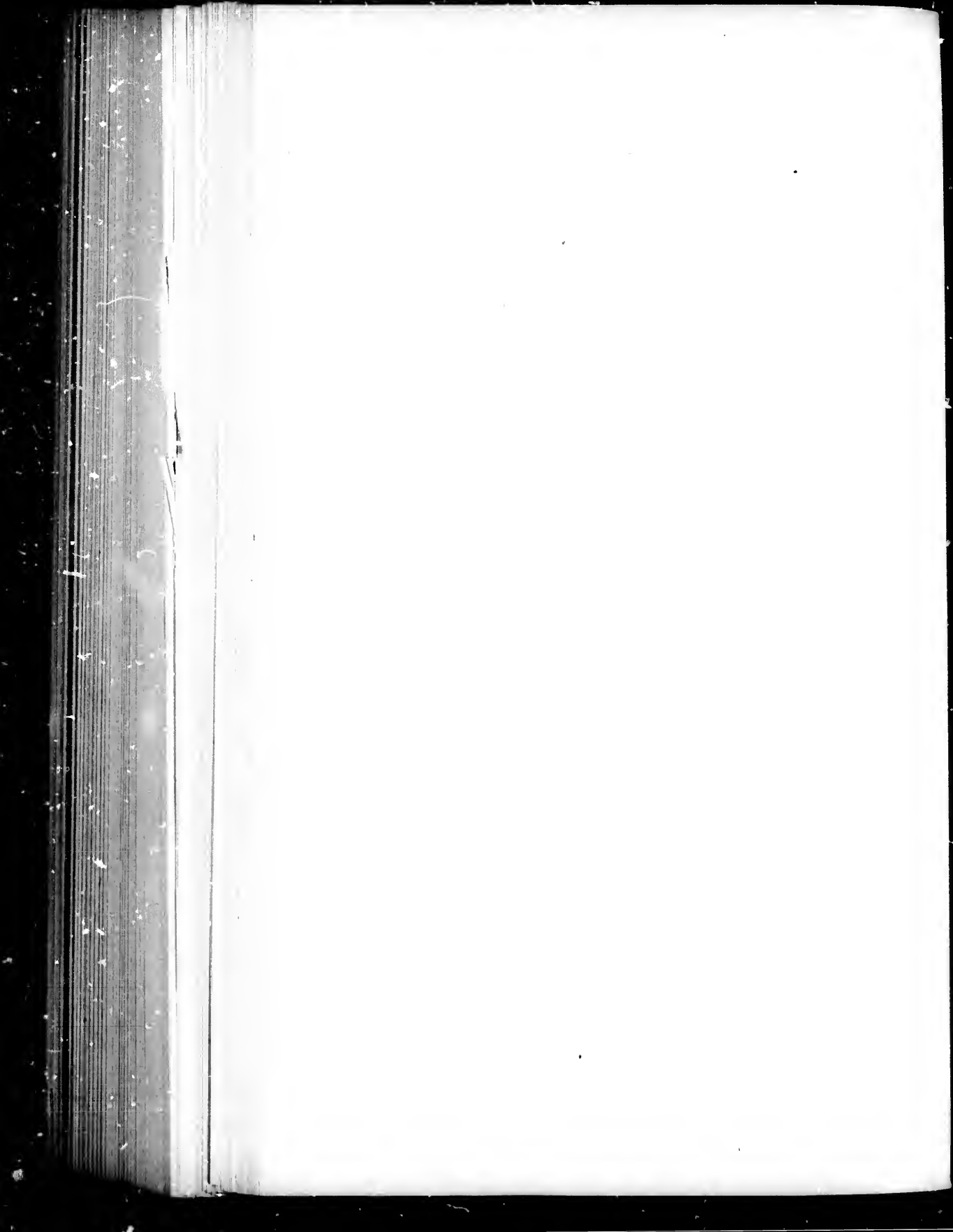


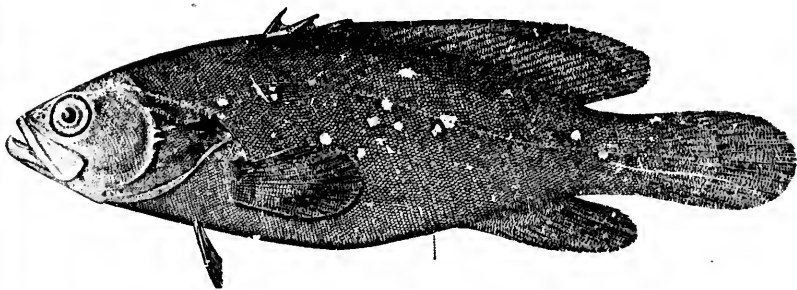
507



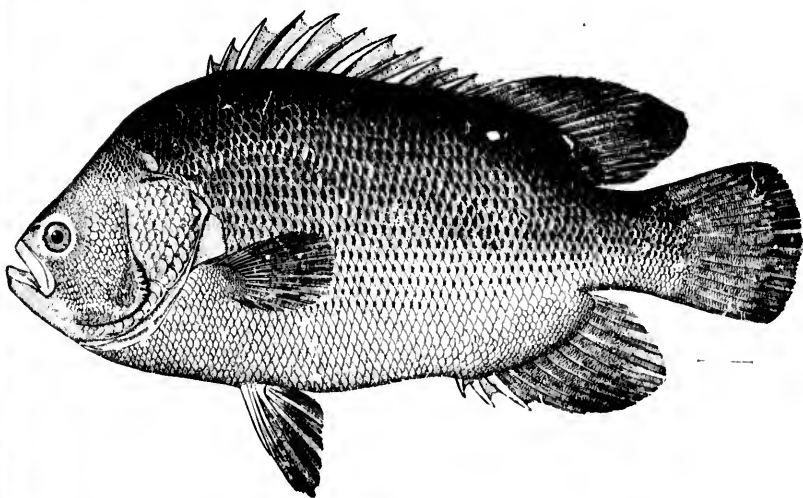
508

507. *ANTHIAS ASPERILINGUIS*. (P. 1227.)
508. *GRAMMA LORETO*. (P. 1229.)





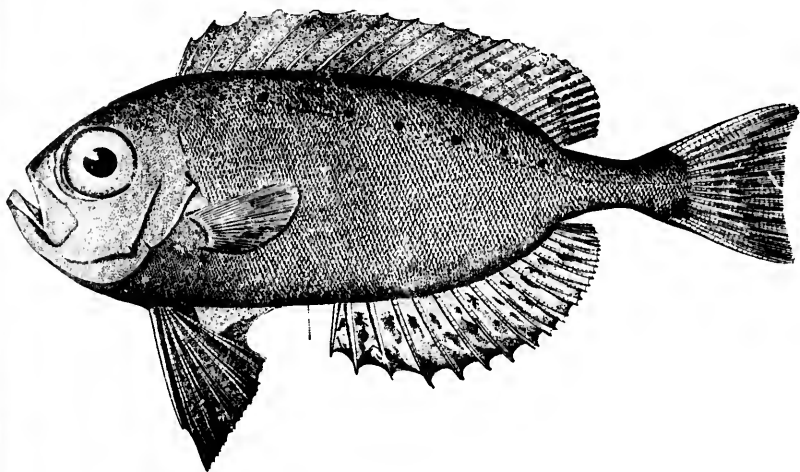
509



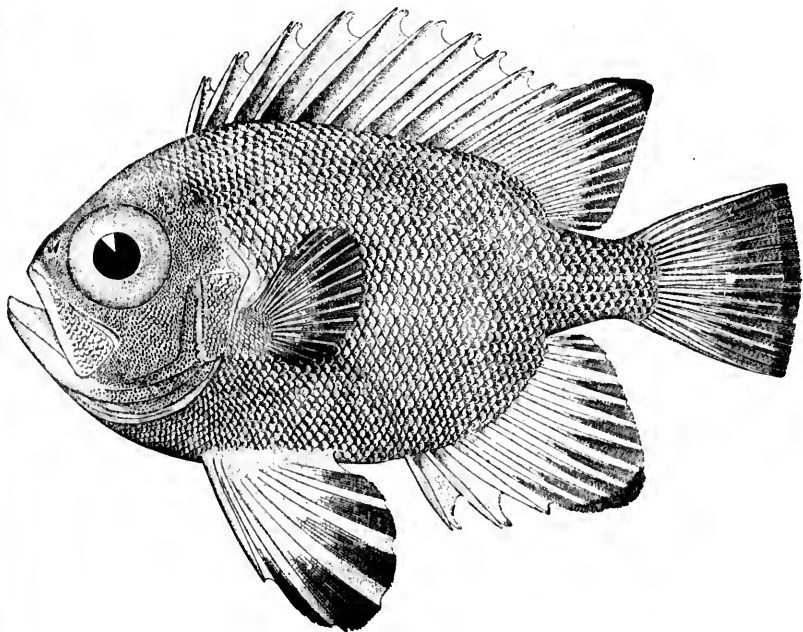
510

509. RYPTICUS BISTRISPINUS. (P. 1233.)
510. LOBOTES SURINAMENSIS. (P. 1235.)



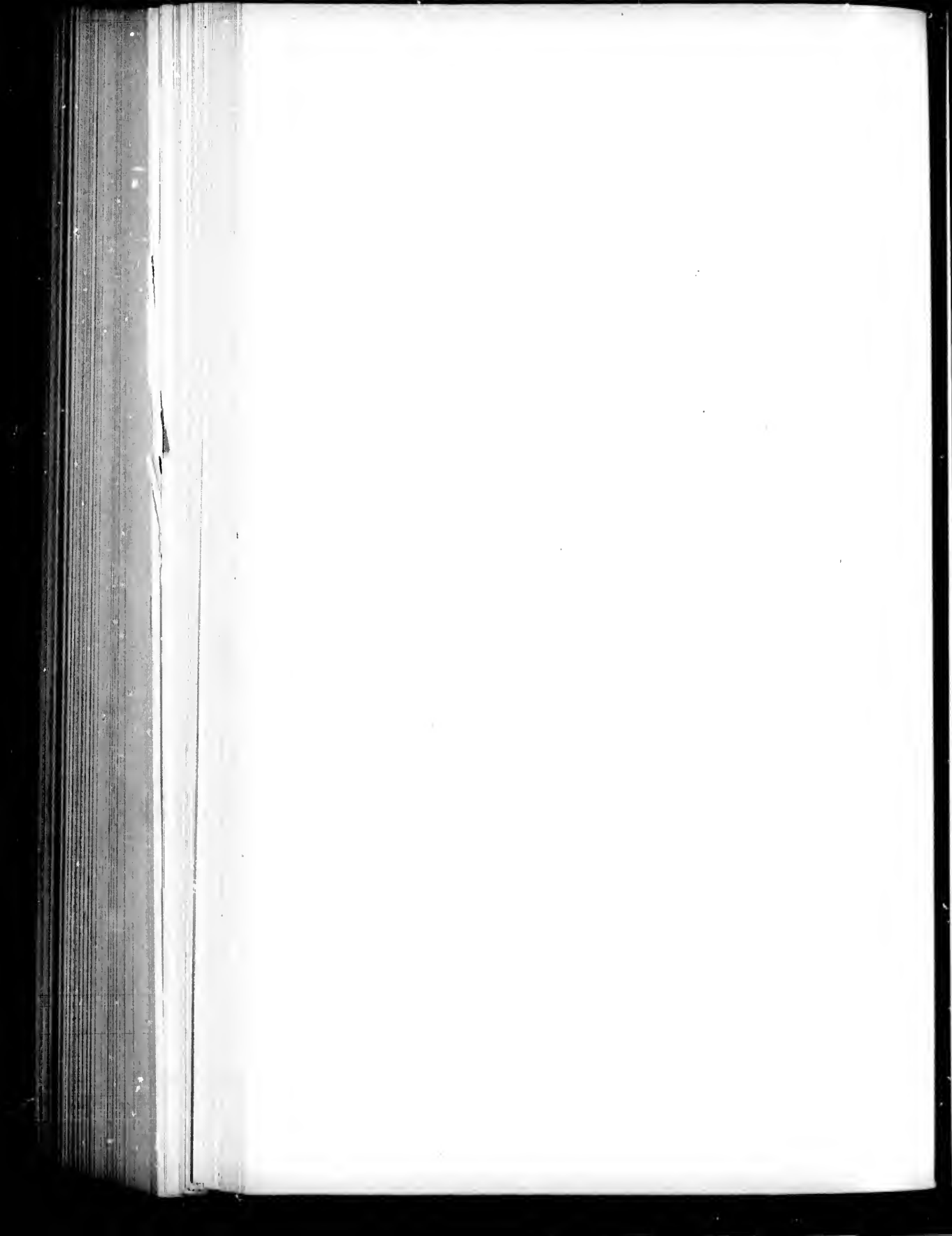


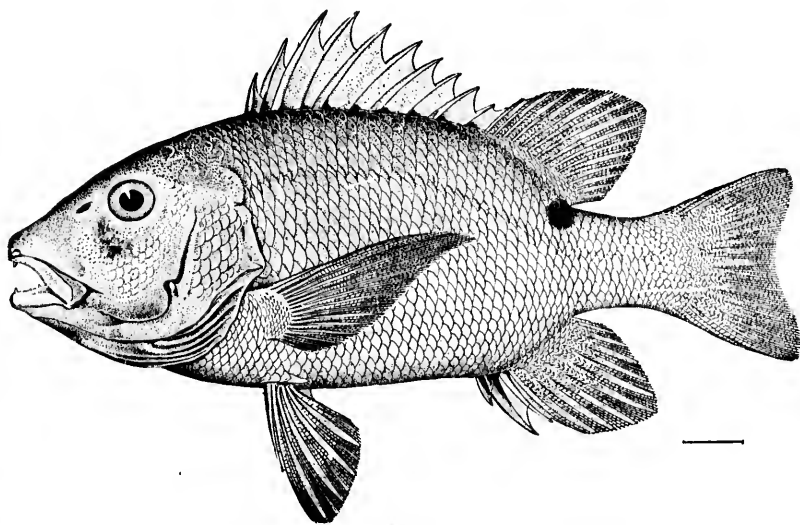
511



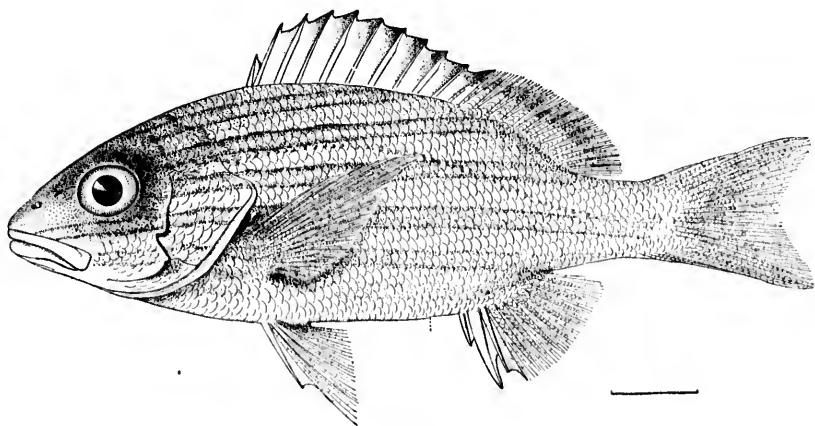
512

511. *PRIACANTHUS ARENATUS*. (P. 1237.)
512. *PSEUDOPRIACANTHUS ALTUS*. (P. 1239.)





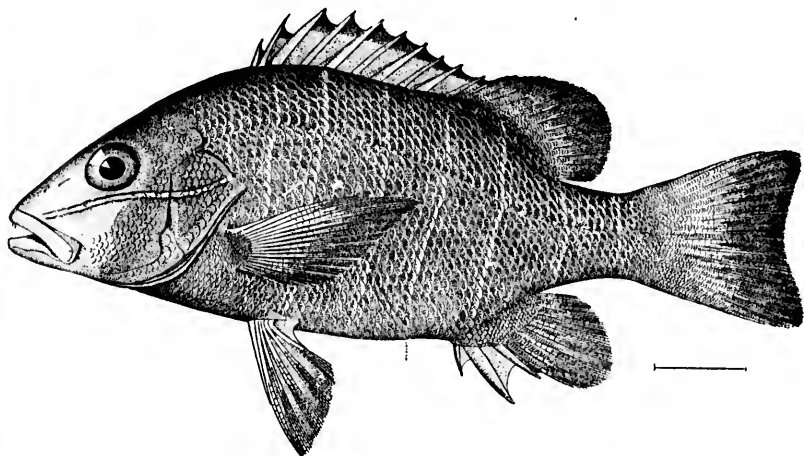
513



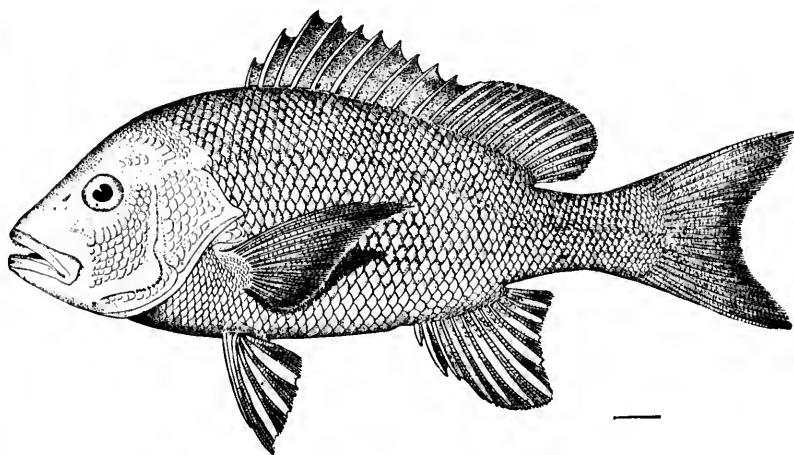
514

513. *HOPLOPAGRUS GUNTHERI*. (P. 1244.)
514. *EVIOLITES VIRIDIS*. (P. 1246.)



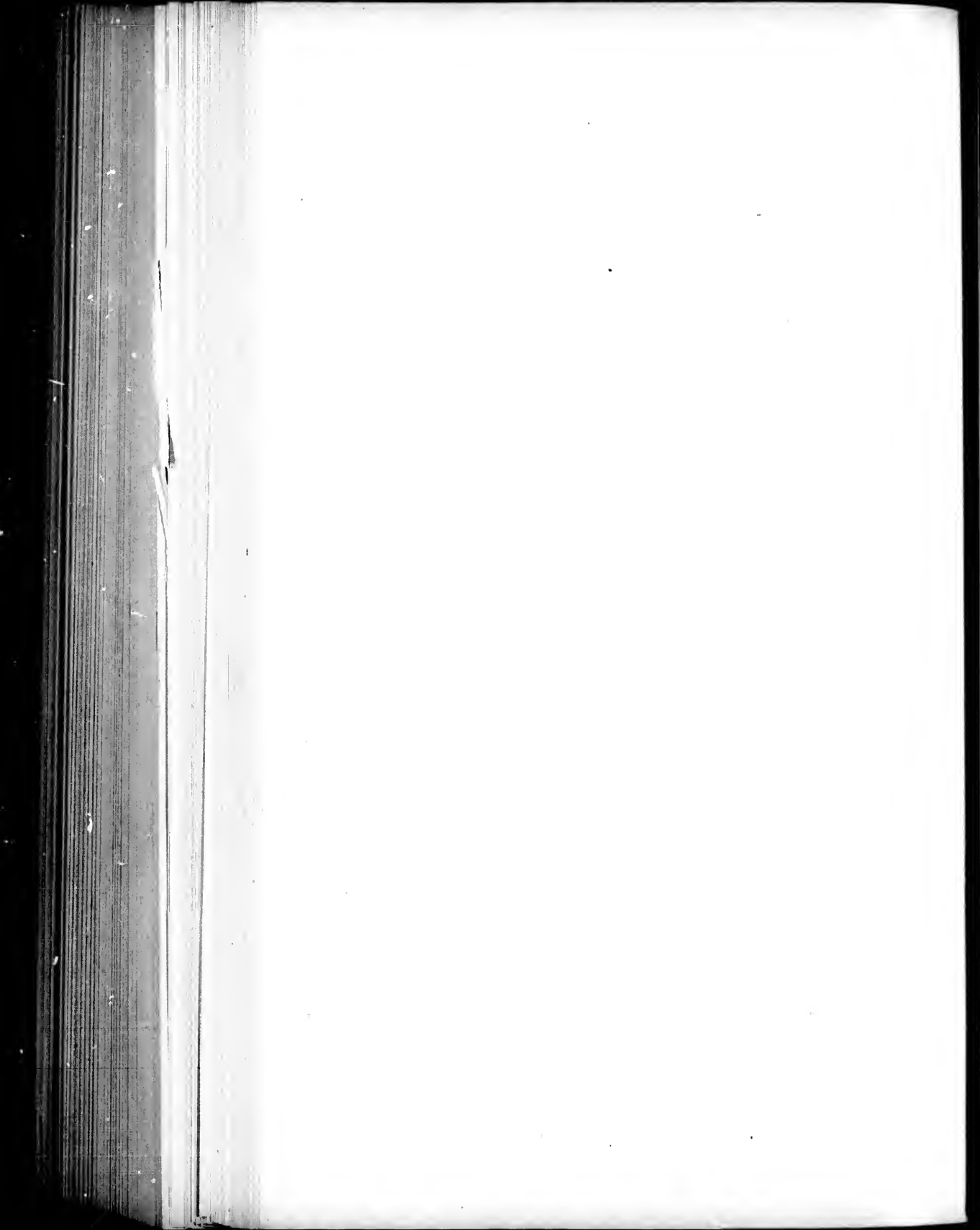


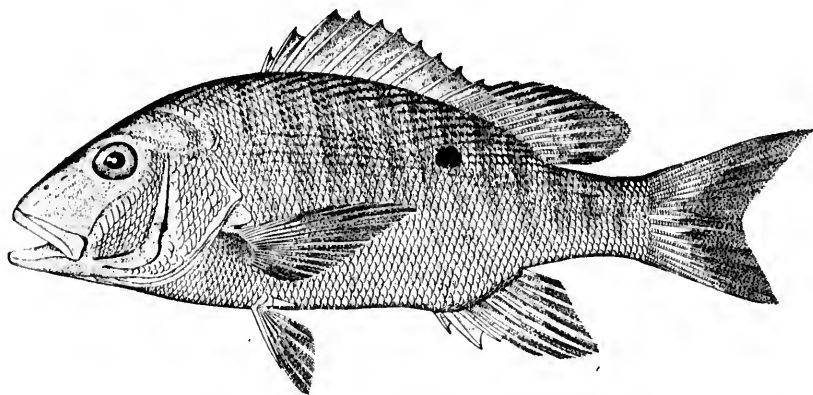
515



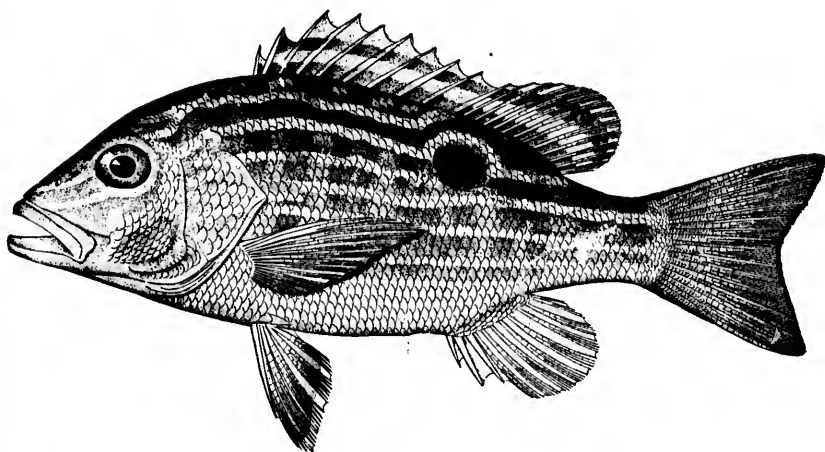
516

515. *NEOMENIS APODUS*. (P. 1258.)
516. *NEOMENIS AYA*. (P. 1264.)





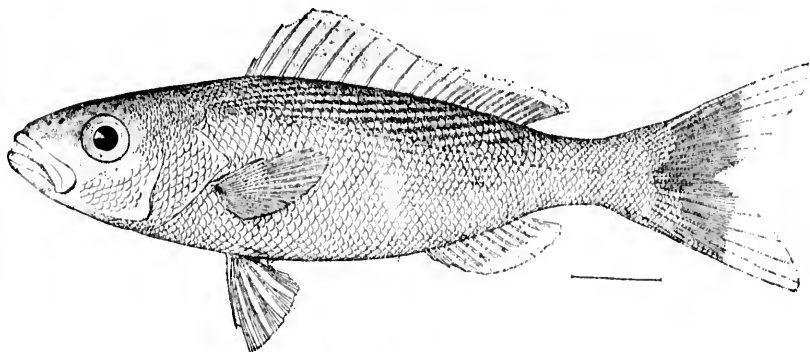
517



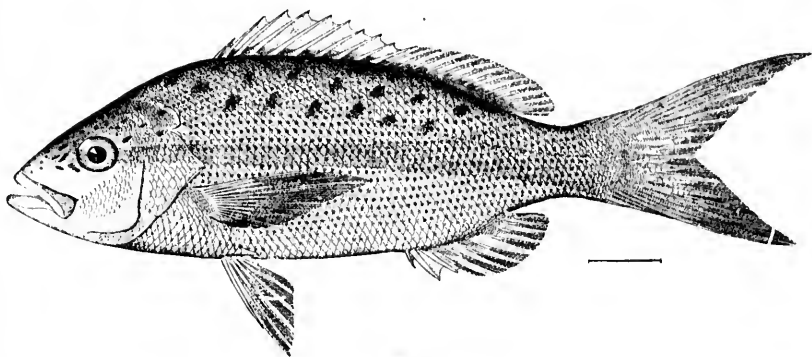
518

517. NEOMENIS ANALIS. (P. 1265.)
518. NEOMENIS SYNAGRIS. (P. 1270.)



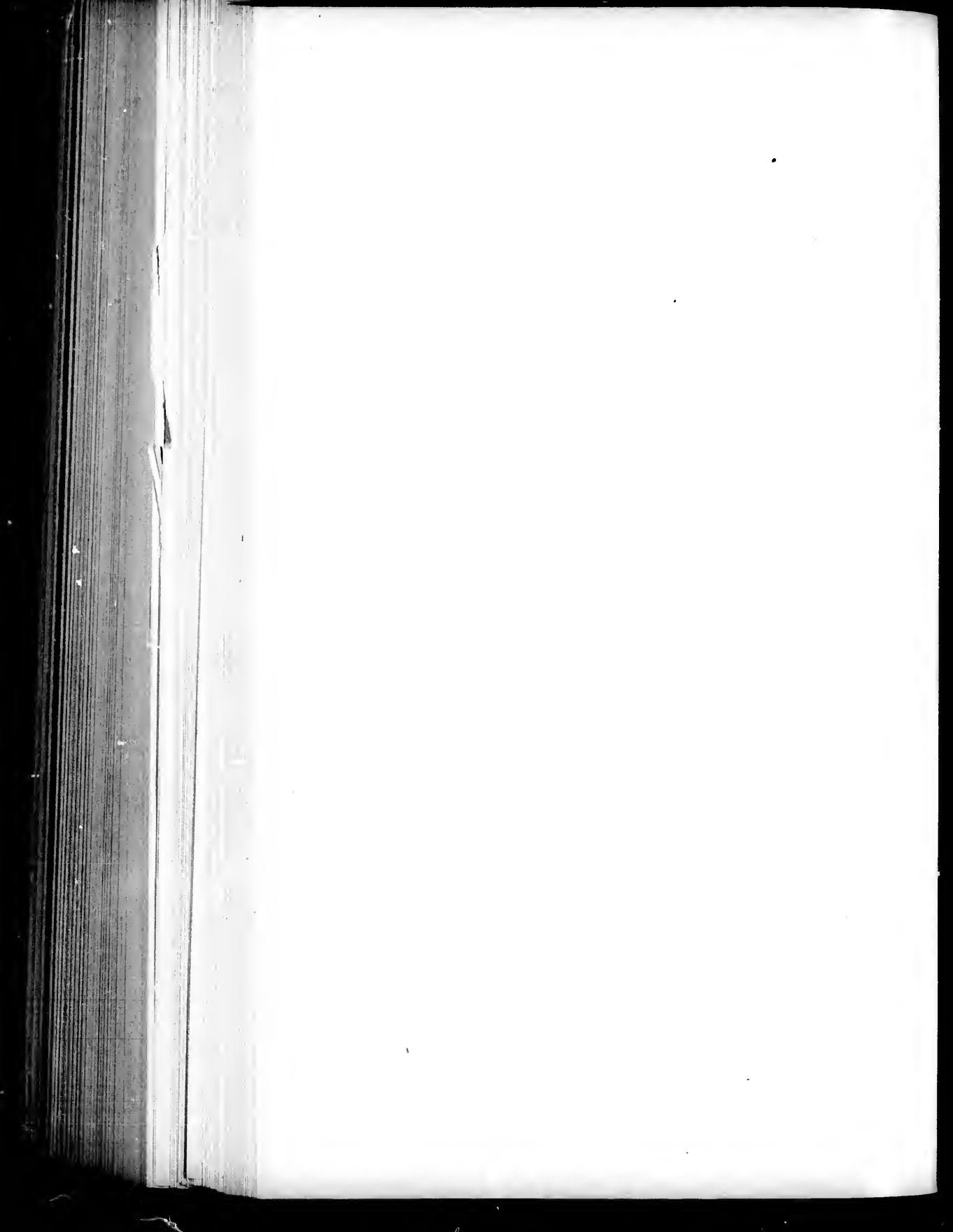


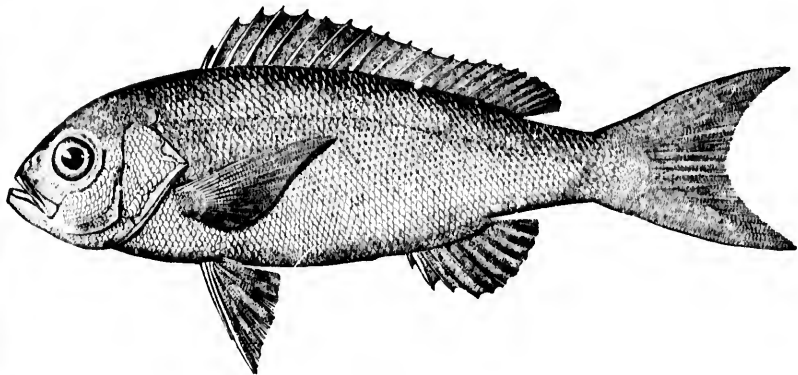
519



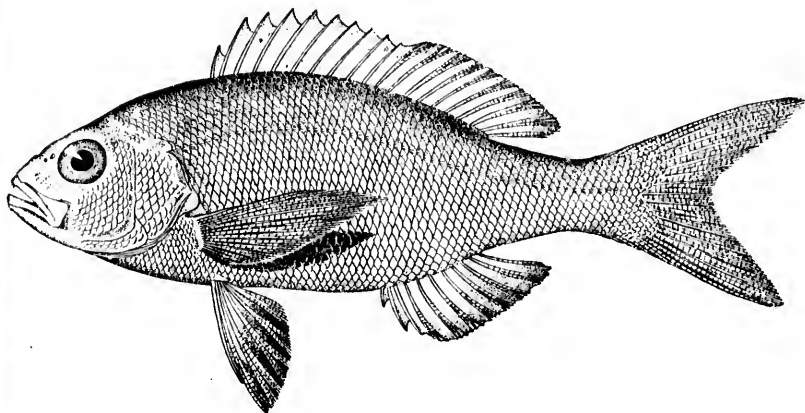
520

519. *RABIRUBIA INERMIS*. (P. 1274.)
520. *OCYURUS CHRYSURUS*. (P. 1275.)





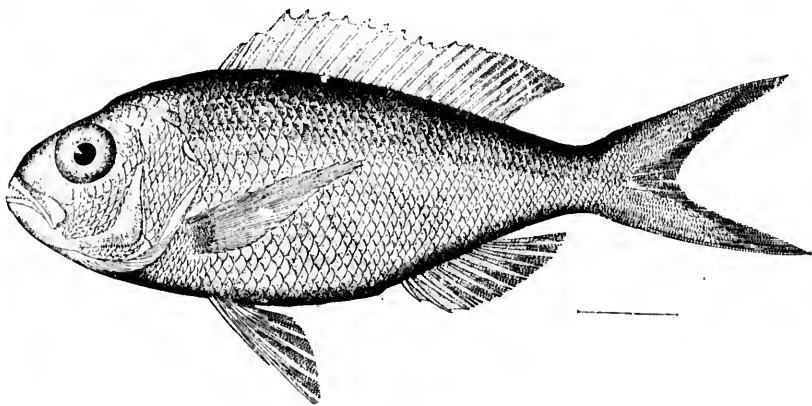
521



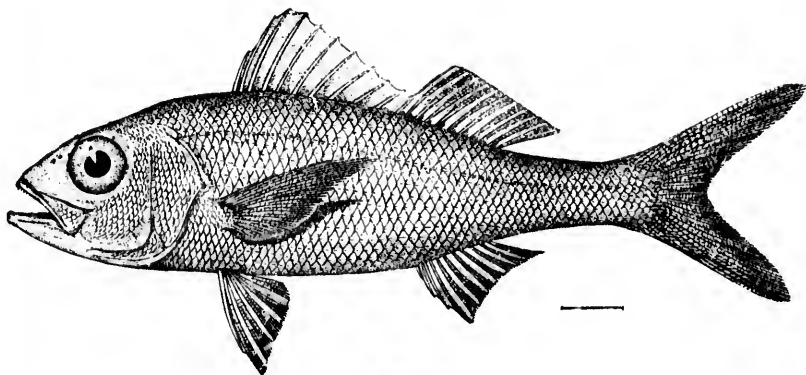
522

521. RHOMBOPLITES AURORUBENS. (P. 1277.)
522. APSILUS DENTATUS. (P. 1278.)





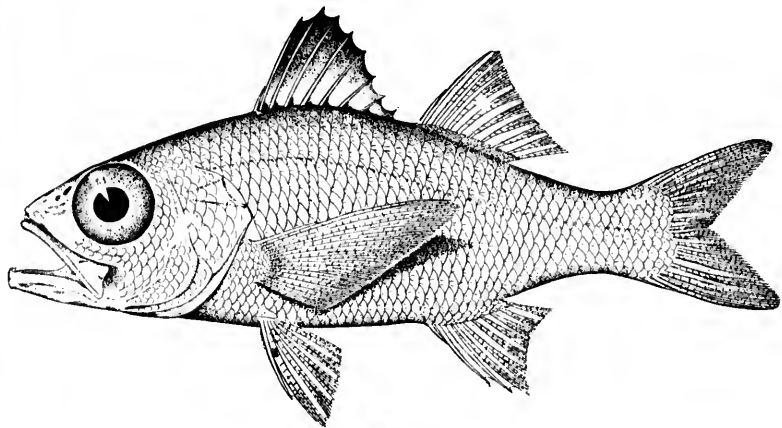
523



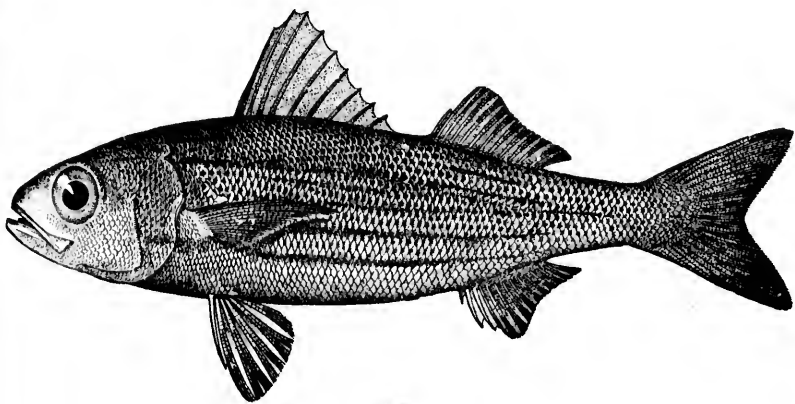
524

523. APRION MACROPITHALMUS. (P. 1280.)
524. ETELIS OCULATUS. (P. 1282.)





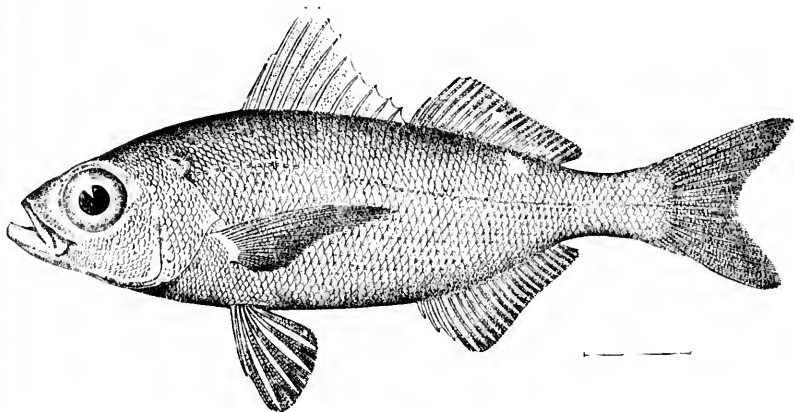
525



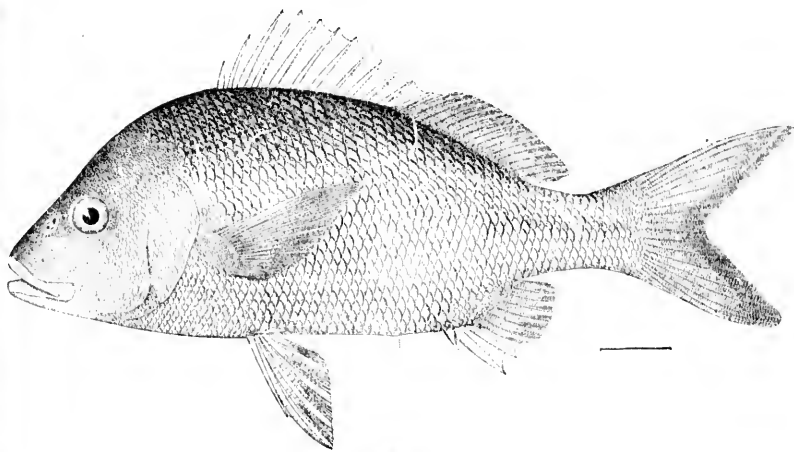
526

525. *VERULUS SORDIDUS*. (P. 1284.)
526. *XENOCYS JESSIE*. (P. 1285.)





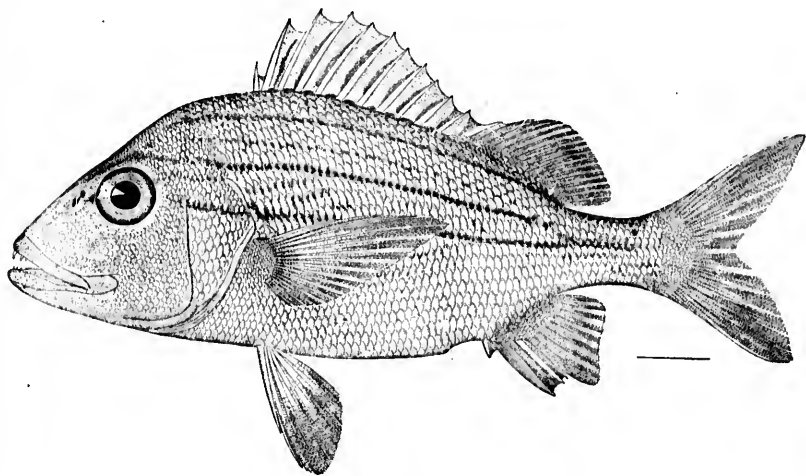
527



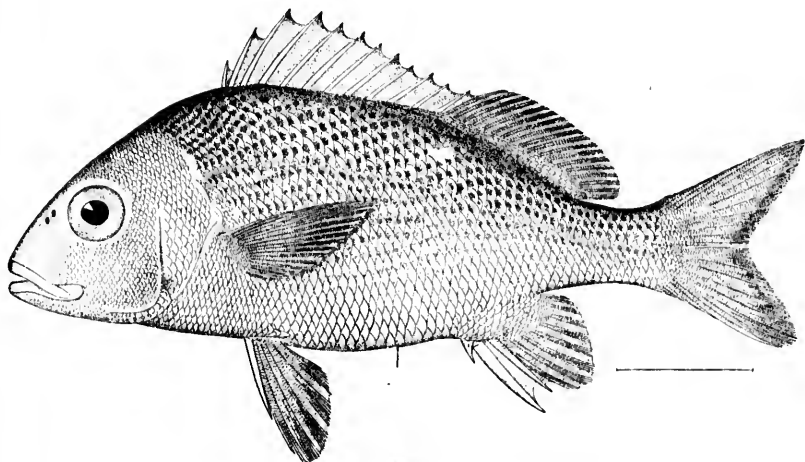
528

527. XENICHTHYS AGASSIZII. (P. 1287.)
528. HEMULON ALBUM. (P. 1295.)





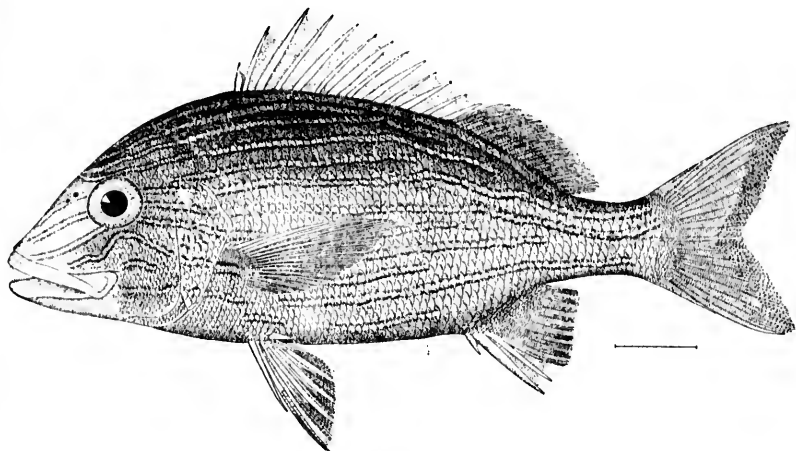
529



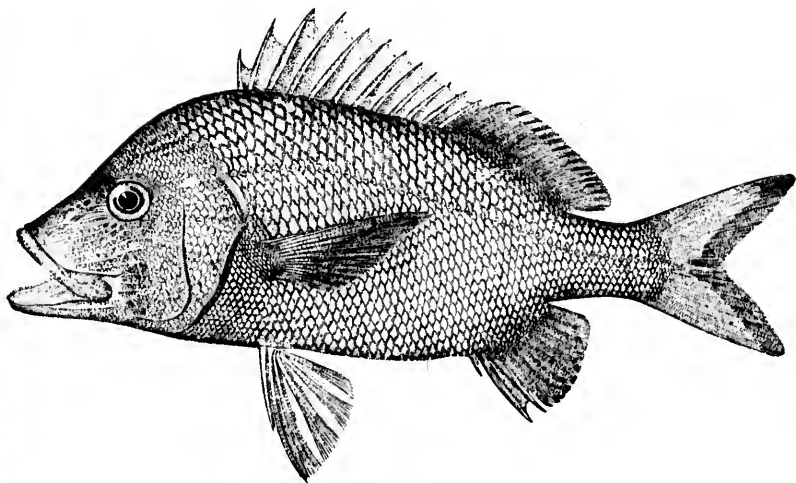
530

529. *Hemulon macrostomum*. (P. 1296.)
530. *Hemulon parra*. (P. 1297.)





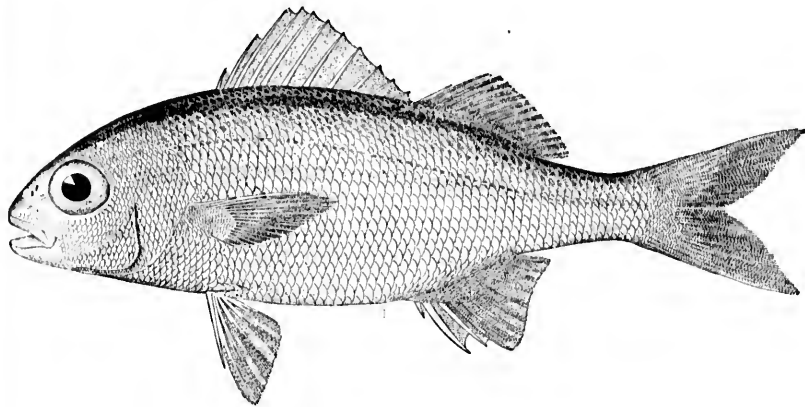
531



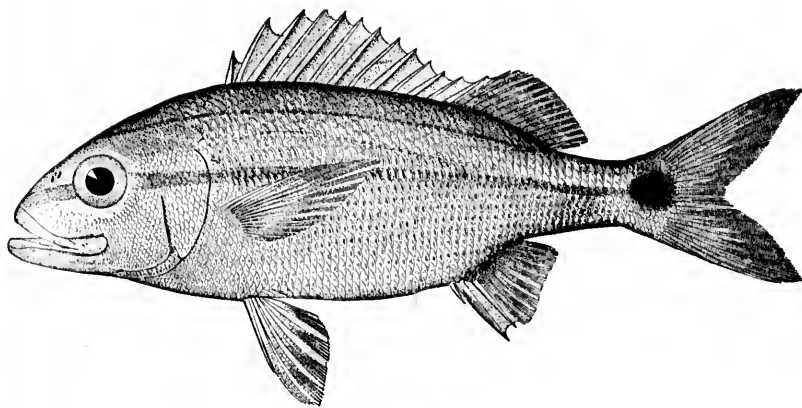
532

531. HEMULON SCIURUS. (P. 1303.)
532. HEMULON PLUMIERI. (P. 1304.)





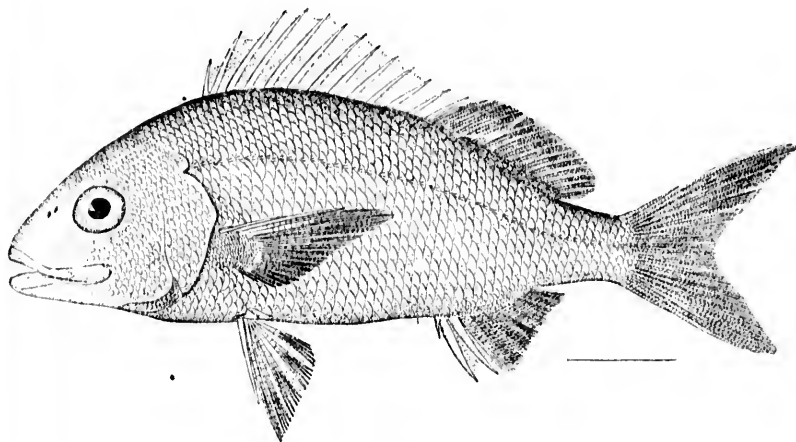
533



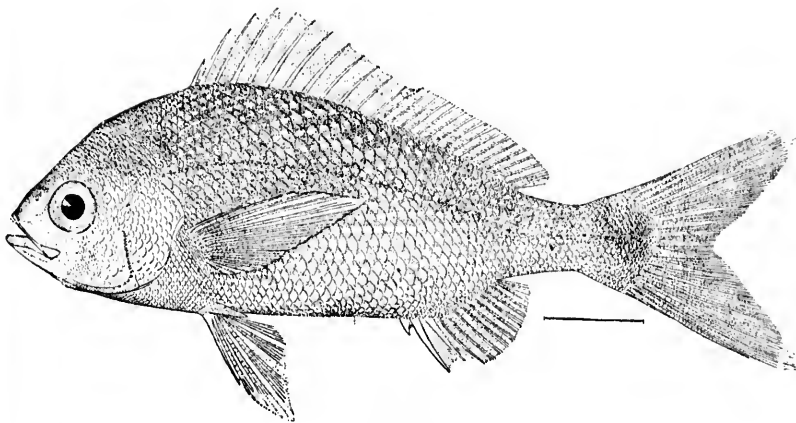
534

533. *BRACHYGENYS CHRYSARGYREUS*. (P. 1307.)
534. *BATHYSTOMA RIMATOR*. (P. 1308.)





535

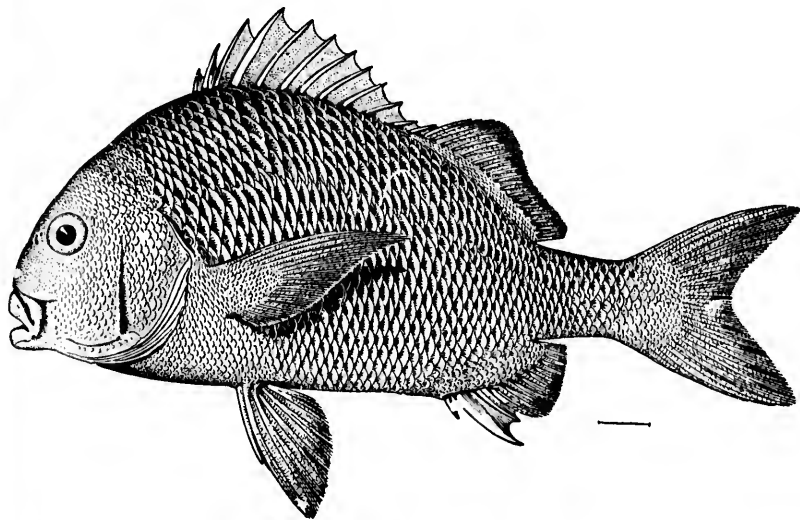


536

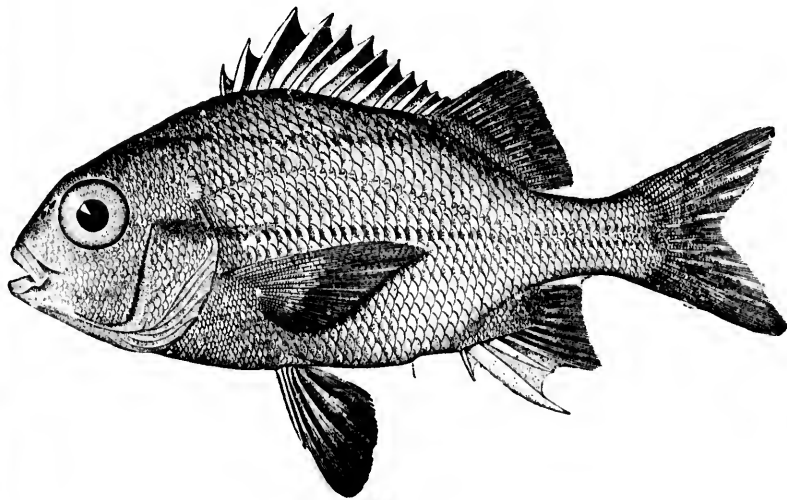
535. *BATHYSTOMA AUROLINEATUM*. (P. 1310.)

536. *LYTHRULON OPALESCENS*. (P. 1312.)





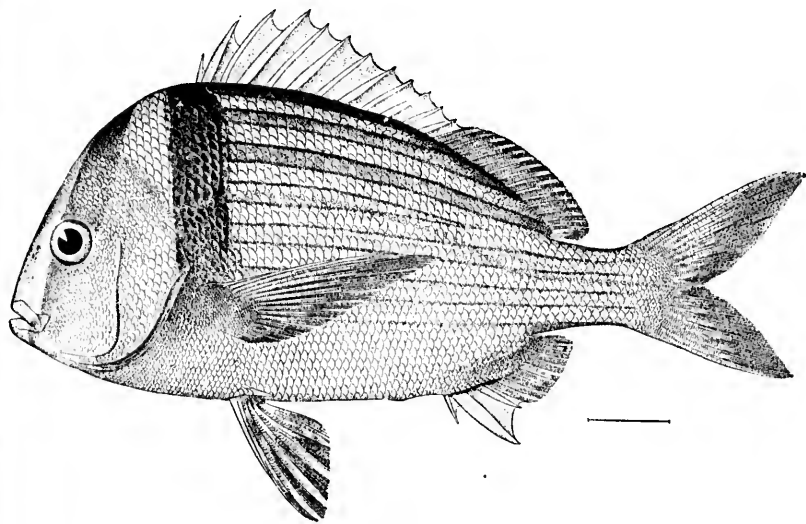
537



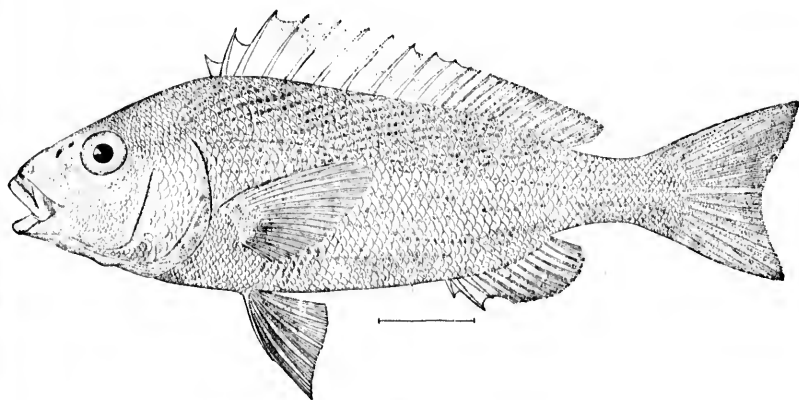
538

537. ANISOTREMUS SURINAMENSIS. (P. 1318.)
538. ANISOTREMUS BILINEATUS. (P. 1319.)





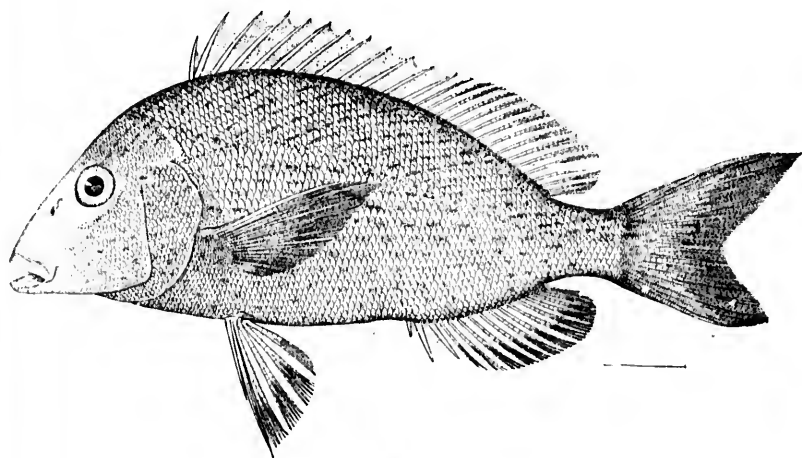
539



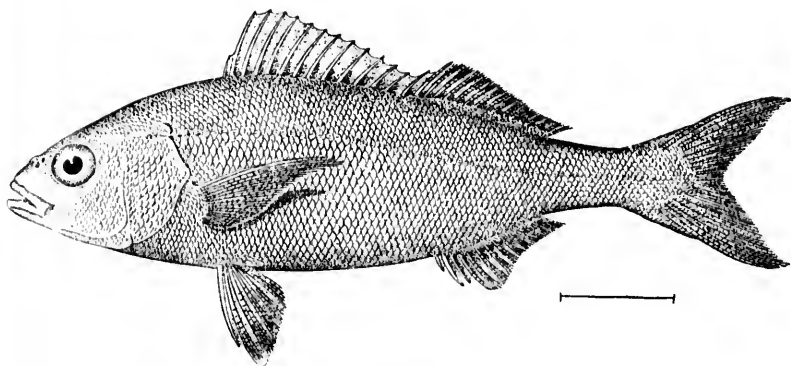
540

539. *ANISOTREMUS VIRGINICUS*. (P. 1322.)
540. *ORTHOPRISTIS REDDINGI*. (P. 1336.)



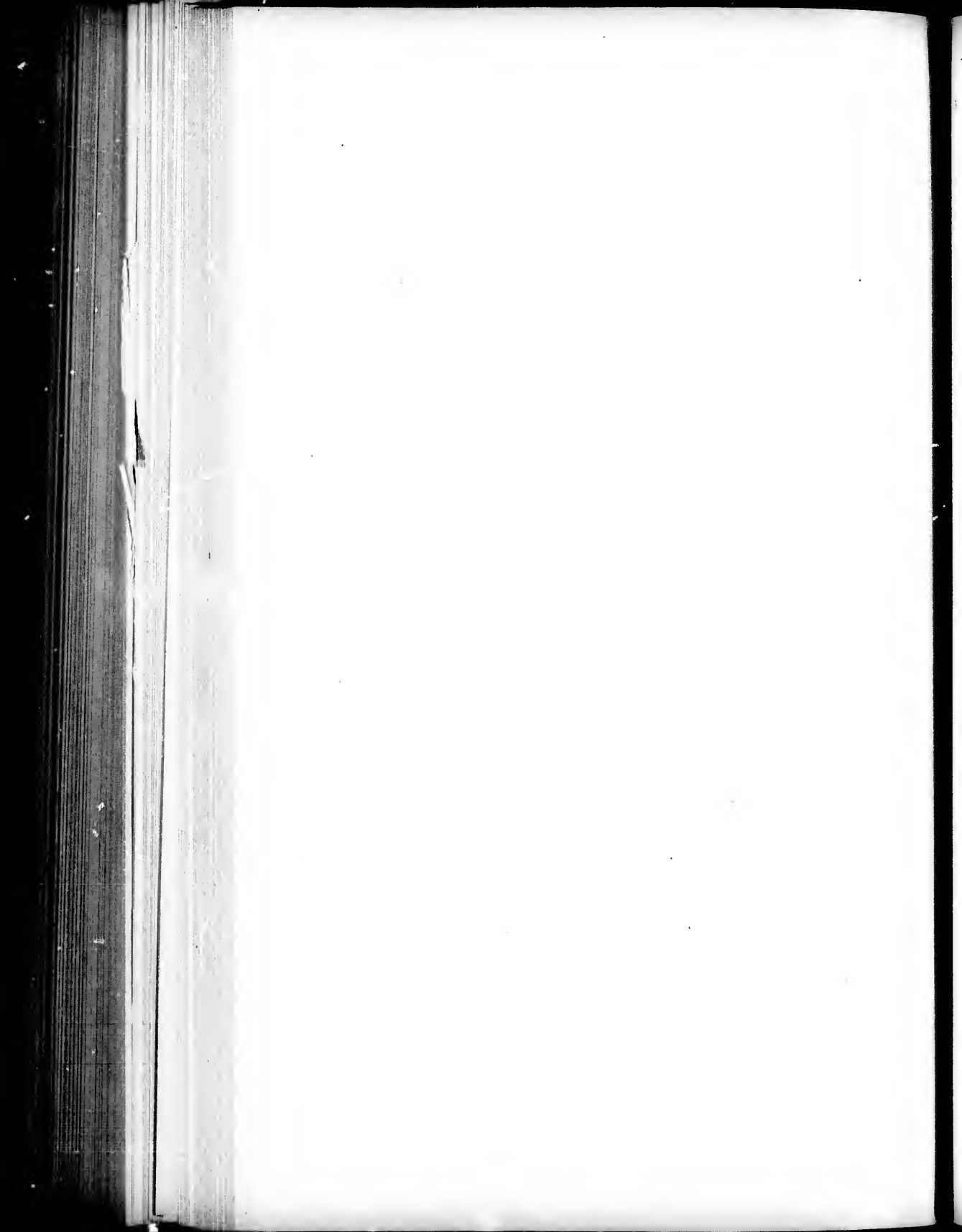


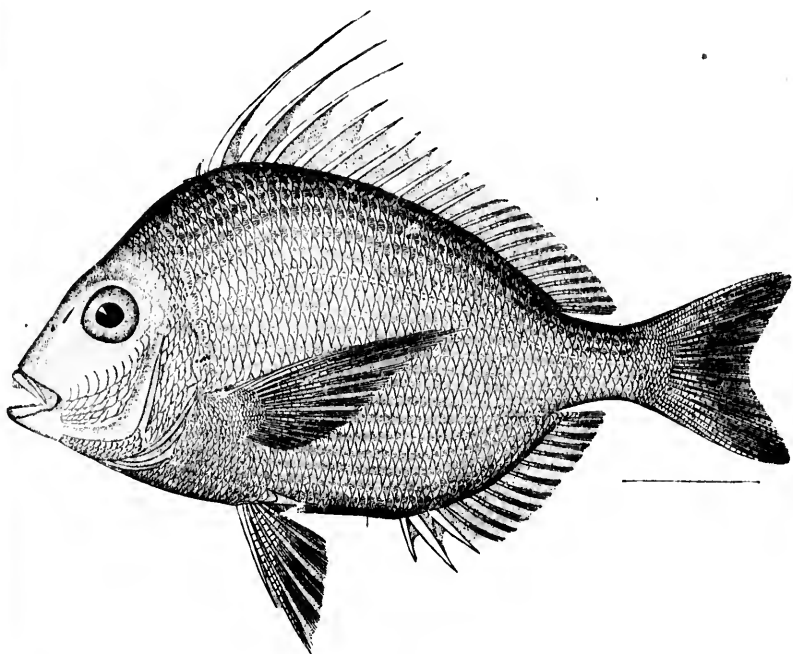
541



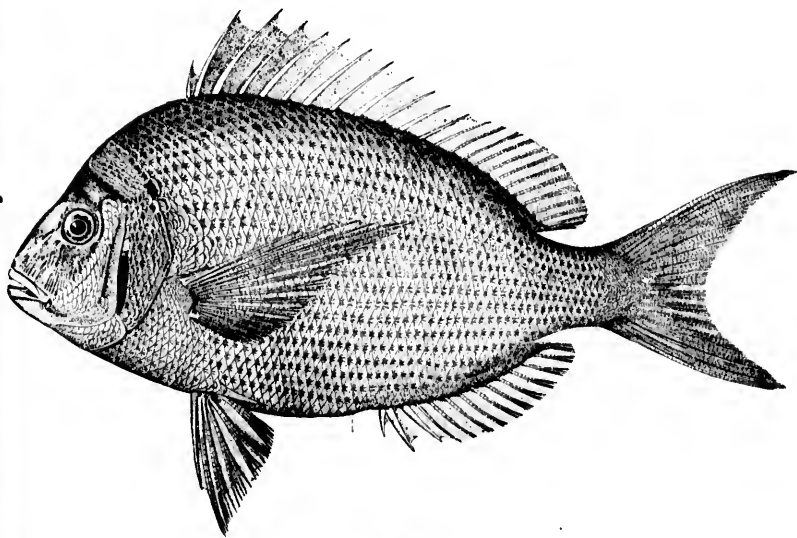
542

541. *ORTHOPRISTIS CHRYSOPTERUS*. (P. 1338.)
542. *MICROLEPIDOTUS INORNATUS*. (P. 1341.)





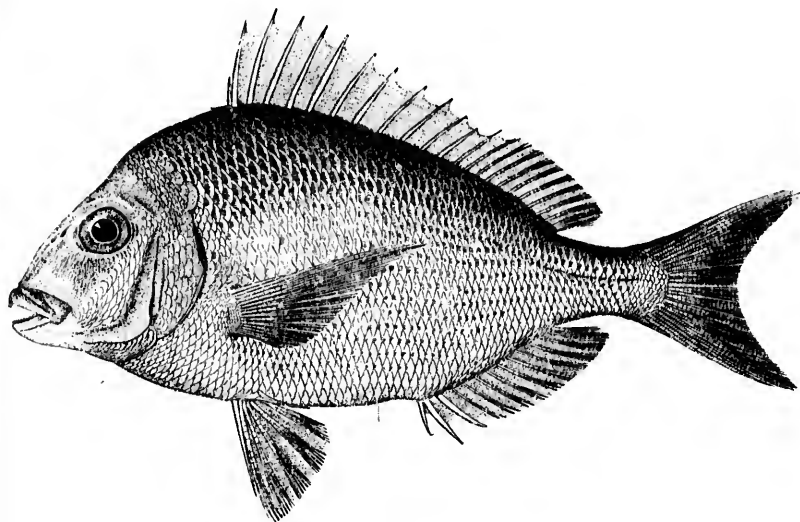
543



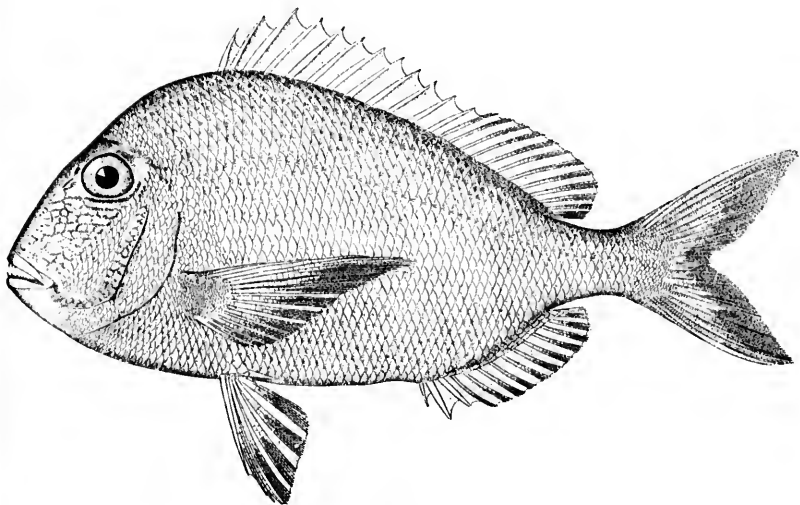
544

543. *OTRYNTER CAPRINUS*. (P. 1345.)
544. *STENOTOMUS CHRYSOPS*. (P. 1346.)



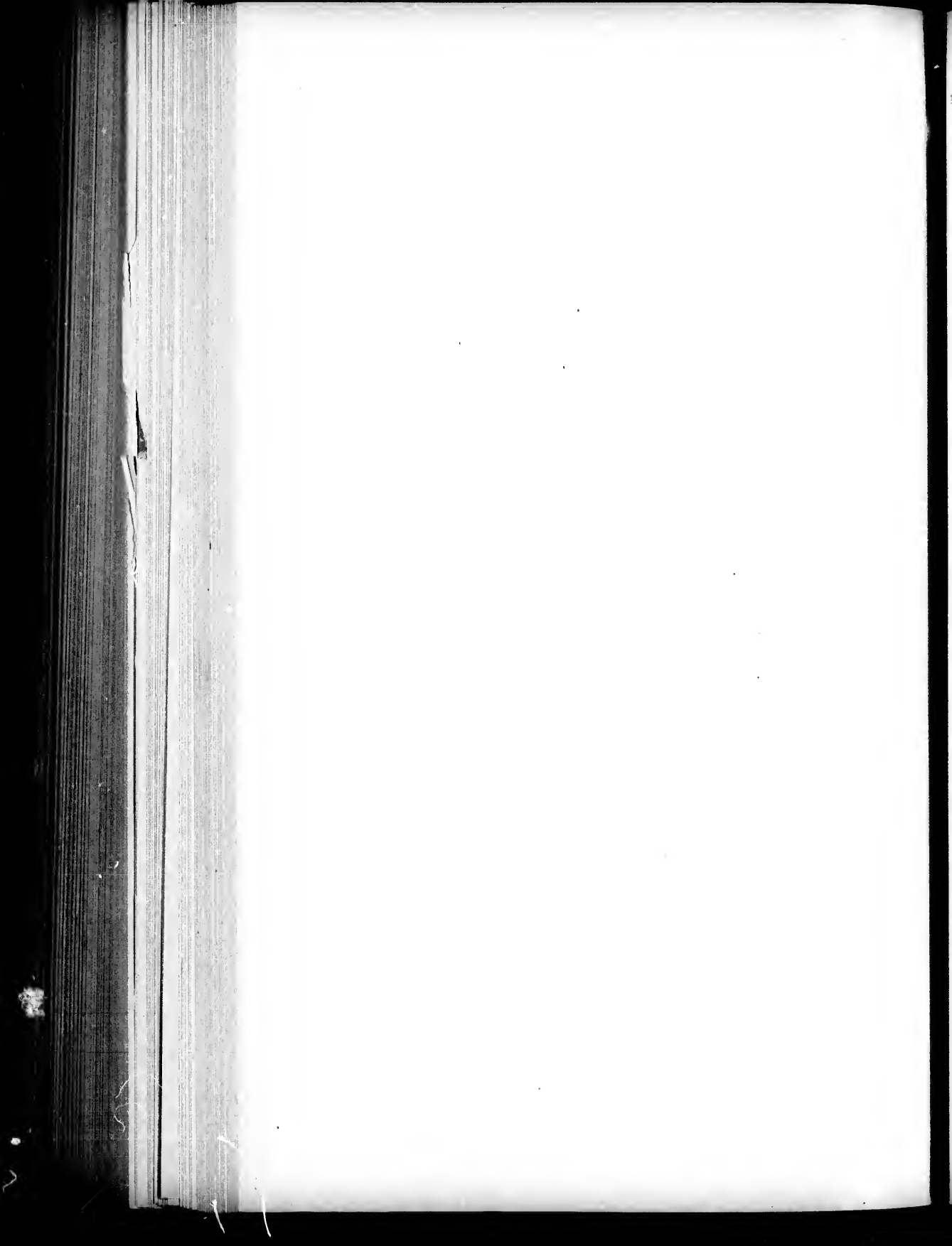


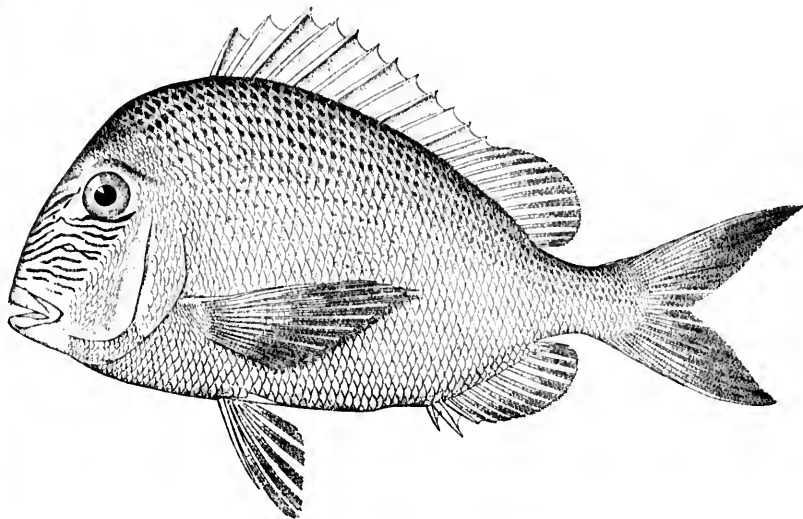
545



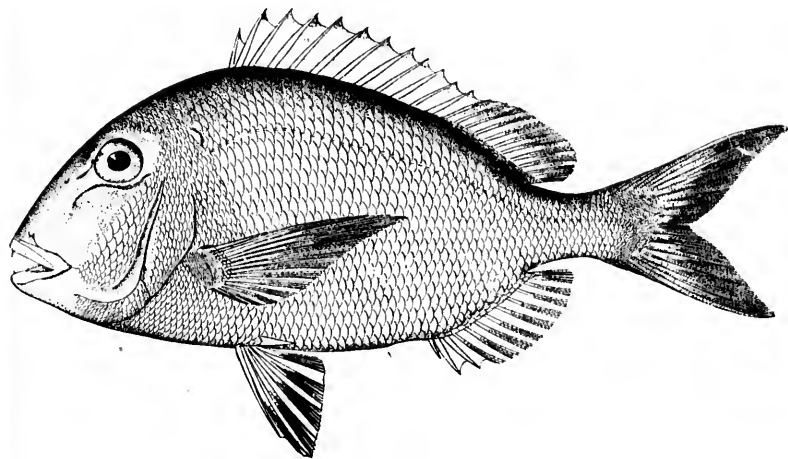
546

545. *STENOTOMUS ACULEATUS*. (P. 1346.)
546. *CALAMUS CALAMUS*. (P. 1349.)



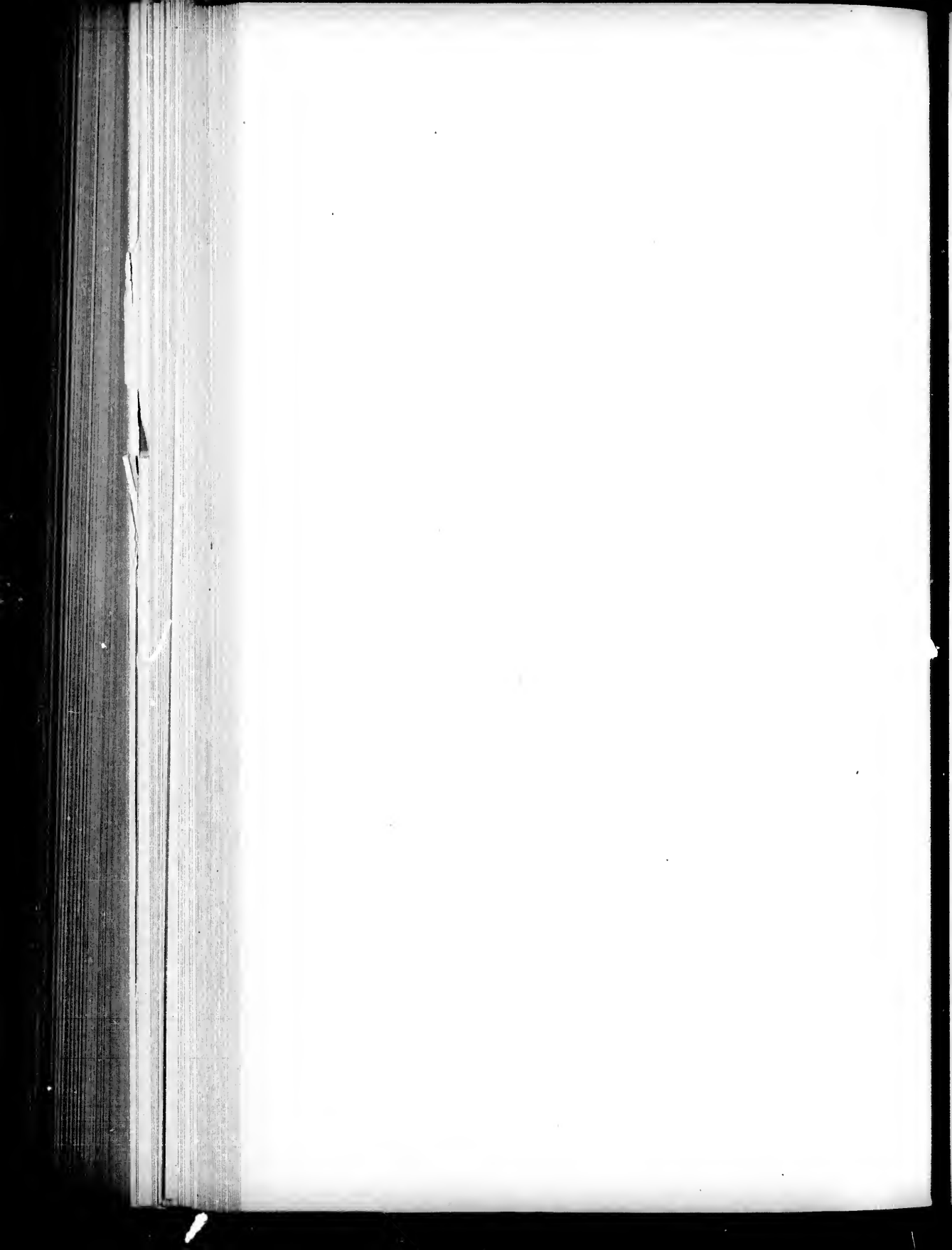


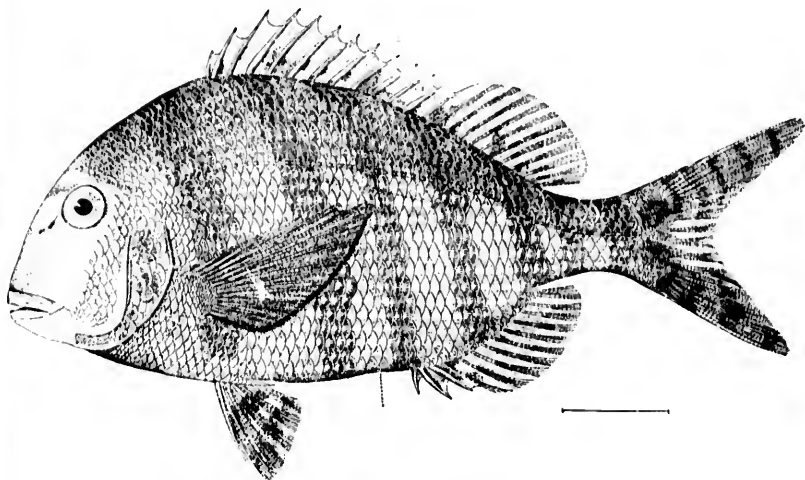
547



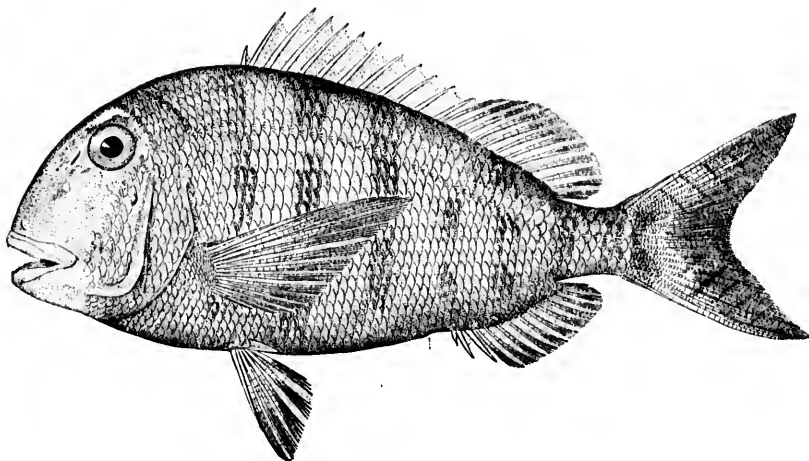
548

547. CALAMUS PRORIDENS. (P. 1350.)
548. CALAMUS BAJONADO. (P. 1352.)



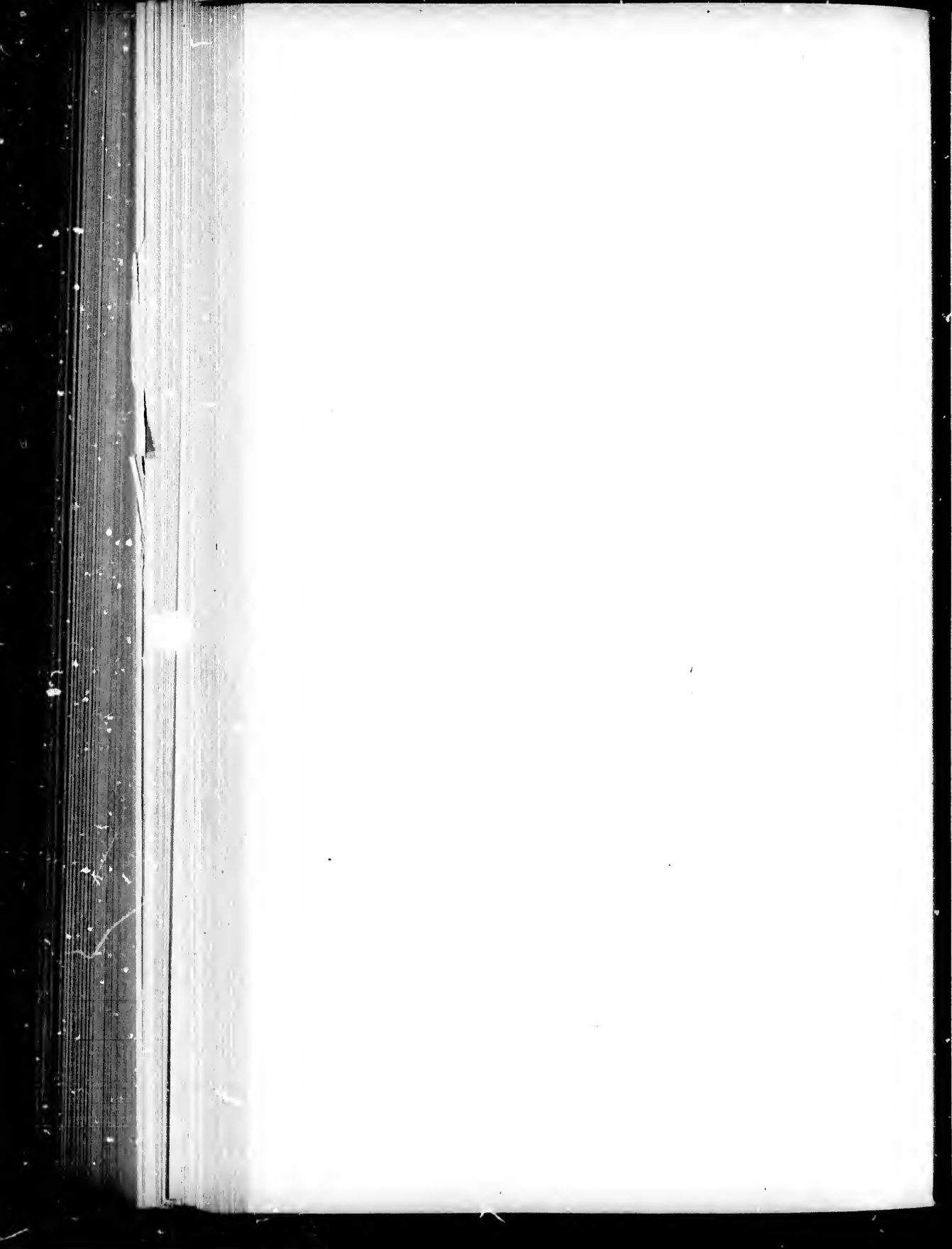


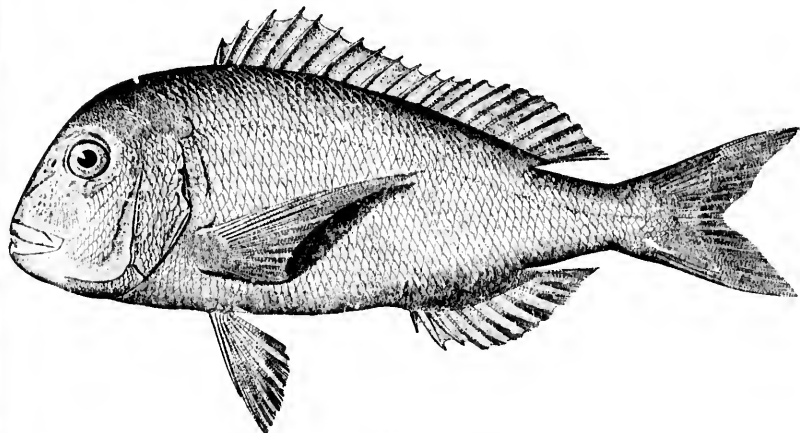
549



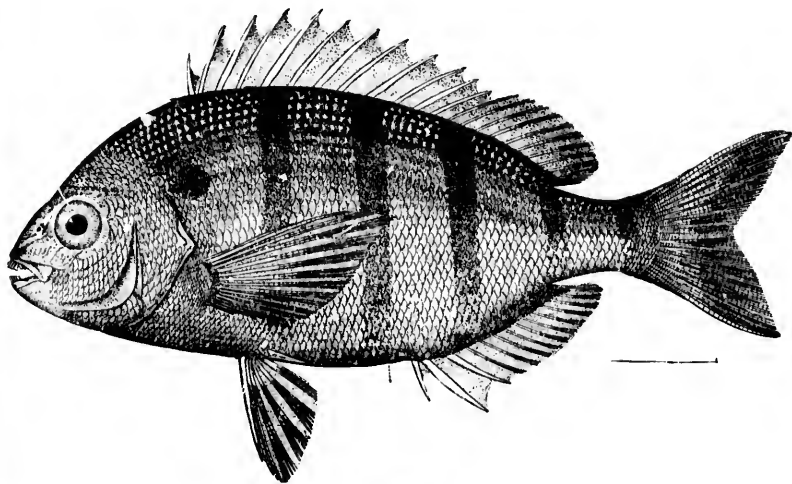
550

549. CALAMUS PENNA. (P. 1354.)
550. CALAMUS ARCTIFRONS. (P. 1355.)



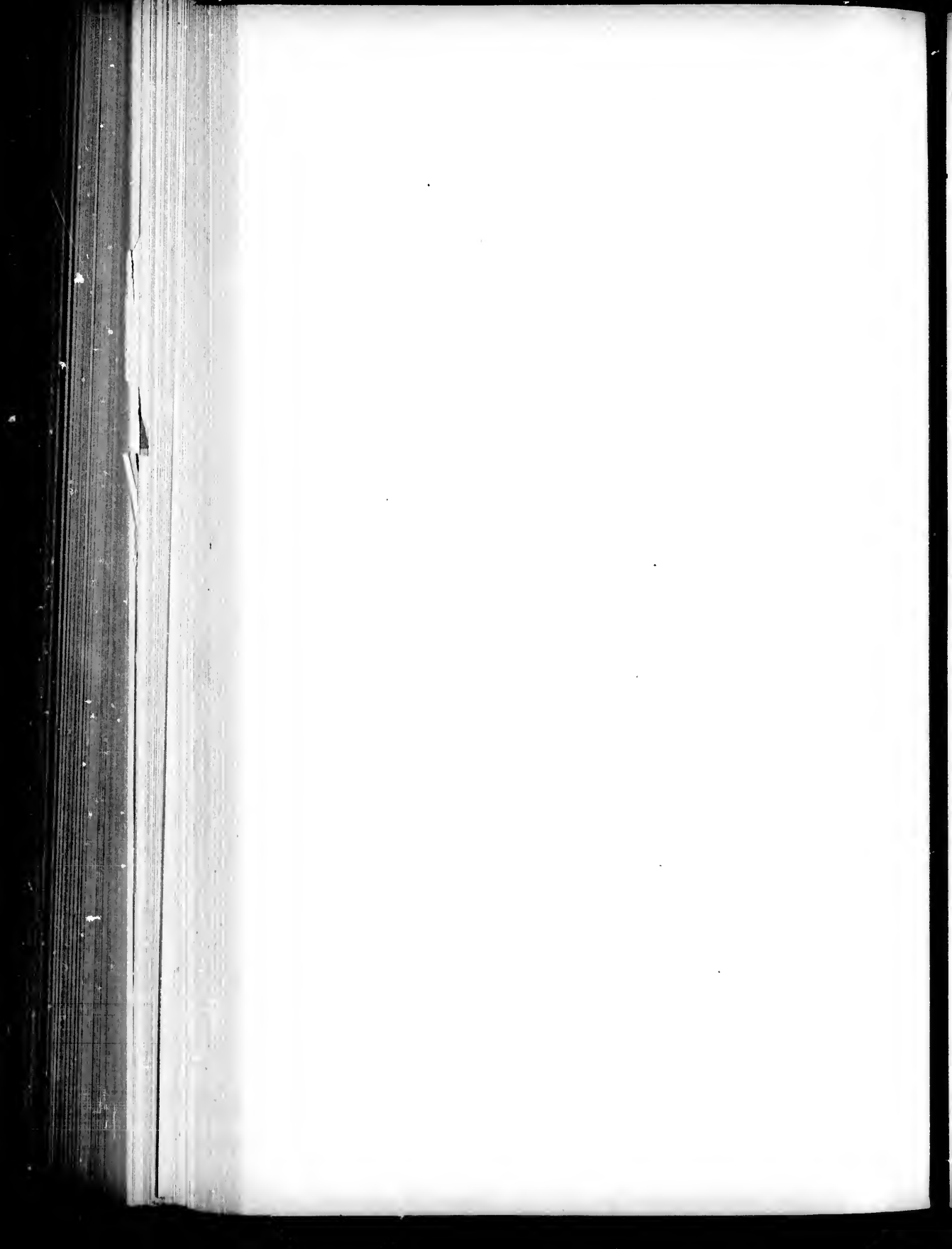


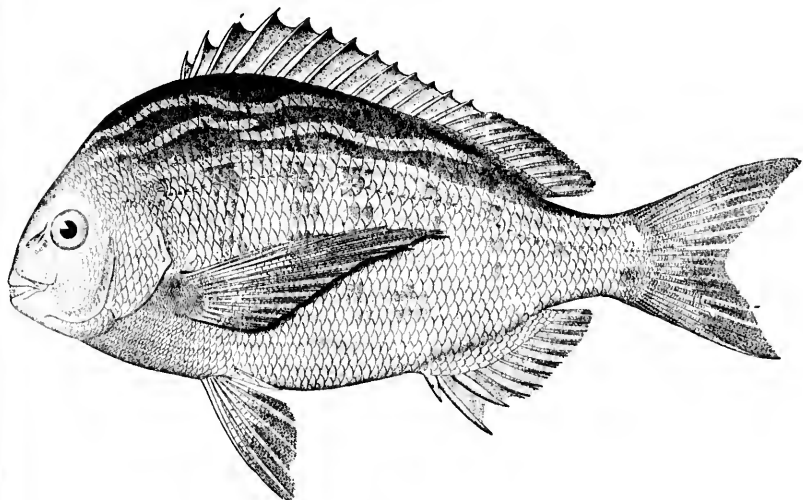
551



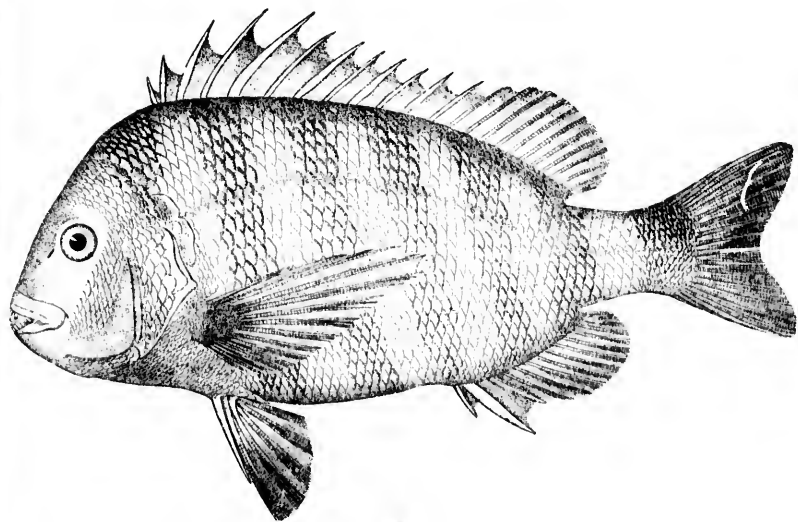
552

551. *PAGRUS PAGRUS*. (P. 1356.)
552. *LAGODON RHOMBOIDES*. (P. 1358.)





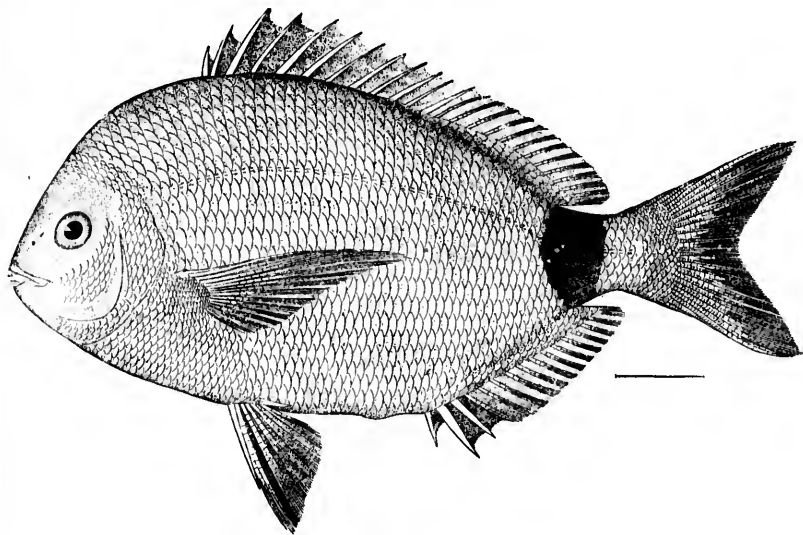
553



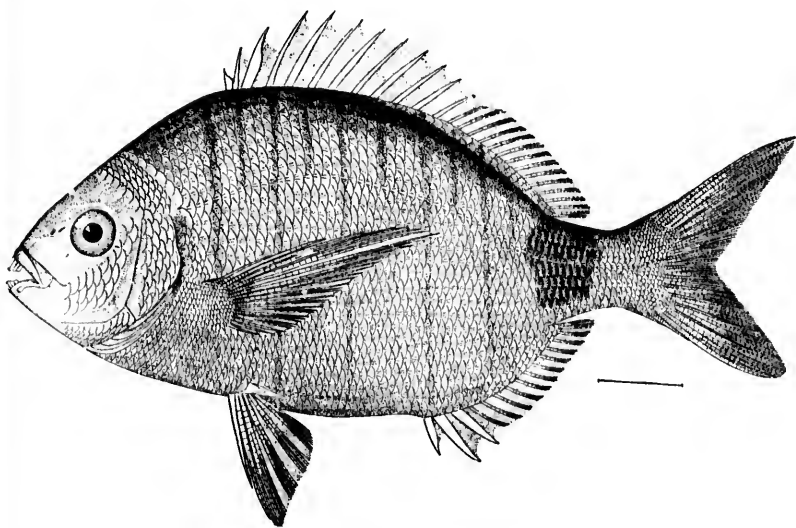
554

553. *ARCHOSARGUS UNIMACULATUS*. (P. 1359.)
554. *ARCHOSARGUS PROBATOCEPHALUS*. (P. 1361.)



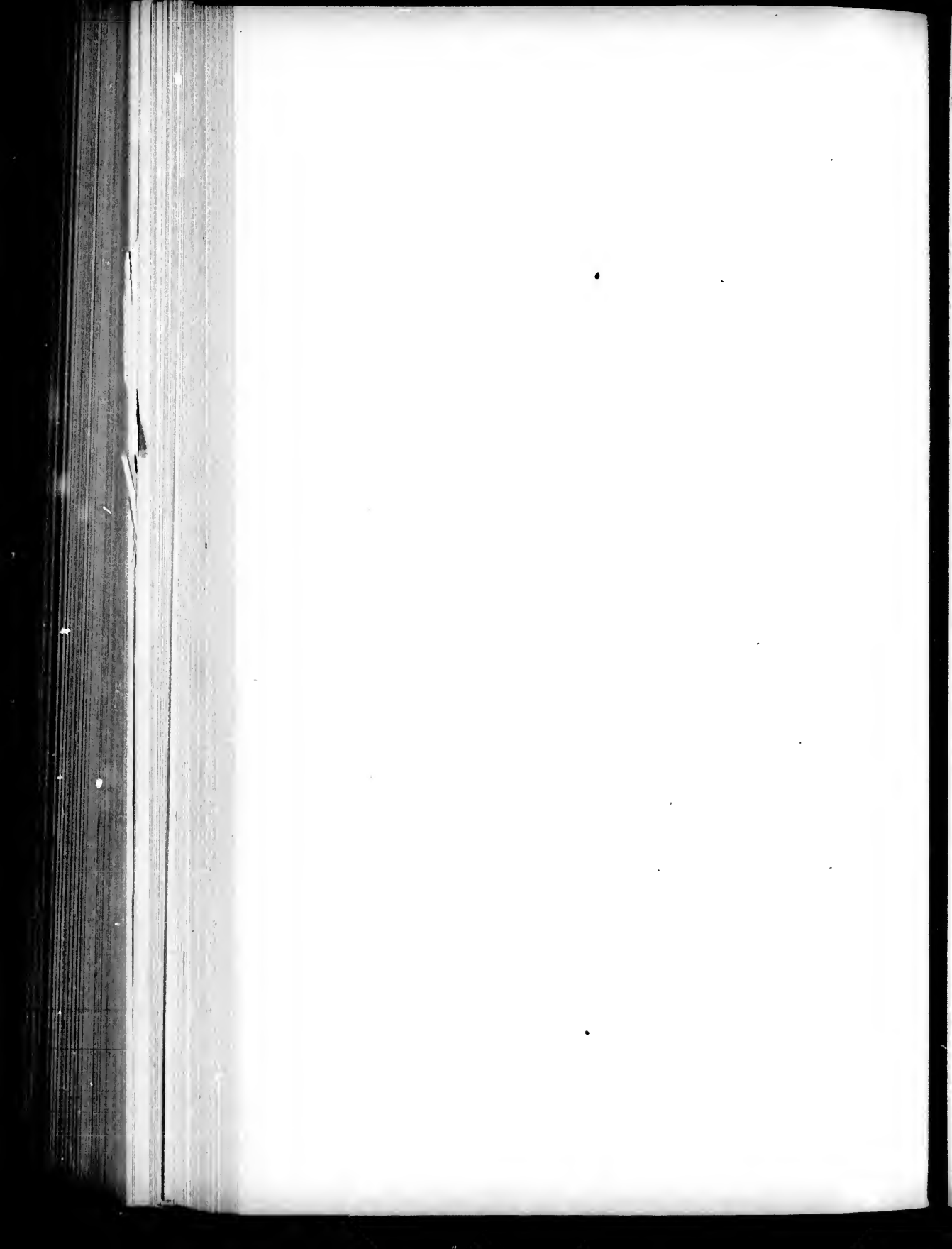


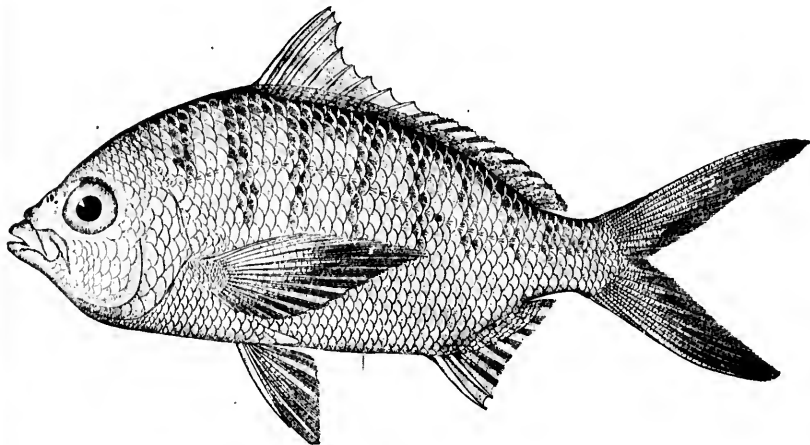
555



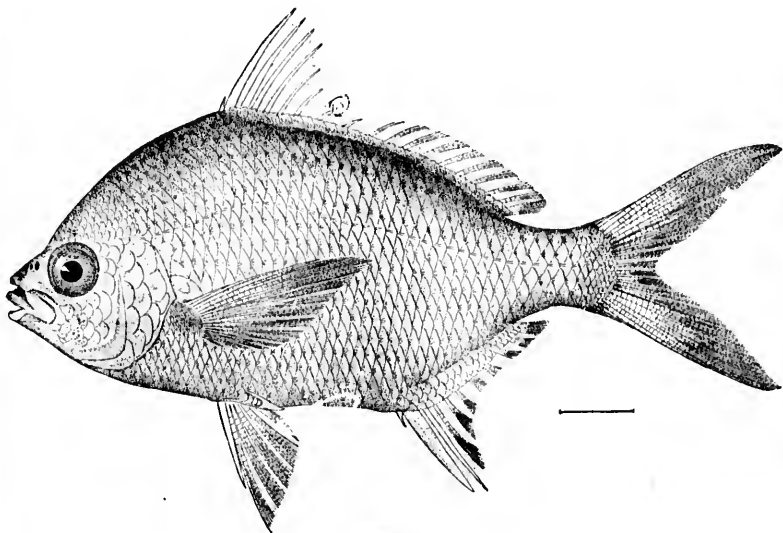
555a

555. *DIPLODUS HOLBROOKII*. (P. 1362.)
555a. *DIPLODUS HOLBROOKII*; young. (P. 1362.)





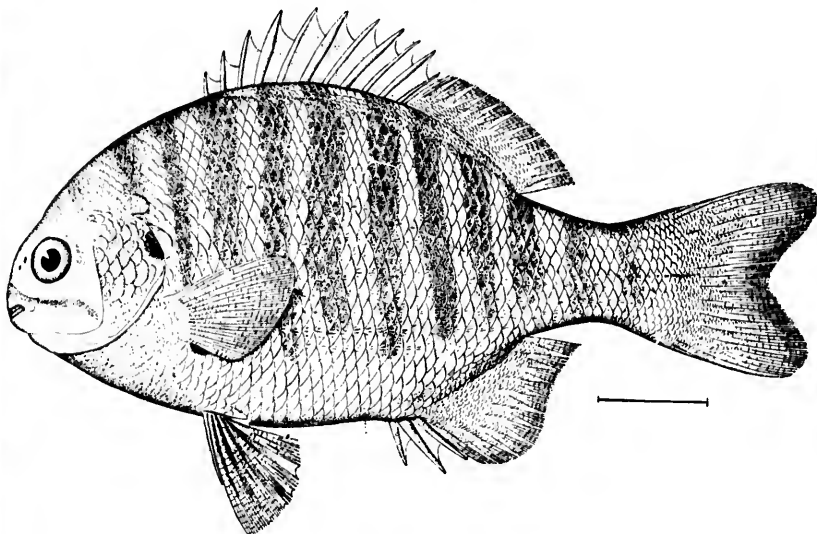
556



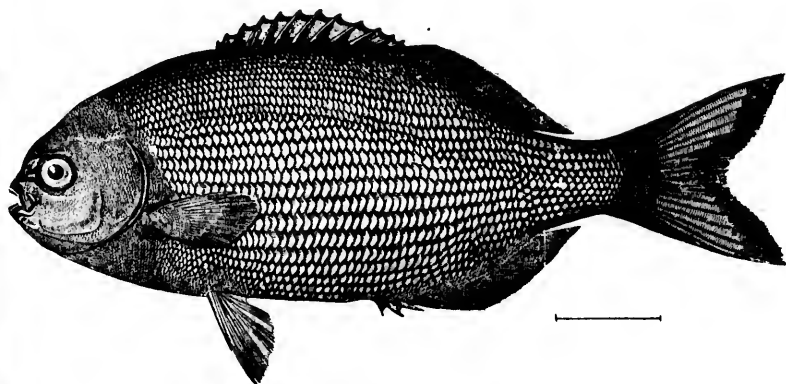
557

556. *XYSTEMA CINEREUM*. (P. 1372.)
557. *GERRES OLISTHOSTOMUS*. (P. 1376.)





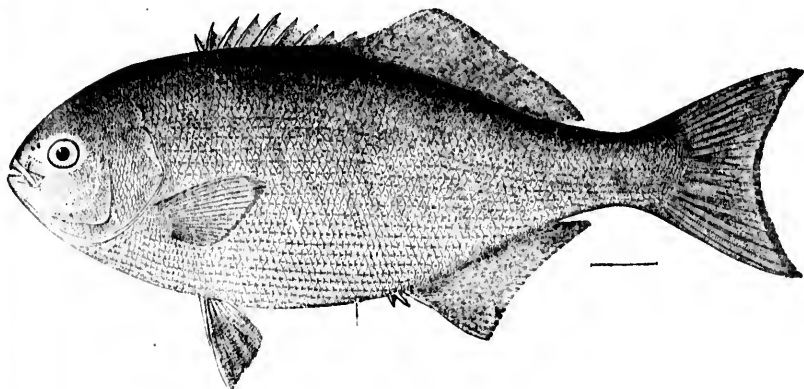
558



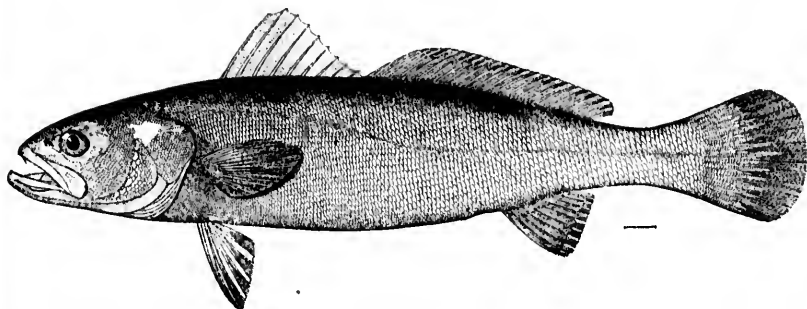
559

558. *HERMOSILLA AZUREA*. (P. 1383.)
559. *KYPHOSUS SECTATRIX*. (P. 1387.)

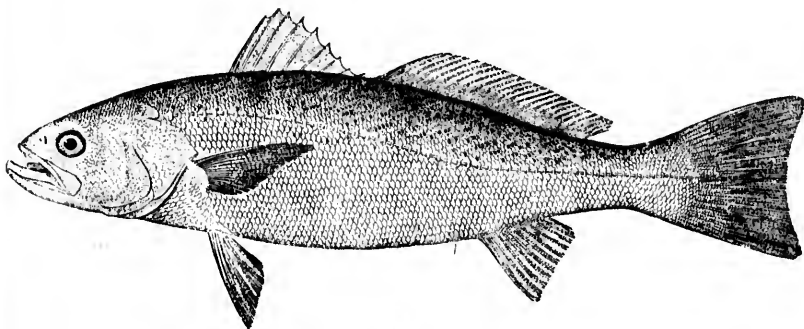




560

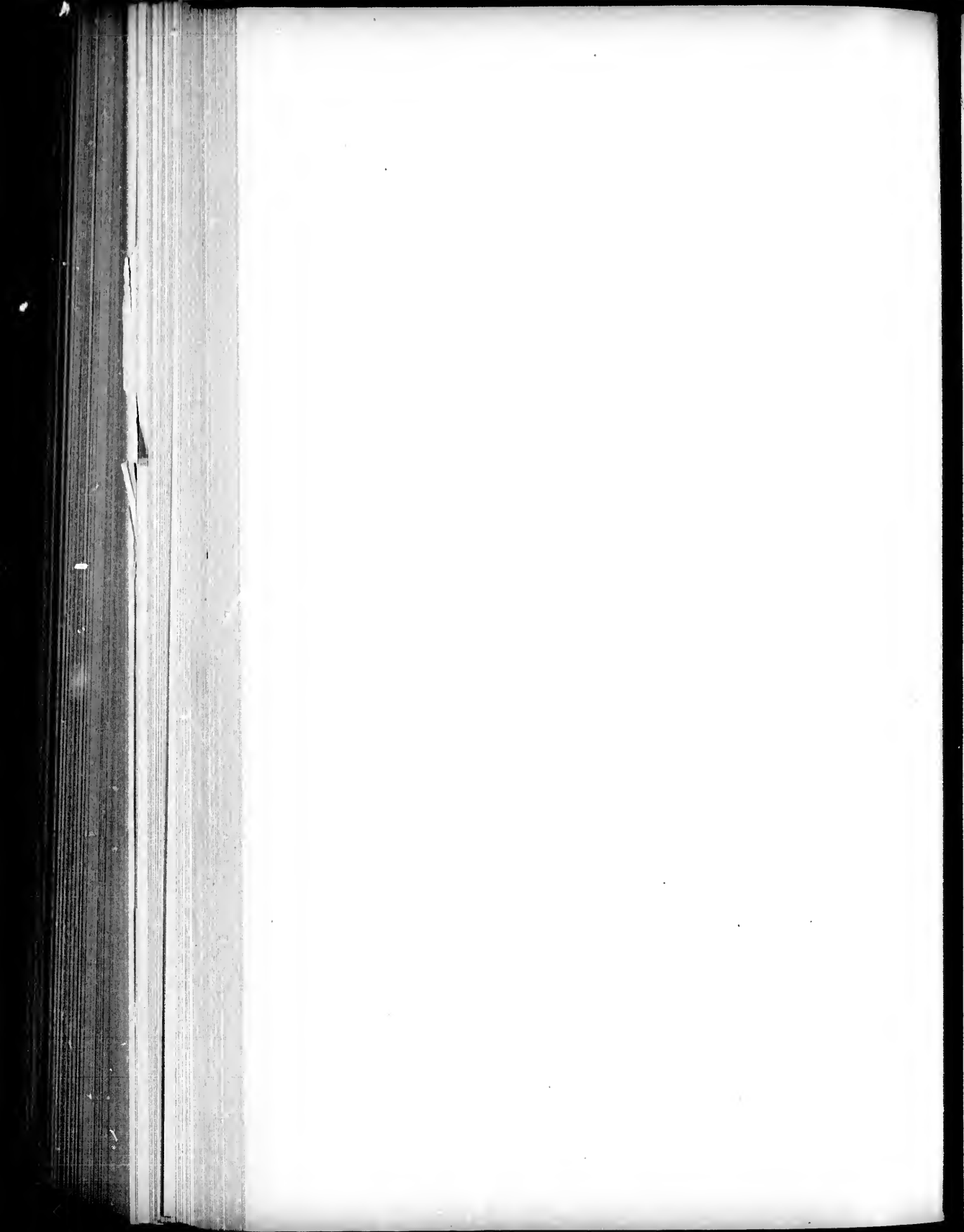


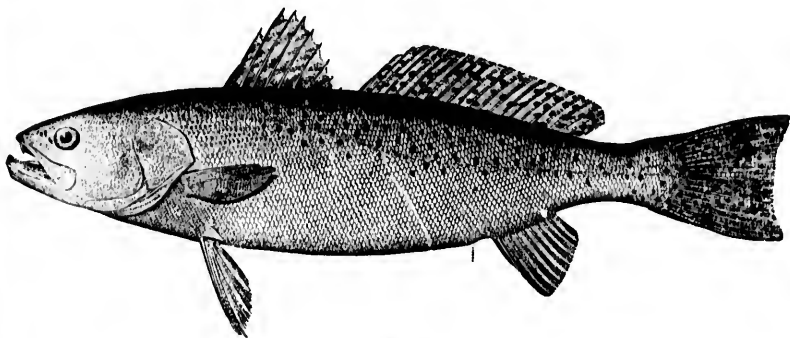
561



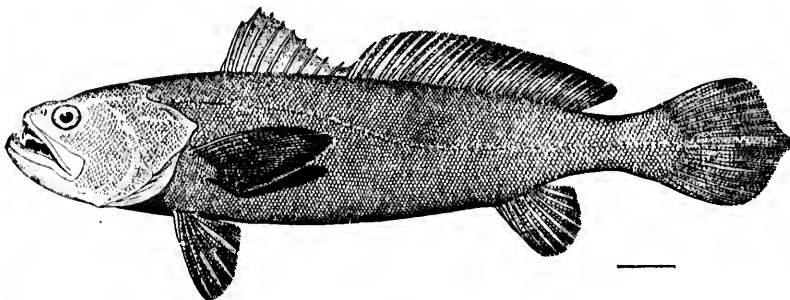
562

560. *MEDIALUNA CALIFORNIENSIS*. (P. 1391.)
561. *CYNOSCION NOTHUS*. (P. 1406.)
562. *CYNOSCION REGALIS*. (P. 1407.)

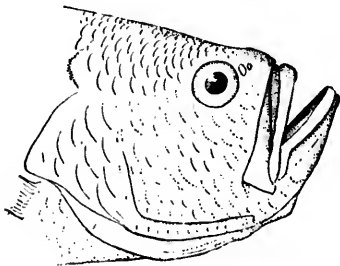




563



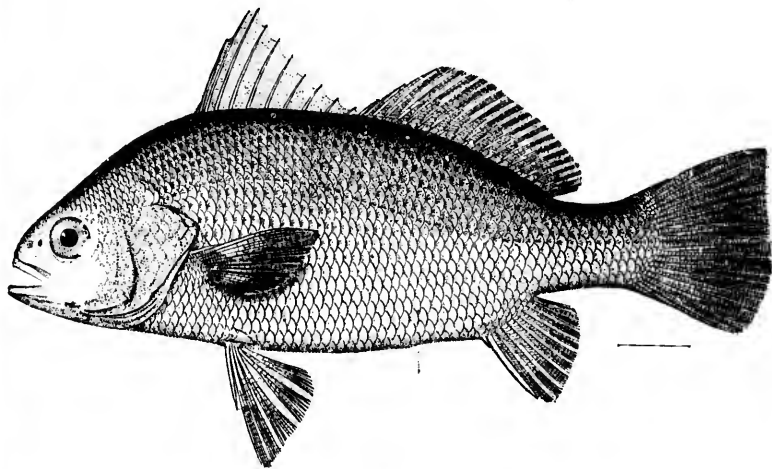
564



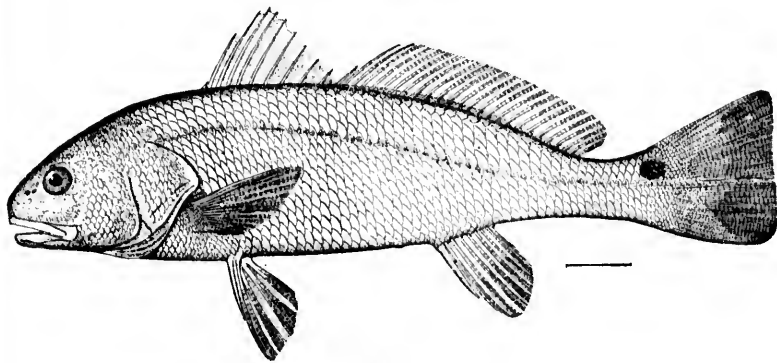
565

563. *CYNOSCION NEBULOSUS*. (P. 1409.)
564. *SAGENICHTHYS ANCYLODON*. (P. 1416.)
565. *LARIMUS ARGENTEUS*. (P. 1421.)





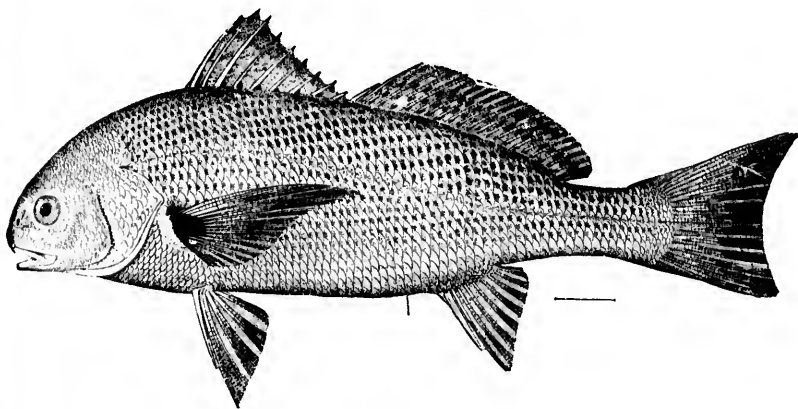
566



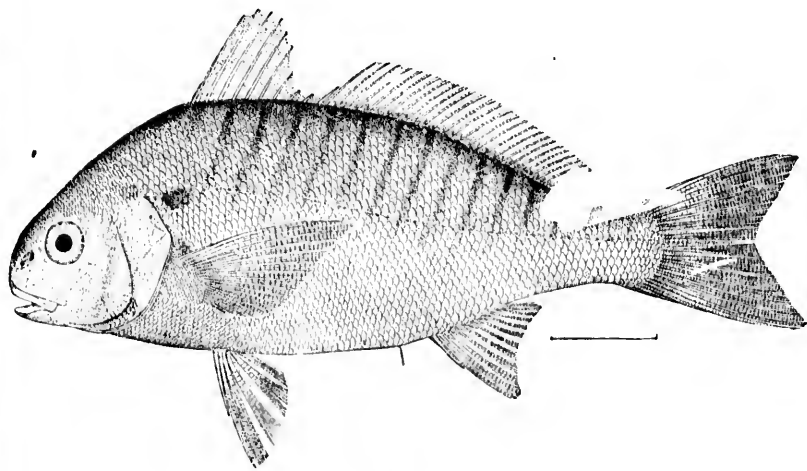
567

566. BAIRDIELLA CHRYSURA. (P. 1433.)
567. SCLENOPS OCELLATUS. (P. 1453.)





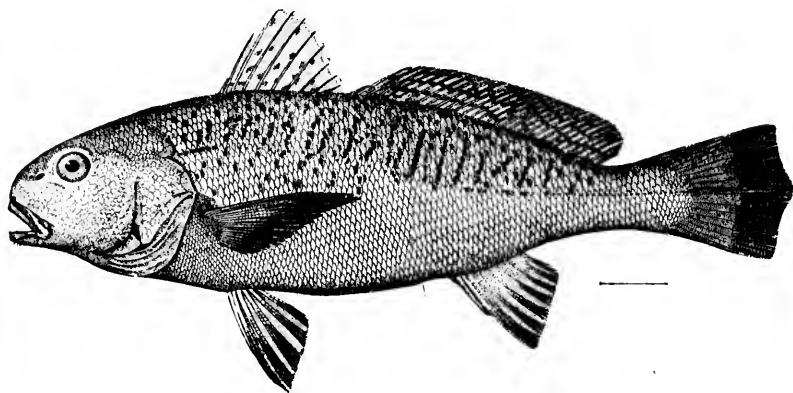
568



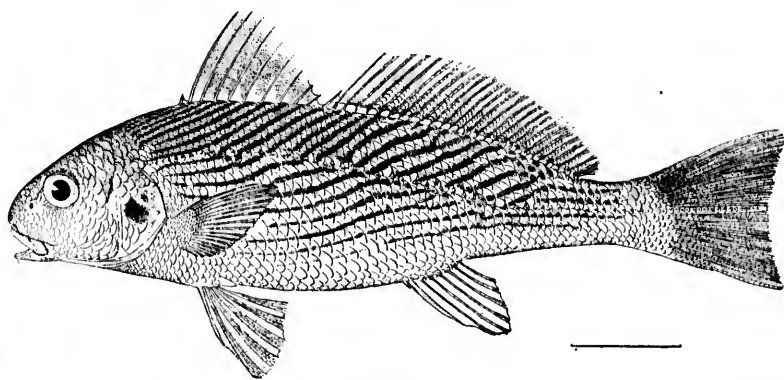
569

568. *RONCADOR STEARNSI*. (P. 1457.)
569. *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*. (P. 1458.)



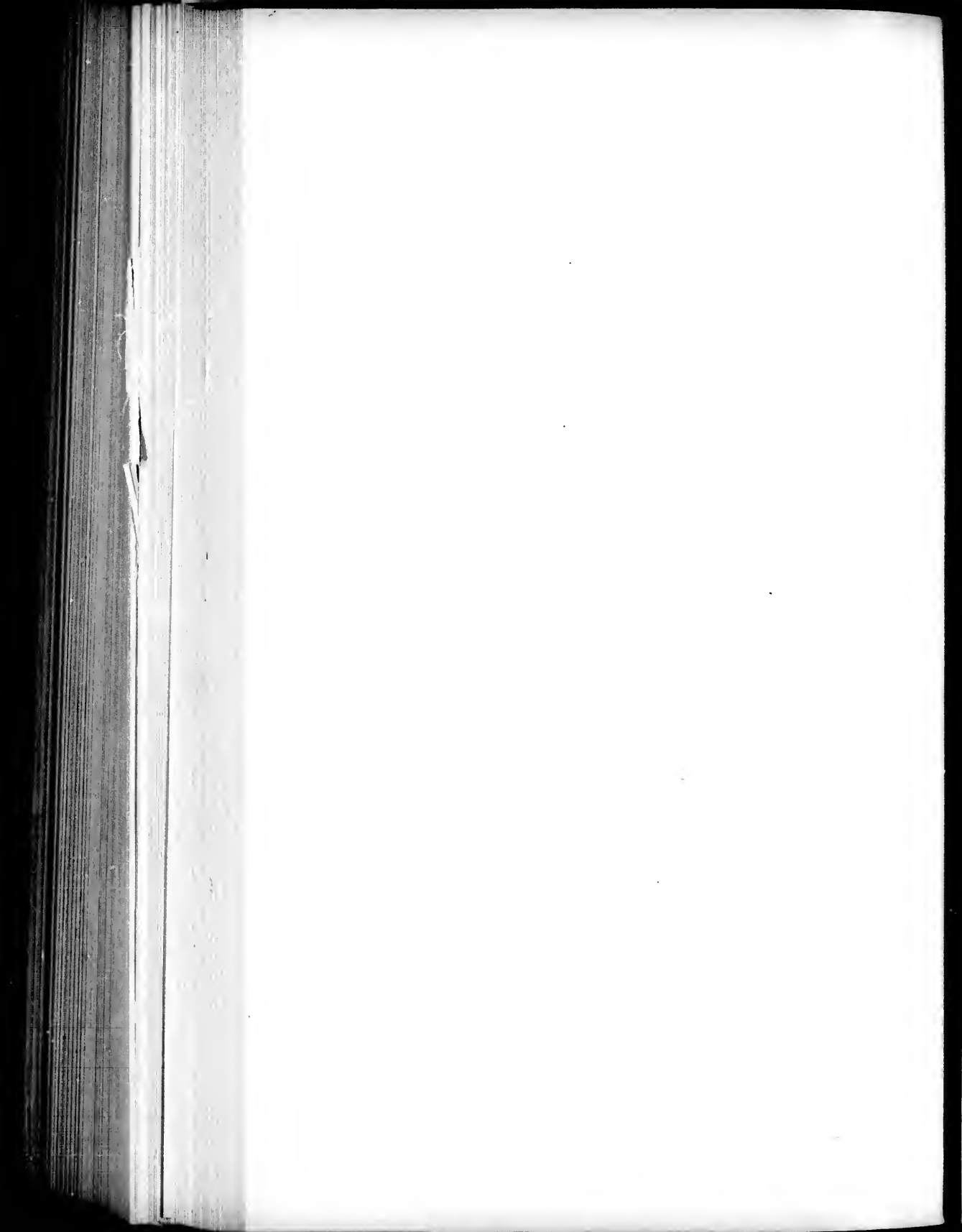


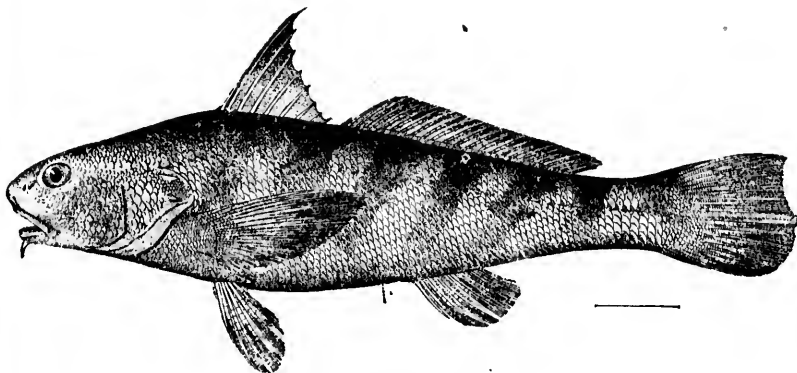
570



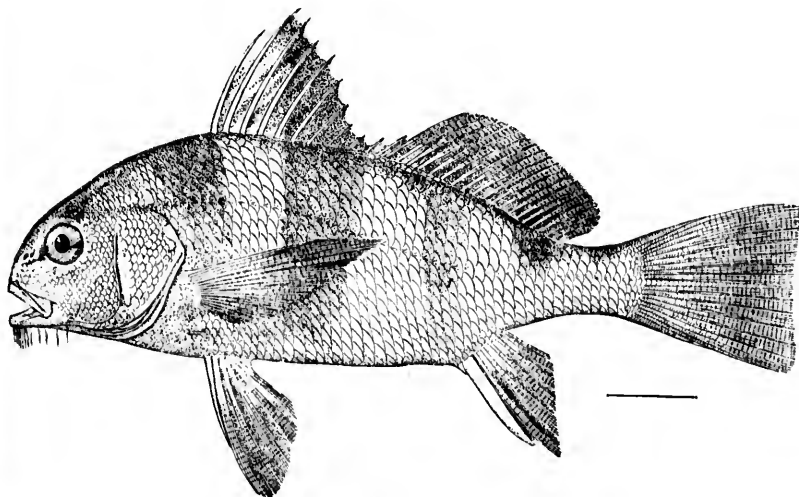
571

570. *MICROPOGON UNDULATUS*. (P. 1461.)
571. *UMBRINA SINALOAE*. (P. 1468.)





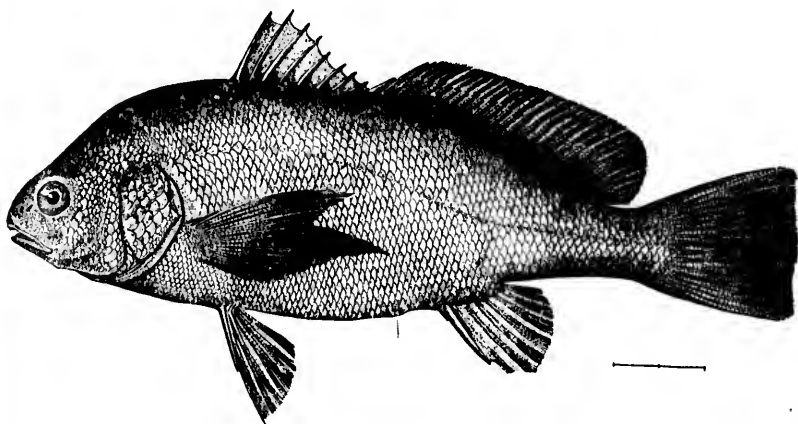
572



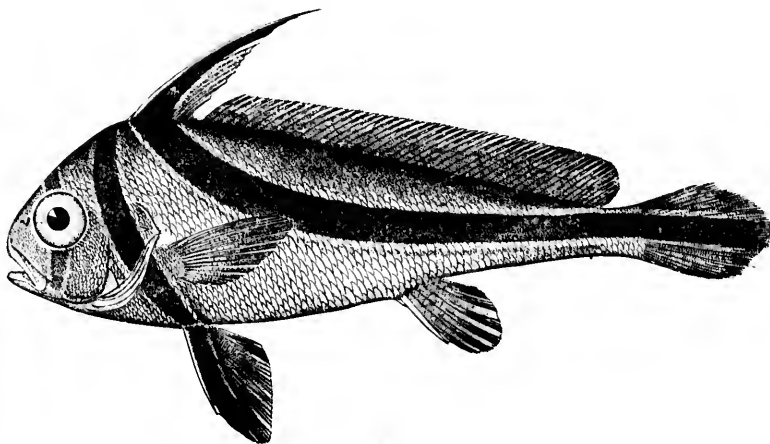
573

572. *MENTICIRRHUS AMERICANUS*. (P. 1474.)
573. *POGONIAS CHROMIS*. (P. 1482.)





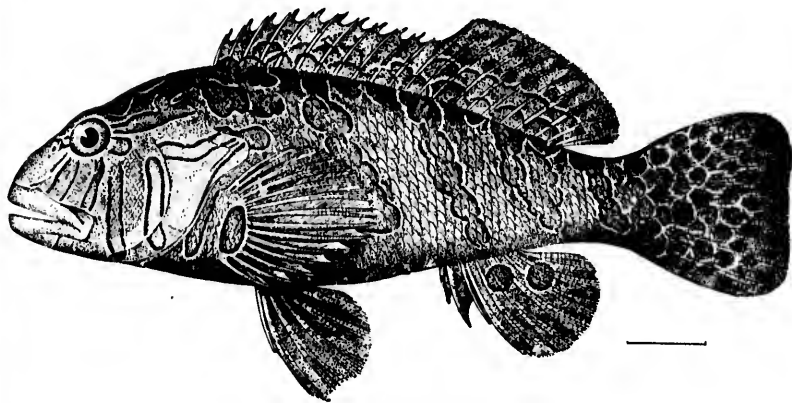
574



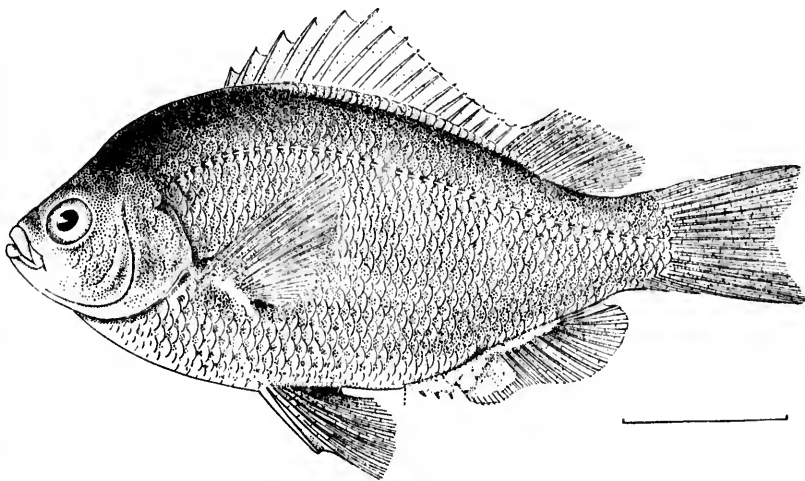
575

574. *APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS*. (P. 1484.)
575. *EQUES LANCEOLATUS*. (P. 1489.)





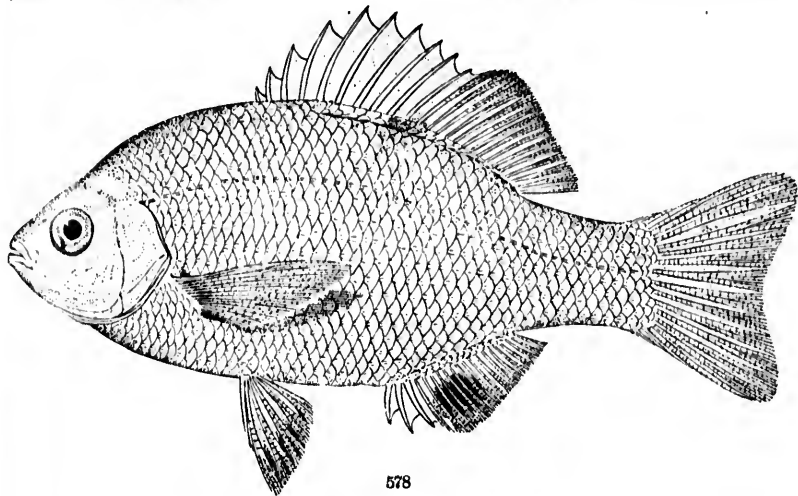
576



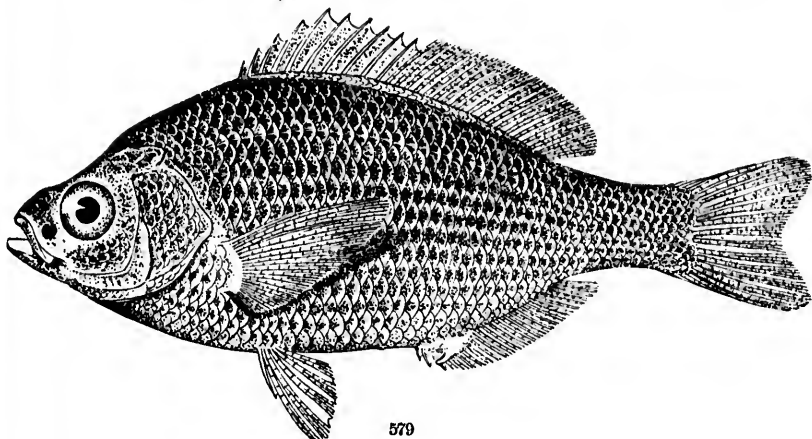
577

576. *CIRRHITES RIVULATUS*. (P. 1491.)
577. *HYSTEROCHAMPUS TRASKI*. (P. 1496.)

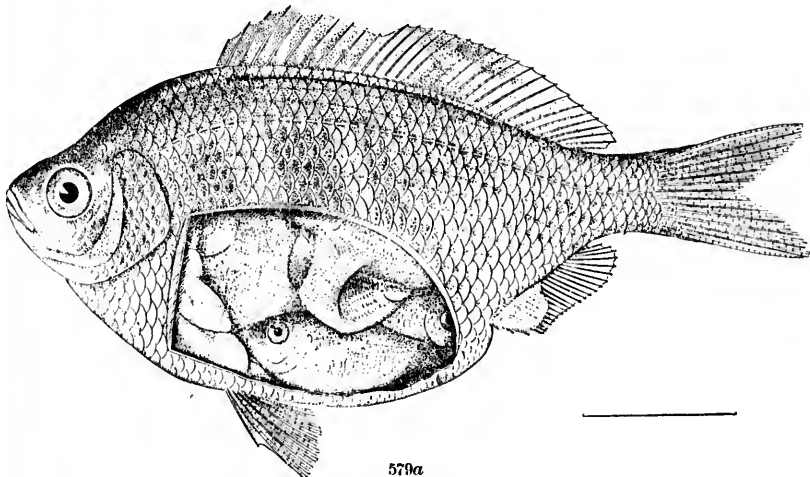




578



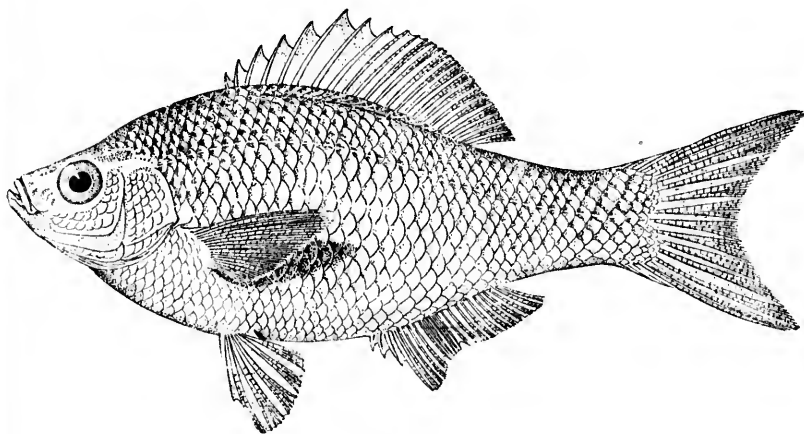
579



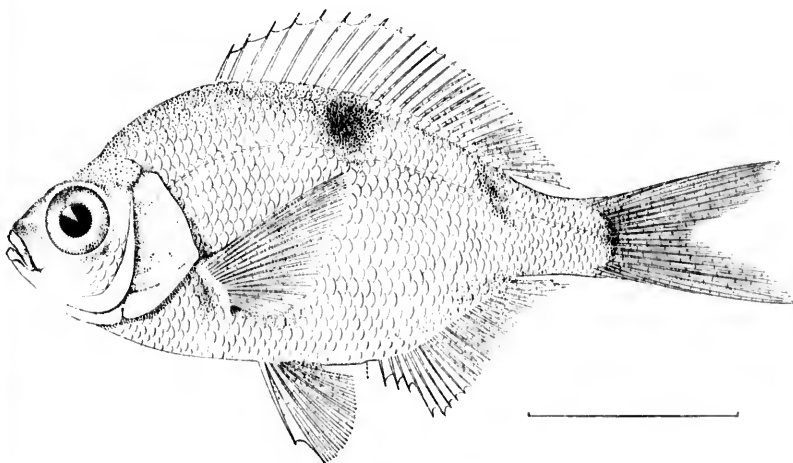
579a

578. *ABEONA MINIMA*. (P. 1497.)579. *CYMATOGASTER AGGREGATUS*. (P. 1498.)579a. *CYMATOGASTER AGGREGATUS*; female. (P. 1498.)





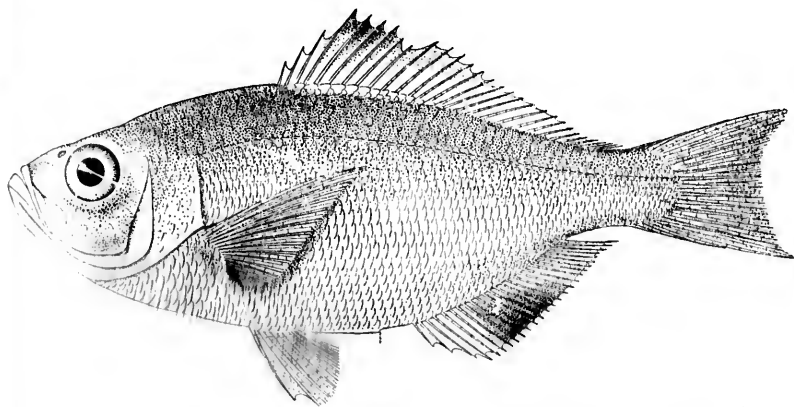
580



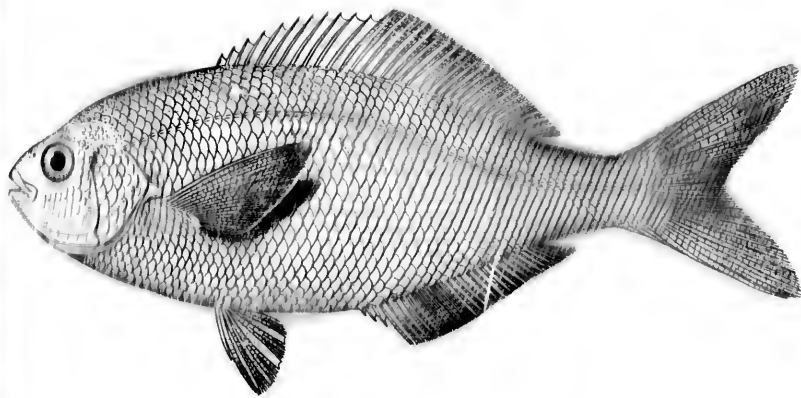
581

580. BRACHYISTIUS FRENATUS. (P. 1499.)
581. ZALEMBIUS ROSACEUS. (P. 1500.)





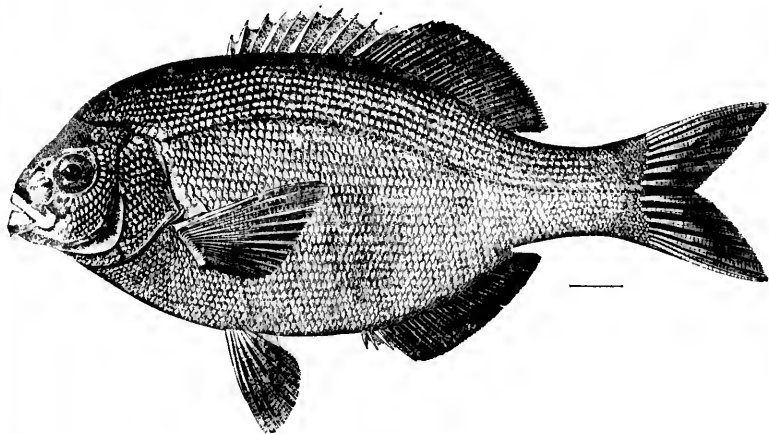
582



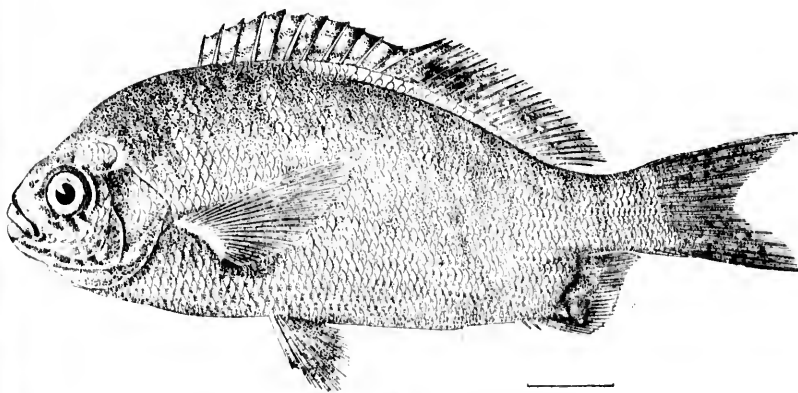
583

582. *HYPOCRITICHTHYS ANALIS*. (P. 1500.)
583. *PHANERODON FURCATUS*. (P. 1506.)





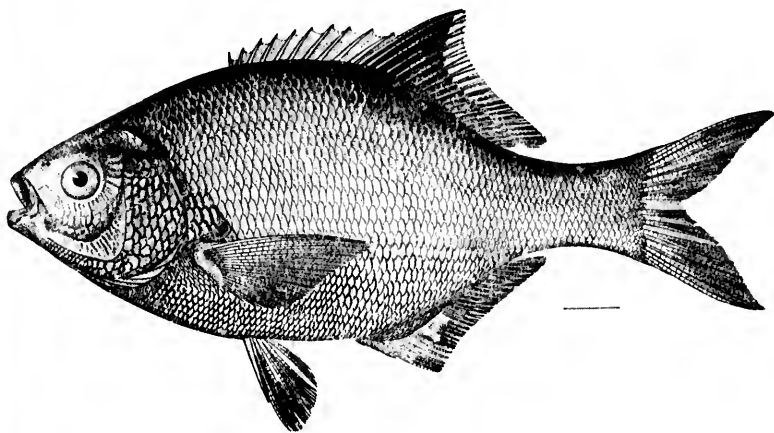
584



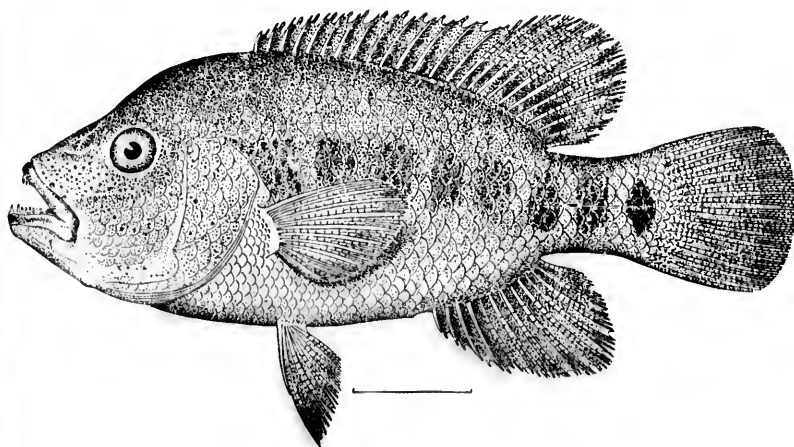
585

584. RHACOCHILUS TOXOTES. (P. 1507.)
585. HYP SURUS CARYI. (P. 1508.)





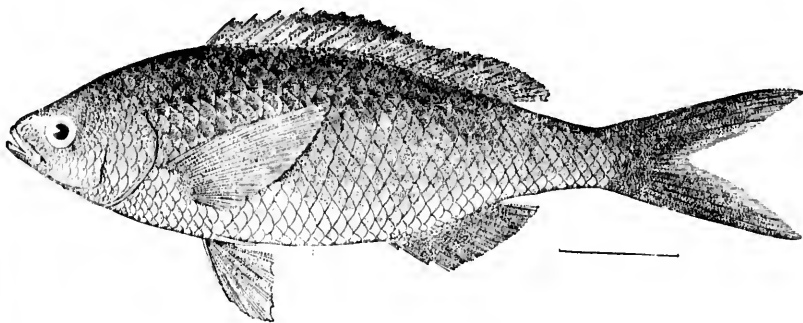
586



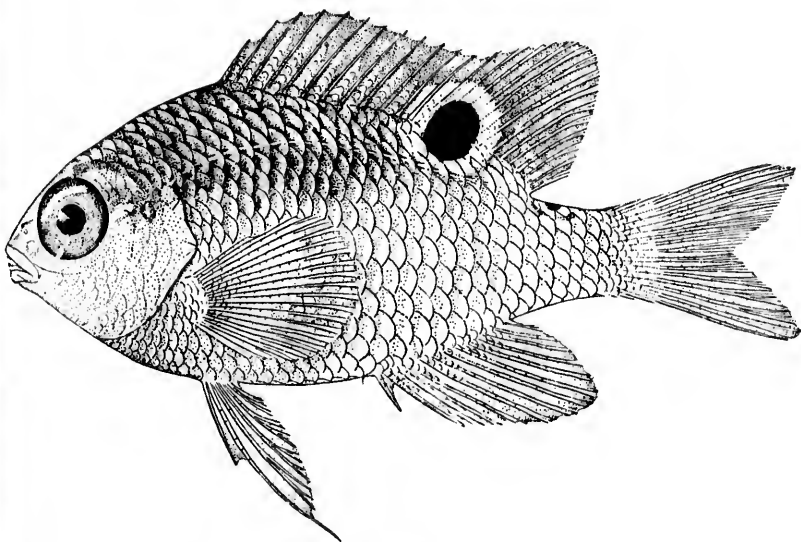
587

586. *DAMALICHTHYS ARGYROSOMUS*. (P. 1509.)
587. *CICHLASOMA BARTONI*. (P. 1515.)





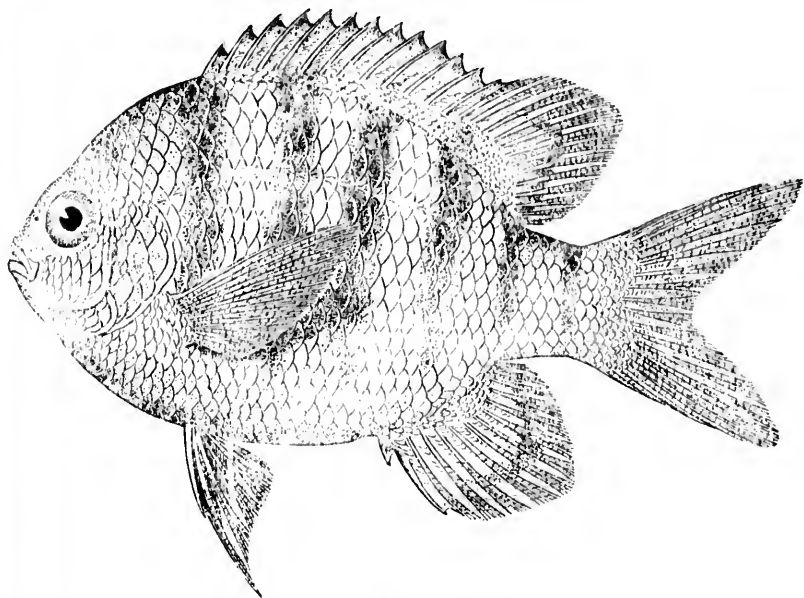
588



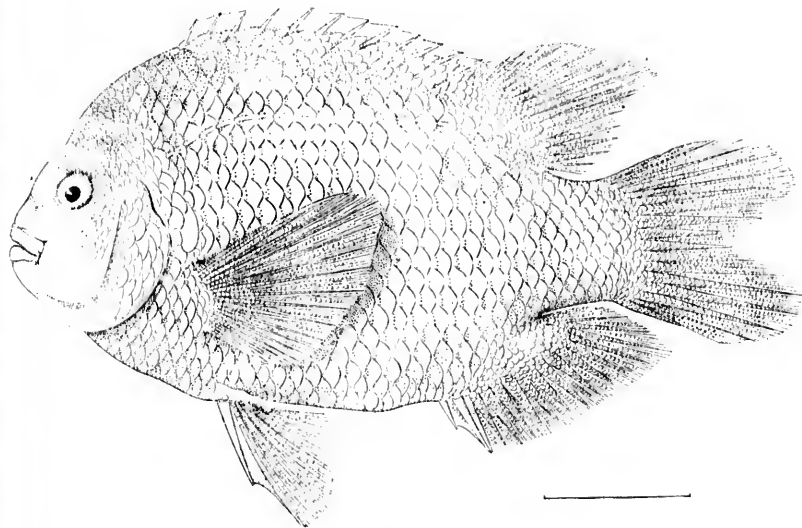
589

588. *AZURINA HIRUNDO*. (P. 1544.)
589. *EUPOMACENTRUS FLAVILATUS*. (P. 1557.)





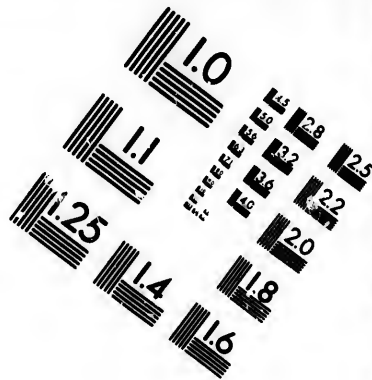
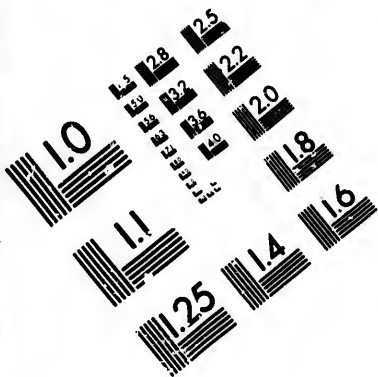
590



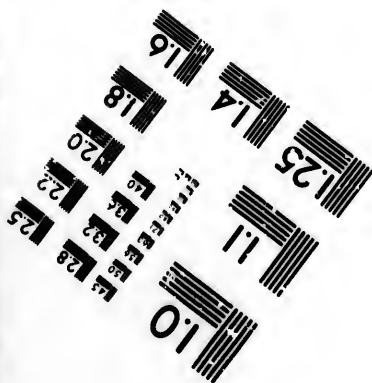
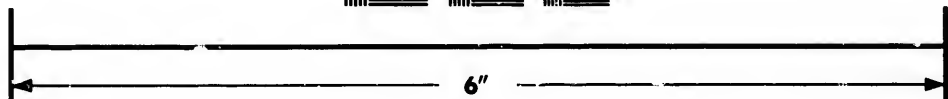
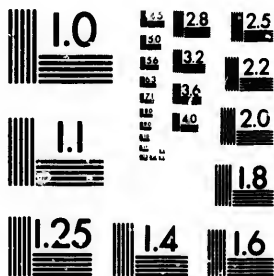
591

590. *ABUDEFDUF SAXATILIS*. (P. 1561.)
591. *HYPSPOPS RUBICUNDUS*. (P. 1561.)





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



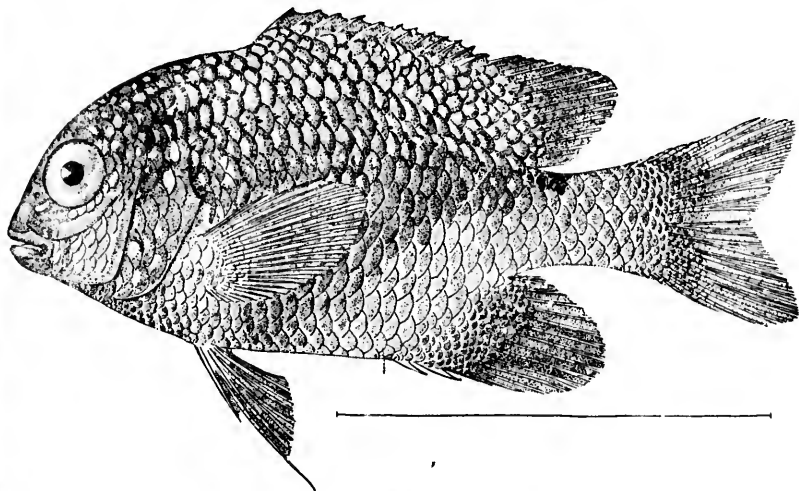
**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

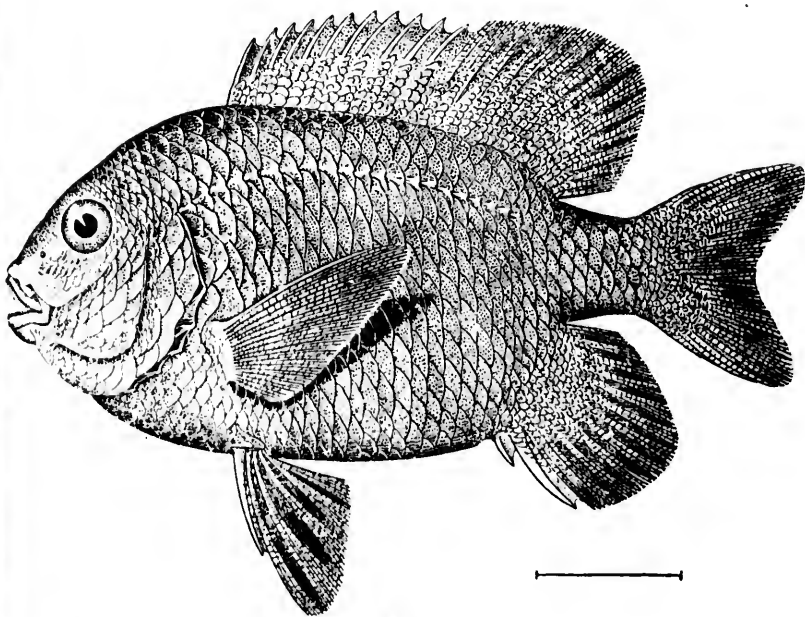
18
20
22
25
28

1.0





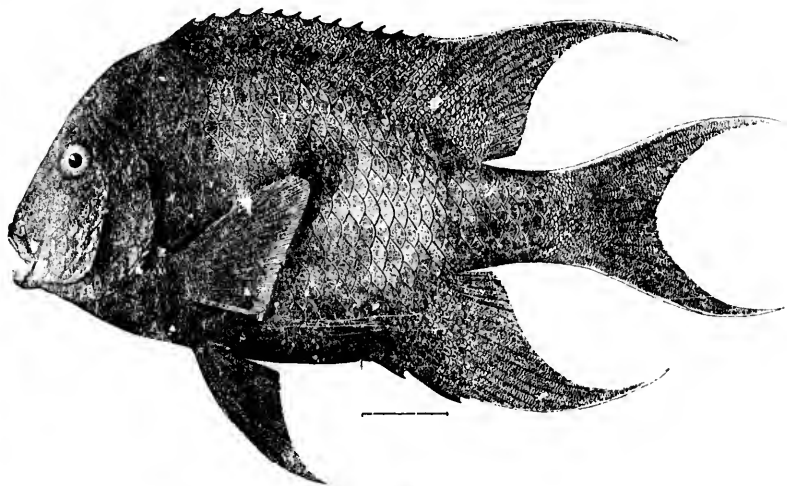
592



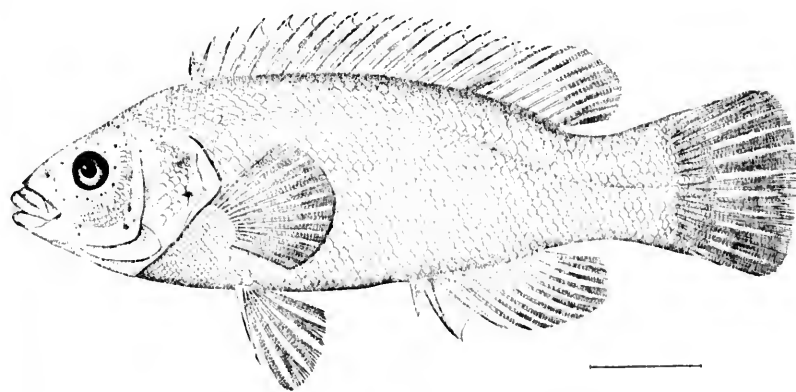
593

592. *MICROSPATHODON BAIRDII*. (P. 1566.)
593. *MICROSPATHODON CHRYSURUS*. (P. 1567.)





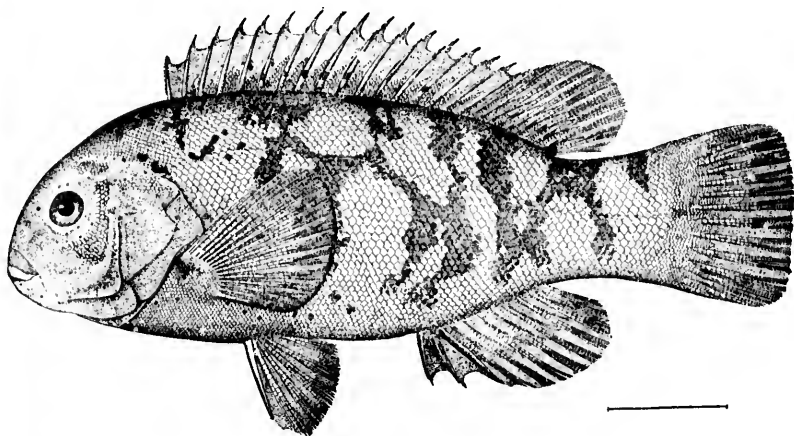
594



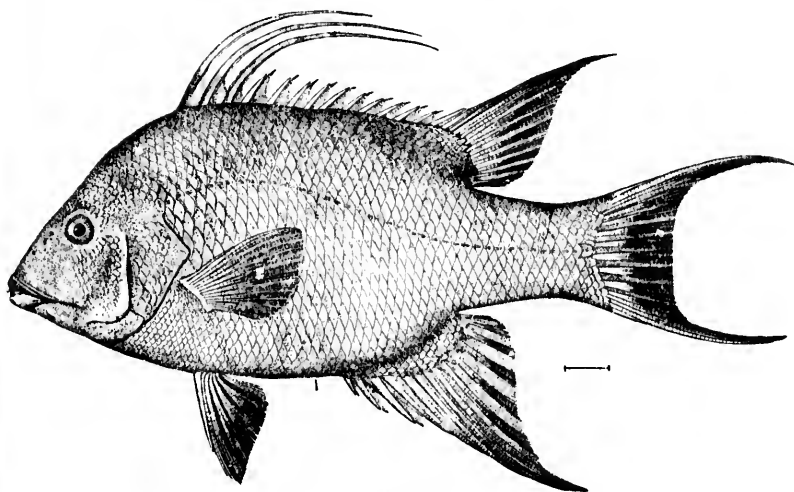
595

594. *MICROSPATHODON DORSALIS*. (P. 1568.)
595. *TAUTOGLABRUS ASPERSUS*. (P. 1577.)





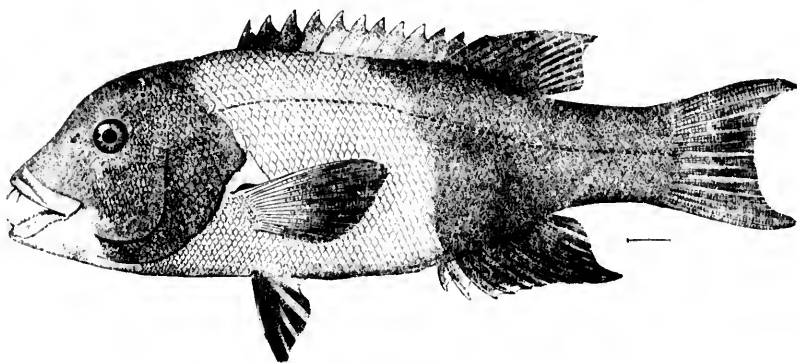
596



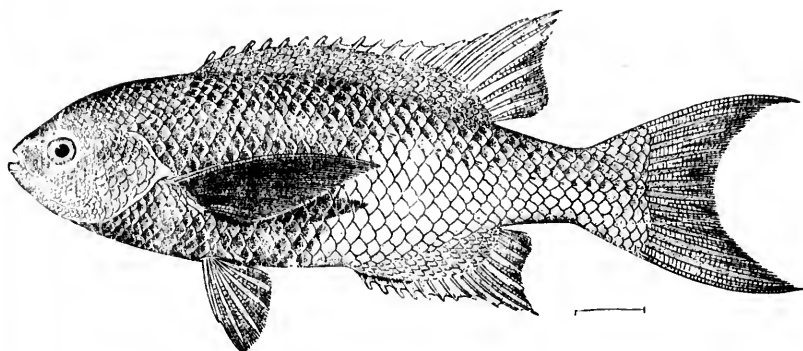
597

596. TAUTOGA ONITIS. (P. 1578.)
597. LACHNOLAIMUS MAXIMUS. (P. 1579.)





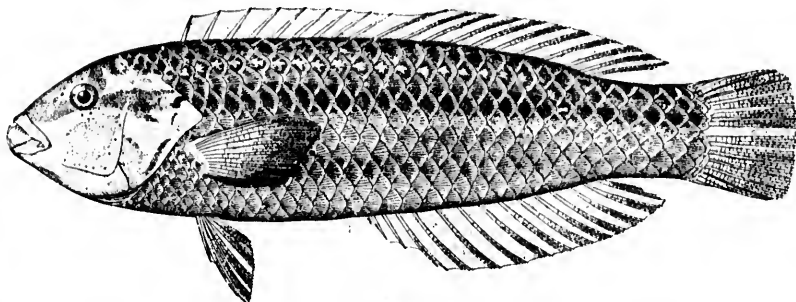
598



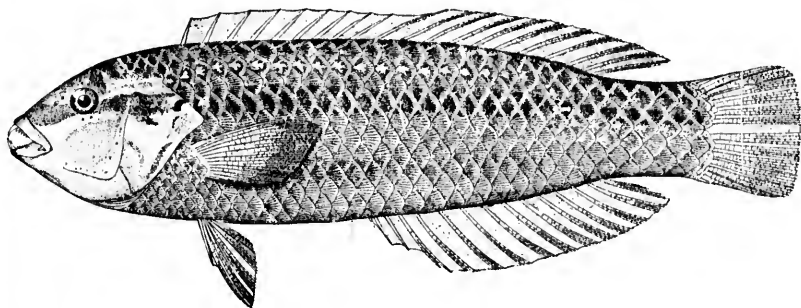
599

598. *PINELOMETOPON PULCHER*. (P. 1585.)
599. *CLEPTICUS PARRE*. (P. 1586.)





600

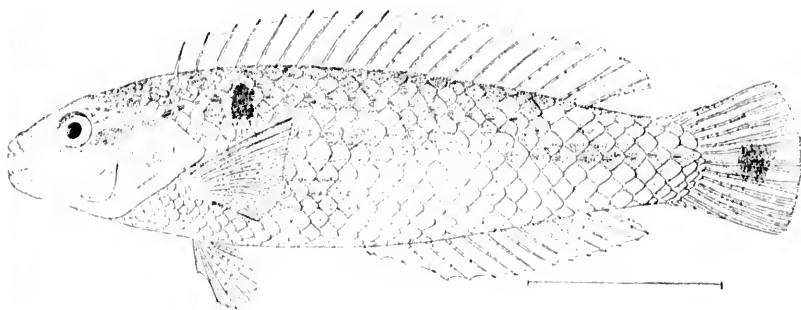


601

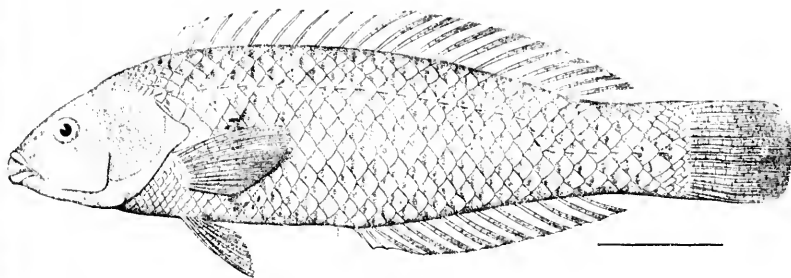
600. IRIDIO RADIATUS. (P. 1590.)
601. IRIDIO BIVITTATUS. (P. 1595.)

12





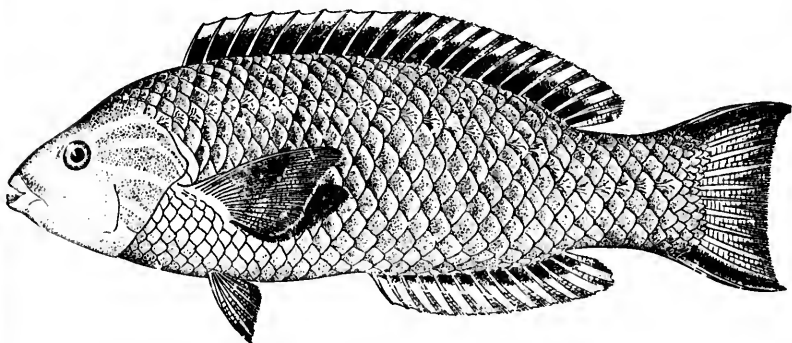
602



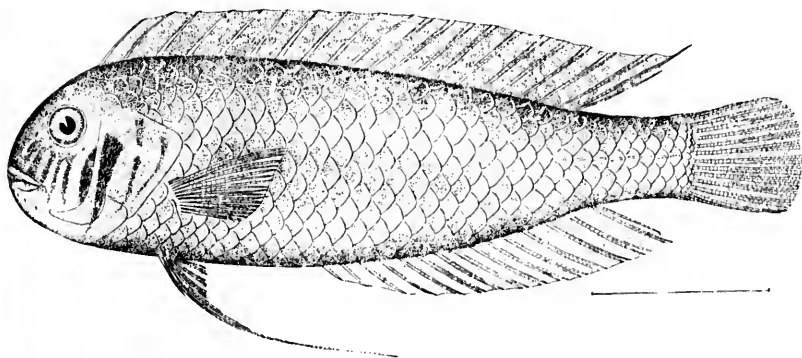
603

602. IRIDIO DISPILUS. (P. 1597.)
603. EMMEERIA VENUSTA. (P. 1602.)

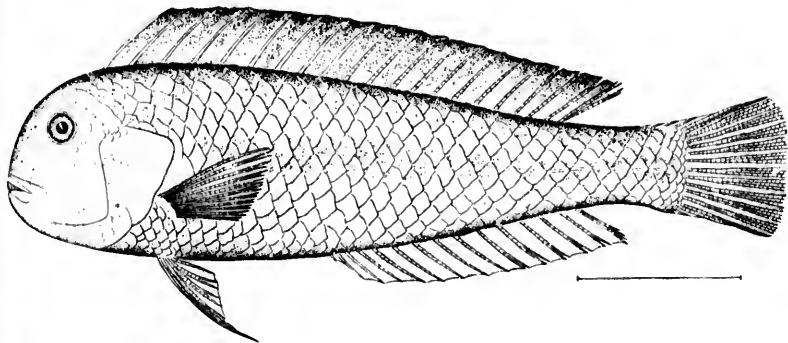




604



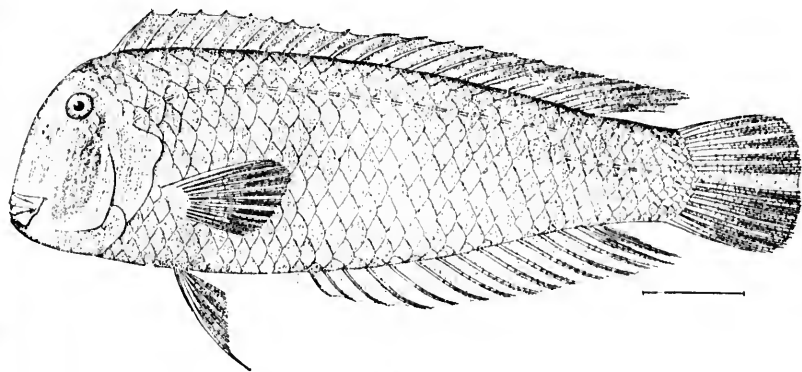
605



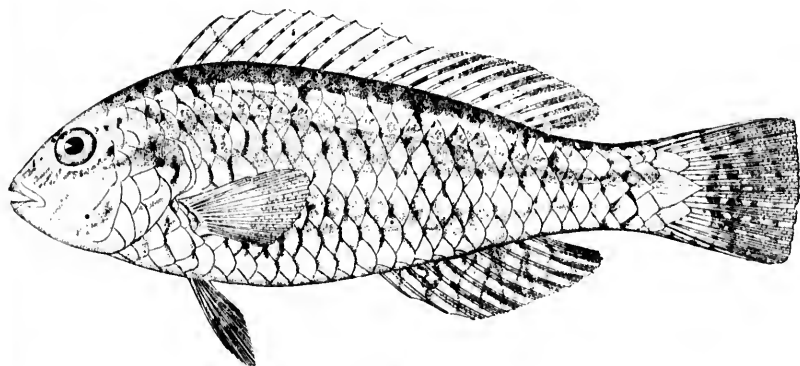
606

604. *Chlorichthys grammicus*. (P. 1610.)
605. *Novaculichthys ventralis*. (P. 1615.)
606. *Novaculichthys infirmus*. (P. 1616.)





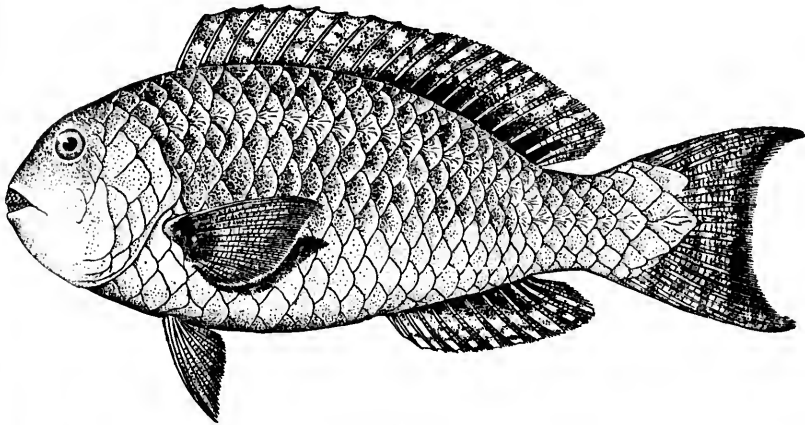
607



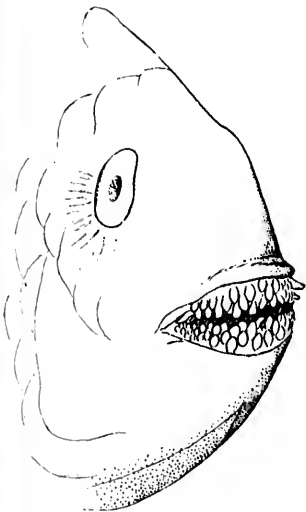
608

607. *Xyrichtys psittacus*. (P. 1618.)
608. *Cryptotomus beryllinus*. (P. 1625.)

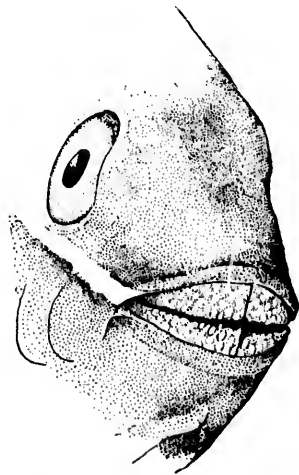




609



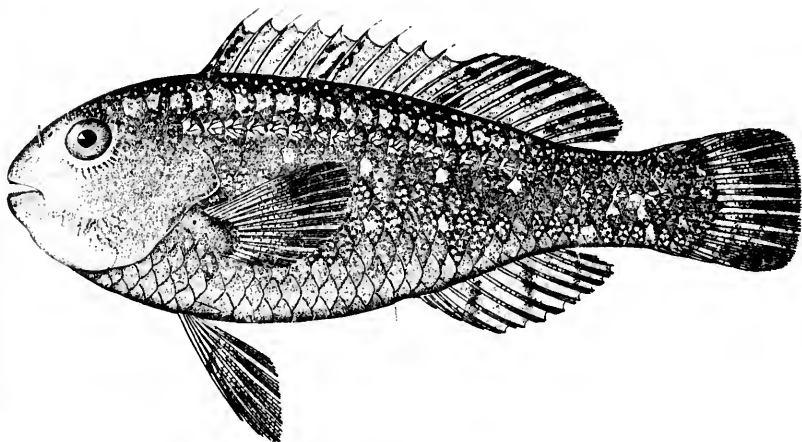
609a



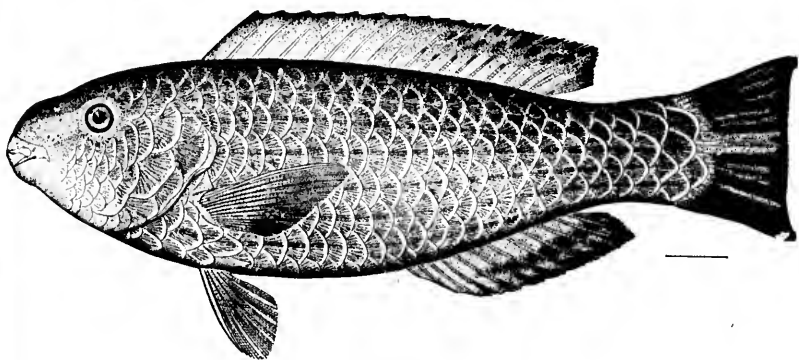
610

609, 609a. *CALOTOMUS XENODON*. (P. 1626.)
610. *SPARISOMA AUROFRENATUM*. (P. 1634.)

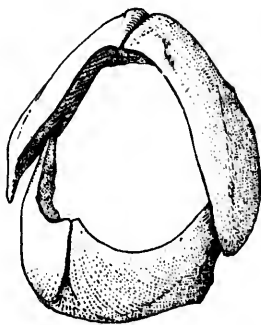




611



612

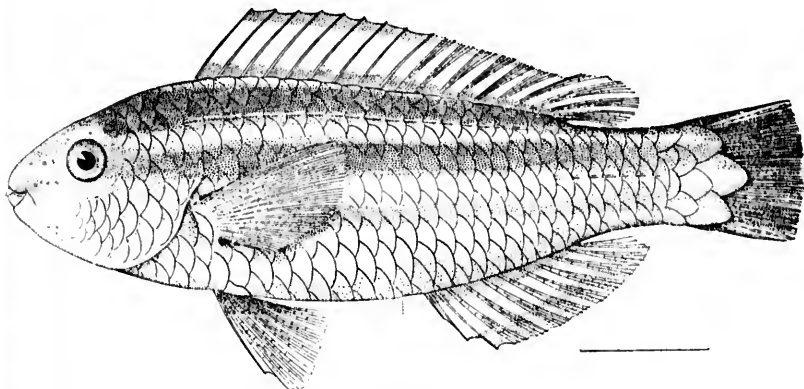


613

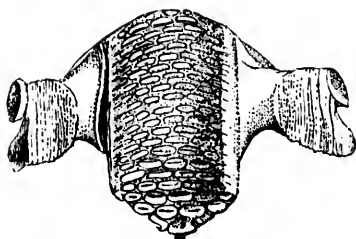
611. SPARISOMA HOPLOMYSTAX. (P. 1632.)
612. SCARUS CUZAMILÆ. (P. 1648.)
613. JAWS OF SCARUS CERULEUS. (P. 1652.)



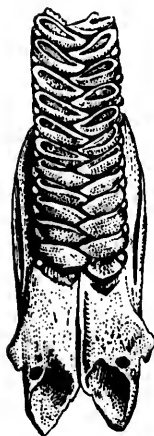
614. SCA
615, 615a
616, 616a



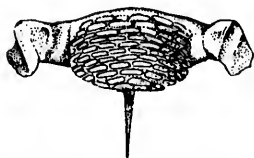
614



615



615a



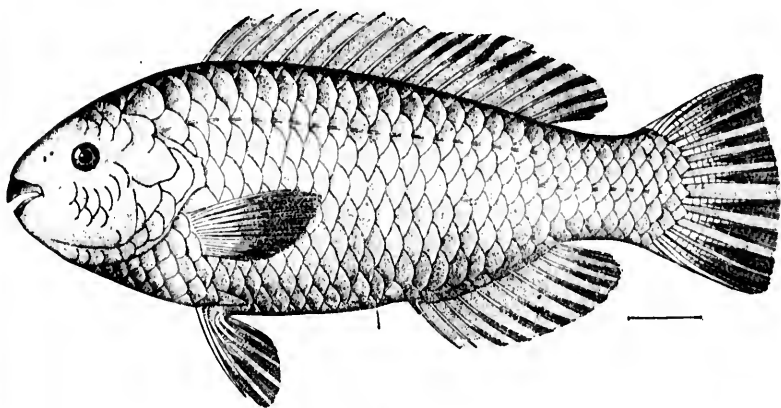
616



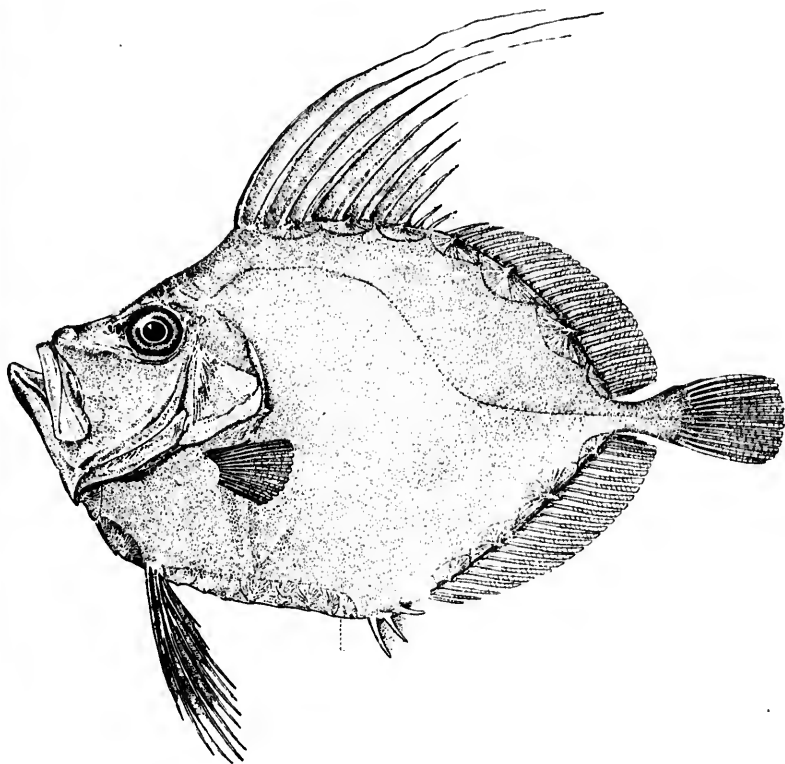
616a

611. *SCARUS EMBLEMATICUS*. (P. 1654.)
 615, 615a. LOWER AND UPPER PHARYNGEAL BONES OF *SCARUS STRONGYLOCEPHALUS*.
 616, 616a. LOWER AND UPPER PHARYNGEAL BONES OF *SPARISOMA CRETENSE*.



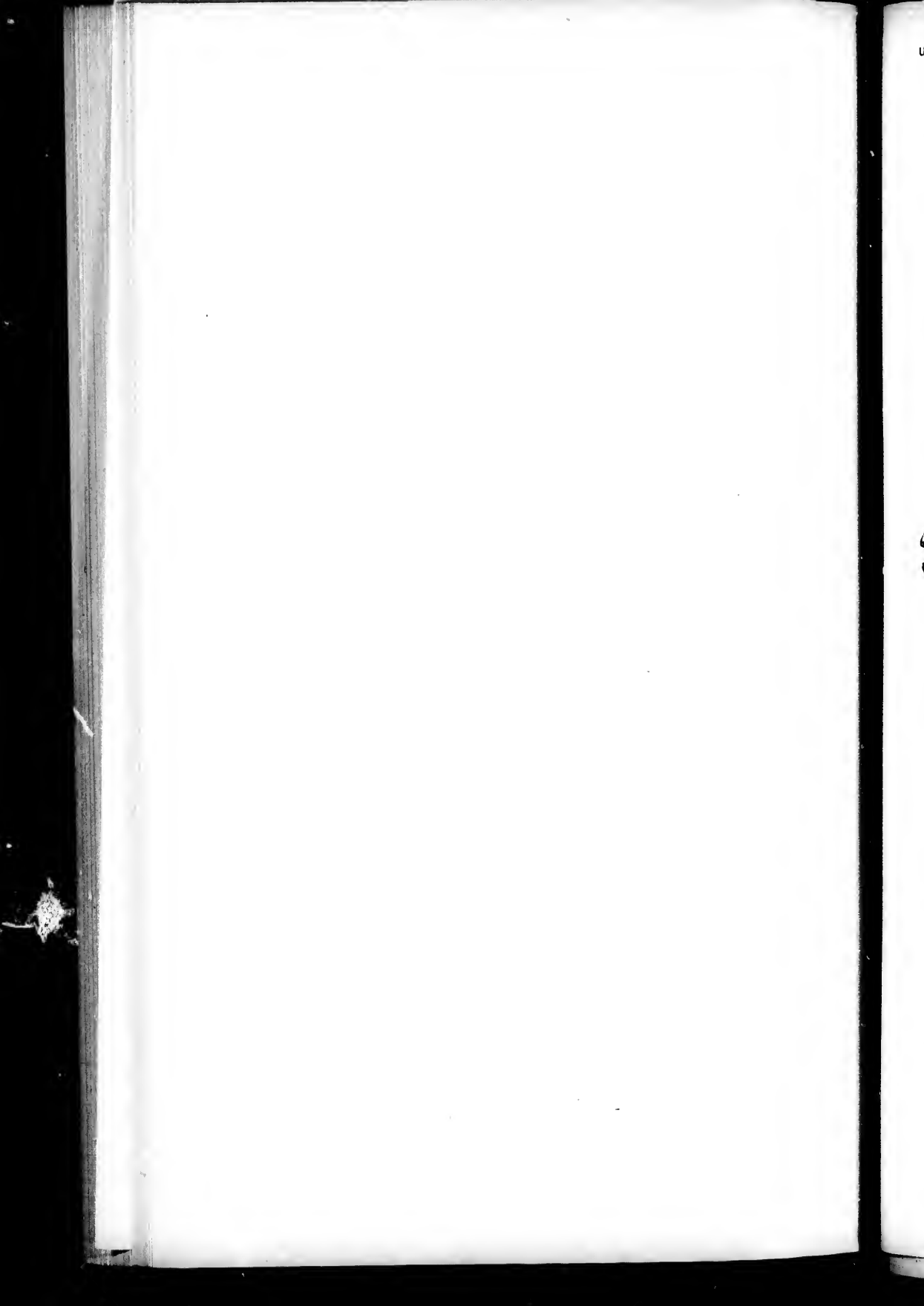


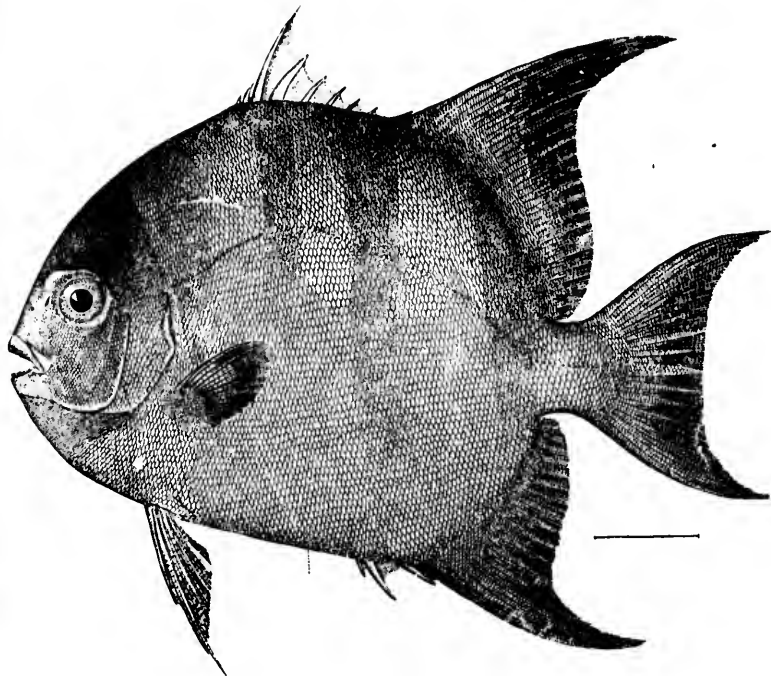
617



618

617. *PSEUDOSCARUS GUACAMAIA*. (P. 1657.)
618. *ZENOPSIS OCELLATUS*. (P. 1660.)

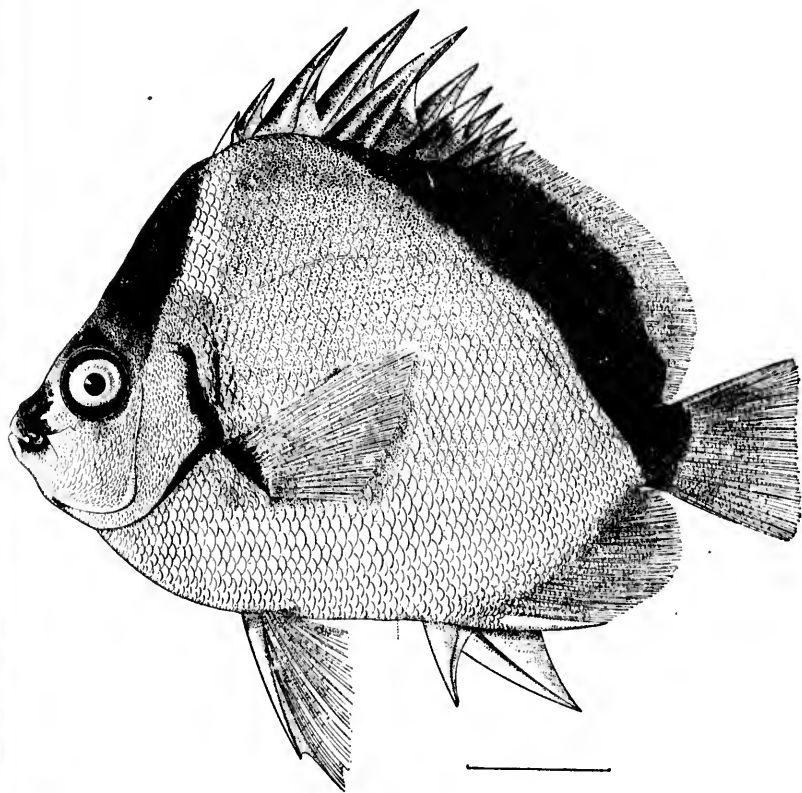




619

619. CHÆTODIPTERUS FABER. (P. 1668.)

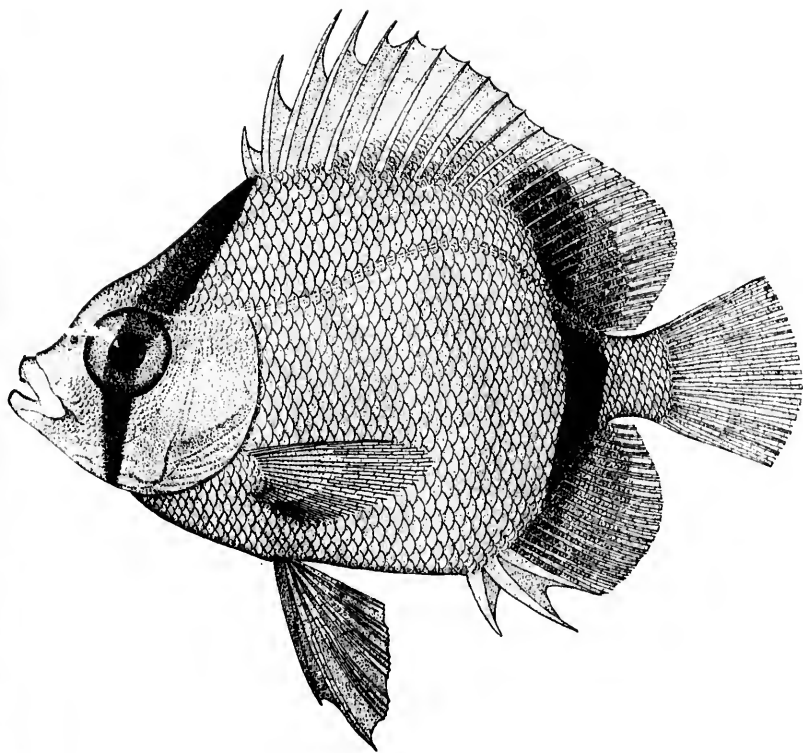




620

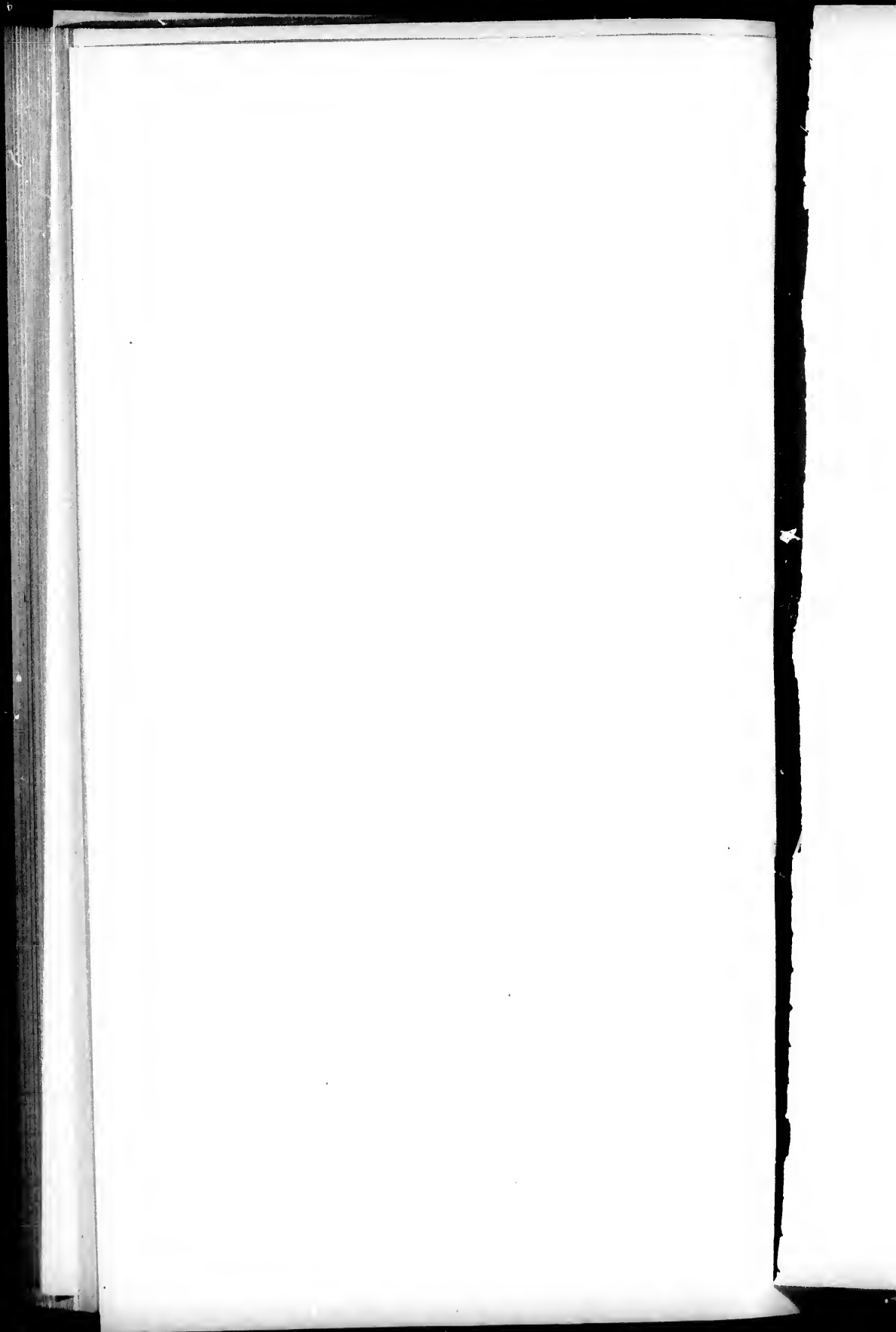
620. *CULETODON NIGRIROSTRIS*. (P. 1673.)

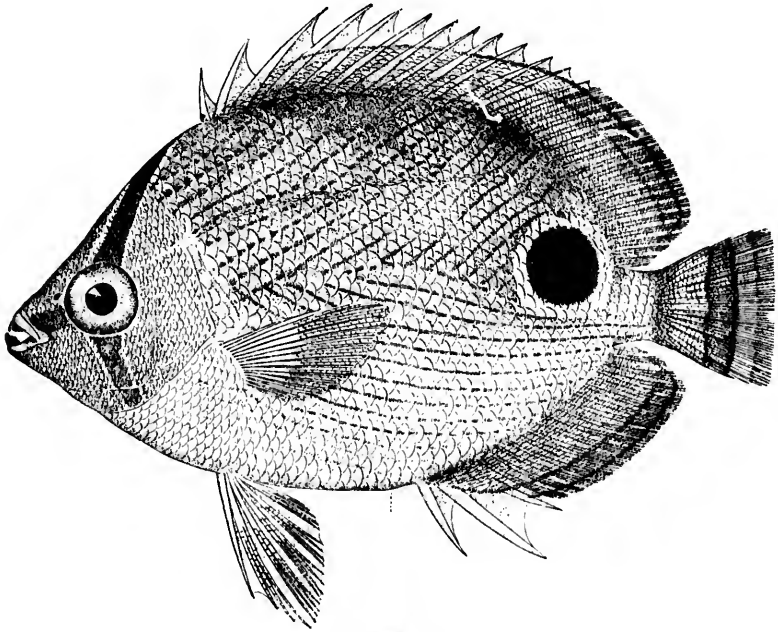




621

621. CHÆTODON OCELLATUS. (P. 1674.)

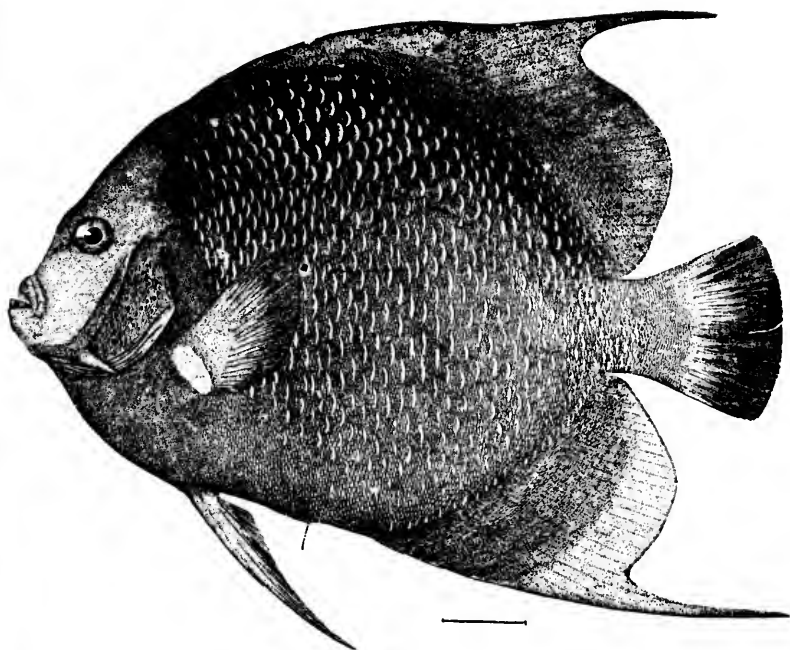




622

622. *CHETODON CAPISTRATUS*. (P. 1677.)

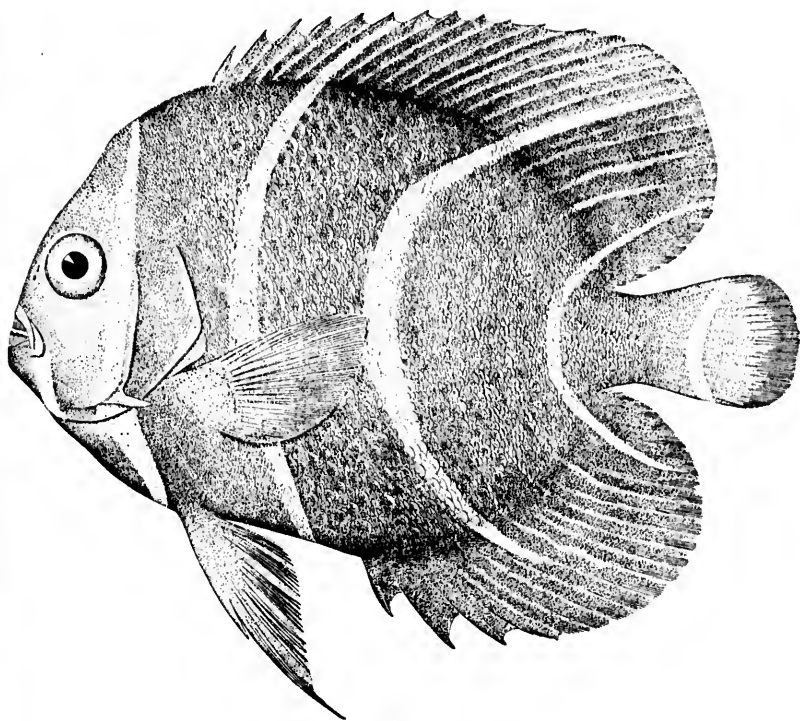




623

623. POMACANTHUS ARCUATUS. (P. 1679.)

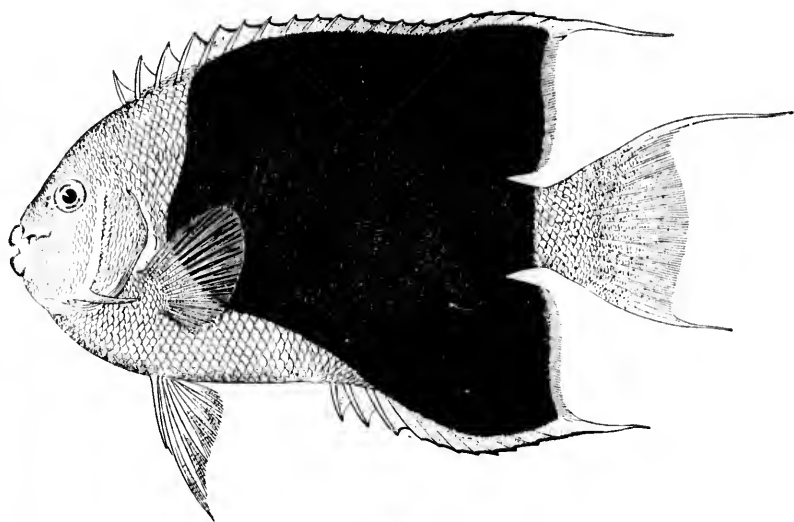




624

624. POMACANTHUS ZONIPECTUS; YOUNG. (P. 1681.)





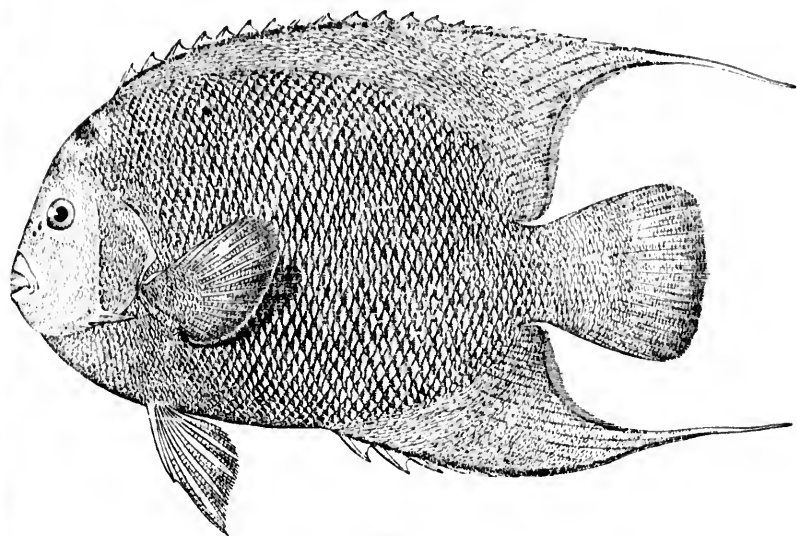
625

625. *HOLACANTHUS TRICOLOR*. (P. 1684.)

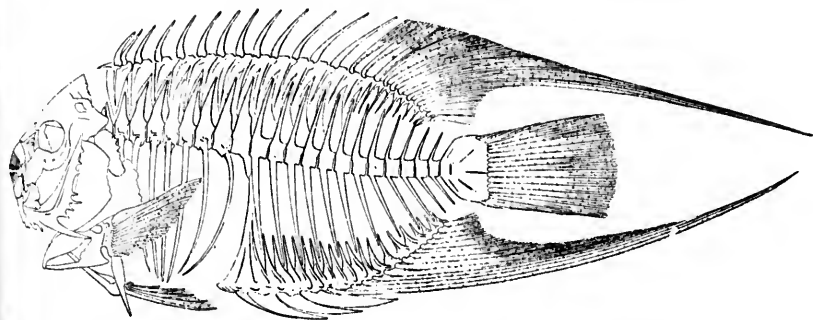


1

P

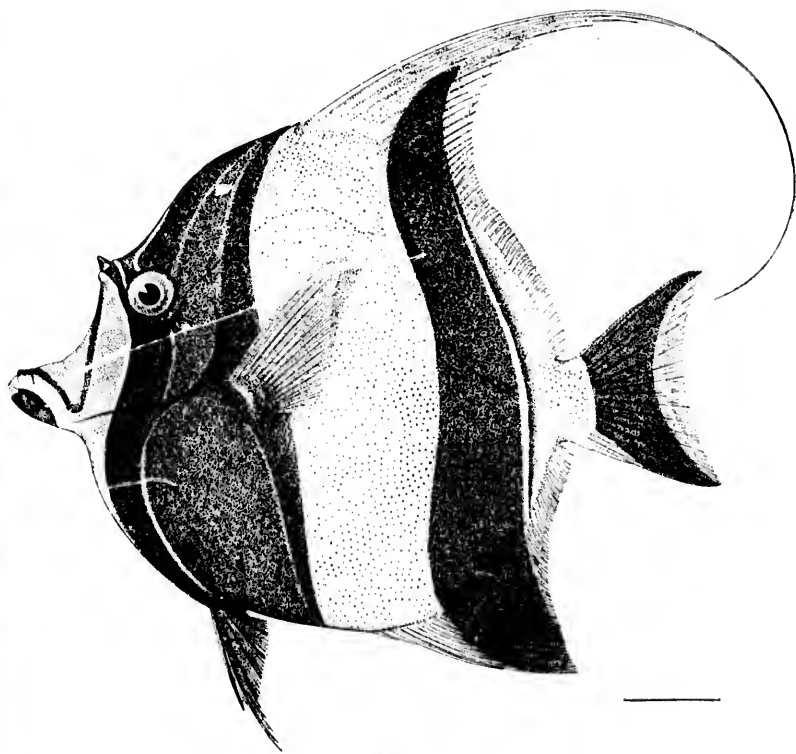


626



626a

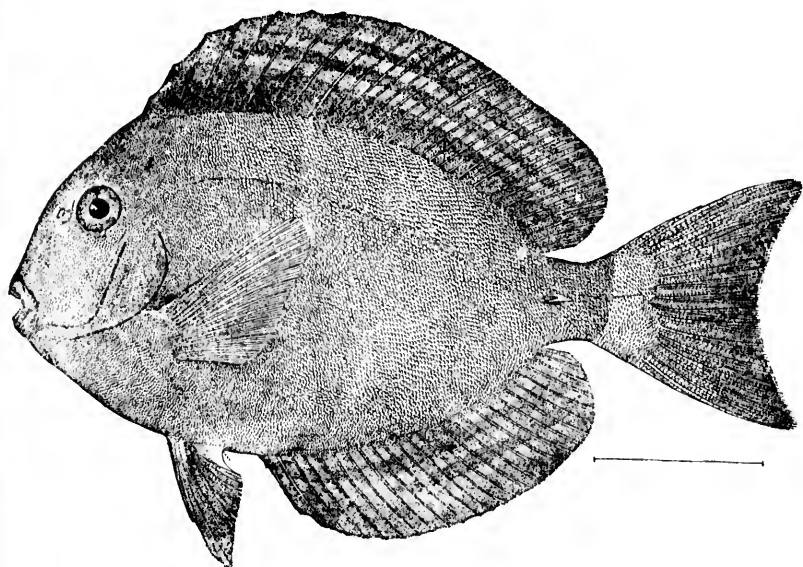
626, 626a. ANGELICHTHYS CILIARIS. (P. 1684.)



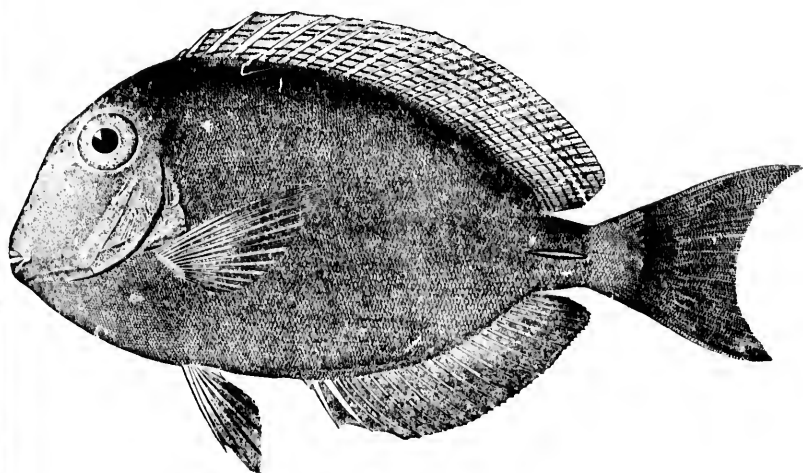
627

627. ZANCLUS CORNUTUS. (P. 1687.)





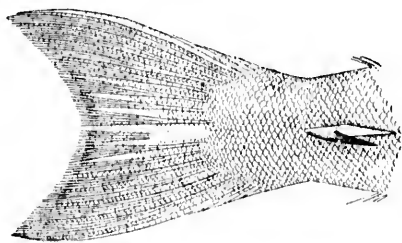
628



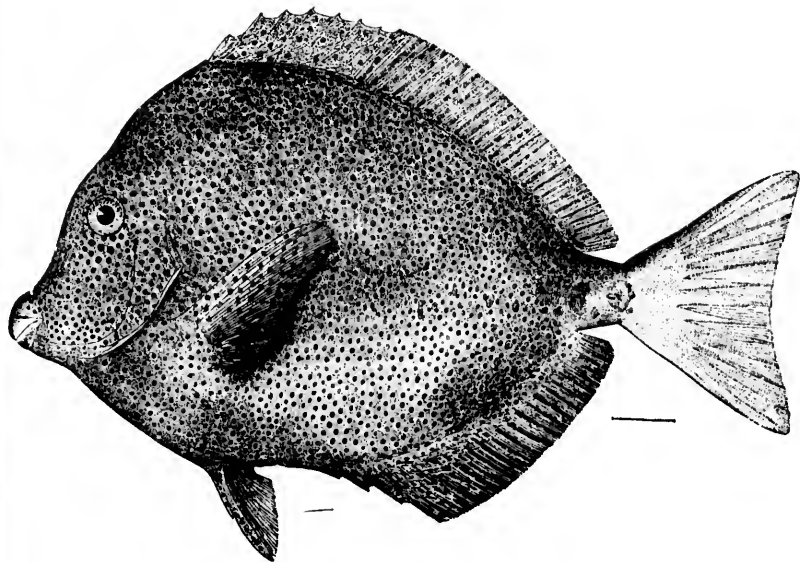
629

628. *TEUTHIS CRESTONIS*. (P. 1692.)
629. *TEUTHIS BAHIANUS*. (P. 1693.)





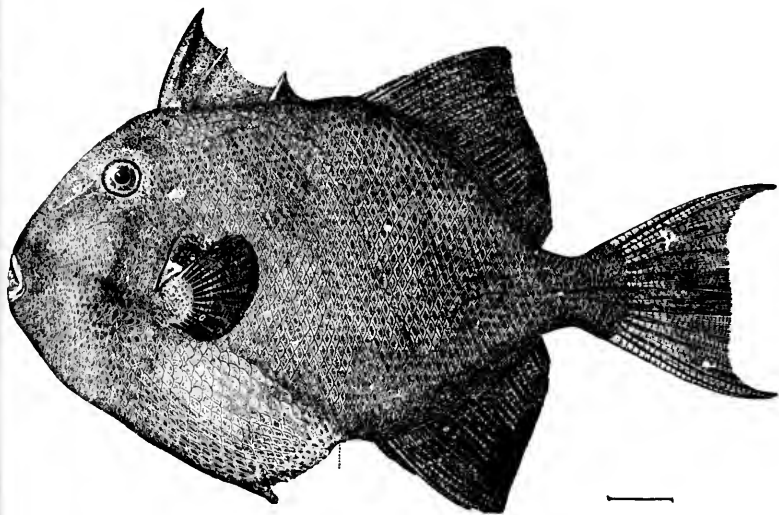
630



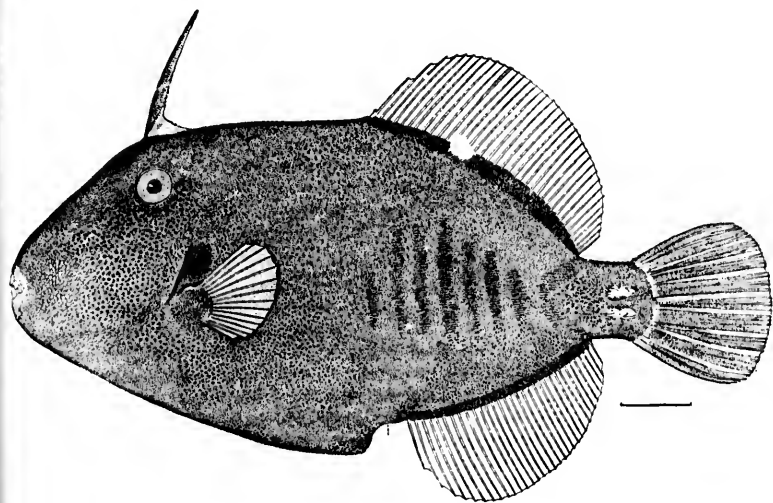
631

630. TAIL OF TEUTHIS BAHIANUS. (P. 1693.)
631. XESURUS PUNCTATUS. (P. 1694.)





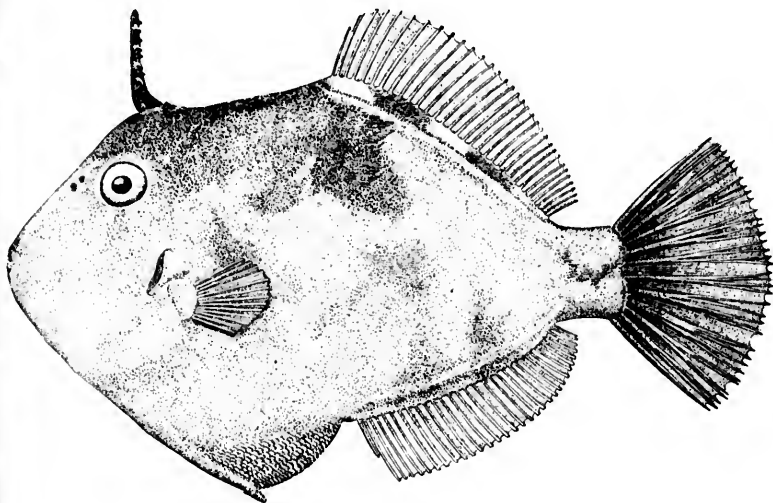
632



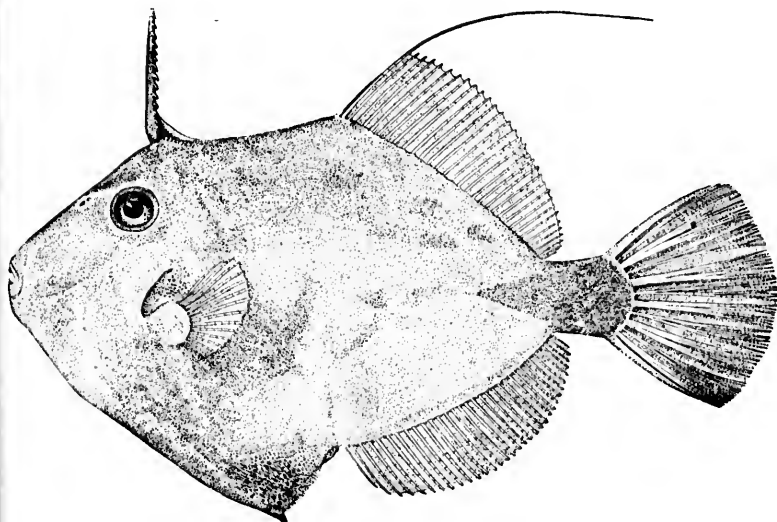
633

632. *BALISTES CAROLINENSIS*. (P. 1701.)
633. *CANTHERINES CAROLEE*. (P. 1713.)





634

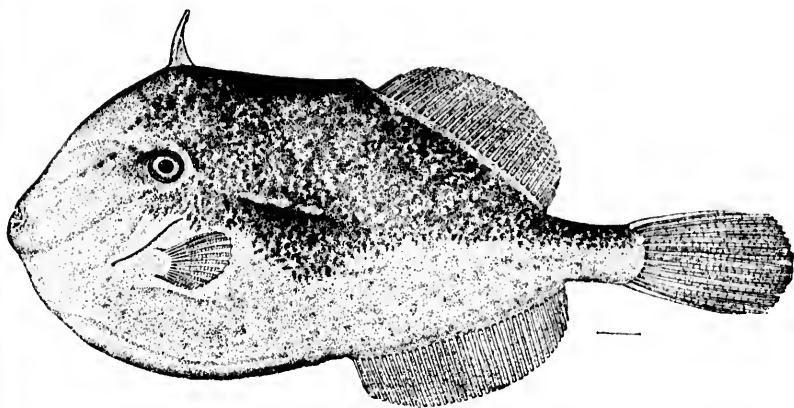


635

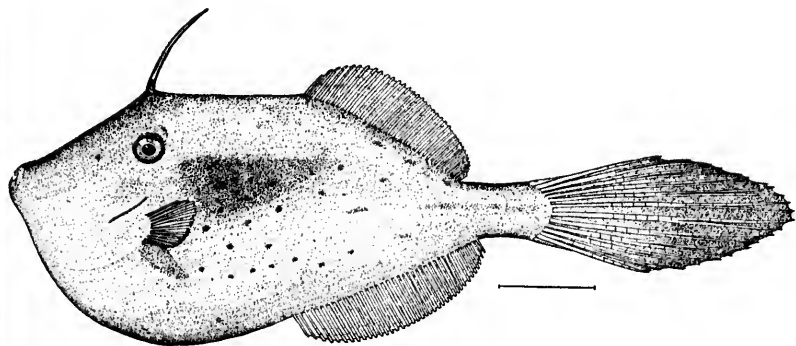
634. *MONOCANTHUS CILIATUS*. (P. 1714.)

635. *MONOCANTHUS HISPIDUS*. (P. 1715.)





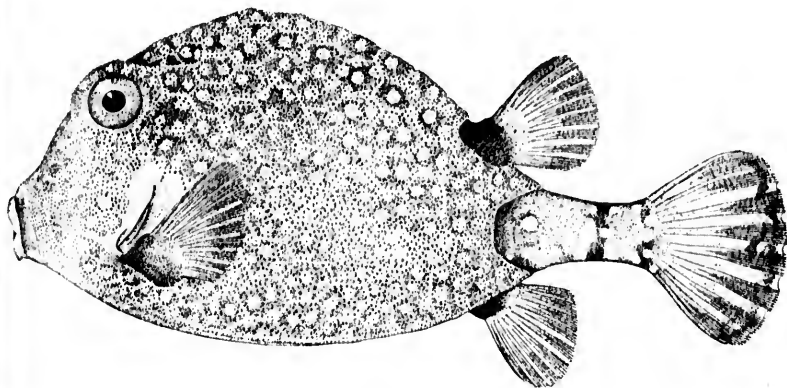
636



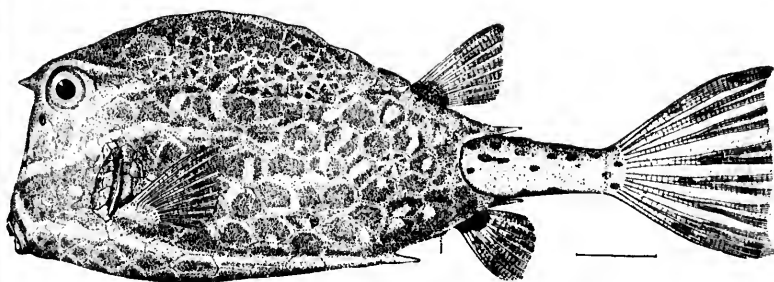
637

636. *ALUTERA SCHEPFII*. (P. 1718.)
637. *ALUTERA SCRIPTA*. (P. 1719.)



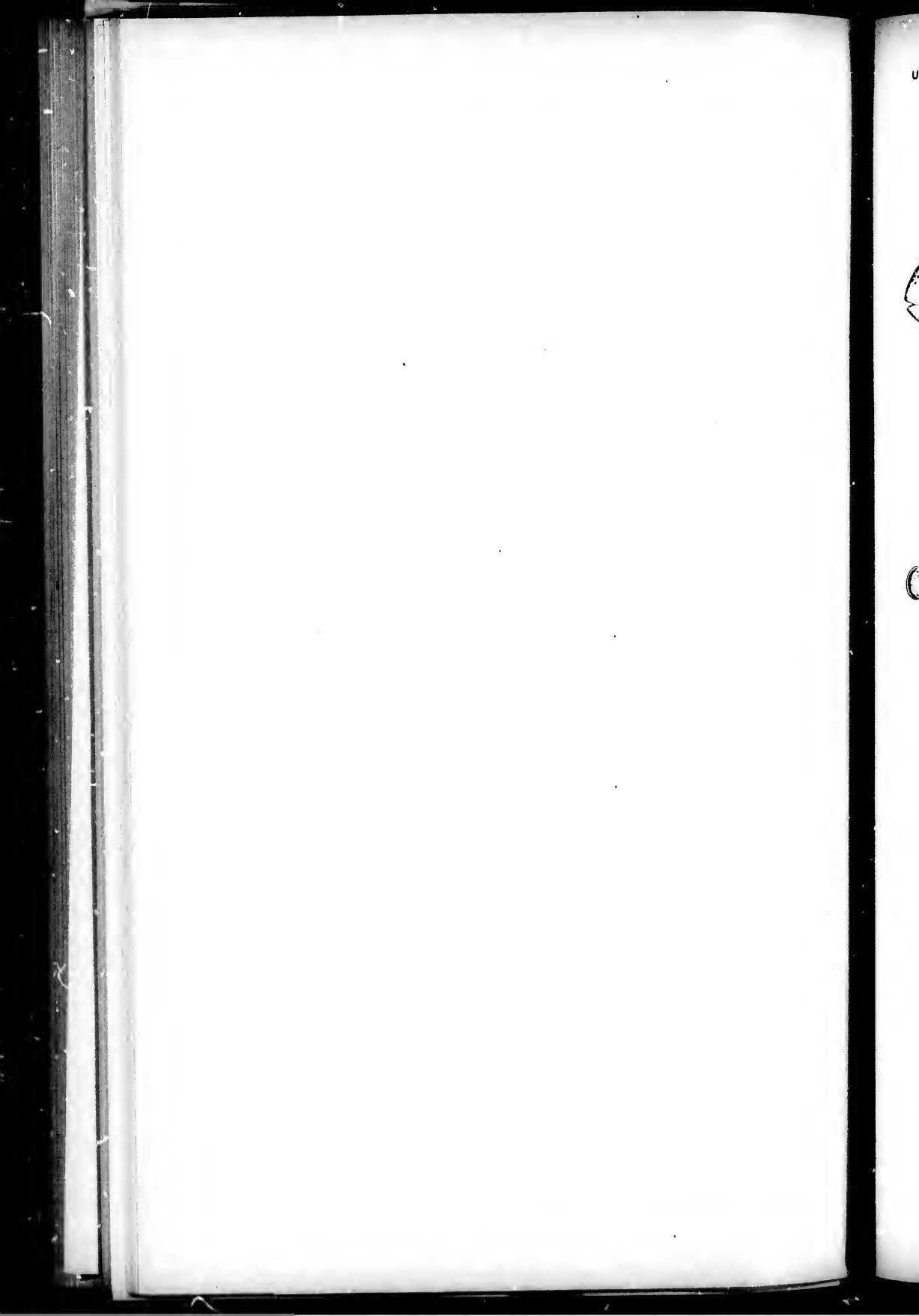


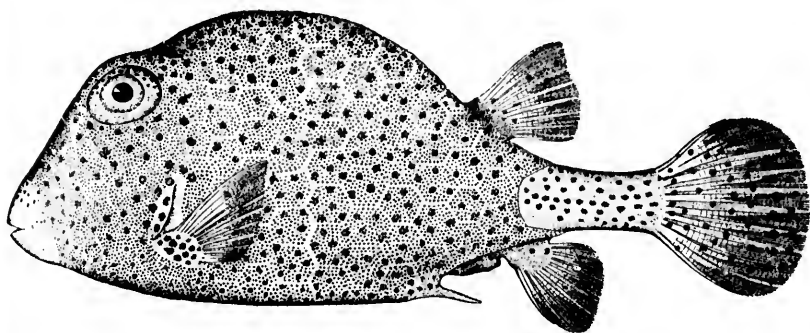
638



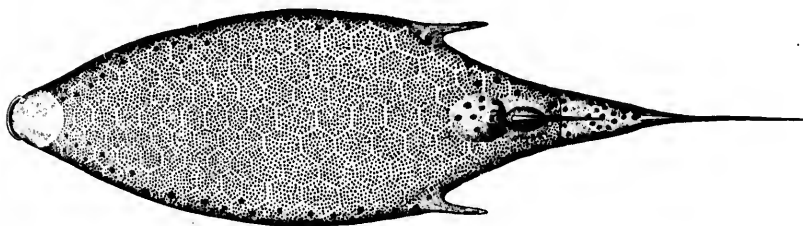
639

638. LACTOPHRYS TRIQUETER. (P. 1722.)
639. LACTOPHRYS TRICORNIS. (P. 1724.)

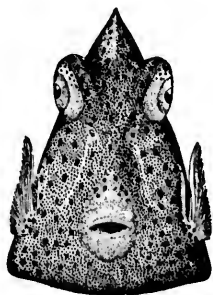




640



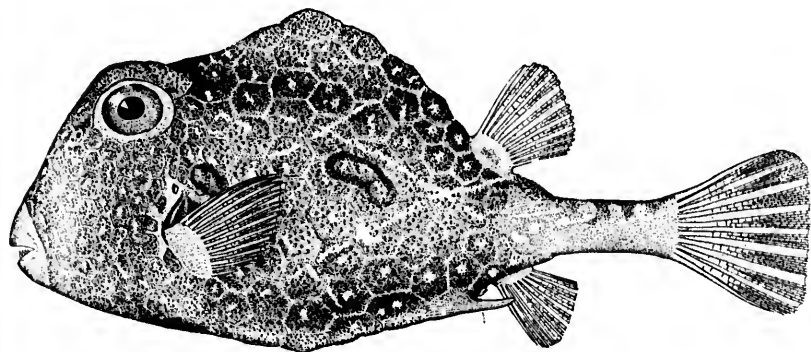
640a



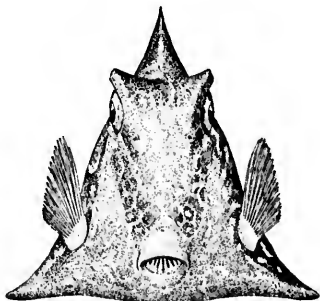
640b

640, 640a, 640b. *LACTOPHRYS BICAUDALIS*. (P. 1723.)

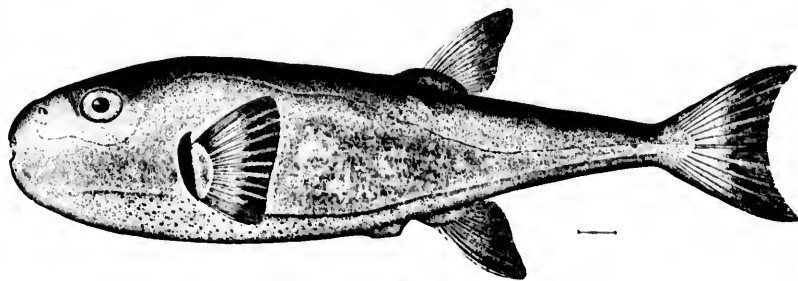




641



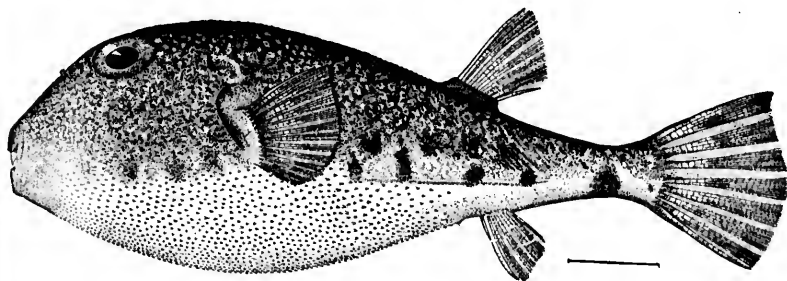
641a



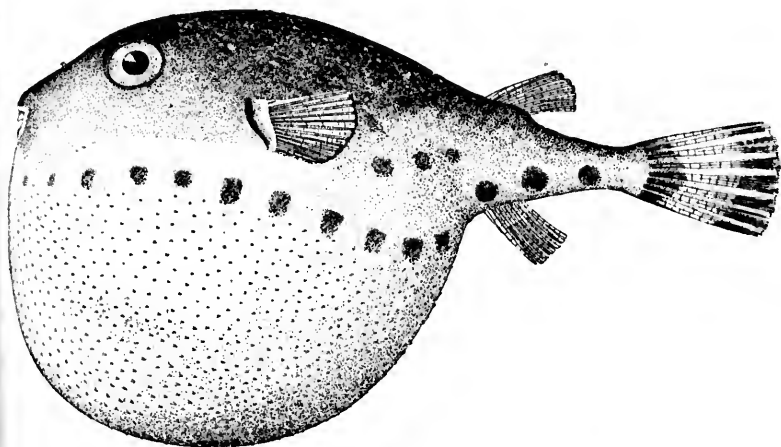
642

641, 641a. *LACTOPHRYS TRIGONUS*. (P. 1723.)
642. *LAGOCEPHALUS LEVIGATUS*. (P. 1728.)

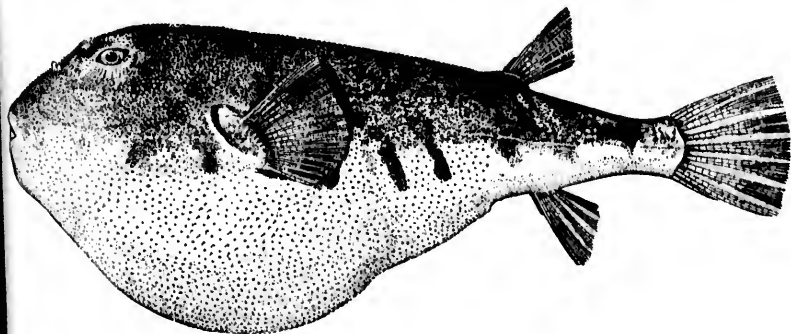




643



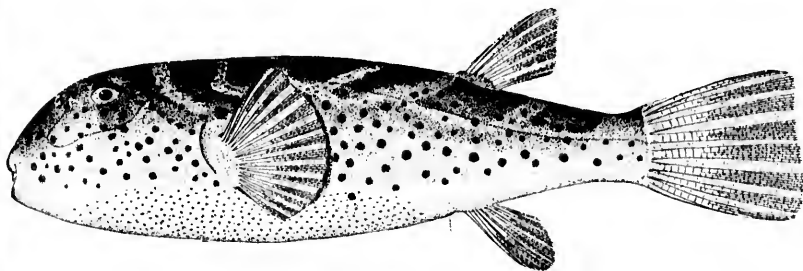
644



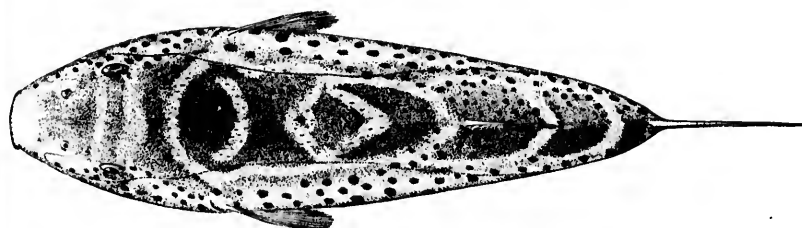
645

643. SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS. (P. 1732.)
644. SPHEROIDES SPENGLERI. (P. 1732.)
645. SPHEROIDES MACULATUS. (P. 1733.)

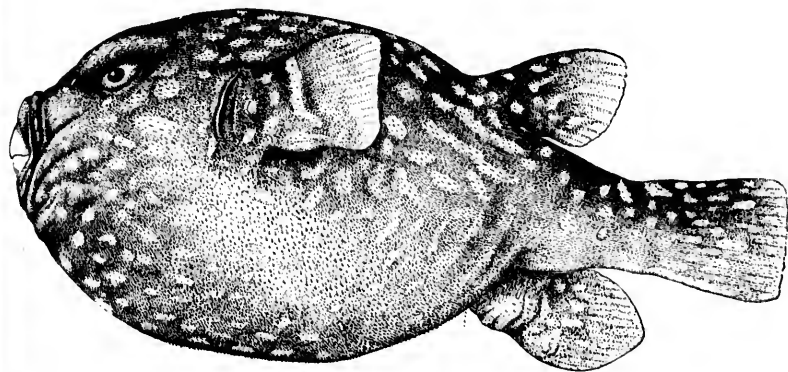




646



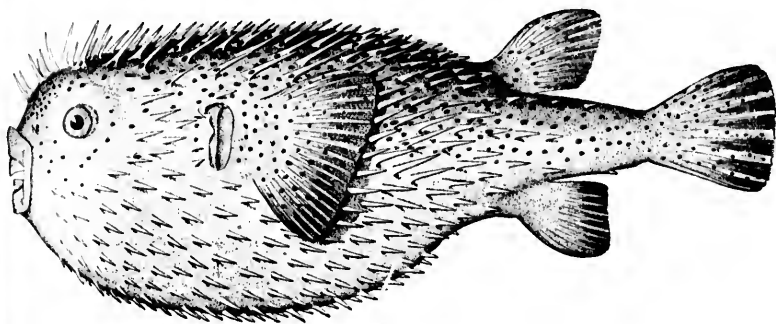
646a



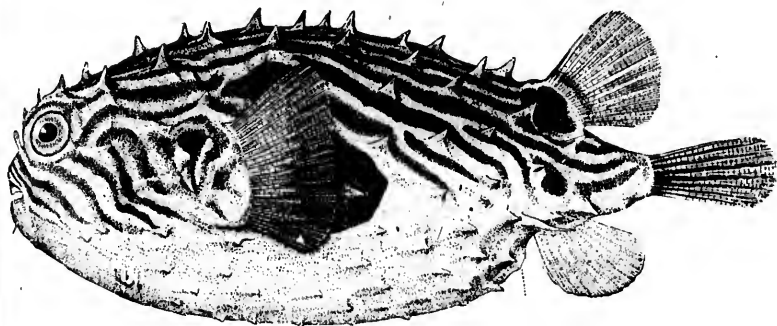
647

646, 646a. SPHEROIDES TESTUDINEUS. (P. 1734.)
647. OVOIDES SETOSUS. (P. 1739.)





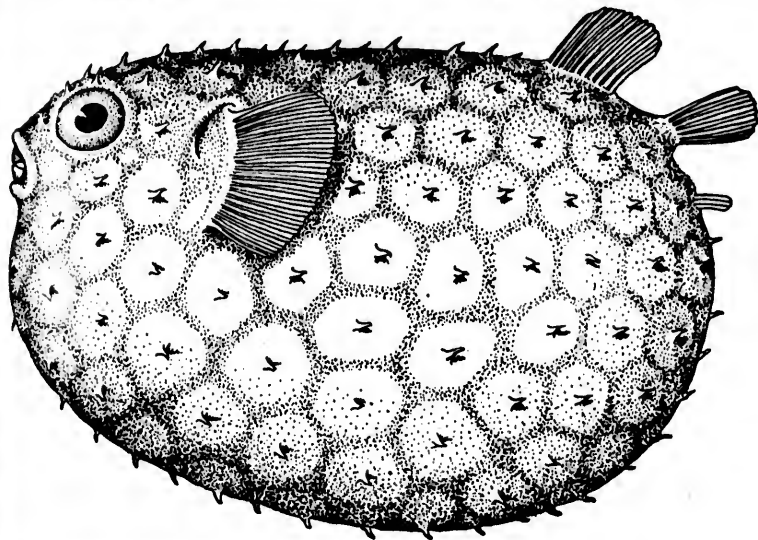
648



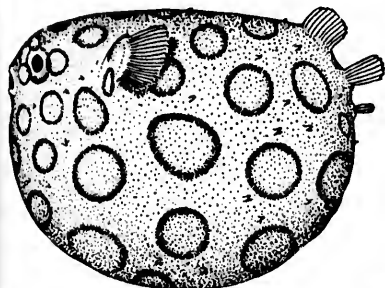
649

648. *DIODON HYSTRIX*. (P. 1745.)
649. *CHILOMYCTERUS SCHEPFL.* (P. 1748.)

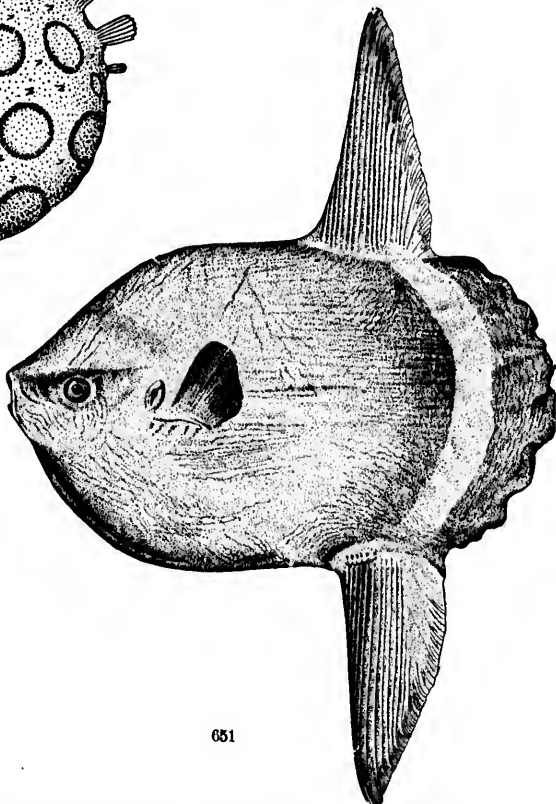




650



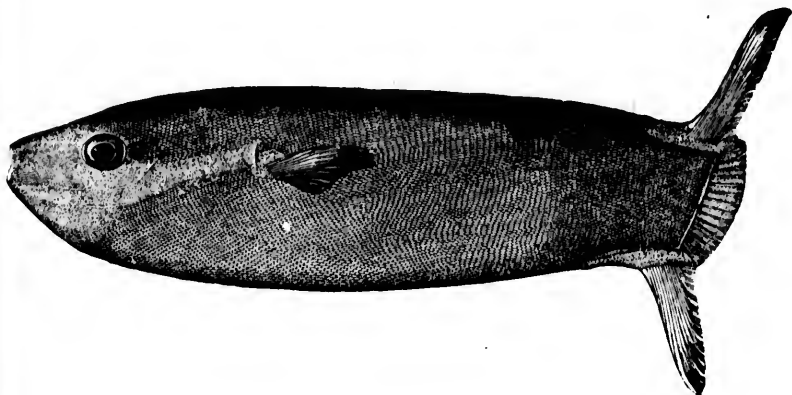
650a



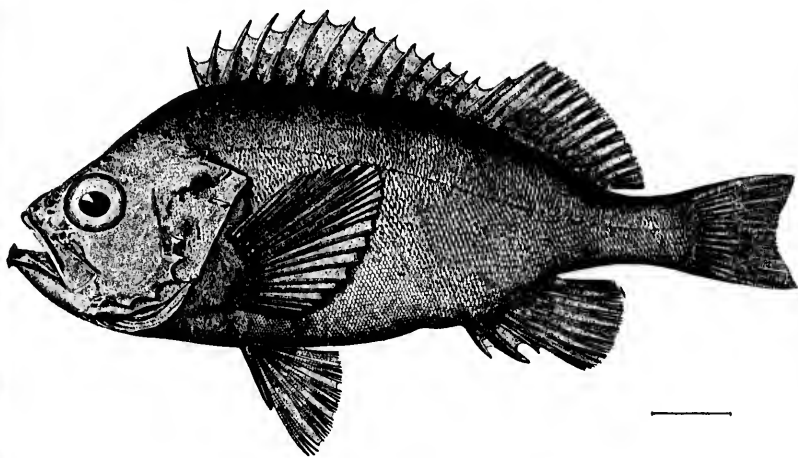
651

650. *LYOSPHERA GLOBOSA*. (P. 1751.)
 650a. *LYOSPHERA GLOBOSA*; young. (P. 1751.)
 651. *MOLA MOLA*. (P. 1753.)





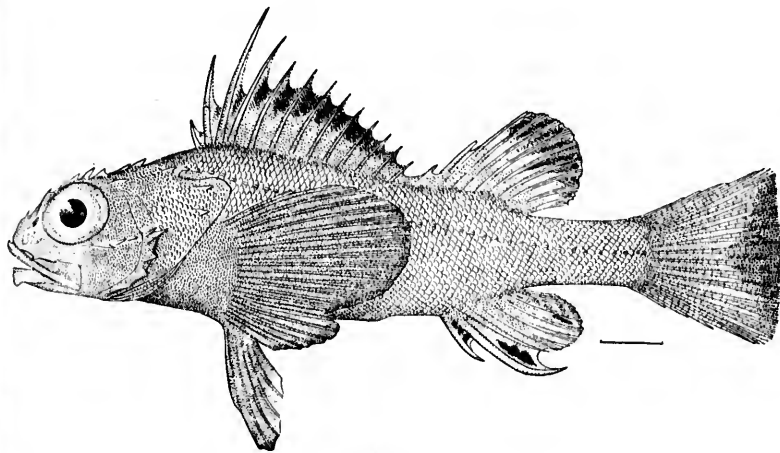
652



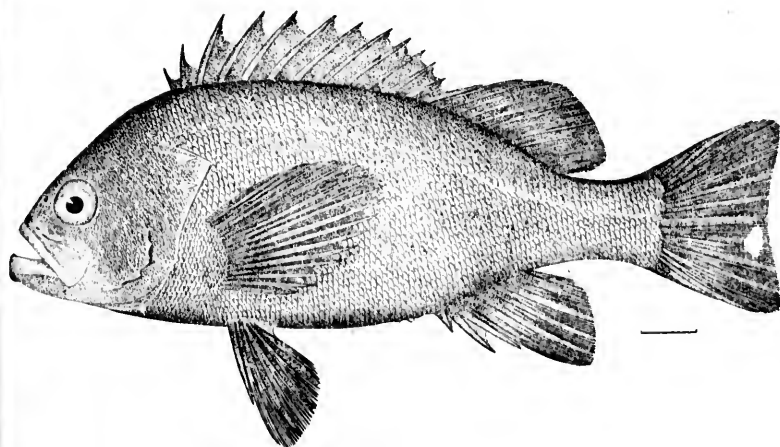
653

652. *RANZANIA TRUNCATA*. (P. 1755.)
653. *SEBASTES MARINUS*. (P. 1760.)





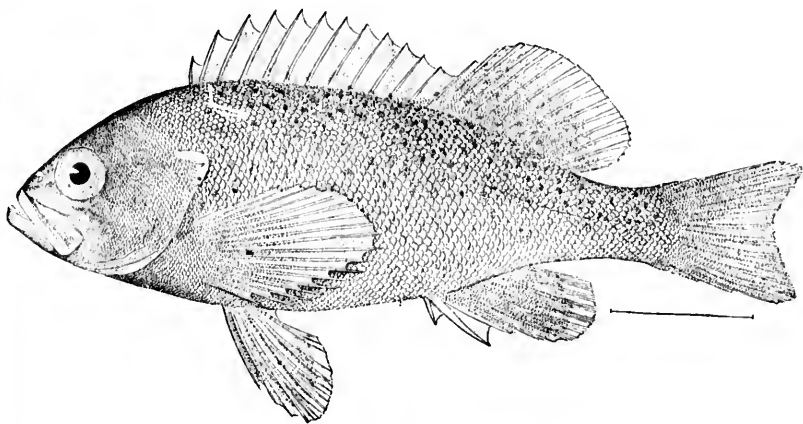
654



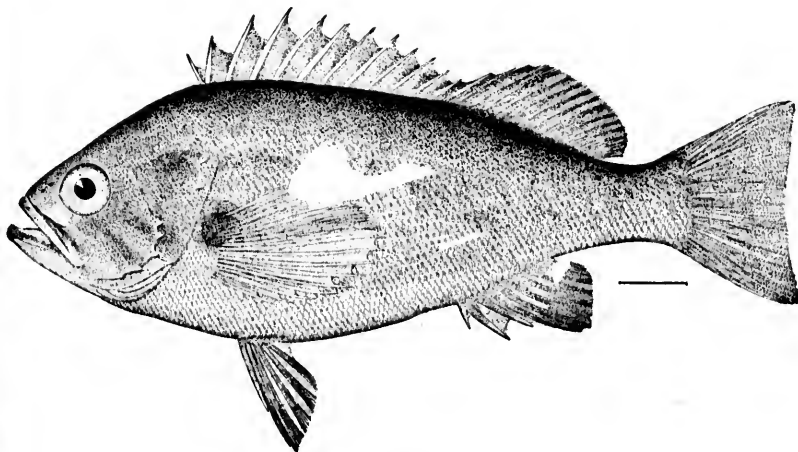
655

654. *SEBASTOLOBUS ALTIVELIS*. (P. 1763.)
655. *SEBASTODES MELANOPS*. (P. 1782.)





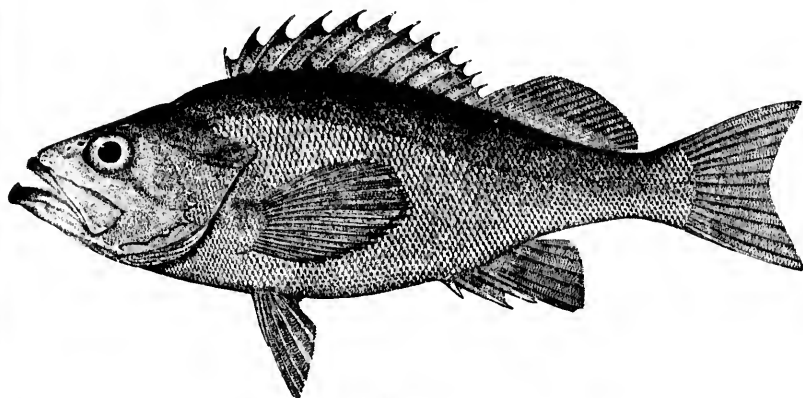
656



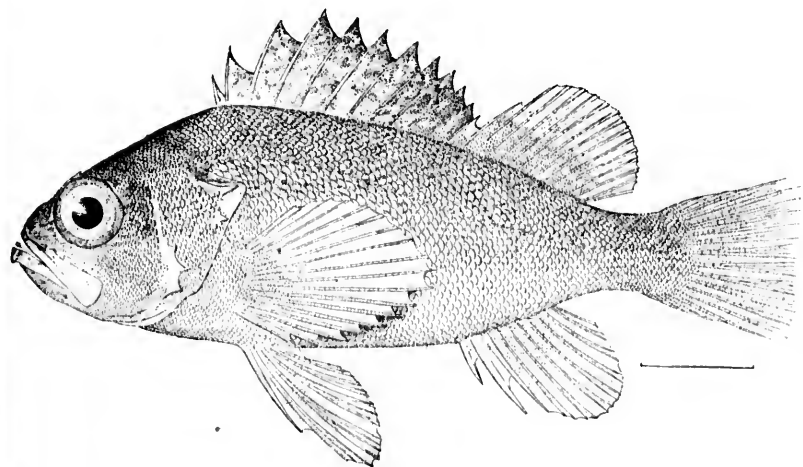
657

656. *SEBASTODES CILIATUS*. (P. 1783.)
657. *SEBASTODES MYSTINUS*. (P. 1784.)





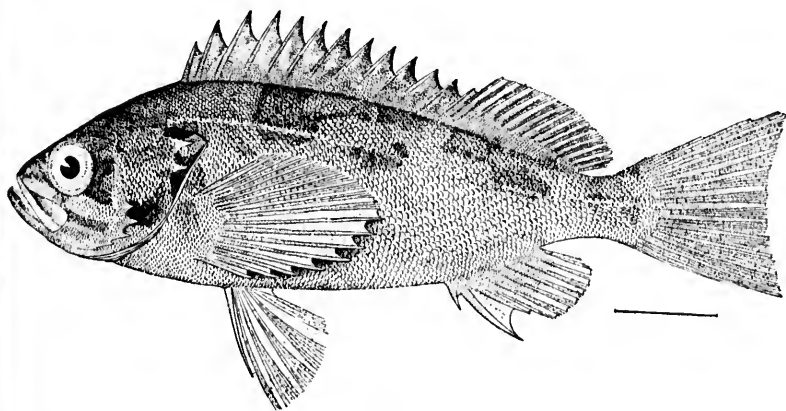
658



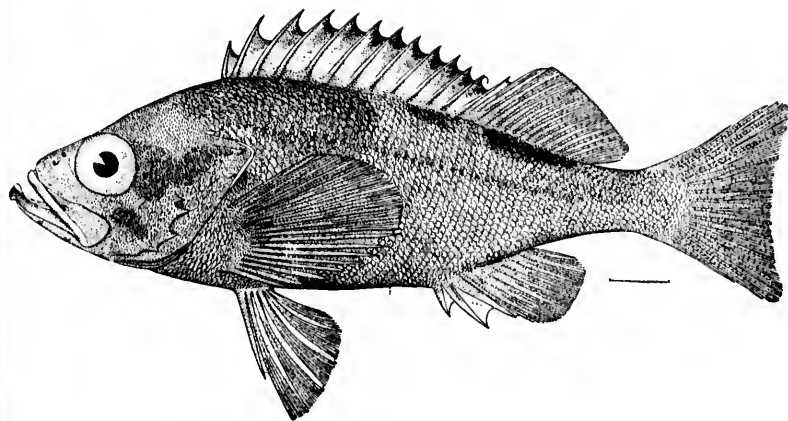
659

658. *SEBASTODES BREVISPINIS*. (P. 1787.)
659. *SEBASTODES EIGENMANNI*. (P. 1789.)





660

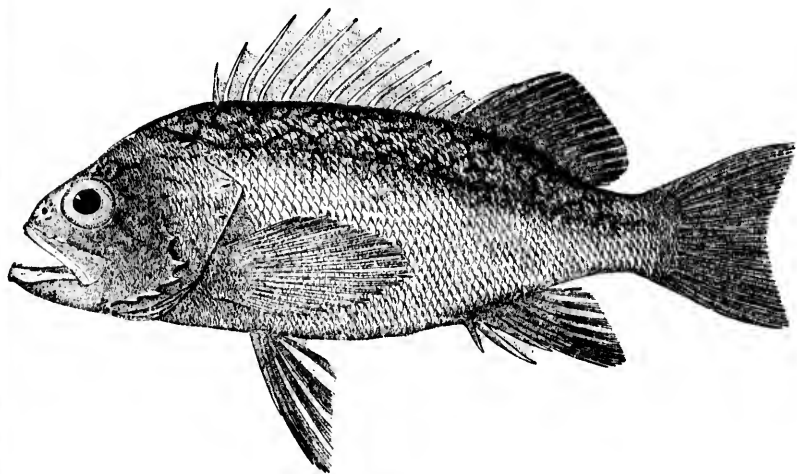


661

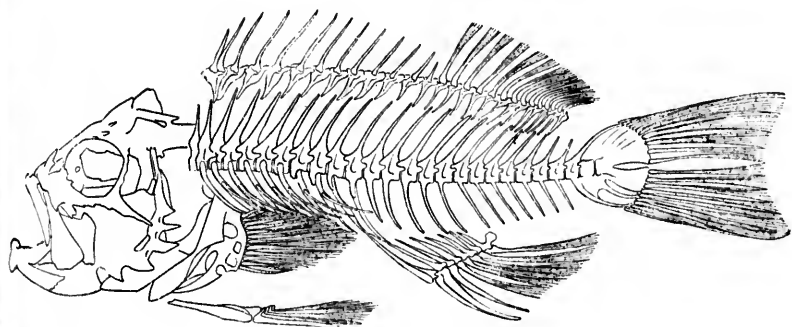
660. *SEBASTODES HOPKINSI*. (P. 1789.)
661. *SEBASTODES ALUTUS*. (P. 1790.)

A

R



662

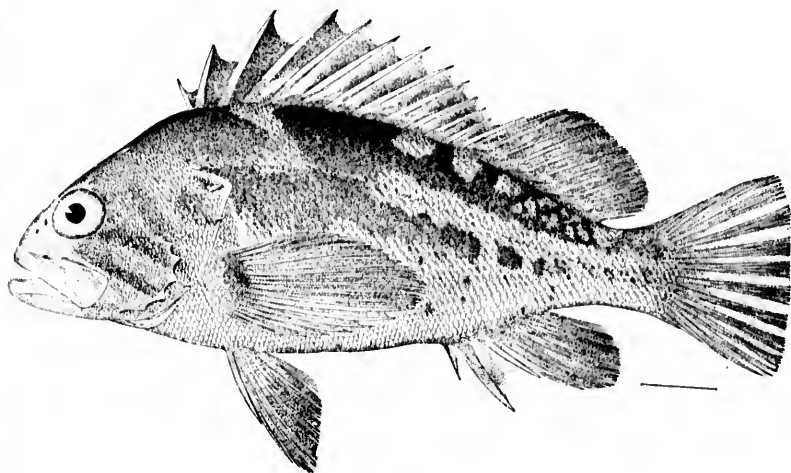


663

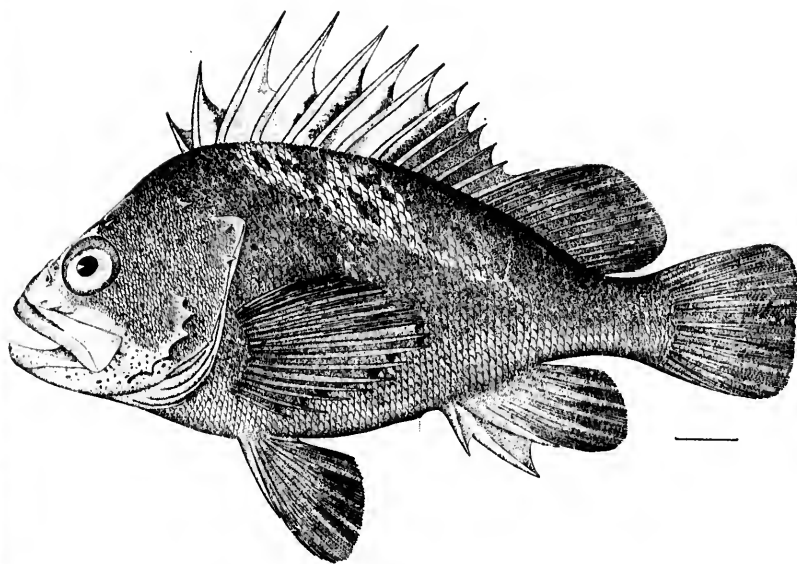
662. SEBASTODES PINNIGER. (P. 1793.)
663. SEBASTODES MINIATUS. (P. 1794.)

5

11



664

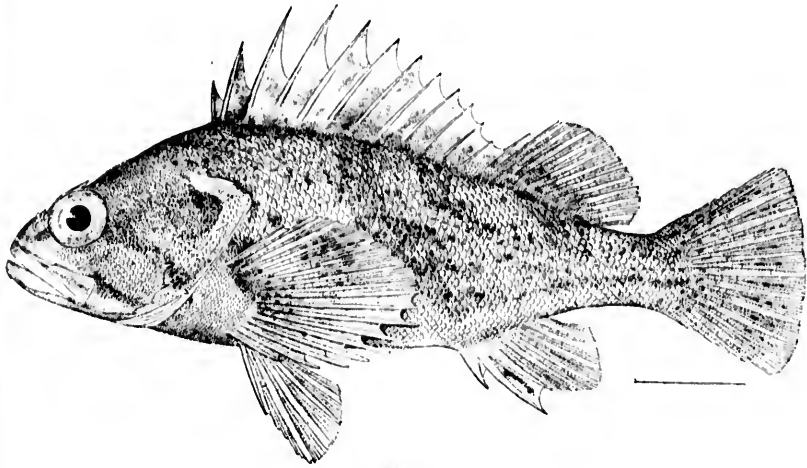


665

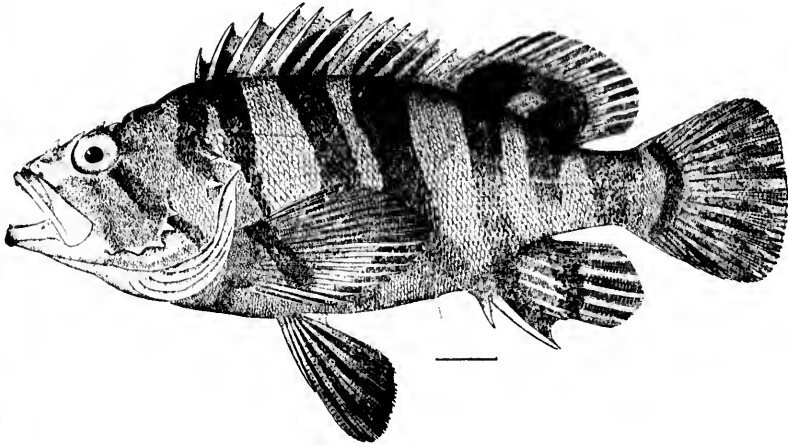
664. *SEBASTODES CAURINUS*. (P. 1820.)
665. *SEBASTODES MALIGER*. (P. 1822.)

2

2



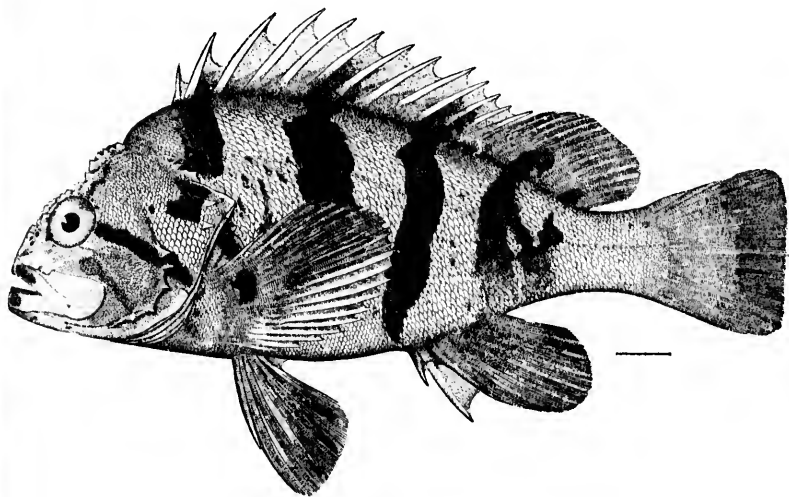
666



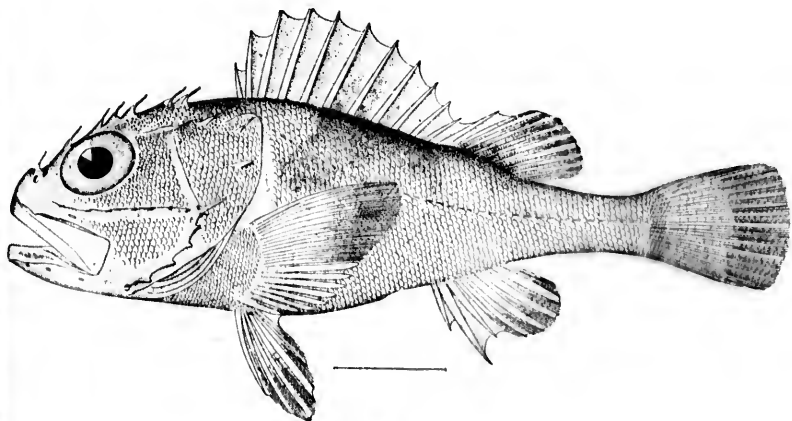
667

666. *SEBASTODES GILBERTI*. (P. 1823.)
667. *SEBASTODES SERRICEPS*. (P. 1827.)





668

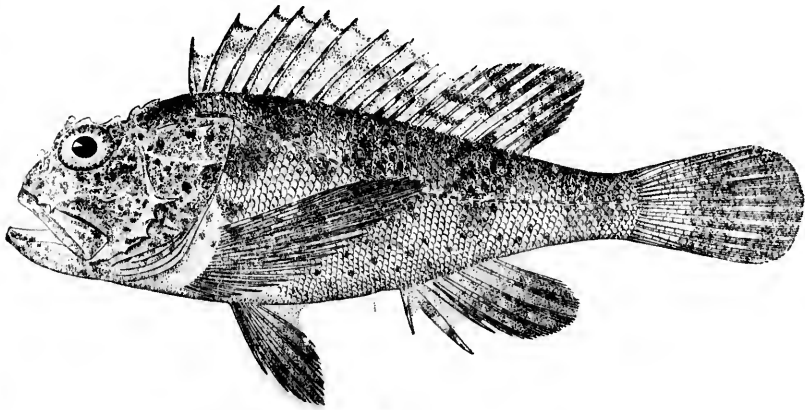


669

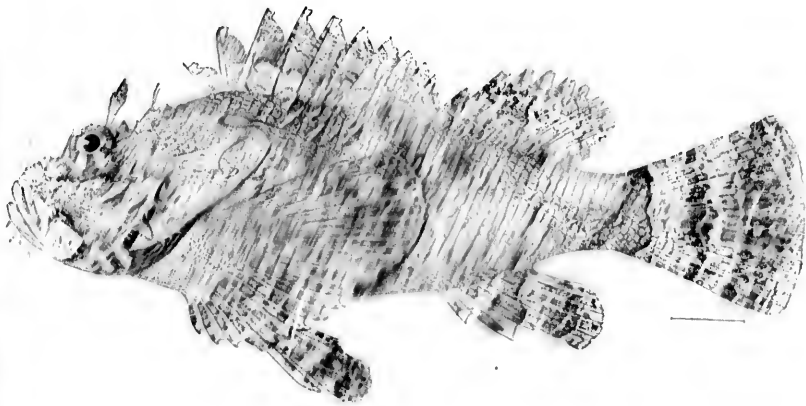
668. *SEBASTODES NIGROCINCTUS*. (P. 1827.)
669. *SCORPÆNA CRISTULATA*. (P. 1841.)

10

11



670



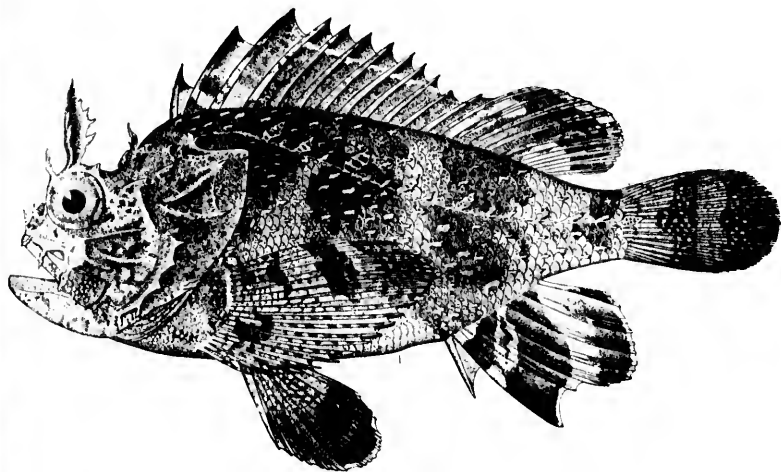
671

670. SCORPÆNA BRASILIENSIS. (P. 1842.)

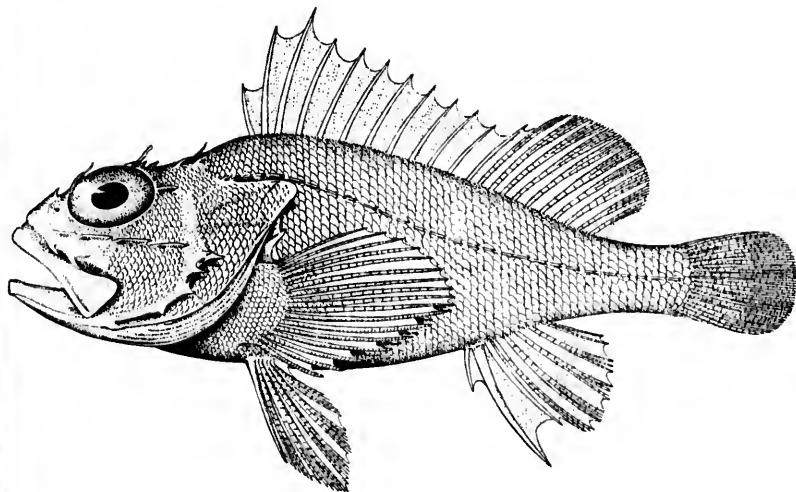
671. SCORPÆNA MYSTES. (P. 1849.)

10

11



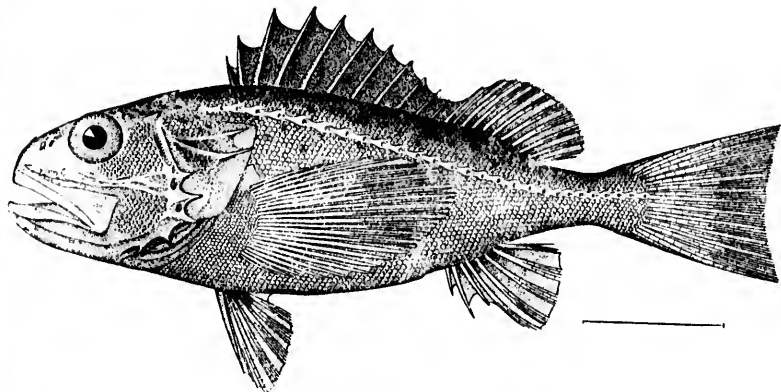
672



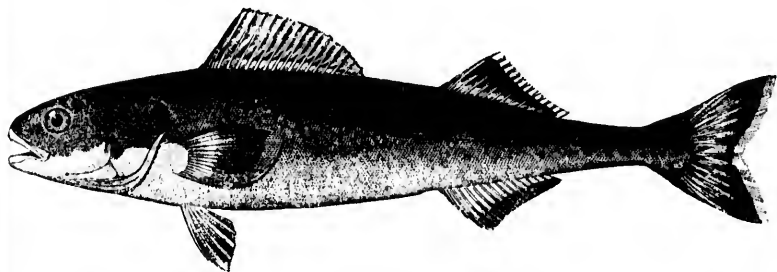
673

672. *SCORPÆNA GRANDICORNIS*. (P. 1850.)
673. *PONTINUS MACROLEPIS*. (P. 1855.)

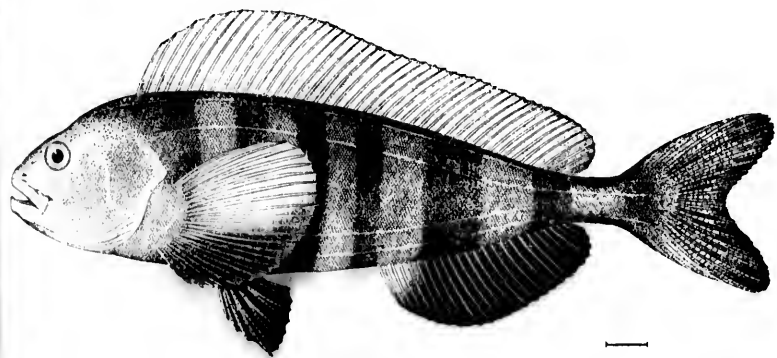




674



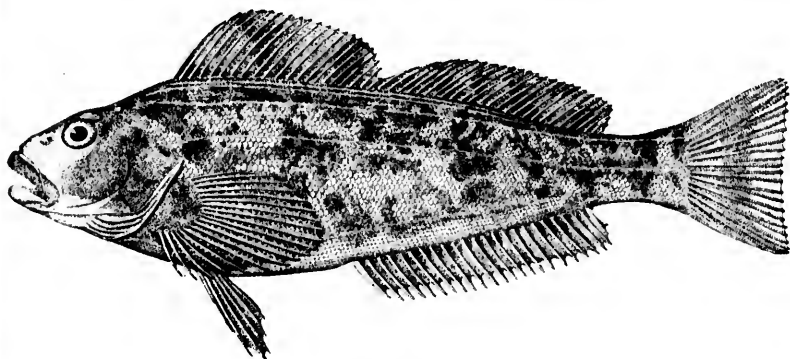
675



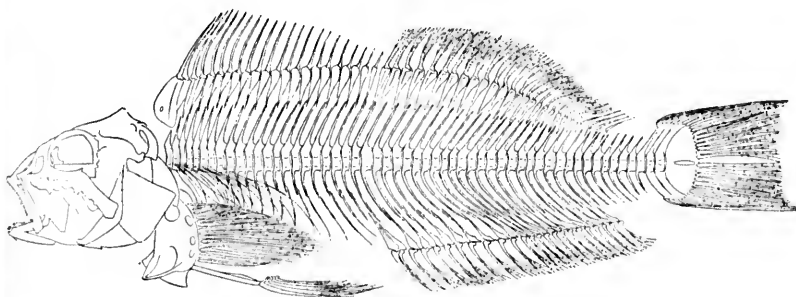
676

674. *SETARCHES PARMATUS*. (P. 1860.)
 675. *ANOPLOPOMA FIMBRIA*. (P. 1862.)
 676. *PLEUROGRAMMUS MONOPTERYGIUS*. (P. 1864.)

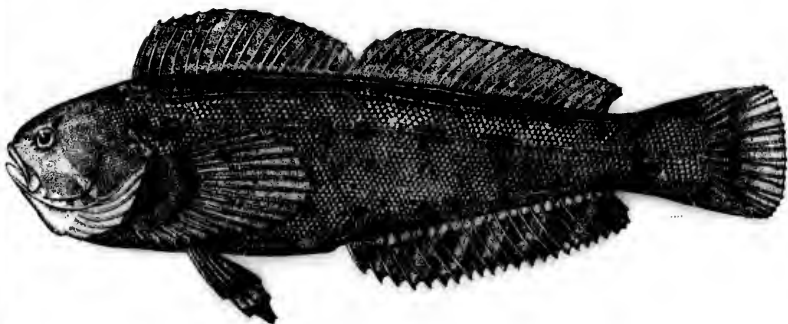




677



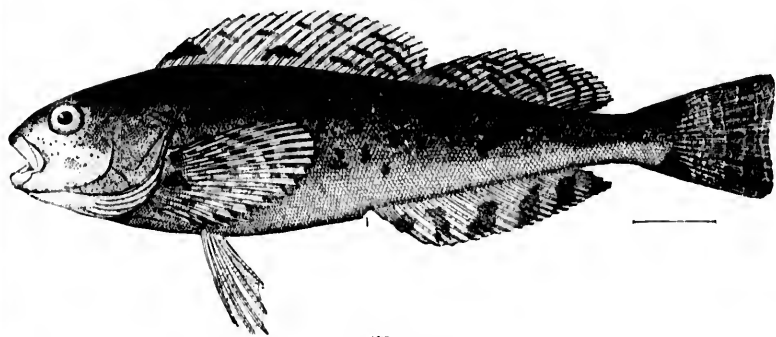
677a



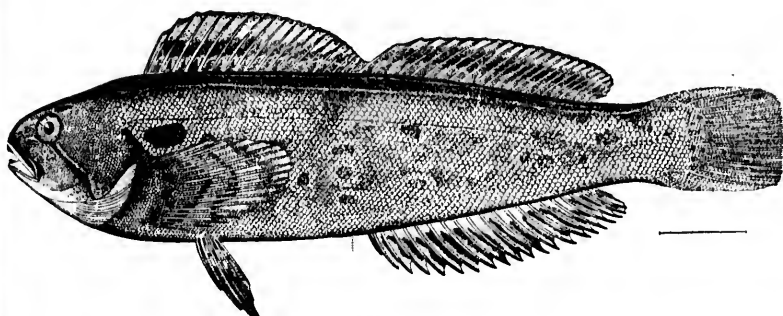
678

677, 677a. *HEXAGRAMMOS DECAGRAMMUS*. (P. 1867.)
678. *HEXAGRAMMOS OCTOGRAMMUS*. (P. 1869.)

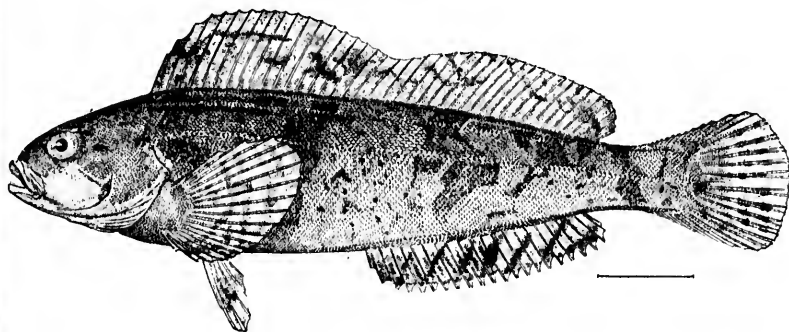




679



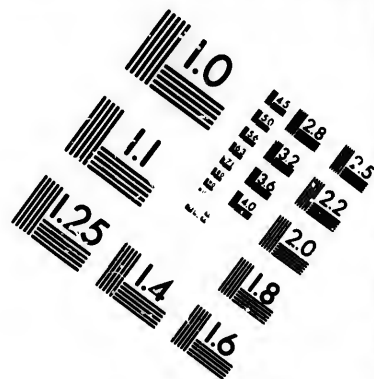
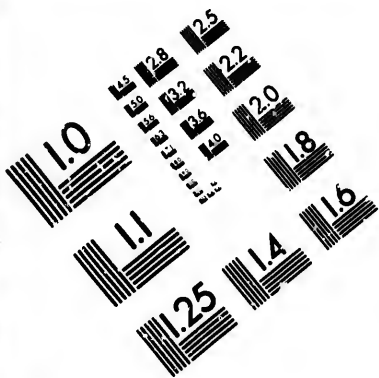
680



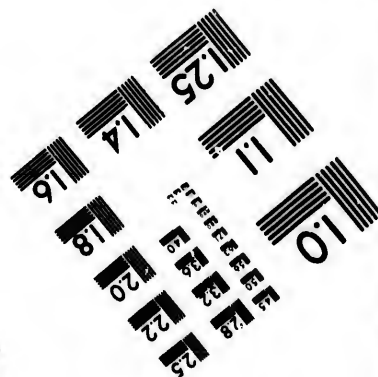
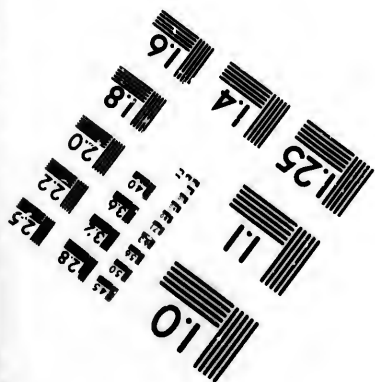
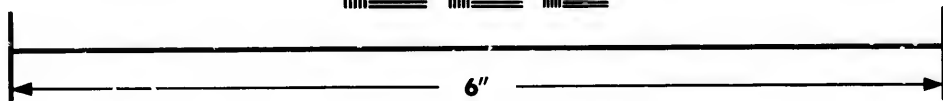
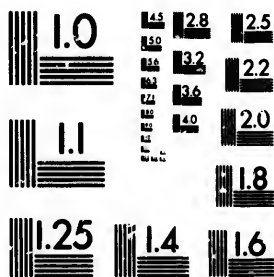
681

679. *HEXAGRAMMOS STELLERI*. (P. 1871.)
680. *HEXAGRAMMOS SUPERCILIOSUS*. (P. 1872.)
681. *HEXAGRAMMOS OTAKIL*. (P. 1867.)





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



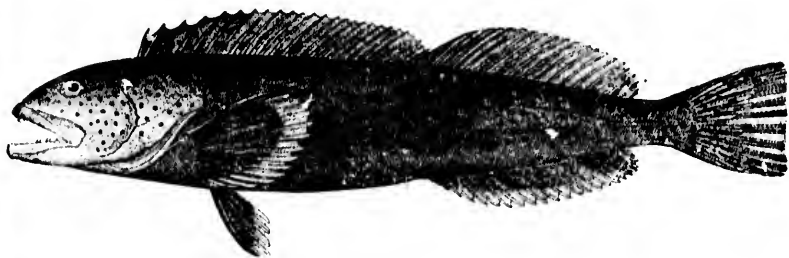
**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WERSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

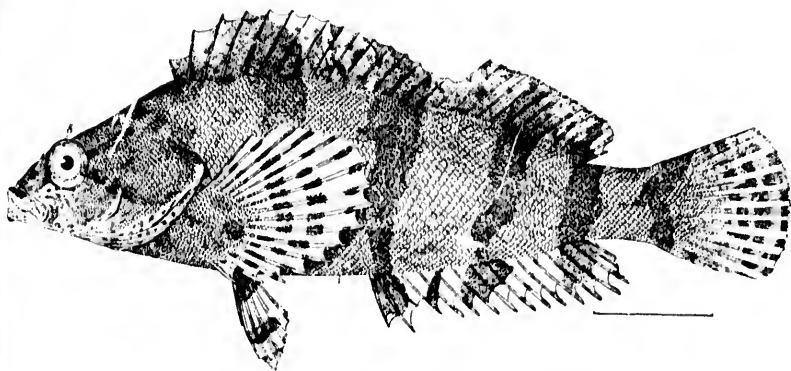
18
20
22
25
28
32
36
40

01
10
20
30
40

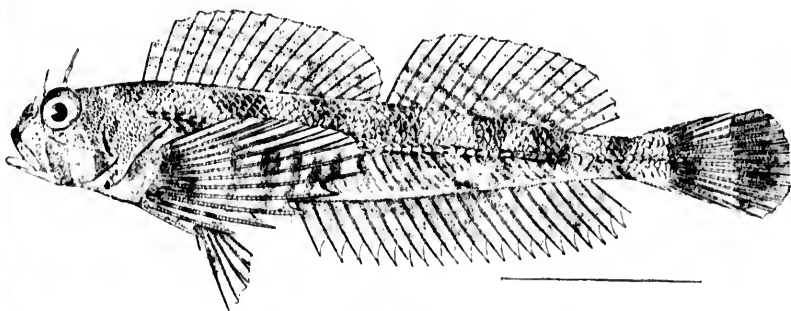




682



683

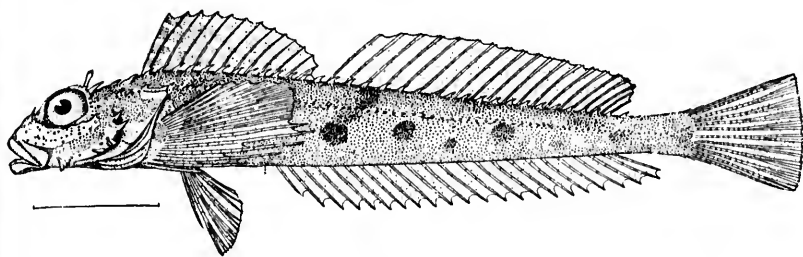


684

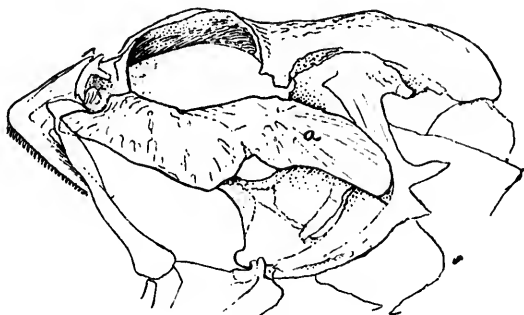
682. *OPHIDION ELONGATUS*. (P. 1875.)
683. *OXYLEBIUS PICTUS*. (P. 1878.)
684. *JORDANIA ZONOPE*. (P. 1884.)



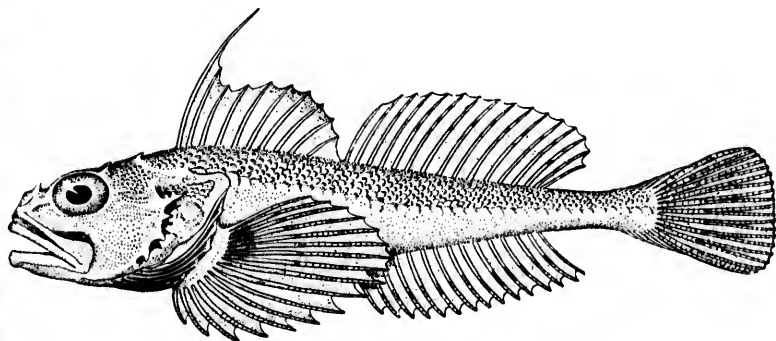
688
686
687



685



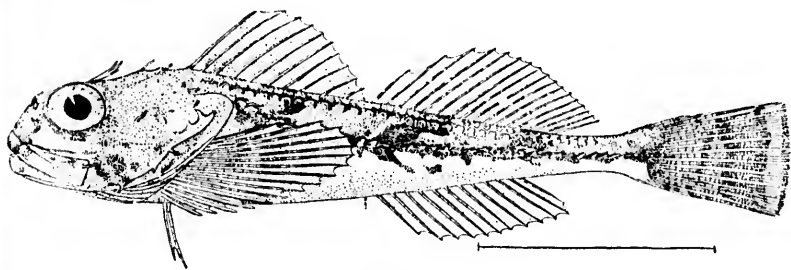
686



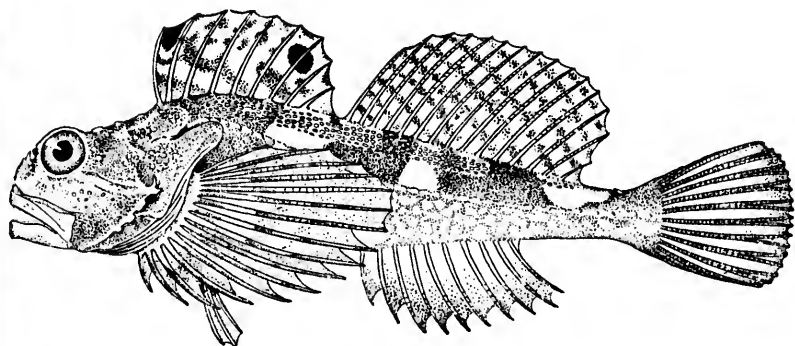
687

685. *ALCIDEA THOBURNI*. (P. 1887.)
686. SKULL OF *SCORPENICHTHYS MARMORATUS*. (P. 1889.)
687. *CHITONOTUS PUGETENSIS*. (P. 1890.)

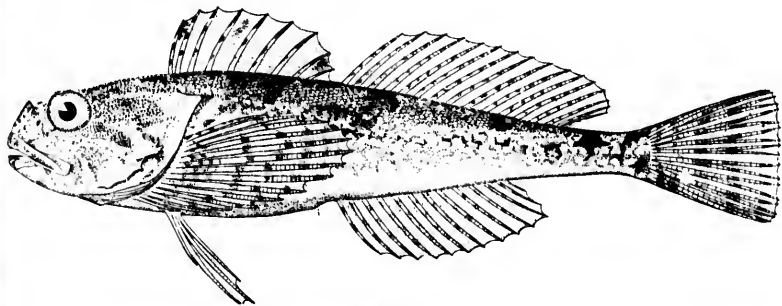




688



689



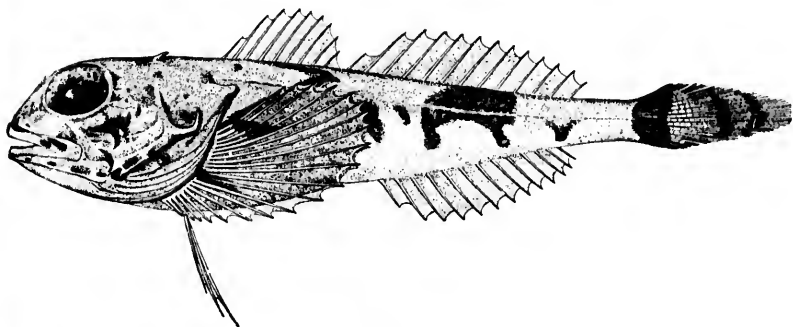
689a

688. *ICELINUS BOREALIS*. (P. 1896.)

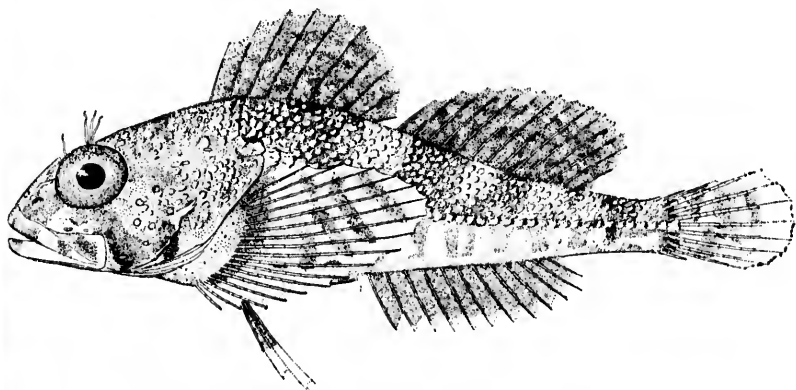
689. *ASTROLYTES NOTOSPILOTUS*. (P. 1899.)

689a. *ASTROLYTES NOTOSPILOTUS*; young? (P. 1899.)





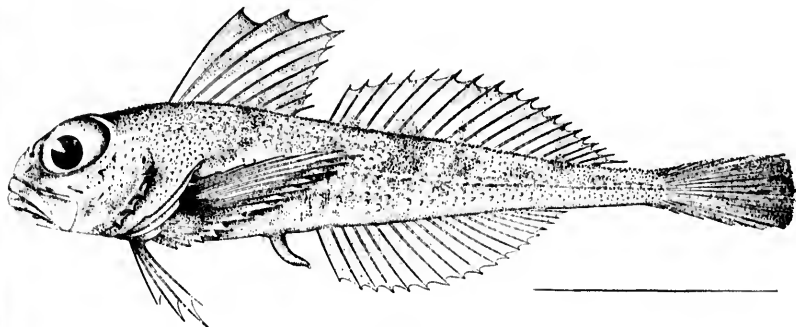
690



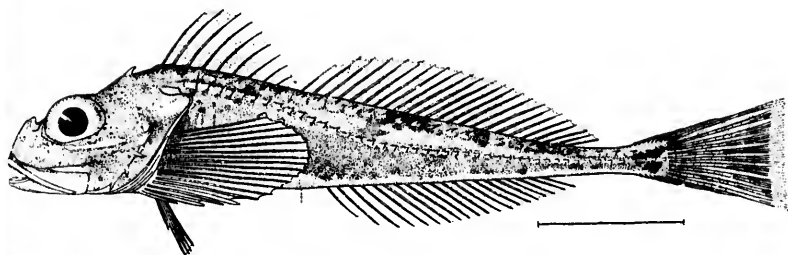
691

690. *ARTEDELLUS ATLANTICUS*. (P. 1906.)
691. *RUSCARIUS MEANYI*. (P. 1908.)

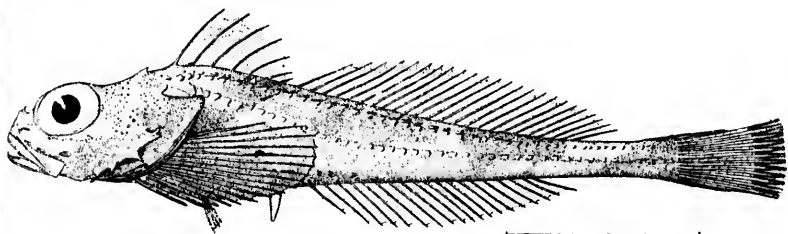




692



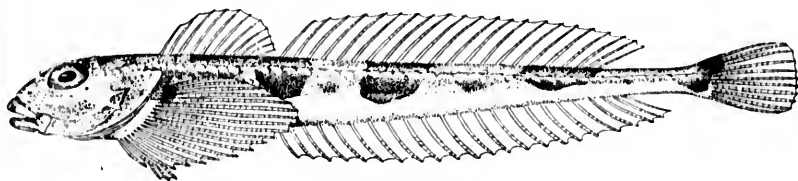
693



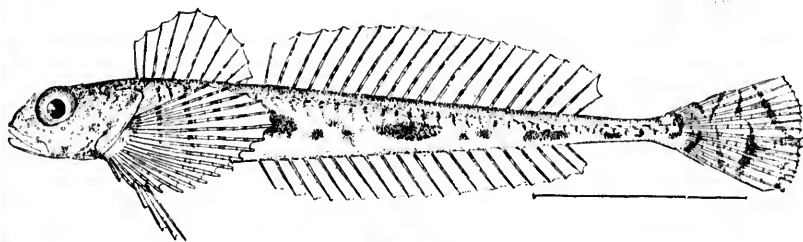
694

692. *RASTRINUS SCUTIGER*. (P. 1909.)
693. *ICELUS SPINIGER*. (P. 1914.)
694. *ICELUS CANALICULATUS*. (P. 1917.)

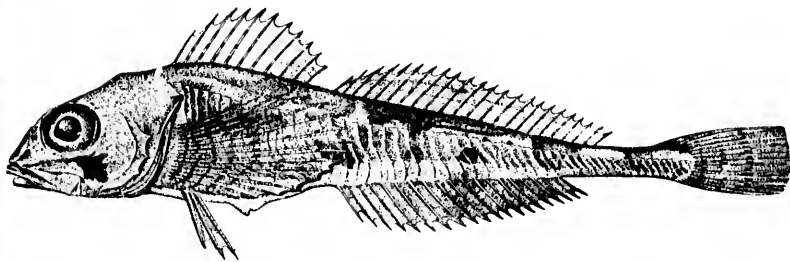




695



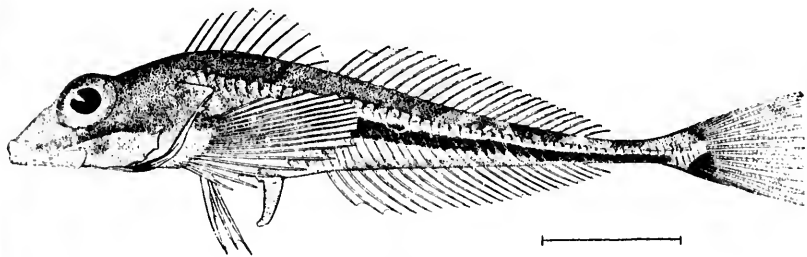
696



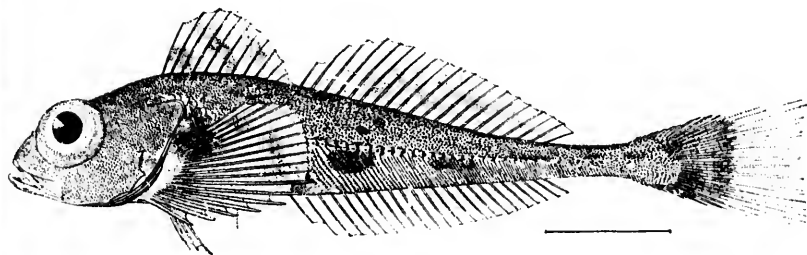
697

695. *RADULINUS BOLEOIDES*. (P. 1919.)
696. *RADULINUS ASPRELLUS*. (P. 1920.)
697. *TRIGLOPS PINGELLI*. (P. 1923.)

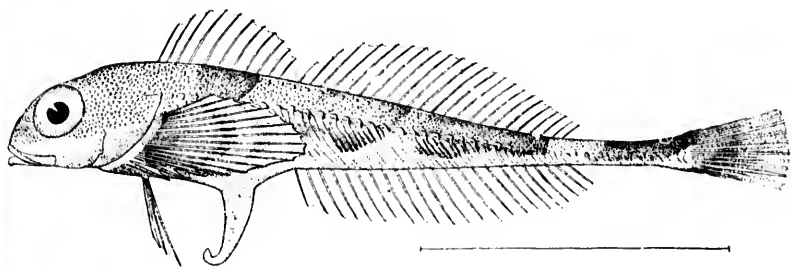




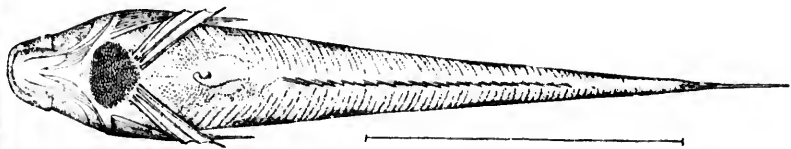
698



699



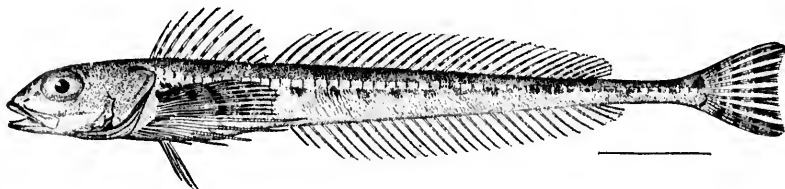
700



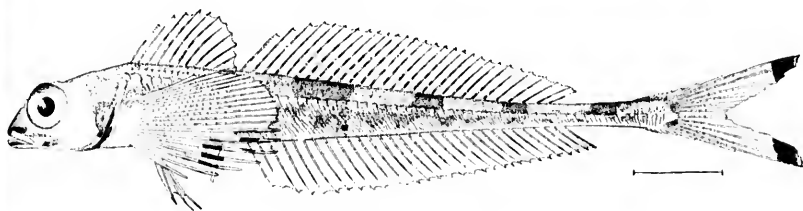
700a

698. *TRIGLOPS BEANI*. (P. 1924.)
699. *TRIGLOPS SCEPTICUS*. (P. 1925.)
700, 700a. *STERNIAS XENOSTETHUS*. (P. 1927.)

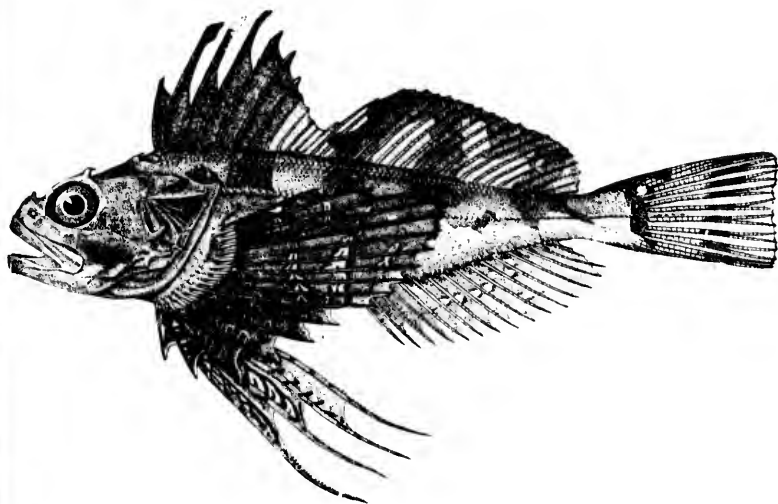




701



702

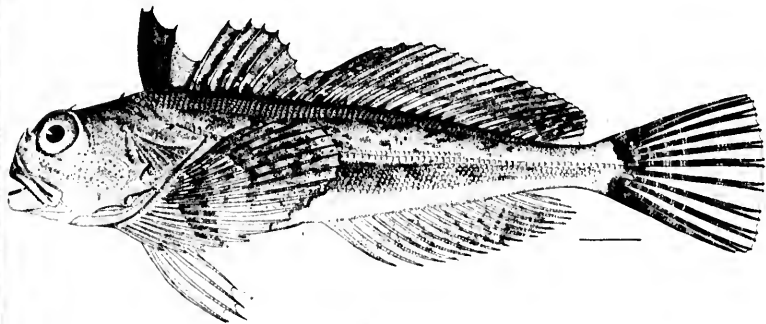


703

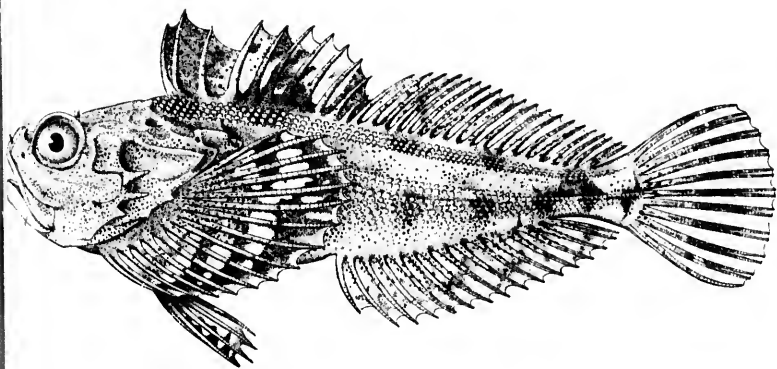
701. *PRIONISTIUS MACELLUS*. (P. 1928.)
702. *ELANURA FORFICATA*. (P. 1930.)
703. *MELLETES PAPHIO*. (P. 1932.)



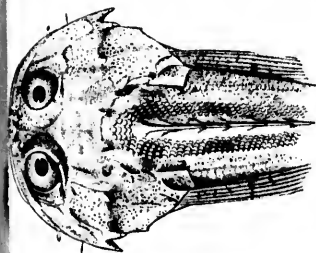
704. HEM
705, 705a,



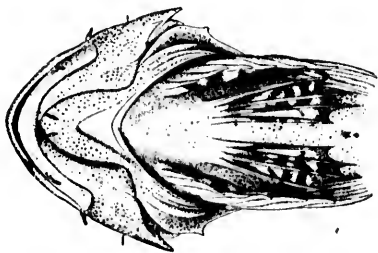
704



705



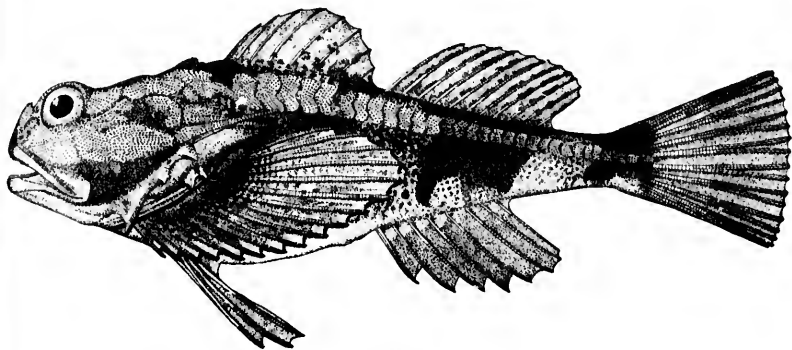
705a



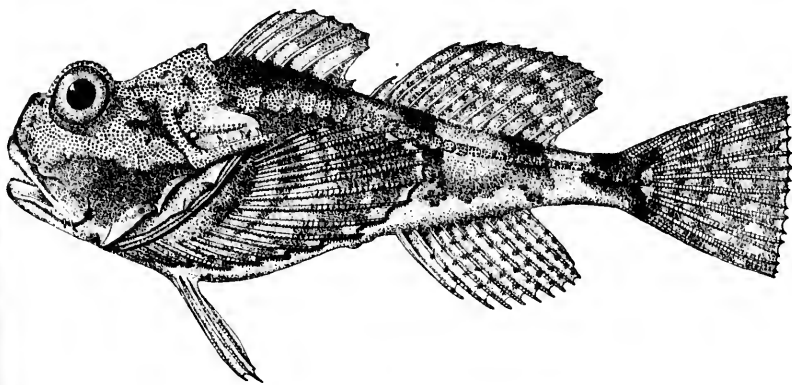
705b

704. *HEMILEPIDOTUS JORDANI*. (P. 1934)
705, 705a, 705b. *HEMILEPIDOTUS HEMILEPIDOTUS*. (P. 1935.)





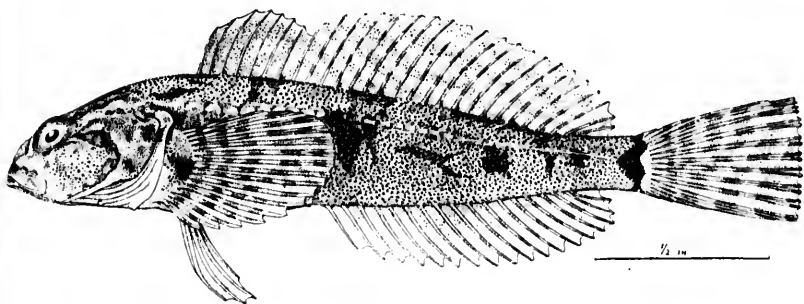
706



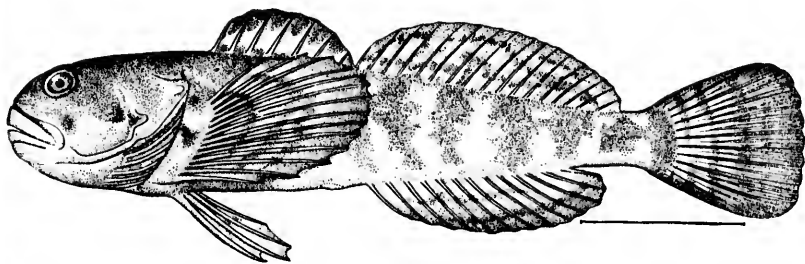
707

706. *ENOPHRYS BISON*. (P. 1938.)
707. *CERATOCOTTUS DICERAUS*. (P. 1940.)



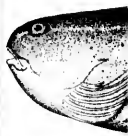


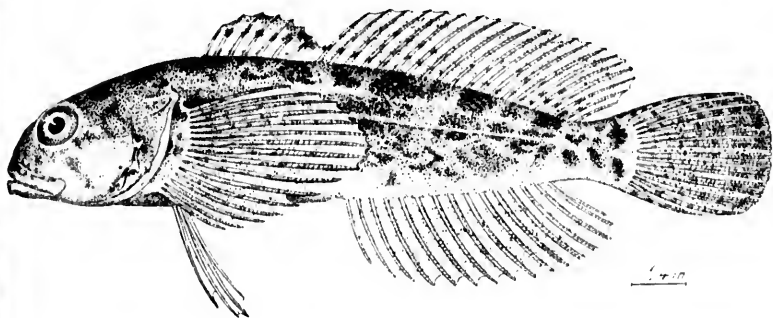
708



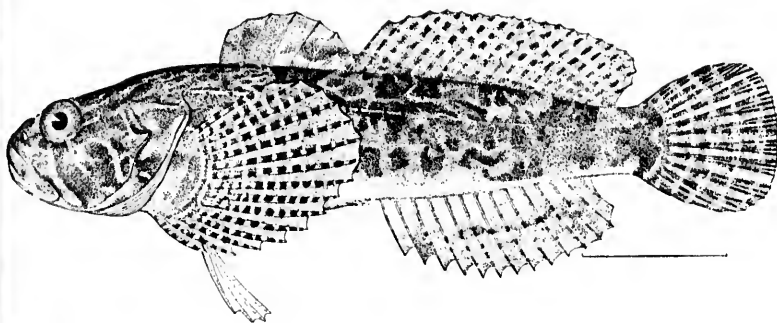
709

708. *COTTUS EVERMANNI*. (P. 1945.)
709. *COTTUS PUNCTULATUS*. (P. 1948.)

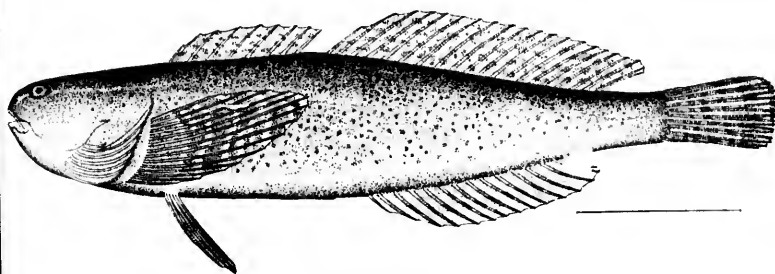




710

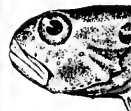


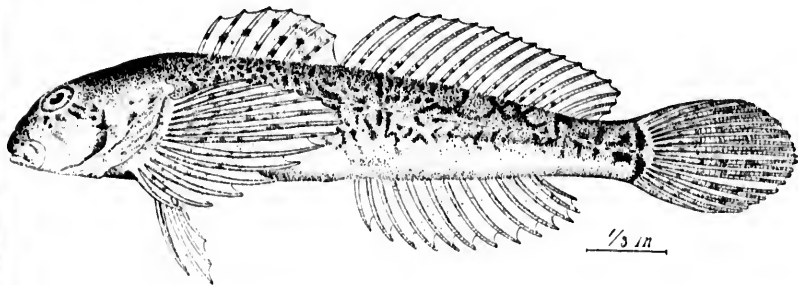
711



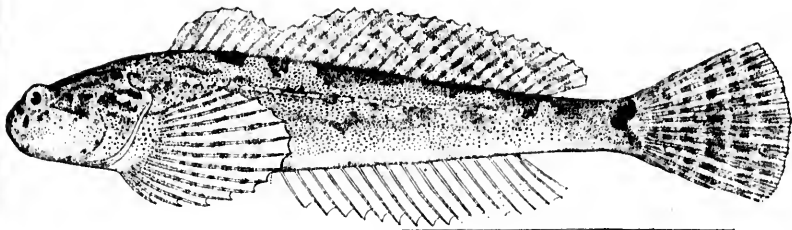
712

710. *COTTUS PERPLEXUS*. (P. 1955.)
711. *COTTUS KLAMATHENSIS*. (P. 1955.)
712. *COTTUS ALEUTICUS*. (P. 1957.)

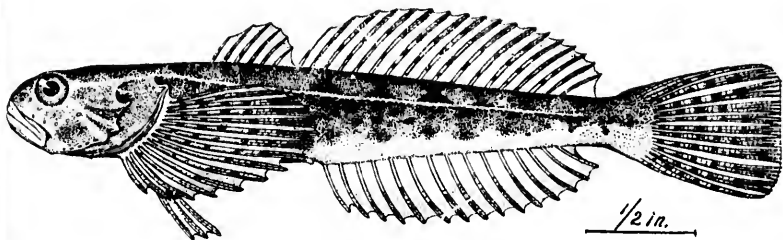




713



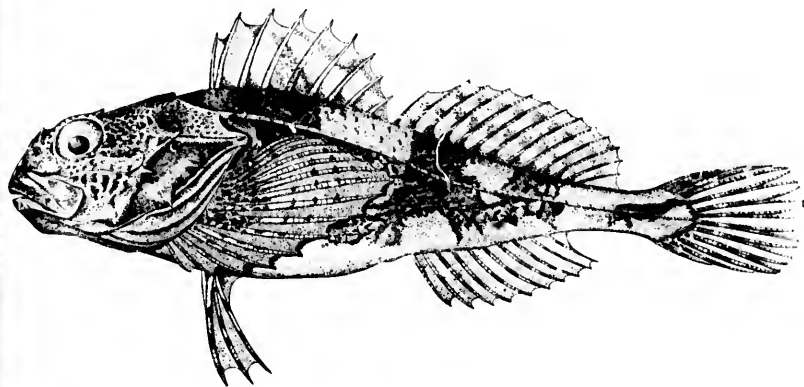
714



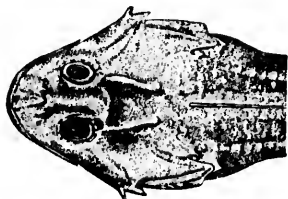
715

713. *COTTUS LEIOPOMUS*. (P. 1962.)
 714. *COTTUS PRINCEPS*. (P. 1962.)
 715. *URANIDEA TENUIS*. (P. 1966.)

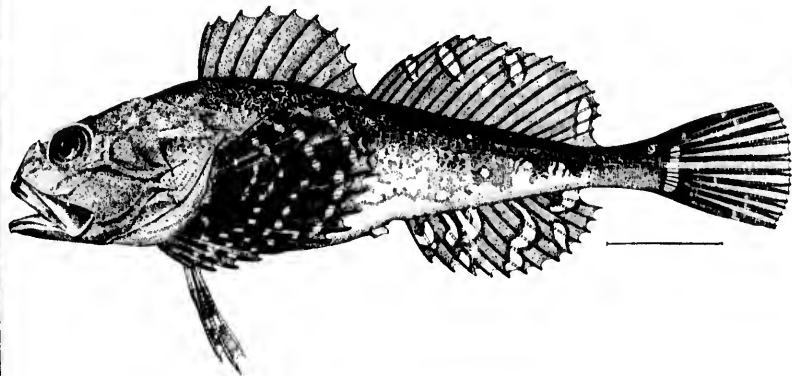




716



716a

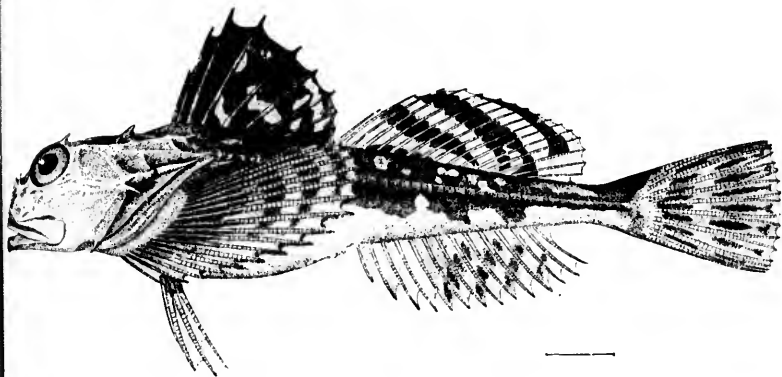


717

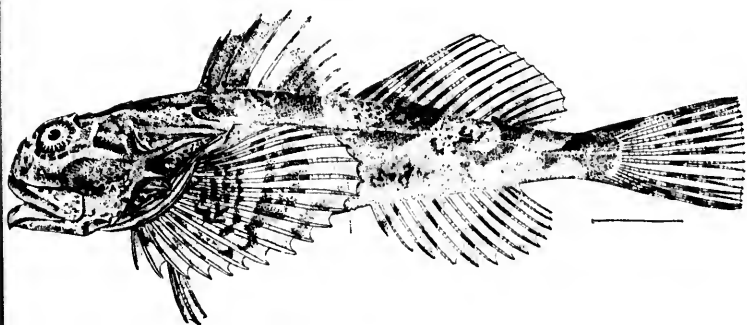
716, 716a. *MYOXOCEPHALUS* *ENEUS*. (P. 1972.)
717. *MYOXOCEPHALUS* *SCORPIUS*. (P. 1974.)



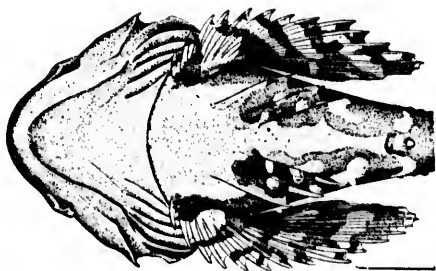
718. Myo
719. Myo
720. Myo



718



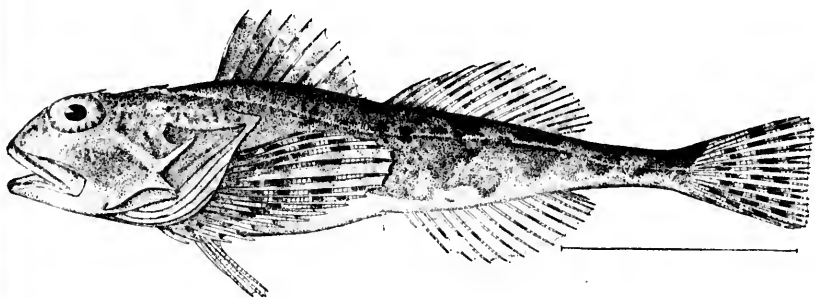
719



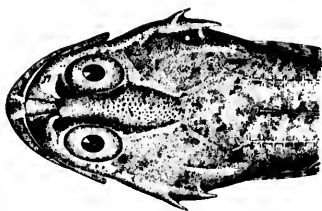
720

718. *MYOXOCEPHALUS OCTODECIMSPINOSUS*. (P. 1976.)
719. *MYOXOCEPHALUS POLYACANTHOCEPHALUS*. (P. 1976.)
720. *MYOXOCEPHALUS JAOK*. (P. 1977.)

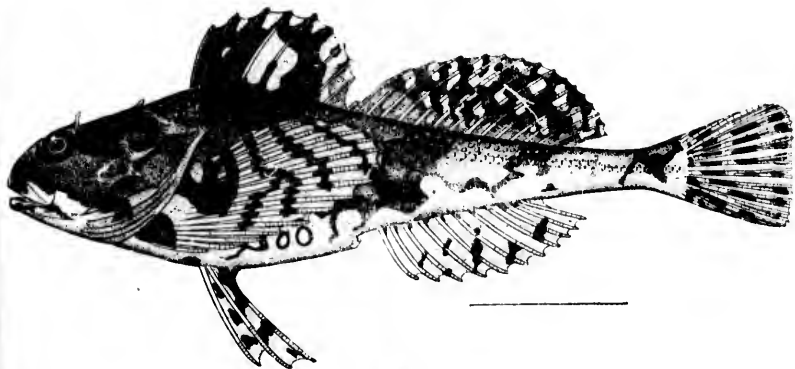




721



721a



722

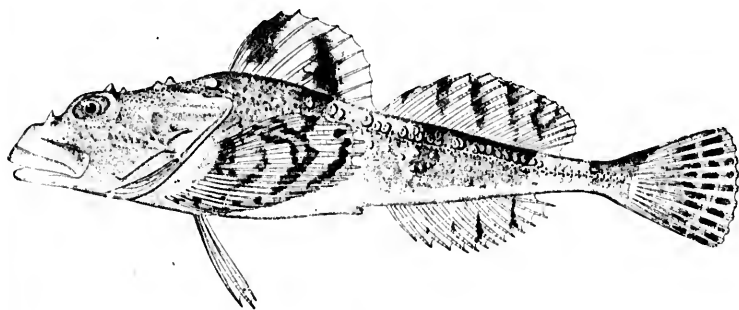
721, 721a. *MYOXOCEPHALUS VERRUCOSUS*. (P. 1979.)
722. *MYOXOCEPHALUS AXILLARIS*. (P. 1980.)



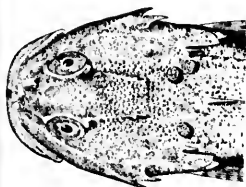
723



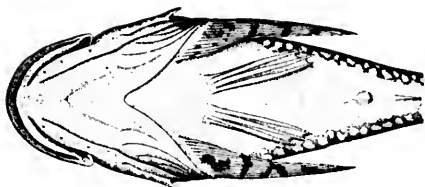
723.
724.



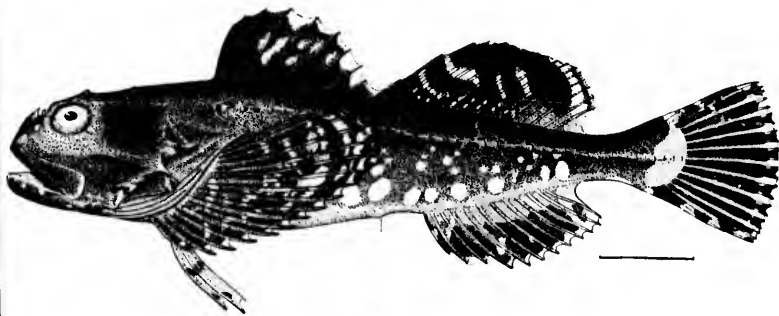
723



723a



723b



724

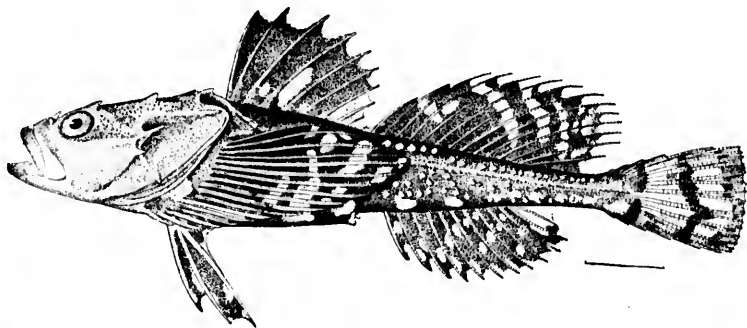
723, 723a, 723b. *MYOXOCEPHALUS STELLERI*. (P. 1981.)
724. *MYOXOCEPHALUS NIGER*. (P. 1985.)



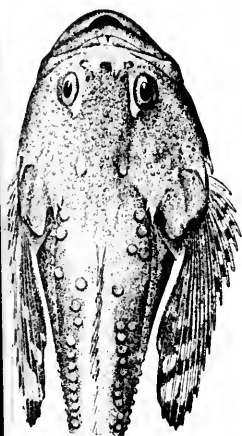
725a



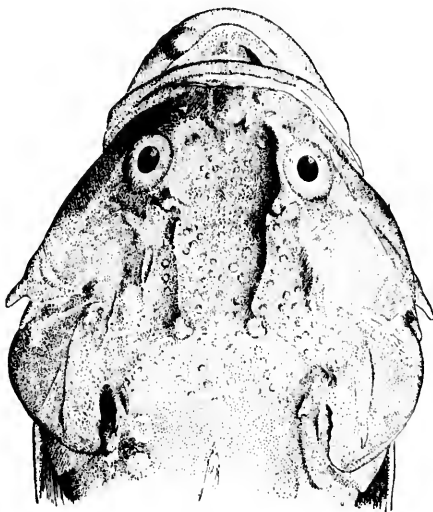
725, 726, 727



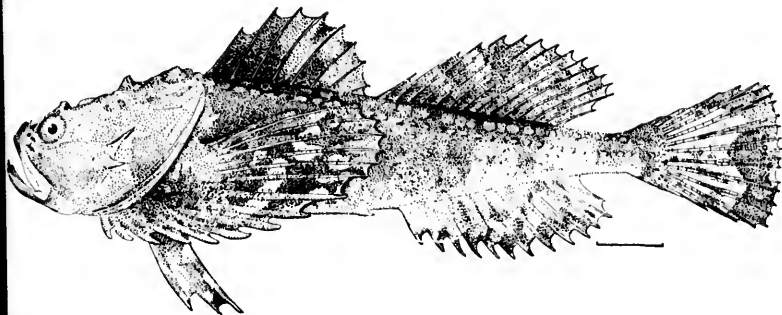
725



725a



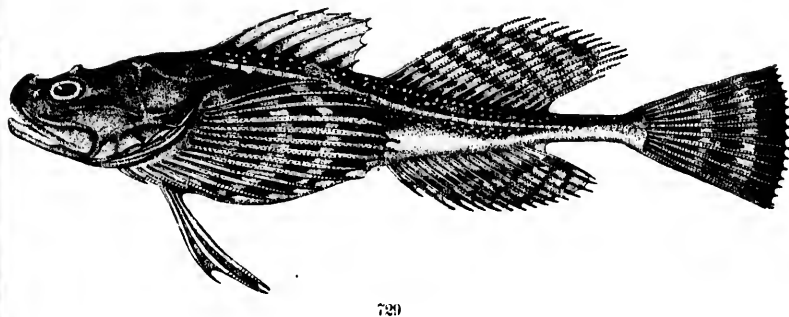
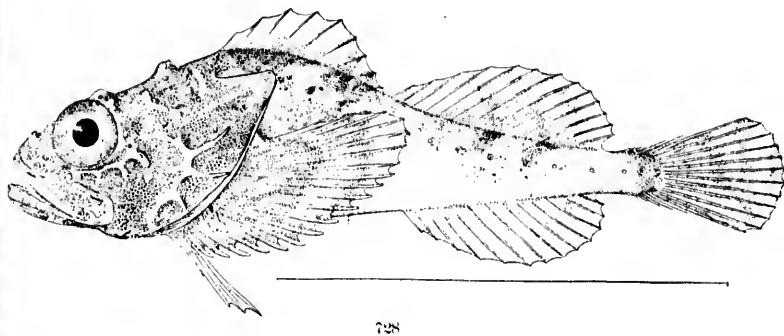
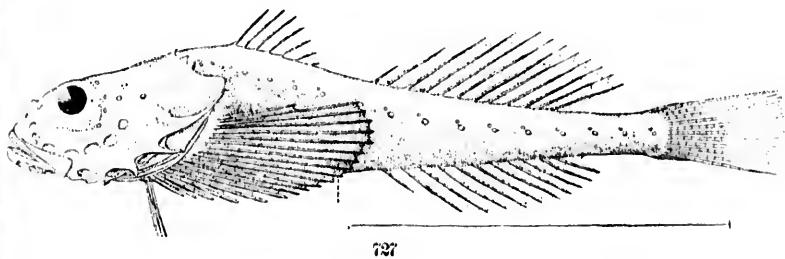
726a



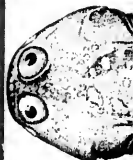
726

725, 725a. *MEGALOCOTTUS PLATYCEPHALUS*. (P. 1987.)
726, 726a. *MEGALOCOTTUS LATICEPS*. (P. 1988.)





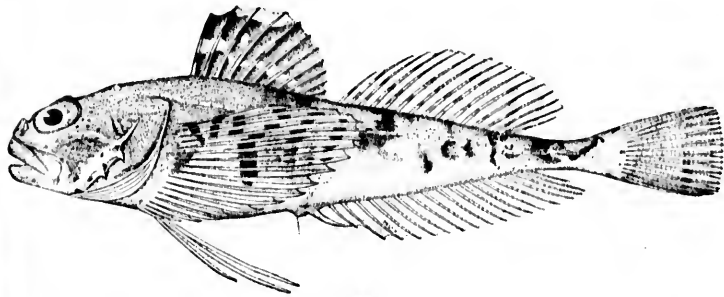
727. ZESTICELUS PROFUNDORUM. (P. 1990.)
728. DASYCOTTUS SETIGER. (P. 1991.)
729. ONCOCOTTUS QUADRICORNIS. (P. 2001.)



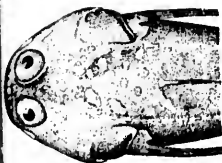
730a



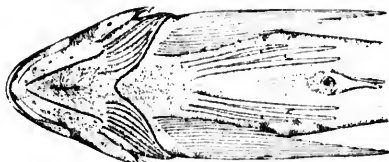
730, 731
731. G



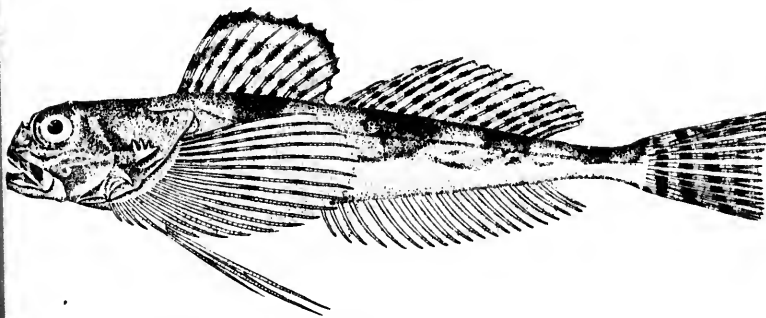
730



730a



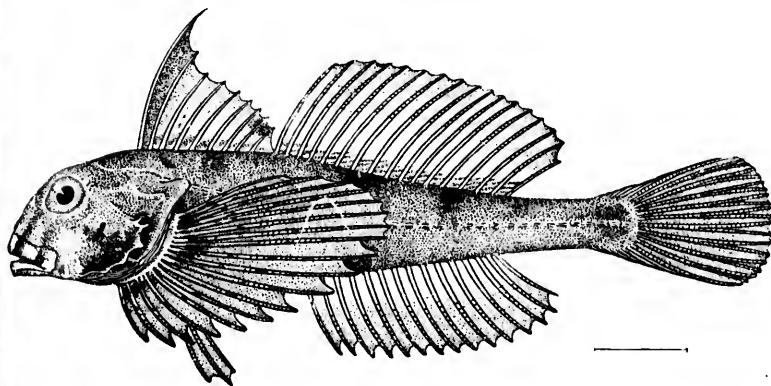
730b



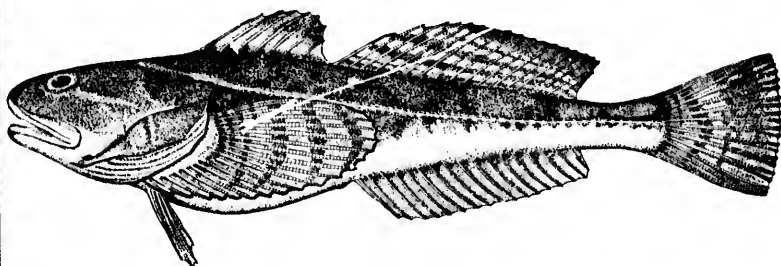
731

730, 730a, 730b. *GYMNOCANTHUS PISTILLIGER*. (P. 2006.)
731. *GYMNOCANTHUS GALEATUS*. (P. 2010.)

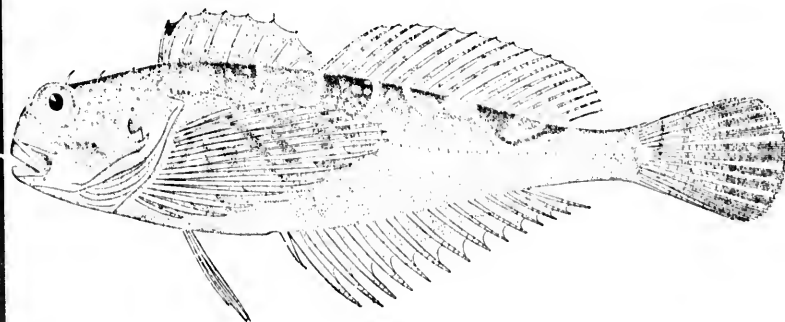




732



733



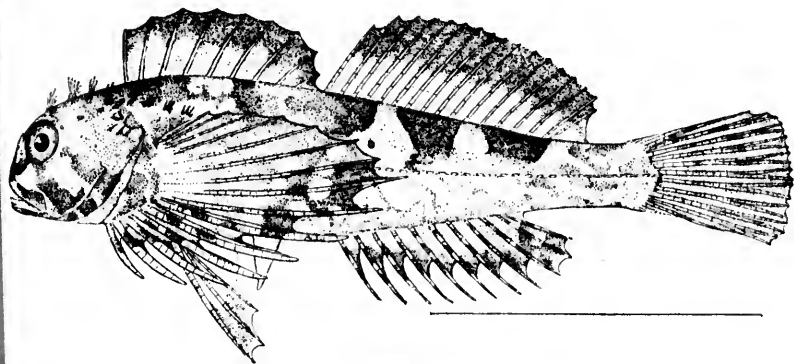
734

732. *LEIOCOTTUS HIRUNDO*. (P. 2011.)
733. *LEPTOCOTTUS ARMATUS*. (P. 2012.)
734. *OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS*. (P. 2013.)

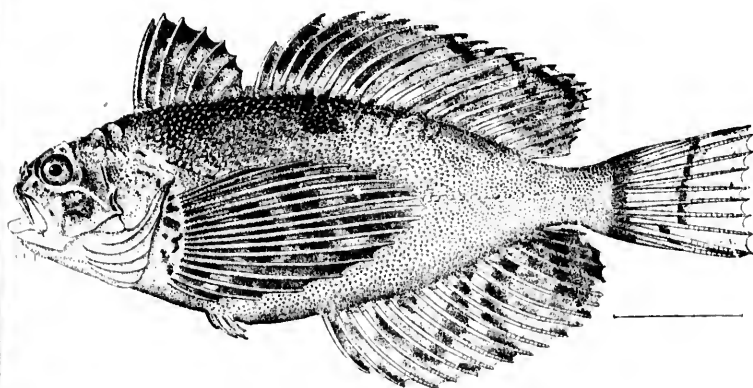


7:

7:



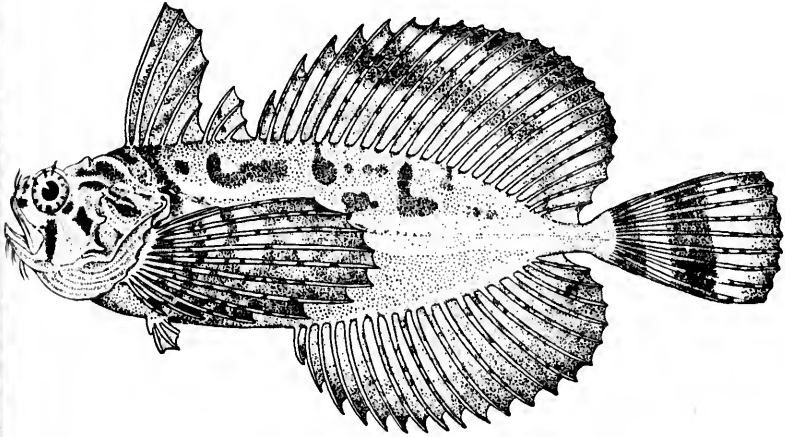
735



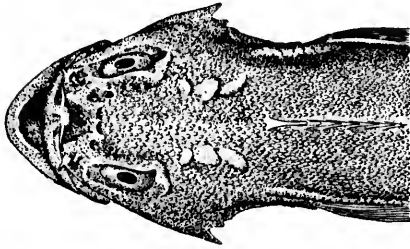
736

735. *BLENNICOTTUS EMBRYUM*. (Pp. 2016, 2864.)
736. *HISTIOCOTTUS BILOBUS*. (P. 2018.)

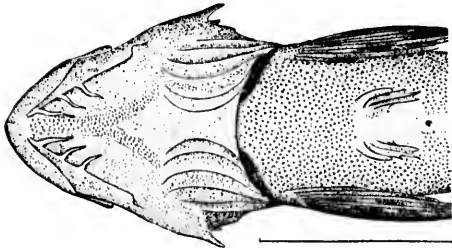




737

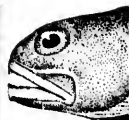


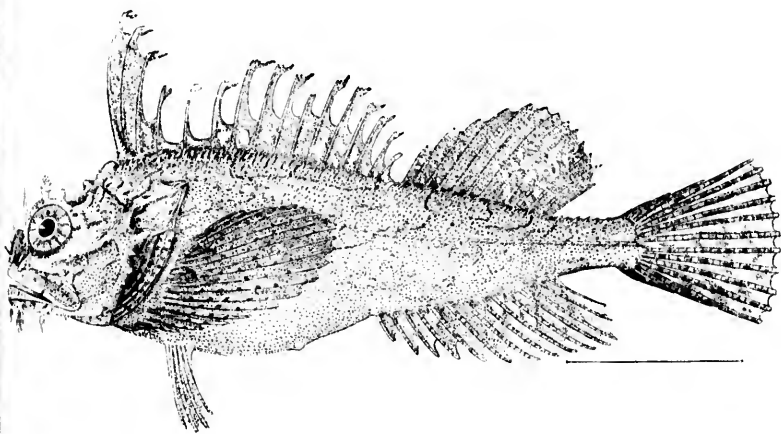
737a



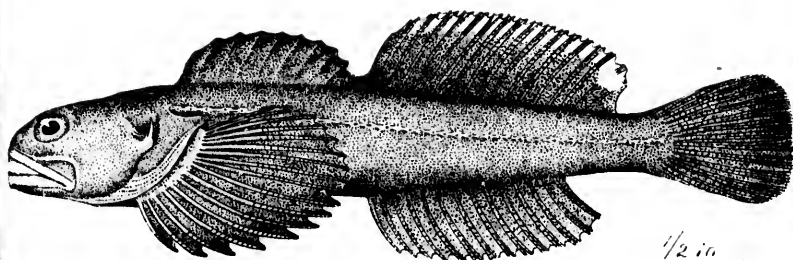
737b

737, 737a, 737b. BLEPSIAS CIRRHOSUS. (P. 2018.)





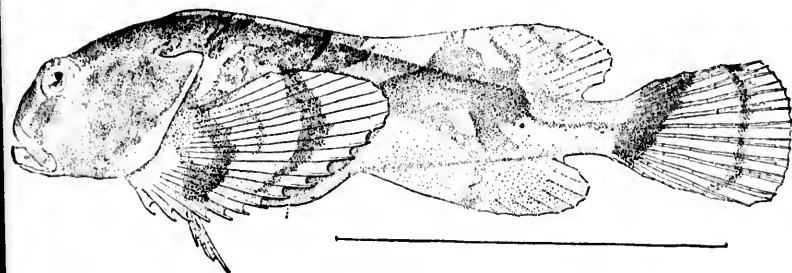
738



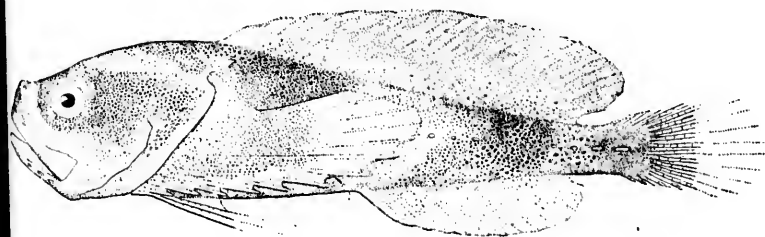
739

738. HEMITRIPTERUS AMERICANUS. (P. 2023.)
739. ASCELICHTHYS RHODORUS. (P. 2025.)





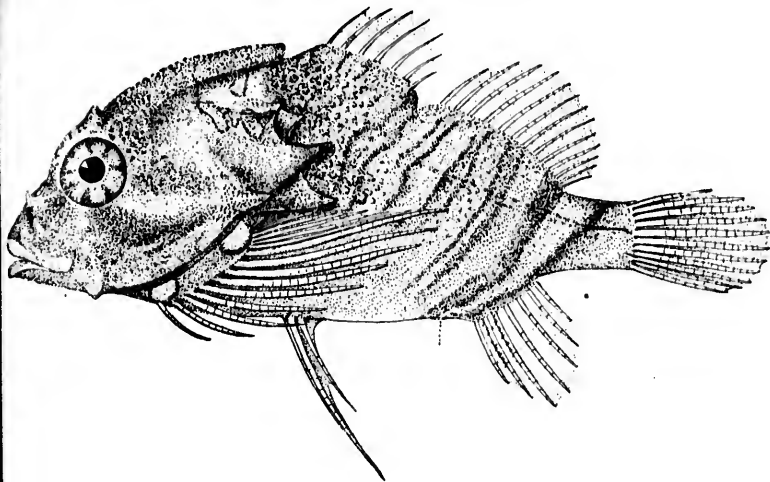
740



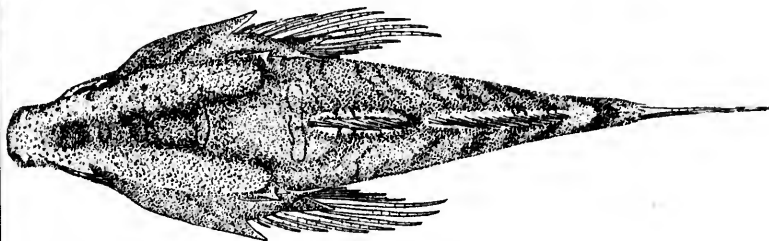
741

740. *PSYCHROLUTES PARADOXUS*. (P. 2026.)
741. *GILBERTIDIA SIGOLUTES*. (P. 2028.)

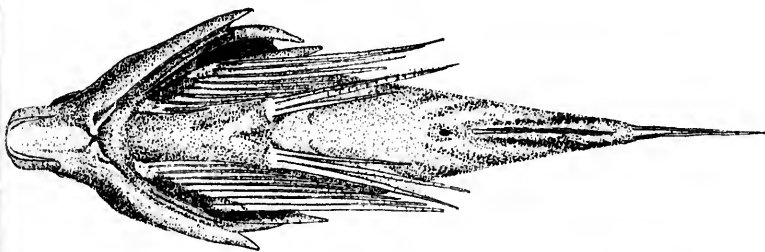




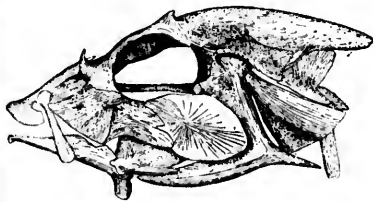
742



742a



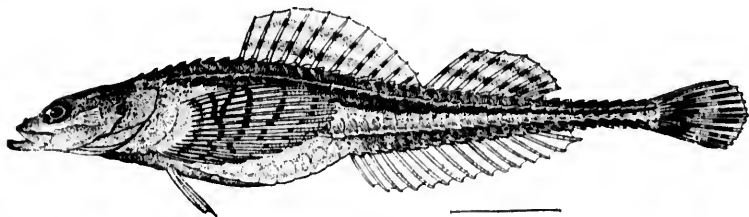
742b



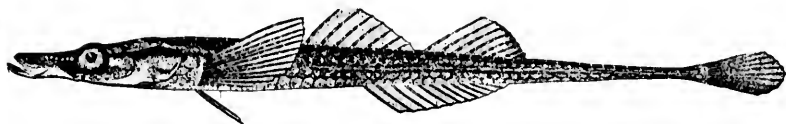
742c

742, 742a, 742b, 742c. RHAMPHOCOTTUS RICHARDSONI. (P. 2030.)

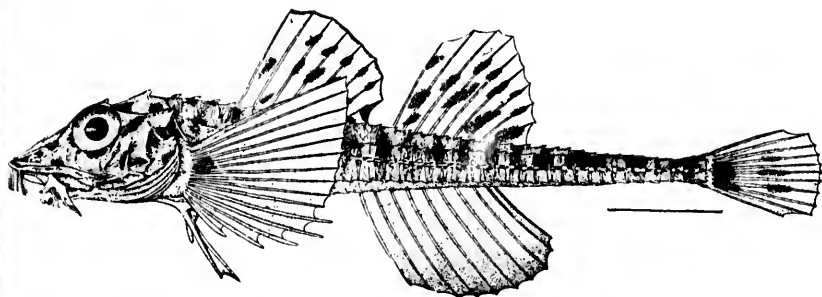




743



744



745



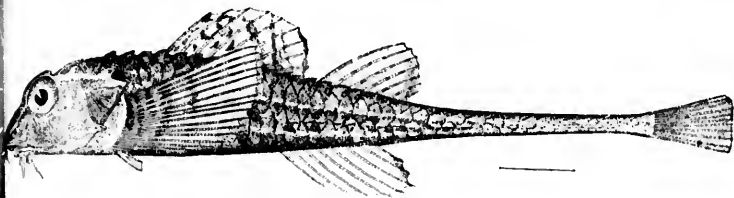
745a

743. *OCCA DODECAEDRON*. (P. 2044.)
 744. *PALLASINA BARBATA*. (P. 2049.)
 745, 745a. *PODOTHECUS ACCIPITER*. (P. 2055.)

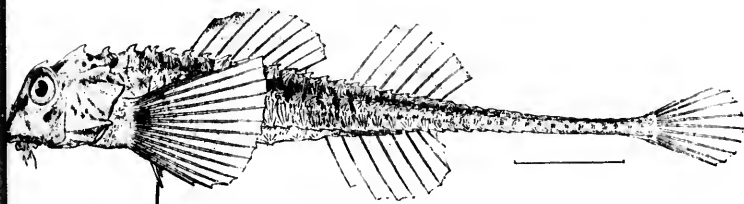


746e

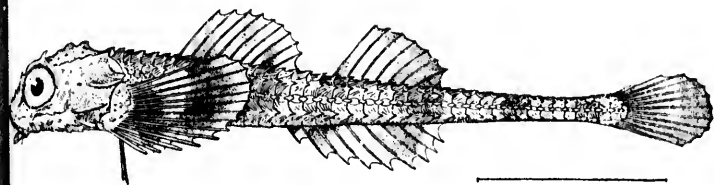
746. P
747. 74
748. 74
749. 74



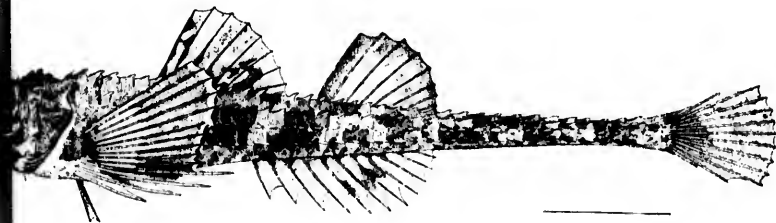
746



747



748



749



747a

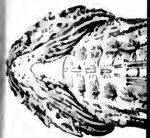


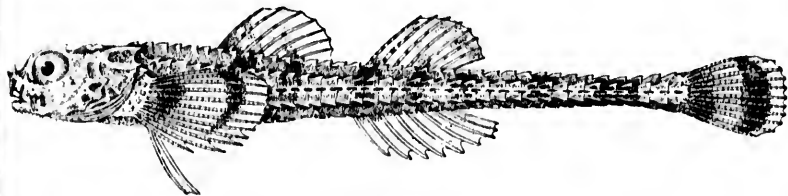
748a



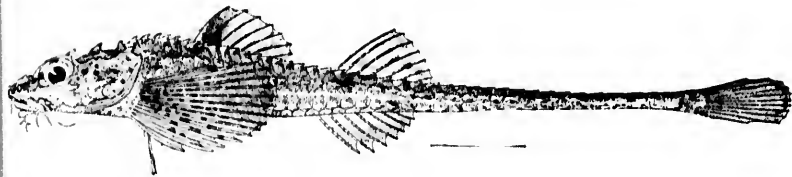
749a

746. *PODOTHECUS ACIPENSERINUS*. (P. 2061.)
 747, 747a. *PODOTHECUS VETERINUS*. (P. 2063.)
 748, 748a. *STELGIS YULSUS*. (P. 2067.)
 749, 749a. *AVERRUNCUS EMMELANE*. (P. 2069.)

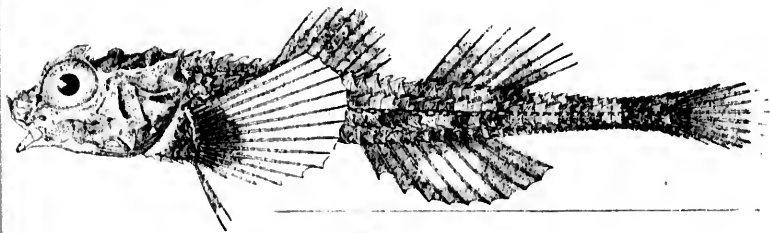




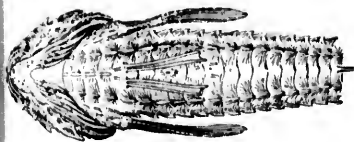
750



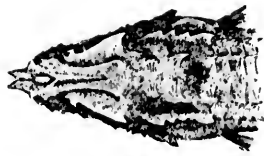
751



752



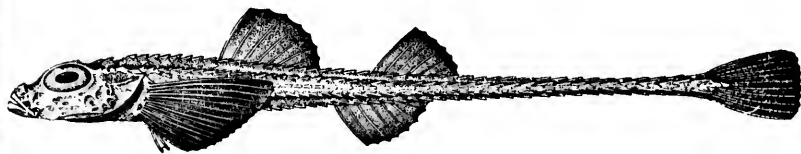
750a



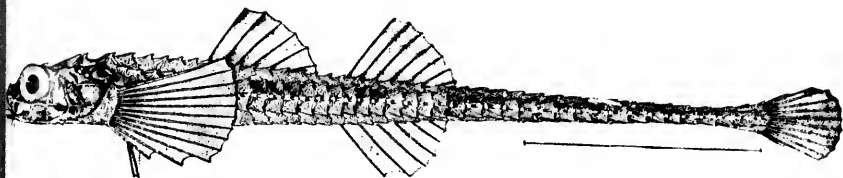
752a

750, 750a. *AVERRUNCUS STERLETUS*. (P. 2071.)
 751. *SARRITOR FRENATUS*. (P. 2073.)
 752, 752a. *XYSTES ANINOPHRYS*. (P. 2076.)





753



754



754a

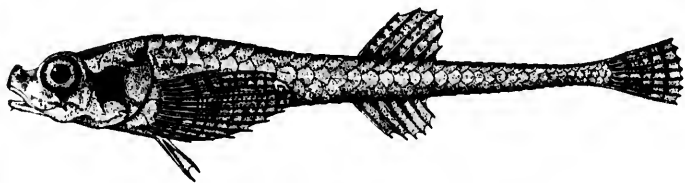
753. *BATHYAGONUS NIGRIPINNIS*. (P. 2078.)
754, 754a. *XENOCHIRUS TRIACANTHUS*. (P. 2084.)



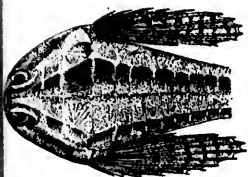
755



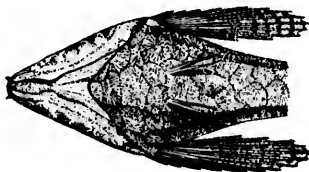
755, 756
756, 750



755



755a



755b



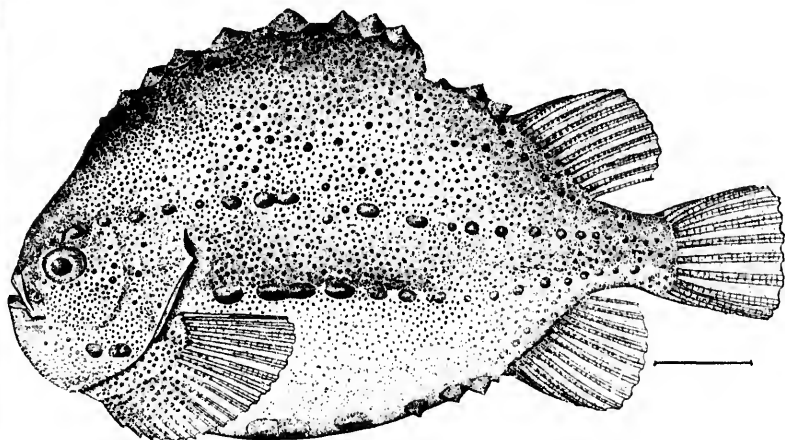
756



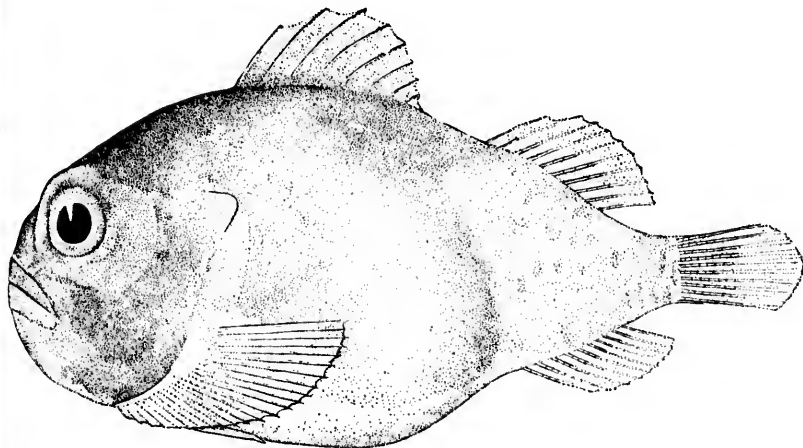
756a

755, 755a, 755b. ASPIDOPHOROIDES GUNTHERI. (P. 2090.)
756, 756a. ASPIDOPHOROIDES MONOPTERYGIUS. (P. 2091.)





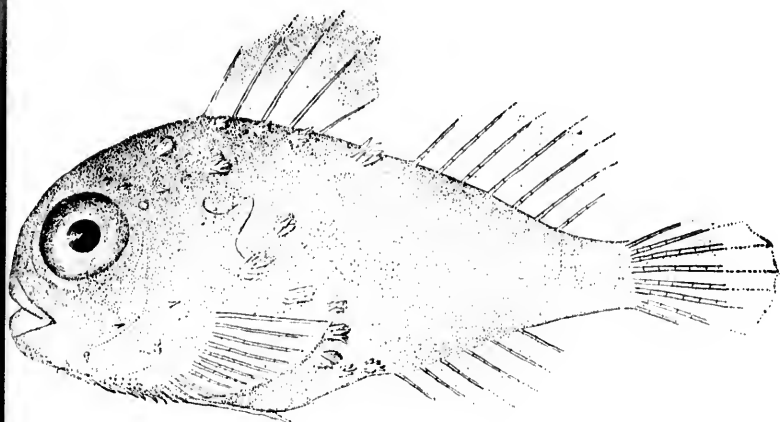
757



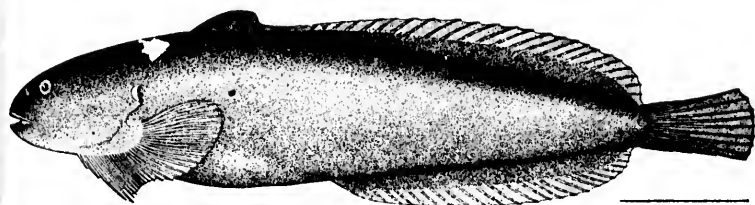
758

757. *CYCLOPTERUS LUMPUS*. (P. 2096.)
758. *LETHOTREMUS MUTICUS*. (P. 2101.)

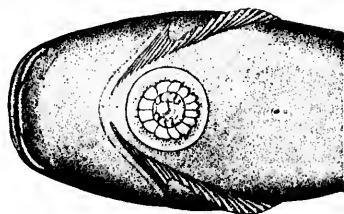




759



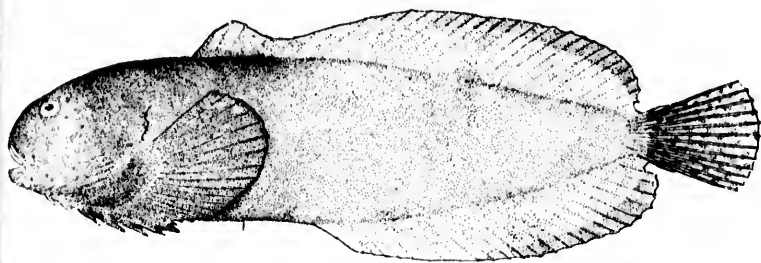
760



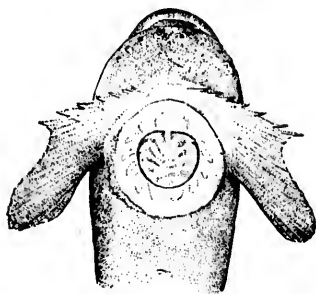
760a

759. LETHOTREMUS VILOLENTUS. (P. 2101.)
760, 760a. NEOLIPARIS CALLIODON. (P. 2110.)

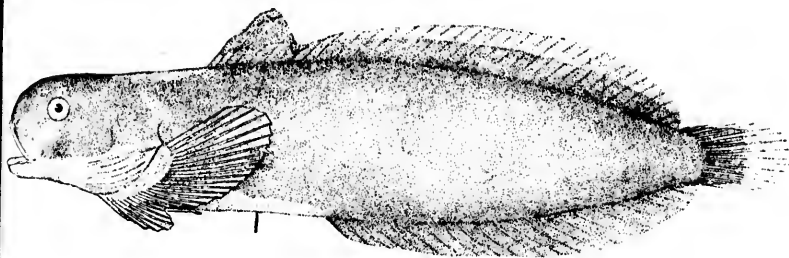




761



761a



762

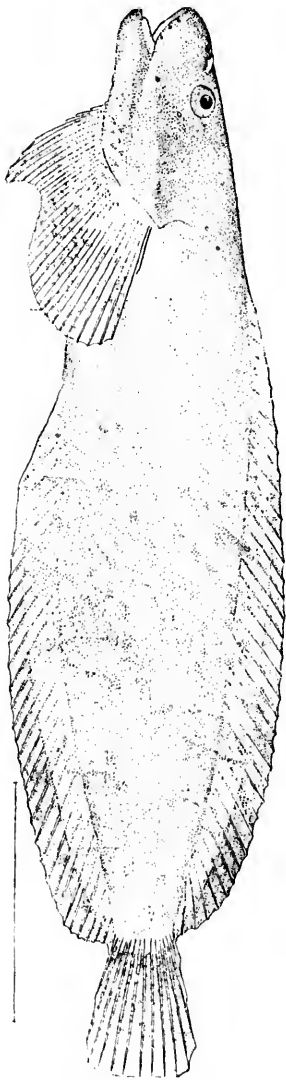
761, 761a. *NEOLIPARIS MUCOSUS*. (P. 2111.)
762. *NEOLIPARIS FLORE.E*. (P. 2111.)



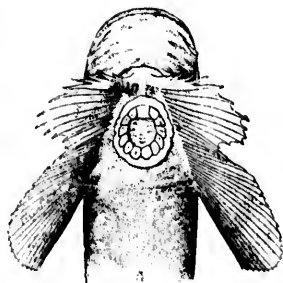
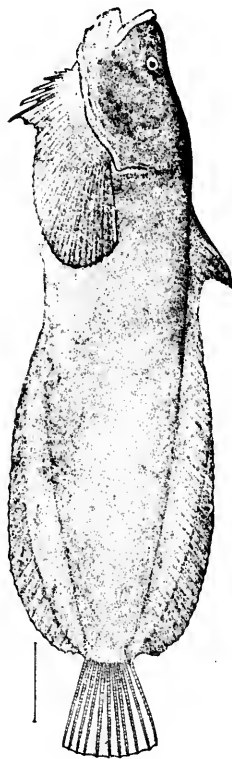
194



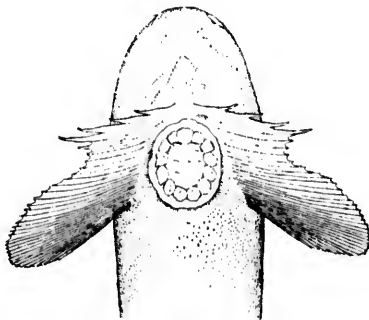
764



763



763a

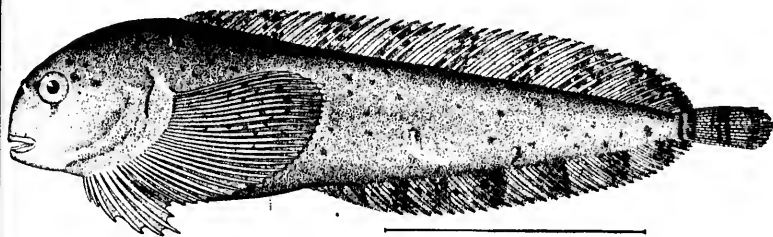


764a

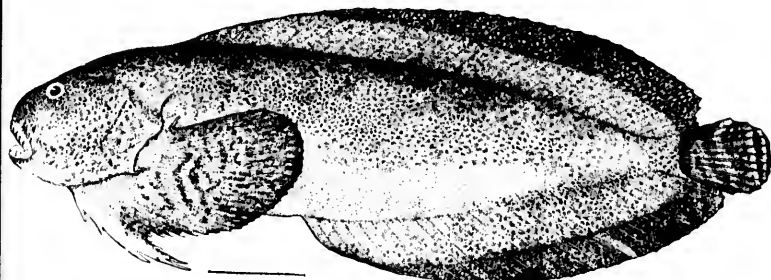
763, 763a. NEOLIPARIS GREENI. (P. 2112.)
764, 764a. LIPARIS CYCLOPUS. (P. 2118.)

U.S. NATIONAL

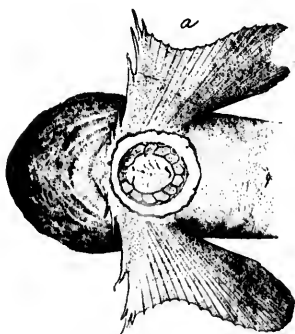




765



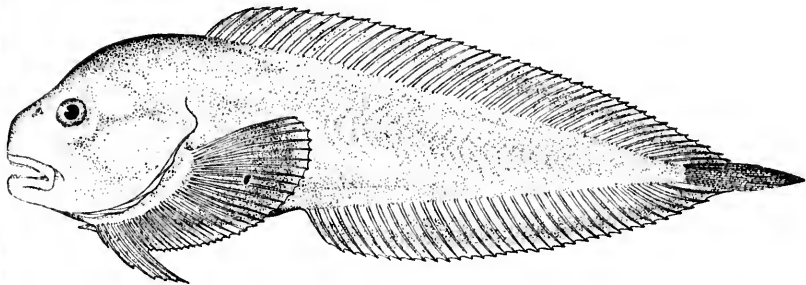
766



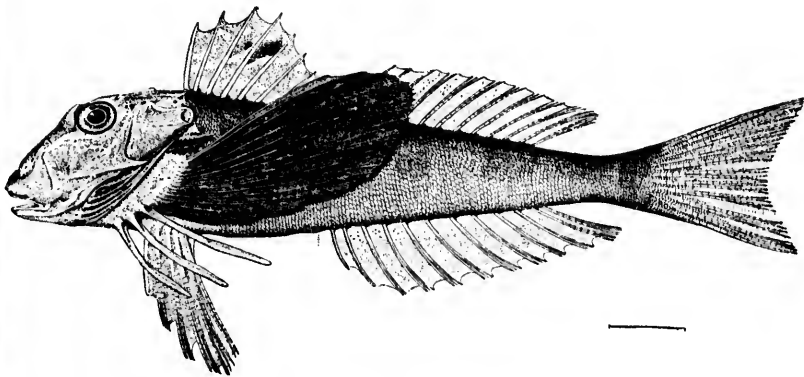
766a

765. *LIPARIS AGASSIZII*. (P. 2121.)
766, 766a. *LIPARIS DENNYI*. (P. 2124.)





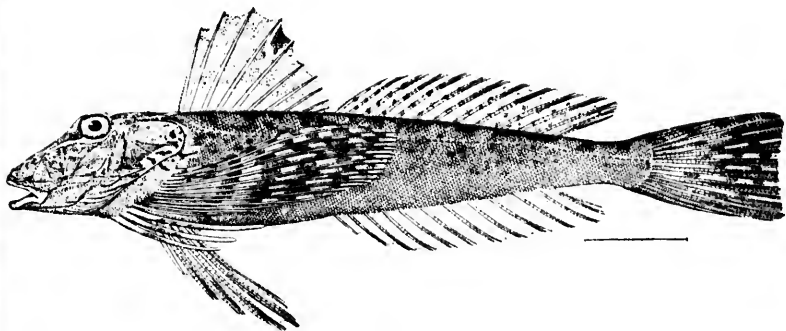
767



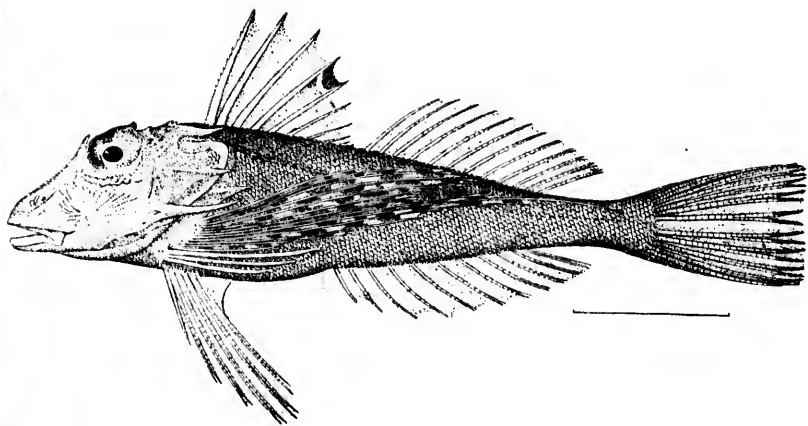
768

767. BATHYPHASMA OVIGERUM. (P. 2128.)
768. PRIONOTUS CAROLINUS. (P. 2156.)





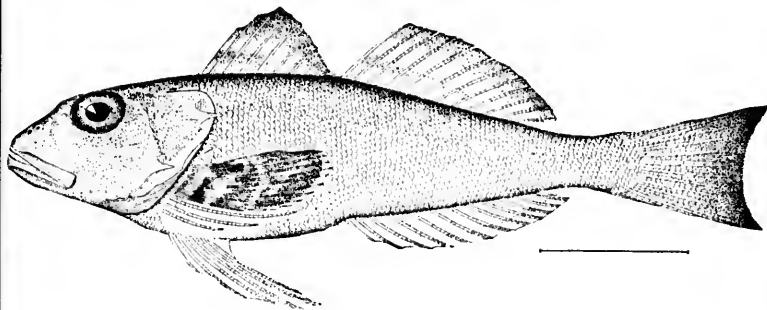
769



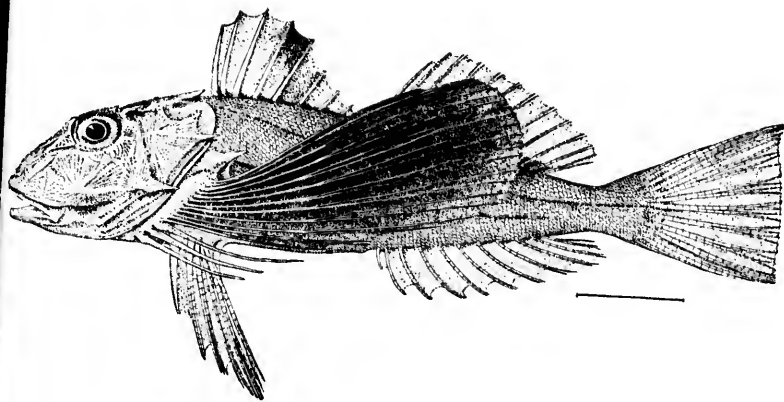
770

769. PRIONOTUS SCITULUS. (P. 2157.)
770. PRIONOTUS ALATUS. (P. 2159.)





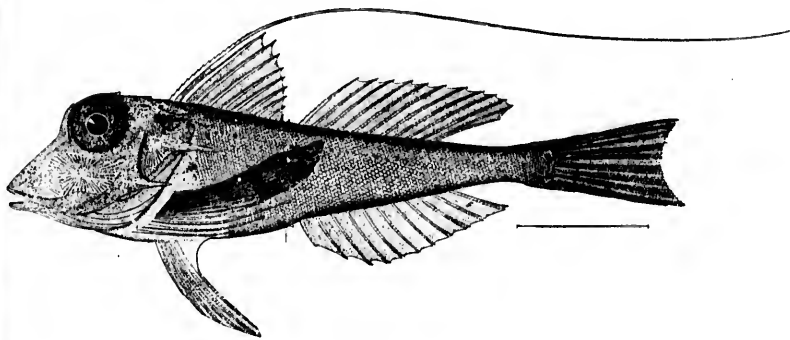
771



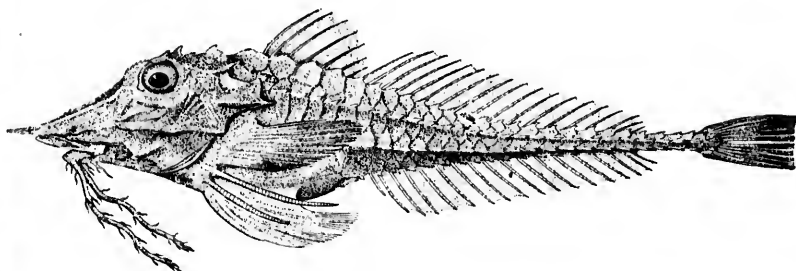
772

771. PRIONOTUS STEARNSI. (P. 2166.)
772. PRIONOTUS EVOLANS. (P. 2168.)

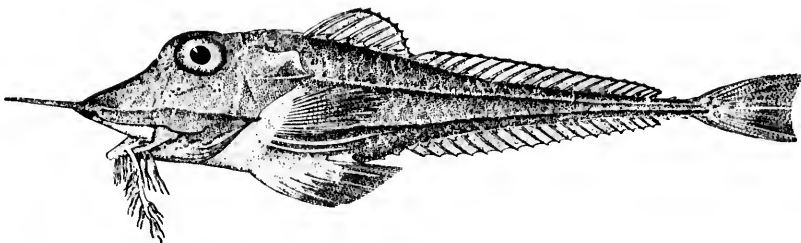




773

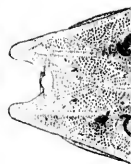


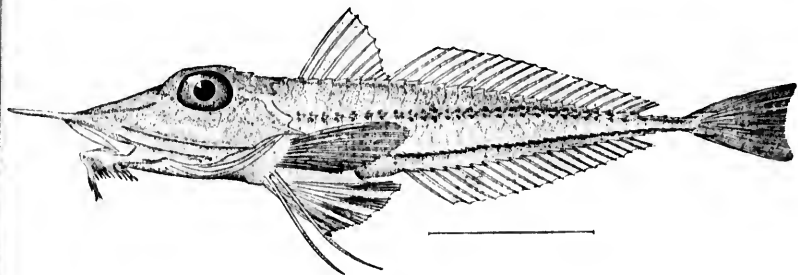
774



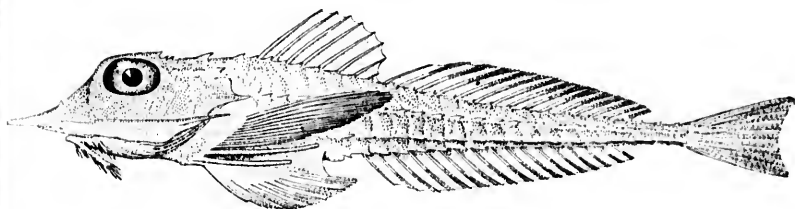
775

773. *BELLATOR EGRETTA*. (P. 2174.)
774. *PERISTEDION MINIATUM*. (P. 2178.)
775. *PERISTEDION LONGISPINUM*. (P. 2178.)

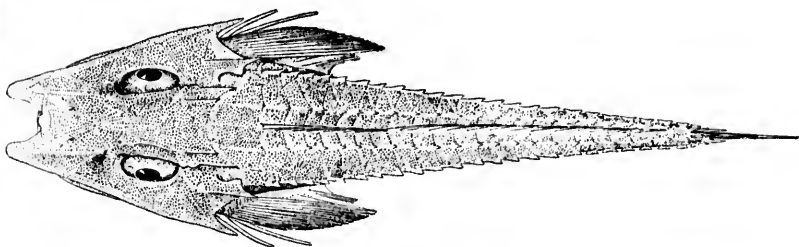




776



777

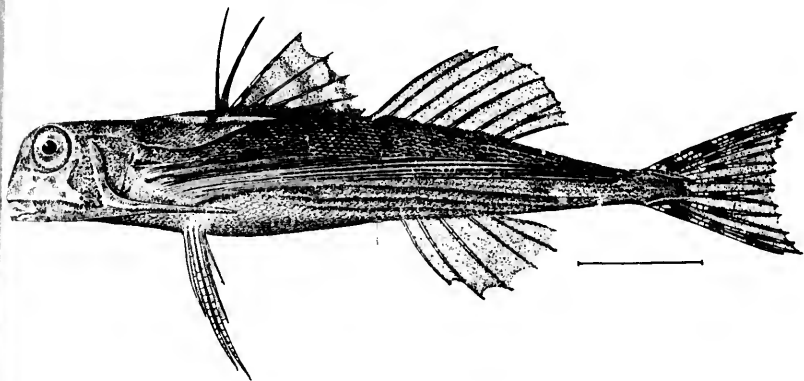


777a

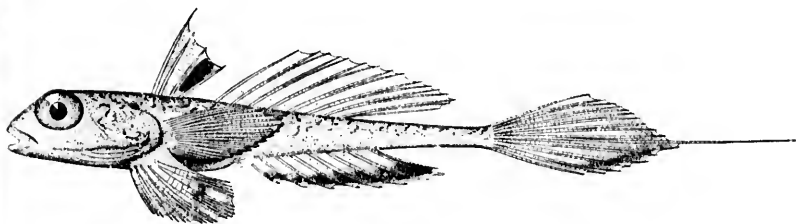
776. PERISTEDION GRACILE. (P. 2179.)
777, 777a. PERISTEDION PLATYCEPHALUM. (P. 2180.)

U.S. NATIONAL

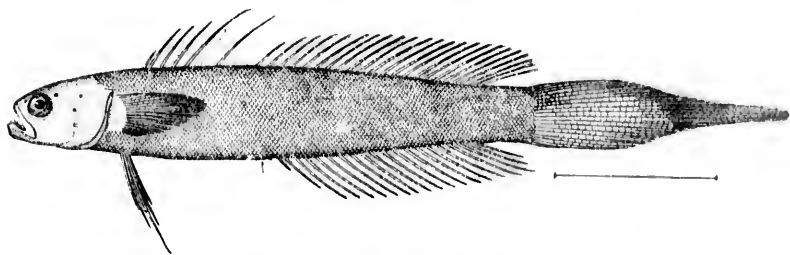




778



779



780

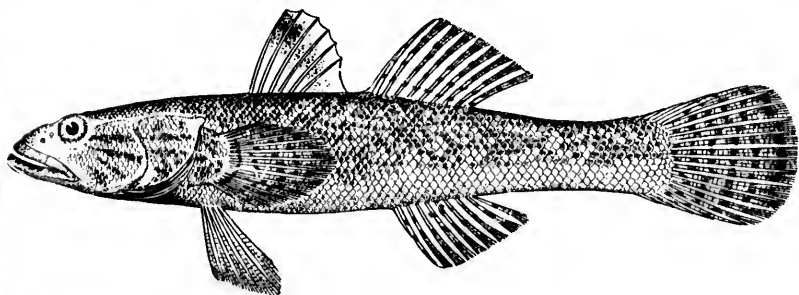
778. CEPHALACANTHUS VOLITANS. (P. 2183.)

779. CALLIONYMUS AGASSIZII. (P. 2186.)

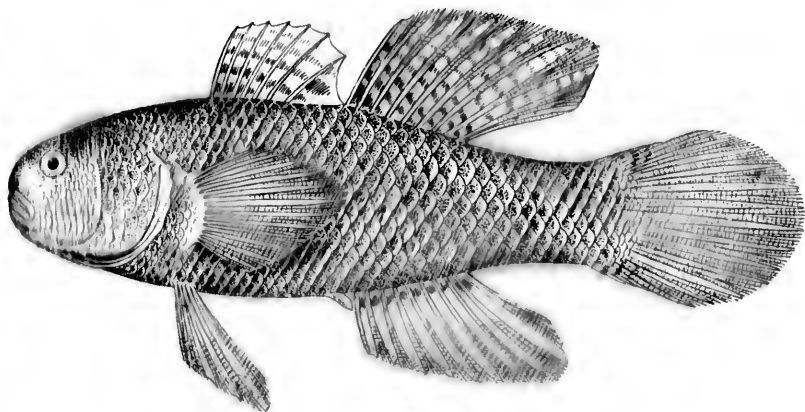
780. IOGLOSSUS CALLIURUS. (P. 2193.)

U. S. NATIO





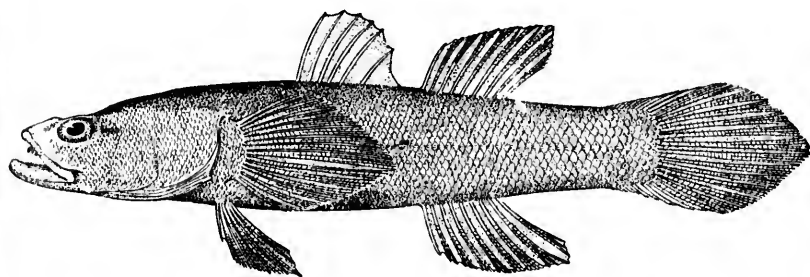
781



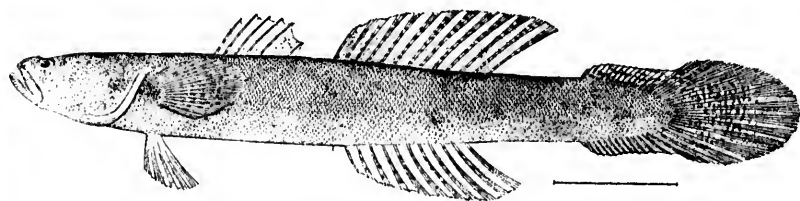
782

781. *PHILYPNUS DORMITOR*. (P. 2194.)
782. *DORMITATOR MACULATUS*. (P. 2196.)

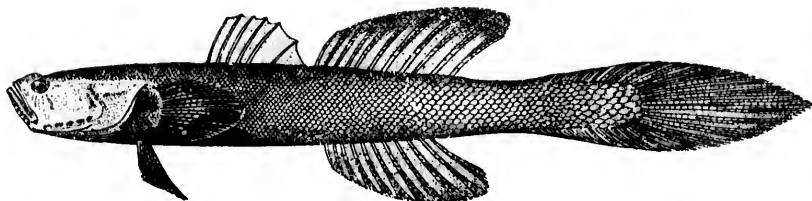




783



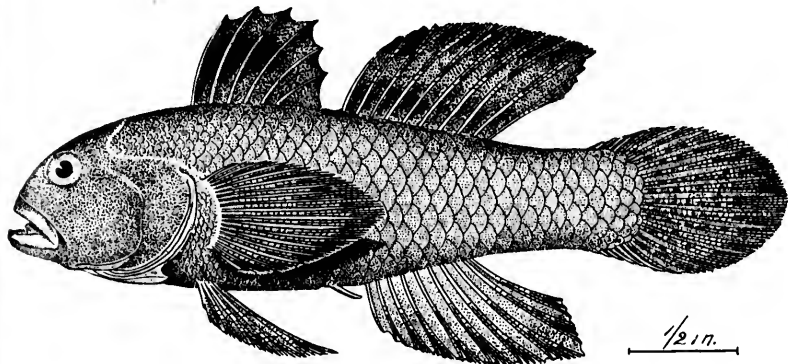
784



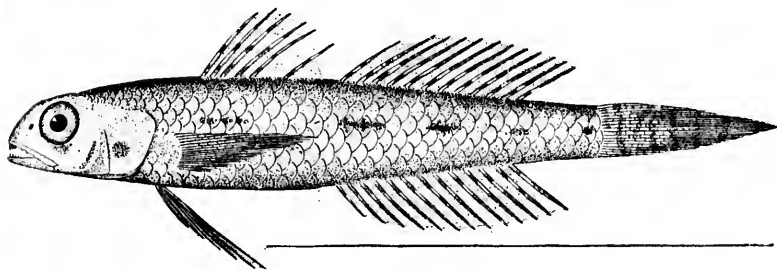
785

783. ELEOTRIS PISONIS. (P. 2200.)
784. AENXURUS ARMIGER. (P. 2203.)
785. EROTELIS SMARAGDUS. (P. 2204.)

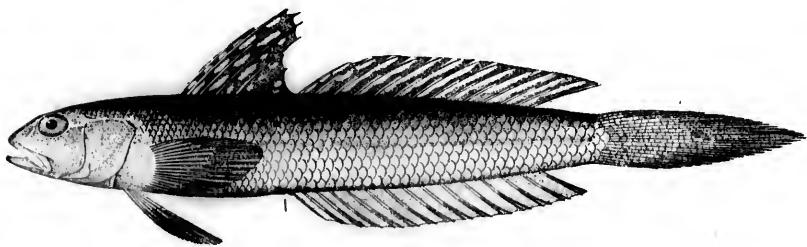




786



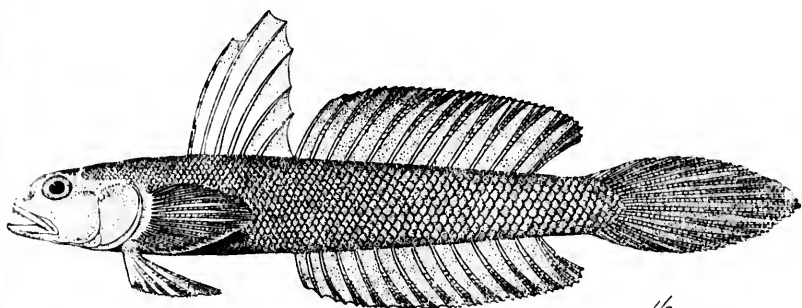
787



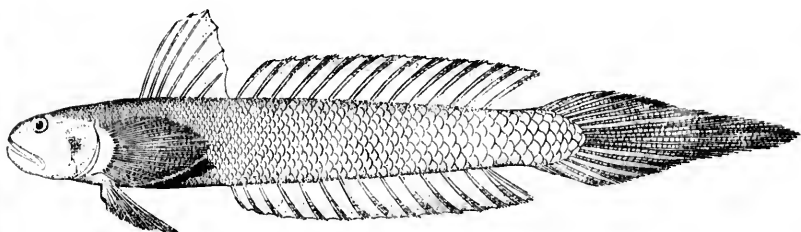
788

786. *LOPHOGOBIUS CYPRINOIDES*. (P. 2209.)
787. *GOBIOIDES STIGMATICUS*. (P. 2224.)
788. *GOBIOIDES HASTATUS*. (P. 2229.)

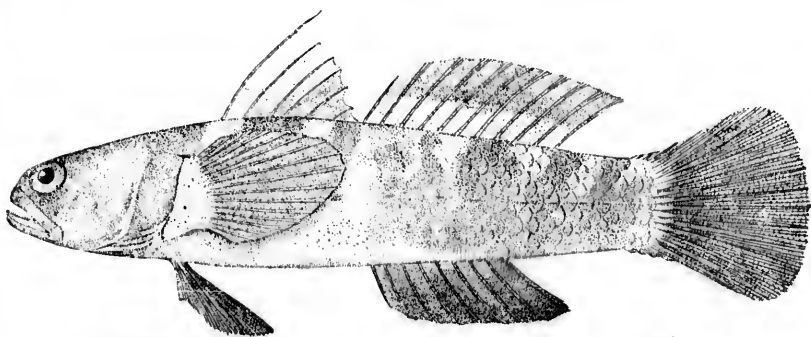




789



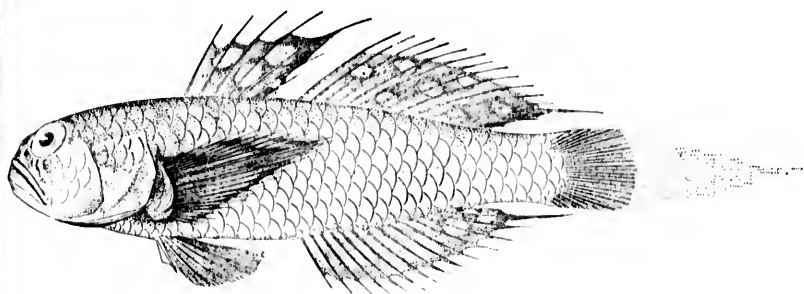
789a



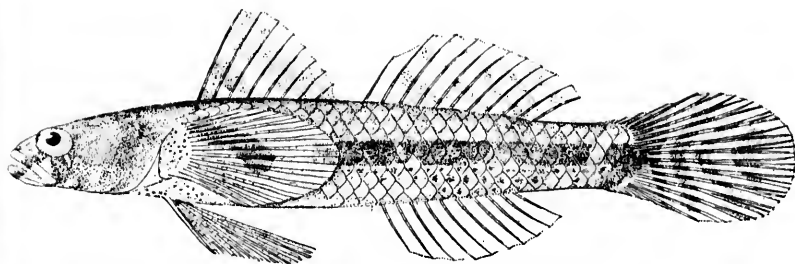
790

789 789a. *Gobius oceanicus*. (P. 2230.)
790 *Garmannia paradoxa*. (P. 2232.)

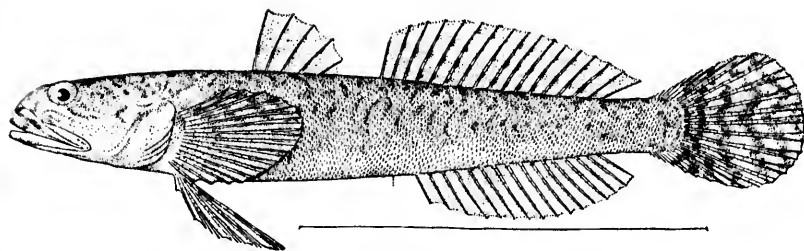




791



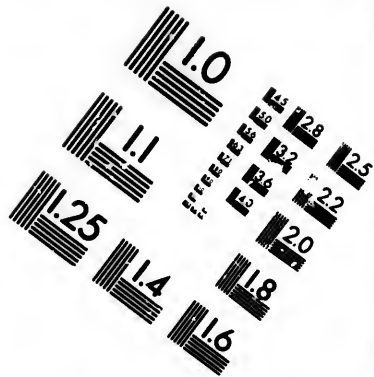
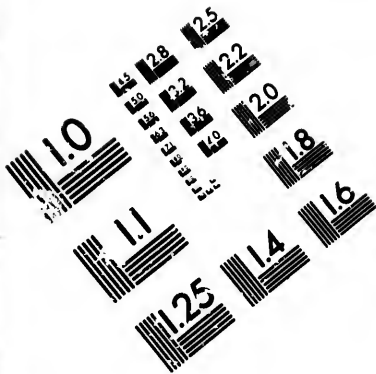
792



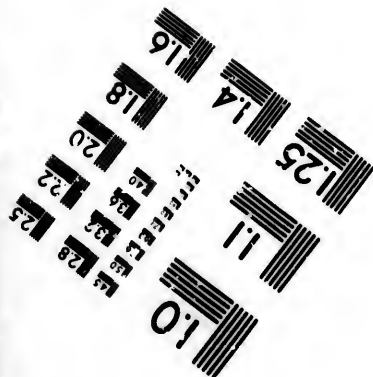
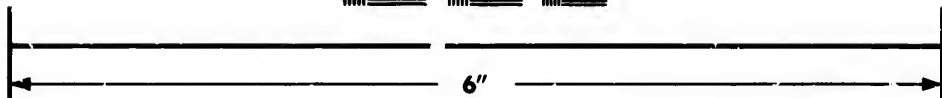
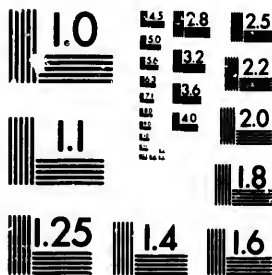
793

791. *BOLLMANNIA CHLAMYDES*. (P. 2238.)
792. *ABOMA ETHEOSTOMA*. (P. 2240.)
793. *CLEVELANDIA IOS*. (P. 2254.)





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



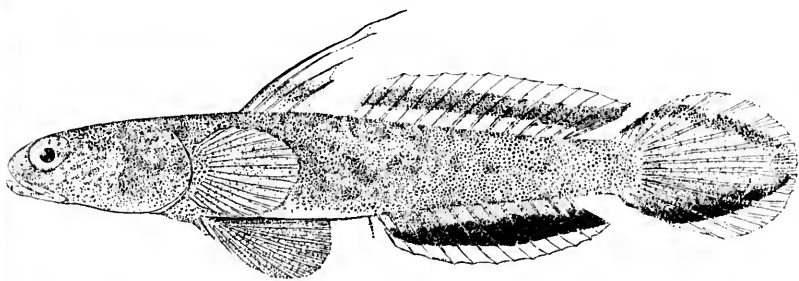
**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4303

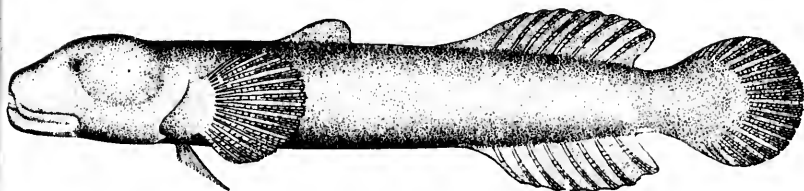
1.5 12.8
1.6 13.2
1.8 2.0
2.0 2.2
2.5

10
0.5
0.7



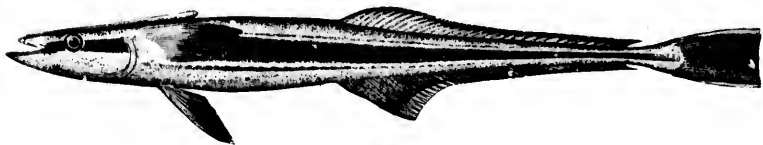


794



795

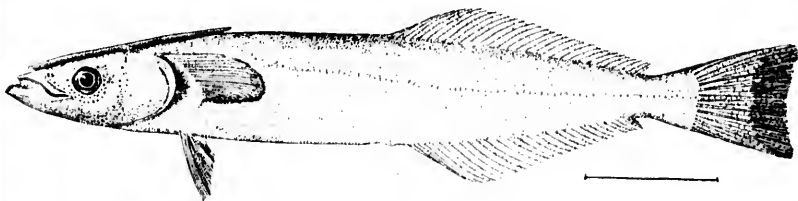
1/2 in



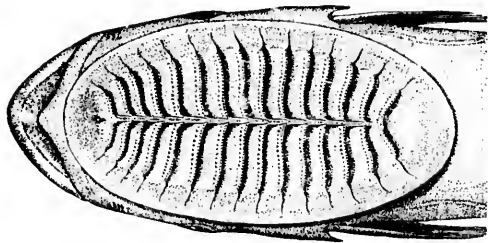
796

794. EVERMANNIA ZOSTERURA. (P. 2256.)
795. TYPHLOGOBIUS CALIFORNIENSIS. (P. 2262.)
796. ECHENEIS NAUCRATES. (P. 2269.)

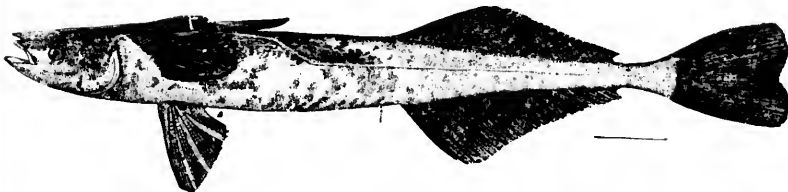




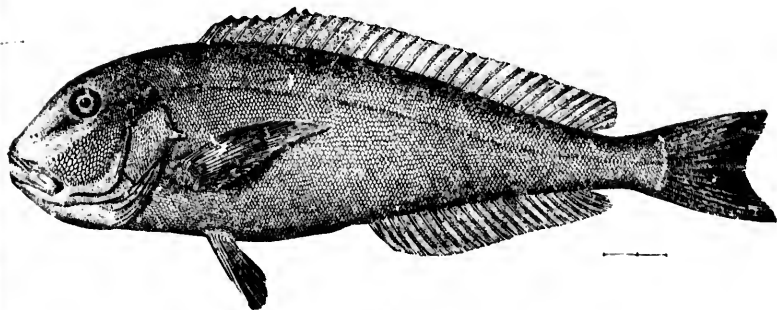
797



797a



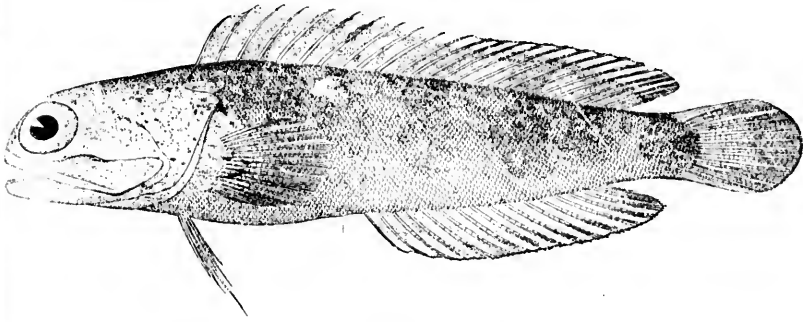
798



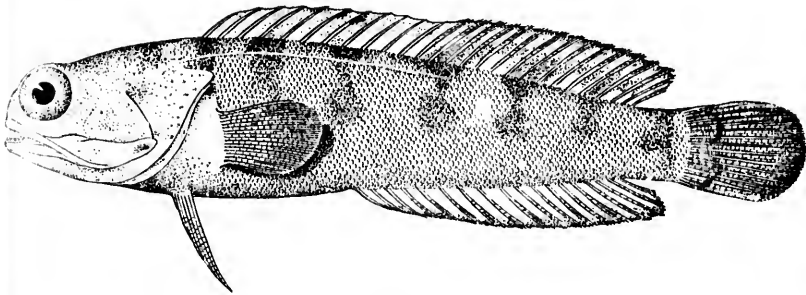
799

- 797, 797a. *REMORA BRACHYPTERA*. (P. 2272.)
 798. *RHOMBOCHIRUS OSTEOCHIR*. (P. 2273.)
 799. *CAULOLATILUS MICROPS*. (P. 2277.)

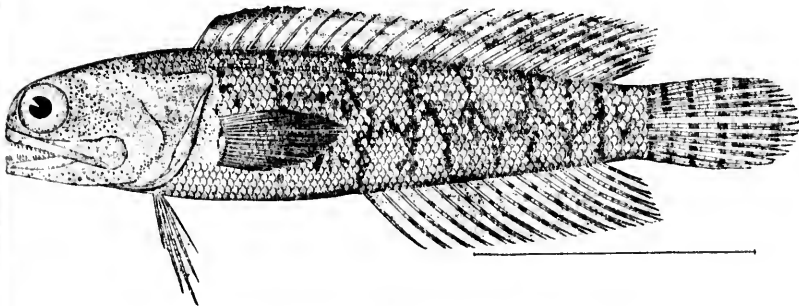




800



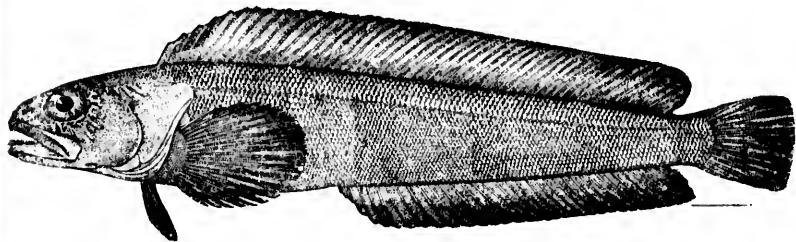
800a



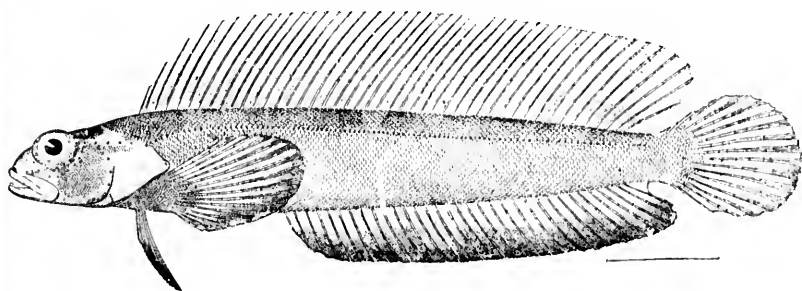
801

800, 800a. *OPISTHOGNATHUS MACROGNATHUM*. (P. 2281.)
801. *GNATHYPOPS MAXILLOSA*. (P. 2284.)

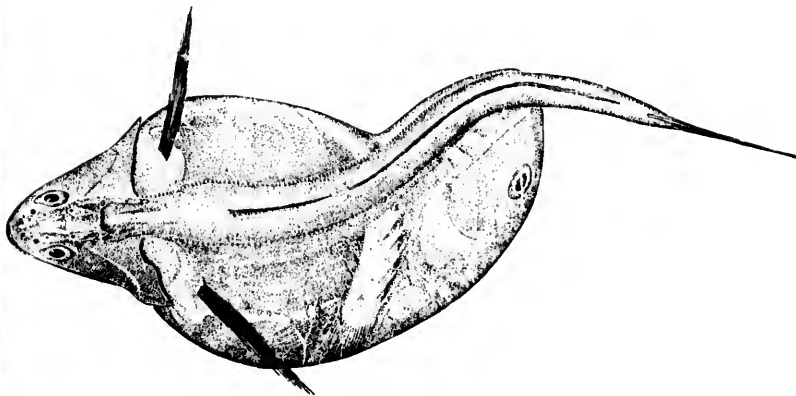




802



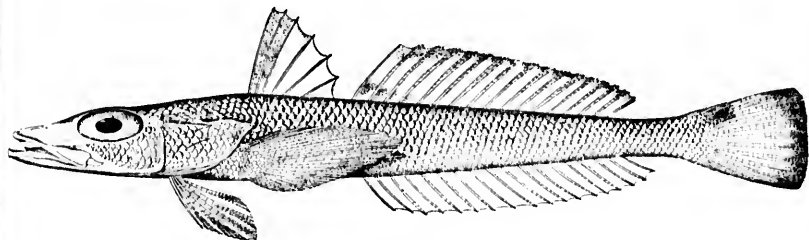
803



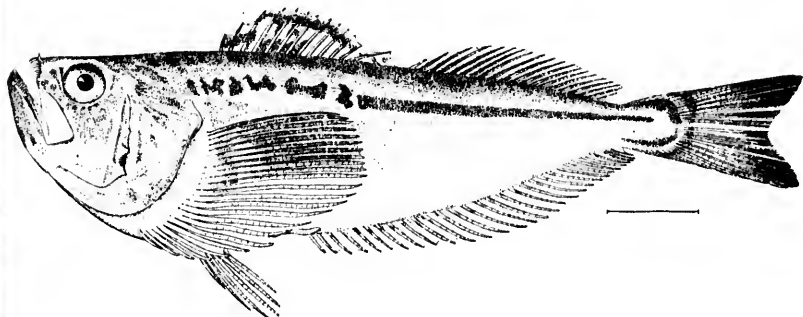
804

802. BATHYMASTER SIGNATUS. (P. 2288.)
803. RONQUILUS JORDANI. (P. 2289.)
804. CHIASMODON NIGER. (P. 2291.)

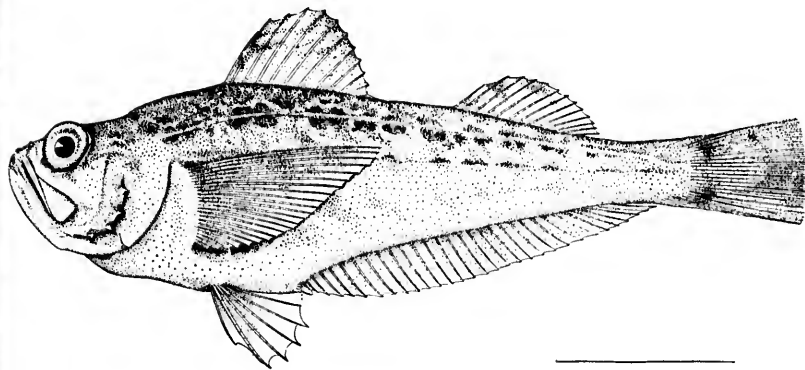




805



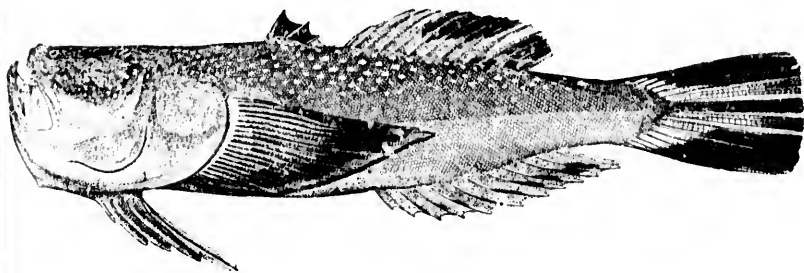
806



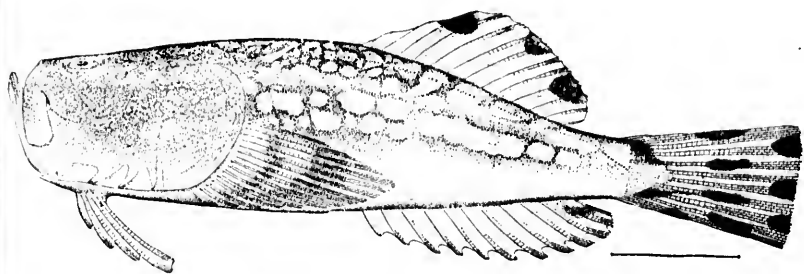
807

805. *HYSICOMETES GOBIOIDES*. (P. 2294.)
806. *TRICHODON TRICHODON*. (P. 2295.)
807. *ARCTOSCOPIUS JAPONICUS*. (P. 2297.)

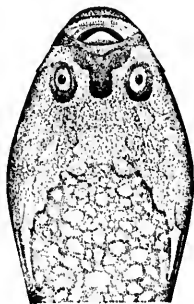




808



809



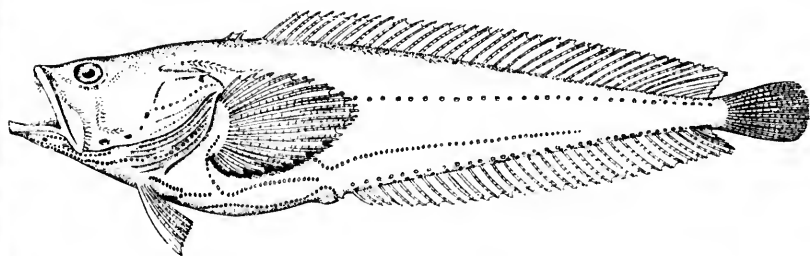
809a

808. *ASTROSCOPUS Y-GRECUM*. (P. 2307.)
809, 809a. *KATHETOSTOMA ALBIGUTTA*. (P. 2312.)

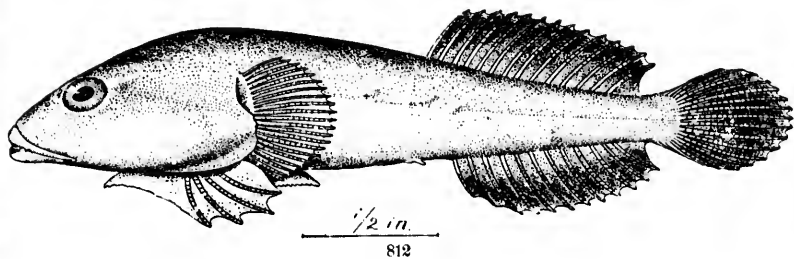




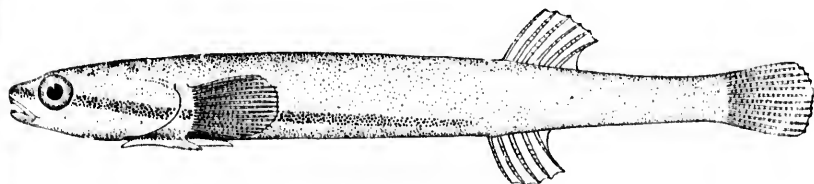
810



811



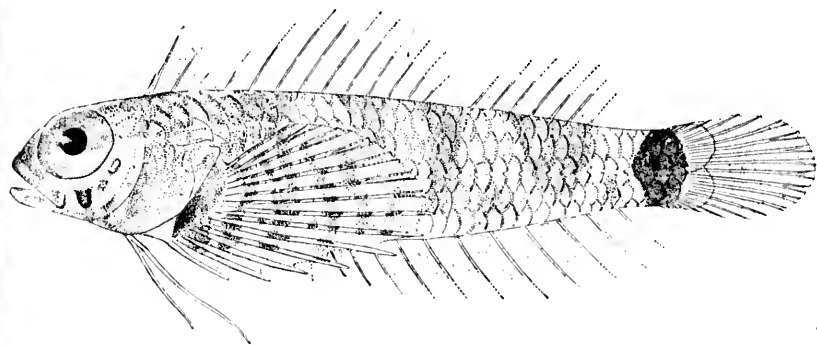
812



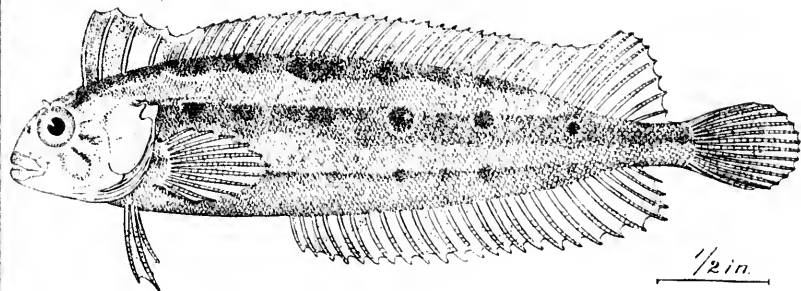
813

810. OPSANUS PARDUS. (P. 2316.)
 811. PORICHTHYS POROSISSIMUS. (P. 2319.)
 812. CAULARCHUS MEANDRICUS. (P. 2328.)
 813. RIMICOLA MUSCARUM. (P. 2338.)

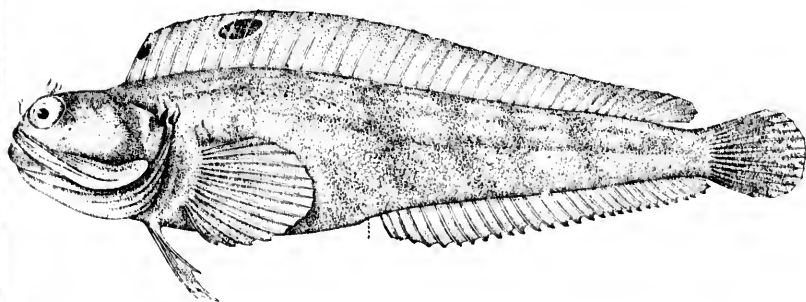




814



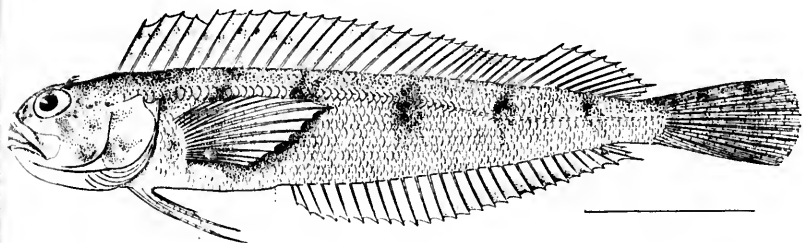
815



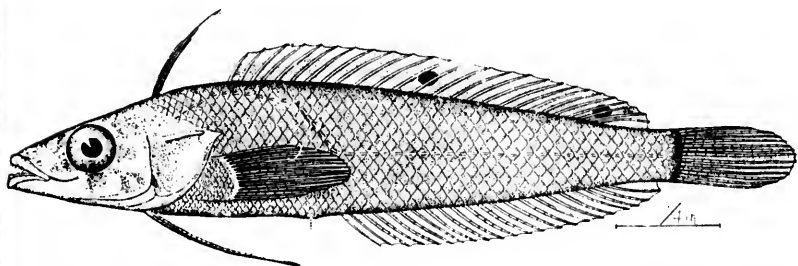
816

814. ENNEANECTES CARMINALIS. (P. 2350.)
815. GIBBONSIA ELEGANS EVIDES. (P. 2352.)
816. NEOCLINUS SATIRICUS. (P. 2355.)

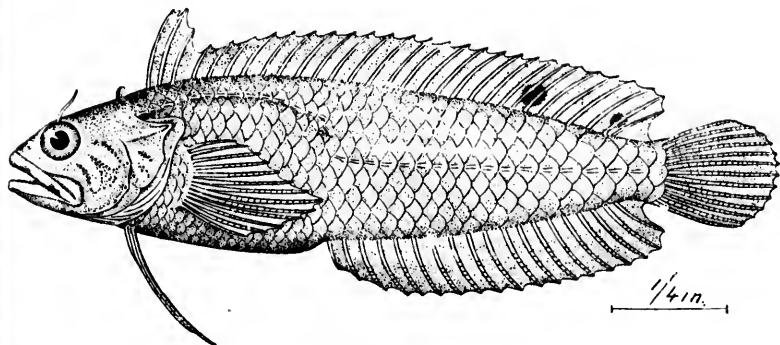




817



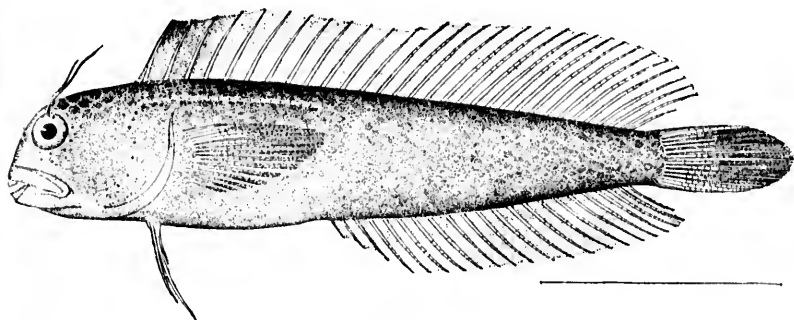
818



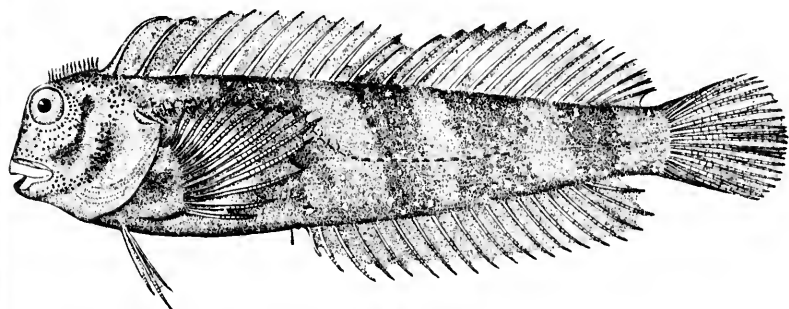
819

817. *CRYPTOTREMA CORALLINUM*. (P. 2366.)
 818. *EXERPES ASPER*. (P. 2367.)
 819. *AUCHENOPTERUS NOX*. (P. 2373.)

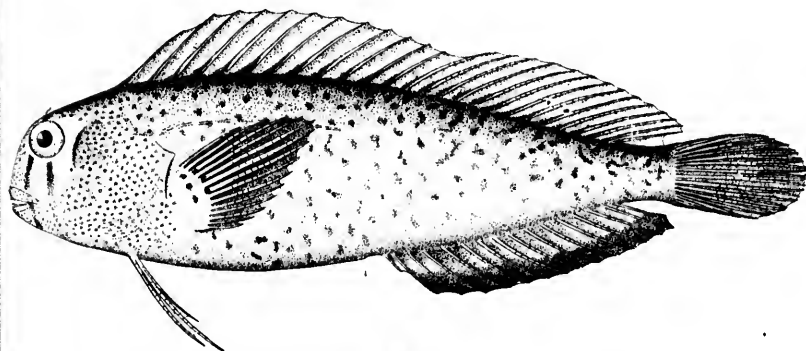




820



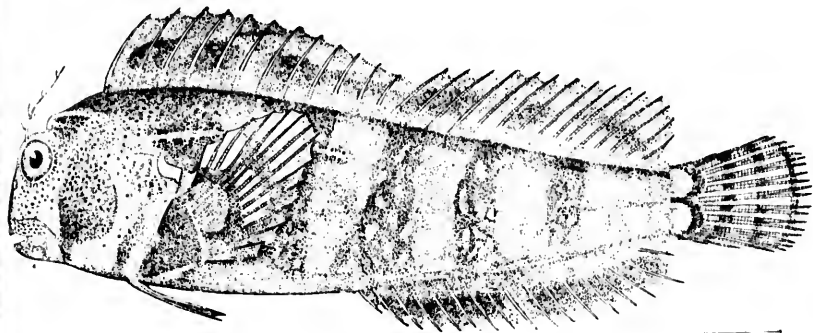
821



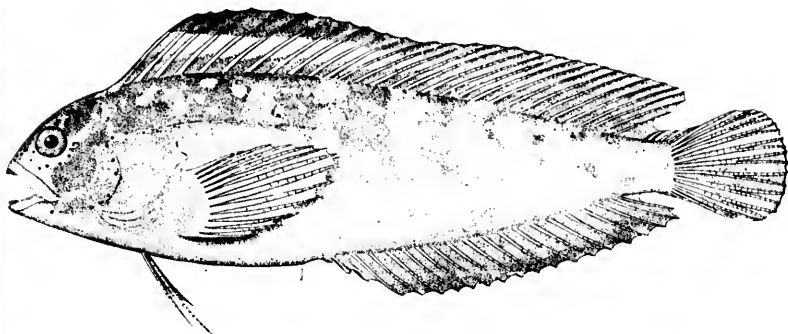
822

820. *BLENNIUS FAVOSUS*. (P. 2380.)
821. *BLENNIUS CRISTATUS*. (P. 2382.)
822. *HYSBOBLENNIUS IONTHAS*. (P. 2388.)

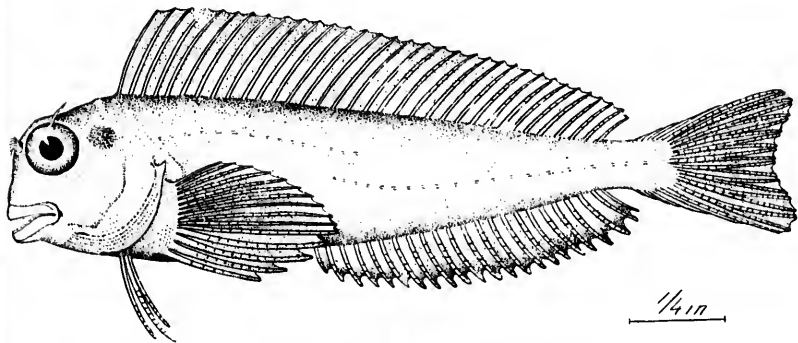




823



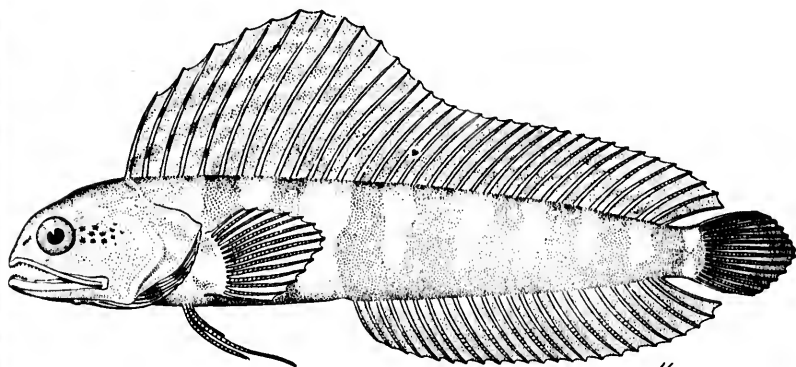
824



825

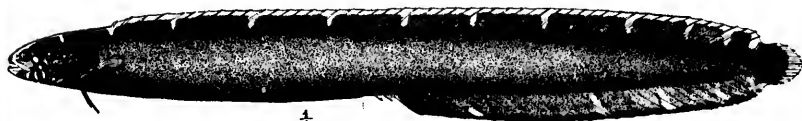
823. *HYPSOBLENNIUS HENTZI*. (P. 2390.)
824. *CHASMODES SABURREI*. (P. 2392.)
825. *RUPISCARTES ATLANTICUS*. (P. 2397.)





826

$\frac{1}{2}$ in

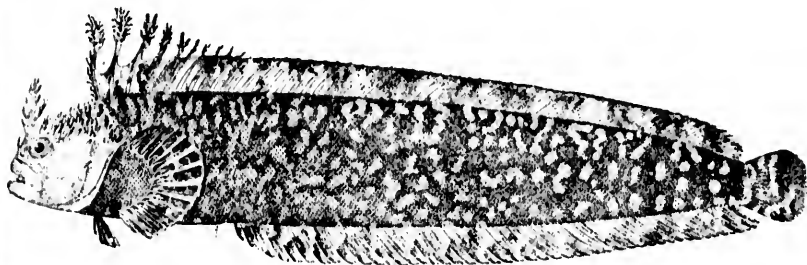


$\frac{1}{4}$

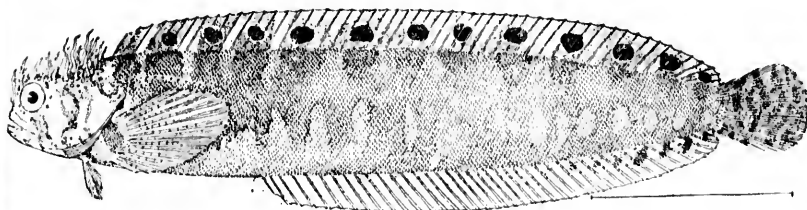
827

826. EMBLEMARIA ATLANTICA. (P. 2402.)
827. STATHMONOTUS HEMPHILLII. (P. 2407.)

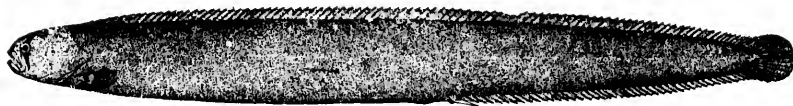




828



829

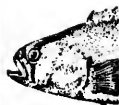


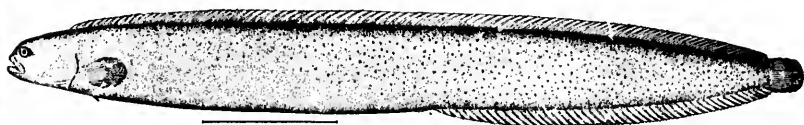
830

828. BRYOSTEMA POLYACTOCEPHALUM. (P. 2408.)

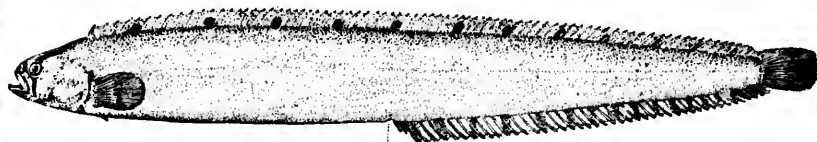
829. BRYOSTEMA NUGATOR. (P. 2410.)

830. APODICHTHYS FLAVIDUS. (P. 2411.)

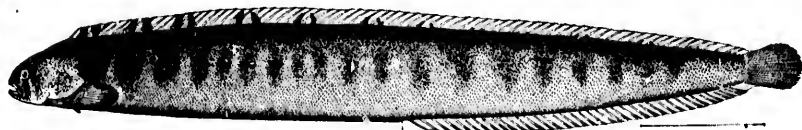




831



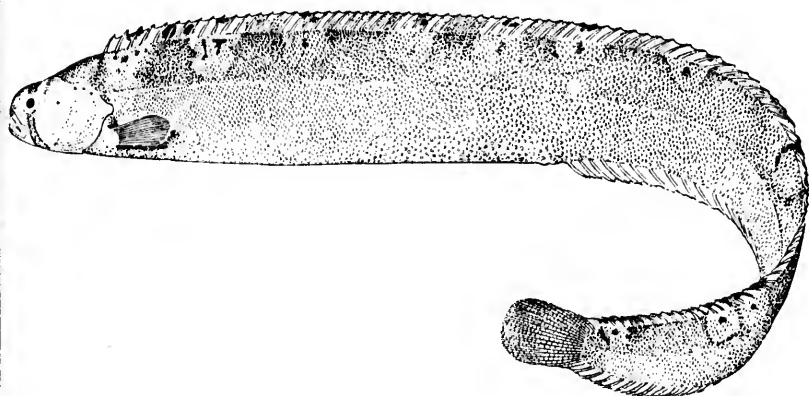
832



833

831. *PHOLIS DOLICHOGASTER*. (P. 2416.)
832. *PHOLIS GUNNELLUS*. (P. 2419.)
833. *PHOLIS ORNATUS*. (P. 2419.)

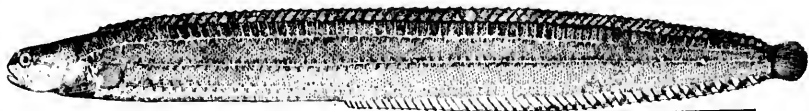




834



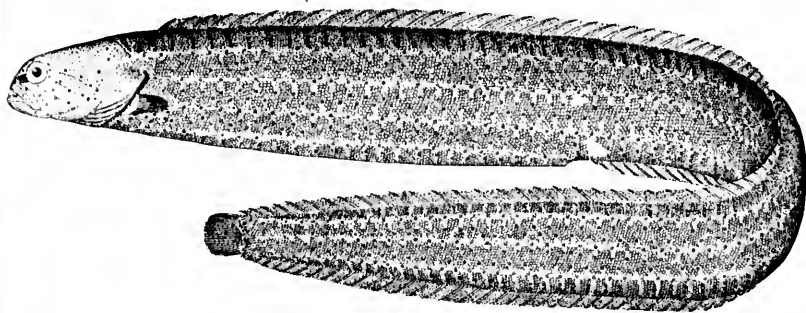
835



836

834. *ASTERNOPTERYX GUNNELLIFORMIS*. (P. 2420.)
835. *ANOPLARCHUS ATROPURPUREUS*. (P. 2422.)
836. *XIPHISTES ULV.E.* (P. 2423.)





837



838

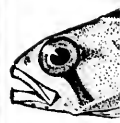


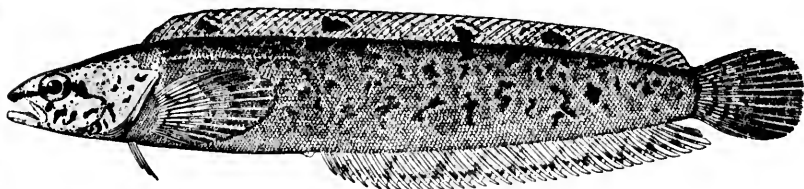
839



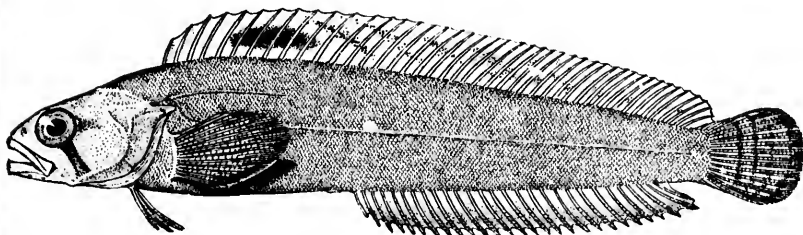
840

837. *XIPHISTES CHIRUS*. (P. 2424.)
838. *XIPHIDION RUPESTRE*. (P. 2426.)
839. *LUMPENUS MACKAYI*. (P. 2436.)
840. *LUMPENUS LAMPETREIFORMIS*. (P. 2438.)

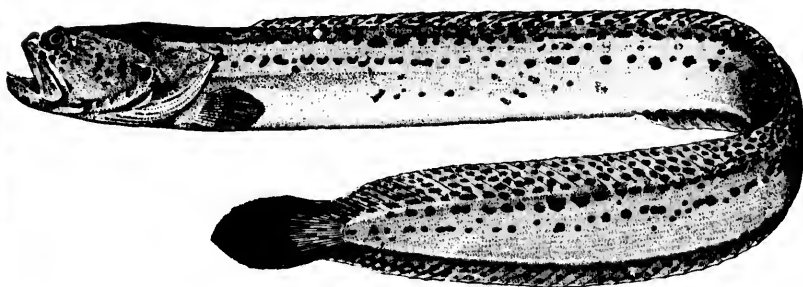




841



842



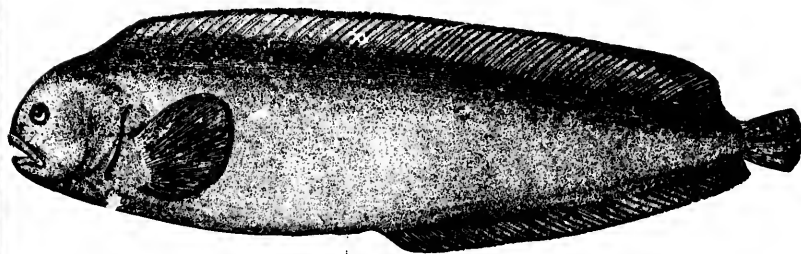
843

841. *STICHÆUS PUNCTATUS*. (P. 2439.)
842. *ULVARIA SUBBIFURCATA*. (P. 2440.)
843. *CRYPTACANTHODES MACULATUS*. (P. 2443.)





844

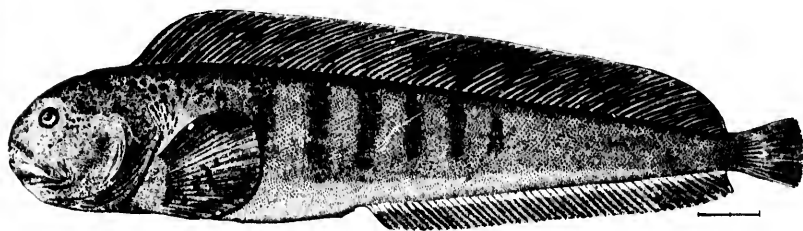


845

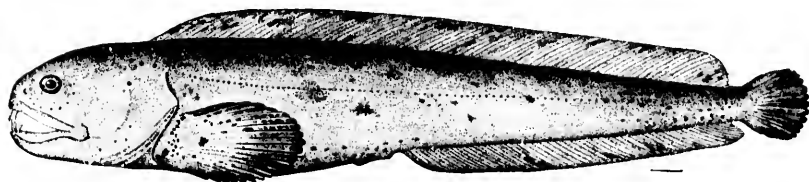
844. LYCONNECTES ALEUTENSIS. (P. 2444.)

845. ANARHICHAS LATIFRONS. (P. 2446.)

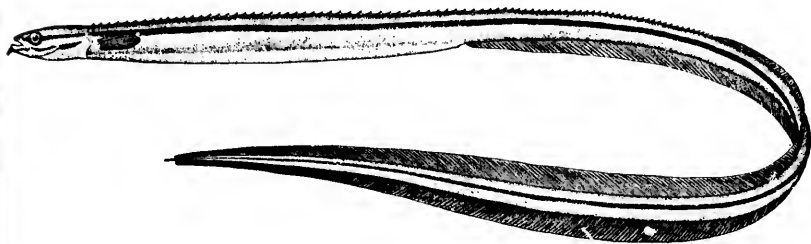




846



847



848

846. ANARHICHAS LUPUS. (P. 2446.)
847. ANARHICHAS LEPTURUS. (P. 2447.)
848. PTILICHTHYS GOODEI. (P. 2452.)





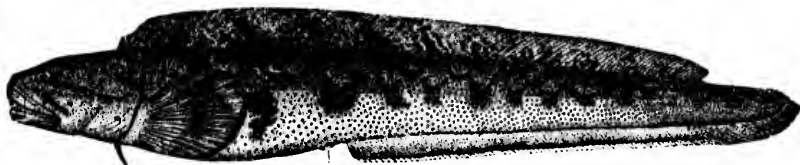
849



849a



849b



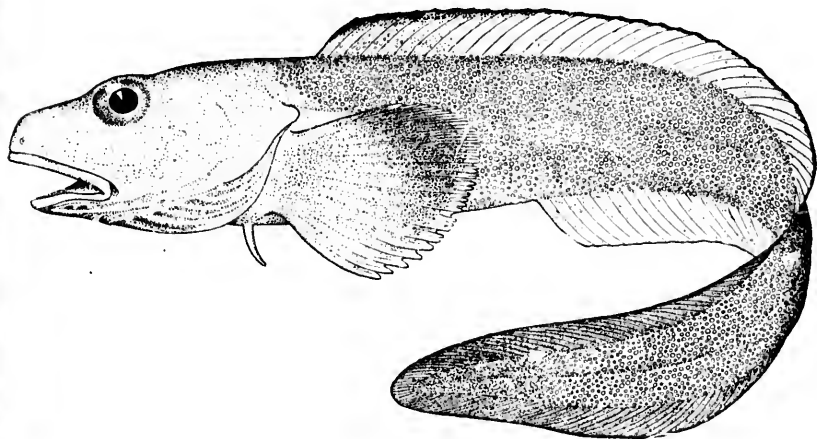
850



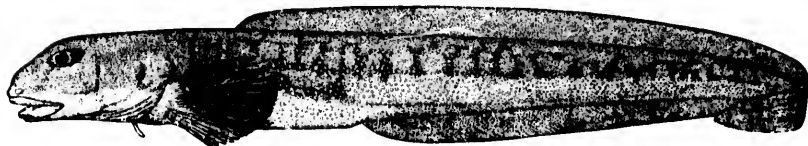
851

- 849, 849a, 849b. *SCYTALINA CERDALE*. (P. 2454.)
850. *ZOARCES ANGUILLARIS*. (P. 2457.)
851. *EMBRYX CROTALINUS*. (P. 2458.)

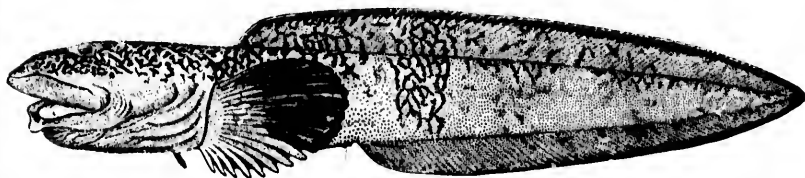




852



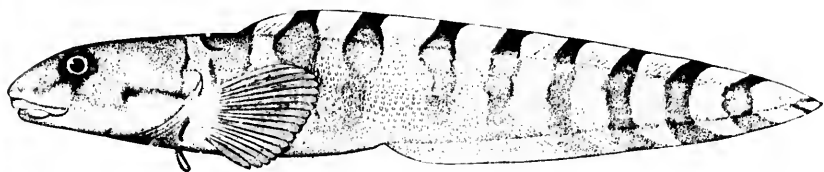
853



854

852. *APRODON CORTEZIANUS*. (P. 2461.)
853. *LYCODES ZOARCHUS*. (P. 2464.)
854. *LYCODES RETICULATUS*. (P. 2465.)

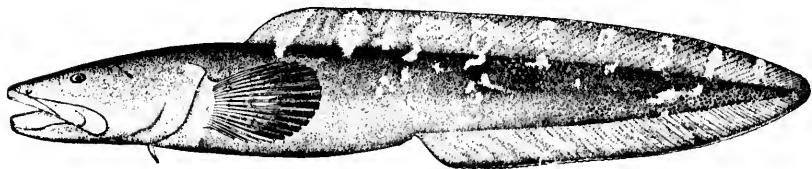




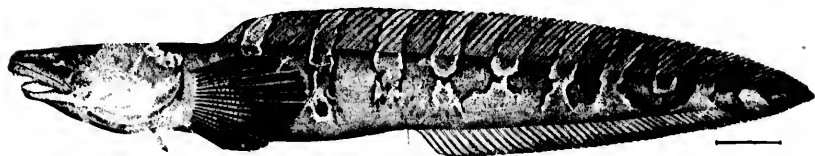
855



856



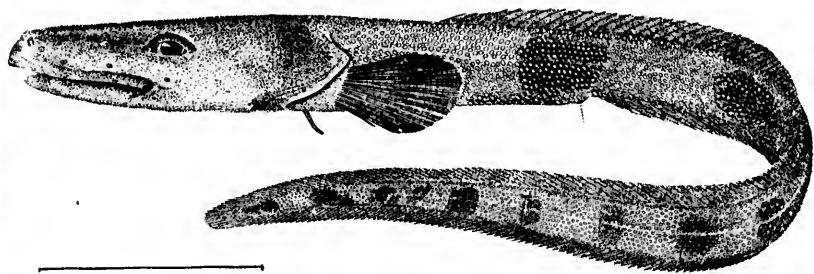
857



858

855. *LYCODES PERSPICILLUM*. (P. 2465.)
856. *LYCODES FRIGIDUS*. (P. 2465.)
857. *LYCODALEPIS POLARIS*. (P. 2468.)
858. *LYCODALEPIS TURNERI*. (P. 2468.)





859



860



860a



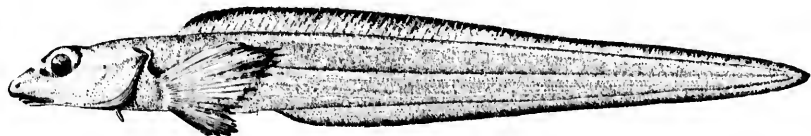
860c



860d



860b



861

859. *LYCENCHELYS VERRILLII*. (P. 2470.)
860, 860a, 860b, 860c, 860d. *LYCENCHELYS PAXILLUS*. (P. 2471.)
861. *FURCIMANUS DIAPTERUS*. (P. 2472.)

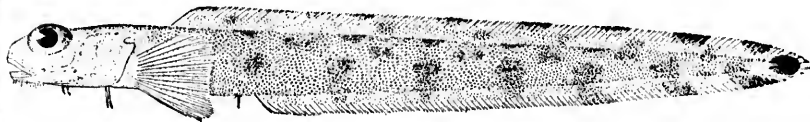


864

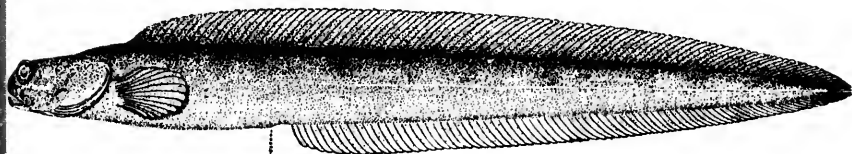




862



863



864



864a



864b



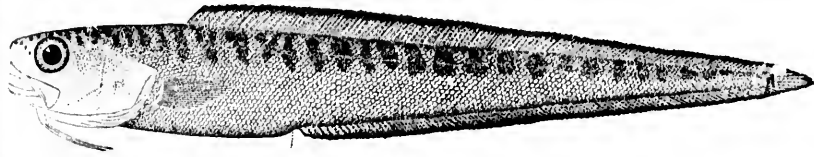
864c



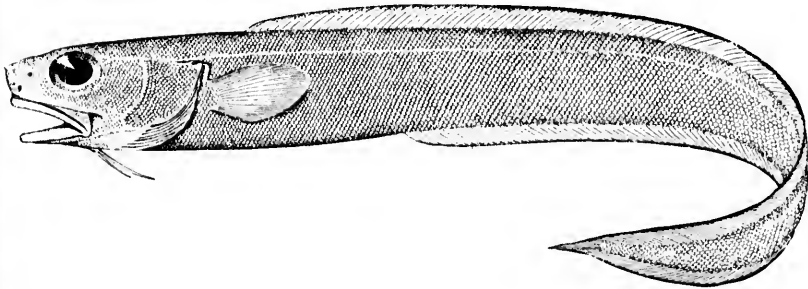
865

862. *LYCODONUS MIRABILIS*. (P. 2474.)
863. *LYCONEMA BARBATUM*. (P. 2474.)
864, 864a, 864b, 864c. *GYMNELIS VIRIDIS*. (P. 2477.)
865. *MELANOSTIGMA PAMMELAS*. (P. 2479.)

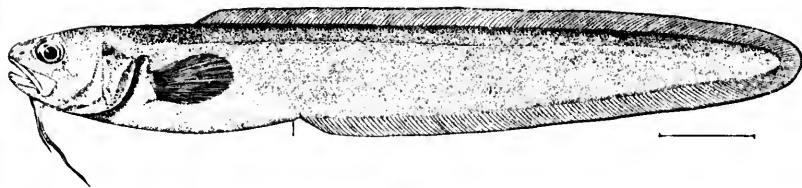




866



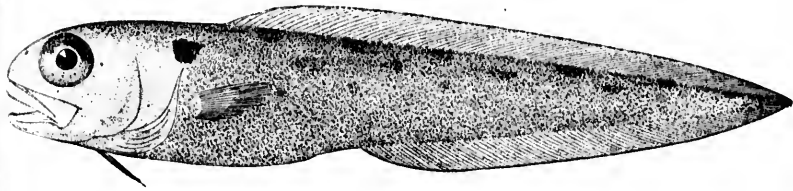
867



868

866. *LEPOPHIDIUM MARMORATUM*. (P. 2482.)
867. *LEPOPHIDIUM PROFUNDORUM*. (P. 2484.)
868. *RISSOLA MARGINATA*. (P. 2489.)

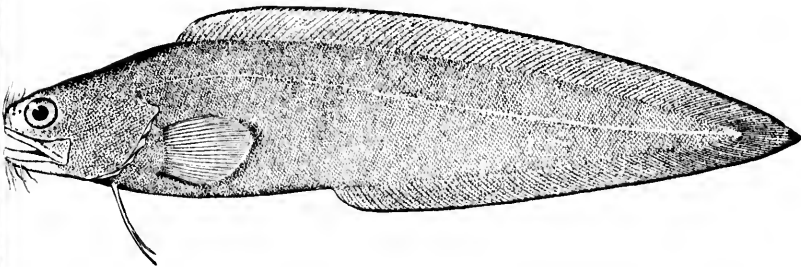




869



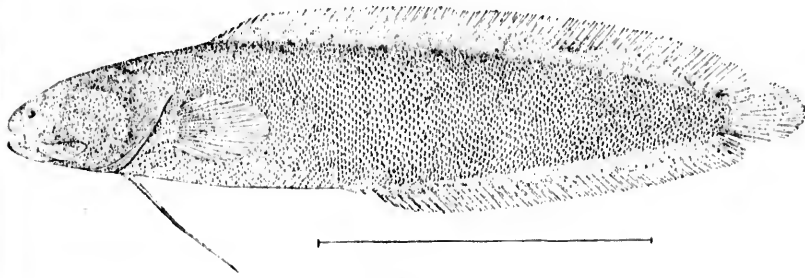
870



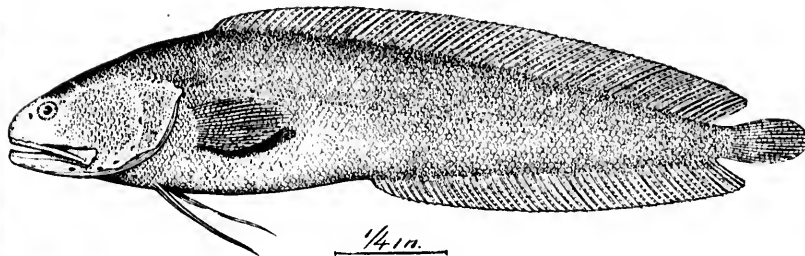
871

869. *Otophidium omostigmum*. (P. 2490.)
870. *Lycodapus dermatinus*. (P. 2492.)
871. *Brotula barbata*. (P. 2500.)

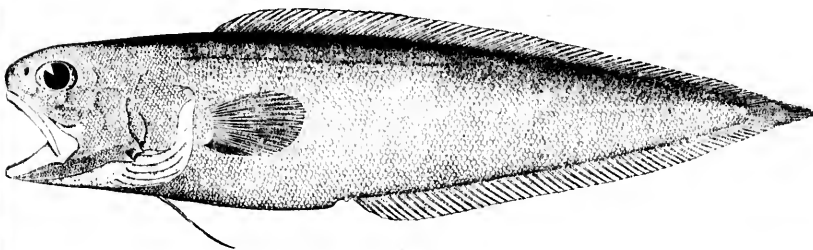




872



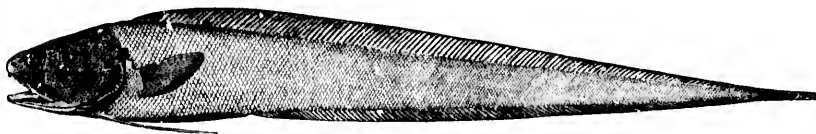
873



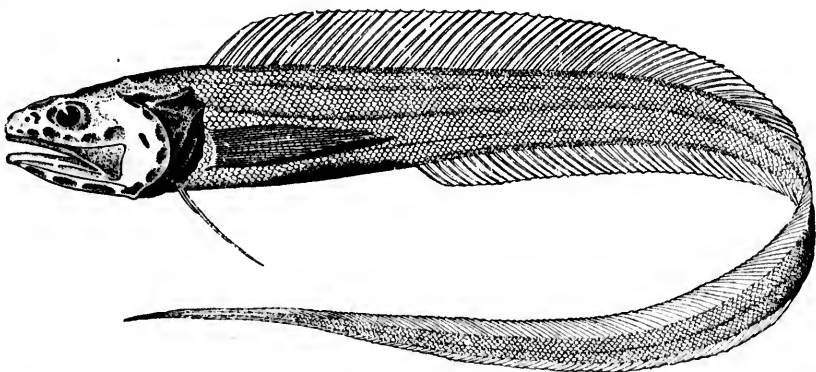
874

872. OGILBIA VENTRALIS. (P. 2503.)
873. OGILBIA CAYORUM. (P. 2503.)
874. DICROMITA AGASSIZII. (P. 2506.)

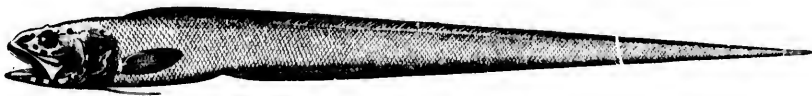




875



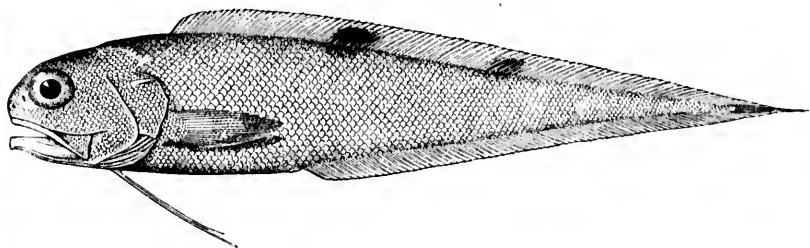
876



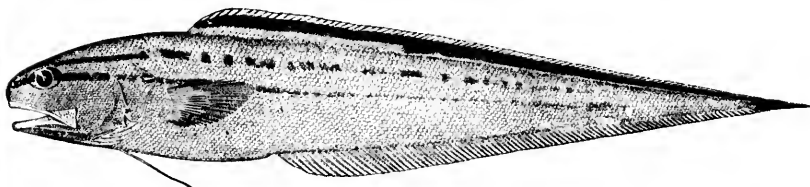
876a

875. *BASSOZETUS NORMALIS*. (P. 2507.)
876, 876a. *BASSOZETUS CATENA*. (P. 2509.)

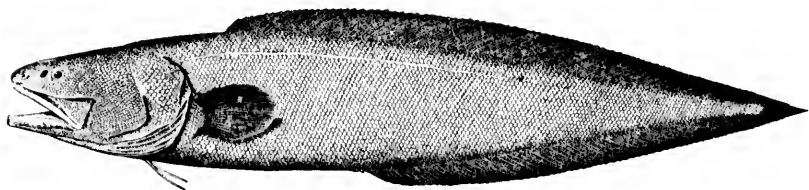




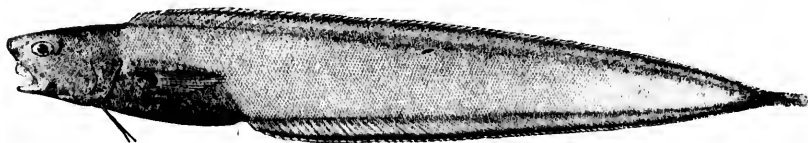
877



878



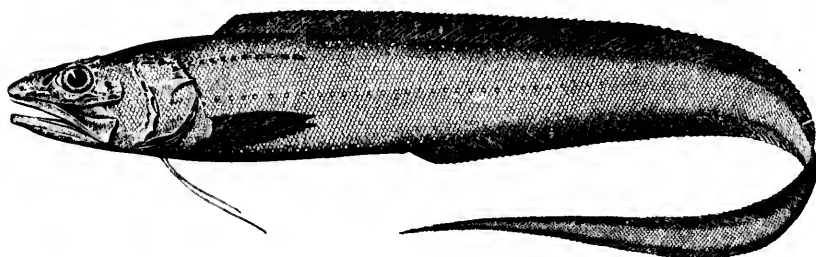
879



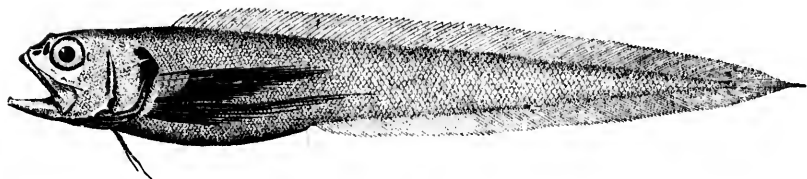
880

877. *NEOBYTHITES* GILLII. (P. 2512.)
878. *NEOBYTHITES* MARGINATUS. (P. 2513.)
879. *BASSOGIGAS* GILLII. (P. 2515.)
880. *BARATHRODEMUS* MANATINUS. (P. 2517.)





581



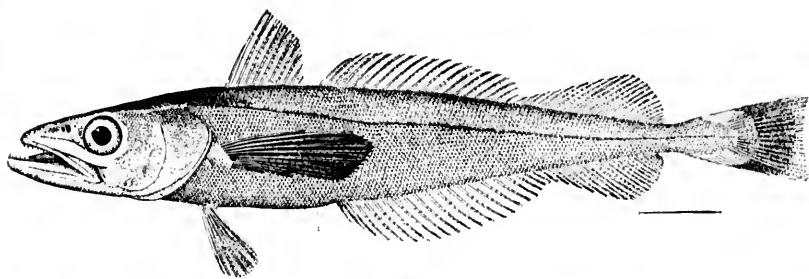
582



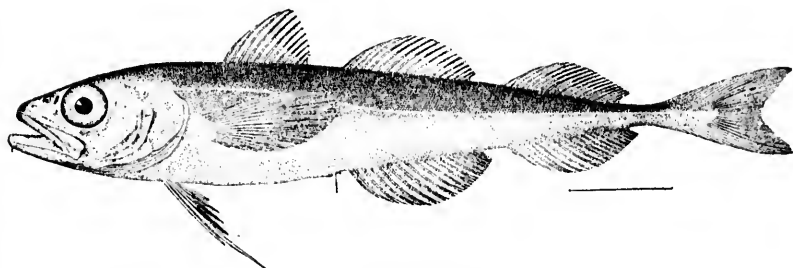
583

581. *POROGADUS MILES*. (P. 2520.)
582. *DICROLENE INTRONIGRA*. (P. 2522.)
583. *BARATHRONUS BICOLOR*. (P. 2524.)

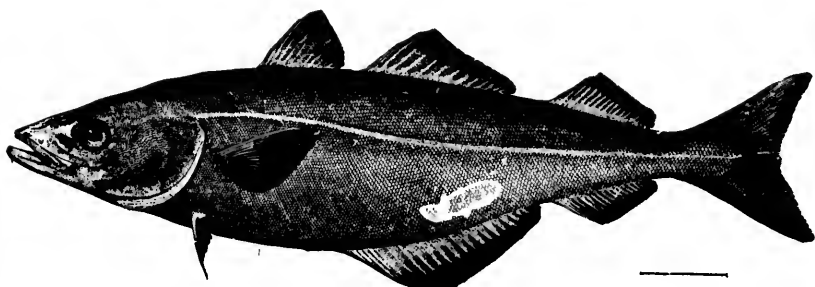




884



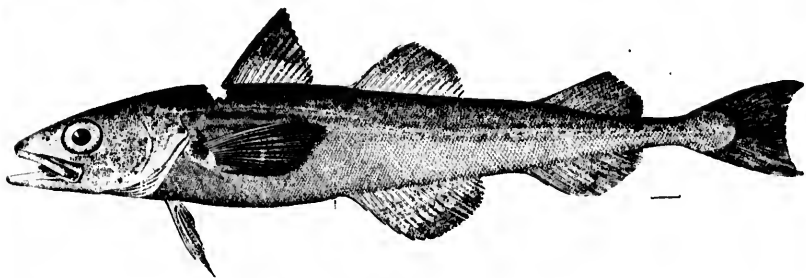
885



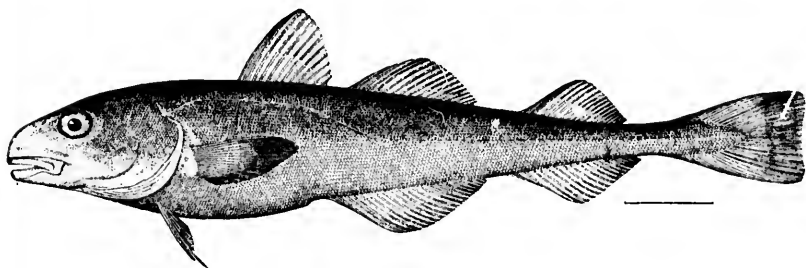
886

884. *MERLUCCIUS PRODUCTUS*. (P. 2531.)
885. *BOROGADUS SAIDA*. (P. 2533.)
886. *POLLACHIUS VIRENS*. (P. 2534.)

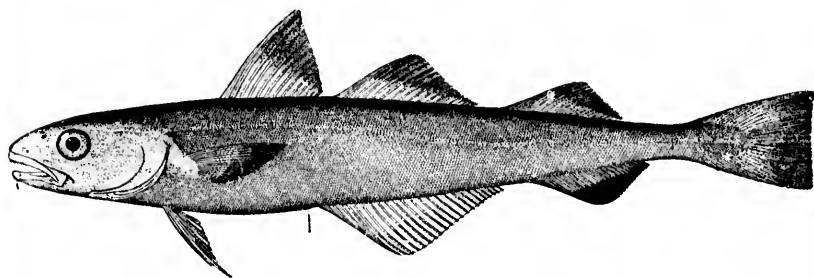




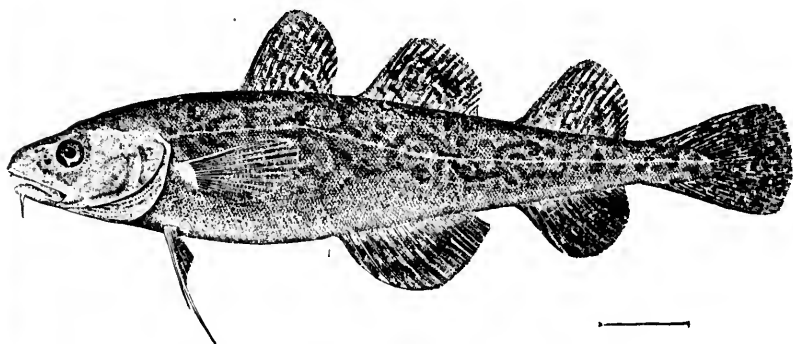
887



888



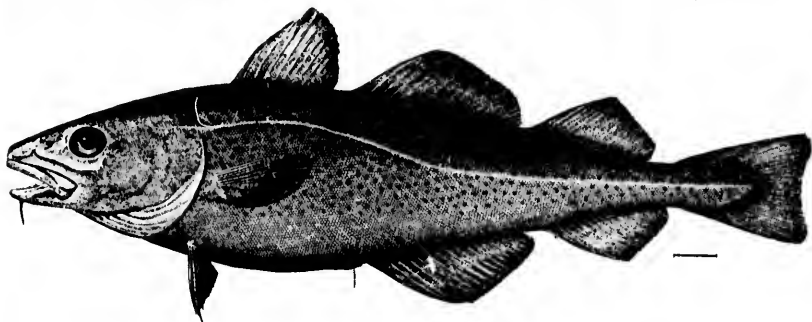
889



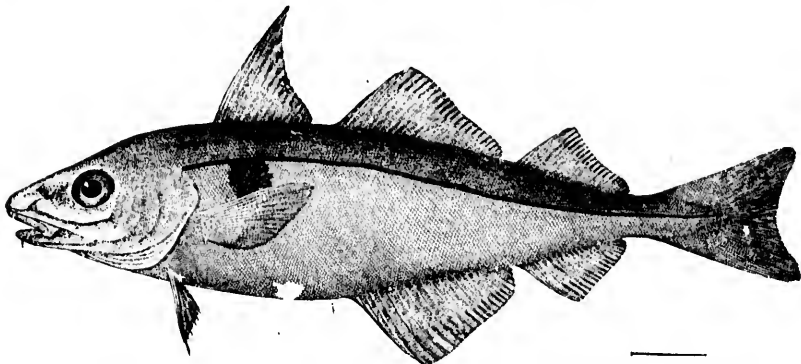
890

887. *THERAGRA CHALCOGRAMMA*. (P. 2535.)
888. *ELEGINUS NAVAGA*. (P. 2537.)
889. *MICROGADUS PROXIMUS*. (P. 2539.)
890. *MICROGADUS TOMCOD*. (P. 2540.)

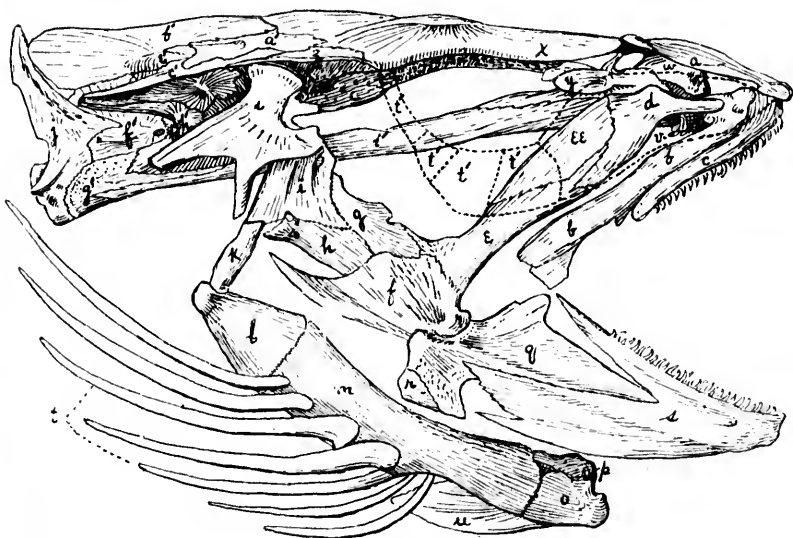




891



892



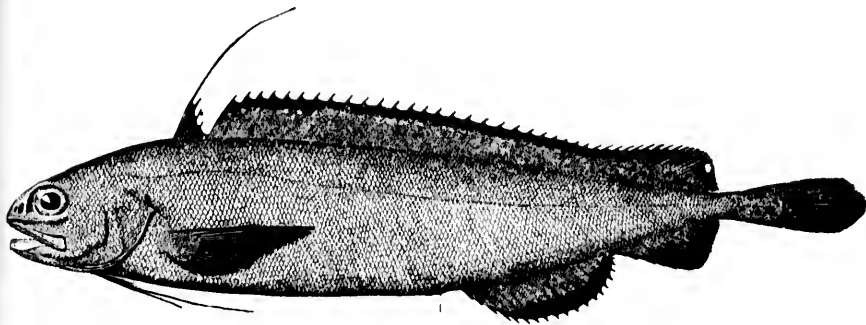
892a

891. *GADUS COLLARIAS*. (P. 2541.)

892. *MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS*. (P. 2542.)

892a. *MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS*; SKULL. (P. 2542.)

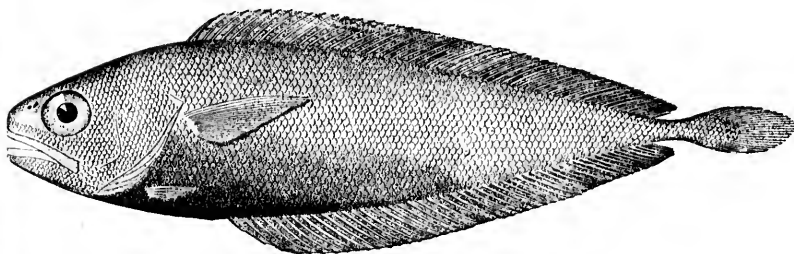




893



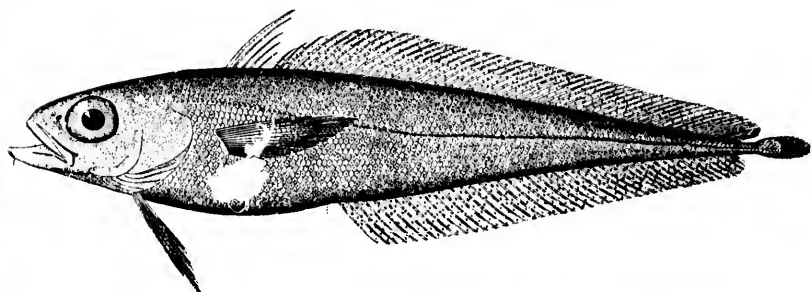
893a



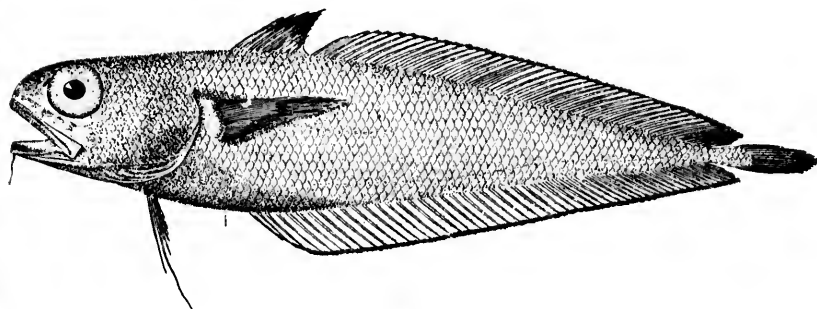
894

893, 893a. *ANTIMORA VIOLA*. (P. 2544.)
894. *URALEPTUS MALARDI*. (P. 2545.)





895



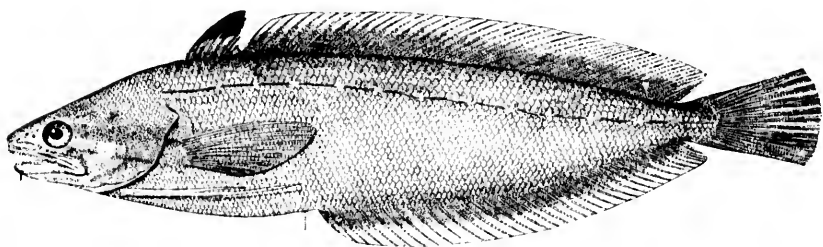
896

895. *LOTELLA MANILLARIS*. (P. 2516.)
896. *PHYSICULUS FULVUS*. (P. 2547.)

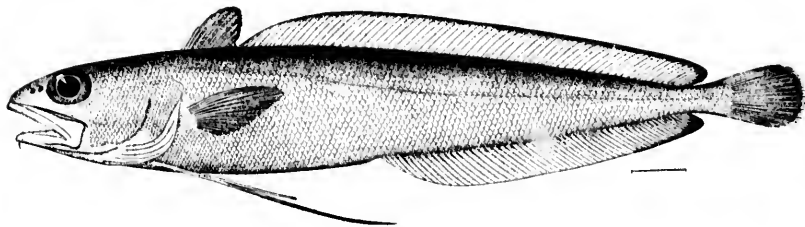




897



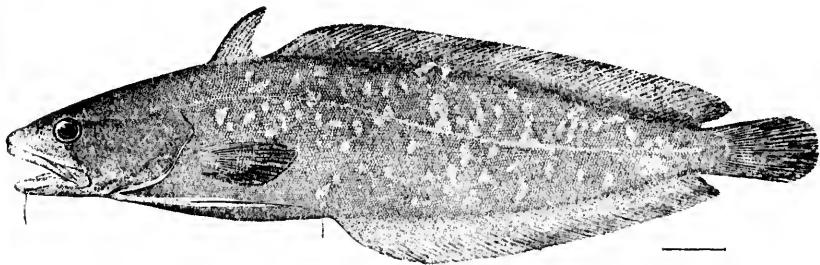
898



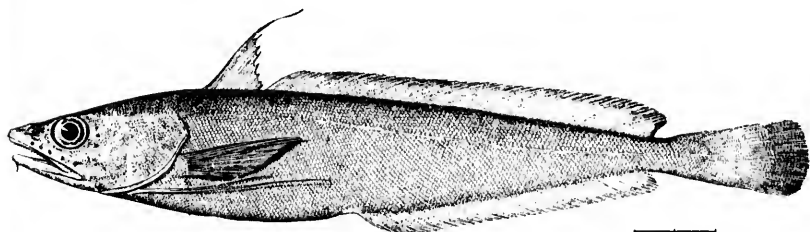
899

897. *LOTA MACULOSA*. (P. 2550.)
898. *UROPHYCIS REGIUS*. (P. 2553.)
899. *UROPHYCIS CIRRATUS*. (P. 2553.)

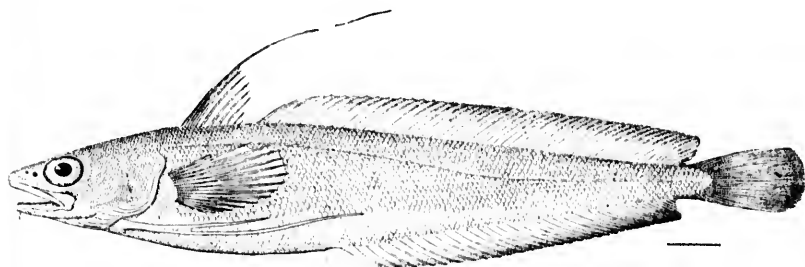




900



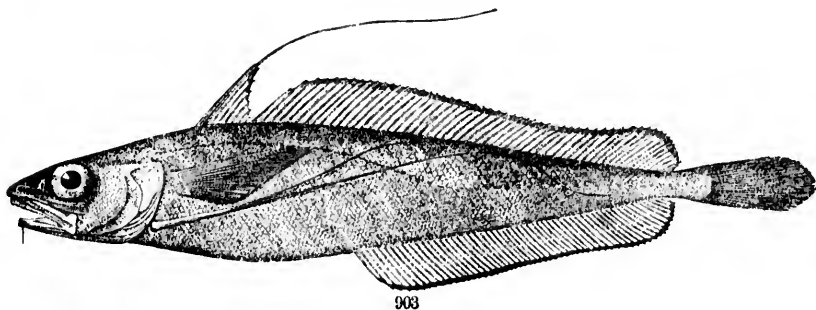
901



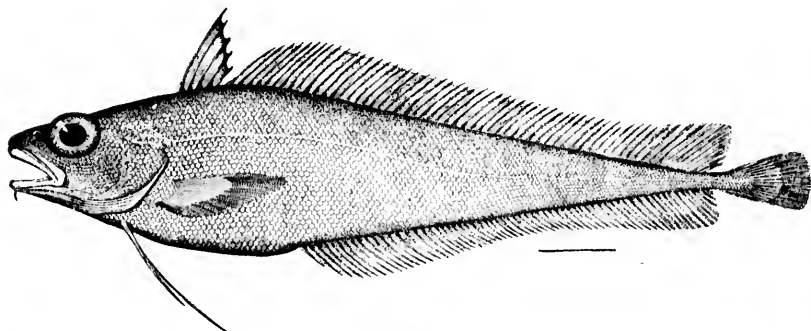
902

900. *UROPHYCIS EARLLI*. (P. 2554.)
901. *UROPHYCIS TENUIS*. (P. 2555.)
902. *UROPHYCIS CHUSS*. (P. 2555.)

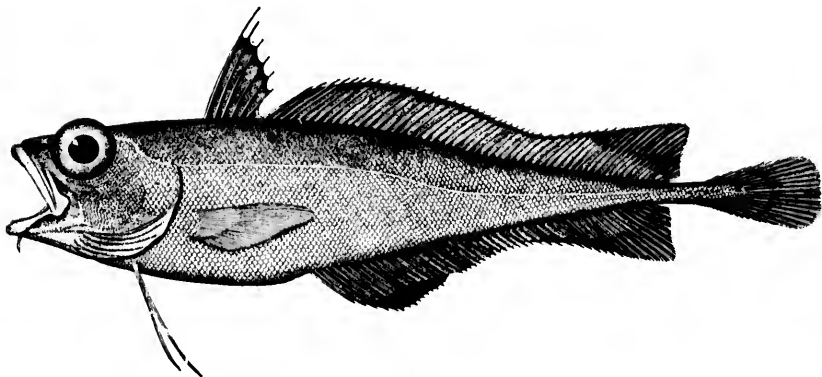




903



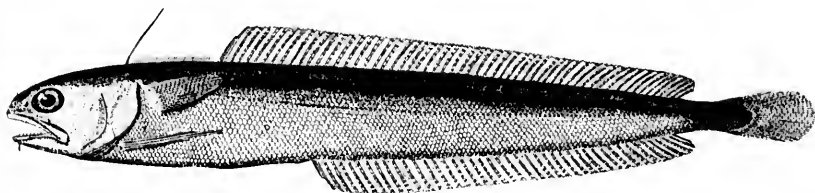
904



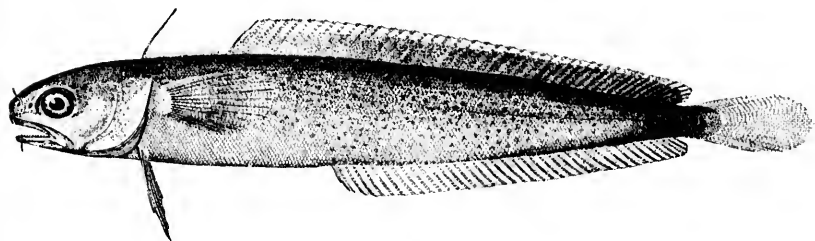
905

903. *UROPHYCIS CHESTERI*. (P. 2556.)
904. *LEMONEMA BARBATULUM*. (P. 2556.)
905. *LEMONEMA MELANURUM*. (P. 2557.)

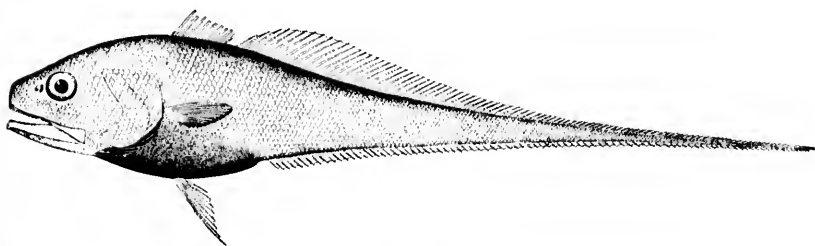




906



907



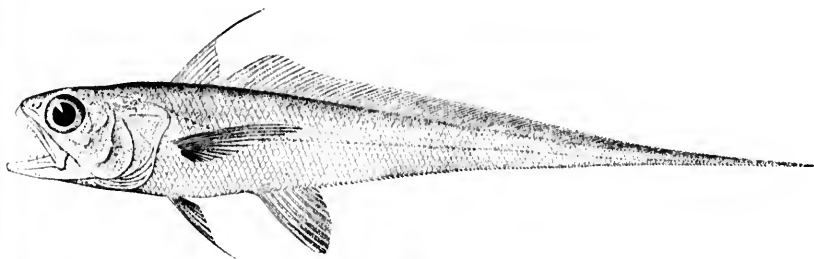
908

906. GAIRDROPSARUS ARGENTATUS. (P. 2559.)

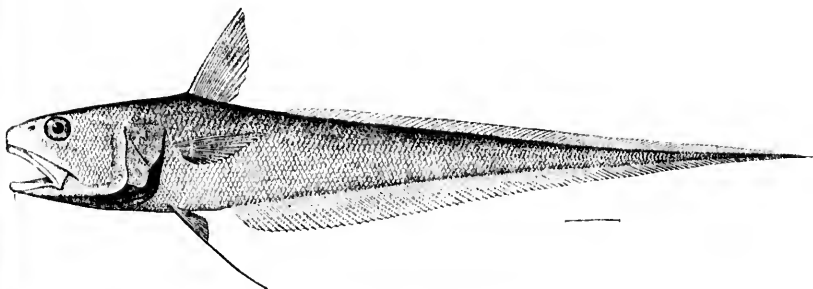
907. ENCHELYOPUS CIMBRIUS. (P. 2560.)

908. BATHYGADUS FAVOSUS. (P. 2565.)

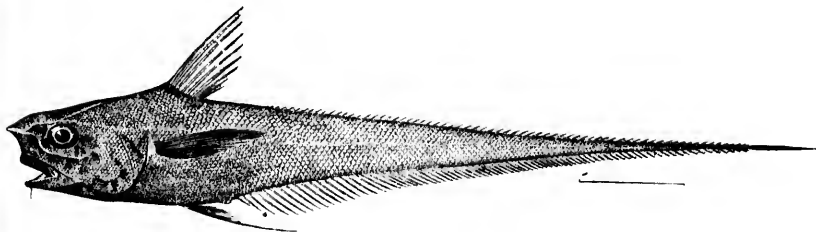




909



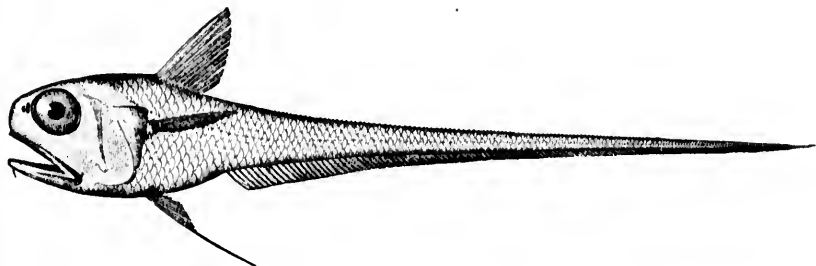
910



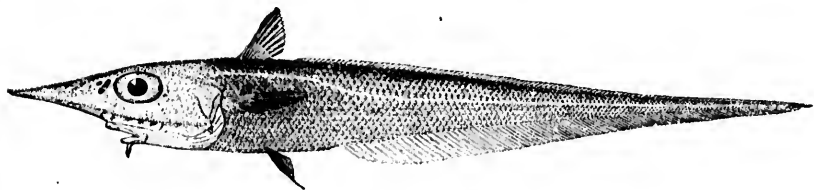
911

909. STEINDACHNERIA ARGENTEA. (P. 2568.)
910. CHALINURA SIMULA. (P. 2578.)
911. CORYPHLENOIDES CARAPINUS. (P. 2579.)

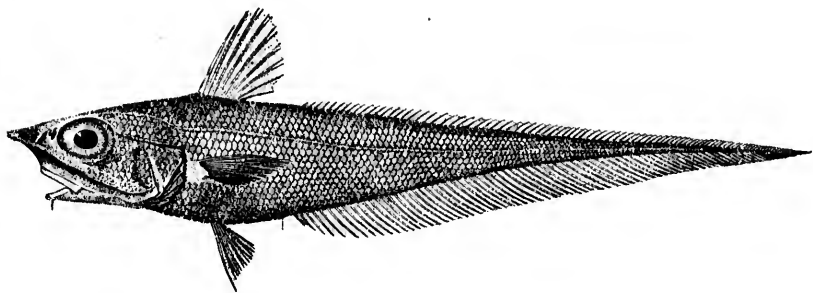




912



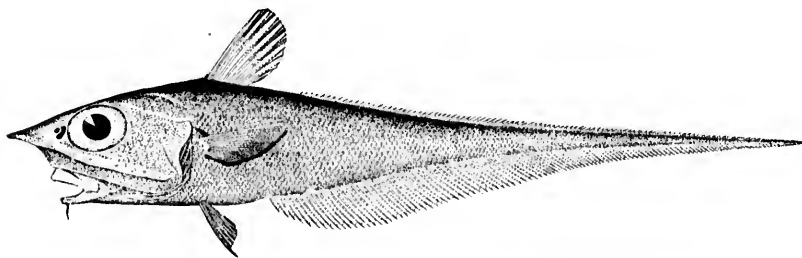
913



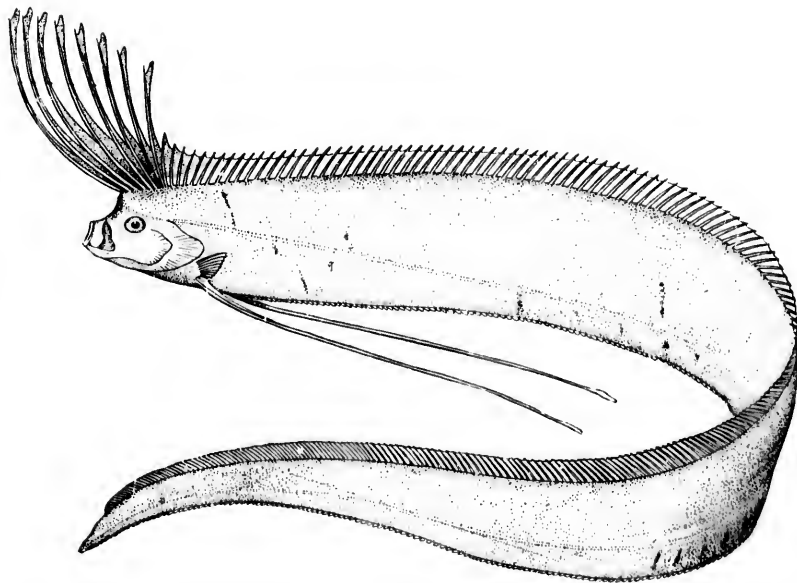
914

912. *HYMENOCEPHALUS CAVERNOSUS*. (P. 2580.)
913. *CŒLORHYNCHUS OCCA*. (P. 2588.)
914. *CŒLORHYNCHUS CARMINATUS*. (P. 2588.)





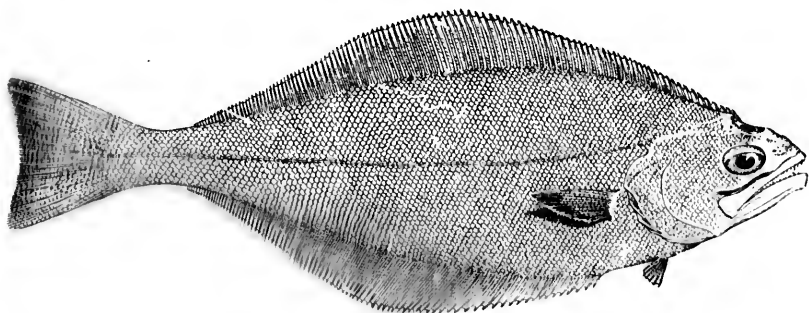
915



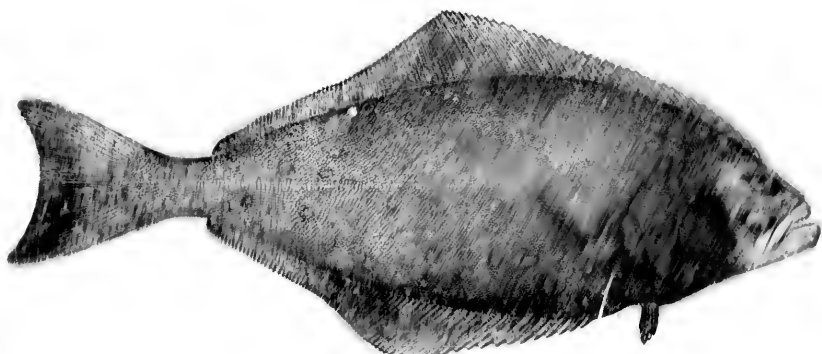
916

915. *CAELORHYNCHUS CARIBBEUS*. (P. 2589.)
916. *REGALECUS GLESENE*. (P. 2596.)





917

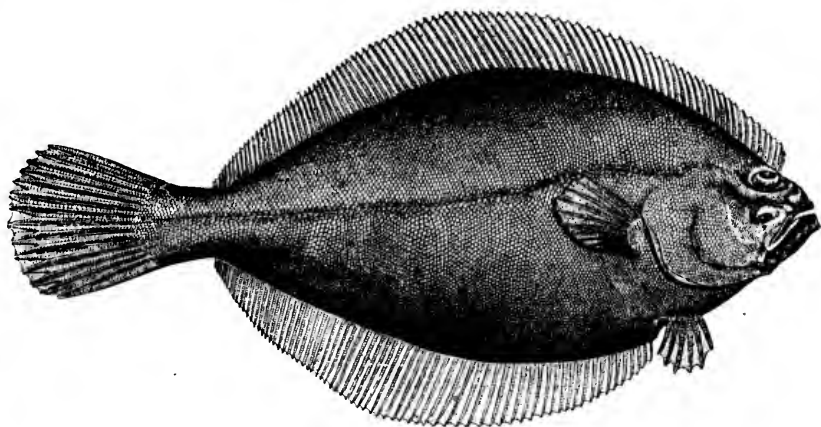


918

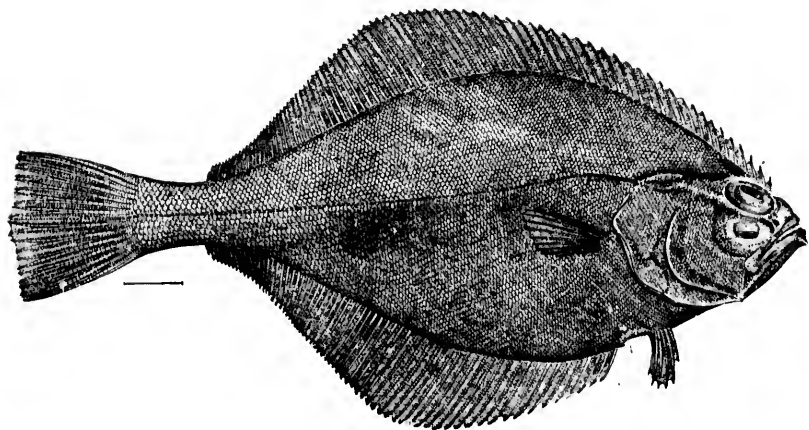
917. *ATHERESTHES STOMIAS*. (P. 2609.)

918. *HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS*. (P. 2611.)





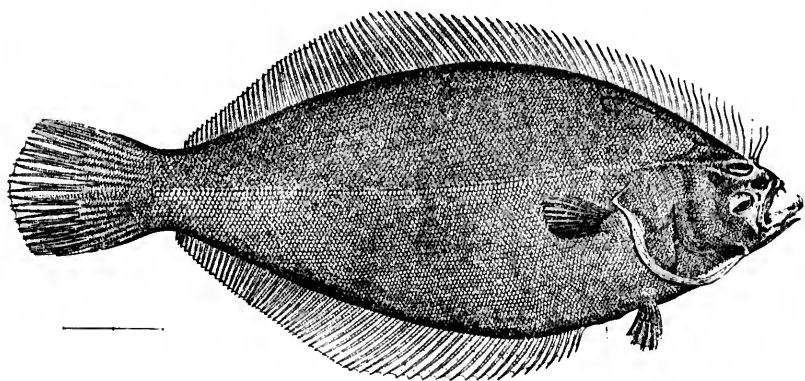
919



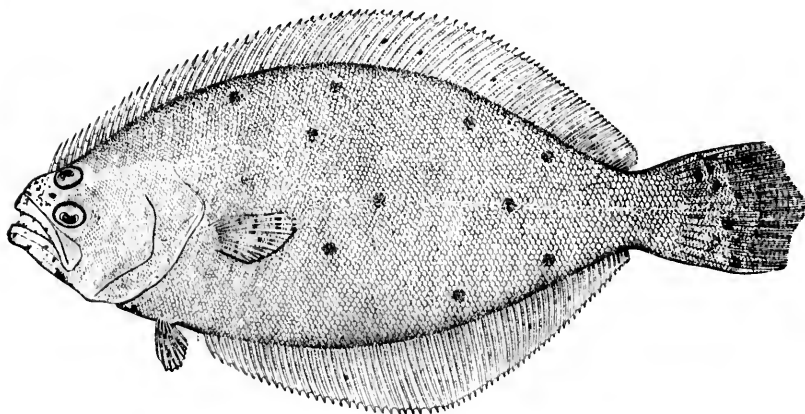
920

919. HIPPOGLOSSOIDES PLATESSOIDES. (P. 2614.)
920. HIPPOGLOSSOIDES ELASSODON. (P. 2615.)





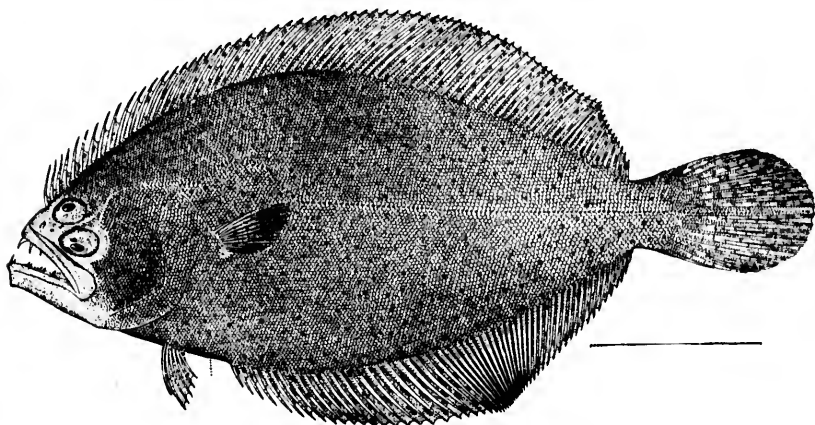
921



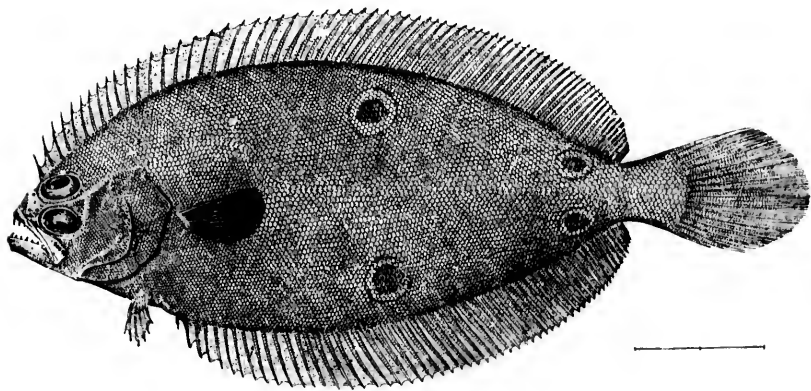
922

921. *PSETTICHTHYS MELANOSTICTUS*. (P. 2618.)
922. *PARALICHTHYS DENTATUS*. (P. 2629.)





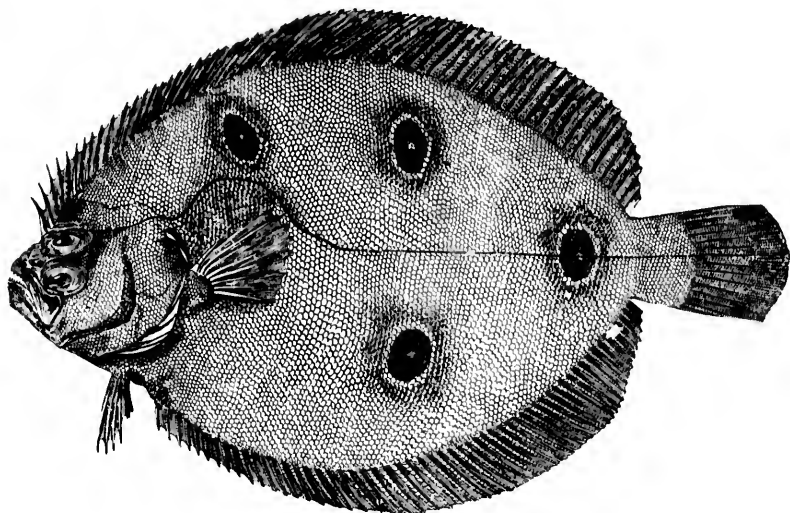
923



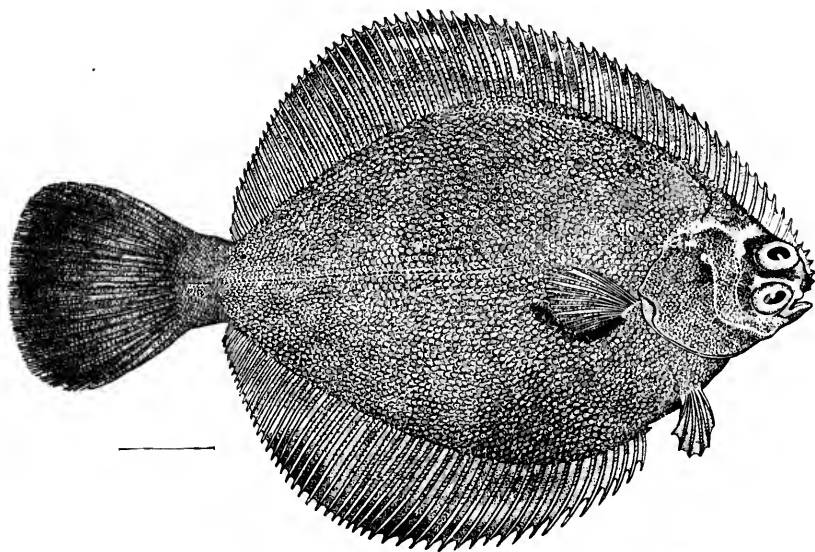
924

923. *PARALICHTHYS* *SQUAMILENTUS*. (P. 2631.)
924. *PARALICHTHYS* *OBLONGUS*. (P. 2632.)





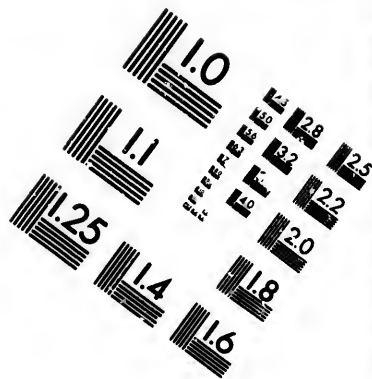
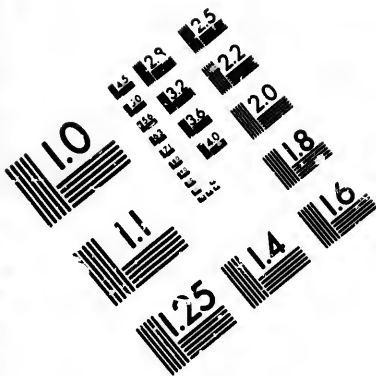
925



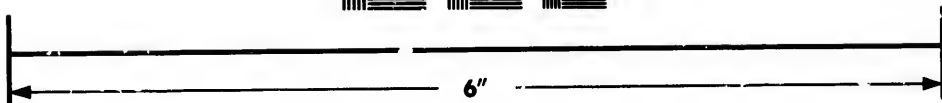
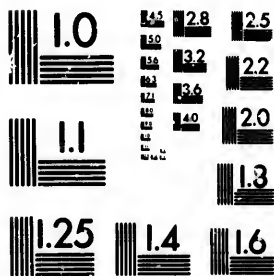
926

925. *ANCYLOPSETTA QUADROCELLATA*. (P. 2634.)
926. *PLEURONICHTHYS DECURRENS*. (P. 2637.)





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



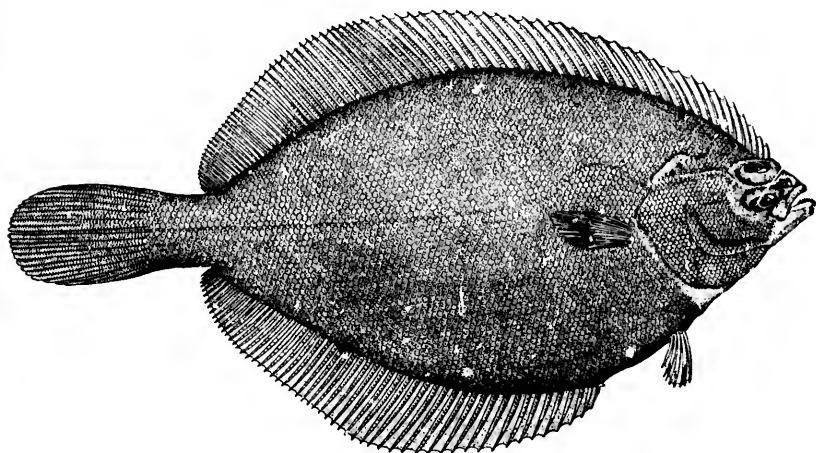
**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

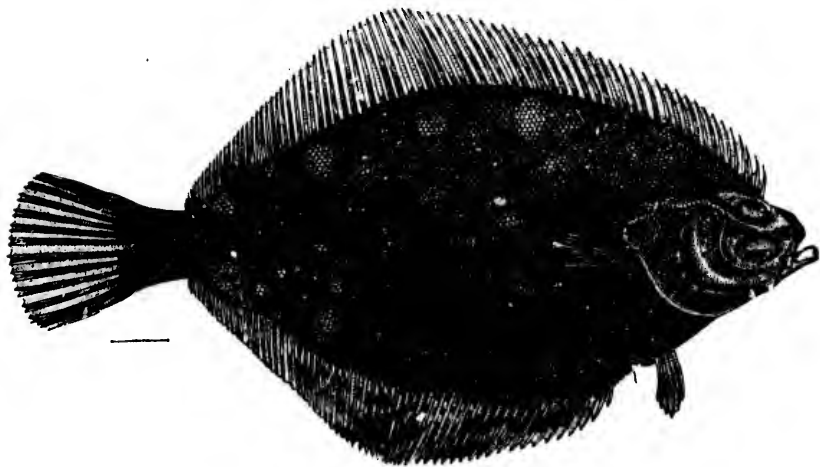
1.4 1.8
1.5 2.0
1.6 2.2
1.7 2.5

1.0
1.1
1.2
1.3





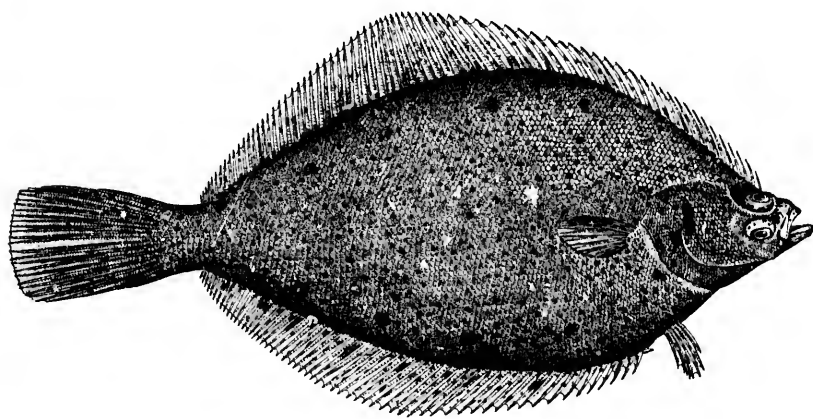
927



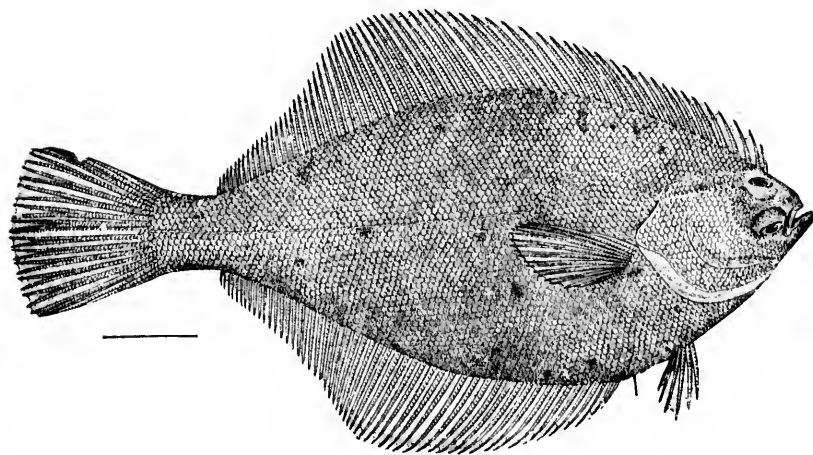
928

927. *INOPSETTA ISCHYRA*. (P. 2641.)
928. *LEPIDOPSETTA BILINEATA*. (P. 2643.)



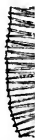


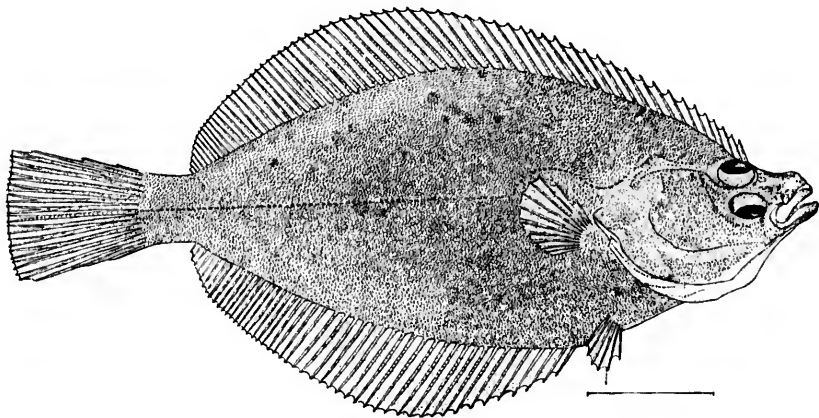
929



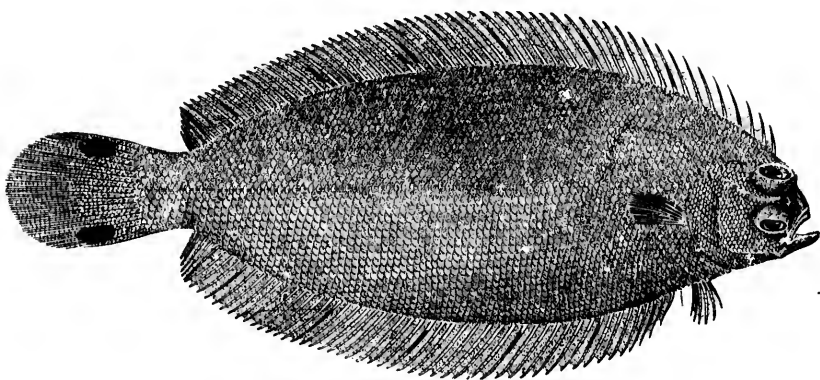
930

929. *LIMANDA FERRUGINEA*. (P. 2644.)
930. *LIMANDA ASPERA*. (P. 2645.)



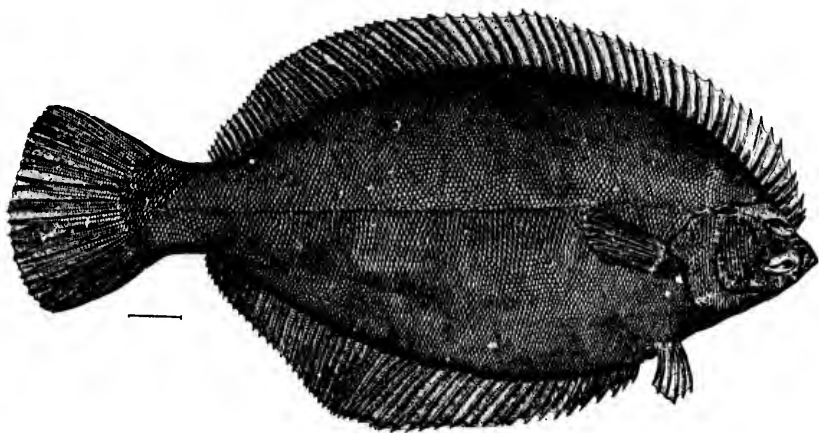


931

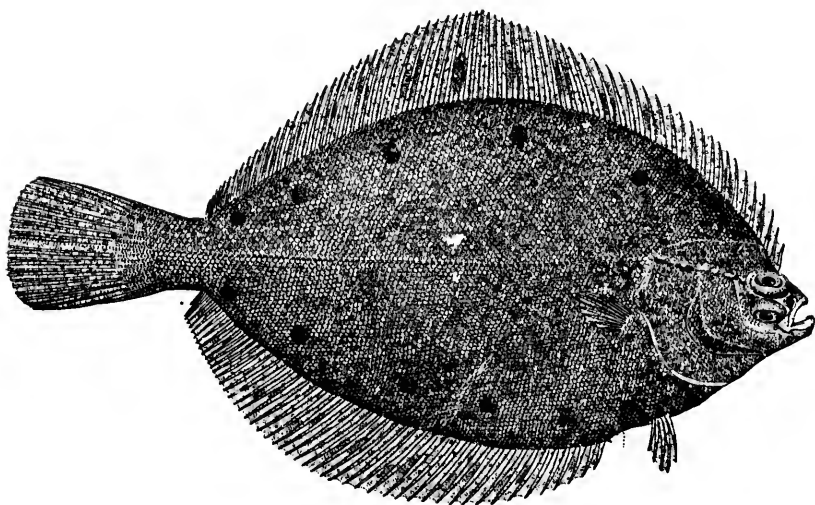


932

931. *LIMANDA PROBOSCIDEA*. (P. 2645.)
932. *LIMANDA BEANII*. (P. 2646.)

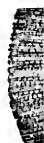


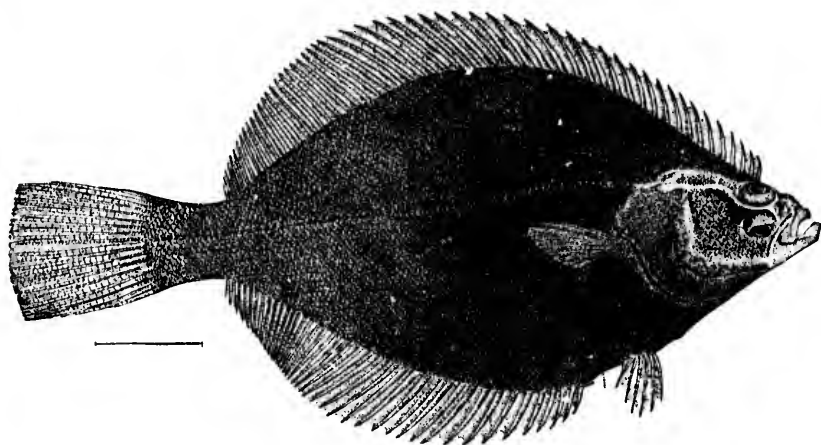
933



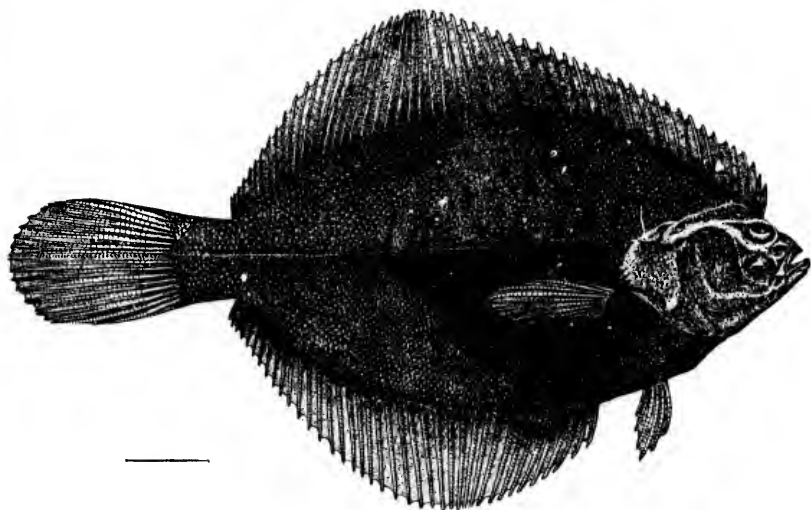
934

933. *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*. (P. 2647.)
934. *PLEURONECTES QUADRITUBERCULATUS*. (P. 2648.)



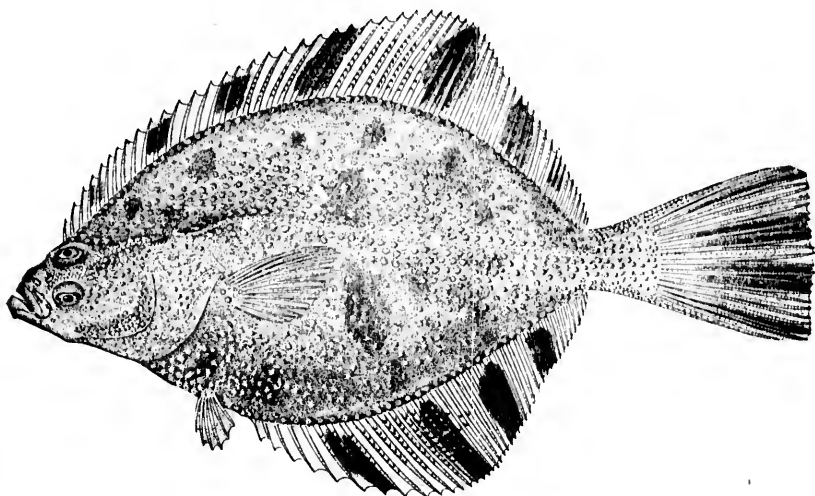


935

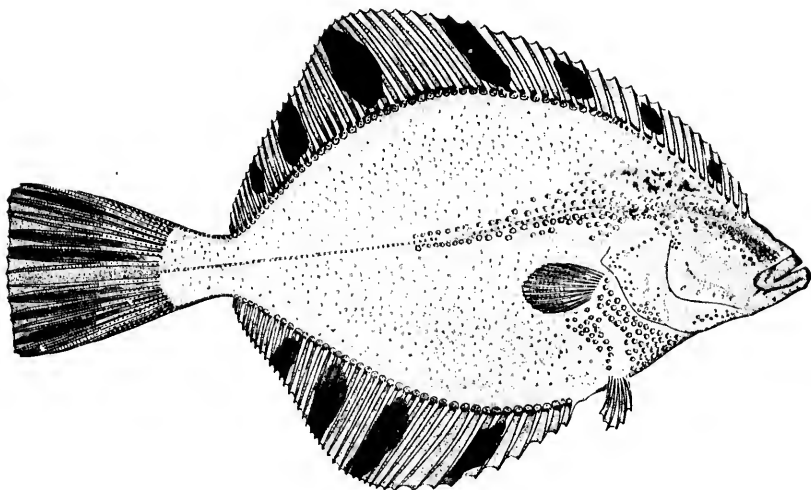


936

935. *LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS*. (P. 2649.)
936. *LIOPSETTA PUTNAMI*. (P. 2650.)

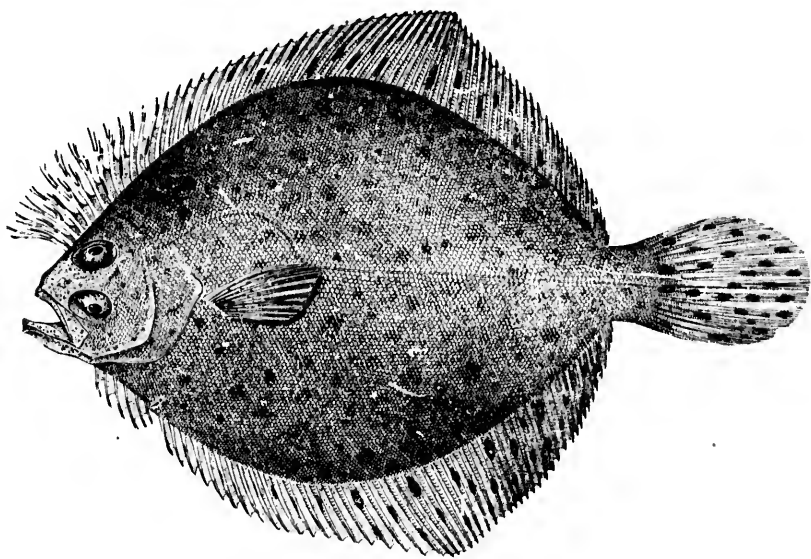


937

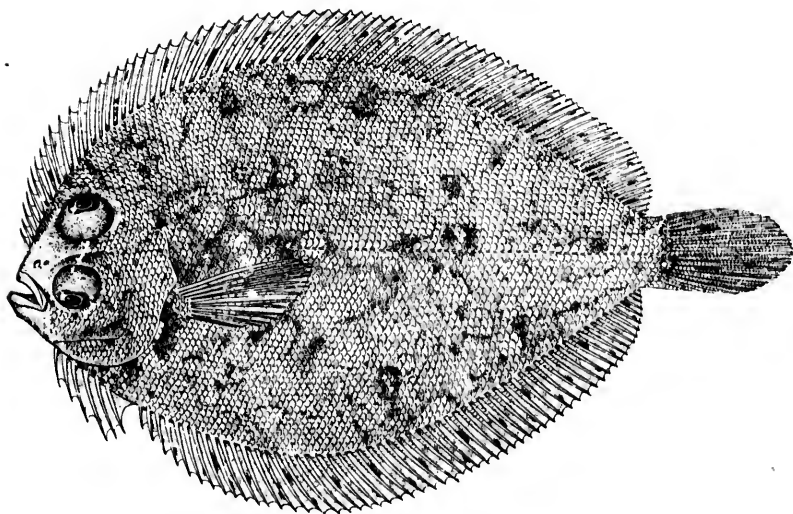


937a

937, 937a. *PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS*. (P. 2652.)



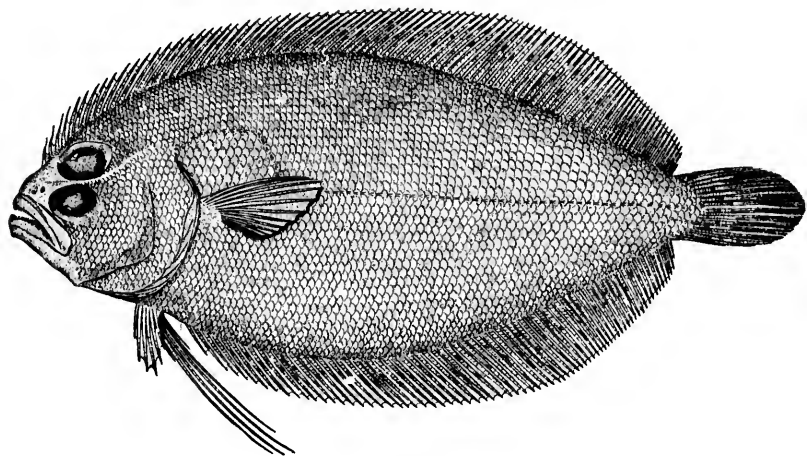
938



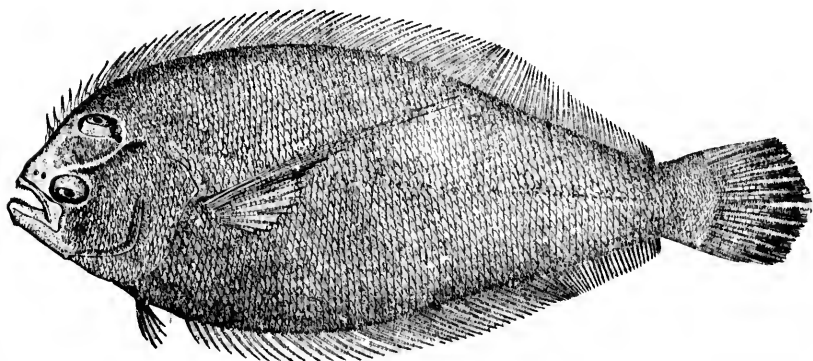
939

938. *LOPHOPSETTA MACULATA*. (P. 2660.)
939. *PLATOPHRYS OCELLATUS*. (P. 2663.)



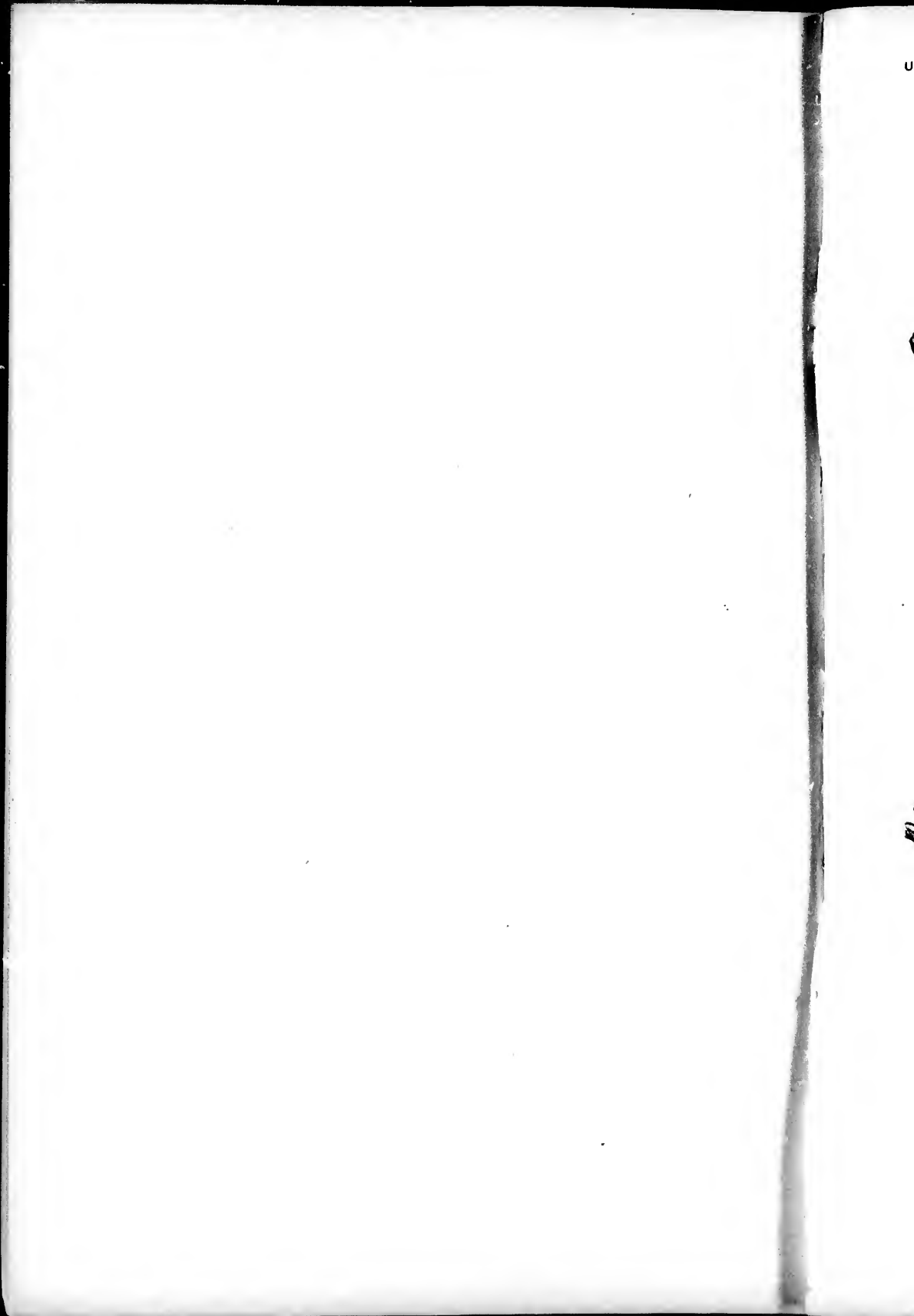


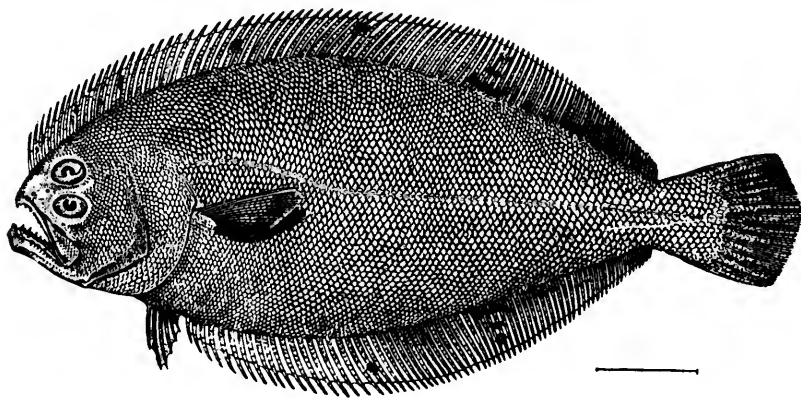
940



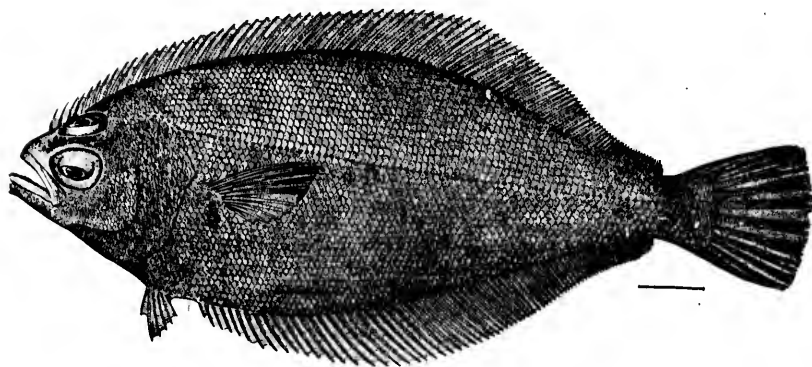
941

940. *TRICHOSETTA VENTRALIS*. (P. 2669.)
941. *SYACIUM PAPILLOSUM*. (P. 2671.)





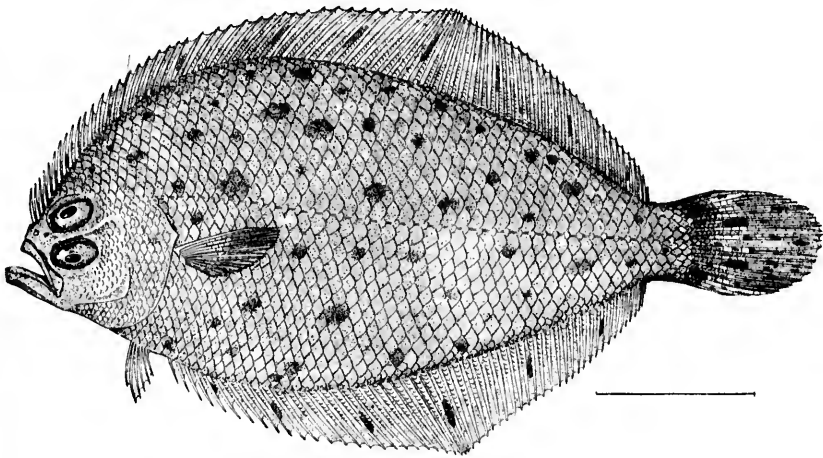
942



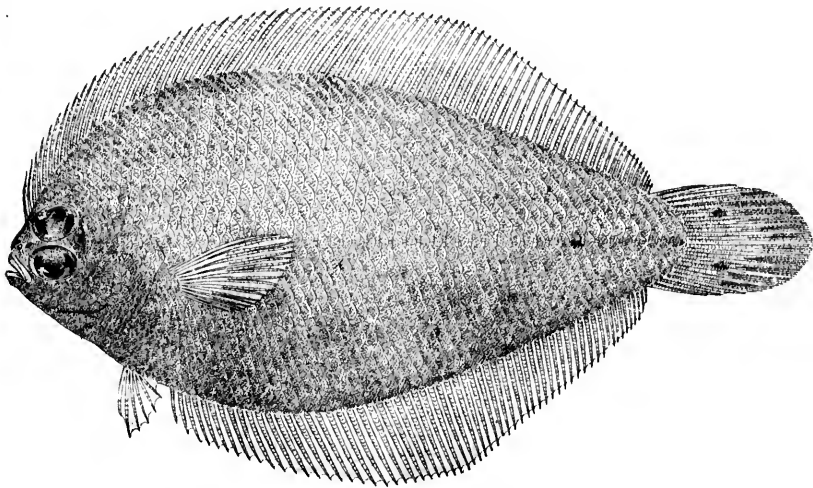
943

942. *AZEVIA PANAMENSIS*. (P. 2677.)
943. *CITHARICHTHYS SORDIDUS* (P. 2679.)





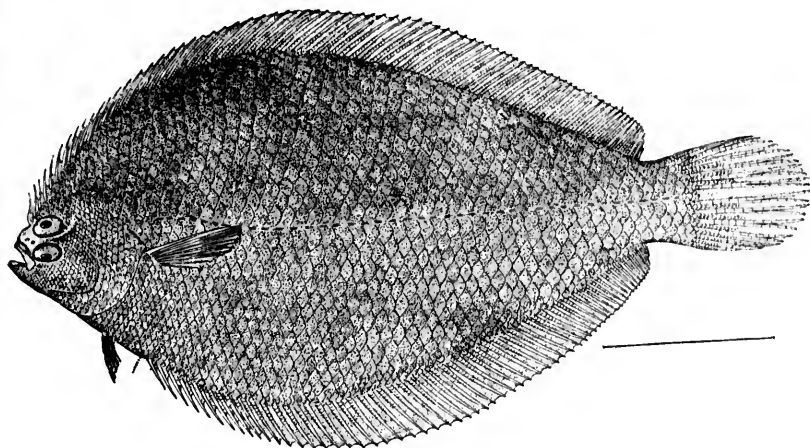
944



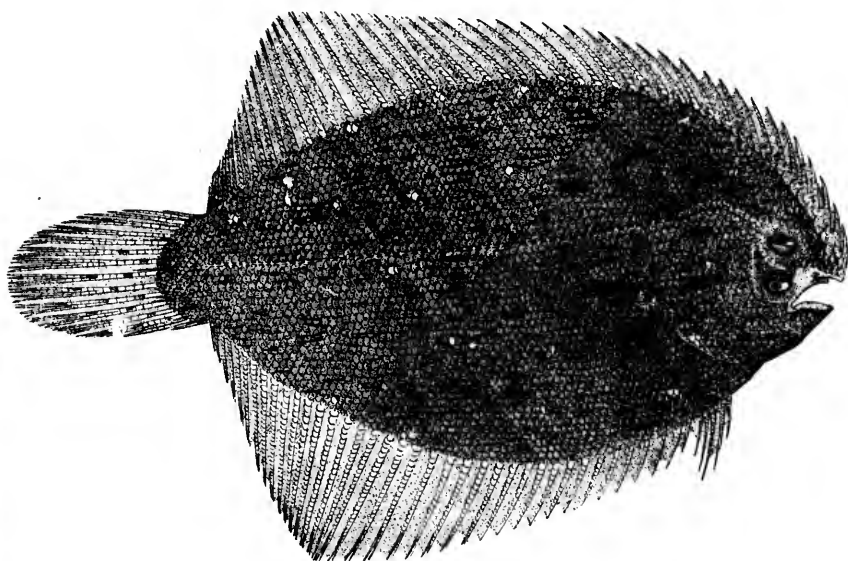
945

944. *CITHARICHTHYS MACROPS*. (P. 2684.)
945. *ETROPUS RIMOSUS*. (P. 2688.)



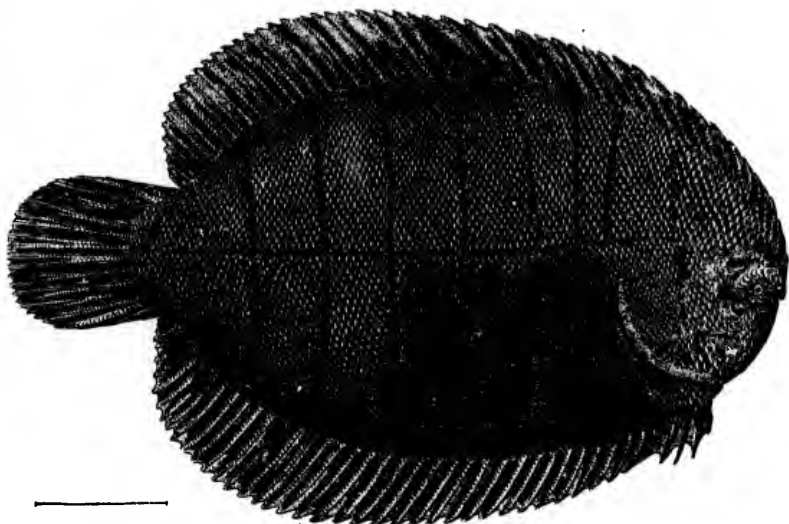


946

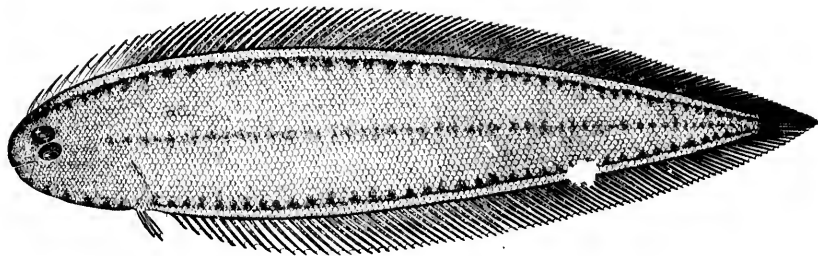


947

946. *ETROPUS CROSSOTUS*. (P. 2689.)
947. *ACHIRUS LINEATUS*. (P. 2697.)

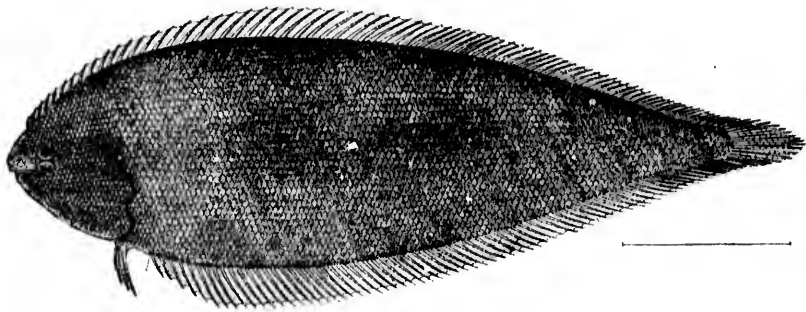


948

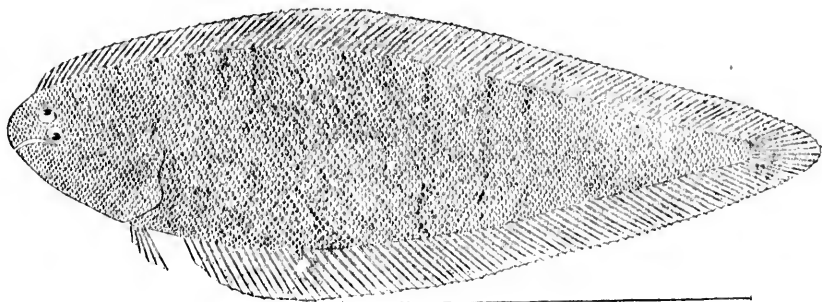


949

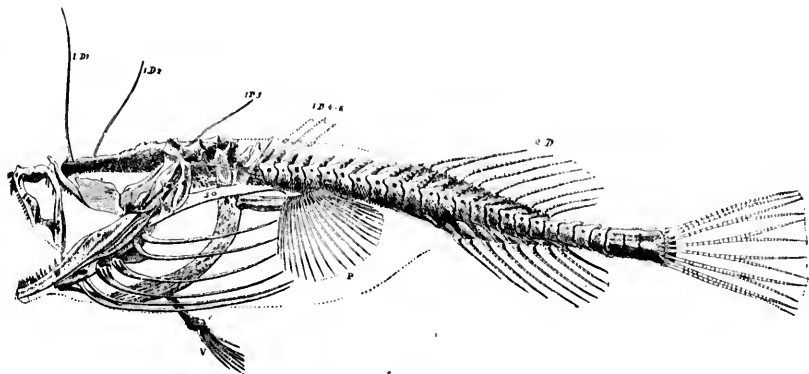
948. *ACHIRUS FASCIATUS*. (P. 2700.)
949. *SYMPHURUS MARGINATUS*. (P. 2706.)



950



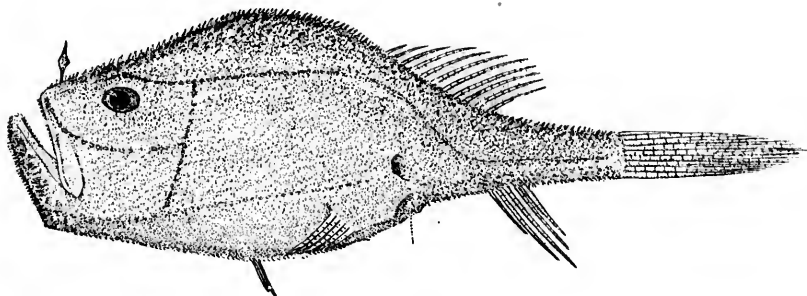
951



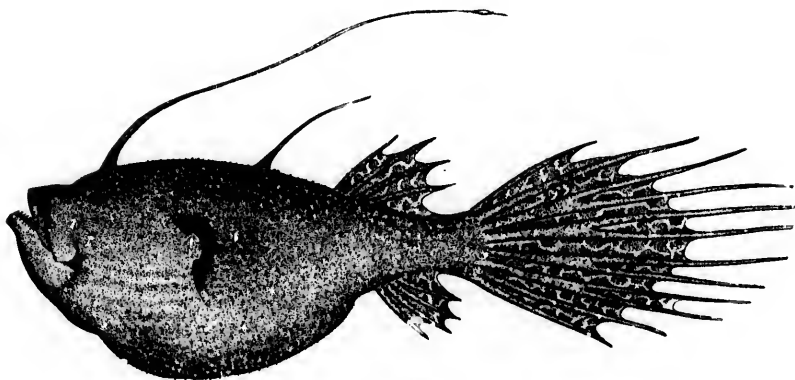
952

950. SYMPHURUS PLAGIOSA. (P. 2710.)
951. SYMPHURUS WILLIAMSII. (P. 2711.)
952. LOPHIUS PISCATORIUS. (P. 2713.)



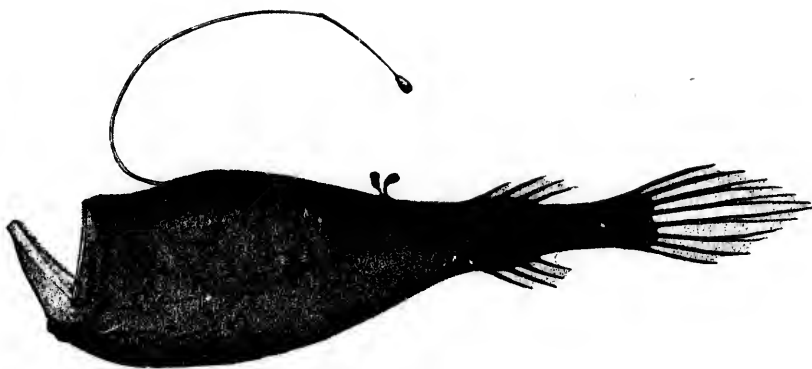


953

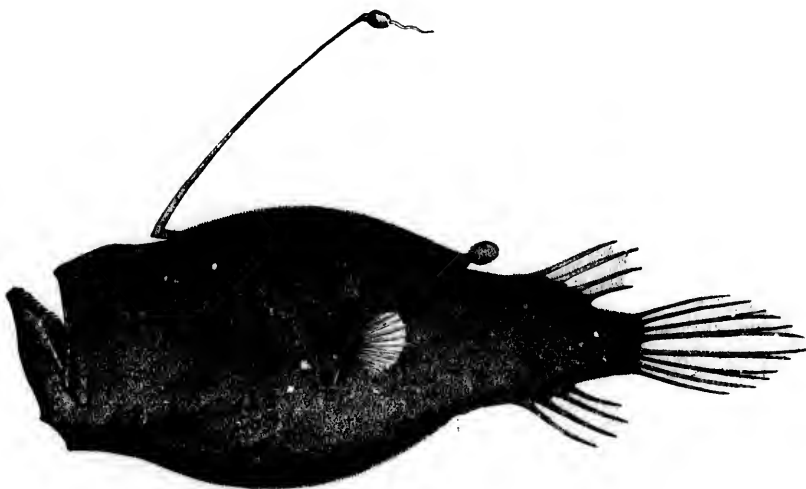


954

953. CHAUNAX PICTUS. (P. 2726.)
954. CERATIAS HOLBOLLI. (P. 2729.)

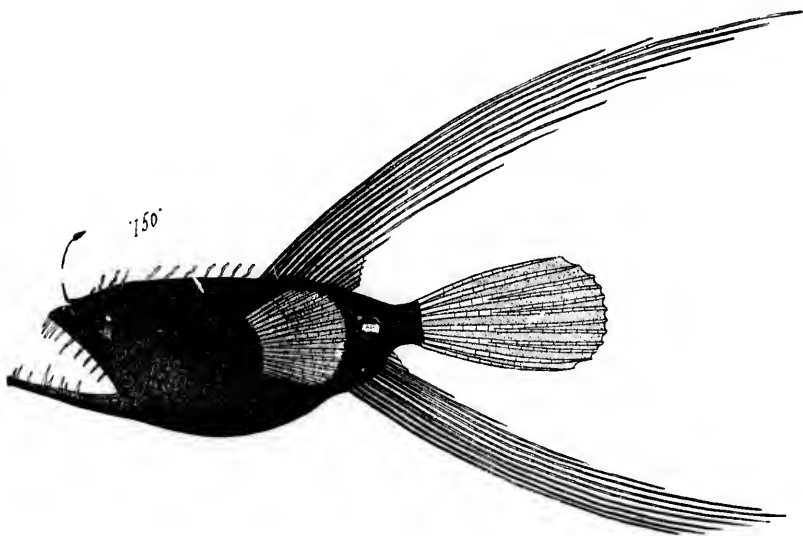


955



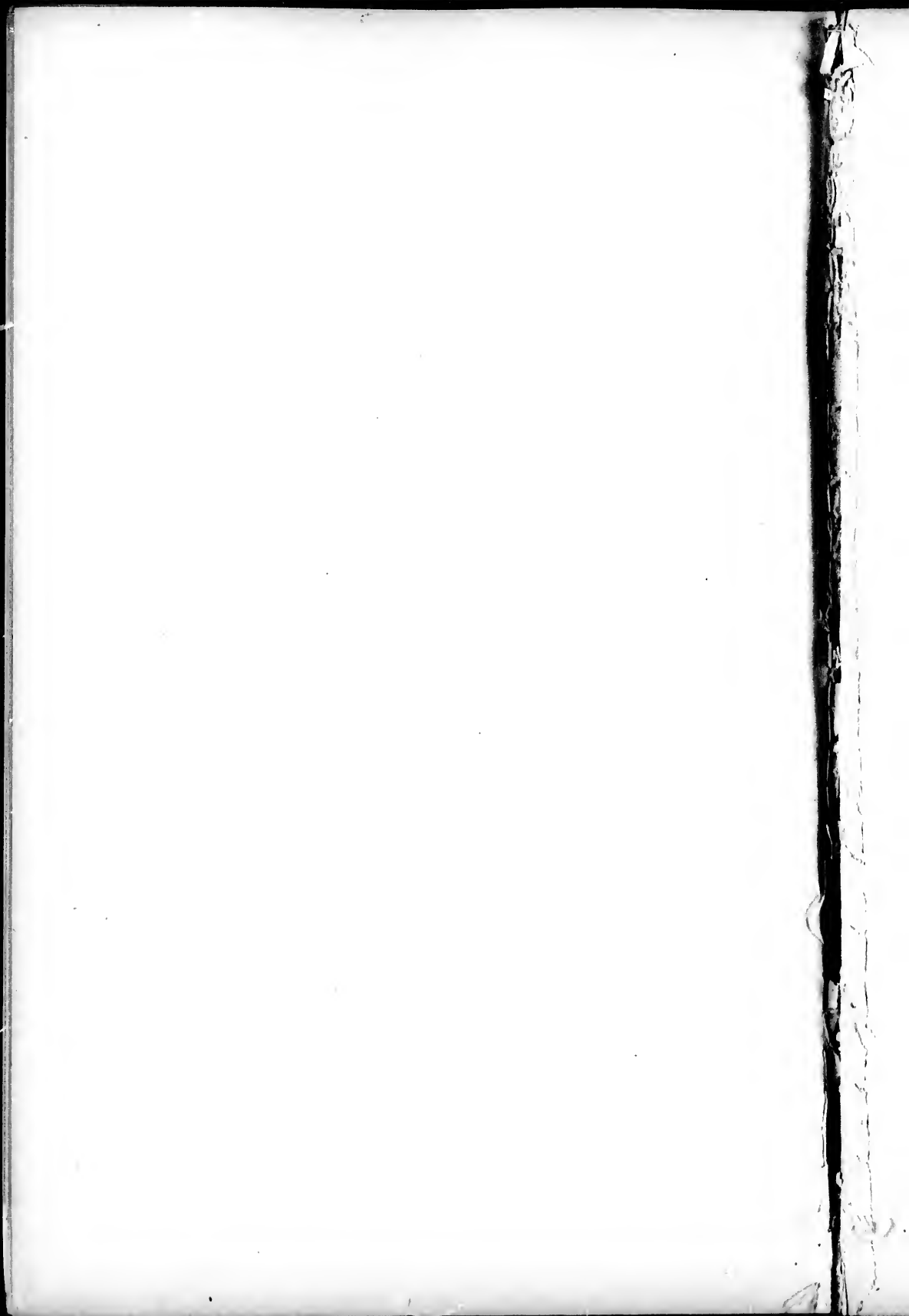
956

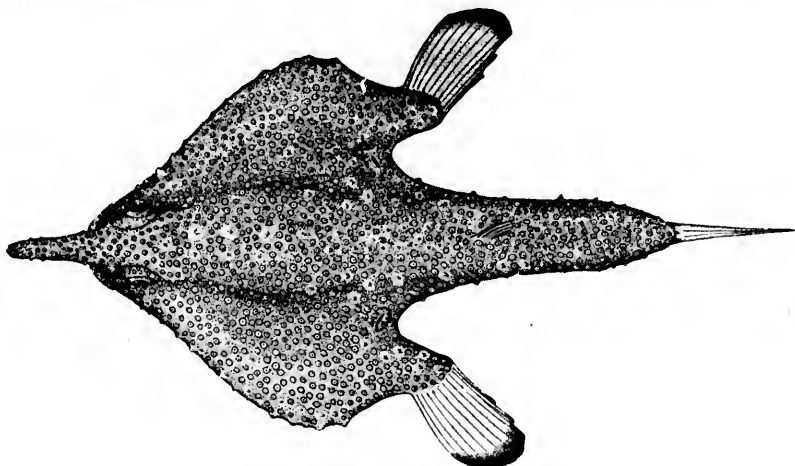
955. *MANCALIAS SHUFELDTI*. (P. 2730.)
956. *CRYPTOPSARAS COUESII*. (P. 2731.)



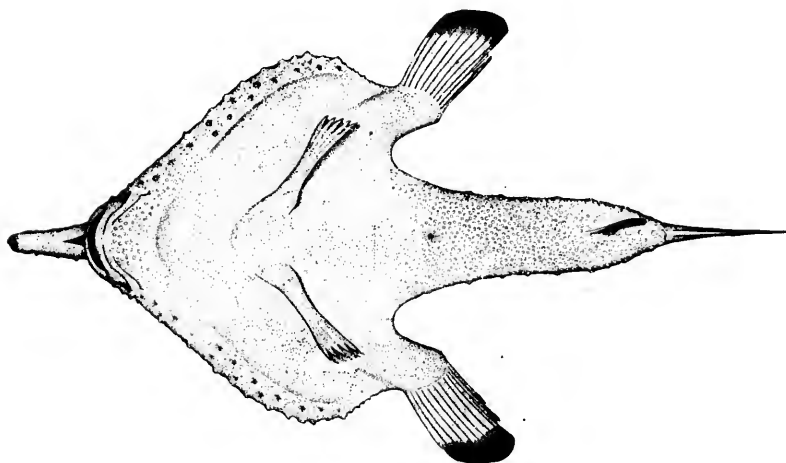
957

957. CAULOPHYRNE JORDANI. (P. 2735.)





958



958a



958b

958, 958a, 958b. OGCOCEPHALUS VESPERTILIO. (P. 27⁷)

